This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

C VIII . k.

Lepton Rectory,
Bucks.

First Edition of a once very popular book,
which many thousands have read.

THE

NEW Latin and Engliſh DICTIONARY,

Deſigned for the USE
OF
RAMMAR SCHOOLS, and PRIVATE EDUCATION:
CONTAINING
the WORDS and PHRASES proper for READING
THE
CLASSIC AUTHORS
IN
BOTH LANGUAGES.
IN TWO PARTS.

I. An ENGLISH-LATIN-DICTIONARY, carefully compiled from the moſt celebrated ENGLISH WRITERS, rendered into proper and CLASSICAL LATIN, and the Words diſtinguiſh'd according to their ſeveral Parts of Speech.

II. A LATIN-ENGLISH-DICTIONARY, accurately collected from the moſt approved LATIN AUTHORS, and accompanied with every Improvement to ſupply the Deficiencies of other DICTIONARIES, and to enable the Scholar to parſe and conſtrue each Word according to its various Interpretation by the beſt AUTHORS in the ENGLISH TONGUE.

By JOHN ENTICK, M. A.
Editor of SCHREVELIUS's Greek Lexicon; LITTLETON and COLE's Latin Dictionaries
and Author of the NEW SPELLING DICTIONARY, &c.

LONDON:
Printed for EDWARD and CHARLES DILLY, in the Poultry.
MDCCLXXI.

30541

ation for ten years at College, he has had great opportunities to reaſon both upon th manner of Education, and upon the means, or books uſed in the ſchools of thi kingdom, to inſtruct the learner in the knowledge of Claſſical Learning, and t render both the Engliſh into Latin, and the Latin into Engliſh: and thereby t point out the embarraſſments and obſtacles, which frequently perplexed, and ſometime totally diſcouraged a young Beginner, in the purſuit of the Latin Tongue. O which there is no need to mention any one, that requires greater attention amongſ the Teachers of the Latin Claſſics, than the Dictionaries publiſhed from time t time, for more than a Century paſt, for that purpoſe. In a comparative viev thoſe books may be ſaid to have the advantage of one another, as being to be pur chaſed at a leſs price. But taking them altogether it will be found, that thoſ are calculated more for the emolument of the publiſher, than for the inſtruction an profit of the purchaſer: being all, more or leſs, an alphabetical digeſt of ſuperfluou etymologies and words that take the place of more material parts of a Dictionary which, by increaſing the bulk, lay a tax upon learning, that puts it out of the powe of the lower claſs of people, to ſupply their children with ſuch books as often as the may be wanted,

You will bear witneſs, That a Tyro in Latin wants no more than the part c ſpeech, and the conſtruction of the word. Learned etymologies, and the gre number of quotations or authorities, which fill up above half of thoſe performance are not the care and object of a latiniſt, till he has attained a *copia verborum* to enabl him to conſtrue, tranſlate and to parſe.

His practice, and the laborious hours the author ſpun out in his corrections an improvements, made in the laſt edition of Littleton's and the ſeveral editions o Cole's Dictionary, in which he was ſolely concerned for the publiſhers, enabled hi to diſcover the method to remedy the inconveniencies of thoſe and ſuch like volu minous Dictionaries. The Dictionary compiled by Ainſworth his worthy fello labourer in the claſſical world, which ſucceeded to Littleton in the ſchools; an thoſe abridgements of that voluminous Theſaurus by Mr. Thomas, and Young ſupplant Cole's Dictionary, did, in no wiſe, remove the complaint. Theſe nov Dictionaries confirm'd the neceſſity of compiling another, more handy and inte ligible for a ſchool boy, and every beginner in the purſuit of the Latin Tongu and of ſuch a price, that it might be purchaſed by all lovers of learning, witho throwing away double the money.

You

You know that a boy requires no more at his entrance into Latin, than to have a dictionary containing all the words in the claſſical authors, with their denominations, whether a ſubſtantive, or adjective, noun or pronoun, verb or participle, adverb, conjunction, prepoſition with its caſe, or interjection; how declined, or conjugated, and with their ſignification, as uſed by divers authors, in the Engliſh Tongue. Now if there be no more required, till they have obtain'd a *copia verborum*, to enable a learner to conſtrue and parſe a Latin author; why has the faſhion ſo long prevail'd, in the grammar ſchools, to increaſe the expence of parents in the purchaſe of thoſe other parts, which fill up our voluminous Dictionaries, and puzzle, confound and often prevent the learner from attaining the true meaning of the word, he looks for?

Again, his aſſiſtance to perform an exerciſe by turning Engliſh into Latin, is not to be ſought for in thoſe Dictionaries, "that are fraught with a great number of Engliſh words and phraſes, as the Reverend Mr. Young expreſſes it, grown quite obſolete, many of them interpreted in a wrong ſenſe, and very injudiciouſly tranſlated into Latin." Therefore it has been a principal care in this work to avoid thoſe errors and incongruities, to reduce all words and phraſes to a modern ſtandard, and to give ſuch Latin words for the Engliſh, as can be warranted by the authorities of truly claſſical writers.

From theſe premiſes the author appeals to your candour for your approbation of his labours, and intreats the admiſſion of this little dictionary into your ſchools; as a means to relieve you from much fatigue, and to promote the inſtruction of your ſcholars. Which being the chief objects of this plan, when at firſt conceived, will ſufficiently compenſate the labour of the author, who has the honour to ſubſcribe himſelf,

GENTLEMEN,

Your devoted

Humble Servant,

STRAND,
Dec. 1, 1770.

JOHN ENTICK.

NEW BOOKS *Published this Day,*
For the Use of Schools and private Gentlemen,
Printed for EDWARD and CHARLES DILLY in the Poultry, London;
and ſold by all Bookſellers in Town and Country.

Recommended by the Reverend Dr. STIRLING, and univerſally approved a
made uſe of by the moſt eminent Teachers in and about London, beautiful
printed in a Pocket Volume, Price Two Shillings neatly bound in red Leather,
New Edition: To which is now added, ſeveral Hundred Words not in any form
Impreſſion; with a Liſt of all the Cities, Boroughs, and Market Towns in Engla
and Wales; the Days on which the Markets are held, and how far diſtant fro
London, in meaſured Miles;

1. THE NEW SPELLING DICTIONARY; teaching to write and pronounce t
Engliſh Tongue with Eaſe and Propriety; In which each Word is accent
according to its juſt and natural Pronunciation; the Part of Speech is properly diſti
guiſhed, and the various Significations are ranged in one Line; with a Liſt of Prop
Names of Men and Women. The whole compriſed and digeſted in a Manner entire
new: with a Grammatical Introduction to the Engliſh Tongue.

By the Reverend JOHN ENTICK, M. A.

2. A NEW POCKET DICTIONARY of the French and Engliſh Languages. In Tw
Parts. 1. French and Engliſh. 2. Engliſh and French. Containing all Words
general Uſe, and authorized by the beſt Writers. As alſo diſtinguiſhing the ſever
Parts of Speech, with the Gender of Nouns in the French Language. Carefully com
piled from the moſt approved Dictionaries, French and Engliſh, particularly from th
of the Royal Academy of Paris. Neatly printed in One Volume, Price bound 3s.

By THOMAS NUGENT, L.L.D.

N. B. *This Dictionary is of general Utility to Natives and Foreigners, who have not a
tained a competent Knowledge of the French and Engliſh Language; and young Gentlemen at
Schools will find it of peculiar Service to aſſiſt them in tranſlating into either of the two Languag*

3. A NEW SPELLING BOOK, intitled, THE CHILD'S BEST INSTRUCTOR IN SPELL
AND READING: Wherein Words of ſeveral Syllables are ſo divided, that the Sound
each Syllable, when joined together, ſhall lead the Scholar into a true and correct P
nunciation of every Word. The whole carefully reviſed, corrected, and improved by
Author, JOHN GIGNOUX, Teacher of the Engliſh Language. A New Edi
(being the Fifth) *To which is added*, A Compendious ENGLISH GRAMMAR, by JOH
ENTICK, M. A. Alſo a copious Table of proper Names of Perſons, Places, a
Things, collected from the Holy Scriptures, *&c.* each Word properly divided and
ed according to the original Pronunciation. Price bound One Shilling.

A COMPENDIOUS

CTIONARY

OF THE

ISH and LATIN TONGUES.

PART THE FIRST.

A

e particle, signi-
ie, as, liber, a
as, hora prima,
per diem, i. e.
day
iquo, liqui, lictum
aken
ked, reprobate
: a forſaking
, ēvi āre
, depreſſus
humiliation
io, ēci, ĕre
s, a, um
iitto, ſi, ĕre
ſco, ēvi, ĕre
letractus

A B H

An *abatement*, detractio, 3.
An *abbacy*, cœnobiarchia, æ, f.
An *abbot*, cœnobiarcha, æ, m.
An *abbeſs*, abbatiſſa, æ, f.
An *abbey*, cœnobium, i, n.
To *abbreviate*, contraho, xi, ĕre
An *abbreviation*, abbreviatio, onis, f.
To *abdicate*, abdico, āvi, āre
Abdicated, abdicatus, a, um
An *abdication*, abdicatio, onis, f.
To *abet*, ſee *aid*, *encourage*
Abetted, } ſee { *aided*
An *abetting*, } { *encouraging*
An *abettor*, } { *inſtigator*
To *abhor*, deteſtor, abominor, āri
Abhorred, part. abominatus, a, um
To be *abhorred*, part. deteſtandus
An *abhorring*, deteſtatio, f.

A B L

To *abide*, ſee to *continue*, *tarry for*
Not to *abide*, ægrè ferre, *or* pati
Not to *abide*, ſee to *hate*
To *abide* by, ſee to *defend*
An *abiding*, ſee a *continuing*
An *abiding* by, tuitio, ōnis, f.
An *abiding* in, perſeverantia, æ, f.
Abject, abjectus, a, um, vilis, le
Abjectly, adv. abjectè, humiliter
Abjectneſs, abjectio, onis, f.
Abilities (*of mind*) peritia, æ, f.
Ability, ſee *power*, *riches*, *ſtrength*
Abjuration, abdicatio, ejuratio, onis, f.
To *abjure*, ſee *forſwear*, *renounce*
Abjured, ſee *foreſworn*, *renounced*
An *abjuring*, ſee *abjuration*
Ablative caſe, auferendi caſus
Able, ſee *fit*, *fruitful*, *ſtrong*, *wealthy*

To be *able*, poſſum, queo, 4. valeo, 2.
To be very *able*, prævaleo, *ēre*
More, or very *able*, præpotens
Ableneſs, ſee *ability*, *ſkill*, *ſtrength*
Ablution, ablutio, *onis*, f.
Aboard, in nave, ſuper
Abode, habitatio, *onis*, f.
To *abolish*, abrogo, 1, reſcindo, 3.
To *aboliſh*, ſee to *deſtroy*, *raze out*
Aboliſhable, adj. delebilis, *le*
Abliſhed, ſee *abrogated*, *deſtroyed*
To be *aboliſhed*, abrogor, 1.
An *aboliſhing*, ſee *deſtroying*
Abominable, execrabilis, *le*
Abominably, adv. turpiter, odioſè
To *abominate*, deteſtor, 1.
Abomination, deteſtatio, 3. odium
Abortion, abortio, 3. f. abortus, 4. *m.*
Abortive, fruſtratus, *a*, *um*
Abortively, adv. infeliciter, irritum.
Above, prep. (not below) ſuper, ſupra, (beyond, or more than) ante, præter, ultra, ſuper (upwards) ſurſum
Above, adv. plus, amplius, magis
Above adj. comp. ſuperior, major
Above that, ad hæc, inſuper
From *above*, adv. deſuper, ſupernè
Over and *above*, extra, inſuper
Above board, adv. apertè
Above-mentioned, ſupra dictus
As *above*, ut ſupra dictum
Above ground, in vicis
To be *above*, emineo, 2. antecedo, 3.
Above, ſee *preferable*
To *abound*, abundo, redundo, 1.
Abounding, part. abundans, affluens
An *abounding*, affluentia, *æ*, f.
About, præp. is rendered by *ad*, as, *about four thouſand*, ad quatuor mille. By *apud*, as, *about the market*, apud forum. By *circa*, or *circum*, as, *about London*, circa Londinium. By *circiter*, as, *about noon*, circiter meridiem. By *de*, as, *about your daughter*, de filia veſtra. By *ferè*, as, *about the ſame hour*, eâdem ferè horâ. By *fermè*, as, *about thoſe days*, iiſdem fermè diebus. By *in*, as, *about this buſineſs*, in hoc negotio. By *inſtar*, as, *about thirty*, inſtar triginta. By *plus minus*, as, *about ten*, plus minus decem. By *quaſi*, as, *about a foot long*, quaſi pedalis. By *ſub*, as, *about the ſame time*, ſub idem tempus. By *ſuper*, as, *about this affair*, ſuper hac re. By *verſus*, as, *about noon*, ad meridiem verſus
To be *about* is generally rendered by the future in *rus*, ſignifying *to be ready to do*
To be *about*, or *employed*, occupari
To go *about*, ſee to *attempt*, *walk round*
About with it, circumage
Abounding, abundans, uber, *adj.*
To *abridge*, ſee to *deprive*, *ſhorten*
Abridged of, *a.* privatus, *a*, *um*
Abridged, p. contractus, *a*, *um*
Abridger, ſee *abbreviator*
An *abridging* of, privatio, *onis*, f.
An *abridging*, contractio, 3. f.
An *abridgment*, compendium, *i*, n.
Abroach, ſee *tap*
Abroad (from home) foris. *Abroad* (out of doors) foras. *Abroad* (in foreign parts) peregrè. *Abroad* (in ſight) in propatulo. *Abroad* (here and there) latè, paſſim
To *abrogate*, reſcindo, *ſcidi*, 3.
Abrogated, p. abrogatus, reſciſſus
An *abrogating*, abolitio, 3. f.
Abrupt, adj. abruptus, aſper
Abruptly, abruptè, ruptim, *adv.*
Abruptneſs, abruptio, 3. f.
An *abceſs*, abceſſus, 4. m.
Abſciſſion, abſciſſio, 3. f.
To *abſcond*, abſcondo, *di*, *ĭtum*,
Abſconded, p. abſconditus, *a*, *um*
An *abſconding*, occultatio, 3. f.
Abſence, abſentia, *æ*, f.
Abſent, abſens, *ntis*, p.
To be *abſent*, abſum, *eſſe*
To *abſolve*, abſolvo, 3. libero, 1
To be *abſolved*, abſolvor, 3.
Abſolved, remiſſus, abſolutus, *p.*
An *abſolving*, abſolutio, liberatio,
Abſolutely, abſolutè, prorſus, *ad*
Abſoluteneſs, dominatio, 3. f.
Abſolvatory, abſolutorius, *adj.*
To *abſorb*, abſorbeo, *ui*, & *pſi*, 2
Abſorbed, abſorptus, *p.*
To *abſtain*, abſtineo, *ui*, *ſtentum*,
An *abſtaining*, abſtinentia, *æ*, f.
Abſtemious, temperatus, ſobrius, *a*
Abſtemiouſly, temperatè, ſobriè, *ad*
Abſtergent, or *abſterſive*, abſterg
Abſtinence, abſtinentia, *æ*, f.
To *abſtract*, contraho, *xi*, 3.
To *abſtract*, ſee *ſeperate*
An *abſtract*, compendium, *i*, n.
Abſtracted, contractus, abſtractu
Abſtractedly, ſeparatim, *adv.*
Abſtruſe, occultus, abditus, *adj.*
Very *abſtruſe*, perreconditus
Abſtruſely, abditè, occultè
Abſtruſeneſs, obſcuritas, 3. f.
Abſurd, abſurdus, ineptus, *adj.*
Somewhat *abſurd*, ſubabſurdus
Very *abſurd*, perabſurdus, *adj.*
An *abſurdity*, res inepta
Abſurdly, ineptè, abſurdè, *adv.*
Abundance, copia, abundantia, *æ*
Abundant, uber, plenus, *adj.*
Abundantly, copioſè, abundè, *ad*
More *abundantly*, uberiùs, copioſ *adv.*
To *abuſe*, abutor, *ſus*, *ti*, 3. (*deceive*) decipio, 3. (*pollute*) vit

1. polluo, 3. *(to one's*
rror, 1. *(with the*
nvicior, 1. *(in action)*
3.
rong uſe) abuſus, 4. m.
injuria, æ, f. fraus,
f. *(with the tongue)*
, i. n. contumelia, æ, f.
ords) conviciis laceſ-
facts) violatus, læſus
:urra, æ, m.
convicium, i, m. in-

rrilis
uage, convicium, i, n.
urriliter, *adv.*
aceo, 2.
nterminus, *adj.*
yſſus, i. f.
academia, 1. f.
academicus, *adj.*
academicus, i. m.
:cedo, eſſi, 3.
, accelero, feſtino, 1.
ıcceleratus, *p.*
centus, 4. apex, ĭcis, m.
ord, accentum appin-
nounce) pronunciare

cipio, ēpi, 2.
hatus, gratus, *adj.*
ptè, gratè, *adv.*
ceptio, 3. f.
ſenſus, 4. ſignificatio,

eptus
acceptor, ōris, m.
:ceſſio, 3. f. acceſſus,

ſ, admittor, ſſus, 2.
abilis, comis
:ſſio, 3. f. acceſſus, 4.

particeps, ĭpis, c.

The *accidence*, grammatices introductio
An *accident*, caſus fortuitus
Accidental, fortuitus, adventitius
Accidentally, adv. caſu, fortuitò
An *acclamation*, acclamatio, 3. f.
Acclivity, acclivitas, 3. f.
To *accommodate*, accommodo, 1.
Accommodated, accommodatus
An *accommodation*, accommodatio, 3.
To *accompany (go with)* comitor, 1. deduco, *xi*, 3. perduco, *(keep company with)* conſocior, 1.
Accompanied, comitatus, perductus
An *accomplice*, particeps
To *accompliſh*, conſummo, 1. impleo, 2.
Accompliſhed, completus. An *accompliſhed* man, vir inſtructus
An *accompliſhment*, dos animi
An *accompliſhing*, peractio, 3. f.
To *accompt*, ſee *account*
An *accord*, conſenſus, 4. concordia
To *accord*, aſſentio, *ſi*, 4. convenio, 4.
Accordant, conſentiens
Accorded, reconciliatus, compoſitus
According as, prout, perindè, ut, ut cunquè, pro eo ut. *(According to)* ad, de, ex, ſecundum, pro
Accordingly, ideo, pariter, ſic
To *accoſt*, aggredior, *eſſus*, 3. adeo
Accoſted, compellatus
An *accoſting*, compellatio, 3. f.
To *account*, numero, computo, 1. *To balance accounts*, rationes componere. *To caſt accounts*, arithmeticam diſcere. *To caſt up accounts*, rationes computare. *To call to an account*, ad rationem reddendam vocare. *To give an account*, rationem reddere. *To give an account of*, rem ordine narrare. *To paſs an account*, rationes comprobare. *To place to account*, in rationes inferre. *To ſtate an account*, rationes conferre. *To take an account*, rationes inire
An *account (reckoning)* ratio, 3. f. computus, 4. m. *(eſteem)* reputatio, 3. f.
An *accounting*, computatio, 3. f.
Of little *account*, nullius pretii
Accountable, obnoxius
Book of *accounts*, liber accepti et expenſi
A caſter of *accounts*, calculator, 3.
An *accountant*, arithmetices peritus
To *account (eſteem)* æſtimo, 1. habeo, 2.
To *account* for, rationem reddere
To turn to an *account*, prorſum
Of great *account*, charus, gratus
Of no *account*, vilis, nihili
Of ſome *account*, aliquo pretio
An *account (cauſe)* cauſa, 1. ratio
Accounted, æſtimatus, habitus
To *accoutre*, apparo, 1. inſtruo, *xi*, 3.
Accoutred, armis inſtructus
Accoutrements, arma, *orum*, n. *pl.*
An *accoutring*, apparatio, 3. f.
Accretion, accretio, 3.
To *accrue*, accreſco, ēvi, 3.
To *accumulate*, accumulo, 1.
Accumulated, congeſtus
An *accumulating*, coacervatio, 3. f.
Accuracy, accuratio, 3. f.
Accurate, exactus, accuratus
Accurately, accuratè, *adv.*
To *accuſe*, devoveo, 2.
Accurſed, devotus, execratus
Accuſable, accuſandus
Accuſatory, accuſatorius
To *accuſe*, accuſo, 1. criminor
To *accuſe* or *blame*, reprehendo, 3.
To *accuſe* falſely, calumnior, 1.
To *accuſe* ſecretly, defero, *tuli*
To be *accuſed*, in jus vocari

Accuſed, accuſatus
Accuſed falſely, falſò delatus
An *accuſer*, accuſator, 3. delator
A falſe *accuſer*, calumniator, 3. m.
An *accuſation*, accuſatio, 3. f.
A ſecret *accuſation*, judicium, *i*, n.
A falſe *accuſation*, calumnia, *æ*, f.
Accuſative caſe, caſus quartus
Accuſing falſely, calumnioſus, *adj.*
By falſe *accuſing*, calumnioſè, *adv.*
To *accuſtom*, aſſuefacio, *feci*, 3.
To *accuſtom* one's ſelf, aſſueſco, 3.
To be *accuſtomed*, ſoleo, *ſolitus, ſum*
Accuſtomed to do a thing, aſſuetus
Accuſtomed to be done, ſolitus
Not *accuſtomed*, inſolitus
Accuſtomarily, uſitatè, frequenter
Accuſtomary, uſitatus, aſſuetus
An *accuſtoming*, aſſuefactio, 3. f.
The *ace-point*, canicula, *æ*, f.
The *ace (at cards)* monas, *ădis*, f.
Acerb, ſee *ſharp*, *ſevere*
Acerbity, ſee *ſeverity*, *ſharpneſs*
An *ache*, dolor
Head-*ache*, cephalalgia, 1.
Belly-*ache*, tormina ventris
Ache of a bile, ulceris æſtus
To *ache*, doleo, 2.
An *achebone*, os coxendicis
To *achieve*, perago, 3. patro, 1.
To be *achieved*, geror, 3. conficior
Achieved, confectus, actus, geſtus
An *achiever*, confector, victor, 3.
An *achieving*, confectio, 3. f.
An *achievement*, inſignia gentilia
Achievements, res geſtæ
Acid, acidus, *a*, *um*, adj.
Acidity, acrimonia, *æ*, f. acor, 3.
To *acknowledge*, agnoſco, *ōvi*, *ĭtum*, 3. recognoſco, confiteor, *feſſus*, 2. fateor, *feſſus*, profiteor, *feſſus*, 2.
Acknowledged, agnitus, recognitus
An *acknowledgment*, recognitio, 3. f.
Aconite, aconitum, i, n.
An *acorn*, glans, *dis*, 3.
Full of *acorns*, glandoſus
Bearing *acorns*, glandifer, *ĕra*, *um*
To *acquaint*, indico, 1. admoneo, 2.
Acquaintance (the thing) notitia, 1. conſuetudo, 3. *(the perſon)* familiaris, notus
Acquainted, familiaris, cognitus
Acquainted before, præcognitus
To be made *acquainted*, certior fiĕri
An *acquainting*, indicium, *i*, n.
To *acquieſce*, acquieſco, 3.
An *acquieſcence*, aſſenſus, 4.
Acquieſced, comprobatus
To *acquire (get)* acquiro, *ſivi*, conſequor, 3. lucror, 1. *(learn)* diſco, *didĭci*, 3.
Acquired, acquiſitus, adſcitus
An *acquiring* or *acquirement*, adeptio, 3.
Acquiſition, acceſſio, 3. lucrum, 2.
To *acquit*, ſolvo, 3. abſolvo, libero, 1.
Acquittal, abſolutio
An *acquittance*, ſee *receipt*
Acquitted, liberatus, abſolutus
An *acquitting*, liberatio, 3. f.
An *acre*, jugerum, 2.
Acre by *acre*, jugeratim, *adv.*
Acrimony, acrimonia, *æ*, f.
To *act*, ſee *do*
To *act* or *imitate*, geſticulor
To *act* plays, ludos agĕre
An *act* or deed, factum, geſtum, 2.
An *act* or decree, decretum, 2. *(of the Commons)* plebiſcitum, 2. *(of indemnity)* lex oblivionis, *(in a play)* actus, 4. *(exploit)* facinus, 3. 4. *(wicked)* flagitium, *i*, n.
Acts regiſtered, acta, *ōrum*, n. *pl.*
An *acting* or mimicking, geſticulatio, 3.
An *action*, actum, 2. *(fight)* pugna, 1. *Action (in ſpeaking)* tio, 3. geſtus, 4. *(in law)* ac forenſis, formula, 1. *(perſon* actio condictitia, *(upon the ca* actio ſuper caſum, *(withdraw* actio reſciſſa
To enter an *action*, in jus vocar
Actionable, judicio obnoxius
Actions (in commerce) fortes
Active, agilis, ſtrenuus
Active verb, verbum activum
Actively (in grammar) activè, *a*
Activity, agilitas, 3. f.
An *actor (in a play)* hiſtrio
An *actreſs*, mima, 1. f.
Actual, ipſo facto, re ipſâ
Actually, ſee *actual*
To *actuate*, incito, animo, 1.
Actuated, animatus, incitatus
Acute or ſharp, acutus, *(in ju ment)* ſagax, *ācis*, ſubtilis, *reply)* ſalſus
An *acute*, acutus accentus
Acutely, acutè, ſubtilitèr, *adv.*
Acuteneſs, ſubtilitas, ſagacitas, 3
An *adage*, adagium, 2.
Adamant, magnes, *ētis*, m. *(a mond)* adamas, *antis*, m.
Adamantine, adamantinus
To *adapt*, accommodo, apto, 1
Adapted, accommodatus, aptus
An *adapting*, accommodatio, 3
Adapting, aptans, accommodans
To *add* (or *put to*) addo, *dĭdi*, pono, *ſui*, adjicio, *jēci*, (or *to)* adjungo, *xi*, ſubjicio, *jēc* (or *to reckon)* adſcribo, *pſi* *(over and over)* ſuperaddo, *nion)* judicium interponere, *to fire)* incendo, 3. *(toget* coaddo, *didi*, 3. (and *to ad ſpeaking)* ſuperdico, *xi*, *ĕre*, 3
To be *added*, adjicior, addor, 3
Added, additus, adjunctus

) others, conscriptus, *adj.*
g, accessio, adjectio, 3. f.
ion to any thing, appen-
n
(or ornament) ornamen-
n.
(in arithm.) additio, 3. f.
, quod additur
coluber, 2. vipera, 1.
der, viperinus, *adj.*
or *addx*, harpago, 1. do-

one's self to something,
care ad aliquid, *(to some*
em aliquam colĕre, *(to a*
) sibi legem innocentiæ
:
addictus, devotus, deditus
uus, inanis
ed, fatuus, stultus
(or direct unto) inscribo,
speak to) alloquor, humi-
plico
(or *direction)* forma di-
s, (or *petition)* libellus
, (or *subtle speaking)* cal-
comitas, dexteritas, 3.
, inscribens, supplicans
unto, inscriptus
adequatus, *adj.*
peritus, *adj.*
, adhæreo, 2.
adhærens
t, particeps, 3. socius, 2.
s, adhesio, 3.
adjacens, *tis*, contiguus,

ve, adjectivum, 2.
, adjectivè, *adv.*
e, salve et vale
adjáceo, 2. (or *to add*
, *dĭdi*, 3. adjicio, *jēci*, 3.
adjacens, conterminus,

To *adjourn*, differo, *distŭli*, *ĕre*
Adjourned, dilatus
An *adjournment*, dilatio, 3. f.
To *adjudge*, adjudico, 1. addico, 3.
Adjudged, adjudicatus, addictus
An *adjudication*, adjudicatio, 3. f.
An *adjunct*, adjunctum, 2.
Adjunction, adjunctio, 3. f.
To *adjure*, adjuro 1.
To *adjust*, apto, 1. compono, 3. orno, 1.
Adjusted, accommodatus, exæquatus
An *adjusting*, accommodatio, 3. f.
An *adjutant*, vicarius præfecti
Admeasurement, mensura, *æ*, f.
To *administer* (or *serve)* procuro, dispenso, 1. *(an oath*, &c.) ad ministro, 1. *(physic)* medicinam adhibēre
Administrator, administrator, 3. m.
An *administratrix*, administratrix
An *administration*, administratio, 3.
Administratorship, munus procuratoris
Administred, administratus, curatus
An *admiral*, classis præfectus
High *admiral*, summus classiarius
Vice-*admiral*, summi classiarii legatus
The *admiralship*, navis prætoria
The *admiralty* court, curia maritima
Rear *admiral*, extremæ classi præfectus
Admiral of the red, white, blue, classis rubro, albo, cæruleo signo insignitæ præfectus
Admirable, insignis, mirandus, *adj.*
Admirably, insigniter, egregiè
Admiration, *admiring*, admiratio, 3.
To *admire*, admiror, miror, 1.
Admired, charus, amatus
An *admirer*, amator, *ōris*, *m.*
Admission, *admittance*, admissio, 3.
To *admit*, admitto, *issi*, 3.

Admittable, *admissible*, admittendus
To be *admitted*, admittor, 3.
Admitted, admissus, ascitus
Admitted into college, in collegium cooptatus, *(into orders)* sacris initiatus
To *admonish*, admoneo, 2. adhortor, 1.
Admonished, monitus, admonitus
An *admonisher*, monitor, admonitor
An *admonishing*, *admonition*, admonitio, 3. f.
To *annihilate*, ad nihilum redigere
Annihilated, ad nihilum redactus
Adoe, *stir*, tumultus 4. turba, 1. *(with much adoe)* difficulter, ægrè, *(without much adoe)* facilè, *(without more to do)* statim
Adolescency, adolescentia, *æ*, f.
Adonic, adonicus, *adj.*
To *adopt*, adopto, coopto, 1.
Adopted, adoptatus, cooptatus
An *adopter*, adoptator, 3.
An *adopting*, *adoption*, adoptio, 3.
Adoptive, adoptivus, *adj.*
Adoreable, adorandus
Adoration, adoratio, 3. cultus, 4.
To *adore*, adoro, 1. colo, *ui*, 3.
Adored, cultus, veneratus
An *adorer*, cultor, 3.
To *adorn*, orno, 1. excolo, *ui*, 3.
Adorned, ornatus, excultus
An *adorning*, ornamentum, *i.* n.
An *adorner*, qui ornat
To be *adry*, sitio, 4.
Adscititious, adscitus, acquisitus
To *advance* forward, procedo, progredior, *gressus*, 3. (or *lift up)* attollo, 3. exalto, 1. *(money)* pecuniam deponere, *(prefer)* effero, *extuli*, erigo, 3. *(in opinion)* exhibeo, 2. prefero, 3.
Advanced, promotus, depositus
Advanced, or jetting out, prominens

Advanced in age, ætate provectus
Advancement, ſee *promotion*
Advancing, promovens, provehens
Advance-guard, ſtationes priores
Advantage, lucrum, *i.* n. emolumentum
Advantage, ſuperior, *adj.*
To have an *advantage* of, præſto, *ſtiti*, 1.
To *advantage*, conduco, 3. proſum
To make *advantage* of, lucror, 1.
With *advantage* (*intereſt*) fœnerati
Advantaged, adjutus
Advantageous, lucrativus, utilis
Advantageouſneſs, utilitas, 3. f.
Advantageouſly, utilitèr, commodè
Advent, adventus, 4.
Adventitious, adventitius, *adj.*
To *adventure* (*attempt*) audeo, *ſus*, 2. tento, 1. ſuſcipio, *ēpi*, 3. aggredior, *ſſus*, (*hazard*) periclitor, 1.
An *adventure*, ſee *venture*
An *adventurer*, periclitator, 3.
Adventurous, audax, *ācis*, adj.
An *adverb*, adverbium, *i.* m.
Adverbial, adverbialis, *adj.*
An *adverſary* (*he*) adverſarius, inimicus, *i.* m. (*ſhe*) adverſatrix, *īcis*, 3. f. inimica, 1. antagoniſta, 1. *he* or *ſhe*
Adverſe, adverſus, diverſus, *adj.*
Adverſity, infelicitas, 3. f.
To *advert*, adverto, conſidero, 1.
Advertency, cura, 1. conſideratio, 3. f.
To *advertiſe*, commonefacio, 3. e roceo
Advertiſed, edoctus, certior factus
An *advertiſement*, monitum, *i.* n.
An *advertiſer*, monitor, *ōris*, 3. m.
An *advertiſing*, admonitio, nunciatio, 3.
conſilium, *i.* n.

Advice (*intelligence*) nuncium, *i.* n.
To *adviſe*, ſuadeo, 2. hortor, 1.
To *adviſe* with, conſulo, 3. (*beforehand*) præmoneo, 2.
To *adviſe* of, certiorem facĕre
Adviſeable, commodus, utilis
To be well *adviſed*, ſapio, 3.
Well *adviſed*, ſapiens, circumſpectus
Ill *adviſed*, incautus, temerarius
Adviſedly, cogitatè, cautè, *adv.*
Adviſedneſs, cautela, 1. prudentia, 1.
Adviſing, nuncians, ſuadens
Adviſing or deliberating, deliberans
An *adviſer*, conſultor, 3.
Adulation, aſſentatio, adulatio
Adulatory, adulatorius, *adj.*
Adult, maturus, adultus, *adj.*
To *adulterate*, adultero, 1. commiſceo, 2.
Adulterated, adulterinus, *adj.*
An *adulterater*, interpolator, 3.
An *adulterating*, commixtio, 3.
An *adulterer*, adulter, 2. mœchus
An *adultereſs*, mœcha, 1.
Adulterous, adulterinus
Adultery, ſtuprum, adulterium, 2.
To commit *adultery*, adultero, 1.
Taken in *adultery*, ſtupro compertus
To *adumbrate*, ſee to *ſhadow*
An *advocate*, advocatus, cauſidicus
An *advowee*, patronus eccleſiæ
An *advowſon*, advocatio, 3. f.
Aerial, or *aery*, ærius, ætherius, *adj.*
An *æra*, epocha, 1.
Æſtival, æſtivus, *adj.*
An *æſtuary*, æſtuarium, 2.
Æthereal, æ herius, *adj.*
Afar off, procul, protenus
From *afar*, à longinquo
Affable, affabilis, comis, *adj.*
Affableneſs, *affability*, urbanitas, comitas
Affably, comitèr, urbanè, *adv.*

An *affair*, res, 5. f. negotiu
To *affect* (or *accuſtom*) affi
(*love*) diligo, *exi*, 3. (*make of*) oſtento, 1. jacto, 1.
joy, &c.) gaudio afficĕre
Affectation, *affectedneſs*, affect
Affected, affectatus, *o*, *um*, p
Affected perſon, homo
(*thing*) nimis accuratus,
diſeaſes) morbo laborans,
ed) dilectus
Maliciouſly *affected*, mal gn
Affectedly, putidius, exquiſiti
Affection (*love*) amor, 3. g
benevolentia, *æ*, f. (*paſſi*
mind) impetus, 4. affectu
motus, 4. m. deſideriur
animi affectio, cupiditas,
Without *affection*, affectibu
Evil *affection*, cacozelia, 1.
Affecting the ſoul, pathetic
Affectionate, amans, benevo
Affection (*diſorder*) affectio
Affectionately, amantèr, ber
To *affiance*, ſpondeo, diſpor
Affiance (*betrothing*) ſponſali
fiducia, 1.
To have *affiance* in, alicui
Affianced, deſponſus, deſpo
An *affiancing*, deſponſatio,
An *affidavit*, teſtimonium
jurando
Affinity, affinitas, 3. f. in
3. f.
To *affirm*, affirmo, 1. aſſe
Affirmable, affirmari poteſt
An *affirmation*, affirmatio,
Affirmative, affirmans, aſſe
Affirmatively, affirmatè, aſſ
Affirmed, affirmatus
To *affix*, affigo, *xi*, 3.
xui, 3.
Affixed, affixus, annexus,
To *afflict*, affligo, *xi*, pr

ngo, *xxi.* excrucio, 1. (*to take's ſelf*) ſe macerari
afflictus, dolens
, *afflictive*, acerbus, triſtis
affliction, 3. f. cruciatus, 4.
ffluens, abundans
ce, copia, abundantia, *æ*, f.
l (*yield*) fero, *ferre*, *tuli*, *g*) vendo, *didi*, 3.
præbitus, ſuppeditatus
ferens, præbens, vendens
r, terreo, 2.
, irrito, provoco, 1.
contumeliis laceſſitus
, injuria, contumelia, *æ*
er, petulans
, *affrontive*, contumelio-
ffuſio, 3. f.
itans, fluctuans, *adj.*
eſtris, *adj.* 2.
, ante,—ſee *before*
, præcedens
ante
ckand, prævenio, 4.
prædictus, ſupradictus
quondam, olim
midus, pavidus, trepidus
, impavidus, intrepidus
id, paveo, 2. timeo, 2.
tus, 2. metuo, 3. formi-
ntimeſco, *ui*, 3. (*much*)
, 2. pertimeo, 3. expa-
(*beforehand*) præformi-
prætimeo, 2. (*a little*)
, ſubterreo, 2.
fraid, terrefacio, 3. per-
d, territus, exanimatus
rium, *adv.*
, terreo, 2.
, timor, 3. me conſter-
territus, metu percuſſus

To be *afrighted*, conſternor, 1. terreor, 2.
Aft, à puppi
After (*before an oblique caſe*) à, ab, ex, poſt, (for *after that*) quàm, poſtea quàm, ubi, cum, ut, poſthæc, (*referring to proximity of degree, order, or ſucceſſion*) juxta, proxime, ſecundum, ſub, (for *afterwards*) exinde, poſtea, poſt, poſteriùs, poſtmodo, (for *according to*) ad, de, in, *and ſometimes it is rendered by the adjective* poſterior, as, *after ages*, poſteriora ſecula; *after thoughts*, poſteriores cogitationes; *and by* inferior, as, *they were after their time*, inferiores erant, quàm illorum ætas; (*retired*) pone, è tergo
A little *after*, paulo poſt
The day *after*, poſtridie, ſee *day*
The *afterbirth*, ſecundinæ, *arum*, f.
After noon, poſt meridiem
An *afternoon's* luncheon, merenda, 1.
Again, iterum, rurſus, denuo, de integro, deindè, *adv.* (for *hereafter*) poſt, poſtea, poſthac, *adv.* (for *in turn*, and *likewiſe*) contrà, invicem, viciſſim, mutuò, *adv.* (for *ever*) etiam, vel, *adv.*
Again (after verbs) is often expreſſed by *re* prefixed, as, *to come again*, re-deo, 4. re-peto, 3.
Again and again, iterum atque iterum
As big, ſmall, high, &c. *again*, dupio major, minor, altior, &c.
To and *again*, ultro citroque
Back *again*, retrò, *adv.*
Over *again*, de novo
Againſt (denoting *defence or preſervation*) à, ab, adverſus, adverſum, *pr.* (*referring to time*) ante, dum, in, (for *contrary*) adverſus, contra, præter, (*to the prejudice of*) adverſus, adverſum, (for *by* or *at*) ad, ante, (ſignifying *over-againſt*) contra, è regione
Againſt (*an adjective*) adverſus, *a, um*
To be *againſt*, adverſor, 1. oppugno, 1.
To go *againſt* an enemy, contra hoſtem incedĕre
To go *againſt*, or be nauſeous, ingratum
Againſt, conſternatus, attonitus
Age of a perſon, &c. ætas, 3. f.
An *age* (100 *years*) ſeculum, ævum, *i.* n.
Old *age*, ſenectus, *utis*, 3. f.
Non-*age*, infantia, *æ*, f.
One under *age*, impuber, impubes, *ĕris*, 3.
Great *age*, longævitas, 3. f. ſenectus, 3. f.
Of the ſame *age*, æquævus, æqualis
Of the firſt *age*, primævus, *adj.*
In this *age*, hoc ſeculo, hodie
Aged, grandis, ætate provectus
An *aged* man, ſenex, *is*, 3. m.
An *aged* woman, anus, *us*, 4.
Of full *age*, adultus, maturus
Old *age*, ſenium, *i*, n. ſenecta, *æ*, f.
Agency, or action, actio, 3. f.
Agency (*acting for another*) curatio, 3.
An *agent*, curator, reſidens
To *aggrandize*, promoveo, 2.
Aggrandized, promotus
To *aggravate*, exaggero, accumulo, 1. (*provoke*) incendo, 3. provoco, 1. (*grief or pain*) augeo, 2.
Aggravated, exaggeratus, incenſus
An *aggravation*, exaggeratio, 3. f.
The *aggregate*, aggregatum, 2.
Aggregated, aggregatus

Aggreſſion, aggreſſio, 3. f.
An *aggreſſor*, aggreſſor, 3. m.
To *aggrieve*, dolore afficĕre
Aggrieved, mœſtus, dolore affectus
Agility, agilitas, dexteritas, 3. f.
To *agitate*, agito, 1. concito, 1.
Agitated, agitatus, commotus
Agitation, agitatio, commotio, 3. f.
Ago (*before this time*) abhinc, ante, (*long ago*) jampridem, jamdudum, (*a while ago*) haud ita pridem, (*how long ago*) quamdudum? (*ſo long ago*) tamdiu
Agony, cruciatus, 4. agonia, 1.
A great, or *by the great*, univerſĕ
To *agree* (*aſſent*) aſſentior, *ſus*, 4. aſſentio, *ſi*, 4. (*reconcile*) reconcilio, 1. compono, *ſui*, 3. (*in one mind*) conſentio, *ſi*, 4. concordo, 1. (*hang together*) cohæreo, *ſi*, 2. ex compacto rem agĕre (*make a bargain*) paciſcor, *pactus*, 3.
To make *agree*, ſimultates diri mĕre
To *agree* with one, in pace vivĕre, (*anſwer to*) quadro, 1. reſpondeo, 2. (*be pleaſing to*) placeo, 2.
Agreeable, gratus, acceptus, aptus, (*very agreeable*) pergratus
Agreeableneſs, gratificatio, 3. f.
Agreeably, gratè, jucundè, *adv.*
Agreed, pactus, reconciliatus
Agreeing, conſentiens, concors, *dis*
Not *agreeing*, diſcrepans, disjunctus
An *agreement*, *agreeing*, conſenſus, (*bargain*) conditio, 3. (*covenant*) pactum, 2. ſtipulatio, 3. (*reconciling*) reconciliatio, 3. f. (*proportion*) ſymmetria, 1. (*in tune*) conceatus, 4. (*according to agreement*) ex compacto
Agriculture, *agricultura*, 1.
Aground, ſee *aggrieve*

Agrimony, agrimonia, 1.
Aground ſee *ground*
An *ague*, febris intermittens, (*quotidian*) quotidiana, (*tertian*) tertiana, (*quartan*) quartana, (*conſumptive*) perpetua, (*burning fit*) cauſon. ōris, 3. (*cold fit*) horror, 3. (*having an ague*) febri intermittente laborans
Aguiſh, febriculoſus, *adj.*
Ah! ah! *interj.*
Aid, auxilium, *i.* n.
An *aid-de-camp*, ducis adjutor
To *aid*, adjuro, 1. ſuccurro, 3.
Aided, adjutus, *a*, *um*
Aiding, adjuvans, opem ferens
An *aider*, adjutor, auxiliator, 3. m.
An *ailment*, morbus, 2. malum, 2.
To *ail*, doleo, 2.
To *aim* (*at a mark*) ad metam dirigĕre, (*deſign*) deſigno, 1. conor, 1.
An *aim* (*mark*) album, 2. (*deſign*) propoſitum, 2.
Aimed at, directus, *ad.* deſignatus
Air, aër, *ĕris*, aura, 1. cœlum, 2. (*of the countenance*) faciei forma, (*good grace*) concinnitas, 3. (*in muſic*) ſuavis modulus
In open *air*, ſub dio
To *air* abroad, aëri exponĕre, (*by the fire*) ad ignem exſiccare, (*liquors*) calefacio, 3.
An *airhole*, ſpiramentum, *i.* n.
An *air-pump*, machina ad aërem exhauriendum
To take the *air*, deambulo, 1.
To take or get *air*, ſee *wind*
Aired abroad, ſoli expoſitus, (*at the fire*) ad ignem expoſitus, (*on the fire*) calefactus
Airineſs of place, amœnitas, (*of perſon*) lepor, 3. feſtivitas, 3.
An *airing*, deambulatio, 3. f.
To take an *airing*, deambulo, 1.

An *airy* place, locus apricus
An *airy* perſon, lepidus, levis
Airs, iracundia, 1.
Airy, aërius, amœnus, exilis
An *airy*, nidus
Alabaſter, alabaſtrum, 2. (*made of alabaſter*) ex alabaſtro confec
Alack! hei mihi!
Alacrity, alacritas, 3. lætitia,
Alamode, more novo et elegant
Alamode ſilk, pannus ſericus te iſſimus
An *alarm*, or *alarum* (*in war*) c ſicum, 2. (*ſudden frighi*) tr datio, 3. pavor, (*of a clock*) citabulum, 2.
To *alarm*, bellum canĕre, (*fri* perterrefacio, *feci*, 3.
Alarmed, territus, trepidus
Alarming, perturbans
Alas! heu, hei mihi miſero
Alate, nuper, *adv.*
An *albe*, alba
Albeit, tametſi, etſi, etiamſi, qua vis, quantumvis, quemquam, *adv.*
Alcaic, alcaicus, *adj.*
Alchymy, chymia, alchymia, 1.
An *alchymiſt*, alchymiſta, *æ*, m.
An *alcove*, locus fornicatus
An *alderman*, aldermannus
Like an *alderman*, ſenatorie, ad
Made of *alder*, alneus, *a*, *um*
Ale, cervifia, 1. (*gill*) hederac (*ſtrong*) prima, (*ſmall*) ten (*ſtale*) vetula, (*new*) muſtum
Alehouſe, cerevifiarium, *i*, n. *longing to an alehouſe*, popina 2. *adj.*
An *alehouſe-keeper*, caupo, 3. m
An *aleconner*, cerevifiæ miniſter
An *alembic*, alembicus, 2.
Alert, alacris, vegĕtus, *adj.*
Alexipharmick, alexipharmica, *pl*

, algebra, 1.
ist, algebræ peritus
, alienus, alienigenus, 1. m.
, alienari poteſt
ate (*take from*) aliēno, 1.
way) abalieno, 1. (*put to*
endo, 3.
, alienatus, proſcriptus
ting, *alienation*, alienatio,

: (*as a bird*) ſubſido, *idi*, 3.
a horſe) deſilio, *ui*, 4.
ting, deſcenſus ab equo
(*ſhid down*) delapſus
di.) par, *aris*, ſimilis, æ-
dv.) æquè, paritèr
nutrimentum, pabulum, 2.
ry, alimentarius, *adj.*
alimentum
ivus, ſuperſtes, *ſtitis*
ere, vivo, *xi*, 3.
is, cunctus, (*the whole*)
integer, univerſus, perpes,
very one in particular) ſin-
rum, m. pl. quiſquis, unuſ-
e, (*in general*) univerſi,
m. (*only*) unus, ſolus, (*as*
s, *ſo much as*, &c.) quan-
nque, quod, quicquid,
m, quam
(*familiar*) perfamiliaris
, undique, paſſim
, ſolus
perindè, idem
ce, ſimul et ſemel
, continuò, perpetuò, uſ-

; (*proſtrate*) proſtratus, pro-

while, per totum tempus
her at once, omnes ſimul
, *wholly*, omninò, pror-

r one, unâ operâ

By *all* means, quoquomodò
On *all* ſides, undique, quaquaverſus
All this while, uſque adhuc
All over (*throughout*) paſſim
It is *all* over, finita res eſt
All the better, tanto melius
Not *all* a caſe, a'ia eſt cauſa
All to one, eodem
All to no purpoſe, nihil agis
To *all* intents, omninò perîtùs
All our own, noſter, *a*, *um*
For *all* that, neque eo ſecius, (*for all you*) ſe invito, (*for good and all*) omnino, (*this is all*) tantum eſt, (*at all*) prorſùs, omnino, unquam, (*moſt of all*) præſertim, præcipuè, (*not at all*) ne omnino quidem
Allknowing, omniſciens, *adj.*
Allmighty, or powerful, omnipotens
Allſeeing, omnituens
Allwiſe, omniſapiens
To *allay* (*leſſen*) mitigo, 1. lenio, 4. (*abate*) reſedo, 3. (*mingle*) diluor, 3. temperor, 1.
To be *allayed*, deferveſco, *bui*, 3. diluo, 3. tempero, 1.
Allayed (*leſſened*) lenitus, (*mingled*) dilutus, temperatus
An *allayer*, delinitor, temperator, 3.
An *allaying*, or *allay*, lenimen, *ĭnis*, 3.
To *alledge*, allego, 1. cenſor, 1.
Alledged, allegatus, citatus
An *allegation*, a legatio, (*falſe allegation*) calumnia, 1.
An *allegator*, crocodilus, 2.
Allegiance, fides, *ei*, 5. fidelitas, 3.
An *allegory*, allegoria, 1.
Allegorical, allegoricus, *adj.*
To *allegorize*, parabolis uti
To *alleviate*, allevo, 1. levo 1.
Alleviated, *alleratus*, *levatus*
An alleviating, *alleviation*, levatio, 3.

Allelujah, alleluja
An *alley* (*walking place*) ambulacrum, *i*. n. (*narrow ſtreet*) angiportum, 2.
Alliance (*by blood*) conſanguinitas, 3. (*by marriage*) affinitas, 3. (*of ſtates*) fœdus, *ĕris*
An *allie* (*by marriage*) affinis, (*of the ſame*) amicus
Allied, propinquus, conjunctus
Alligation, alligatio, 3.
To *allot* buſineſs, aſſigno, delego, 1.
An *allotment*, ſortitio, 3. f.
To *allow* (*approve*) approbo, 1. confirmo, 1. (*give*) exhibeo, 2. præbeo, *ui*, 2. (*grant*) concedo, *ſi*, 3. do, *dedi*, 1. (*to allow expences*) ſumptus ſuppeditare, (*permit*) permitto, *ſi*, 3. patior, *aſſus*, 3.
To *allow* in accounts, decido, *di*, 3. deduco, 3.
Allowable, laudabilis, juſtus
An *allowance* (*approbation*) approbatio, 3. (*gift*) donum, (*permiſſion*) licentia, 1. permiſſio, 3. (*deduction*) deductio, 3. (*portion of meat*, &c.) portio, 3.
Allowed (*approved*) ratus, (*permitted*) permiſſus, (*deducted*) deductus, (*given*) præbitus
An *allowing* (*approving*) approbatio, 3. (*permitting*) permiſſio, 3. (*giving*) donatio, 3. (*deducting*) deductio, 3. f.
To *allude*, alludo, *ſi*, 3.
Alluded to, cui alludit
An *alluding*, *alluſion*, allufio, 3.
Allum, alumen, *ĭnis*, n.
Alluminous (*adj.*) aluminoſus
To *allure*, ſee *intice*, *wheedle*, *trepan*
Allured, ſee *inticed*, *wheedled*
Allurement, ſee *inticement*, *wheedling*

An *allurer*, ſeductor, 3.
Alluring, ſee *inticing*
An *alluſion*, ſee alluding
Alluſion to a name, agnominatio, 3.
An *ally*, ſee *allie*
An *almanack*, calendarium, 3.
An *almanack* maker, faſtorum ſcriptor
Almightineſs, omnipotentia, 1.
Almighty, omnipotens, *adj.*
An *almond*, amygdala, 1.
Almonds of the ears, aurium glandulæ.
An *almoner*, eleemoſynarius
Almoſt (*adv.*) ferè, fermè, penè, propè, propemodum, modo non, tantum non, quaſi, uſque, juxta. (*Adj.*) proximus, *a*, *um*, as, ebrio proximus, *almoſt drunk*
Alms, eleemoſyna, 1.
An *almſhouſe*, ſee *hoſpital*
Belonging to *alms*, eleemoſynarius
An *almſgiver*, erga pauperes benignus
To aſk *alms*, ſtipem rogare
To give *alms*, ſtipem porigĕre
An *almſman*, pauper orator
An *alnager*, menſor ad ulnam
Aloe, alŏë, *es*, f.
Aloft, ſublimis, altus, ſupernus (*adj.*) ſuprà, ſurſum, ſublimè, *adv.* (*from aloft*) deſupèr
Alone (*adj.*) ſolus, ſolitarius, unicus, unus. (*Adv.*) ſolùm
All *alone*, per ſolus
To leave *alone*, deſero, *ui*, 3.
Left *alone*, deſertus, *a*, *um*
To let *alone*, omitto, 3.
Along, per, ſecus, ſecundum; *or by an ablative caſe*, as, *I went along the highway*, publicâ ibam viâ. (*along with*) unicum, (*all along*, adv.) ubique, (*adj.*) proſtratus, (*extended*) extenſus
Aloof, de longinquo, longè
Aloud, clarè, clarâ voce
The *alphabet*, alphabetum, *i.* n.
Alphabetical, alphabeticus
Alphabetically, alphabeticè
Already, jam, dudum, pridem
Alſo, nam, etiam, quoque, necnon, pariter, itidem, *adv.* (or *moreover*) quinetiam, præterea, porro, autem, inſuper, adhæc
An *altar*, altare, *is*, m.
To *alter* or change, muto, 1. vario, 1. verto, *ti*, 3. commuto, 1. immuto, 1. permuto, 1. (*be altered*) mutor, 1. novor, 1. immutor, 1. (*condition*) ducere uxorem, nubo, *pſi*, 3. (*opinion*) de ſententia decedĕre
Alterable, *altering*, variabilis, mutabilis
Alteration, an *altering*, mutatio, 3.
Altered, mutatus, innovatus
Altercation, altercatio, 3. jurgium
Alternate, *alternative*, alternus
Although, licet, quantumlibet, quamquam, quamvis, quamlibet, etiamſi, tametſi, etſi, *adv.*
Altitude, altitudo, 3. ſublimitas, 3.
An *alveary*, alvearium, 2.
Always, ſemper, perpetuò, jugiter, nunquam non, in æternum
Am is frequently only a ſign of a verb *paſſive* or *neuter*, as, *I am ſick*, ægroto
Am (ſignifying to *exiſt*) ſum, *es*, *fui*, *eſſe*
Amain, ſtrenuè, valdè
An *amanuenſis*, ab epiſtolis
To *amaſs*, accumulo, 1.
Amaſſed, accumulatus
An *amaſſing*, accumulatio, 3.
To *amaze* (*aſtoniſh*) obſtupefacio, *feci*, 3. (*daunt*) perterrefacio, *feci*, 3.
Amazed, ſtupefactus, attonitus
Amazing, mirabilis, mirandus
Amazingly, mirabilitèr
An *ambaſſador*, legatus, 2.
An *ambaſſage*, legatio, 3. f.
Amber, ſuccinum, 2.
Made of *amber*, ſuccinus, *a*, *um*
Ambergreeſe, ambra, 1.
Ambeſace, ambo aſſes
Ambidexter, ambidexter, 2.
Ambient, ambiens
Ambiguity, ambiguitas
Ambiguous, ambiguus, dubius
Ambiguouſly, ambiguè
Ambit, ambitus
Ambition, ambitio, 3. f.
Ambitious, ambitioſus, cupidus
Ambitiouſly, ambitioſè, *adv.*
To *amble*, greſſus glomerare
An *ambling* horſe, equus tolutar
Amblingly, tolutim, *adv.*
Ambroſia, ambroſia, 1.
Ambulatory, ambulatorius, *adj.*
An *ambuſcade*, *ambuſh*, inſidiæ,
To lie in *ambuſh*, inſidias ſtruere
In *ambuſh*, in inſidiis poſitus
A lier in *ambuſh*, inſidiator, 3.
Amen, ita fiat, amen
To *amend*, ſee *mend*
Amendment, correctio, caſtigatio,
Amends, compenſatio, 3.
To make *amends*, compenſo, 1. pendo, *di*, 3.
Amenity, amœnitas, 3. f.
To *amerce*, mulcto, 1. punio, 4.
Amerced, multatus
An *amercement*, mulcta, 1. pœna,
An *amerceing*, mulctatio, 3. f.
The *amice*, amiculum ſacrum
Amiable, amabilis, pulcher
Amiableneſs, venuſtas, decor, 3.
Amiably, venuſtè, decorè, pulchr
Amicable, benevolens
Amicably, benevolè, *adv.*
Amidſt, inter, in medio

ſj.) pravus, vitioſus, (*adv.*)
malè, perperam, vitioſè
ijſi, offendo, 3. pecco, 1.
micitia, 1.
:a (*ſubſt.*) apparatus belli-
adj.) caſtrenſis, militaris
y, lex oblivionis
amongſt, apud, inter, in,
mong) è, ex
amatorius, mollis
ɔtions, philtra, *orum*
amatoriè, blandè
, ſumma, 1. totum, 2.
, creſco, *vi*, 3. exurgo,

nores, *um*, pl. m.
, amphibius, anceps
re, amphitheatrum, 2.
iioſus, amplus, lautus
exaggeratus
amplificator, 3.
, amplificatio, 3.
amplitudo, 3.
inodè, copioſè, amplè
, amputatio, 3.
amuletum, 2.
oblecto, 1. cogitationes

:tentus, occupatus
unt, detentio, 3. oblec-

anabaptiſta, 1. m.
, anacreontieus
s, anagramma, *ătis*, n.
mai gical, analogus
mparatio, 3. analogia, 1.
alyſis, 3. f.
alyti:al, analyticus, *adj.*
narchia, 1. f.
anathema, *ătis*, n.
atize, anathematizo, 1.
, ſceletos, *i*, m.
, anatomicus, *adj.*

Anatomiſt, anatomicus, 2. *ſubſt.*
To *anatomize*, anatomizo, 1.
Anatomiſing, anatome, *es*, f.
Anatomy, anatomice, *es*, f.
Anceſtors, anteceſſores
To *animadvert* (*correct*) caſtigo, 1. (*remark*) animadverto, *ti*, 3,
Animadverted (*corrected*) caſtigatus, (*noticed*) animadverſus
An *animadverter*, animadverſor, 3.
An *animal*, *ālis*, n.
Belonging to *animals*, animalis, *adj.*
Animalcule, animalculum, 2.
To *animate* (*encourage*) cohortor, 1. excito, 1. (*give life*) animo, 1.
Animated, excitatus, animatus
An *animating*, cohortatio, 3.
Anker, doliolum, 2.
Animoſity (*heat*) ardor, 3. (*grudge*) ſimultas, 3. odium, *i*. n.
Aniſed. aniſum, 2.
Annaliſt, annalium conditor
Annals, annales, *i*, *um*. faſti, *orum*
Annates, primitiæ, *arum*, f.
To *annex* (*join to*) annecto, *xi*, 3. appono, *ſui*, adjungo, *xi*, adjicio
Annexed, additus, adjectus
To *annihilate*, annihilo, 1.
Annihilated, funditus extinctus
Annihilating, extinctio, 3.
Anniverſary, annuus, aniverſarius
Annotation, annotatio, 3. nota, 1.
Annotator. annotator, 3.
To *annoy*, incommodo, 1. lædo, *ſi*, 3.
An *annoying*, noxa, 1 offenſio, 3.
Annoyed, læſus, offenſus
An *annoyer*, qui damnum infert
Annual, annuus
Annually, quotannis
An *annuity*, reditus annuus
To *annul*, abrogo, 1. reſcindo, 3.
Annular, annularis, *adj.* 2.
Annulled, abrogatus, reſciſſus
An *annulling*, abrogatio, 3. abolitio, 3

To *annunciate*, annuncio, 1.
The *annunciation*, annunciatio, 3.
To *anoint*, ungo, inungo, *xi*, 3. (*about*) circumungo, *xi*, 3. circumlino, *levi*, 3. (*all over*) perlino, *livi*, 3. (*often*) unctito, 1. (*upon*) ſuperinungo, *ui*, 3.
Anointed, unctus, linitus
An *anointer*, unctor, 3.
An *anointing*, unctio, 3. inunctio, 3.
Anomalous, ſee *irregular*
Anon, confeſtim, illico, mox, ſtatim, (*ever and anon*) identidem
Anonymous, anonymus, *adj.*
Another, alias, (*one another*) alter alterius, ſe inviſem, (*one after another*) alternis vicibus, (*another man's*) alienus, *a*, *um*
To *anſwer*, reſpondeo, *di*, 2. (*correſpond*) congruo, 3. convenio, 4. (*excuſe*) excuſo 1.
To *anſwer* for, ſpondeo, *ſpopondi*, 2.
To *anſwer* again, reſponſo, 1. (*as an echo*) reſono, *ui*, 1. (*impudently*) obloquor, *quutus*, 3.
To *anſwer* at law, reſtipulor, 1.
To *anſwer* objections, diſſolvo, 3.
An *anſwer*, reſponſio, 3. reſponſum, 2.
Anſwerable, congruens, conſonus
To be *anſwerable*, præſto, *ſtiti*
Anſwerable to, or for, obligatus
An *anſwerer*, reſponſor, 3.
An *ant*, formica, 1.
Antagoniſt, adverſarius.
Antartic, auſtralis
Antecedent, antecedens
To *antedate*, tempus antiquam adſcribere
Antedated, prochroniſmo fignatus
An *anthem*, antiphona, 1.
St. *Anthony's* fire, eryſipelas, *ătis*, n.
An *antichamber*, amphithalamus
Antichriſt, antichriſtus, 2.

Antichriſtian,

Antichriſtian, antichriſtianus
Anticipate, anticipo, 1. prævenio, 4.
Anticipated, præoccupatus
An *anticipating*, *anticipation*, anticipatio, 3.
Anticipating, præoccupans
Antic, hiſtrio, 3. mimus, 2.
An *antidote*, antidotus, *i*, f.
Antimonarchical, monarchiæ adverſarius
Antipathy, odium, 2. faſtidium, 2.
Antipodes, antipodes, *um*, pl.
An *antiquary*, antiquarius, 2.
Antiquate, abrogo, 1. aboleo, 2.
Antiquated, abrogatus, antiquatus
Antique, exoletus, antiquus
An *anvil*, incus, *ūdis*, f.
Anxiety, anxietas, 3. ſolicitudo, *ĭnis*
Anxious, ſolicitus, anxius
Any, unus, quilibet, quiſquam, quivis, ecquis, ecquiſquam, (*any thing*) quicquam, quidpiam, quippiàm, quodvis, (*any further*) ulteriùs, ampliùs, (*any how*) quoquomodò, (*any longer*) diutiùs, (*any more*) ampliùs, (*any where*) uſquàm, alicubì, ubivis, ubilibet, uſpiàm, (*any whither*) aliquamdiu, (*at any time*) unquam, quandocunquè, (*any whither*) quoquàm, uſquàm, quopiàm
Any man, or one, quiſpiam, quivis
Apace, celeritèr, properè, *adv.*
Apart, ſeorſum, ſeparatim, *adv.*
To ſtand *apart*, diſto, 1.
Apathy, apatia, 1.
To *ape*, ſee *imitate*
An *aphoriſm*, aphoriſmus, 2.
An *apiary*, apiarium, 2.
Apiſh, ſee *mimicking*
Apochryphal, apochryphus, *adj.*
To *apologize*, excuſo, 1. defendo, 3.
An *apologue*, apologus, 2. fabula, 1.
Apoplectic, apoplecticus, *adj.*
An *apoplexy*, apoplexia, 1.
Apoſtacy, defectio, 3. apoſtatia, 1.
An *apoſtate*, apoſtata, 1. m. fidei deſertor
To *apoſtatize*, deficio, *fēci*, 3. deſero, *ui*, 3.
An *apoſteme*, abſceſſus, 4. apoſtema, *ătis*, n.
An *apoſtle*, apoſtolus, 2.
Apoſtleſhip, apoſtoli munus
Apoſtolic, *apoſtolical*, apoſtolicus
An *apothecary*, pharmacopola, *æ*, m.
An *apothecary's* ſhop, pharmacopolium, 2.
An *apozem*, decoctum, 2.
To *appall*, ſee *aſtoniſh*, *diſcourage*
Apparel, veſtis, 3. veſtimentum, 2.
Apparel (*utenſils*) apparatus, 4.
Apparelled, ſee *dreſſed*, *dreſſing*
Apparent, evidens, conſpicuus
Apparent crime, crimen flagrans
To be *apparent*, ſee to *appear*
Apparently, manifeſtè, apertè
An *apparition*, ſpectrum, *i*. n.
An *apparitor*, lictor, 3. m.
An *appartment*, domus pars
To *appeal*, defero, 3. appello, 1.
An *appeal*, *appealing*, appellatio, 3.
Appealed, delatus, appellatus
An *appealer*, *appellant*, appellator
To *appear*, appareo, 2. parco, 2. (*above water*) exto, *tĭti*, 1. (*above others*) emineo, *ui*, 2. (*againſt*) accuſo, 1. (*for*) faveo, 2. tutor, 1. (*in print*) auctor ſcripti typis mandati, (*ſeem*) videor, 2. (*become viſible*) illuceo, *xi*, 2. effulgeo, 2. è tenebris prodire, (*ariſe*) exorior, *īri*, ſurgo, *rexi*, 3. (*through a glaſs*) tranſpareo, *ēre*
To begin to *appear*, pateſco, 3.
To make to *appear*, demonſtro, 1. oſtendo, 3.
It *appears*, conſtat. *imperſ.*
An *appearance* (*figure*) perſon
An *appearance*, or *appearing ward ſhew*) ſpecies, *ei*. (*con of people*) concurſus, 4. frec tia, 1. (*likelihood*) ſimilitudo f. (*in a court of juſtice*) ad monium occurſus, (*above* emerſio, 3. (*viſion*) viſio, 3. trum, *i*, n.
A firſt *appearance*, exortus, 4.
A day of *appearance*, dies ſtat
Appearing, apparens
To *appeaſe*, compeſco, *ui*, 3. pono, *ſui*, 3. comprimo, 3. ſedo, 1. (*by ſacrifice*) exp
Appeaſed, placatus, propitius
To be *appeaſed*, placor, 1. co, 3.
An *appeaſer*, placator, 3.
An *appeaſing*, placatio, 3.
An *appellant*, appellator, 3.
An *appellation*, appellatio, 3.
Appellative, appellativus, *adj.*
Appendent, appendens
To *append*, ſee *hang on*
An *appendix*, appendix, *ĭcis*, f.
To *appertain*, pertineo, 2. *exi*, 3.
It *appertaineth*, intereſt, refert
Appertaining, pertinens, ſpect
An *appetite*, appetitus, 4. tas, 3.
To have an *appetite*, eſurio, 4.
An unſatiable *appetite*, ingluv
To *applaud*, applaudo, laudo
Applauded, plauſus, laudatus
An *applauder*, laudator, 3.
An *applauſe*, *applauding*, ſus, 4.
Deſerving *applauſe*, plauſibil
An *apple*, pomum, 2. malu (*ſummer*) malum præcox, ter) malum ſerotinum, (*au* la, 1. (*pine*) nux pinea

The *apple* of the eye, acies, 5o
An *apple loft*, pomarium, 2.
An *apple ſeller*, pomarius, 2.
An *apple tree*, malus, *i*, f.
Bearing *apples*, pomifer, malifer
Full of *apples*, pomoſus, *adj.*
Applicable, poteſt applicari
Applied, applicatus, accommodatus
An *applier*, accommodator, 3.
An *applying*, *application*, applicatio, 3
Application (*diligence*) diligentia, 1. cura, 1. ſtudium, 2. attentio, 3.
To *apply* (*put unto*) applico, *ui*, 1. apto, 1. accommodo, 1. appono, *poſui*, 3. (*addict one's ſelf to*) ſe ad aliquid applicare, (*bis mind unto*) animum applicare, ſtudium dare, (*lay out money*) pecuniam impendĕre, (*addreſs* or *intreat*) aliquem adire, accedere, ab aliquo opem petere
To *appoint*, ſtatuo, *ui*, conſtituo, 3. (*a judge*) cœco arbitrum, (*to name*) nomino, 1. (*to order, deſign*) deſigno, aſſigno, 1. (*by law*) lege præſcribere, (*to ſet*) præſtituo, *ui*, 3. præſcribo, *pſi*, 3. (*in another's place*) ſubſtituo, *ui*, 3.
Appointed, conſtitutus, deſignatus, ordinatus, ſuppeditatus
An *appointer*, conſtitutor, 3.
An *appointing*, aſſignatio, 3. deſignatio, 3.
An *appointment*, compactum, 2. (*appointed*) dici et loci conſtitutio, (*order*) mandatum, 2. (*without appointment*) injuſſu
To *apportion*, ſee *diſtribute*, *diſtributing*, &c.
Apposite, aptus, idoneus, *adj.*
Apposition, appoſitio, 3.
To *appraiſe*, prætium imponĕre
An *appraiſer*, æſtimator, 3. (*ſworn*) jure jurando conſtitutus
An *appraiſement*, *appraiſing*, æſtimatio, 3.
To *apprehend* (*underſtand*) deprehendo, *di*, 3. intelligo, *exi*, 3. (*fear*) timeo, 2. (*ſuſpect*) ſuſpicor, 1. (*ſeize*) prehendo, *di*, 3. capio, *cepi*, 3. (*take unawares*) intercipio, *cepi*, 3.
Apprehended, perceptus, ſuſpectus, captus
Apprehending, deprehendens. *See* the verb
An *apprehenſion* (*capacity*) ingenium, 2. captus, 4. facultas, 3. intelligentia, 1. (*fear*) timor, 3. metus, 4. (*ſuſpicion*) ſuſpicio, 3. f. (*ſeizing*) captura, 1. prehenſio, 3.
Apprehenſive, ſagax, ācis, acutus, perſpicax
An *apprentice*, tyro, 3. m. diſcipula, 1. f.
An *apprenticeſhip*, tyrocinium, 2.
To *appriſe*, ſee *inform*
To *approach*, appropinquo, 1. accedo, *ſſi*, 3.
An *approach*, acceſſus, 4. aditus, 4.
Approachable, cui acceſſus præbetur
Approached to, propè admotus
An *approaching*, appropinquatio, 3.
Approbation, approbatio, 3.
To *appropriate*, adſciſco, 3. aſſero, 3.
Appropriated, aſſertus, (*fit, proper*) aptus, idoneus
An *appropriation*, vindicatio, 3.
To *approve*, approbo, 1. comprobo, 1.
Approved, approbatus, comprobatus
An *approved* author, author claſſicus
An *approver*, approbator, 3.
An *approving*, approbatio, 3.
An *appurtenance*, appendix, īcis, f.
An *apricot*, malum perſicum
April, (*month*) Aprilis
An *apron*, præcinctorium, 2.
Apt (*fit*) aptus, idoneus, (*inclined*) pronus, propenſus, (*active*) agilis, dexter, (*to break*) fragilis, (*to learn*) docilis, (*to be merry*) hilaris, facetus
Aptneſs, habilitas, 3. propenſio, 3. ingenium, 2. docilitas, 3.
Aptly, aptè, idoncè
Aquatic, *aquatile*, aquatilis, e
An *aqueduct*, aquæductus, 4.
Aqueous, aquoſus
Aquiline, aquilinus, *adj.*
Arabian, Arabicus
An *Arabian*, Arabs, *bis*, m.
In *Arabick*, Arabicè, *adv.*
Arable, arabilis
Arbitrarily, pro libitu, imperioſè
Arbitrarineſs, dominatio, 3.
Arbitrary, imperioſè dominans
To *arbitrate*, quæſtionem decidĕre
An *arbitration*, *arbitriment*, arbitrium, 2.
An *arbitrator*, *arbiter*, arbiter, 2.
An *arbour*, pergula, 1.
Arch, vafer, aſtutus, *adj.*
Archneſs, aſtutia, 1.
An *arch*, arcus, 4.
To *arch*, arcuo, 1. fornico, 1.
An *arched* roof, laquear, āris, n.
Arched, arcuatus, laqueatus
Archwiſe, arcuatim, *adv.*
An *archangel*, archangelus, 2.
Archbiſhop, archiepiſcopus, 2.
Archbiſhoprick, archiepiſcopatus, 4
Archdeacon, archidiaconus, 2.
Archdeanry, archidiaconatus, 4.
Archducal, archiducalis, *adj.*
An *archduke*, archidux, ūcis, m.
Archdutcheſs, archiducissa, 1.
Archetype, archetypus, 2.
An *archdukedom*, archiducatus,

An *archer*, ſagittarius, *i*, m.
Archery, ars ſagittaria
Arch-heretick, hæreſiarcha, *æ*, m.
Archiepiſcopal, archiepiſcopalis
An *architect*, architectus, 2.
Architecture, architectura, 1. f.
Of *architecture*, architectonicus
An *architrave*, epiſtylium, 2.
Archives, archiva, *orum*, n. pl.
Arctick, arcticus, *adj*
Ardency, ardor, fervor, 3. æſtus, 4.
Ardent, ardens, candens, acer
Ardently, fervidè, vehementer
Ardor, ſee *ardency*
Arduous, arduus, difficilis
Area, area, 1. ſuperficies, 5.
Are, the plural of *am*, as, ſumus, eſtis, ſunt, *we are, ye are, they are.* It is likewiſe the ſign of all perſons *plural* in the *preſent tenſe* of *verbs paſſive*
Argent, argenteus, *adj.*
To *argue* (*diſpute*) argumentor, 1. diſputo, 1. (*ſhow* or *prove*) evinco, *vīci*, 3. probo, 1.
Argued, diſputatus, probatus
An *arguer*, diſputator, 3.
An *arguing*, diſceptatio, 3.
An *argument*, argumentum, 2. ratio, 3.
Argumentation, argumentatio, 3.
Argumentative, argumentalis, *adj.*
Arid, ſee *dry*
Aright, rectè, *adv.*
To *ariſe* (*get up*) ſurgo, *exi*, 3. *again*) reſurgo, *rexi*, 3. (*proceed from*) naſcor, 1. procedo, *eſſi*, 3. (*as the ſun*) exorior, 4. orior, *iri*, (*as waves*) undo, 1. (*together*) conſurgo, *rexi*, 3.
Ariſen, ſurrectus, ortus
Ariſing, ſurgens, oriens, (*again*) reſurgens, (*upwards*) acclivis
Arithmetical, arithmeticus, *adj.*
Arithmetician, arithmeticæ peritus
Arithmetick, arithmetica, 1.
An *ark*, navis, 3. navigium, 2. arca, 1.
An *arm*, brachium, *i*. n. lacertus, (*of the ſea*) ſinus, 4. fretum, 2. (*of a tree*) ramus, 2. (*of a vine*) palmes, *ītis*, m.
Armpit, ala, 1. axilla, 1.
To take in the *arms*, amplector, 3.
To *arm* (or *take up arms*) armo, 1. (*put on arms*) arma induĕre *or* ſumĕre, (*furniſh with arms*) arma ſuppeditare
Armament, bellicus apparatus
Armed, armatus, armis indutus, (*all over*) perarmatus, (*with a buckler*) ſcutatus, clypeatus, (*with darts*) pilatus, (*with ſword*) enſe *or* gladio inſtructus, (*with coat of mail*) loricatus
An *arming*, armatura, 1.
Arming, armans, *&c.* See *the verb*
Armorial, ad arma pertinens
Armour, arma, *orum*, pl. n.
An *armourer*, faber armorum
An *armoury*, armarium, *i*. n.
Arms, arma, *orum*, pl. n.
To be in *arms*, in armis eſſe
To lay down *arms*, arma ponere
Fire-*arms*, ſclopus, ſclopetus, 2.
By force of *arms*, vi et armis
To bear *arms*, inſignia gentilitia ferre
Falſe *arms*, inſignia adulterina
An *army*, exercitus, 4. agmen, *ĭnis*, n. acies, *ei*, f.
To marſhal an *army*, aciem inſtruĕre
To muſter an *army*, exercitum luſtrare. *To raiſe an army*, milites conſcribere
Aromatic, aromaticus, *adj.*
Aroſe, ſee *ariſe*
Around, circumquaque, undiquè
To *arraign*, in jus vocare
Arraigning, in jus vocans
Arraignment, accuſatio, 3. actio,
Arrangement, digeſtio, 3. ſeries,
Arrant, merus. *An arrant knave* purus putus, nebulo. *Arrant rascal*, vilis homuncio
N. B. *Arrant* ſignifies *notorious very, greateſt*
Array, veſtes, 3. veſtimentum,
To *array*, ſee *clothe*
Arrearage, *arrears*, reliqua, orum m. pl. *One in arrears*, qui aliquid inſolutum relinquit
To *arreſt*, prehendere, in jus trahere
An *arreſt*, *arreſting*, prehenſio, f.
Arreſted, in jus tractus
An *arrival*, acceſſus, appulſus, 4
To *arrive* at a place, accedo, advenio, 4. (*as a ſhip*) appello *pulſus*
Arrived, appulſus
Arrogance, arrogantia, 1. faſtus,
Arrogant, faſtoſus, arrogans
Arrogantly, ſuperbè, arroganter
To *arrogate*, arrogo, 1. aſſumo,
Arrogated, ſibi aſſumptus
Arrow, arundo, *ĭnis*, f. ſagitta, (*broad and barbed*) tragula, (*head*) mucro, 3. cuſpis, *ĭdis*, f.
Of *arrows*, ſagittarius, *adj.*
The *arſe*, podex, *ĭcis*, m.
An *arſenal*, armarium, *i*. n.
Arſenic, arſenicum, 2.
An *art*, ars, *tis*, f. (*cunning*) artificium, 2. (*black*) magice, *es*, f.
Thou *art*, *es*, 2d perſ. of *ſum*; a ſign of the 2*d perſ. ſing.* in the preſent tenſe of *verbs paſſive*
An *artery*, arteria, 1.
An *artichoke*, cinara, 1.
Artful, ſubtilis, calidus, (*made art*) factitius, artificialis

Artfully, elegantèr, subtiliter
An *article*, articulus, 2. caput, 3. conditio, 3. conventa, *orum*, n. pl.
Articles of marriage, pactio nuptialis
Article by *article*, articulatim
To *article* with, cum aliquo pacisci, (*branch into articles*) articulatim dividĕre, (*to break*) pacta convellere, (*against one*) accuso, 1. (*to keep*) stare conventis, (*to surrender upon articles*) sub conditionibus dedĕre
Articled, conventus, pactus
Articular, articularis
Articulate, distinctus
Articulately, distinctè, articulatim
An *artifice*, ars. 3. artificium, 2.
An *artificer*, artifex, ĭcis, 3.
Artificial, factitius, concinnus
Artillery, tormenta bellica, (*a train of*) series, *or* apparatus tormentorum bellicorum
An *artist*, opifex, ĭcis, artifex, 3.
Artless, insultè, *adv.* insulsus, *adj.*
As (*implying time of action*) dum, ut, cum, in, ubi, super, inter, &c. (in comparisons, and answering to *such*, *so*, &c.) is rendered by qui *or* qualis; (in one part of a sentence answering to *so* in the other) is made by atque, quemadmodum, quomodo, sicut, ita, velut, ut (in the latter clause of a sentence answering to *so*, or *as great*, *much*, *little*, *soon*, *fast*, &c.) is made by quam, quantus, qui, *or* ut with a superlative; (as redoubled with a verb or adjective betwixt, and the particles, *it is*, *they be*, &c. after it, is made by) quamlibet *or* quamvis. Sometimes it is put for *however*, and is made by quantuscunque *or* quantuluscunque.

As is sometimes put for *in this regard* or *respect*, and made by ut, qua, *or* tanquam. *As*, answering to *so* or *as*, where equality is intimated, or comparison of one thing with another, is made by æquè ac, æquè atque, æquè quam, tam, quam, non, haud, *or* nihilo minus, quam. *As*, signifying *accordingly*, or *proportionably as*, is made by ut, uti, sicut, pro, prout, ita ut, pro eo ac, pro eo atque, perinde ut, perinde atque, proinde, proinde ac, utcunque, &c.
As (*which*, or *which thing*) quod, id quod, (*used for* if) si
As for, or *as to*, de, quatenus, quantum, quoad, ad
As being, ut, ut pote, quippe, scilicet
As far as, qua, quantum, quoad, usque, usque ad, usque eo
As if, *as though*, quasi, perinde quasi, perinde ac si, tanquam, ut si, tanquam qui, tanquam si, non secus, ac si, juxta ac si, ita ut si
As it were, ut, seu, quasi, tanquam
As long as, quamdiu, tamdiu, tantisper dum, quoad usque dum dum
As big as, *as bad as*, instar, *præp.* with a genitive case
As many as, tot, totidem, quotquot, quodcunque
As much, tantùm
As much as ever, ut cùm maximè, quantus maximè
As often as, quotiescunque, toties quoties
As soon as, ubi, cum, cùm primum, ut, simul ac, simul ut, simul atque
As soon as ever, ubi primum, ut primum, cum primum, simul ac primum, statim ut
As well as, ut, tamquam, æque ac

As yet, adhuc. *Not as yet*, nec dum. *As rich as he is*, quamlibet dives. *Such as it is*, qualis qualis
To *ascend*, ascendo, *di*, 3.
Ascendant, auctoritas, 3. f. (*of a nativity*) horoscopus, 2.
An *ascending*, *ascension*, ascensio, 3
An *ascent*, locus altus
To *ascertain*, stabilio, 4. confirmo, 1.
Ascertained, certus, confirmatus
An *ascertaining*, confirmatio, 3.
Ascetic, asceticus, *adj.*
To *ascribe*, imputo, 1. arrogo, 1.
Ascribed, attributus, imputatus
Ashamed, verecundus
To be *ashamed*, erubesco, *ui*, 3. *To make ashamed*, pudore aliquem efficĕre
Shameful, pudendus, turpis
An *ash*, fraxinus, *i*, f.
Ash coloured, cineritius, *adj.*
Ashen, fraxineus, *adj.*
Ash Wednesday, dies cinerum
Ashes, cinis, ĕris
Pale as *ashes*, cineritius, *adj.*
Ashoar, in tellure, super terram. *To come ashoar*, è navi descendere. *To put ashoar*, in terram deponere
Aside, seorsum, obliquè
To set *aside* an order or decree, recindo, ĭdi, 3. antiquo, 1.
Asinine, asinarius, *adj.*
To *ask* (*a question*) interrogo, 1. rogo, 1. (*again*) reposeo, *sci*, 3. (*advice*) consulo, 3. (*require*) requiro, *sivi*, 3. (*boldly*) postulo, 1. (*earnestly*) oro, 1. (*with success*) exoro, 1. (*the price*, *as a buyer*) licitor, 1. (*as a seller*) indico, 1. (*in church*) futuras nuptias solemnitèr denunciare, (*frequently*) requirito, 1. (*humbly*) supplico, 1. (*industriously*) perquiro, *sivi*

3. (*mournfully*) imploro, 1. (*ſecretly*) ſuppeto, *ii* or *ivi*, 3. (*as a lover*) proco, 1.
Aſked, interrogatus, rogatus
An *aſker*, poſtulator, 3. percontator
Aſkew, ſee *awry*
An *aſking*, poſtulatio, petitio, 3. (*of advice*) conſultatio, 3. (*of a queſtion*) rogatio, 3. (*humbly*) ſupplicatio, 3. (*inquiring*) inquiſitio, 3. (*intreating*) obſecratio, petitio, ſupplicatio, 3. (*demanding*) poſtulatio, 3. (*of banns*) ſee *banns*
Aſlant, obliquè
Aſleep, ſomno oppreſſus
To *ſleep*, dormio, 4. obdormiſco, 3. (*fall aſleep*) dormito, 1. (*lull aſleep*) ſoporo, 1. ſomnum inducere
Sleepy, ſemiſopitus, ſemiſomnis
To be *aſleep*, ſee to be *numbed*
A lulling *aſleep*, ſomni inductio
Aſlope, obliquè
Aſparagus, aſparagus, 2.
An *aſpect*, aſpectus, 4. proſpectus, 4.
Aſperity, aſperitas, 3.
To *aſperſe*, defamo, 1. infamo, 1.
Aſperſed, infamatus, defamatus
An *aſperſion*, ſee *ſprinkling*
An *aſperſion*, infamia, 1.
An *aſpirate*, ſpiritus aſper
An *aſpiring*, ambitus, 4. cupiditas, 3.
To *aſpire* (*breathe*) aſpiro, 1. (*ſtrive*) annitor, *ſus* or *xus*, 3. (*unto honour*) honores ambire, (*at*, *to*, or *after*) magna affectare, (*of an aſpiring mind*) elati animi
Aſquint, obliquè, tranſverſè
To *aſſail*, ſee *aſſault*, &c.
An *aſs*, aſinus, *i*, m. aſina, *æ*, f.
A wild *aſs*, onager, *gri*, m.
Colt of an *aſs*, pullus aſini
Belonging to an *aſs*, aſininus
An *aſs-driver*, aſinarius
An *aſs*, ſee *fool*
Aſſail, ſee *aſſault*
To *aſſaſſinate*, ex inſidiis interrimere
An *aſſaſſination*, cædes ex inſidiis
To *aſſault*, aggredior, *ſus*, 3. adorior, *rtus*, 4. invado, 3.
An *aſſaulting*, *aſſault*, impetus, 4.
To take by *aſſault*, expugno, 1.
Won by *aſſault*, vi captus, expugnatus
Aſſaulted, oppugnatus
An *aſſaulter*, aggreſſor, 3.
An *aſſay*, *aſſaying*, tentamen, *ĭnis*, n.
To *aſſay*, probo, tento, 1. (*again*) retento, 1. (*beforehand*) prætento, 1. (*privily*) ſubtento, 1.
Aſſayed, tentatus, probatus. See *eſſayed*
An *aſſayer*, tentator, 3. inſpector, 3.
An *aſſemblage*, coecervatio, 3.
To *aſſemble* (*act.*) convoco, congrego, 1. (*paſs*) convenio, 4.
Aſſembled, collectus, conjunctus
An *aſſembling*, congregatio, convocatio, 3. conventus, 4. concilium
An *aſſembly*, cœtus, 4. ſynodus
To *aſſent*, comprobo, 1. aſſentior, 4.
An *aſſent*, aſſenſus, 4.
To *aſſert* (*affirm*) affirmo, 1. aſſero, 3. (*vindicate*) defendo, 3. tueor
Aſſerted, aſſertus, vindicatus
An *aſſertion*, aſſertio, affirmatio, 3.
An *aſſerting*, ſee *affirming*, *vindicating*
An *aſſertor*, vindex, *icis*, aſſertor, 3.
To *aſſeſs*, tributum imponĕre
Aſſeſſed, cenſus, *odj.*
An *aſſeſſment*, cenſus, 4. tributum
An *aſſeſſor* of taxes, cenſor, 3. (*in an aſſembly*) aſſeſſor, 3.
Aſſets, bona reſtantia
An *aſſeveration*, aſſeveratio, 3.
Aſſiduity, aſſiduitas, 3. ſedulitas, 3.
Aſſiduous, aſſiduus, ſedulus
To *aſſign* (*time*) præſtituo, 3. (*place*) indico, 3. (*any thing*) aſſigno, 1. (*a penſion*) ſtatuo, 3. (*a le*
aſſigno, 1. (*a reaſon*) reddo, 3.
An *aſſign*, *aſſignee*, aſſignatus
Aſſignable, aſſignari poteſt
Aſſigned, aſſignatus, addictus
An *aſſignment*, denunciatio, 3. ſtributio, 3. aſſignatio, 3.
To *aſſimilate*, ſee *liken*, *counterfe*
An *aſſiſe*, or *aſſiſes*, or *aſſizes*, mitia judicum provincialia
To hold *aſſiſes*, jus pro tribu dicĕre
To *aſſiſe* weight and meaſure, p derum et menſurarum jura p ſcribĕre
An *aſſiſer*, ædilis, 3. ſignator,
To *aſſiſt* (*aid*) adjuvo, 1. opitu *atus*, (*ſtand by*) aſſiſto, *ſtĭti*,
Aſſiſtance, auxilium, 2. ops, 3.
An *aſſiſtant*, adjutor, 3. m. (*f* adjutrix, f.
Aſſiſted, adjutus
Aſſiſting, adjuvans
An *aſſociate*, ſocius, *i*. m. famil
To *aſſociate*, familiaritatem conti
Aſſociated, fœdere conjunctus
An *aſſociation*, contociatio, 3.
Aſſoon, cum, ubi, poſtquam
To *aſſume*, arrogo, 1 aſſumo,
An *aſſuming* perſon, nimis arro
An *aſſumption*, aſſumptio, 3.
Aſſurance (*warrant*) cautio, (*certainty*) certa notitia, (*c dence*) audacia, 1. (*ſecurity*) curitas, 3. (*pledge*) pignus, n. fides, (*of great aſſurance*) dax. See *impudence*, *ſecu pledge*
To *aſſure* (*affirm*) aſſero, 3. mo, 1. (*protect*) tueor, 2. fendo, 3. (*a thing*) firmo, 1. *promiſe*) policeor, 2.
Aſſured, certus, confirmatus
Offices of *aſſurance*, ſee *inſura*

ſured, exploratum habeo
y, certò, fidenter
ſee *inſurer*, *inſuring*
ge (act.) mitigo, 1. lenio,
ate, 1. *To be aſſwaged*,
.) ſubfido, 3. detumeo, 2.
d, mitigatus, lenitus
ager, mitigator, 3.
ng, mitigatorius, *adj.*
ma, aſthma, *ătis*, n.
c, aſthmaticus, *adj.*
ſb, ſee *affright*
ſoniſhed, miror, 1. obſtupeſco
d. attonitus, percuſſus
niſhing, *aſtoniſhment*, con-
tio, 3. ſtupor, 3.
ſtraddle, varico, 1.
or ſit *aſtraddle*, divaricatis
ius ſedere, æquitare
errans, errabundus
ſtray, vagor, 1. erro, 1. *To*
aſtray, à via recta abducere
aſtray, erratio, 3.
ay, beſtia erratica
ict, aſtrictio, 3.
ict, *aſtringing*, comprimens
, ſee *aſtraddle*
er, aſtrologus
ical, aſtrologicus, *adj.*
y, aſtrologia
mer, aſtronomus, *adj.*
my, aſtronomia, f.
r, ſeperatim, ſeorſum, *adv.*
underſ, ſeparo, 1. diſſolvo, 3.
anſwered by divers prepoſi-
, viz. à, ab, ad, ante, apud,
cum, ex, in, inter, ſub, ſu-
pro. *as*, incipiam à Romu-
I will begin at Romulus; ab
at the door, &c.
times is the ſign of the *abla-*
ſe, as, primo aſpectu, *at*
ſt ſight
a name of a *city* or
town, and before *home* and *houſe*, is the ſign of a *genitive caſe*, as, *at London*, Londini; *at home* or *the houſe*, domi
At his ſeveral other interpretations and conſtructions, as, *at a venture*, fortuitò. *At hand*, præſtò, propè. *At ſecond hand*, ſecunda emptione. *At all*, omninò, prorſùs, quicquàm, unquàm. *At any time*, nequandò. *At beſt*, ut cum maximè. *At firſt*, primò, primùm. *At laſt*, tandem. *At no time*, nunquam. *At moſt*, ſummùm, ad ſummum, omnino. *At that time*, tunc, tum, illo tempore. *At this time*, jam, hodiè, nunc dierum. *At leaſt*, ſaltèm, certè, vel. *At leiſure*, otioſè. *At length*, aliquandò, tandem, demum, denique. *At once*, ſimul, ſemel, pariter, ſimul et ſemel. *At unawares*, inopinatò, repentè, ex improviſo, inopinanter, derepentò. *At the worſt*, ad extremum.
To be *at* charges, ſumptus inſumĕre
To *atchieve*, ſee *achieve*, &c.
A notable *atchievement*, facinus præclarum, egregium, illuſtre
I *ate*, ſee *eat*
Atheiſm, atheia, 1. atheiſmus, 2.
Atheiſt, atheus, 2.
Atheiſtical, atheiſticus
To be *athirſt*, ſitio, 4.
Athletic, athleticus, *adj.*
Athwart, tranſverſè, *adv.*
Atmoſphere, vaporum ſphera
An *atom*, atomus, *i*, f. corpuſculum
Atone, ſee *attone*
Atrocious, atrox, *ōcis*
Atrociouſly, atrociter, *adv.*
Atrocity, atrocitas, 3.
To *attain* (*detain*) detineo, 2. (*take priſoner*) prehendo, *comprehendo*, 3. pignoror, 1.
To be *attached* to, adhæreo, 2.
Attached, prehenſus, addictus
An *attaching*, *attachment*, alligatio, retentio, 3. prehenſio, 3. adhæſio
An *attack*, aggreſſio, 3. impetus, 4. appugnatio, 3. tentatio, 3.
To *attack* (*quarrel*) provoco, 1. (*an enemy*) aggredior, 4. irruĕre in hoſtem, (*a town*) appugno, 1.
Attacked, provocatus, appugnatus
An *attacker*, provocator, 3.
To *attain* unto, potior, 4. attingo, 3.
Attainable, aſſequendus, obtinendus
An *attainder*, crimen læſæ majeſtatis procerum ſuffragiis judicandum
A bill of *attainder*, libellus accuſatorius apud regni proceres
Attained unto, impetratus, potitus
Attainment, *attaining*, impetratio, 3. *Of good attainments*, eruditus eximius, *adj.*
To *attaint*, accuſo, 1. evinco, 3.
To *attaint*, ſee *taint*, *corrupt*
Attainted, accuſatus, victus
To *attempt*, conor, 1. audeo, 2.
An *attempt*, auſum, 2. conatus, 4.
Attempted, inceptus, molitus
An *attempter*, inceptor, molitor, 3.
Attend upon, præſtolor, 1. curo, 1. ſervio, 4. (*unto*) auſculto, 1. See *to wait upon*
Attendance, *attending*, obſequium, 2. expectatio, 3. miniſterium, 2.
Attendance on buſineſs, diligentia
An *attendance*, ſee *retinue*, *train*
An *attendant*, aſſecla, 1. comes, *ĭtis*
Attendant on, præſtolans
Attended, curatus, deductus
Attended by or with, concomitatus
Attention, attentio, 3. intentio, 3.
Attentive, attentus, intentus
Attentively, attentè, intento animo

Attentiveneſs, ſee *attention*
To *attenuate*, ſee to *leſſen*, &c.
To *atteſt*, ſee *evidence*, *witneſs*
Atteſted, conſignatus, confirmatus
Attire, ornatus, 4. See *dreſs*
Attitude, corporis poſitio, ſitus
To *attone*, expio, 1. compenſo, 1.
An *attonement*, compenſatio, expiatio
Attoned, expiatus, compenſatus
Not to be *attoned*, inexpiabilis
An *attorney*, (*at law*) procurator rerum forenſium, (*of the king*) procurator regiarum cauſarum
To *attract* (*draw to*) attraho, 3. (*allure*) illicio, *exi*, 3. (*the eyes*) rapo, *ui*, 3. allicio, *exi*, 3.
Attracted, attractus, illectus
Attraction, or *attracting*, attractio, 3. (*by fair words*) blanditiæ, *arum*, f. pl. (*alluring*) illecebræ, 1.
Attractive, attrahens, blandus
An *attribute*, attributum, 2.
To *attribute*, attribuo, 3. aſſumo, 3.
Attributed, attributus, vindicatus
An *attributing*, attributio, 3.
Attrition, attritio, 3.
To *avail*, proſum, confero, *tŭli*, 3.
Available, valens, *tis*, efficax, *ācis*
Availment, emolumentum
It *availeth*, conducit, refert
Avant! abi! apage!
Avarice, avaritia, 1. ſordes, *ium*
Avaricious, avarus, (*nigardly*) parcus, ſordidus
Avariciouſly, avarè, parcè, ſordidè
Avariciouſneſs, ſee *avarice*
Avaſt, mane mane
An *auction*, auctio, 3.
An *auctioneer*, auctionarius, 2.
To ſell by *auction*, auctionor, 1.
Audacious, improbus audax
Audaciouſly, improbè, audacter
Audaciouſneſs, audacia, 1. improbitas
Audible, audiendus, ſonorus
Audience (*act of hearing*) audientia, 1. (*auditory*) cœtus, 1. conventus
Audience of leave, audientia valedicendi
An *audit*, rationum examinatio
To *audit*, examino, 1.
An *auditor*, auditor, 3. (*of accompts*) calculator, 3. (*of the exchequer*) fiſci procurator
To *avenge*, ulciſcor, *ultus*, vindico, 1.
Avenged, ultus, vindicatus
Not *avenged*, inultus
An *avenger*, ultor, 3.
An *avenging*, ultio, 3. vindicta, 1.
An *avenue*, aditus, introitus, 4.
To *aver*, aſſero, *ui*, 3.
Average, æqua diſtributio
Averred, ſeriò affirmatus
An *averring*, *averment*, confirmatio
Averſe, averſus, alienus, abhorrens
Averſion, accuſatio, 3. faſtidium, 2.
To give an *averſion* to, ab aliquo abalienare. *To have an averſion*, alieno animo eſſe
Deſerving *averſion*, averſabilis
To *avert*, averto, *ti*, 3. abduco, *xi*
Averted, averſus, abductus
To *augment*, augeo, *xi*, 2. amplio, 1. (or *be augmented*) accreſco, *ēvi*, 3. augeor
An *augmenter*, amplificator, 3.
An *auger*, terebella, 1.
An *augur*, augur, *ris*, m.
Auguration, *augury*, augurium, *i*, n.
Of an *augur*, auguralis, *adj.*
Auguſt, auguſtus, magnificus, *adj.*
Auguſt (*the month*) Auguſtus, 2.
An *aviary*, aviarium, *i*, n.
Avidity, aviditas, *ātis*, f.
Aukward, inhabilis, ineptus
Aukwardly, ineptè, minus aptè
Aukwardneſs, ineptia, *æ*, f.
An *awl*, ſubula, 1.
Aulic, aulicus
An *aumelet*, ovorum intrita in tagine fricta
An *aunt*, amita, matertera, 1.
Avocation, avocatio, 3.
To *avoid* (*ſhun*) devito, 1. fugi 3. vito, 1. (*quit*) diſcedo, (*a blow*) declino, 1. See to
Avoided, evitatus, deviatus
Eaſily *avoided*, evitabilis
Not to be *avoided*, inevitabili
An *avoiding*, evitatio, 3. devi
Avoirdupois weight, libra ſed unciarum
To *avouch*, aſſevero, 1. conf affirmo, 1. (*for another*) ſpo
Avouchable, affirmari poteſt
Avouched, affirmatus, vindicat
An *avoucher*, ſponſor, 3.
An *avouching*, ſponſio, 3.
To *avow*, profiteor, *feſſus*, 2.
Avowable, vindicari poteſt
Avowed enemy, hoſtis declara
Avowedly, apertè, ex profeſſo
An *avower*, affirmator, 3.
Avowry, purgatio, juſtificatio
Avowtry, adulterium, 2.
Auricular, auricularis, *adj.*
Auſpicious, fauſtus, conſpicatu
Auſpiciouſly, auſpicatò, fauſtè
Auſpiciouſneſs, felicitas, 3.
Auſtere, auſterus, ſeverus
Auſterely, ſeverè, auſterè, duri
Auſtereneſs, *auſterity*, ſeveritas, ritas, auſteritas, 3.
Authentic, *authentical*, certæ f
Authentic papers, auctoritates,
To make *authentic*, facere rat
Authenticity, *authenticalneſs*, rei cognitio, 3.
Made *authentic*, auctoritate probatus
An *author* (*writer*) auctor, ſcr 3. (*inventor*) conditor, 3.

tor, 3. (*of a report*) auctor, 3. (*of a law*) legiſlator, 3. (*of miſchief*) caput ſceleris, (*chief*) dux et ſignifer

Authoritative, authoritate firmatus

Authoritatively, authoritate

Authority, authoritas, 3. jus, *juris*, n. (*leave*) licentia, 1. (*chief*) primatus, 4. (*quotation*) authoritas

Of *great authority*, præpolens, (*of ſmall authority*) parum pollens, (*in authority*) magiſtratus auctoritate valens, (*with authority*) cum privilegio

To excell in *authority*, præpolleo, 2.

To put in *authority*, auctoritatem dare

To ſpeak with *authority*, cum poteſtate loqui

To *authorize*, auctoritate munior, 4.

Authorized, auctoritate munitus

An *authorizing*, licentia, 1.

Autumn, autumnus, *i*, m.

Of *autumn*, autumnalis, *adj.*

Avulſion, avulſio, 3.

Auxiliary, auxiliaris, *adj.*

To *await*, expecto, 1. maneo, 2.

Awake, vigilans, vigil

To *awake* (act.) excito, 1. ſuſcito, 1. (neut.) expergiſcor, *rectus*. To *be or keep awake*, vigilo, 1. To *lie awake*, inſomnis cubare

Awaked, experrectus, commotus

Half awake, ſemiſomnis, *e*

To *award*, adjudico, 1. addico, *xi*, 3.

An *award*, litis adjudicatio

Awarded, adjudicatus

Aware, ſcient, præſcius. *Not aware*, ignarus, neſcius, nec opinus

To be *aware*, caveo, *vi*, 3. prævideo

Away! (*fy!*) vah! (*begone*) apage

To *away* (*go away*) abeo, ii vel ivi, 4. (*take away*) aufero, *abſtuli*. tollo, *ſuſtuli*

To be *away*, abſum, *fui*

Awe, reverentia, 1. metus, 4.

To ſtand in *awe*, timeo, 2.

To keep in *awe*, coerceo, 2.

Awed, deterritus. See *cowed*

Awful, venerandus, horrendus

Awfully, venerandè, terribiliter

Awkward, ſee *aukward*, &c.

An *awl*, ſee *aul*

An *awn* of corn, ariſta, 1. (*of wine*) menſura 360 lb.

An *awning*, velorum prætentura

Awoke, ſee *awake*

Awry, ſee *crooked*

To go *awry*, oberro, 1. *To look awry*, obliquè tueri. *To tread awry*, diſtortis calceis incedere. *To turn* or *ſet awry*, torqueo, *ſi*, 2. diſtorqueo, 2.

An *ax*, ſecuris, *is*, f. (*broad ax*) dolabra, 1. (*poll ax*, or *battle ax*) bipennis, (*chip ax*) dolabella, 1. (*pick ax*) bipennis

An *axle-tree*, axis, *is*, m.

An *axiom*, axioma, *ōmătis*, n.

The *axis*, diametrus ſphæræ

Ay, imò, maximè

For *ay* (*ever*) æternum

Ay me! hei mihi! eheu!

Azimuth, circulus verticoſus

Azure, cæruleus

An *azure* ſtone, lapis lazuli

B.

TO *bay* like a ſheep, balo, 1.

To *babble*, garrio, 4. deblatero

A *babler*, garrulus, *i*, m.

A *babbling*, garrulitas, 3.

A *babe* or *baby*, infans, *tis*, c.

A *baby*, ſee *doll*

Babyloniſh, Babylonius, *adj.*

Bacchanals, Bacchanalia, *um*, *pl.*

Bacchus, Bacchus, 1. m.

A *bachelor*, cœlebs, *ĭbis*, m.

To *back*, ſee to *aſſiſt*, *mount*, *break a horſe*, *bring*, *caſt*, *come*, *drive*, *retreat*, *reſtore*, *give back*, *go back*, *write back*, *keep back*, *look back*, *pay back*, *pull back*, *ſend back*, *put back*, *turn back*, *roll back*

A *back*, tergum, dorſum, 2. n.

To *backbite*, vitupero clam

A *backbiter*, obtrectator, 3. m.

A *backbiting*, obtrectatio, 3. f.

The *backbone*, ſpina dorſi

Of the *backbone*, ſpinalis

The *back* parts, poſteriora, *um*, *pl.*

A *back* room, camera interior

A *back* ſhop, officina poſtica

Back ſtairs, ſcalæ poſticæ

A *back* ſide (*yard*) cors poſtica

The *backſide*, podex, *ĭcis*, m.

Back or *backſide*, adj. averſus

A *backſword*, machera, 1.

A *backſliding*, deſertio, 3. f. defectio

Backed, adjutus, levatus

Backwards, adv. retrò

Backward, ſee *adverſe to*, *negligent*, *ſlow*

To be *backward*, cunctor, 1.

To go *backward* and forward, obambulo

Backwardneſs, ſee *averſion*, *ſlowneſs*

Bacon, lardum, *i*, n.

Bad, adj. parvus, malus

Bad (*ſick*) æger, ægrotus

Bad hours, multâ nocte, ſerò

To be very *bad*, ſee *ſick*

Bade, ſee *bidden*

A *badge*, teſſara, 1. f. inſigne

Badly, ſee *wickedly*, *difficulty*

Badneſs, pravitas, 3. f.

To *baffle*, fallo, decipio, 3.

Baffled, deceptus, deluſus

A *baffling*, deceptio, 3. dolus, 2.

Baffling, decipiens, fallens

A *baffler*, deceptor, delusor, 3.
A *bag*, saccus, 2.
A little *bag*, loculus, 2.
A cloak-*bag*, mantica, 1.
A *bag-bearer*, saccarius, 2. m.
Bagged up, saccatus, *adj.*
Bag and *baggage*, impedimenta
A *baggage*, mulier improba
Baggage, sereta, *orum*, pl.
A *bag* net, reticulum subtilius
A *bagnio*, balneum, 2. fornix
A *bagpipe*, tibia utricularis
A *bagpiper*, utricularius, 2.
Bail, vadimonium, 2, n.
Bail, or *surety* (*in criminal matters*) vas, *adis*, m. (*for debt*) præs, *dis*
To give *bail*, vadem dare
To *bail* one, vadem sistĕre
Bailable, vadimonium interponi potest
Bailed, vadimonio liberatus
A *bailiff* (*magistrate*) prætor, (*sorjeant*) lictor, apparator, 2. (*steward*) dispensator, (*of a hundred*) villicus, 2.
Bailiwick, jurisdictio, 3. f.
A *bait*, esca, 1. incitamentum, 2.
To *bait*, (*lay a bait*) inesco, illicio
To *bait* (*at an inn*) diversor, 1.
To *bait* a hook, escâ hamum obducere
To *bait* (*teaze*) lacesso, 3,
To bait a *bull*, taurum canibus committere
A *baiting* place, diversorium, 2. n.
To *bak*, pinso, 3.
Baked, pistus, coctus, coctilis
Baky to be *baked*, coctibilis
A *bakehouse*, pistrinum, 2.
A *baker*, pistor, *oris*, m.
A *balad*, canticum, 2.
Balast, saburra, 1.
To *balast*, saburro, 1.
Balasted, saburratus

A *balcony*, podium,
Bald, adj. calvus, depilis
A *bald* discourse, sermo insipidus
To be *bald*, calvesco, 3.
Balderdash, farrago, *ginis*, f.
Baldness, calvities, 5. f.
A *bale*, sarcina, 1. fascis, 3.
A little *bale*, fasciculus, 2.
Baleful, tristis, mœstus
A *balk* of wood, trabs, 3. tignum
To *balk*, see *pass by*, *disappoint*
A *ball* to play with, pila, 1.
Ball-playing, pililudium, 2.
A *ball-player*, pilarius, 2.
A *foot-ball*, pila pedalis
Ball of the hand, palma, 1.
Ball of the eye, oculi pupilla
A *ball* or *bullet*, globulus, 2.
The *ball* of a pillar, scotia, 1.
A *wash-ball*, magma, *atis*, n.
Printer's *ball*, tudes, *ĭtis*
A *ball* (*in dancing*) celebres chorea
A *ballance*, libra, statera, 1.
A *ballance* (*even weight*) æquipondium, 2.
To *ballance*, pondus æquare
Ballanced, in æquipondio positus
A *ballancer*, libripens, *dis*
To *ballance accounts*, rationes æquare
A *ballaster*, clathrus, 2.
A *ballot* box, cista
To *ballot*, suffragia in cistam mittere
Balsam, opobalsamum, 2.
Balmy, *balsamic*, balsaminus
A *ban*, edictum, 2. execratio, 3.
A *band* (*tye*) vinculum, 2.
A *band* of soldiers, caterva, 1. grex
A parson's *band*, collare sacerdotale
A *band* under one captain, manipulus, 2.
By *bands*, turmatim, *adv.*
A *banditti*, latrones
A *bandy*, clava falcata
To *bandy*, see to *conspire*

Bandy, see *crooked*
A *bandage*, ligatura, 1.
A *band box*, cistellula, 1.
Bane, ruina, 1. mors, 3.
Baneful, noxius
To *banish*, in exilium mittere
To be *banished*, exulo, 1.
Banished, exulans, ablegatus
A *banished* man, exul, *ŭlis*
A *banishing*, relegatio, 3.
A *banishment*, exilium, proscripti
Banisters, clathri, *orum*, m.
A *bank* (*hillock*) tumulus, 2. (*of river*) ripa, 1. (*shelf in the* arenaria moles, (*of oars*) remi um subsellium, (*of money*) pec niæ acervus
The public *bank*, locus publi ubi multorum pecunia servatur
A *bank* bill, syngrapha publica p cuniaria
A *banker*, numularius, 2.
A *bankrupt*, conturbator, 3.
To be a *bankrupt*, decoquo, *coxi*
Bankruptcy, rationum conturbati
To *banne*, see to *ban*, to *curse*
A *banner*, vexillum, 2. signum
Banns of matrimony, futurar nuptiarum solemnis denunciati
A *banquet*, convivium, 2. epulæ,
To *banquet*, see to *feast*
A *banqueter*, conviva, *æ*, epulo
A *banqueting-house*, epularium, 2
Of a *banquet*, convivialis, *adj.*
A *banter*, jocatio, 3. lusus scurri
To *banter*, derido, irride, 3.
By way of *banter*, jocose, *adv.*
To turn to *banter*, in ridicul convertere
A *banterer*, homo jocularis
Baptism, baptisma, *ătis*, n.
Baptismal, baptismalis, *adj.*
Day of *baptism*, dies lustricus
To *baptize*, baptizo, 1.

tiſmi facer
o, 3
(for a fence)
i door) obex,
agulum (hin-
um, 2. mora,
e) abacus (in
oria (ſtarting
where cauſes
i in foro
:xcludo, 3.
us
2.
5. inhuma-
iculentus, *adj.*
r, inhumanè
di, 2.
.
tonſorius
e, *is*, n.
dus (of *graſs*,
cloaths) pan-
os, ὄφις (*lean*)
tritus (*bare-
ooted*) diſcal-
capite aperto
tantum, tan-
tuli, *iſti*
denudo, 1.
c. glabreo
dv.
ditas (*of hair*)
ney) tenuitas
ettitu
) pactum (a
pretii (it is
ditio (a jeſt)
pactus, 3.

The *bargain maker*, pactor, 3.
Bargained. pactus
A *bargaining*, pactio, 3.
A *barge*, liner, *eris*, 3. navigium
A *barge man*, naviculator, 3.
Bark of a tree, cortex, *icis*, f. (*Jeſuits*) cortex Peruvianus (*inner*) liber, 2.
To *bark* a tree, decortico, 1.
To be *barked*, decorticor, 1.
Barked or *peeled*, decorticatus
A *bark* (ſhip) navigiolum, 2.
To *bark* (as a dog) latro, 1. (as a fox) gannio, 4. (*at*) allatro, 1. (againſt) oblatro, 1.
A *barking*, latratus, 4.
Barley, hordeum, 2. (flour) polenta, 1. (water) ptiſanarium, 2. (broth) juſculum hordeaceum
Belonging to barley, hordeaceus
Barm (yeſt) cereviſiæ cremor
A *barn*, horreum, i. n.
A *barometer*, inſtrumentum ad gravitatem incumbentis aëris metiendam
A *baron*, baro, *onis*, m.
Baron of the Exchequer, queſtor fiſcalis
Baronage, baronatus, 4.
A *baronet*, baronettus, 2.
A *barony*, baronia, æ, f.
A *barrack*, caſa militaris
A *barrel*, dolium, 2. cadus, 2. (of a gun) tormenti fiſtula (of a jack or clock) fuſus
Barrel-cod, aſellus ſale con d itu
Barren, ſterilis, effoetus
To *grow barren*, ſterileſco, 3.
Barrenneſs, ſterillitas, 3.
A *barreter*, vitilitigator, 3.
A *barricade*, munitio in aditu viarum
To *barricade*, viæ additus occludere
Barricaded, munitus

Barriers, limites, *um*, m. pl.
A *barriſter*, cauſidicus, 2.
A *barrow* (ſepulchre) tumulus, 2. (to carry dung, &c.) vehiculum
Barter, merx, *cis*, f.
To *barter*, merces commutare
Bartered, commutatus
A *bartering*, mercium commutatio
A *baſe* (in architecture) baſis, 3. fundamentum, 2. (in muſic) ſonus gravis (*viol*) fides primaria ſono gravi (*thorough baſe*) ſonus gravis fundamentalis
Baſe (adj.) *inferior*, inferior (*ſervile*) ſervilis, (mean, low) humilis, obſcurus, ignobilis (*child*) nothus (metal) adulterinus (*knaviſh*) fallax (ſhameful) infamis (*vile*) turpis, vilis (ſtark naught) nequam, pravus (cowardly) ignavus, timidus
A *baſe wretch*, nebulo, *onis*, m.
A *baſe action*, res turpis
A *baſe trick*, verſutia, 1. ſtropha
O *baſe!* O facinus indignum!
Baſely (adv.) abjectè, timidè, improbè, turpiter
Baſeneſs (of *birth*) ignobilitas, 3. (*cowardlineſs*) timiditas, 3. (*knaviſhneſs*) fallacia, 1. (vileneſs) turpitudo, 3.
A *baſhaw*, præſes provinciæ (*figurat.*) homo faſtoſus
Baſhful, modeſtus, verecundus
Baſhfulneſs, modeſtia, 1. pudor, 3.
A *baſis* (foundation) baſis, *is*, f.
A *baſket*, corbis, *is*, f. cophinus, 2.
A *baſket maker*, cophinarius, 2.
To *baſk* in the ſun, apricor, 1.
A *baſon*, pelvis, *is*, f. crater, *ēris*, m.
A *baſtard*, nothus, 2.
Baſtardized, adulterinus
Baſtardy, natalium infamia

To *baſte* (meat) carnem humectare
(to beat) verbero, 1. (a garment with thread) filo raro conſuĕre
A *baſting* (beating) fuſtigatio, 3.
To *baſtinade*, fuſte cædĕre
A *baſtinade*, fuſtuarium, 2.
A *baſtion*, agger, ĕris, 3.
A *bat*, (bird) veſpertilio, *onis*, m. (ſtick to play with) clava, 1. fuſtis, 3.
A *batch of bread*, panes ſimul cocti
Batchelor, ſee *Bachelor*
To *bate*, ſee *abate*
Bate (ſtrife) lis, *litis*, f.
A *makebate*, qui lites ſerit
Bating ſome few, paucis exceptis
Bating that, niſi quod
A *bath*, balneum, 2. *(hot)* thermæ, arum, *pl.* f. *(cold)* cella frigidaria
To *bathe*, balneo uti *(ſoak)* macero, 1.
Bathed, balneo lotus, maceratus
A *battalion*, agmen, *ĭnis*, *n.* phalanx
Batter, farina cum lacte, &c. commixta
To *batter*, obtundo, 3. concuto, 3. verbero, 1. diruo, *ui*, 3. ĕverto, *ti*
Battered, concuſſus, quaſſatus
A *battering*, concuſſio, 3.
A *battering ram*, aries, *ĕtis*, m.
A *battery*, *(breach)* vmna, 1. *(beſieging)* oppugnatio, 3. *(bulwark)* majorum tormentorum ſuggeſtus (to *raiſe*) tormenta diſponere
A *battle*, pugna, 1. prelium, 2. acies
To *give battle*, acie congredi
To *gain a battle*, vinco, 3. ſupero, 1.
To *loſe a battle*, vincor, victus, 3.
In *battle array*, acies inſtructa
A *ſea battle*, prelium navale
To *battle with one*, contendo, 3.
Belonging to a battle, preliaris, *e.*
To *battle at college*, victûs debita & impenſas in nomina reſerre
A *battle ax*, bipennis, *is*, f.
A *battle door*, palmula luſoria
Battlements, prinnæ murorum
A *battler*, qui literis ſtudet
A *batton*, fuſtis, *is*, m.
Baubles, tricæ, *arum*, f. pl.
A *baud*, (male) leno, *onis*, m. (female) lena, 1.
Baudry, in ſpeech, ſpurcities, 5.
Baudy, impudicus, ſpurcus
Baudy houſe, lupanar, *āris*, n.
A *haven*, faſcis tenuium virgarum
To *baulk*, ſee *Balk*
To *bawl*, vociferor, 1. exclamo, 1.
A *bawler*, vociferator, 3.
A *bawling*, vociferatio, convitium, 2.
Bawling, vociferans, clamitans
Belonging to bawling, clamoſus, *adj.*
A *bay* (of water) ſinus, 4. *(dam)* moles, *is*, f. *(tree)* laurus, *ûs* & *i*, f. (piece of building) pars principalis ædificii
Bearing bays, laurifer, *adj.*
Crowned with bays, laureatus
Bay coloured, badius, fulvus (cheſnut colour) ex badio fuſcus
A *bayonet*, ſica. 1.
Bayes, (cloth) pannus villoſus
Be, in compoſition, ſet before verbs, as to *bedaub*, ſignifies *all over*, and is rendered in latin by *con*, as conſpergo, *ſi*, 3.
To be is rendered variouſly in latin, according to the word following it, as, to be *(exiſto)* fum, fio, exiſto, ſtĭti, 3. *(againſt)* adverſus, 1. aſpernor, 1. abhorrĕre ab (*preſent*) adſum, interſum (*doing*) ago, *ēgi* (*away*) abſum (*by*) adſum (*for one*) ſtare cum aliquo, taveo, 2. (*mad*) inſanio. 4. (*quiet*) quieſco, (*ſick*) ægroto, 1. (of no authority) parum valere (*in danger*) periclitor, 1. (*miſtaken*) erro, 1. fallor, *ſus*, 3. (*without*) care egeo, 0. (*hereafter*) futurus
So be it, ita fiat
A *beach* (ſhore) litus, *ŏris*, 3. (
aſpalathus, 2.
A *beacon*, ſpecula, 1.
Of a *beacon*, ſpeculatorius
A *head*, pilula, ſphærula, 1.
A *pair of beads*, roſarium, 2.
A *beadſman*, ſee *almſman*
A *beadle*, anteambulo, lictor,
A *bead roll*, catalogus precum
A *beagle*, catulus venaticus
A *beak*, roſtrum, 2. (of a ſhip) ſtra, *orum*, pl. *n.* (*the beak h* extremitas proræ
Beaked, roſtratus, *adj.*
A *beaker*, cantharus, 2.
A *beal*, puſtula, 1.
To *beal*, (gather matter) puro, 1.
A *beam*, trabs, *ābis*, f. (*prin* lacunar, *aris*, n. (*roſa ver's*) ju texatorium (of a *carriage*) te *onis*, m. (of a *ballance*) ſcapu ſtater, *ēris*, m. (of a *buck*) vini cornu ſtipes (of *the* jubar, *āris*, n.
Like a beam, trabalis, *le*
Compaſſed with beams, radiatus
Beamy, radians
A *bean*, faba, 1.
French or kidny bean, phaſeolus
Belonging to a bean, fabalis
A *bean cod*, ſiliqua, 1. valvalu (*ſtalk*) fabale, *is*, n. (*ſtraw*) pula fabalis (*porridge*) puls (cea (*meal*) lomentum, 2. (c fabago, *ĭnis*, f.
To *bear* (or *carry*) porto, 1. geſ bajulo (or to *ſuffer*) fero, patior, *ſus*, 3. (*an office*) m exequi (*arms, as a ſoldier*) m munere fungi (*a coat of* gen

infigna gestare, (*away*)
ibstuli, (*away from a*
oco discedere, (*or bring*
animals) pario, *pepere*,
es) fructum edere, (the
sumptus sustinēre (one
omitor, 1. (*dat*) diem
habere, (or *sink down*)
subsido, 3. (*down* in
evinco, *vici*. 3. (a
mnitates exercēre, (or
nitto, 3. (*in mind*) Re-
3. recordor, 1. (*off*
ince) absisto, *stiti*, 3.
low) ictum evertere
vigeo, 2. (a grudge)
ection to) aliquem dili-
or *make good*) præsto,
or *save harmless*) tueor,
a part) sustinere partem
tion) accommolari, (a
e) similitudinem ha-
pect unto) colo, *ui*, 3
ominor, *ari*, rerum
b a sense) talem inter-
em admittĕre (*towards* a
navigo, 1. (or *prop up*)
4. (*up under a calamity*)
em sufferre (*up against*)
iti, obnitor, *sus* vel *xus*,
one) ad aliquem cursum
(or *lean upon*) innitor,
incumbo, *bui*, (*with*)
si, 2. (witness) testor, 1.
corps, vespillio, 3.
down, oppressio, 3.
e, datus, *adj*.
ut, prominentia, 1.
g, effœtus, *adj*.
ius, 2. ursa, 1.
constellation, arctos, 3.
a bear, ursinus
barba, 1. (of a goat)
s, 2. (of a cat) geno-

barbum, 2. (of corn) spica, 1.
arista, 1.
To *beard*, barbesco, 3.
Bearded, barbatus, *adj*.
Beardless, imberbis, *adj*.
A *bearn*, see *child*
A *beast*, bestia, 1.
To *become a beast*, brutesco, 3.
A *wild beast*, fera, 1.
A *beast of burden*, jumentum, 2.
Beastial, (belonging to beasts) belluinus (*lewd*) turpis
Beastliness, (brutishness) feritas, 3.
(*lewdness*) impudicitia, (*nastiness*) immunditia 1.
Beastly, (*adj*.) lascivus, immundus
A *beat*, or *walk*, ambulatio, 3.
Beat of a drum, sonus tympani
Beat of a pulse, arteriæ pulsus
To *beat*, verbero, 1. cedo, *cecīdi*.
3. (or *bruise*) terĕre, (or, *conquer*) vinco, *vici*, 3. (*against*) allido, *si*, 3. impingo, *pegi* (an alarm) bellicum canĕre, (*back*) repello, *puli* (the *breast*) plango, *xi*, 3. (*the brains*) excogito, 1. (black and blue) sugillo, 1. (or hammer a thing) procudo, *si*, 3 *down*) demolior, 4. (*down the price*) reducere pretium (*down fruit*) concutere fructus (*a drum*) pulsare tympanum (as *the pulse*) lentius vel celerius moveri (or *run up and down*) cursito, 1. (*upon*, as rain) impluo, 3. (or *knock*) *pulso*, 1. (or *knock often*) pulto, 1. (*with the fist*) pugnis contundere, (out, or search for) indago, 1. (*with a hammer*) pertundo, *tudi*, 3. (*into the memory*) inculco, 1. (*much*) compulso, 1. (*out*) excudo, *si*, 3. (*out the brains*) excerebro, 1. (*a parly*) ad colloquium evocare, (*to powder*) ad pulverem redigĕre,

(*together*) collido, *si*, 3, (as the waves) illido, *si*, 3.
To *be beaten*, vapulo, 1. cædor, *sus*, 3. (*to the ground*) collabesio, *eri*.
Beaten, verberatus, cæsus, 1. (*overcome*) victus, (*often used*) tritus, (*against*) illisus (back) repercussus, (as a hedge in hunting) exagitatus, (to death) verberibus, *or* pugnis occisus, (down) dirutus, (*out*) excussus, (or *stamped together*) stipatus
A *gold beater*, auri excusor tenuissimi
A *beater*, (rammer) fistuca, 1.
A *beating*, verberatio, 3. pulsatio, 3. pulsus, 4. (*back*) repercussio, 3. (*on the breast*) plangor, 3. (*with a cudgel*) fustuarium, 2. (*down*) demolitio, 3. (*against another*) collisio, 3. contusio, 3.
To *beatify*, beo, 1.
Beatified, beatis ascriptus
Beatific, *beatifical*, beatificus
Beatification, beatificatio, 3.
Beatitude, beatitudo, *ĭnis*, f.
A *beau*, homo elegans vestitu
A *beaver*, (beast) castor, 3. (*oil*) castorium, 2. (*hat*) pileus castoreus, (*meal*) merenda, 1.
Of a *beaver*, castoreus, fibrinus
Beautiful, pulcher, venustus
Beauty, pulchritudo, *ĭnis*, f. (of a place) amœnitas, 3. (of a thing) elegantia, 1.
To *beautify*, decoro, 1. illustro, 1.
Beautified, ornatus, decoratus
A *beautifying*, decoramen, 3. ornatus, 4.
To *be beautiful*, niteo, 2. nitesco, 3.
Beautifully, decorè, nitidè
To *be calm*, paco, 1. sedo, 1.
Becalmed, vento destitutus
Because, quia, quid, quoniam

propterea quod (*of*) ob, propter, gratiâ, ergô *with a genitive caſe* after it.
A *beck*, (rivulet) rivulus, 2. (*nod*) nutus, *ûs*, 4.
To *becken*, nuto, 1. innuo, *ui*, 3.
A *beckoning*, nutatio, 3.
To *become* (or *befit*, *fitting*, *becoming* deceo, *ui*, 2. (or to *grow*, or *be made*) evado, *si*, fio, *eri*
It ill becometh, imper. dedecet
Becoming (*decent*) decens, (*convenient*) convenies, (*graceful*) decorus
Become, factus
A *bed*, lectus, 2. torus, 2. cubile, 3. (*of ſtate*) pulvinar, *aris*, *n.* (*in a garden*) areola, 1. (*of a river*) alveus, 2. canalis, *is*, m. (*feather bed*) culcita plumea, (*pallet bed*) grabatus, 2. (*bed of ſand*) ſtratum, 2. (*of leeks*) cepetum
A *bed's head*, cubitale, *is*, *n.* (*feet*) lecti pedes (*teſter*) lecti umbella, (*ſtead*) ſponda, 1. lecti fulcrum, (*poſt*) lecti columna, (maker) lecti ſtrator, (*tick*) culcita, (*curtain*) lecti vela ductilia, (*chamber*) cubiculum, (*bed clothes*) ſtragula, *n.* pl.
A *bed*, i. e. *in bed*, cubans ſupinus
To make a bed, lectum ſternere
Bed time, hora ſomni
To be brought to bed, parturio, 4.
One brought to bed, puerpera, 1.
To keep one's bed, lecto affigi
To bed with, concumbo, *cubui*, 3.
Of a *bedchamber*, cubicularis
A *lying in bed*, decubitus, 4.
Bed-rid, clinicus
A *bedfellow*, conſors lecti
To *bedaggle*, ſee *daggle*
To *bedawb*, ſee *dawb*
[illegible], in lectum receptus
[illegible] lecti ſtragula

To *bedew*, irróro, 1.
To *be bedewed*, roreſco, 3.
A *bedewing*, roratio, aſperſio, 3.
Bedlam, hoſpitium inſanorum
A *bedlamite*, inſanus, maniacus
Bedlamlike, furibundus
To *bedung*, ſtercore inquinare
To *beduſt*, pulvere conſpergere
A *bee*, apis, *it*, f. (*gadbee*) aſilus, 2. (*bumble bee*) bombilius, 2. (young bees) nymphæ, *arum*, pl. f. (ſwarm of bees) apium examen, (*drone bee*) fucus, 2.
A *bee maſter*, apiarius, 2.
Of or belonging to bees, apianus
Beechen, fagineus, fageus
Beef, caro bubulla *vel* bovilla (*powdered*) bubula ſalita, (*bung*) bubula infumata
A beef, bos, *ovis*, 3.
I *have been*, fui
Beer, cereviſia, 1. (*ſtrong*) cereviſia generoſa (*ſmall*) cereviſia tenuis, (*ſtale*) potus acrior, (*dead*) vappa, 1. (*new*) muſtum, 2.
A *beeſom*, ſcopæ, *arum*, pl. f.
Beeſlings, coloſtrum. 2.
A *beetle* (fly) ſcarabæus, 2. (*fiſh*) cantharus piſcis (for flax) lini frangibulum, (*bucking beetle*) tudicula, 1. (*paviour's beetle*) pavicula, 1. (*mallet*) malleus, 2. tudes, *itis*.
Beetlebrow'd, ſupercilioſus, (*headed*) fatuus, plumbeus
To *befall*, contingo, 3. evenio, 4.
Befitting, conveniens, idoneus
To *befool*, aliquem ridere
Before is rendered variouſly in latin, ſometimes, and moſt commonly by, *ante*, apud, coram, in, ob, palam, præ, præter, pro, ſub, ſupra
Before that, adv. antè, antequam, citius, priuſquam, potius

Before (adj.) prior, *as*, nos [illegible] ibimus, *we will go before*
A *little before*, paulo ante
Long before, jam dudum
Before all things, imprimis
Before all men, palam
Before now, antehac
Before then, antea
Before time, olim, dudum
Before in the world, opulentus
To *befoul*, coinquino, 1.
To *befriend*, alicui favēre
Befriended, fautus
To *beg*, mendico, 1. (*intrea* 1. (*humbly*) ſupplico, 1. (*ea* obſecro, 1. (*the queſtion*) cipium petere
To *beget*, (as a father) gigno, 3. (*procure*) produco, *xi*, [illegible]
A *begetting*, generatio, 3.
Begged, mendicatus (intreate tus, rogatus
A *beggar*, mendicus, 2. [illegible] cula, 1.
To *beggar*, ad inopiam redig
Beggar'd, ad inopiam redact
Beggarly, inops. *is*, pauper,
Beggarly (mean) vilis, abject
Beggary, paupertas, mendicit
A *begging*, mendicatio, 3.
It goes a begging, vili pretio
To *begin*, incipio, *cepi*, 3. riſe) orior, *ortus*, 4. naſc *tus*, 3. (*again*) repeto, *deſign*) inſtituo, *ui*, 3. (*a j* ingredi iter, (a *battle*) p inire (an *office*) magiſtratum (or *make a rough draught*) d 1. (*a thing*) rem tentare, gredi, (*war*) bellum ſuſcip *world*) queſtum occipere auſpicato rem aggredi (*u provoke*) laceſſo, *ĕre*.
Beginner, ſee *author*

beginner, tiro, *onis*, m.
*', exorſus
ing, initium, 2. princi-
2. exordium, 2. (*riſe* or
origo, *inis*, 1. primordium
d, cingo, *xi*. 3. obſideo,
.
inctus
genitus, prognatus, (*firſt
r*) primogenitus, (*only be-*
unigenitus
le, fraudo, 1. fallo, 3.
deceptus, fraudatus
ng, dolus, 2. fallacia, 1.
œptus, inclinatus
, vice
re, gero, *geſſi*, 3.
d, malè moratus
wed, benè moratus
r, morum geſtus
aviour, urbanitas, 3.
iour, inurbanitas, 3.
d, decollo, 1. obtrunco, 1.
, decollatus
ing, decollatio, 3.
not before) ponè, poſt, à
(*remaining*) porro, reliquus
bind (left) relinquor, 3.
nd, ad inopiam redactus
ecce ! en ! *interj.*
d, aſpicio, *exi*, inſpicio, 3 (*a*
) ſpeculo, 1. (or *look about*)
tro, 1. (*earneſtly*) obtueor,
e. (*with compaſſion*) alicujus
iri.
. obligatus
eholden to, obligor, 1. ob-
or, 3.
er, ſpectator, 3.
commodum, gratiâ, 1.
eth, (impers.) oportet, ex-

(eſſence) natura, 1. eſſen-
, exiſtentia, 1. (*habitation*)
habitatio, 3. domus, *us*, 4. (*here
there*, or *by*) præſentia, 1.
Being (ſeeing that) *adv.* cùm, quo
niam, quandò, quidem, (for *if*,
when, *whilſt*, or after *I am*, *was*,
&c.) is made by an ablative, ab
ſolute, as *my father* being *dead*,
patre meo extincto ; (for *who*, or
which am, was, &c.) may agree
with the word preceeding, as *my
father* being, *or* who is, *a man*,
pater meus vir
Being is alſo often made by *ſum* ex-
preſſed or included in another
verb, as, *there is no* being *for me
at Rome*, nec licet mihi eſſe *Romæ*
To *belabour*, cædere, verberare
Belaboured, cæſus, verberatus
I was *belated*, nox me occupavit
A *belch*, ructus, 4.
To *belch*, ructo, 1. eructo, 1.
Belched, ructatus
A *belching*, ructatio, 3.
Given to belching, ructuoſus
To *beleague*, ſee to *beſiege*
A *belfry*, campanarum locus
Belgic, belgicus, *adj.*
Belief, fides, *ei*, f.
Paſt belief, incredibilis, *adj.* (*eaſy
of belief*) credulus, (*hard of belief*)
incredulus
Eaſineſs of belief, credulitas, 3.
Hardneſs of belief, incredulitas, 3.
The *belief*, ſymbolum fidei
To *believe*, (*aſſent to*) credo, *didi*, 3.
(*truſt to*) alicui confido, 3. (*think*)
exiſtimo, 1. opinor.
To *be believed*, credor, *itus*
To *make one believe*, perſuadeo, 2.
Believed, ſee *credited*, *credible*
A *believer*, fidelis, credens
To *make believe*, ſimulo, 1.
A *bell*, campana, 1. nola, 1.
A *little bell*, tintinnabulum
To *bear the bell*, palmam ferre
A *bellfounder*, campanarius, 2.
A *bellman*, præco nocturnus
A *bellweather*, dux gregis
To *bellow*, mugio, 4. emugio, 4.
A *bellowing*, mugitus, 4.
Bellows, (a pair of) follis, *is*, m.
Belluine, belluinus, *adj.*
A *belly*, venter, *tris*, m. alvus, *i*, 4.
Little belly, ventriculus, 2.
A *woman's great belly*, æquor ventris
Belly ache, tormina ventris, (*trou-
bled with it*) alvi dolore laborans
Great bellied, ventricoſus
Big bellied, (as a woman with child)
gravida, pregnans
Belly cheer, cibaria, *ōrum*, n. pl.
A *belly god*, helluo, *onis*, m.
A *belly friend*, parаſitus, 2.
A *belly full*, ſatietas, 3. ſatias, 3.
Full bellied, ſatur
To *belong to*, pertineo, 2. attineo, 2.
Belonging, attinens, pertinens
Beloved, dilectus, charus, gratus
Dearly beloved, chariſſimus
Below, (*adj.*) infernus, inferus, in-
ferior
Below, (*adv.*) infra, ſubter, deorſum
Below, (*præp.*) ſub, ſubter, infra
From below, infernè, deſub.
A belt, cingulum, 2. balterus, 1.
To *belt*, calumnior, 1. mentior. 4.
Belted, calumniatus, falſo delatus
A *belying*, calumnia, 1.
To *bemire*, ſe inquinare
Bemired, inquinatus
To *bemoan*, deploro, 1. lugeo, 2.
To *be bemoaned*, dolendus
Bemoaned, deploratus
A *bemoaning*, planctus, 4. luctus
Bemoaning, lugens, deplorans
A *bench*, ſcamnum, 2. ſedile, 3. (of
juſtice) *tribunal*, 3. (of juſtices)
conceſſus, *ūs*, m.

King's bench, bancus regius
A *bencher*, aſſeſſor, 3.
Benches (in a ſhip) tranſtra, *orum*, pl. n.
A *bend*, plica, (in heraldry) faſcia, 1. (of a ſhip) curvatura, 1.
To *bend*, flecto, *xi*, 3. curvo, 1. intendo, *di*, 3. inclino, 1. (*the mind to*) animum adjungere (*back*) reclino, 1. reflecto, *xi*, 3. (*a bow*) arcum tendere (*round*) in orbem flectere (*the brows*) frontem corrugare (*the fiſt*) pugnas complicare (*a courſe*) curſum tendere (*forwards*) inclino, 1. (*from*) reclino, 1. declino, 1. (*inwards*) incurvo, 1. (*towards*) acclino, 1. vergo, 3. (*his ſtudy*) annitor, *xus*, or *ſus*
To *bend*, (neut.) vergo, 3. (*under* or *ſhrink*) ſuccumbo, 3.
To *begin to bend*, incurveſco, 3.
Bended, or *bent*, flexus
Eaſy to bend, flexilis, *e*
Bending (*down*) inclinans (*forwards*) vergens (*fromwards*) declivis (as the heavens) concavus (*inwards*) acclivis (*to*) acclinans (or *leaning*) innitens
A *bending* (or *bowing*) flexio, 3. (*about*) circumflexio, 3. (*archwiſe*) ſinuatio, 3. (*down*) declivitas, 3.
Bending downwards, declivis
Bending upwards, acclivis
Bending like a bow, arcuatim
Beneath, ſee *below*
Benediction, benedictio, 3.
A *beneſaction*, largitio, 3.
A *beneſactor*, patronus, 2.
A *beneſice*, beneficium
Beneficed, præfectus gregi
Beneficence, beneficentia, 1.
Beneficent, beneficus, beneignus, liberalis
Beneficial, commodus, utilis
A *benefit*, beneficium, 2. gratia, 1.
To *benefit* (*do good to*) proſum, *fui*, (neut.) proficio, 3. progredior (under a miniſter) capere fructum ex doctrina
A *benevolence*, largitio, 3.
Benevolence, benevolentia, 1.
Benevolent, benevolus, benevolens
Benighted, nocte præventus
Benign, benignus, clemens
Benignity, clementia, 1. benignitas,
Benignly, benignè, clementer
Bent (*bowed*) flexus, tenſus (*ready*) promptus, pronus (*againſt*) adverſus alicui (*backwards*) recurvus (*bloodily*) flagrans odio, ſanguinem ſitiens (*many ways*) ſinuoſus (*reſolutely*) obſtinatus (*unto* or *on*) addictus, deditus (*raſily*) flexilis
Bent of mind, ſee *inclination*
To *benum*, ſtupefacio, *feci*, 3.
To *be benumm'd*, obſtupeo, 2. (*with cold*) algeo, *alſi*, 2. frigeo, *xi*.
Benummed, torpidus
A *benumming*, ſtupor, 3. torpor, 3.
To *bepiſs*, commingo, *xi*. 3.
Bepiſſ, lotio madens
To *bequeath*, teſtamento relinquere
Bequeathed, legatus
Thing bequeathed, legatum
Perſon to whom a thing is bequeathed, legatarius, 2.
To *beray*, contamino, 1. inquino, 1.
Berayed, inquinatus, fœdatus (*with blood*) cruore poilutus
To *bereave*, ſee *deprive*
A *berlin*, currus Berlinienſis
A *berry*, bacca, 1. (*bayberry*) bacca laurea, (*hill berry*) vaccinium nigrum (*blackberry*) morum, 2. (*cranberry*) vaccinium paluſtre, (*elderberry*) ſambuci bucca (*ivy berry*) corymbus, 2. (*gooſeberry*) groſſulariæ acinus (*raſpberry*) id rubi bacca (*ſtrawberry*) fragum, (*wild ſtrawberry*) arbutus, (*ſervice berry*) ſorbum, 2. (*wh thornberry*) azura, 1.
Having berries, baccatus
Berth (at ſea) munus, *ĕris*, n.
To *beſeech*, ſupplico, 1. imploro,
Beſeeching, ſupplicans, obſecrans
A *beſeeching*, ſupplicatio, 3.
To *beſet*, circumdo, *dĕdi*, 1. obd deo, 2. (*on all ſides*) circumſideo,
Beſet, obſeſſus, circumſeſſus
Beſide or *beſides*, (adv.) porro, pra terea, præterquam, ad hoc, tun ſimul, (præpoſ.) à, ab, abs, a extra, juxta, præter, prope, pro ter, ſecundum, &c.
To *be beſides one's ſelf*, deliro, 1.
Beſide the mark, a ſcopo aberrans
To *beſiege*, obſideo, *ſedi*, 2.
Beſieged, obſeſſus
A *beſieger*, obſeſſor, 3.
A *beſieging*, obſidio, obſeſſio, 3.
To *beſmear*, illino, *levi*, 3. inqui
Beſmeared, deliburus, illitus
A *beſmearing*, unctio, 3.
Beſotted, ſtupidus, inebriatus
Beſought, ſee to *beſeech*
Beſought, imploratus, oratus
To *be beſought*, exorandus
To *beſpatter*, luto conſpergere (*d fame*) calumnior, 1.
Beſpattered, (*with dirt*) luto co ſperſus (*by a bad tongue*) infam aſperſus
To *beſpawl*, ſee *ſpit* or *ſpawl*
To *beſpeak*, compello, 1. alliceo, jubeo, 2. procuro, 1.
To *beſpeckle*, ſee to *ſpeckle*
To *beſprinkle*, ſee to *ſprinkle*
Beſt, optimus, præſtantiſſimus
Beſt of all, (adv.) optimè, maxim
To *beſtir*, diligenter agĕre

give) largior, 3. dono, 1.
expendo, 3. erogo, 1.
co, 1. colloco, 1. (*time*
us terĕre, (*lay up*) re-
, 3.
given) datus (*laid out*)
(*placed*) collocatus (*laid*
ditus
largitor, 3. dator, 3.
ſee to *ſtride*
nus deponĕre
s, *ŏris*, n. depoſitum, 2.
ignoratus
ui pignus deponit
ponſio, 3.
ſee to *take*
ſee to *think*
bethought himſelf, repu-
im
venio, *ui*, 4.
ou! væ tibi!
o, tempori, (*in the morn-*
to mane
ndico, 1. portendo, *di*, 3.
ndicatus, ſignificatus
prodo, 3. trado, 3. pro-

reditus, traditus
proditor, 3. traditor, 3.
, proditio, 3. traditio, 3.
deſpondeo, *di*, 2.
deſponſatus
ior, potior, præſtantior,
perior, charior
.) melius, ſatiùs, potiùs,
ùs
mplifico, 1. augeo, 2.
r, præſto, *ſtiti*, 1.
ietter, ſupero, 1.
tter, melioreſco, 3. (in
onvaleſco, 3.
præſtat
eriores
r *betwixt*, inter, in medio

Lying between, interjacens
To *go between*, intercedo, *ceſſi*, 3.
Put between, interpoſitus
Between whiles, interim
Beverage, ſee *bever*
A *bevy* (of quails, &c.) grex, 3. m.
To *bewail*, ploro, 1.
Bewailable, plorandus
Bewailed, deploratus
A *bewailing*, lamentatio, 3.
To *beware*, caveo, *vi*, 2.
To *bewilder*, ſeduco, *xi*, 3.
Bewildered, errabandus, devius
To *bewitch*, (*inchant*) faſcino, 1. (*charm* or *pleaſe*) demulceo, 2. aures rapĕre
Bewitched, incantatus
A *bewitcher*, incantator
A *bewitching*, incantamentum, 2.
Bewitching beauty, forma eximia
To *beway* (*diſcloſe*) prodo, *dĭdi*, 3. (*defile*) fœdo, 1. ſee to *beray*
A *bewrayer*, proditor
Beyond, extra, ultra, præter, trans, ſupra
Beyond ſea, tranſmarinus, *adj.*
The bezel of a ring, pala
A *bias*, præponderatio, 3.
To *bias one*, ſeduco, 3. traho, 3.
Biaſſed, inclinatus, *adj.*
To *run a biaſs*, obliquè currĕre
To *put one out of biaſs*, deturbo, 1.
A *biaſſing*, inclinatio, 3.
A *bib*, infantis pectorale
A *bibber*, bibax, potator, 3.
A *bibbing*, potatio, 3. ebrietas, 3.
The *bible*, biblia, pl. ſanctæ literæ
To *bicker*, diſcepto, 1. litigo, 1.
A *bickerer*, altercator, 3.
A *bickering*, altercatio, 3.
To *bid*, jubeo, 2. impero, 1. mando, 1. (*invite*) invito, 1. voco, 1. rogo, 1. (*adieu*) valedico, 3. (*battle* or *defiance*) provoco, 1. (*banns*) matrimonium promulgo (*good morrow*) ſaluto, 1. (a *holyday*) ferias denuncio (*money for wares*) licitor, 1.
Bidden, (commanded) juſſus, (*invited*) vocatus, invitatus
Not *bidden*, injuſſus, invocatus
A *bidder*, juſſor, 3. vocator, 3. (*of money*) licitator, 3.
A *bidding*, juſſum, 2. invitatio, 3. (*of a price*) licitatio, (*of banns*) denunciatio matrimonii, 1.
To *bide*, ſee to *abide*
Biennial, biennis, *adj.*
A *bier*, feretrum, 2. ſandapila, 1.
Big, magnus, grandis (*in bulk*) craſſus (*in authority*) potens (*with child*) gravida, pregnans, (*with pride*, &c.) inflatus, tumidus
To *grow big*, tumeo, 2. turgeo, *ſi*, (*with child*) adoleſco in partum
Bigamy, bigamia, 1.
Bigger, major, grandior
To *make bigger*, extendo, *di*, 3.
To *grow bigger in bulk*, creſco, 3. (*in ſtature*) adoleſco, *evi*, 3.
Bigneſs, amplitudo, *ĭnis*, f.
A *bigot*, ſuperſtitioſus, 2.
Bigotted, ſuperſtitione afflatus
Bigottry, ſuperſtitio, 3.
A *bile*, tuber, *ĕris*, n. ulcus, 3.
Bile (choler) bilis, 3. cholera, 1.
Full of biles, ulceroſus
Bilious, biliоſus
To *bilk*, dolis fallĕre, fraudare
Bilked, fraudatus, dolis deceptus
A *bilker*, fraudator, 3.
A *bilking*, fraudatio, 3.
A *bill* or *ſcroll*, ſcheda, 1. (*of debt*) ſyngrapha, 1. (*bills of exchange*) teſſeræ nummariæ (*bank bills*) teſſeræ argentariæ (*bills of ſale*) tabulæ auctionariæ (*a bill in chancery*) actio in curia cancellarii

lata (*of coſts*) tabula impenſarum (*of entry*) tabula mercium inſcriptarum (*of divorce*) repudium uxori miſſum (*of fare*) cibariorum tabella (*or catalogue*) catalogus (*or indictment*) libellus accuſatorius (*of complaint*) criminis poſtulatio, (*of lading*) tabella rerum vectarum (*of parcels*) tabella rerum ſingularium (*of record*) libellus memorialis (*in parliament*) lex roganda (*over a door*) programma, ătis, n.

Bills of mortality, tabulæ mortuorum

A bill or *book*, falx, *cis*, f.

A billet doux, epiſtola amatoria

A billet of wood, bacillum, 2.

Soldiers billets, teſſaræ militares

Having a bill, roſtratus

A billing, baſiatio, ſuavium, 2.

Billiards, luſus tudiculares

A billow, fluctus ingens maris

A bin, panarium, 2.

To *bind*, ligo, 1. obligo, 1. (*about*) circumligo, 3. (*back*) reſtringo, *xi*, 3. (before) præligo, 1. (*books*) libros compingere (*a bargain*) pactum confirmare (*faſt*) conſtringo, *xi*, 3. (*a garment*) prætexo, 3. (*himſelf to appear*) vador, 1. (*himſelf to pay*) judicatum ſolvere (*the legs*) præpedio, 4. (*by oath*) jure jurando obſtringere (*over to ſeſſions*) vador, 1. (*an apprentice*) tironem artifici tradere ad artem diſcendam (*with ſiers*) vieo, *vi*, 2. (*by promiſe*) ſtipulor (*with ruſhes*) ſcirpo, 1. (*to*) alligo, 1. (*together*) conjungo, 3. (*underneath*) ſubligo, 1. (*upon*) ſuperalligo, 1. (*up a wound*) vulnus obligare (*up in bundles*) faſci- conſtringere (*hand and foot*) [redacted]nedem conſtringere

A *binding*, ligatura, 1. ligatio, 3.

Binding, (coſtive) alvum aſtringens

A *biographer*, biographus, 2.

Biography, biographia, 1.

Bipartite, bipartitus

A *bird*, avis, volucris, 3.

A *bird call*, fiſtula

To *go a birding*, aucupor, 1.

Birdlime, viſcus, 2.

Birth, ortus, 4. partus, 4.

Birth-day, dies natalis

A *birth*, (*parentage*) genus, 3.

Belonging to one's birth, natalis

Birth-right, jus debitum

Birth-place, natale ſolum

New birth, regeneratio, 3.

The *after birth*, ſecundæ, pl. f.

The *birth*, partio, 3. ortus, 4.

A *biſhop*, epiſcopus, 2.

Of a *biſhop*, epiſcopalis, *adj.*

A *biſhoprick*, epiſcopatus, 4.

Biſket, (ſea) panis nauticus

Biſſextile, biſſextilis, *adj.*

A *bit*, fruſtrum, 2. bucca, 1.

Bit of a bridle, lupatum, *i*, n.

A *bitch*, canis femina

A *bite*, morſus, 4.

A *bite* (cheat) homo fallax

To *bite*, mordeo, *momordi*, 2. (*again*) remordeo, 2. (*off*) demordeo, 2. (*the lips*) labia corrodĕre (*the nails*) ungues arrodere (*to the quick*) admordeo, 2. (*round*) ambedo, 3. (*often*) morſito, 1. (*or cheat*) decipio, 3. (*as pepper*, &c.) uro, *uſſi*, 3.

A *biting*, morſus, 4.

A *biting* or *ſtinging*, mordacitas, 3.

Biting, mordax, *acis*, aſper

Bitingly, mordaciter, mordicus

Bitten, demorſus

Froſt bitten, gelatus

Bitter, (in taſte) amarus, (ſevere) acerbus, aculeatus, intenſus

Bitterly, amarè, acerbè

Bitterneſs, amaritudo, 3. aſperitas,

Bitumen, bitumen, ĭnis, n.

Bituminous, bituminoſus

To *blab*, garrio, 4. deblatero, 1.

A *blab*, loquax, futilis

Blabbed, deblateratus

Black (colour) ater, niger (*wicke* ſceleſtus, impiobus

To *be black*, nigreo, 3. nigreſco,

To *black*, denigro, 1. obfuſco, 1.

Clothed in black, pullatus, atratus

Black and blue, lividus

Made black and blue, ſugillatus

To *be black and blue*, liveo, 2.

A *black bird*, merula, 1.

A *black*, æthiŏps, ŏpis

Black as ſoot, fuligineus (*as pitch a coal*) nigerrimus

Blacked, atratus, denigratus

To *dye black*, nigro colore inficer

To *blacken*, ſee *ſcandalize*

To *blacken*, nigreſco, 3.

Blacking, atramentum, 2.

Blackiſh, fuſcus, nigellus

To *be blackiſh*, nigrico, 1.

Blackneſs, nigrities, 5. nigritudo,

A *bladder*, veſica, 1.

A *blade of graſs*, &c. caulis, *is*, (*of an oar*) remi tonſa (*of a ſwo* enſis lamina (*of the ſhould* ſcapula (*of a knife*) cultri lam

A *blade*, juvenis alacer, bellus ho

A *blain*, ulcus, ĕris, n.

Full of blains, ulceroſus

Blame, culpa, 1. crimen, 3.

To *blame*, incuſo, culpo, 1. (*ch* increpo, *ui*, 1.

Blameable, vituperabilis

Blamed, culpatus, incuſatus

To *be blamed*, culpor, 1. incuſor,

Blameleſs, innoxius, integer

A *blaming*, incuſatio, 3.

To *blanch*, candefacio, 3. decortic

l, dealbatus, decorticatus
adj.) albus, candidus (*pale*)
s (*confounded*) confuſus
, teſſera pura (*bad buſineſs*)
ſa (*in a lottery*) ſors caſſa
ak, planè, penitùs, omninò
, ſtragulum, 2 torale, *is*, n.
(*as a candle*) liquando ſcin-
(*like a cow*) mugio. 4.
eme, execror, blaſphemo, 1.
mer, blaſphemus, 2.
ms, in deum contume-

aſſy, blaſphemè
, blaſphemia
r *blaſting*) ſideratio, 3. (of
kc.) rubigo, *ĭnis*, f. (of
venti flatus (or *ſound*) fla-
is, n.
corn, &c.) uro, *uſſi*, (*with*
eg) fulgure percuti (a *de-*
uſtro, 1. (*reputation*) infa-
famam violare
ideratus, fruſtratus
flamma, 1.
as fire) flagro, 1. (*abroad*)
, 1. pervulgo, 1.
read, pervulgatus
(diſplay) enarro, 1. (*arms*)
depingere
dealbo, 1. candefacio, 3.
dealbatus
d) frigidus
bleak, frigeſco, 3.
rigor, *oris*, m.
, lippus
as a ſheep, balo, 1. (as a
priſſo, 1.
, balatus, 4.
(neut.) ſanguine fluĕre
let blood) venam incidĕre
ood) ſanguinem amittĕre
qui venam incidit
, ſanguinis fluxus

A *blemiſh*, macula, 1. labes, *is* (of *credit*) dedecus, *ŏris*, n. infamia, 1.
To *blemiſh*, maculo, 1. inquino, 1. (*one's reputation*) famam lædĕre
Blemiſhed, læſus, aſperſus
Full of blemiſhes, maculoſus
To *blend*, admiſceo, 2. commiſceo, 2.
Blended, mixtus, commixtus
A *blending*, mixtio, 3. mixtura, 3.
To *bleſs*, benedico, *xi*, 3. (*conſecrate*) conſecro, 1. (or *wiſh good ſucceſs*) aſpiro, 1. ſecundo, 1.
To *bleſs God*, deum laudare
Bleſſed, or *bleſt*, beatus, benedictus
The *bleſſed*, cœlites, *um*, m. pl.
Bleſſedneſs, felicitas, 3.
A *bleſſing*, benedictio, 3. (*good wiſh*) fauſta præcatio (*benefit*) beneficium, 2.
A *blight*, ſee *blaſting*
Blind, cæcus, oculis captus (*dark*) tenebricoſus (*uncertain*) obſcurus
Purblind, myops, *opis*, luſcus
A *blind* (*falſe pretence*) prætextum, 2. ſpecies, 5. (for *windows*) velum feneſtris prætextum
To *blind* (*deceive*) fallo, 3. (*make blind*) cæco, 1. excæco, 1.
To *be blind*, caligo, 1. (*purblind*) lippio. 4.
To *blindfold*, oculos obvolvĕre
Blinded, cæcatus
Blindly, cæcè, (*raſhly*) temerè
Blindneſs, cæcitas, 3. caligo, 3.
To *blink*, conniveo, 2.
Bliſs, ſee *bleſſedneſs*
A *bliſter*, puſtula, 1.
To *bliſter*, veſicatorium applicare (*riſe in bliſters*) in veſiculas inflari
A *bliſter plaiſter*, veſicatorium, 2.
Bliſter'd, veſicatorio laceratus
Full of bliſters, puſtuloſus
Blith, ſee *chearful*
A *bloach*, puſtula, 1.

To *bloat*, tumeo, 2. turgeo, 2.
Bloated, tumidus, inflatus
A *block*, truncus, 2. ſtipes, 3. (*for a hat*) forma pilearis
A *blockade*, urbis circumcluſio
To *block up*, aditus præcludĕre
Blocks, orbiculi volubiles
A *blockhouſe*, arx, *cis*, f.
Blocked, or *blockt up*, obſeſſus
A *blocking up*, obſeſſio, 3.
Blockiſh, fatuus, ſtupidus
Blood, ſanguis, *ĭnis*, m. (*gear*) cruor, *oris*, m. (*corrupted*) ſanies, *ei*
Belonging to blood, ſanguineus
To *blood*, ſee *to bleed*
Blood-letting, venæ ſectio, 3.
To *daub with blood*, ſanguine inquino, 1.
Of noble blood, illuſtri familiâ
The blood royal, ſtirps regia
Blood of the grape, vini ſuccus
Blood-warm, tepidus
Blooded, or *let blood*, cui ſanguis detractus eſt (or *daubed with blood*) ſanguine fœdatus
Blood-thirſty, ſanguinis ſitiens
To *be guilty of blood*, cædem facĕre
Blood ſhotten, ſanguine effuſus
A *bloody flux*, hæmorrhois, *ĭdis*, f.
Bloody, cruentus, ſanguineus
Bloodied, ſanguine oblitus
Bloodily, cruentè ſæviter
Full of corrupt blood, ſanioſus
Next in blood, conſanguineus
Bloody minded, ſanguinarius
A *bloom* or *bloſſom*, flos, *ōris*, m.
To *bloom* or *bloſſom*, floreo, 2.
Bloomed or *bloſſomed*, floridus
A *blooming*, germinatio, 3.
A *blot*, macula, 1. litura, 1. (*in reputation*) labes, 3. dedecus, 3. u
To *blot*, maculo, 1. (*out*) deleo, 2. expungo, *xi*, 3.
A *blotch*, puſtula, 1.

Blotted, maculatus (*out*) deletus, eraſus, expunctus
A *blotting paper*, chartula bibula
A *blow*, ictus, 4. colophus, 2. plaga, 1. (with *a club*) fuſtuarium, (*on the cheek*) alapa, 1.
To *blow*, flo, 1. ſufflo, 1. (*breathe*) ſpiro, 1. aſpiro, (*upon*, or *deſpiſe*) temno, *pſi*, 3. (*againſt*) reflo, 1. (*away*) diſſipo, 1. (*down*) dejicĕre flatu (*up*) ſufflo, 1. (*up a houſe*, &c.) pulvere nitrato evertere (*into*) inflo, 1. (*the noſe*) emungĕre naſum, (*out*) efflo, 1. (*and puff*) anhelo, 1. (*together*) conflo, 1. (*a bladder*) inflo, 1. (*up*, or *ruin*) funditus evertere, (*up*, or *reveal ſecrets*) arcana detegĕre, (*vehemently*) perflo, 1. (*a trumpet*) buccinam inflare, (*a fire*) ignem ſufflare, (as a flower) efflorefco, 3.
A *blower of a horn*, cornicen
A *blower*, ignis ſuſcitabulum
A *blowing*, ſufflatio, 3.
Blown, flatus (*down*) everſus, (*away*) diſſipatus, (*upon*, or *deſpiſed*) contemptus, (*puffed*) inflatus, turgidus
Blubber, adeps cetacea
To *blubber*, la hrymas effundere
Blubber lips, labeo, *onis*, m.
A *bludgeon*, baculum curtum
Blue, (ſubſt.) cæruleum, 2.
Blue, (*adj.*) cæruleus
To *blue*, cæruleo inficĕre
Blued, cæruleo infectus
A *blue bout*, mala res
Bluff, ruſticus, tumidè intuens
A *blunder*, error, 3.
To *blunder*, hallucinor, 1.
A *blunderbuſs*, ſclopus grandior, (or *blunderer*) ſtupidus
Blundering, *hallucinatio*, 3.
Blunt, obtuſus, hebes, *etis* (in *ſpeech*) aſper, rudis
To *blunt*, hebeto, 1.
To be *blunt* (as a tool) hebeo, 2. (*in behaviour*) ruſticis eſſe moribus
Blunted, hebetatus, retuſus
Bluntly, obtuſè, aſperè, liberè
Bluntneſs, (dulneſs) hebetudo, (*clowniſhneſs*) ruſticitas morum (of *ſpeech*) libertas loquendi
A *blur*, macula, 1. labes, *is*, f.
To *blur*, ſee *blot*, *ſtain*
To *bluſh*, rubeſco, 3.
A *bluſh*, *bluſhing*, rubor, 3.
To *bluſter*, fremo, 3. ſtrepo, 3.
A *bluſterer*, thraſo
Bluſtering turbidus, procelloſus
A *bluſter*, or bluſtering, fremitus, 4.
A *boar*, aper, *pri*, 2.
A *board* (plank) aſſer, *ĕris*, m. (of *commiſſioners*) concilium, conventus.
To *board* (or lay a floor) contabulo, 1.
Boarded with boards, tabulatus
Overboard, è nave
To *board a ſhip*, in navem inſilio, 4.
A *ſide board*, abacus
Above board, candidè, apertè
Board or *boarding*, pretium ob victum miniſtratum
To *take to board*, pacta mercede accipere domo et menſâ
A *boarder*, convictor, 3. hoſpes
A *boarding houſe*, contubernium, 2.
A *boarding ſchool*, convictio literaria
To *boaſt*, glorior, 1. jacto, 1.
Boaſted, jactatus
A *boaſting*, jactatio, 3.
A *boaſter*, jactator, thraſo
Boaſtingly, jactanter
A *boat*, cymba, 1. navicula, 1. (*for advice*) navis exploratoria, (*long boat*) ſcapha (*or paſſage boat*) ponto, ōnis, m. (*fiſher boat*) navigiolum piſcato
(*fly boat*) myoparo, *onis*
(*packet boat*) navis act
(*tilt boat*) navicula cooperta
To *jail in a boat*, naviculor, 1
A *boatman*, remex, *ĭgis*, m.
A *boatſwain*, proreta, æ, m.
To *bob* (mock) ludificor, 1. (
percuto, 3. cedo, 3.
A *bob* (joke) dicterium, (
ſanna (of *an earring*) in
is, f.
To *bob*, (jog) ſuccutio, 3.
Bob (ſhort) curtus, *a. um.*
A *bobbing*, calamus textilis
Bobcherry, tantali luſus
To *bode*, ſee *forebode*
Bodily, corporeus, in perſona
A *bodkin*, ſubula, 1.
A *body*, corpus, *ŏris*, n, (
cadaver, *ĕris*, n. (*of a*
truncus, 2. (*of foot ſoldiers*
ditatus, 4. (*of horſe*) equit
4. (company) ſocietas (of
nity or *law*) corpus, *ŏris*, n.
Every body, unuſquiſque, fing
No body, nemo, nullus hominu
Somebody, aliquis, quidam
A *bog*, cœnoſa vorago, palus,
A *bog houſe*, forica latrina, 1.
To *boggle*, hæſito, 1. dubito,
Boggling, hæſitans
Boggy, paludoſus, paluſtris
A *boil*, ulcus, *ĕris*, n.
To *boil*, bullio, 4. ebullio, 4. (
cibos coquere
Boiled, coctus, elixus
A *boiler*, (kettle) lebes, *ētis*,
Boiſterous, violentus, turbidus
Bold, audax, impavidus, (*free*)
(*raſh*) temerarius, (*ſaucy*)
lens, impudens (*ſtout*) intre
To *be bold*, audeo, *ſus*, 2.
A *boldface*, perfricta frons

adacter, impavidè, *(freely)* *(rashly)* temerè, *(saucily)* enter, *(stoutly)* fortiter
audacia, 1. temeritas, 3.
entia, 1. procacitas, 3.
ech) libertas loquendi
niac, bolus armenia
abens culmum
(of a bed) pulvinar, *ris*, *(fill up a part)* farcimentum
up, ſuffulcio, 4.
up, ſuffultus, ſuſtentus
(a door) peſſulus, 4. (a aculum, pilum, 2. *(fetter)* e, *arum*, *pl.* f. *(thunder-* ulmen, *ĭnis*, n.
oppeſſulo, 1. *(in upon)* o intro ſe conjicĕre, *(out* ſubitò ſe egredi *(or ſhut* ludo, 3. *(out)* excludo, 3.
mp out) extubero, 1. *(to* al) farinam cernĕre
oppeſſulatus, *(as meal)* us *(raſhly)* temerè dictus
(ſieve) incerniculum, 2.
bolus, 2.
bomba, 1.
rd, bombis oppugnare
ampullæ, *arum*, *pl.* f.
(for debt) ſyngrapha, 1.
inculum, 2. (for appear- radimonium, 2. (of *arbi-*) compromiſſum, 2.
ond, ſatiſdo, *dedi*, 1.
ſervitus, 4. ſervitium, 2.
bondage, ſervio, 4.
s, verna, 1. mancipium, 2.
man, ſerva, 1.
an, confirmator pecuniæ
ters) compedes, *um*, *m. pl.*
s, *offis*, n. (of *contention*)
caſo, (of *the back*) ſpina

to bones, offeus

To *bone*, exoſſo, 1.
A *bonefetter*, qui luxata membra reficit
Bonny, (*full of bones*) offeus
A *bonfire*, ignis feſtus
A *bonnet*, rediniculum, 2.
Bonny, bellus, lepidus
A *booby*, bardus, 2.
A *book*, liber, 2. codex, *ĭcis*, m.
To *book down*, in codicem referre
A *book of accounts*, codex rationarius
A *day book*, diarium, 2.
A *news book*, novellæ, *ſee* literæ
A *note book*, libellus portandus
A *ſchool book*, liber ſcholaſticus
A *ſhopbook*, mercium commentarius
Books of record, tabulæ publicæ
Statute books, capitularia, *pl.* n.
A *book worm*, blatta, 1.
Bookiſh, helluo librorum
A *bookbinder*, bibliopegus, 2.
A *bookkeeper*, qui mercium rationes curat
A *bookſeller*, bibliopola, æ, m.
A *bookſellers ſhop*, bibliopolium, 2.
A *boom* (of a *ſhip*) malus, 2. (*bar to a harbour*) repagulum, 2.
A *boon* (*favour*) donum, 2.
Boon (agreeable) facetus
A *boor* (*clown*) ruſticus, 2.
Booriſh, ruſticus, aggreſtis
Booſy, temulentus
Boot (advantage) emolumentum, 2.
A *boot*, ocrea, 1.
The *boot of a coach*, rhedaria foris
To *boot*, ocreas indŭcre
Booted, ocreatus
A *booth*, tabernaculum, 2.
A *booty*, ſpolium, 2. manubiæ, *pl.*
To *get booty*, prædor, 1.
To *play booty*, colludo, *ſi*, 3.
Bopeep, facie velata luſus
The border (*of a thing*) margo, *ĭnis*, *f.* (*of a garment*) fimbria (*brim*) crepido, *ĭnis*, f. (*of a country*) finis, *is*, *m.* terminus, 2. confinia
To *border upon*, adjaceo, 2.
Bordered with, fimbriatus
A *borderer*, acola, *e*, *c.*
Bordering near, vicinus, contiguus
I *bore*, (or *did bear*) tuli
To *bore*, terebro, 1. penetro, 1. perfodeo, 2. pertundo, *tŭdi*, 3.
The *bore* or *hole made*, foramen, 3.
Bored, perforatus
A *borer*, perforator, *ōris*, m.
Boring, perforans
To be *born*, naſcor, *tus*, 3. orior, *tus*, (*again*) renaſcor, *tus*, 3, (*of*) enaſcor, *tus*, 3. (*before its time*) aborior, *tus*, 3.
Born, natus, ortus, ſatus, (*after a fathers death*) poſthumus (*again*) renatus, (*of good parents*) loco honeſto natus, (of *mean parentage*) humili loco natus (*together*) congenitus
The *firſt born*, natu maximus
Baſe born, natus, adulterinus
Still born, natus mortuus
Born of ſuch a ſtock, oriundus
Borne down, oppreſſus, depreſſus
To be *borne down*, opprimor, 3. (*up*) fulcior, *tus*, 4. (to *be borne*)
To be *borne with*, ſee *tolerable*
Not to be borne, intolerabilis
A *borough*, municipium
A *cony borough*, cuniculus, 2.
A *headborough*, decurio, *onis*, m.
To *borrow*, mutuo, ſumĕre (*upon uſe*) fæneror, 1.
Borrowed, mutuatus
A *borrower*, mutuator, *ōris*, m.
A *borrowing*, mutuatio, 3.
The *boſom*, gremium, 2. ſinus, 4. (*of a ſhirt*) fiſſura, 1. f.
A *boſom friend*, intimus, chariſſimus
(*enemy*) perfidioſus, adj.

A *boſon*, ſee *boatſwain*
A *boſs*, bulla, 1. (*of a book* (umbilicus, 2. (*of a buckler*) umbo, 3. m.
To *boſs*, promineo, 2.
Boſſed, gibboſus, gibbus
Botanic, botanicus
A *botaniſt*, herbarum peritus
Botany, herbarum ſcientia
A *botch*, ulcus, *ĕris*, n. bubo, 3. carbunculus, 2. aphtha, 1. parotis, 3.
A *botch* (patch) pannus, 2.
To *botch*, reſarcio, 4. (*to bungle*) ineptè, or infabrè facĕre
Botched, refartus
A *botcher*, ſartor, 3. rudis
Both, (adj.) ambo, uterque
Both, (conj.) cum, tum, etet, quà quà, velvel
Both handed, ambidexter
Both ways, bifariam
A *bottle*, uter, *ĕris*, m. ampulla, 1. (of *hay*) faſciculus (*maker*) ampullarius, 2.
To *bottle*, in ampullas infundĕre
Bottle-ſed, natatus
Bottled, in ampullis conſervatus
The *bottom*, fundus, 2. fundum, 2. (of *a ſhip*) carina, 1. (*dregs*) fex, 3. ſedimentum, 2. (*depth of a thing*) profundum, 2. (of a *mountain*) radix, 3. (of *the belly*) hypograſtrium, 2.
A *bottom*, (ſhip) navis, 3. (*valley*) vallis, 3. (of *thread*, &c.) glomus, *ĕris*, n. (*to wind thread on*) gytgillus, 2.
To *bottom*, fundo munire, (a *diſcourſe*) fundamentum orationis jacere
At the bottom, in imo
To the very bottom, funditùs
Bottomleſs, *fundo carens*, immenſus
Bottomry, fidejuſſio navalis
A *bough*, ramus, 2. frons, *dis*, f.
Full of boughs, ramoſus
To *be bought*, emor, *ptus*, 3.
I *bought*, emi, mercatus ſum
Bought, emptus
A *boul*, globus, 2. ſphera, 1.
To *boul*, globum mittĕre
Bouled, miſſus, jactatus
Bouling, ſphæromachia, 1.
A *bouling green*, ſphæriſterium, 2.
A *bouſter*, cervical
A *bounce* (*noiſe*) crepitus, 4. (*boaſting*) jactatio, 3.
To *bounce*, crepo, *ui*, 1. ſtrepo, *ui*, 3. (*often*) crepito, 1. (*up*) reſilio, *ui*, 4. (*leap up*) proſilio, *ui*, 4. (*at a door*) inſultare calcibus fores (*force open*) effringo, 3. (to *vapour* or *romance*) jacto, 1. gloriari, ſeſe venditare
Bouncing, (adj.) pinguis, valens, pugil, (as a *ſpot ball*) ſonora reflexio
To *bound*, finio, 4. limito, (or *border upon*) adjaceo, 2. (*back* or *again*) reſilio, 4.
A *bound*, meta, 1. terminus, 2.
Bounded, circumſcriptus, confinis
Bounding upon, conterminus, contiguus
A *bounding*, limitatio, 3. confinium, 2.
Boundleſs, immenſus, infinitus
To be *bound*, obligor, 1. teneor, 2.
Bound, ligatus, obligatus, (*beholden*) devinctus, aſtrictus (*by covenant*) pactione obligatus (*by duty*) neceſſitudine aſtrictus, (*reſtrained*) vinctus, (*with an oath*) jure jurando obſtrictus, (*as an apprentice*) artifici traditus (as *a book*) compactus, (*to*) alligatus, (*together*) colligatus, (*under*) ſubſtrictus
Bounden, debitus
Bountiful, beneficus, benigni
Bountifully, benignè, liberali
Bountifulneſs, benignitas, 3. ralitas, 3.
Bounty, benignitas, largitas,
A *bourg*, vicus, 2. ſee *burg*
A *bourn*, torrens, *tis*, m.
To *bouſe*, poto, 1.
A *bouteſeu*, litium ſator
A *bow*, arcus, 4. m. (of a prora, 1
Like a bow, arcuatus
A *bowſtring*, arcus nervus
A *bowyer*, arcuum faber
Bow ſprit, malus anterior
Bow legged, valgus
To *bow*, flecto, 1. inclin (*backwards*) reclino, 1. incurvo, 1. (*round*) circum *xi*, 3. (or *bend*) acclino, *to bend*
A *bow* (ſalutation) ſalutatio nato corpore facta (*to mak* lutare corpore inclinato
Bowed, curvatus, ſee *bent*
To *bowel*, ſee *embowel*
The *bowels*, inteſtina, *pl.* n *compaſſion*) miſeratio, 3. (c *earth*) viſera, *um.* n.
A *bower*, pergula, 1.
Bowged, perforatus
A *bowl* (for *drink*) ſcyphus (to *in*) labrum, 2. (to *play* ſee *boul*
A *bowyer*, arcuarius, 2.
A *box*, ciſta, 1. arca, 1. pyxi
A *chriſtmas box*, ſtrena, 1.
A *coach box*, currus ſedile
A *dice box*, orca, 1.
A *ſnuff box*, pyxidula pulveris
A *tobacco box*, pyxidula tobaci
A *box in a theatre*, caſa theatr
The *poor's box*, arca paupercúlo
Boxes in a ſhop, locelli, nidi,

, alapa, 1.
pugnis certare
is, *c.*
us, *i.* f.
ĕri, m. (ſoldiers)
1. (ſervant) famulus
, *le*
) pueriliter
ilitas, 3.
boil
to *brawl*
le) par, *ris*, 3. (in
ula, 1: (*ſhip's rope*)
n *printing*) uncus, 2.

, 1. ligo, 1.
us, hamatus
itor, 3.
gatio, 3.
illa, 1.
ſtenographia, 1.
tulus, 2.
s
alſugo, 3.
o *boaſt*
cincinnus, 2.
aplico, implico, 1.
erebrum, 2. (*binder*
llum, 2.
erebro, 1.
nſultus, ſtultus
temerarius
. of to *break*
ilix, *ĭcis*, f.
frangibulum, (*horſe*
ium, 2. (*uſed by ba-*
a, 1. arca farinaria
bus, 2. ſentis, *is*, m.
ĭris, n.
a tree) ramus, 2. (of
caput, *ĭtis*, n. (*of a*
ama, *ătis*, n.
is a *tree*) germino, 1.
rſe) diſtinguo, 3.

Branched, ramoſus, diſtinctus
Branching, germinans
Branchy, frondoſus
Brances (of a *deer*) ramuſculi cervini
A *brand*, ſtigma, ſee to *ſtigmatize*
To *brand cattle*, notâ ſignare
Branded, ſtigmate inuſtus
Branded with a crime, infamis
A *brand iron*, cauterium, 2.
Brand new, omnino novus
To *brandiſh*, vibro, 1.
Brandy, vini ſpiritus
Brany, furfuraceus
Brafen, ſee *brazen*, *braſier*
Braſs, æs, *æris*, n.
Made of braſs, æneus, aheneus
Covered with braſs, æratus
A *brat*, infans
A *bravado*, inſultatio, 3.
Brave (*fine*) nitidus, (*excellent*) præſtans, (*ſkilful*) peritus, (*valiant*) fortis, (*learned*) eruditus, (*to be bold*) preclarus, pulcher
A *brave*, ſicarius, 2. thraſo, 3.
To *brave*, ſee to *boaſt*, *provoke*
Bravely, concinnè, ſcitè, eximiè, peritè; fortiter, animoſè
Bravery, decor, 3. excellentia, 1. fortitudo, 3. magnanimitas, 3.
A *braving*, inſultatio, 3.
A *brawl*, rixa, 1. jurgium, 2.
To *brawl*, jurgo, 1. rixor, 1.
A *brawler*, rabula, 1.
A *brawling*, jurgium, 2. rixa, 1.
Brawling, (*adj.*) contentioſus
Brawn, callum aprugnum
Brawny, calloſus
Brawneſs, calloſitas, 3.
To *bray*, (*pound*) tero, *trivi*, 3. (as *an aſs*) rudo, *di*, 3. (as an *elephant*) barrio, 4. (*cry out*) fremo, *ui*. 3.
A *braying*, tritura, 1. barritus, 4. rugitus, 4. *mugitus*, 4.

To *braze*, ære inducere
Brazed over, ære inductus
Brazen (made of braſs) æreus, aheneus, (*impudent*) effrons, impudens
A *brazier*, faber ærarius
Brazil wood, lignum braſilienſe
A *breach*, ruina, 1. (*between two*) fimultas, 3. (of *friendſhip*) alienatio, 3. (of *promiſe*) violatio fidei (*made by water*) inundatio, (of a *treaty* of *peace*) violatio
Bread, panis, *is*, m.
Bread corn, frumentum, 2.
Breadth, amplitudo, latitudo, 3.
To *break* (*out*) frango, *fregi*, infringo, 3. rumpo, *rupi*, 3. (with age) defloreſco, 3. (*the back*) delumbo, 1. (*the belly*) diſrumpo, 3. (*aſunder*) diffringo, *fregi*, 3. (*in debt*) contumbo, 1. (*bruiſe*) contero, *trivi*, 3. (*a covenant*) violare fœdus, (*down*) demolior, 4. (*with a flail*) comminuo, *ui*, 3. (*with a flail*) tribulo, 1. (*ground*) opera oppugnatoria inchoare, (*a lake*) navem exonerare (or *tame*) domo, *ui*, 1. (*as the froſt*) regelo, 1. (*in*) irruo, *ui*, 3. (*in* or *upon property*) invado, 3. (*looſe*) eluctor, 1. (*off*) reſcindo, *ſcidi*, 3. abrumpo, *rupi*, 3. (*off for a time*) intermitto, *miſi*, 3. (*open*) effringo, *fregi*, 3. (*out*, as a fire, *&c.*) graſſor, 1. (into a paſſion) irâ accendi, (*into tears*) lachrymas effundĕre (*one's word*) fidem fallĕre (be known) innoteſco, *ui*, 3, (*out*, as the ſea) exundo, 1. (*out into pimples*) puſtulas emittĕre, (*up ground*) fodio, *di*, 3. (*up ſchool*) ſcholam dimittĕre (as *an aſſembly*) dimitti, ſolvi, (*wind upwards*) ructo, 1. (wind back-

ward

wards) pedo, *pepedi*, 3. crepo, *ui*, 1.
A *break*, intervallum, 2.
To *breakfaſt*, jento. 1.
A *breakfaſt*, jentaculum, 2.
A *breaker*, ruptor, 3. violator, 3.
A *breaking*, infractio, 3. fractura, 1.
The *breaſt*, pectus, *ŏris*, n. (of a woman) uber, *ĕris*, n. (*bone*) ſternon
A *breaſt*, æqua fronte
Of *the breaſt*, mamillaris, pectoralis
Breaſt-work, lorica lapidea
A *breaſt-plate*, lorica, 1. thorax, 3.
Having a breaſt-plate, thoracatus
Breath, ſpiritus, 4. halitus, 4. (of *air*) aura, 1.
To *breathe*, ſpiro, 1. reſpiro, 1. anhelo, (*after*) cupio, 3. deſidero, 1. (*between*) interſpiro, 1. (*into*) inſpiro, 1. (*one's laſt*) expiro, 1. (*on* or *upon*) aſpiro, inſpiro, 1. (*out* or *exhale*) exhalo, 1. (*through*) perſpiro, 1.
A *breathing*, reſpiramen, 3. n.
Breathing, ſpirans (*ſweat*) ſudor parvus, *or* remiſſus
Bred, (*born*) (generatus (*brought up*) educatus (*in*) ingenitus (*with*) congenitus (*well*) benè moratus (*ill*) malè moratus
The *breech*, podex, 3. clunes, *pl.*
Breeches, braccæ, 1. *pl.* f.
Wearing breeches, braccatus
Breeched, braccis indutus
To *breed*, gigno, 3. pario, 1. (or *cauſe*) produco, *xi*, 3. (or *be bred*) gignor, 3. (or *bring up*) alo, *ui*, 3. educo, 1. (*teeth*) dentio, 4. ſee to *hatch*)
A *breed*, genus, *ĕris*, n.
A *breeder* (*father*) generator, 3. (*mother*) genetrix, *ĭcis*, f. (ſtallion) admiſſarius, 2. (*of cattle*) nutritor
A *breeding*, generatio, 3. (*of teeth*) dentitio, 3. f. (*good manners*) urbanitas, 3. (*education*) educatio, 3.
Breeding (*as a woman*) pregnans
A *breeze*, aura, 1.
Brethren, fratres, *um*, m. *pl.*
A *brevet*, ſee *brief*
A *breviary* (*book*) breviarium, 2.
A *breviate*, compendium, 2.
Brevity, brevitas, *atis*, f.
To *brew* (*mingle*) miſceo, 2. (*beer*, &c.) coquĕre, *or* concoquĕre potum
Brewed, coctus, mixtus
A *brewer*, cerviſiæ coctor
A *brewhouſe*, zythepſarium, 2.
A *brewing*, coctio, 3.
A *briar*, ſentis, 3. rubus, 2.
Where briers grow, rubetum, 2.
A *bribe*, munus, repetundæ, 1.
To *bribe*, corrumpĕre munere
Bribed, corruptus, ſubornatus
A *briber*, corruptor muneribus
Bribery, ambitus, 4.
A *bribing*, ſubornatio, 3.
A *brick*, later, *ĕris*, m.
Brick colour, figulinus
Belonging to brick, lateritius, *adj.*
A *bricklayer*, cœmentarius, 2.
A *brickmaker*, laterum confector
A *bride*, ſponſa, 1.
A *bride chamber*, thalamus, 2.
A *bridegroom*, ſponſus, 2.
A *bridemaid*, pronuba, 1.
A *bridal ſong*, epithalamium, 2.
Bridewell, piſtrinum, 2.
A *bridge*, pons, *tis*, m.
A *bridge-maſter*, pontis curator
A *bridle*, frænum, 2. habena, 1.
To *bridle*, fræno, 1. frænum impŏnĕre (*one's paſſion*) iræ moderari (*in*) coerceo, 2.
Bridled, frænatus (*or may be bridled*) coercibilis, *e.*
A *brief* (*writ*) breve, *is*, n. (*letters patent*) diploma, 3. (*for charity*) literæ petitoriæ, (*counſellor*) litis ſummæ (*ſen* ſententiola, 1. (*account*) ſun rium
Brief, (*adj.*) brevis, conciſus
rife) frequens
Briefly, breviter, *adv.*
Briefneſs, brevitas, 3. f.
Briery, ſpinoſus, ſee *briar*
A *brigade*, turma, 1. manipul
A *brigadier*, turmæ ductor
A *brigandine* (*ſhip*) phaſelus,
Bright, (ſplendens, lucidus, n (*of bright character*) integer (*of bright parts*) ſagaciſſimus *bright*) perlucidus, pellucid
To *be bright*, clarco, 2. niteo, clareſco, 3. luceo, 2. luceſ
To *brighten*, luceſco, 3. (*make b* polio, 4. limo, 1. ſee *poliſh*
Brightly, clarè, nitidè
Brightneſs, fulgor, ſplendor, character) morum integrit *underſtanding*) ingenii ſagacit *the ſun*) lumen
The *brim*, labrum, 2. margo,
Having a brim, marginatus
Brimful, ad ſummum impletu
To *brim*, *as a ſow*, ſubo, 1.
A *brimmer*, calix potu coronat
Brimſtone, ſulphur, *ris*, n.
Done with brimſtone, ſulphure
Brindled, variegatus
Brine, ſalſugo, 3. alex, 3. f.
A *brine pit*, ſalina, 1. f.
Salt as brine, ſalſiſſimus, *adj.*
To *bring*, fero, *tuli*, affero, 3. co, 3. (*about*) efficio, *feci*, 3 duco, 3. (*by force*) traho, 3. *end*) perficio, 3. (*an action*) imp*i*ngĕre (*away*) aufero, (*back*) reduco, *xi*, 3. (*to bed* ſtetricor, 1. (*forth*) pari

r) diminuo, 3. (*down*
tenuo, 1. (*down* or
lior, 4. (*forth before*
, 4. (*plenteouſly*) ef-
h flowers) floreſco, 3.
courſe) per ambages
l) profero, *tuli* (*forth*
oduco, *xi* (*from*) de-
far) aveho, 3. (*in*
guilty) condemno, 1.
in) operi aſſueſcĕre
promovĕre ad (*into*
impello, 3. (*into*
ium contrahĕre (*into*
mino, 1. (*into ſub-*
), 3. ſubigo, 3. (*into*
orem inducĕre (*low*)
(*to agreement*) com-
r *diſengage*) libero, 1.
de) diſſuadeo, 2. (*to*
d exitium perducere
aliquem comitari (*to*
rficio, 3. (*over*) tra-
r a party) traho, 3.
lucem producĕre (*to*
nopiam redigere (*to*
ns) ad æquas rationes
remembrance) in me-
cate (*to trial*) coram
ĕre (*into a ſnare*) in
cĕre (*together*) con-
(*tidings*) nuncio, 1.
) alo, *ui*, 2. educo, 1.
) evomo, *ui*, 3. (*upon*
in medium afferre
) renuncio, 1.
itor, 3. nuncius
ducator, 3. educatrix
of young, partus, 4.
r, ſubjectio, 3.
educatio, 3.
nitas, 3. f.
ividus, lætus
er, acriter

Briſkneſs, alacritas, 3. vigor, 3.
The *briſket*, pectus animalis cæſi
A *briſtle*, ſeta, 1.
To *briſtle*, horreo, 2.
Having briſtles, hirſutus, ſetiger
Briſtly, ſetoſus, hirſutus
Britain, Britannia
Britiſh, britannicus
A *briton*, britannus
Brittle, fragilis
Brittleneſs, fragilitas, 3.
A *broach*, ſee *ſpit*
A-broach (*as beer*) terebratus
To *broach a caſk*, vas terebrare (*an error*) errorem diſſeminare (*lies*) figmenta diſpergĕre
A *broacher of errors*, auctor, 3.
Broad, largus, amplus, latus
To *make broad*, dilato, 1.
Brocade, pannus aure et argenteo filo intertextus
Brogue, mala pronunciatio
A *broil*, rixa, 1. ſeditio, 3.
Full of broils, turbulentus
To *raiſe broils*, tumultuari
To *broil*, carnem torrĕre (or *be broiled*) torreſco, 3. torreor, 2.
Broiled, toſtus
Broke or *broken*, fractus (*looſe*) ſolutus (or *left for a time*) intermiſſus (*aſunder*) interciſus (*backed*) delumbis (*bearted*) abjectus (*winded*) anhelus (*bellied*) ramicoſus (*with age*) ætate confectus (*with ſickneſs*) morbo confectus (*down*) dirutus (*off*) abruptus (*open*) effractus (*in pieces*) contuſus (*with ſorrow*) dolore confectus (or *tamed*) domitus (*up*) diruptus (*up as a meeting*) diruiſſus (*violated*) violatus (*by violence*) proruptus
A *broker*, (*agent*) tranſactor, 3. mango, 3. (*of clothes*, &c.) interpolator, 3. (*exchange*) proxeneta argentarius (*of perſons*) pignerator, 3. (*in old goods*) ſcrutarius, 2.
A *brood*, proles (of *chickens*) pullities
Brooding, incubatio
A *brook*, rivulus, 2.
To *brook* (*bear*) fero, tolero
A *broom*, ſcopæ, *arum*, pl. f.
Broth, juſculum, 2. muria, 1.
A *brothel*, lupanar, *ăris*, n.
A *brother*, frater, *tris*, m.
A *half brother*, germanus, 2.
A *brother in-law*, frater maritĭ
A *foſter brother*, collactaneus
Brotherhood, ſodalitium, 2.
Brotherly, (*adj.*) fraternus (*adv.*) fraternè, (*love*) mutua amicitia
I *brought* (preterp. of *bring*) *tuli*
To *be brought*, deducor, 3. afferor (*to bed*) pario (*into the world*) procreor, 1. (*to paſs*) efficior, 3. (*to trial*) in jus duci (*up*, or *educated*) educor, 1. alor, *itus*, 3.
Brought, allatus, adductus (*back*) reductus (*to bed*) enixa (*by force*) vi appulſus (*forth*) productus, procreatus (*in*) inductus (*to nought*) peſſundatus (*to paſs*) effectus (*together*) collatus (*under*) ſubjectus (*up*) educatus
The *brow*, frons, *tis*, f. (*of a wall*) corona muri (*of a hill*) vertex, cacumen, 3.
Brown, fuſcus, pullus
To make *brown*, fuſco, 1.
To be in a *brown ſtudy*, meditor, 1.
To *browſe*, depaſco, *avi*, 3.
To *bruiſe*, contero, 3. quaſſo, 1. (*in a mortar*) pinſo, *ui*, 3. (*ſmall*) comminuo
A *bruiſe*, contuſio, 3. f.
Bruiſed, contuſus, contritus, (*black and blue*) ſugillatus, lividus
A *bruit*, ſee *report*
A *brunt*, ſee *aſſault*

A *bruſh*, ſcopula, 1. verriculum, 2, (or *running againſt*) occurſus (*a debate*) aggreſſio, 3.
To *bruſh*, verro, *ri*, 3.
Like a bruſh, verriculatus
To *bruſh away*, feſtinè fugĕre
Bruſhed, ſcopula purgatus
To *bruſhle*, ſe erigĕre
A *brute*, animal brutum
Brutiſh, ferinus, fœdus, impudicus, fatuus, ſtupidus
Brutality, ſævitia, impudicitia, ſtultitia, 1. f.
A *bubble*, fraus, *dis*, 3.
To *bubble*, (or *cheat*) dolis fallĕre (*up in ſeething*) ferveo (*as water*) ebullio, 4.
A *bubby*, uber, *is*, n. mamilla, 1.
A *buccaneer*, predo americanus
A *buck*, cervus
A *bucket*, ſitula, 1. ſipho, 3.
Buck's horn, cornu cervinum
A *buckle*, fibula, 1. (of *hair*) cincinnus, 2. (of *a ſhoe*) fibula calcearia
To *buckle*, fibulâ colligare, ſee to *curb*, to *yield*, to *fight*
A *buckler*, clypeus, 2. ſcutum
A *buckling to*, ceſſio, 3. f.
Buckram, pannus cilicinus
Buckſkin, pellis cervina
Buckſom, hilaris, lætus
Bucolics, bucolica, *orum*, n.
A *bud*, germen, 3. gemma, 1. (of a *roſe*) calyx (of a vine) oculus, 2.
To *bud*, germino, 1. (*again*) repullulaſco, 3. (*out*) egermino (*together*) congermino
Budded, gemmatus
A *budding*, germinatus, 4.
Budge, pellis agnina
To *budge*, pedem ciere
A *budget*, ſaccus, 2. bulga, 1.
Buff (*leather*) pellis bubula

A *buffet*, colaphus, 2. alapa, 1. (for *china*, &c.) abacus (*ſtool*) ſella portatilis levior
To *buffet*, colaphum dare
Buffeted, colaphis cæſus
A *buffeting*, colaphis verberatio
A *buffalo*, bubulus, 2.
A *buffle head*, ſtolidus
A *buffoon*, ſannio, 3. ſcurra, 1.
Buffoonery, ſcurrilitas
A *bug*, cimex, *ĭcis*, m.
A *bugbear*, larva, 1.
To *bugger*, pædicor, 1.
A *buggerer*, pædicator, 3.
Buggy, cimicibus abundans
Buggery, pæderaſtia
A *bugle*, ſegmenta vitrea, (*horn*) cornu venatorium
To *build*, ædifico, 1. condo, 3. *about*) circumſtruo, 3. (*again*) reædifico, 1. (*before*) præſtruo, *xi*, 3. (*in*) inædifico, 1. (*under*) ſubſtruo, (*by* or *near unto*) aſtruo, *xi*, 3. (*up*) perædifico, (*upon*) inædifico, (*or rely upon*) nitor, 3.
Builded or *built*. ædificatus
A *builder*, ædificator, conditor, 3.
A *maſter builder*, architectus, 2. m.
A *building*, ædificium, 2. ſtructura
Art of building, architectura, *æ*. f.
A *bay of building*, menſura, 24 pedum
A *bulk*, bulbus, 2.
Bulbous, bulboſus
To *bulge* (as a ſhip) titubo, 1.
To be bulged, ſcopulis allidi
A *bulk*, (projection before a ſhop) appendix, 3. (*bigneſs*) amplitudo (*of a body*) ſtatura corporis, (*of a ſhip*) navis capacitas
To *bulk out*, propendeo, 3. (*to break bulk*) navem exonerare
Bulky, corpulentus, ingens, gravis, ſolidus

A *bull*, taurus, 2. (*blun*
bligo, *ginis*, f. (*Pope's*)
To *bull*, ineo, 4.
Bullbaiting, certamen, n.
A *bull dog*, canis lanienu
A *bull-feaſt*, certamen int
hominesque
A *bullet*, glans plumbea
Bullion, aurum, &c. in n
A *bullock*, juvencus, 2.
To bully, inſulto, 1.
A *bully*, thraſo, *onis*, m.
A *bulwark*, agger, præſid
A *bumbailiff*, lictor, 3. m.
A *bumkin*, ruſticus, 2.
A *bump*, ſee *ſwelling*, *th*
To *bump out*, turgeo, 2.
A *bumper*, calix repletus
A *bun* (*cake*) collyra, 1.
A *bunch*, ſee *ſwelling*, *b*
A *bundle*, faſcis, *is*, m. faſces, *ium*, pl. m.
To *bundle up*, conſarcino,
A *bung*, obturamentum ramentum, n.
To *bung up*, obturo, 1.
Bunged up, obturatus
To *bungle*, imperitè confi
A *bungler*, imperitus
Bunglingly, infabrè, craf
A *buoy*, index anchoræ j
To *buoy up*, attollo, 3.
Buoyed up, ſuſtentus
A *burden*, onus, *ĕris*, n. verſus intercalaris (o ſcrupulus
To *burden*, onero, 1. ſar
To *be burdened*, oneror, 1.
Burdened, onuſtus, oner
Burdenſome, gravis, onero
A *burgeſs*, (*magiſtrate*) b *nator*) pater conſcriptu civis, *is*, c.
Burgeſsbip, jus civitatis,

unificium, *i*, n.
parietum perfoſſio
ſepelibilis, *e*.
funus, 3. exequiæ, 1.
to burials, funebris
ſepelio, 4. humo, 1.
ed, ſepelior, 4. humor, 1.
pultus, humatus
, humatio, f.
place, ſepulchrum, 2.
, 1.
icularis, ludicrus
jocularitèr illudere
uſtio, 3. f.
ict) uro, 3. incendo, 3.
cendeo, 2. flagro, 1.
uterio urĕre
the hand, ſtigmate inuro
aſhes, in cineres redigo
e's fingers, detrimentum
a re accipere
nith anger, ira ardĕre
n'd, uror, *uſtus*, (*down*)
, 1.
burnt, uſtus, exuſtus (*to*
cinere redactus (*in roaſt-*
ridus, (*in the hand*) ſtig-
uſtus
xurens, ardens
, combuſtio, deflagratio
) uredo, *dinis*, f. (*iron*)
m, 2.
, expolio, 4.
expolitus
r, politor, 3.
ole aduſtus
ing, holocauſtum, 2.
ſee *borough*
, in cavum ſubire
excambium, 2.
ollegii diſpenſator
diſrumpo, *rupi*, 3. (*in*
ſilio, 4. (*out*) proſilio, 4.
ughing) riſu emori (*into*

laughter) in riſum prorumpĕre (*into tears*) in lachrymas effundi (*with envy*) invidiâ commoveri
Burſt, or *burſten*, herniâ laborans
A *burſting out*, eruptio, 3.
A *burthen*, ſee *burden*
To *bury*, ſee *burial*
A *buſh*, rubus, 2. (*of hair*) cæſaries
Buſhy, dumoſus (*hair*) cæſaries comata (*place*) dumetum, 2.
A *buſhel*, modius, 2. medimnus
Buſyed, occupatus
Buſily, ſolicitè
Buſineſs (*buſtle*) tumultus, 4. (*imployment*) negotium, 2. res (*to mind*) rei operam dare (*to come into*) in foro florĕre (*to manage*) res gerĕre
Full of buſineſs, occupatiſſimus
A *buſk*, fulcrum pectorale
A *buſkin*, pero, cothurnus
A *buſs*, baſium, ſuavium, 2.
To *buſs*, oſculor, 1.
A *buſs*, (ſhip) navigiolum
A *buſſing*, baſſatio, 3.
A *buſt*, or *buſto*, ſtatua trunca
A *buſtle*, turba, tumultus
Buſtling (*diligent*) diligens
Buſy, occupatus (*meddling*) curioſus, impertinens
To *buſy*, occupo, 1.
A *buſy body*, ardelio, *ōnis*, m.
To *be buſy*, ſatago, 3.
But (an adverſative) *is made by* aſt, at, atque, autem, cæterum, niſi, quodſi, ſed, ſin, vero, verum (*but for*) ni, abſque (ſignifying *before* or *before* that) *is made by* cum (ſignifying *except*) *is made by* extra, niſi, præter, præterquam (ſignifying *only*) *is made by* modò, ſolùm, tantùm, (ſignifying *but that*) *is made by* ni, niſi, niſi quod, quod niſi (*after a negative*) *is made by* ne, non, niſi non, quam, quin, qui non, ut non
But if, ſin, ſin autem (*if not*) ſin minus, ſin aliter (*rather*) imò quinimo (*ſeldom*) rarò (*a while ago*) nuper, admodum (*juſt now*) nuperrimè (*yet*) tamen, ut, atque, attamen, veruntamen
A *but* or *mark*, meta (*butts*) aggeres, *um*, m. *pl.*
A *butcher*, lanio, *onis*, m.
To *butcher*, macto, 1.
A *butcher's ſhop*, macellum, 2.
Butcherly, (adj.) crudelis (adv.) truculentè, crudeliter
Butchery, cædes, ſtrages
A *butler*, cellæ curator
A *butt*, (of wine) amphora, 1. dolium
The *butt end*, extremitas craſſa
To *butt*, arieto, 1.
Butted, or *bounded*, finitus
Butter, butyrum, 2.
Buttered, butyro illitus
A *butterfly*, papilio, *onis*, f.
Butter milk, lac ſeroſum
A *buttery*, cella promptuaria
A *buttock*, clunis, 3. nates, *pl.*
A *button*, fibula, 1.
To *button*, confibulo, 1.
Buttoned, fibulatus
A *buttreſs*, fulcrum, 2. eriſma, 3.
To *buttreſs*, ſuffulcio, 1.
Buxom, alacer, hilaris
To *buy*, emo, 3. mercor, 1. (*again*) redimo, 3. (*a bargain*) benè emere (*dear*) pluris emere (*often*) emptito, 1. (*meat*) obſonor, 1. (*to ſell again*) negotior, 1. (*upon truſt*) fide datâ emere (*up*) emercor, 1.
A *buyer*, emptor, *ōris*, m.
A *buying*, emptio, f.
To *buzz*, (as a bee) bombilo, 1. (*in the ear*) inſuſurro, 1. (*abroad*) rumorem ſpargĕre

A *buzzing*, bombus, 2. murmur, 3.
By, a, ab, ad, apud, cum, de, è, ex, juxta, ob, per, præ, preter, pro, prope, propter, ſecundum, ſub
By itſelf, ſeparatim, ſeorſum
By heart, memoriter
By ſtealth, furtim
By and by, confeſtim, continuò
By the by, obiter, in tranſitu
Hard by, in proximo
By much, multò
By how much, quantò
By ſo much, tanto
A *byblow*, nothus, 2. (*word*) adagium, 1. opprobrium, 2.
To *be by*, adſum
A *byas*, præponderatio, 3. f.
To *byas*, tranſverſè agĕre
To *be byaſſed*, inclino, 1.

C A

A *Cabal*, conciliabulum, 2.
To *cabal*, occultè agere
The *cabala*, traditio, 3. cabala, 1.
Cabaliſtical, cabaliſticus
A *cabbage*, braſſica, 1. caulis
Cabbaged, (*headed*) capitatus (*ſtolen*) ſuppilatus
A *cabbin* (*in a ſhip*) ſtega, 1. (*little place to dwell in*) tugurium, 2.
A *cabbin boy*, puer nauclero inſerviens
A *cabinet*, ciſtula, 1. ſcrinium, 2.
A *cabinet council*, concilium ſecretius
A *cable*, rudens, *tis*, c.
A *ſheet cable*, rudens ſacrem
To *cackle*, glocio, 4. graculor, 1.
A *cackling*, glocitatio, 3. f.
A *cacodemon*, malus genius
Cadence, clauſura periodi numeroſa
A *cadet*, frater minor
A *cage*, teſta, 1.
A *cage*, cavea, aviarium, 2. (*for criminals*) carcer clathratus
To *cajole*, ineſco, 1. illicio, 3.
Cajoled, ineſcatus, illicitus
A *cake*, placenta, 1. libum, 2. (*of phlegm*) phlegmatis acervus
To *cake* (*as coals*) in unum coaleſcere
Calamine ſtone, lapis calaminaris
Calamity, calamitas, 3. infortunium
Calamitous, calamitoſus
To *calcine*, exurĕre
Calcined, exuſtus
Calcination, exuſtio, 3. f.
To *calculate*, rationem putare (*a nativity*) futura prædicĕre
Calculated, (*computed*) computatus (*adapted*) accomodatus
A *calculation*, computatio, 3. f.
A *calculator*, calculator, 3. computator
A *calendar*, calendarium, 2.
A *calendar* (of cloth) politor
To *calendar*, pannum polire
Calended, politus
Calends, calendæ, *arum*, f. *pl.*
A *calenture*, febris ardens
A *calf*, vitulus, 2. (*ſea calf*) phoca, 1. (*of a leg*) ſura, 1.
Of a calf, vitulinus
Calico, tela indica
To *call*, voco, 1. compello, 3. (*aloud*) exclamo, 1. (*aſide*) ſe voco, 1. (*back*) revoco, 1. (*back one's word*) retracto, 1. denego, 1. (*by name*) nomino, 1. (*for*) arceſco, 3. (*for help*) imploro, 1. (*out* or *forth*) evoco, 1. (*for a thing*) poſco, 3. (*in*) introvoco, 1. (*in a dog*) canem increpo (*at a place*) compello (*in money*) pecuniam exigĕre (*in a law*) legem abrogare (*often*) vocito, 1. (*out of bed*) ſuſcito, 1. (*over*) recito, 1. (*to mind*) recordor, 1. (*one to naught*) convicior, 1. (*in queſtion*) examin
(*to arms*) claſſicum canĕre (
account) ad rationem redde
vocare (*together*) convoco, 1.
to) inclamo, 1. (*upon*) invoc
(*for help*) imploro, 1. (*upo
witneſs*) appello, 1. (*to wi
teſtor, 1.
A *call*, vocatio, 3. f. (*at a ca
nutum
To *be called*, vocor, 1. (*named*)
cupor, nominor, 1. (*again*)
petor, 3. (*up*) excior, *iri*.
Called, (*named*) vocatus (*invited*)
vitatus
A *calling*, vocatio, 3. f. (*profe
artificium, 2. (*to remembr
recognitio, 3. (*together*) co
catio, 3.
Calloſity, callus, 2. calloſitas
Callous, calloſus
Calm, ſedatus, tranquillus
A *calm* (ſea) maris tranqui
(*weather*) ſerenitas, 3.
To *calm*, paco, 1.
To *becalm*, miteſco, 3. placor,
Calmly, leniter, tranquillè
Calmneſs, tranquilitas, 3. ſeren
To *calve*, vitulum parĕre
Calved, vitulus editus
To *calumniate*, ſee to *ſlander*
Calumny, calumnia, 1. f.
Cambrick, ſindon, *ŏnis*, f.
I came, veni, ſee *come*
A *camel*, camelus, 2.
Of a *camel*, camelinus
Camlet, pannus camelĭnus
Camomil, chamemelum, 2.
A *camp*, caſtra, *orum*, m. *pl.*
Belonging to a camp, caſtrenſis
Followers of a camp, calones, *p*
A *campaign* (flat country) plan
(*taking the field*) expeditio mili
(*coat*) ſagum, 2.

l, camphorâ mixtus
n, queo, 4. (*tell*) ſcio, 4.
eo, 4. (*tell*) neſcio
nalis, 3.
ies, canarius
(*writing*) deleo, 2. ex-
. (or *make void*) abrogo
letus, expunctus
, deletio, abolitio, 3.
ncer, 2. gangræna, 1.
didus, ingenuus
, candidatus, 2.
ndidè, ingenuè
charo conditus
ndela, 1.
, candelabrum
y, purificatio virginis

ador, 3.
ccharo condire
na indica, calamus, 2.
e) canna
le cædere
arundineus
cæſus
e, canneus
ıſtuarium, *n.*
nthropophagus, 2.
aus, inſatiabilis
aniſtrum, 2.
us, ĕris, n. (*in the mouth*)
(*in the noſe*) polypus
uſt
tharus
rmentum bellicum
, tormentis verberare
bombardarius
) regula, 1. (*law*) canon,
a *cathedral*) canonicus
nonicus
in divos referre
divos aſcriptus
, canonizatio, 3.
nopium, 2.

To *cant* (*caſt away*) abjicio, 3. (*talk gibberiſh*) uti fictitio ſermone (*wbine*) verba trahere (*wheedle*) dictis ducĕre
A *cant*, auctio, 3.
A *canting fellow*, homo ſubdolus
A *canting*, fictio, 3. conjectus, 4.
A *canticle*, canticum, 2.
To *canton*, diſtribuo, divido
Canvas, cannabium, 2.
To *canvas* (*for preferment*) ambio, 4. (*ſift for buſineſs*) inquiro, 3. veſtigo
Canvaſſed, ambitus, examinatus, agitatus, jactatus
A *canvaſſing*, ſee *canvas*
A *cap*, pileus, 2.
Capped, præpilatus
To *cap a perſon*, caput nudare (*in verſes*) alternis verſibus contendĕre
Wearing a cap, pileatus
Cap a pe, à capite ad calcem armatus
Capable, capax
Capacious, amplus, capax
Capaciouſneſs, capacitas, 3.
Capacity (ability) captus, 4. facultas, 3. (*of a veſſel*) capacitas, 3. (*of a place*) amplitudo, 3.
A *capariſon*, lorica, 1.
Capariſoned, loricatus
A *cape* (at ſea) promontorium, 2. (*of a garment*) collare, 3.
A *caper*, ſaltus, 4. (*fruit*) capparis
To *caper*, tripudio, 1.
Capillary, capillaris
Capital, præcipuus, capitalis
A *capital in architecture*, capitulum
A *capitation*, capitum exactio
The *capitol*, capitolium, 2.
To *capitulate*, de deditione agere
Capitulated, pacto conſtitutus
Capitulating, pacifcens
A *capitulation*, pactio de deditione
Articles of capitulation, dedendi oppidi capita *et leges*

A *capon*, ōnis, m.
A *capouch*, cucullus, 2.
A *caprice* (*fantaſtical humour*) repentinus animi motus (*obſtinate humour*) pertinacia, 1. f.
Capricious, inconſtans, pertinax
Capriciouſly, leviter, moroſè
Capriciouſneſs, ſee *caprice*
A *captain*, dux, cis, c. (*in chief*) ſummus dux (*of the guards*) prætorii præfectus (*of a company*) ordinum ductor (*of horſe*) hipparchus (*of* 32 *men*) decurio, 3. (*of* 50) pentacontarchus, 2. (*of a hundred*) centurio, 3. (*of* 1000) chiliarchus, tribunus, 2. (*of a ſhip*) dux nauticus (*of a caſtle*) arcis præfectus
A *captainſhip*, centuriatus, 4.
Captious, argutus, moroſus, fallax
A *captious fellow*, cavillator, 3.
Captiouſly, argutè, captioſè
Captiouſneſs, cavillatio, 3. captio
To *captivate* (*enſlave*) in ſervitutem redigere (*the affections*, &c.) mulceo
Captivated, captivus factus, mulctus
A *captive*, captivus, 2. mancipium
Captivity, captivitas, 3. ſervitus, 4.
A *captor*, qui capturam facit
Capture, captura, 1.
A *carat*, unciæ triens
A *caravan*, mercatorum caterva peregrè euntium (*carriage*) vehiculum oblongum
A *carbine*, ſclopeta velitaris
A *carbineer*, velis, ĭtis, m.
To *carbonade*, carnem in pruna torrĕre
A *carbuncle*, carbunculus, 2.
A *carcaſs*, cadaver, ĕris
A *card*, charta luſoria (*written*) charta epiſtolica (*ſea card*) tabula nautica (*for wool*) ferreum pecten

To *card wool*, carmino, 1.
Carded, carminatus
A *cardinal*, cardinalis, 3. (*adj.*) præcipuus
Care (*diligence*) diligentia, 1. (*heed*) cautio, 3. (*regard*) cura, 1. (*trouble*) onus, ĕris, n. anxietas, 3. ſolicitudo, 3. (*tuition*) tutela, 1.
To *care*, or *take care of*, curo, 1. (*for*) provideo, 2. (*for diligently*) invigilo, 1.
To *have a care*, caveo, 2.
To *careen*, purgo, 1.
A *career*, curſus incitatus
Careful, diligens, ſedulus, cautus, ſolicitus, circumſpectus
To *be careful*, laboro, 1.
Carefully, anxiè, cautè, ſedulò
Carefulneſs, diligentia, 1. confideratio, 3. ſolicitudo, 3. cautio, 3.
Careleſs, (not thinking) improvidus (*at eaſe*) ſecurus (*neglectful*) negligens
To *be careleſs*, negligo, *exi*, 3.
Careleſly, negligenter, ſecurè
Careleſſneſs, incuria, negligentia, 1.
To *careſs*, indulgeo, 2. amanter accipĕre
Careſſes, blanditiæ, *pl.* f.
Careſſed, comiter acceptus
A *cargo*, navis onus
A *caring for*, proviſio, 3.
To *carine*, carinam purgare
Carious, carioſus
Carnage, internecio, 3. cædes, *is*
Carnal, pravus, carnalis
Carnally, carnaliter, provè
To *enjoy carnally*, coeo, 4.
Carnality, voluptatum appetitus
A *carnation*, caryophyllon, 2.
Carnaval, baccanalia, *pl.* n.
[redacted] carmen, hymnus
[redacted], flava cæſaries
[redacted] pergræcor, 1.

A *carouſing*, potatio intemperans
A *carp*, carpio, 3.
To *carp*, carpo, vellico
Carped at, vellicatus
A *carper*, criticus, 2. carptor, 3.
A *carping*, vellicatio, 3.
A *carpenter*, faber lignarius
Belonging to a carpenter, fabrilis
Carpentry, ars fabrilis
A *carpet*, tapes, ĕtis
Carraways, caruum, 2.
A *carr*, carrus, 2.
Carriage, (*behaviour*) geſtus, 4. (*good*) urbanitas (*of a burthen*) bajulatio 3. (*cartage*) vectura (*money*) vectiva 1. (*on horſeback*) hippagium, 2. (*for artillery*) lignea compages
A *carriage*, currus, 4. vehiculum, 2.
Carried, vectus
A *carrier*, portitor, 3. bajulus, 2. (*of letters*) tabellarius, 2. (*of tales*) rumigerulus
Carrion, caro morticina
A *carrot*, paſtinaca, 1.
To *carry*, gero, 3. porto, 1. fero (*or behave*) ſe gerĕre (*about*) circumfero (*about often*) circumvecto, 1. (*about with him*) circumgeſto, 1. (*all before one*) vinco, 3. ſupero, 1. (*away*) aufero, (*away by force*) rapio, 3. (*the prize*) palmam ferre (*back*) regero, 3. (*before*) præfero (*beyond*) præterfero (*into ſlavery*) in ſervitutem obducere (*a cauſe*) cauſam obtinēre (*in a carriage*) veho *or* conveho (*a burden*) bajulo (*or conduct*) duco, 3. (*forth*) effero (*down*) deveho, 3. (*from*) aſporto (*from place to place*) tranſporto (*in*) importo (*news*) nuncio, 1. (*off a diſtemper*) depellere morbum (*on*) promoveo, 2. (*on a deſign*) perſeverare (*on a war*) bellum producere (*on a building*) continuare

ædificium (*to a place*) (*together*) comporto, 1 (*too far*) nimis urgēre ſubveho, 3. (*water*) (*wood*) lignor, 1.
To *be carried*, vehor, ĕtu (*reſolved*) decernor, 3.
Carried, latus, vectus (*aw* raptus (*from place to pl* tatus (*about*) circumv the verb *to carry*.
A *carrying*, geſtatio, 3. p
A *cart*, currus, 2. pla curriculum, 2. briga, quadriga, (*child's*) plo (*cover'd*) capſus, 2.
A *cartel*, rationes præfini tandis captivis
A *carter*, auriga, æ, m.
A *cartilage*, cartilago, ĭn
A *cartouch*, capſula, 1.
To *carve*, 1. ſculpo, 3.
Carved, cælatus, exartu
A *carver*, ſculptor, 3. ca
A *carving*, ſculptura, 1.
A *caſcade*, præceps aquæ
A *caſe* (*in law*) cauſa, res (*of conſcience*) ſcr (*cover*) theca, 1. (*for* rytos, 2. (*for a comb*) p (*for needles*) acuarium *pins*) ocicularium, 2. *ments*) capſula, 1. (*of* ſus, 4. (*ſtate*) conditio,
A *caſement*, feneſtra, 1.
A *caſhier*, ſervus cui ſeni
To *caſhier*, exauctoro, 1.
A *caſk*, teſta, 1. cadus, (*headpiece*) galea, 1.
A *caſket*, ſcrinium, 2. c
A *caſſock*, ſagum, 2.
To *caſt*, jacto, 1. jacio, circumjacio, 3. (*abroa* (*again*) rejicio, 3. (

(*againſt*) objicio, 3. (*be-*
nterjicio, 3. (*a bowl*)
. (*a ſkin*) exuo, 3. (*or*
condemno, 1. (*in one's*
obo, 1. (*or deviſe*) con-
(*down*) dejicio, 3. (*down*
urbo, 1. (*headlong*) præ-
(*under foot*) peſſundo, 1.
mitto, 3. (*in*) injicio, 3.
mind) recolo, 3. meditor
ſuit) vinco, 3. (*metals*)
conflo, 1. (*off a gar-*
no, 3. (*off* or *renounce*)
1. (*off*, as a printer) li-
mputare (*over* or *beyond*)
3. (*over* or *upon*) ſuperin-
(*out*) ejicio, 3. (*out* or *ex-*
no, 3. (*a ſmell*) redoleo,
fro) agito, 1. (*up*) com-
(*up, as the ſea*) expuo, 3.
vomit) evomo, 3. (*the*
bortio, 4.
us, 4. (*of the eye*) ocu-
ſortio
miſſilis, fuſus, ſparſus,
amnatus. *See* verb to *caſt*
ſtatus, 4.
ſellum, 2.
caſtro, 1. (*a book*) mutilo
ſtratus
ingens
tuitò
caſus, 4.
, 2. felis, m. *or* f.
, prævaricator, 3.
catalogus, 2.
cataracta, 1.
atarrhus, 2.
e, eventus, exitus, 4.
) cantilena, 1. (*prize*)
(*bowls lure*) palpum, 2.
) obex, 3. (*word*, in
vox ſubſcripta paginam
quentem

To *catch* (*lay hold*) arripio, 3. capio
(*overtake*) aſſequor, 3. (*at una-*
wares) ſee *to ſurprize* (or *ſnatch*)
rapio, 3. (*at*) appeto, 3. (*bold*
off) apprehendo, 3. (*with a bait*)
inesco, 1. (*in a net*) illaqueo, 1.
Catched, raptus, illaqueatus, depre-
henſus, de improviſo oppreſſus
A *catching*, ſee *infectious*
A *catching hold*, apprehenſio, 3.
To *catechiſe*, catechizo, 1.
A *catechiſm*, catechiſmus, 2.
A *catechumen*, catechumenus, 2.
Categorical, categoricus
To *cater*, obſono, 1.
A *caterer*, obſonator, 3.
A *cathedral*, eccleſia cathedralis
Catholic, ſee *univerſal*
Cattle (*ſmall*) pecus, ŭdis, f. (*great*)
pecus, ŏris, n. (*labouring*) jumenta,
orum, *n. pl.*
A *cavalcade*, pompa equeſtris
Cavalry, equitatus, 4.
A *cave*, ſpelunca, 1. antrum, 2.
A *caveat*, cautio, 3.
Caught, ſee *catched*
A *cavil*, cavillatio, 3.
To *cavil*, ſee to *diſpute*
Cavilling, rixoſus, litigioſus
Cavillingly, pertinaciter, captioſè
Cavity, concavitas, 3.
The *caul*, omentum, 2. (*for a wo-*
man's cap) capillare
A *cauldron*, lebes, ētis, m.
A *caulker*, ſtipator, 3.
A *cauſe*, cauſa, 1. (*occaſion*) occaſio,
(or *action in law*) dica, 1.
To *cauſe*, facio, 3. conciro, 1. gigno
incito, 1. infero
Cauſed, factus, effectus
Cauſeleſs, ſine cauſa
A *cauſey*, ſemita, 1.
Cauſtic, cauſticus
A *cautery*, cauterium, 2.

Caution, cautio, 3. prudentia, 2.
circumſpectio, 3. monitio, 3.
To *caution*, moneo, 2. admoneo, 2.
Cautious, cautus, prudens
Cautiouſly, cautè, prudenter
To *ceaſe*, ceſſo, 1. inter mitto, 3
quieſco, 3. deſiſto, 3.
Ceaſed, remiſſus, ceſſatus
A *ceaſing*, ceſſatio, 3. intermiſſio, 3.
Without ceaſing, continenter
To *celebrate*, celebro, 1. laudo, 1.
Celebrated (famous) celebris, illuſtris
(*ſolemnized*) ſolennis
Celerity, celeritas, 3.
Celeſtial, cœleſtis
Celibacy, cœlibatus, 4.
A *cell*, cella, 1.
A *cellar*, cellarium, 2. ceſla, 1.
Cement, cœmentum, 2.
To *cement* (out) conjungo, 3. (neut.)
coaleſco, 3.
Cemented, coagmentatus
A *cenſer*, thuribulum, 2.
Cenſorious, maledicens, mordax
Cenſoriouſneſs, maledictio, 3.
A *cenſure*, cenſura
To *cenſure*, reprehendo, animadverto
Cenſured, reprehenſus, notatus
A *cenſurer*, animadverſor, 3.
A *cenſuring*, reprehenſio, 3.
A *center*, centrum, 2.
Belonging to a center, centralis
To *center*, terminor, 1.
A *centinel*, ſpeculator, excubitor, 3.
A *centurion*, centurio, 3.
A *century*, centuria, 1. ſeculum, 2.
A *cerecloth*, ceratum, 2.
Ceremonial, ceremonialis, ritualis
Ceremonious, ſee *complaiſant*
Ceremony, cerimonia, 1. (*pomp*) ſo-
lemnitas, 3. pompa, 1. (*com-*
plaiſance) urbanitas
Certain, certus, compertus (*perſon*)
quidam, nonnullus (*others*) alii

It is certain, conſtat
For certain, certò, pro certo
A certainty, certa rei ratio
A certificate, teſtificatio ſcripta
To *certify*, certiorem facĕre
Certified, certior factus
To *ceſs*, ſee to *tax*, to *fine*
Ceſſation, ceſſatio, 1. (*of arms*) induciæ, *arum*, *f. pl.*
To *chace*, ſee *chaſe*
To *chafe* or *warm*, calefacio, 3. (vex) iram movĕre (*be vexed*) ſtomachor, 1. ſuccenſeo, 2. (*be galled*) cutem atterĕre, (*with the hand*) tero, 3.
Chafed, calefactus, iratus, maceratus
A chafing, calefactio, 3. indignatio, 3. cutis attritus, 4.
Chafing, irâ exardeſcens
A chafing-diſh, ignitabulum, 2.
Chaff, palea, 1.
Chaffy, paleatus
Chagrin; ſee *diſcontent*
A chain, catena, 1.
To *chain*, cateno, 1. concateno, 1. catenas alicui injicĕre
Chained, catenatus
A chair, ſella, 1. cathedra, 1. (*eaſy*) ſella ſupina (*of ſtate*) thronus, 2. (*to carry one*) lectica, 1. (*with elbows*) ſolium, 2.
Paſt the chair, munere prætorio functus
A chairman, lecticarius, 2. (*of a club*, &c.) præſes
A chaiſe, currus levior
A chalice, calix, 3.
Chalk, creta, 1.
To *chalk*, cretâ notare
Ot chalk, cretaceus
Chalked, cretatus, creta notatus
Chalky, cretoſus, cretaceus
A challenge, provocatio, 3.
To challenge, provoco, 2. (or *take to one's ſelf*) arrogo, 1. (*a juryman*) rejicio, 3. (*a promiſe*) exigo, 3. (or *accuſe*) accuſo, 1.
Challenged, provocatus, ſee *to challenge*
Chalybeate, chalybe mixtus
A chamber, cubiculum, 2. camera, 1. cubile, 3. triclinium, 2. thalamus, 2.
The *chamber*, ærarium
An *antichamber*, antithalamus, 2.
A chamberlain, cubicularius, 2.
A chamber-maid, ancilla, 1. pediſequa, 1.
A chamber pot, matula, 1.
A champion, pugil, 3. *c.* (*of a party*) anteſignanus, 2.
A chance, caſus, eventus, 4. ſors, 3. (*at dice*) alea, 1. (*good*) fortunium, 2. (*bad*) infortunium, 2. (*bad at dice*) jactus ſupinus
Chance (adj.) fortuitus
To *chance*, ſee *to happen*
By *chance*, fortè, fortuitò, caſu
A chancel, cancelli, *orum*
A chancellor, cancellarius (*of a biſhop*) officialis
Chancery, ſee *court of equity*
A chandler, butyri, &c. venditor
A chanel, canalis, 3. (*of a river*) alveus, 2. (or *narrow ſea*) fretum, 2. (*in ſtone*) ſtrix, 3.
A change, (*alteration*) viciſſitudo, 3. (*variety*) varietas, 3. (*of money*) commutatio, 3. (or *exchange*) excambium, 2. (*of the moon*) interlunium, 2.
To *change* (act) muto, 1. commuto, 1. (*paſs*) mutor, 1. vario, 1. (*as the moon*) renovor, 1. (*one's place*) demigro, 1.
Changeable, mutabilis, inſtabilis, verſutus, mixtus, verſicolor
Changeableneſs, inconſtantia, 1.
Changed, mutatus, verſus
A changeling, ineptus, 2. idi
A changing, variatio, 3. muta
To *chant*, cano, 3. modulor,
A chanter, præcentor, 3.
A chaos, chaos
To *chap*, hio, 1. rimas agĕr
The *chaps*, fauces, *pl.*
A chape, vaginæ mucro
A chapel, ſacellum, 2.
A chapiter, capitulum, 2.
A chaplain, a ſacris, capellar
A chap, emptor, 3.
A chapter, (*of a book*) cap (*in a cathedral*) capitulum,
A chapter houſe, exedrium, 2
A character (*note*) charact (*deſcription*) deſcriptio, 3. litera, 1. typus, 2. (*repu* exiſtimatio, 3. fama, 1.
To *characterize*, ſee *to deſcrib*
Charcoal, carbo lignarius
A chare-woman, mercenaria,
A charge, (*accuſation*) accuſa (*aſſault*) impetus, 4. (*b* onus, 3. (*command*) mand 2. (*from a biſhop*, &c.) ad tio, 3. (*coſt*) impenſæ, ſumptus, 4. (*office*) munu (*truſt*) cuſtodia, 1. cura, 1. *gun*) pulveris & plumbi mc
To *charge* (*accuſe*) accuſo, 1 *ſault*) adorior, 3. (*burden*) 1. (*command*) impero, 1. (*e entruſt*) committĕre fidei *price*) pretium imponĕre (*e* ſclopetum inſtruĕre (*a co with*) irenarchæ aliquem mittĕre
Chargeable (*coſtly*) ſumptuoſus *thenſome*) gravis
Charged, juſſus, impugnatus cuſatus, oneratus

A *charger*, patina, 1. (*of a gun*) infundibulum, 2.
A *charging*, exprobratio, 3.
A *chariot*, rheda, 1. carpentum, 2.
Charitable, benignus, candidus
Charitably, liberalitèr, benignè
Charity (*alms*) eleemoſyna, 1. (*love*) charitas, 3. (*children*) liberalitate educatus
A *charm*, incantatio, 3. illecebra, 1.
To *charm*, ſee to *inchant*, to *pleaſe*
A *charmer*, faſcinator, 3. delinitor, 3.
Charming, faſcinans, permulcens, tenuis, ſuavis, jucundiſſimus
Charmingly jucundiſſimè, blandiſſimè, amœniſſimè
A *chart*, charta, 1. lineatio, 3.
A *charter*, charta, 1. diploma, 3.
A *charter party*, charta partita
A *chaſe*, ſilva, 1. ſaltus, 4.
To *chaſe* (*purſue*) venor, 1. ſector, 1. (*as enemy*), pello, 3. (*plate*, &c.) ſignis decoro, 1. (*forward*) impello, 3.
Chaſed, agitatus, fugatus, decoratus tertantibus ſignis
A *chaſm*, hiatus, 4.
Chaſte, caſtus, pudicus
To *chaſten*, caſtigo, 1. punio, 4.
Chaſtened, caſtigatus, punitus
Chaſtening, caſtigatio, 3.
Chaſtity, caſtitas, 3. continentia, 1.
Chat, loquacitas, 3.
To *chat*, garrio, 4. ſee to *talk*
A *chatterer*, garrulus, 2. loquax
Chattels (*real*) bona realia (*perſonal*) bona perſonales
To *chatter*, ſee to *prate*
To *chatter*, as the teeth with cold, dentibus præ horrore crepito
A *chattering*, loquacitas, 3. crepitus, 4.
Chattering, garrulus, crepitans
To *chaunt*, ſee to *chant*

To *chaw*, ſee to *chew*
Cheap, vilis, vile pretium
Dog-cheap, viliſſimus
To *cheapen*, licitor, 1. liceor, 2.
Cheapneſs, vilitas
Chear (countenance) vultus, 4. facies (courage) animus, 2. (proviſion) dapes, *pl.* (*good*) cæna opipara (*chears*) læti clamores
To *chear*, hilaro, 1. lætifico, 1. (*encourage*) animo, 1.
Chearful, lætus, hilaris
Chearfully, alacriter, lætè
Chearfulneſs, alacritas, 3.
Cheary, paulo hilarior
Chearing, leniens, refocillans
To *cheat*, fraudo, 1. decipio, 3.
A *cheat*, defraudator, 3. impoſtor
A *cheat*, dolus, 2. fraus, 3.
Cheated, deceptus, fraudatus
A *cheating*, fraudatio, 3.
Cheatingly, ſubdolè, fallaciter
To *check*, corripio, 3. (reſtrain) cohibeo, 2. ſubmoneo, 2.
A *check*, reprehenſio, coërcitio, 3. (at cheſs) latrunculi, *pl.* (*of conſcience*) ſtimulus (*to prevent miſtakes*) cautio, 3. (*uſed in notes*) curvæ linea ſcriptis impreſſa
Checked, reprehenſus, coërcitus
Checkerwiſe, teſſellatus (*work*) opus teſſellatum
A *checking*, objurgatio, 3.
The *cheek*, gena, bucca, 1. (*teeth*) dentes maxillares (*bone*) maxilla, 1.
Cheeſe, caſeus, 2.
To *cheriſh*, (*nouriſh*) alo, 3. (*keep warm*) calefacio, 3. (*ſtroke*) palpo,
Cheriſhed, ſuſtentatus, fotus
A *cheriſher*, fautor, 3.
Cheriſhing, fovens, alens
A *cherry*, ceraſum, 2. (*ſtone*) acinus
Cheſs, ludus latrunculorum
Cheſs-men, *latrunculi*, *pl.*

A *cheſt*, ciſta, 1. arca, 1. (*of drawers*) ciſtulæ tractiles (*of clothes*) veſtiarium, 2. (*for precious things*) ſcrinium, 2.
The *cheſt*, pectus, *ŏris*, *n.*
A *cheſnut*, caſtanea, 1.
A *chevalier*, eques, *ĭtis*, *m.*
To *chew*, manduco, 3. (*the cud*) rumino, 1. (*upon a thing*) attentè cogitare
Chewed, manducatus
Chicanery, cavillatio, 3.
A *chicken*, pullus gallinaceus
To *chide*, objurgo, 1. increpo, 1.
Chidden, objurgatus
A *chider*, objurgator, 3.
Chiding, increpans, objurgatorius
A *chiding*, jurgium, 2. objurgatio, 3.
Chief, primus, principalis, ſummus, ſupremus (*men*) optimates, pl. principes
Chiefly, præcipuè, ſummè
A *chieftain*, imperator
A *childblain*, pernio, *onis*, m.
A *child*, infans, 3. puer, 2. puella, 1. (*in the womb*) embryo, *n.* (*baſtard*) nothus, 2. (*nurſe*) alumnus
Great with child, gravida, prægnans
To *bear a child*, parturio, 4.
Childbirth, partus, 4.
Childbearing, nixus, partus
Of *a child*, puerilis
Childhood, pueritia, 1.
Childiſh, puerilis
Childiſhneſs, puerilitas, 3.
Childleſs, orbus
Children, liberi, *pl.* proles
Chill, algidus, algoſus
To *chill*, (act) algorem alicui incutĕre (neut.) algeo, 2. frigeo, 2.
Chilled, algidus, frigidus
Chilly, frigidè
Chillineſs, algor, 3.
A *chime*, campanarum modulatio

To *chime*, modulatè pulso
A *chimera*, chimera, 1.
Chimerical, futilis
A *chimney*, caminus, focus (*piece*) frons camini (*sweeper*) caminorum mundator
A *chin*, mentum, 2.
China-ware, vasa fictilia a sinensia
The *chine*, vertebræ, *pl.* spina, 1. (*of beef*) tergum bovis (*of pork*) tergum porcinum
A *chink*, rima, 1. (money) pecunia
Long chinned, longo mento præditus
A *chip*, segmen, 3. assula, 1.
To *chip*, distringo, 3. (*with an ax*) ascio, 1.
Chipped, districtus, dedolatus
Chippings, resegmina panis
Chips for a fire, fomes, *ĭtis*, *m.*
To *chirp*, (as a bird) minurio, 4. (as a cricket) strideo, 2. (as a sparrow) pipilo, 1.
Chirurgery, medicina chirurgica
A *chirurgeon*, see *surgeon*
A *chisel*, scalper, 2.
Chit-chat, garritus, 4.
A *chitterling*, hilla, 1.
Chitterlings, omasum, 2.
Chivalry, (prowess) virtus, 3. (knighthood) equitatus
Chocolate, potus ex cacao
A *choice*, electio, 3. delectus, 4. (diversity) varietas, 3.
Choice, (adj.) lectus, exquisitus
To *make choice*, see to *choose*
To *choke*, suffoco, 1. strangulo, 1. (*or* stop) obstruo, 3.
Choked, suffocatus, strangulatus
Choler, cholera, 1. bilis, *is*, f.
Choleric, biliosus, morosus
The *cholic*, dolor cholicus
To *choose*, eligo, 3. deligo, 3. seligo, 3. constituo, 3. ascisco, 3. coopto, 1. substituo, 3. eximo, 3. malo, *ui.*
Choosing, electio, 3.
A *chop*, divisura, 1. frustum, 2. (*of mutton*) offula carnis ovinæ
The chop, see *chops*
To *chop*, concindo, 3. permuto, 1 (*off*) trunco, 1. præcido, 3. (*about as wind*) mutor, 1.
Chopped off, truncatus, abscissus
Chopped, concisus
Chopping and changing, permutatio
Chopt, see *chopped*
Choral, ad chorum pertinens
A *chord*, chorda, 1.
A *chorrister*, chorista, 1.
Chorography, chorographia, 1.
The *chorus*, chorus, 2.
Chosen, electus, delectus, cooptatus, selectus, exemptus
To *chouse*, decipio, 3.
Choused, deceptus, fraudatus
Chrism, chrisma, *ătis*, n.
CHRIST, CHRISTUS, 2.
To *christen*, baptizo, 1.
Christendom, orbis christianus
Christen'd, baptizatus
Christian, christianus
Christianity, christianitas, 3.
Christmas, CHRISTI natale festum
Chronic, diuturnus, perpetuus
To *chronicle*, posteritati mandare
Chronicled, in annales relatus
A *chronicle*, chronicon, 2.
A *chronologist*, chronologus, 2.
Chronology, temporum historia
Chubbed, crassus et curtus
A *chuck*, ictus levis
To *chuck* (*like a partridge*) cacabo, 1.
A *chuckle head*, capito, *ōnis*, m.
A *chum*, contubernalis
A *chump*, truncus, 2.
A *church*, templum, 2. ecclesia, 1.
Church-lands, glebæ, *arum*, *pl.*
A *Churchwarden*, edituus, 2.
A *Church-yard*, cœmeterium, 2.
Of the church, ecclesiasticus
A *churl*, rusticus, sordidus
Churlish, illiberalis, truculentus
Churlishness, rusticitas, asperitas
A *churn*, cinea, 1.
To *churn*, lac agitare
A *churning*, lactis agitatio
To *chuse*, see to *choose*
The *chyle*, chylus, 2.
Chymical, chymicus
Chymistry, *chymia*, alchymia, 1.
A *chymist*, alchymista, æ, m.
A *cicle*, falcula, 1.
Cider, succus è pomis
To *ciel*, laqueor, 1.
A *cincture*, cingulum, 2. zona,
Cinnamon, cinnamomum, 2.
The *cinque-ports*, quinque portus
A *cion*, surculus, 2.
A *cypher*, ciphra, 1. (*naught*) n (engraved) literæ intersæ inve (*secret writing*) notæ arcanæ
To *cipher*, arithmeticam discere
Ciphering, arithmetica, 1.
A *circle*, circulus, 2. orbis, (*about the moon*) halo, *ōnis*, (*about the eye*) iris, 3.
Half a circle, semicirculus, 2.
A *circuit*, circuitus, 4. ambitus
Circular, orbicus, circularis
Circulatory, circulatorius
To *circulate*, circulor, 1. termino
Circulation, circulatio, 3.
Circumambient, circumambiens
To *circumcise*, circumcido, 3.
Circumcised, circumcisus
Circumcision, circumcisio, 3.
A *circumference*, circulus, 2.
A *circumflex*, circumflexus, 2
Circumlocution, circumlocutio,

, circumſcribo, 3.
ıfideratus, cautus
autè, providè
circumſtantia, 1.
ıabitus
es, *pl.* conditio, 3.
circumvenio, 4.
ircumventus
, deceptio, 3.
rna, 1.
cis, f.
tio, 3.
1.

s, 3. municeps, 3.
ıg) urbs, *is*, f. (in-
vitas, *ātis*, f. (*chief*)
is, f.
nus
ırbanus, civilis
as, urbanitas, 3.
anſuefacio, 3.
ıſuefactus, excùltus
r, urbanitèr
ıitaculum, 2. (*long*
ıacula, 1. garrulitas
ito, 1.
amictus
ıcatio, 3.
ıdico, 1. aſſero, 3.
epoſco, 3.
endicator, 3.
ando, 3.
ıs, viſcoſus
ſcoſitas, 3.
or, 3.
ımo, 1. exclamo, 1.
ıoſus, importunus
4. clientela, 1.
ſecret
ictus, 4. (noiſe) tre-
ſeaſe) lues venerea
:) percutio, 3. (*at a*
, 3. (*on the back*) de-
mulceo, 3. (*or* give a diſeaſe) inficio, 3. (*or* make a noiſe) ſtrepo, 3. (*bands*) plaudo, 3. (*in*) immitto, 3. irruo, 3. (*up a bargain*) paciſcor, 3. (*up a peace*) pacem facĕre (*up in priſon*) in cuſtodiam tradĕre (*wings*) alas quatĕre
Clap boards, materia cadorum
Clapped at, plauſus
Clapped, (poxed) inuſtus lue
Bell clapper, malleus
Clapt, ſee *clapped*
Claret, vinum rubellum
To *clarify*, (act) purgo, 1. (neut.) clareſco, 3.
Clarified, defecatus
A *clark*, ſee *clerk*
To *claſh*, (diſagree) diſcrepo, *ui*, 1. (make a noiſe) clango, *xi*, 3. (beat againſt) collido, 3.
A *claſhing*, diſcrepatio, 3. clangor
Claſhing, collidens
A *claſp*, fibula, 1. clavicula, 1.
To *claſp*, infibulo, 1. amplector, 3. (*hands*) manus conjungĕre
Claſped, nexus, infibulatus
A *claſs*, claſſis, 3. ſeries, 5.
Claſſical, claſſicus
To *clatter*, ſtrepo, *ui*, 3. garrio, 4. altercor, 1.
A *clatering*, ſtrepitus, 4. garritus, 4. altercatio, 3.
A *clauſe*, clauſula, 1. ſententia, 1.
A *claw*, unguis, 3. ungula, 1.
To *claw* (ſcratch) ſcalpo, 3. (flatter) demulceo, 2.
Clawed, unguibus laceratus, 3.
A *clawing*, laceratio, 3.
Claws of a fiſh, chelæ, *ārum*, f. pl.
Clay, lutum, 2. argilla, 1.
To *clay*, luto oblinĕre
Clayey, lutoſus, argillaceus
Clean, mundus, nitidus, purus
To *clean*, or *cleanſe*, mundo, 1. expurgo, 1. diluo, 3. elimo, 1.
To *be clean*, eniteo, 2.
Cleaned, abſterſus
Cleanlineſs, mundities, 5. nitor, 3.
To *cleanſe*, ſee to *clean*
Cleanſed, defæcatus, ſee *cleaned*
A *cleanſing*, purificatio, 3.
Clear (bright) lucidus, perlucidus (fair) ſerenus (manifeſt) conſpicuus (calm) imperturbatus (pure) limpidus (*in ſound*) clarus, ſonorus (*without infection*) integer (*without mixture*) merus (out of debt) ſolutus ære alieno (*in the head*) ſagax (innocent) innoxius
Clear (adv.) prorſus, omninò
To *clear* (acquit) abſolvo, 3. (*a doubt*) explano, 1. (*a table*) fercula tollĕre (*a ſhip*) vectigalia ſolvĕre (*a crime*) purgo, 1. (*from*) libero, 1. (*an account*) rationes exæquare
To *be clear*, clareo, 2. niteo, 2.
To *clear up*, clareſco, 3.
Cleared. expolitus, dilutus, patefactus, abſolutus
Clearly, clarè, perſpicuè, purè; omninò prorſus
Clearneſs, nitor, 3. ſerenitas, 3.
To *cleave*, findo, 3. (neut.) dehiſco, 3. (*unto*) adhæreo, 2.
Cleaved, and *cleft*, fiſſus
A *cleaver*, clunaculum, 2.
A *cleaving to*, adhæſio, 3.
Cleaving to, adhærens
A *cleft*, rima, 1. fiſſura, 1.
Clemency, clementia, 1. lenitas, 3.
Clement, clemens, mitis
To *clench*, ſee *clinch*
The *clergy*, clerus, 2.
Of the *clergy*, ſacerdotalis
A *clergyman*, clericus, 2.
Clerical, clericalis

A *clerk* (clergyman) clericus, 2. (*of a pariſh*) ſacriſta, æ, m. (*to write*) ſcriba, æ, m. (*of the kitchen*) obſonator, 3. (*of the peace*) clericus pacis (*of the market*) ædilis libripens (*of the rolls*) ſcriniarius (*to a gentleman*) ſcriba, 1.

Clever, dexter, agilis

Cleverly, dextrè, agilitèr

The *clew* (*of a ſail*) pes veli (*of thread*) glomus, 2.

To *click*, crepito, 4.

A *clicking*, tinnitus, 1.

A *client*, cliens, 3. clientela, 1.

A *cliff*, rupes, 3. petra, 1. (*in muſic*) clavis, 3. (*of wood*) fruſtum ligni

Climacterical, climactericus

A *climate* or *clime*, clima, 3.

To *climb*, ſcando, 3. aſcendo, 3. conſcendo, 3.

To *clinch* (as the fiſt) contraho, 3. (*a nail*) repango, 3.

A *clincher*, (ſtrong argument) argumentum herculeum

To *cling*, adhæreo, 2. cohæreo, 2.

To *clink*, crepo, 1. tinnio, 4.

To *clip*, tondeo, 2. abſcindo, 3. circumtondeo, 2. præcido, 3. diminuo, 3. (*in ſpeech*) male pronunciare

Clipped, or *clipt*, tonſus

A *clipping*, tonſio, 3. præciſio, 3.

Clippings, præſegmina, *pl.*

A *cloak*, ſee *cloke*

To *cloath*, veſtio, 4. amicio, 4.

Cloathed, veſtitus

Cloathing, veſtitus, 4.

A *clock* (the machine) horologium, 2. (the hour) hora, 1.

To *clock*, ſee to *cluck*

A *clod*, gleba, 1. grumus, 2.

To *clod*, coagulor, 1.

Cladded, concretus, grumeſcens

Cloddy, gleboſus

A *clog* (hindrance) impedimentum, 2. (*for horſes*) obex, 3. (*wooden*) calones, pl. (*leather*) ſculponeæ ex corio confectæ

To *clog*, impedio, 4. obſtruo, 3. onero, 1. præpedio, 4.

Clogged, impeditus, oneratus

A *cloiſter*, monaſterium, 2.

A *cloke*, pallium, 2. ſagum, 2.

A *cloke-bag*, mantica, 1.

A *cloke* (*for a fault*) prætextus, 4.

To *cloke*, velo, 1. diſſimulo, 1.

Coked, tectus, palliatus

Cloſe, (ſhut) occluſus (ſecret) arcanus (dark) tenebroſus (faſt) firmus (narrow) anguſtus (near to) contiguus (reſerved) taciturnus (thick) denſus (covetous) avarus (*together*) continuus

Cloſe by, vicinus, propinquus (prep.) juxta, prope, propter, ſecundum

To *cloſe*, claudo, 3. concludo, 3. (*or* conceal) celo 1. taceo, 2. (keep in) coerceo, 2. (hedge in) ſepio, 4. (*together*) conjungo, 3. (*up a wound*) cicatrice obduci (*with a propoſal*) paciſcor, 3.

A *cloſe*, ſee *concluſion*, *incloſure*

Cloſe together, (adj.) confertus (adv.) confertim, conjunctè

Cloſed, occluſus, ſtipatus, obſeſſus, compreſſus, obſignatus, obductus, conſolidatus

Cloſely, tectè, denſè, confertim, clanculùm

Cloſeneſs, anguſtia, 1. ſee *nearneſs*, *niggardlineſs*, *reſervedneſs*, *ſecrecy*

A *cloſet*, conclave, *is*, *n*, cella, 1.

A *clot*, ſee *clod*

Cloth, pannus, 2. (*of ſtate*) canopæum, 2. (*for a horſe*) ſtragulum, 2. (hair) cilicium, 2.

To *clothe*, ſee to *cloath*

A *cloud*, nubes, *is*, f.

To *grow cloudy*, nubilo, 1.

Cloudy, nubilus

Clouded, undulatus

A *clowe*, caryophyllum, 2.

Cloven, fiſſus (*footed*) bifidus

A *clout*, panniculus, 2. (*or* aſſumentum calcei

To *clout*, ſee to *patch*

A *clown*, ruſticus

Clowniſh, aggreſtis, inurbanus

Clowniſhneſs, ruſticitas, 3.

To *cloy*, ſatio, 1. exſaturo,

Cloyed, ſaturatus, ſatiatus

A *cloyſter*, ſee *cloiſter*

A *club*, clava, 1. fuſtis, (*cards*) trifolium, 2. compotatio, 3. ſocietas, (*wards a reckoning*) collec

To *club*, ſymbolam conferr

Club-footed, loripes, ĭdis, 1

A *clue*, ſee *clew*

Clumſey, inhabilis, ruſticus

Clumſineſs, ruſticitas, 3.

A *cluſter* (*of grapes*, &c.) 2. (heap) acervus, 2.

The *clutches*, ungues, *ium*,

To *clutter*, tumultuor, 1.

A *clutter*, tumultus, 4. tur

A *clyſter*, clyſter, ēris, n.

A *coach*, rheda, 1. currus

A *coachman*, auriga, 1. m.

A *coach-houſe*, ſtabulum rh

Hackney-coach, currus mer

Coajutor, collega, æ, m.

To *coagulate*, coagulo, 1.

To *coaks*, adblandior, 4.

A *coal*, carbo, ōnis, m.

A *coal dealer*, carbonarius,

Of *coals*, carbonarius, a, u

To *coaleſce*, coaleſco, 3.

Coalition, coalitio, 3.

To *coap with*, confligo, 3

The *coaping*, projectura u

. limes, 3. littus, 3.
legĕre
navigatus
a, 1. vestis, 3. (*of*
, 1. (*of arms*) infig-
m (*of armour*) palu-
2. (*of a horse*) setæ

io, 4.
or, 3. veterementa-
shop) sutrina, 1.
nea, 1.
, araneosus
hinilla, 1.
, 2. (*of a dial*) gno-
hay) fœni meta (*of a*
stomium, 2. papilla, 1.
rpentina (*boat*) scapha
w) crena sagittæ
, gallicinium, 2.
linaceus
bat) attollo, 3. (*hay*)
cumulos struere (*a*
ntinam adducĕre (*a*
n intendĕre
basilifcus, 2.
tta rosæ formâ
mis indugēre
a gun) adductus (as
mulos structus
lliter enutritus
indulgentia, 1.
dula vectigalis
hlea, 1.
rrugor, 1.
ndinensis
) siliqua, 1. (*of a man*)
fish) asellus, 2. (*piece*)
3.
dicillus, 2.
quo, 3.
s, elixus
[illegible]

Coëfficient, coëfficiens
Coëqual, coëqualis
Coërcion, coërcio, 3.
Coërcive, coërcens
Coëssential, coëssentialis
Coëtaneous, ejusdem ætatis
Coëternal, coæternus
Coëval, coævus
Coëxistent, coexistens
Coffee, kupha, 1.
A *coffee-house*, kuphipolium, 2.
A *coffer*, arca, 1. capsa, 1.
A *cofferer*, dispensator, 3. (*to the king*) quæstor ærarius
A *coffin*, loculus, 2.
To *cog*, aleam componĕre
Cog (of a wheel) dens rotæ, *f.*
A *cog wheel*, rota denticulata
Cogency, vis, 3. efficacis, 1.
Cogent, cogens, efficax
Cognisance, cognitio, 3. notitia, 1.
To have *cognisance*, cognosco, 3.
To take *cognisance*, examino, 1.
To *cohabit*, cohabito, 1.
A *coheir*, cohæres, *ēdis*, *c.*
To *cohere*, cohæreo, 2.
A *coherence*, cohærentia, 1.
Coherent, cohærens, congruens
A *cohort*, cohors, *tis*, *f.*
A *coif*, capillare, *is*, *n.*
To coil a rope, rudentem glomorare
Coin, moneta, 1. pecunia, 1.
To *coin*, cudĕre nummum (*feign*) fingo, *xi*, 3.
Coinage, monetæ percussio
Coin'd, cusus, fictus
Coins, numismata, *pl.* (*of buildings*) ancones, *um*, *m. pl.*
To *coincide*, coincido, 3.
A *coit*, discus, 4.
A *cold* (subst.) frigus, 3. algor, 3. (adj.) frigidus, gelidus, algidus (*of constitution*) alfiosus
A *cold*, gravedo, *dinis*, *f.*

To *be cold*, frigeo, 2. frigesco, 3. rigeo, 2. rigesco, 3. horreo, 2. deferveo, 2.
To *make cold*, refrigero, 1.
It is cold, friget
Coldish, tepidus
Coldly, frigidè, tepidè, gelidè
A *collar*, capistrum, n. (*for a dog*) millum, 2. (*for a horse*) helcium, 2. (*for offenders*) collistrigium, 2. (*of a garment*) collare, 3. (*of S. S.*) torquis
To *collate* (give) do, 1. confero, *tuli* (compare) comparo, 1. examino, 1.
Collated, comparatus, collatus
Collateral, collateralis
A collation, merenda, 1.
A *collation*, or *collating*, collatio
A *colleague*, collega, 1.
A *collect*, collecta, 1.
To *collect*, colligo, 3.
Collected, collectus
A collection, collectio, 3.
Collections, collectanea, *pl. n.*
Collective, collectivus
Collectively, collectivè, simul
A *collector*, collector, 3. exactor, 3.
A *college*, collegium, 2.
A *collegian*, collegii socius
Collegiate, collegiatus
A *collier*, carbonarius, 2.
A *colliery*, fodina carbonaria
A *colliflower*, flos brassicæ
To *collogue*, assentior, 4.
A *colloguing*, adulatio, 3.
A *collop*, offula, 1. buccea, 1.
A *colloquy*, colloquium, 2.
Collusion, collusio, 3. dolus, 2.
Collusive, dolosus, fallax
Collusively, fallaciter, fictè
A *colon*, colon, 2. (arse-gut) intestinum rectum
A *colonel*, chiliarchus

A *colony*, colonia, 1.
Coloſſean (huge) coloſſeus
A *colour*, color, 3. tinctus, 4. pigmentum, 2. (pretence) prætextus, 4. (*colours*) vexilla, *orum*, n. *pl.* (*in grain*) dibaphus, 2.
To *colour*, coloro, 1. (bluſh) erubeſco, 3. (counterfeit) infuco, 1. (cover a fault) obtego, 3.
Of the ſame colour, concolor
Coloured, coloratus, fucatus
A *colt*, pullus equinus, equulus, 2.
Coltiſh, pullinus; laſcivus
A *column*, columna, 1.
A *comb*, pecten, *ĭnis*, *n.* (*cock's*) criſta, 1. (*of honey*) favus, 2.
To *comb*, como, 3. pecto, *xi* or *ui* (*wool*) lanam carminare
A *curry comb*, ſtrigil, 3.
A *comb bruſh*, ſetaceum, 2.
A *coxcomb*, fatuus, inſulſus, 2.
A *combatant*, pugil, 3.
A *combat*, pugna, 1. certamen, 3. (duel) duellum, 2.
To *combat*, prælior, 1. dimico, 1. (ſtrive with) contendo, 3.
Combed, pexus
A *combination*, conjunctio, 3. (plotting) conjuratio, 3. conſpiratio, 3.
To *combine*, conjungo, 3. conſpiro, 1.
Combined, conjunctus; conſpiratus
Combuſtible, combuſtibilis
To *come*, venio, 4. (*after*) ſuccedo, 3. (*againſt*) invado, 3. adorior, 4. (*away*) diſcedo, 3. (or *follow after*) ſequor, 3. (*abroad*) prodeo, 4. (*again*) redeo, 4. (*to one's ſelf*) reſipiſco, 3. (*along*) procedo, 3. (*aſunder*) disjungor, 3. (*at* or *overtake*) attingo, 3. (*at* or *obtain*) obtineo, 2. (*before*) prævenio, 4. (*between*) intervenio, 4. (*by*) prætereo, 4. (as butter) mutor, 1. (*by a thing*) adipiſcor, 3. (as cheeſe) coagulor, 1. (*down from a place*) deſcendo, 3. (*forth*, be publiſhed) edor, 3. publicor, 1. (forward) procedo, 3. (*or* proceed from) orior, 4. (*in*) introeo, 4. (*in*, or ſubmit) dedo, 3. (*in one's way*) occurro, 3. (*in uſe*) uſu venire (*into*) introeo, 4. (*into buſineſs*) floreo, 2. (*into danger*) periculis exponi (*into port*) in portum venire (or *fall off*) decido, 3. (*often*) ventito, 1. (*on*) pergo, 3. (*over*, or deceive) circumvenio, 4. (*out of*) exeo, 4. (*out*, or be known) evulgor, 1. (*to*) adeo, 4. (*to*, or conſent) aſſentior, 3. (*to*, or coſt) conſto, 1. (to *an agreement*) paciſcor, 3. (*to an end*) concludo, 3. (*to an eſtate*) hæreditatem adire (*to the knowledge of*) innoteſco, 3. (*to mind*) ſubeo, 4. (*nigh*) appropinquo, 1. (*to hand*) occurro, 3. (*next*) ſequor, 3. (*to paſs*) evenio, 4. (*quickly*) feſtino, 1. (*to light*) appareo, 2. (to *particulars*) ſingulatim enarrare (*to preferment*) promoveo, 2. (*ſhort*) deficio, 3. deeſſe (*together*) coeo, 4. (*up*) aſcendo, 3. (*up*, as corn) germino, 1. (*up*, as a faſhion, &c.) introducor, 3. (*upon with violence*) vi irruĕre (*with one*) comitor, 1. (draw near) inſtare
Come again, (*down*) delapſus, (*in*) ingreſſus, (*nigh*) propinquus (*from* by deſcent) ortus (*off*) elapſus (*out*) egreſſus; editus (*upon*) abortus (*in the way*) obvius
A *come off*, prætextus, 4.
A *comedian*, comœdus, 2.
A *comedy*, comœdia, 1.
Comelineſs, decus, 3. pulchritudo, 3.
Comely, decorus; formoſus, venuſtus
A *comet*, cometa, 1.
Comfort, ſolatium, 2. conſolat
To *comfort*, conſolor, 1. relev
Comfortable, conſolans; dulcis
Comforted, exhilaratus
Comfortableneſs, jucunditas, 3.
Comfortably, jucundè, dulcè
To *be comforted*, conſolor, 1.
A *comforter*, conſolator, 3.
Comforting, conſolans
Comfortleſs, triſtis, mœſtus
Comic or *comical*, comicus (m facetus, feſtivus (hard t underſtood) dubius
Coming, veniens, ſee *to come*
Comitial, comitialis
A *comma*, comma, *ătis*, *n.*
To *command*, jubeo, 2. impe mando, 1. præcipio, 3. imineo, 2.
Commanded, mandatus; citat
A *commander*, mandator, 3. 3. præfectus, 2. imperator,
Commanding, imperans, juben
A *command* (place) præfectu imperium, 2. (precept) m tum, præceptum, 2. juſſus, 4.
The ten commandments, decalog
Commemorable, commemorabil
To *commemorate*, commemor
A *commemoration*, commemora
To *commence* (begin) inchoo, ex 4. (take a degree) initi (*doctor in divinity*) doctoratu logiæ inſigniri
Commenced, inceptus, inchoat
A *commencement*, or *act*, com
To *commend*, commendo, 1. pliment) ſaluto, 1.
Commendable, laudabilis
A *commendam*, beneficium mendatum
A *commendation*, laus; *dis*, *f*
Commendations, ſalutationes,

commendatitius
udatus, celebris
proportione æquandus
adæquans
, ſcholium, 2.
xplico, 1. dilucido, 1.
, ſcholiaſtes, æ, m.
mercium, 2. uſus, 4.
, comminatio, 3.
e, commiſeror, 1.
curator, 3.
mandatum, 2.
delego, 1. demando, 1.
be peace, irenarchia, 1.
delegatus
, delegatus, 2.
r *do*, perpetro, 1. (*a*
nquo, 3. (*adultery*)
. (*murder*) macto, 1.
. (*to memory*) trado
(*an office to*) munus
aſon) majeſtatem læ-
trado, 3. (*in truſt*)
edĕre (*to priſon*) in
conjicere (*to diſcre-*
io permittĕre
done, factus
, in cuſtodiam miſſio
curatores ſelecti
commiſſio, 3.
ommodus, utilis
aptè, commodè
navium præfectus
ſeveral) communis
vn) pervulgatus (ordi-
tus, vulgaris
il, commune conci-
) è civitatis concilio
wealth, reſpublica, 1.
ger compaſcuus
plebeius, gregarius
ity, plebs, *bis*, *f.*
plebeius, 2. (at col-
gii ſocius

Commonly, vulgò, ferè
Commons (allowance) demenſum, 2. (eating together) convictus, 4. (commonalty) plebs, 3.
Houſe of commons, domus
A *commotion*, commotio, 3.
To *commune*, confabulor, 1.
A *communicant*, euchariſtiæ particeps
To *communicate* (impart) impertio, 4. (receive) particeps fieri
A *communicating*, communicatio, 3.
Communication, colloquium, 2.
To *commute*, pretio redimere
A *compact*, fœdus, ĕris, *n.*
Compact, conflatus; compactus; concinnus; firmus, ſolidus
Compactly, concinnè, arctè; firmè
Compactneſs, firmitas
A *companion*, comes, 3. ſocius, 2. (*at play*) colluſor, 3. (*at ſchool*) condiſcipulus, 2. (*in office*) collega, æ, *m.* (*merry*) congerro, ōnis, *m.* (*pot*) compotor, 3. (*in arms*) commilito, 3. (*in ſervice*) conſervus, 2. (partaker) conſors, 3. particeps, 3.
A *company*, cœtus, 4. caterva, 1. ſocietas, 3. ſodalitas, 3. examen, 3.
To *keep one company*, comitor, 1. (*carnally*) mulieri conſuescĕre
A *company*, ſocietas, 3. corpus, 3. (*of bad people*) colluvies, 5. (*of ſoldiers*) cohors, 3. turma, 1.
By companies, catervatim
Comparable, comparabilis
Comparative, comparativus
To *compare*, comparo, 1. æquo, 1.
Compared, comparatus, collatus
A *compariſon*, comparatio, 3.
Beyond compare, incomparabilis
In compariſon, præ ad; præ quam
A *compartment*, diviſio, 3.

A *compaſs* (circuit) ambitus, 4. (*for mariners*) pyxis nautica (*pair of compaſſes*) circinus, 2. (limits) limites, *um*, *m. pl.* (*winding*) ambages, *ium*, *f. pl.*
The *compaſs*, orbita, 1.
To *compaſs*, ambio, 4; aſſequor, 3; conficio, 3; potior, 4. circumvallo, 1.
Compaſſed, ambitus; effectus
Compaſſion, miſericordia, 1.
To *compaſſionate*, miſereor, 2.
Compaſſionate, miſericors, *dis*
Compaſſionately, clementèr
Compatible, conſiſtens
A *compeer*, compar, comes, 3.
To *compel*, compello, 3. cogo, 3.
Compelled, compulſus, coactus
A *compeller*, coactor, 3.
A *compelling*, compulſio, 3. vis
Compendious, ſuccinctus, brevis
Compendiouſly, brevitèr, ſummatim
To *compenſate*, compenſo, 1.
A *compenſation*, compenſatio, 3.
A *competency*, facultas, 3.
Competent, congruens, idoneus
Competition, competitio, 3.
A *competitor*, æmulus, 2. rivalis
To *compile*, compono, 3. colligo, 3.
Compiled, compoſitus, collectus
A *compilement*, collectio, 3.
A *compiler*, collector, auctor, 3.
Complacence, delectatio
To *complain*, queror, 3. conqueror, 3. accuſo, 1. lamentor, 1.
A *complainant*, accuſator, 3.
Complained of, accuſatus
A *complaint*, querela, 1. queſtus, 4. planctus, 4. gemitus (*againſt one*) incuſatio, 3. (*bill of*) actio, 3.
Complaiſance, comitas, 3. obſequium
Complaiſant, comis, officioſus
Compleat, perfectus, conſummatus
To *compleat*, perficio, 3.

A *connection*, connexio, 3. nexus, 4.
Connivance, diſſimulatio, 3.
To *connive*, conniveo, 2. diſſimulo
Connived at, diſſimulatus
Connubial, connubialis, conjugalis
To *conquer*, vinco, 3. ſubigo, 3. expugno, 1. debello, 1. ſupero, 1. domo, 1.
Conquered, victus, expugnatus
A *conqueror*, victor, 3. debellator, 3.
A *conqueſt*, victoria, 1.
Conſanguinity, cognatio, 3.
The *conſcience*, conſcientia, 1. religio
Conſcientious, æquus, integer
Conſcientiouſly, religioſè
Conſcious, conſcius
Conſciouſneſs, conſcientia, 1.
To *conſecrate*, conſecro, 1. dedico, 1. (*be conſecrated*) conſecror, 1.
Conſecrated, dedicatus, conſecratus
A *conſecrating*, conſecratio, 3.
Conſent, conſenſus, aſſenſus, 4.
To *conſent*, conſentio, 4. aſſentio, indulgeo, 2. annuo, 3.
Conſentaneous, congruens
A *conſenting to*, aſſentio, 3.
A *conſequence*, conſequentia, 1.
By, or *of conſequence*, ideo, ergo
Conſequence, (importance) utilitas
Conſequently, deinceps, neceſſariè
Conſervation, conſervatio, 3.
A *conſervatar*, conſervator, 3.
A *conſervatory*, repoſitorium, 2.
To *conſerve*, (keep) cuſtodio, 4. conſervo, 1. (*with ſugar*) condio
Conſerved, conditus
To *conſider*, conſidero, 1. præmeditor, 1. revolvo, (or *requite*) remunero, 1. (*regard*) æſtimo, 1.
Conſiderable, clarus, eximius, illuſtris, ſpectatus; amplus
Conſiderably, maximè, multò
Conſiderate, prudens, conſultus
Conſiderately, penſim, conſultè
Conſideration, prudentia, 1. conſideratio, 3. (*requital*) compenſatio, 3. (*regard*) reſpectus, 4. (*meaſure*) modus, 2. (on account of) cauſa, 1. (motives) incitamenta,
Conſidered, perpenſus, proviſus
Conſidering, animo verſans, cogitans, cogitabundus, accuratius perpendens
Conſidering that, quando, utpote
To *conſign*, conſigno, aſſigno, 1.
Conſigned, aſſignatus, conſignatus
A *conſigning*, conſignatio, 3.
To *conſiſt*, conſiſto, 3. convenio, 4. congruo, 3. cohæreo, 2.
Conſiſtence, ſtabilitas, 3. ſpiſſitas, 3. congruentia, 1.
Conſiſtent, conſonus, congruens
Conſiſtently, congruenter
Conſiſting, conſtans, poſitus
A *conſiſtory*, concilium, 2.
Conſolable, conſolabilis, *le*
Conſolation, ſolamen, 3. ſolatium, 2.
Conſolatory, conſolatorius
To *conſolidate*, (act) conſolido, 1. conglutino, 1. (neut.) ſolideſco, 3. ſolidor, 1.
Conſolidated, conſolidatus
A *conſolidating*, conſolidatio, 3.
Conſonance, congruentia, 1.
Conſonant, conſentaneus
A *conſonant*, (ſubſt.) conſonans
A *conſort*, (*wife*) conjux, 3. uxor, 3. (*companion*) ſocius, 2. conſors, 3. (*in muſic*) concentus, 4.
To *conſort with*, aſſocio, 2.
Conſpicuous, perſpicuus, illuſtris
Conſpicuouſly, manifeſtè
A *conſpiracy*, conſpiratio, 3.
A *conſpirator*, conſpiratus, 2.
To *conſpire*, conſpiro, 1. conſentio, 4. conjuro, 1.
A *conſtable*, irenarcha, æ, s
Conſtancy, conſtantia, 1. f 3. fidelitas, 3. tolera perſeverantia, 1.
Conſtant, (*even*) æquabilis, (*ſtedfaſt*) conſtans, ſtabili ful) fidus, fidelis, (*to a* tenax propoſiti, (*in f* patiens, (*laſting*) perpetu
Conſtantly, (always) ſemper
A *conſtellation*, ſydus, ĕris,
Conſternation, conſternatio,
To *conſtipate*, conſtipo, 1. c
A *conſtipation*, ſtipatio, ſupp
Conſtituent, conſtitutor, ele
Conſtituted, conſtitutus
Conſtituting, conſtituens
A *conſtitution*, conſtitutio,
To *conſtrain*, compello, 3.
To *be conſtrain'd*, cogor, 3.
Conſtrain'd, compulſus, co
Conſtraint, vis, neceſſitas pulſus, 4. coërcitio, 3.
By *conſtraint*, invitè, vi
Conſtruction, conſtructio, ſtruing) expoſitio, 3. (i interpretatio, 3.
To *conſtrue*, expono, 1. ex
Conſtrued, expoſitus, expli
Conſubſtantial, conſubſtanti
Conſubſtantiation, conſubſta
A *conſul*, conſul, *illis*, m.
A *conſulſhip*, conſulatus, 4
Conſular, conſularis
A *conſultation*, conſultatio,
To *conſult*, conſulo, 1. de conſulto, 1. provideo,
Conſulting, conſulens, per
To *conſume*, (act) conſum ſipo, 1. (neut.) tabeo, beſco, 3.
To *conſume*, (devour) d

ish) imminuo, 3. (melt)
o, 3. (spoil) spolio, vasto,
e) tereo, 3.
umed, consumor, 3.
exesus; liquefactus; at-
s; maceratus, effœtus
ur, consumptor, prossi-
dissipator; exesor, 3.
g, dissipatio, 3.
mate, consummo, 1.
te, consummatus
ating, consummatio, 3.
tion, consumptio, 3. tabes
contactus
n, contagio, 3.
, pestiferus
ess, vis tabifica
s, contineo, 2. compre-
3. reprimo, 3. coërceo,
reo, 2.
ain'd, contineor, 2.
contentus, comprehensus
continens, capiens
nate, see to *defile*
, sperno, contemno
contemptus, spretus
r, contemptor, spretor, 3.
g, contemptio, 3.
late, contemplor, 1.
ating, contemplatio, 3.
ve, contemplativus
contemptus, 4. despectus;
ignominia, 1. see *despised*
, contemnendus, vilis
ness, vilitas, 3.
, contemptim
t, fastidiosus
sly, fastidiosè
contendo, 3. certo, 1.
; propugno, 1.
g, contentio, 3.
contendens
, satisfactio, 3.
contentus

To *content*, see to *satisfy*, *please*, &c.
The *content*, capacitas, 3. ambitus
Contentedness, æquanimitas, 3.
Contentedly, æquanimiter
A *contention*, contentio, 3.
Contentiousness, morositas, 3.
Contentment, oblectatio, 3.
Contents of a book, caput, 3. argumentum, 2. (*of a vessel*, &c.) res contentæ
To *contest*, contendo, 3. litigo, 1.
A *contest*, lis, 3. disceptatio, 3.
Contestable, dubitabilis
A *contesting*, contentio, 3.
Contested, controversus
The *context*, contextus
A *contexture*, contextura, 1.
Contiguity, propinquitas, 3.
Contiguous, contiguus
Continence, continentia, 1.
Continent, castus, pudicus
The *continent*, continens, *tis*
Continently, castè, pudicè
A *contingency*, casus, 4.
Contingent, casu accidens
A *contingent*, pars fœderata
Contingents, contingentia, *pl.*
Contingently, casu, fortuitò
Continual, perennis, perpetuus
Continually, perpetuò, continenter
Continuance, perpetuitas, perennitas, 3. (in a place) commoratio, 3. (perseverance) perseverantia, 1. (*of a writ*) prorogatio, 3. (*of time*) progressus, 4.
A *continuation*, continuatio, 3.
To *continue*, (endure) continuo, 3. (stay) maneo, 2. (as a *custom*) inveterasco, 3. (or *go on*) pergo, 3. (prolong) produco, 3. protraho, 3.
Continued, continuatus
A *continuing*, permansio, 3.
Continuing, [illegible]

Continuity, continuitas, 3.
A *contortion*, contorsio, 3. distortio
Contraband, prohibitus
A *contract*, pactum, 2. compactum
To *contract*, contraho, paciscor, 3. spondeo, 2. see to *abridge*, *bargain*, *shrink*, *acquire*, *betroth*
Contracted, contractus, see *abridged*
A *contraction*, see *abbreviation*
A *contractor*, pactor, stipulator, 3.
To *contradict*, contradico, 3.
Contradicted, contradictus
Contradicting, contradicens
A *contradiction*, contradictio, 3.
Contradictory, contrarius
Contrariety, repugnantia, 1.
Contrariwise, contrariè
Contrary, contrarius, aversus; oppositus; invitus
To be *contrary*, adversor, 1. repugno
On the *contrary*, contrà
Contrasted, diverso situ positus
A *contravention*, violatio, 3.
Contributary, stipendiarius
To *contribute*, contribuo, confero
Contributed, contributus
A *contributer*, collator, 3.
A *contribution*, contributio, 3.
Contrite, see *penitent*
Contrition, resipiscentia, 1.
A *contrivance*, inventio, 3.
To *contrive*, see to *design*, *devise*, *plot*, and to *manage*
Controll, reprehensio, 3.
To *controll*, (disprove) redarguo, 3. contradico, 3. (examine) examino, 1.
A *controller*, see comptroller
A *controversy*, controversia, 1. lis, 3.
To *controvert*, discepto, 1.
Controverted, controversus
Contumacious, contumax
Contumaciously, contumacitèr
Contumacy, contumacia, 1.

Contumely, contumelia, 1.
Contumelious, contumeliosus
A *contuſion*, contuſio, 3.
To *convene*, (act) cito, 1. convoco, 1. (neut.) congregor, 1.
Convened, convocatus
A *convenience*, commoditas, 3. opportunitas, 3; convenientia, 1.
Convenient, commodus, idoneus; congruens; opportunus
Conveniently, commodè, aptè, opportunè
A *convent*, (meeting) conventus, 4. (monaſtery) monaſterium, 2.
A *conventicle*, conventiculum, 2.
A *convention*, conventus, 4. conventio, 3.
Conventual, ad monaſterium pertinens
Convergent, con ergens
Converſant, verſatus, exercitus, (*with*) aliquo familiè uti
Converſation, conſuetudo, 3.
To *converſe*, verſor, 3. utor. 3. colloquor, 3. congredior, 3.
A *converſion*, converſio, 3. tranſitus
A *convert*, ad fidem converſus
To *convert*, converto, reduco, 3.
Converted, convertus, revocatus
Convertible, mutabilis
Convex, convexus
Convexity, convexitas, 3.
To *convey*, deduco, 3. aſporto, 1. abduco, 3. eripio, 3. conveho, 3. tranſmitto, 3. importo, 1. exporto, 1. abalieno, 1.
Conveyance, ſee *a carrying*
A *conveyance*, (deed) abalienationis inſtrumentum, (*of water*) aquæ deductio, 3.
To be *conveyed*, deferor, abalienor
Conveyed, deportatus, abalienatus; ſubductus; ſuffuratus; prætervectus; proditus memoriæ; abductus, importatus; tranſvectus
A *conveyer*, abalienator, 3. (carrier) portitor, 3. bajulus, 2.
A *conveying away*, ſubductio, 3. (*an eſtate*) abalienatio, 3. (*in*) inductio, 3. (*over*) trajectio, 3. (*out*) exportatio, 3.
A *convict*, convictus
To *convict*, convinco, 3.
Convicted, convictus
A *conviction*, conviction, 3.
To *convince*, convinco, 3.
Convinced, convictus
A *convincing*, conviction, 3.
Convincingly, manifeſtè
A *convocation*, convocatio, 3.
To *convoke*, convoco, 1.
A *convoy*, (guide) deductor, 3. (guard) præſidium, 2.
To *convoy*, deduco, 3.
Convoy'd, deductus
Convulſed, convulſus
A *convulſion*, convulſio, 3.
Convulſive, ad convulſionem pertinens
A *cony*, cuniculus, 2.
To *coo*, gemo, 3.
A *cooing*, gemitus, 4.
A *cook*, coquus, 2. (*maid*) ancilla culinaria, (*paſtry*) cupedinarius, 2. (*room*) culina, 1. (*ſhop*) popina, 1.
To *cook*, coquo, 3.
Cooked, coctus, ſee *managed*
Cookery, ars coquinaria
A *cooking*, coctio, 3.
Cool, frigidulus, opacus
To *cool*, refrigero, 1. frigeſco, 3. ſee to *neglect*, to *ſlacken*
Cooled, refrigeratus, remiſſus.
Coolly, frigidè
Cooling medicines, refrigeratoria
Coolneſs, cautela, 1.
A *coop*, cors, *tis*; *f*, cavea, 1.
To *coop in*, obſideo, circumcingo
Cooped in, circumcinctus
A *cooper*, doliarius, 2.
To *cooperate*, cooperor, 1.
A *cooperating*, cooperatio, 3.
Cooperator, cooperator, 3.
Coordinate, æqualis
A *coot*, fulica, 1.
A *cop*, criſta, 1. apex, 3.
A *copartner*, particeps, 3.
Copartnerſhip, ſocietas, 3.
A *cope*, læna, 1.
To *cope*, colluctor, 1.
A *coping*, colluctatio, 3.
The *coping of a houſe*, faſtigium (of a wall) projectura, 1.
Copious, copioſus, abundans
Copiouſly, copioſè, affatim
Copiouſneſs, abundantia, 1.
Copper, orichalcum, cuprum,
A *copper*, caldarium, ahenum
Of *copper*, ærarius, æreus
Copperas, vitriolum, 2.
A *coppice*, ſylva cædua
To *copulate*, copulo, 1. necto,
A *copulation*, conjunctio, 3.
Copulative, copulativus
A *copy*, exemplar, *aris*, *n.* *tranſcript*) apographum, 2 *the authors own hand*) au phum, 2.
To *copy after*, imitor, 1.
A *copying after*, imitatio, 3.
A *copyhold*, tenura per copia tuli curiæ
A *coquet*, virgo petulans
Coquetry, petulantia, 1.
Coral, (the plant) corallium,
A *coral for babes*, crepita corallo ornatum
A *cord*, funis, 3. reſtis, 3. (*of ſtrues*, (*maker*) reſtio, *m.*
Cordage, funes, *ium*, *m. pl.*
A *cordelier*, franciſcanus, 2.
Cordial, ſee *hearty*
Cordials, cardiaca, *pl.*

ciner, calcearius, 2.
f fruit) cicus, 2. (of *a bile*) ulceris
faber, 3.
fabereus
fabere occluſus
ran, (glutton) helluo
*;*3. frumentum, 2. ſeges, 3.
u, 1. (*field*) arvum, 2. farreus, triticius
rn, frumentor, 1.
(of *ſalt*, &c.) granum, v.
1. (*on the toes*, &c.) callus,
ster) clavorum exemptor
ſale conditus
ian, ſarda lapis
r, angulus, 2. (lurking latibulum, 2. latebra, 1.
m, 4. (*of a houſe*, &c.) ver-
1. (*of the eye*) hirquus, 2.
ſtreet, &c.) compitum, 2.
alk) ancones, *um*, *m. pl.*
ner, ſecretò, clanculum
t, (horn) buccina, 1. (*of* vexillifer, 2. *m.*
bloweth a cornet, cornicen
e, corona, 1. projectura, 1.
e, nuptam ſtuprare
, cornutus
ry, corollarium, 2.
nation, inauguratio, 3.
r, coronator, 3.
t, ſertum, 2. corolla, 1.
ral, (officer) decurio, 3.
linen uſed on the altar) *nctum* pulvinar
, corporalis, corporeus
y, corporaliter
e, corporatus
ration, (town) municipium,
mpany) communitas cor-
a
e, cadaver, 3. (*du guard*) *dum*, *i. n.*

Corpulency, corpulentia, 1.
Corpulent, obeſus, craſſus
Corpuſcles, corpuſcula, *pl.*
To *correct*, caſtigo, 1. reprehendo, 3. (amend) elimo, 1. emaculo, recudo, 3.
Correct, accuratus
Corrected, emendatus; caſtigatus
A *corrector*, correctòr, 3. caſtigator, 3. (*of manners*) cenſor, 3.
A *correcting*, or *correction*, correctio, 3. (puniſhment) ſupplicium, 2.
Correctly, emendatè
Correctneſs, accuratio, 3.
To *correſpond*, (ſuit) congruo, 3. (by letter) literas tranſmittĕre
Correſpondence, (agreement) congruentia, 1. (commerce or familiarity) commercium, 2. conſuetudo, 3.
A *correſpondent*, (friend) intimus, 2. (*in trade*) abſentis negotiorum procurator
A *corrival*, competitor, 3.
To *corroborate*, confirmo, 1.
Corroborated, confirmatus
To *corrode*, corrodo, 3.
Corroded, corroſus
A *corroding*, corroſio, 3. anxietas, 3.
Corroſive, rodens, exedens
To *corrupt*, (act) corrumpo, 3. vitio, 1. (neut.) perdo, 3. polluo, 3. ſtupro, 1. inficio, 3. depravo, 1. putreſco, 3. tabeſco, 3.
Corrupt, malus, pravus, vitioſus; morbidus; vitiatus, contagioſus, peſtilens
Corrupted, (bribed) nummarius, (*putrified*) putridus, (depraved) depravatus, (debauched) vitiatus, ſtupratus
A *corruptor*, vitiator, violator, 3.
Corruptible, corruptibilis
Corruption, (of *manners*) depravatio, 3. corruptio, 3. (bribery) repetundæ; *pl.* (*in the body*) empyema, 3. (infection) corruptela, 1. (rottenneſs) putredo, 3.
Corruptly, ſordidè, purulentè
A *corſair*, pirata, æ, *m.*
A *corſe*, ſee *corps*
A *corſlet*, lorica, 1.
Coruſcant, coruſcans, rutilans
A *coſen*, conſanguineus, 2. affinis
To *coſen*, ſee to *cozen*
A *coſmographer*, coſmographus
Coſmographical, coſmographicus
Coſmography, coſmographia, 1.
Coſt, impenſa, 1. ſumptus, 4.
To *coſt*, conſto, 1.
Coſtive, conſtipatus; aſtringens
Coſtiveneſs, alvi aſtrictio
Coſtlineſs, caritas, 3.
Coſtly, carus, ſumptuoſus, ſplendidus, lectus, magnificus, opiparus
Coſtly, (adv.) lautè
A *cot*, or *cottage*, caſa, 1. (*for ſheep*) ovile, *is*, *n.*
Cotemporary, æquævus, æqualis
Cotton, goſſipium, 2. xylon, 2.
Of *cotton*, goſſipinus, xylinus
To *cotton*, (agree) conſentio, 4.
A *couch*, grabatus, 2.
To *couch*, comprehendo, (lie down) procumbo, 3.
Couchant, cubans, jacens
Couched, comprehenſus
A *couching*, cubatio, 3.
A *covenant*, pactum, 2. fœdus, 3.
To *covenant*, paciſcor, 3. depaciſcor
Covenanted, pactus, depactus
A *covenanting*, pactio, 3.
A *cover*, tegmen, 3. operculum, 2. (pretence) prætextus, 4.
To *cover*, tego, 3. velo, 1. celo, 1. obduco, 3. (*a bed*) ſterno, 3. compono, 3. (*a mare*) ineo, 4. (*a table*) inſtruo, 3.

To be *cover'd*, tegor, 3.
Covered, tectus, opertus, obrutus, instratus, mersus
A *covering*, tegmen, velamen, 3. (*of a bed*) stragulum, 2. (*of a horse*) tectum, 2. imbricium, 2. (the action) obductio, 3. (clothing) amictus, 4. vestitus, 4. (hiding) prætextus, 4.
A *coverlet*, stragula, 1. teges, 3.
Covert, tectus
A *covert baron*, uxor, 3.
Under coverture, sub tutela & potestate viri
To *covet*, cupio, 3. concupisco, 3. sitio, 4. concupio, 3. appeto, 3.
Coveted, concupitus, cupitus
Coveting, cupiens, appetens
A *coveting*, cupiditas, 3. libido, 5
Covetous, cupidus, avarus; avidus
Covetousness, avaritia, 1. auri fames
A *covey*, grex, 3. pullities
A *cough*, tussis, 3.
To *cough*, tussio, 4.
Covin, collusio, 3. dolus, 2.
A *coul*, cucullus, 2.
I *could*, possum, potui
A *coulter*, culter, 2.
A *council*, concilium, 2. senatus, 4. (ecclesiastical) synodus, i. f.
Of *a council*, comitialis
Counsel, consilium, 2. monitum, 2.
To *counsel*, see to *advise*
A *counsellor*, consiliarius, 2. (*at law*) juris consultus, (*privy*) à consiliis arcanis
A *count*, comes, ĭtis, m.
To *count*, (number) numero, 1. computo, 1. pernumero, 1. (esteem) existimo, 1.
To *be counted*, habeor, 2. ducor, 3.
Counted, numeratus, habitus
A *countenance*, vultus, 4. aspectus, (credit) existimatio, 3. (encouragement, favour) auxilium, 2. suppetiæ, *pl.* favor, 3.
Out of *countenance*, confusus
To *countenance*, faveo, 2. adjuvo, 1.
Countenanced, confirmatus
A *counter*, calculus, 2. (for a shop) abacus, 2. loculus, 2. (prison) carcer, 3.
Counter, (adj.) contrarius, (adv.) è contrario, contrà, aliorsum
To *counter ballance*, exæquo, 1.
Counterballanced, æquatus
Counterfeit, spurius
A *counterfeit*, simulatio, 3. (person) simulator, 3. imitator, 3.
To *counterfeit*, imitor, 1. simulo, 1. dissimulo, 1. obtego, 3. adultero, 1. fingo, 3. adumbro, 1. represento, 1.
Counterfeited, fictus; simulatus, fictitius, adumbratus
Counterfeiting, simulans
A *countermand*, contrarium
To *countermine*, contrariò agĕre
A *counterpane*, stragulum superius
A *counterpart*, antigraphum, 2.
A *counterpoise*, æquilibrum, 2.
To *counterpoise*, libro, 1.
Counterpoised, contra ponderatus
A *counterscarp*, lorica, 1,
To *countervail*, compenso, 1.
A *countess*, comitissa, 1.
Counting, numerans
A *counting*, numeratio, 3.
A *country*, terra, 1. regio, 3. (*native*) patria, 1. natale solum
The *country*, rus, *ruris*, *n.*
Proper to our country, vernaculus
Of your country, vestras
Of the *country*, agrestis
A *country man*, ruricola, *æ*, *c.* (*or* of the same country) indigena, *æ*, *c.*
Country like, rusticatim
A *county*, comitatus, 4. ager,
A *couple*, bini, par.
To *couple*, copulo, 1. jung (unite) unio, 4. coco, 4.
Coupled, conjunctus, copulati
A *coupling*, copulatio, 3.
Courage, magnanimitas, 3. v
Courage, (imper.) macte, ag
Couragious, fortis, strenuus
Couragiously, strenuè, fortitèr
A *courier*, nuncius, 2.
A *course*, (turn) vicissitudo, 3. or means) via, 1. ratio, 3. ning) cursus, 4. (custom) 3. (*of meat*) missus, 4. (series, 5. (*of water*) duct ordo, 3.
To *course*, see *to hunt*
A *courser*, veredus, 2. sonipe
Courses, (of *the moon*) invect (*of women*) menses, pl.
A *court*, (*yard*) area, 1. atrium (*of law*) curia, 1. (baron) baronis, (of lord mayor) p rium, 2. (of *requests*) curi quisitionum, (*of a prince*) 1. palatium, 2. (*of equity*) cellaria, 1. (*roll*) archivu (days) dies fasti
To *court*, solicito, 1. ambio,
A *courtier*, aulicus
Courteous, urbanus, civilis, can beneficus, affabilis
Courteously, comiter, affabilit
Courtesey, urbanitas, 3. lenit comitas, 3. benignitas, 3.
A *courtesey*, beneficium, 2. of
Courtship, ambitus, 4. solicit
A *cow*, vacca, 1. bos, juven
Of a cow, bovillus, vaccinus
A *coward*, timidus
To *cow*, timorem injicere

timore affectus
ſe, timiditas, 3.
, ignavè, timidè
r, ſe incurvare
ab, crifta galli, (filly per-
ieptus, 2.
ervus
y, modeſtiæ ſtudēre
faſtus, 4. faſtidium, 2.
, decipio, 3. fallo, 3.
, fraus, *dis*, *f.* dolus, 2.
deceptus, falſus
r, fraudator, 3.
(fruit) arbutum, (fellow)
us, (fiſh) cancer, *cri*, *m.*
) fuſtis arbuteus
acerbus, torvus, moroſus,
ire) difficilis, obſcurus
yſi, auſteritas; 3. torvitas
(flaw) rima, 1. fiſſura, 1.
) crepitus, 4. (boaſter)
ō, 3.
, (act) collido, 3. rumpo,
udo, 3. (neut.) crepo, 1.
, 1. (to flaw) fatiſco, 3.
redit) conturbo, 1. (to
glorior, 1. (to burſt) diffilio
na'd, inſanus
pertuſus, comminutus
r, (boaſter) glorioſus, 2.
powder) ſcloppus, 2. py-
m, 2. (of nuts) nuci fran-
m, 2.
g, crepitatio, 3; crepitus,
ſtantia, 1.
al, collyra, 1.
, cunabula, *orum*, pl. (of
craticula, 1.
aning) aſtutia, 1. (trade)
, (trick) dolus, 2.
reſt, ars mechanica
ſex, artifex, 3.
callidè, aſtutè
, calliditas, 3.

Crafty, (fly) vafer, (cunning) callidus, (deceitful) ſubdolus
A *crag*, petra, 1. rupes, 3.
The *crag*, (neck) cervix, 3.
Craggy, petroſus, inæqualis
To *cram*, or *ſtuff*, farcio, 4. (*together*) conſtipo, 1. (*poultry*) ſagino
Crammed, ſaginatus, fartus
The *cramp*, ſpaſmus, torpor
To *cramp*, ſqueeze, contorqueo, 2. (reſtrain) coerceo, 2. in anguſtias ducĕre
Cramp, (adj.) duriuſculus
A *cramp iron*, ſubcus ferrea
Cramped, contortus; coercitus
To *cranch*, dentibus frangĕre
A *crane*, (bird) grus, (to raiſe up goods) ſucula, 1. grus, 3. (pipe to draw liquors) fiphon, *onis*, *m.*
A *cranny*, fiſſura, 1. rima, 1.
Crape, pannus camelinus tenuis
To *cruſh*, ſee to *cranch*, to *crack*, to *break*, to *make a noiſe*
Craſſitude, craſſitudo, 3.
A *cravat*, collare, 3.
To *crave*, rogo, 1. poſtulo, 1. efflagito, 1. rogito, 1. imploro, 1.
Craved, rogatus, imploratus
A *craving*, aviditas, 3. rogatus, 4.
Craving, avidus; rapidus;
Cravingly, avidè, cupidè
The *craw*, avis ventriculus
A *craw fiſh*, cancer, *cri*, *m.*
To *crawl*, ſerpo, 3. repo, 3. (*with lice*) vermino, 1. vermiculor, 1.
Crawling, reptilis
A *crawling*, reptatio, 3.
Crazed, (broken *or* weak) fractus; confectus; (mad) inſanus, (ſickly) infirmus; imbecillis
Crazineſs, imbecilitas, 3. debilitas
To *creak*, ſtrideo, 2.
Creaking, ſtridulus
A *creaking*, crepitus, 4. ſtridor, 3.

Cream, lactis flos, (of a jeſt) joci medulla, 1.
A *creaſe*, plica, 1.
To *create*, creo, 1. condo, 3.
Created, creatus, procreatus
A *creating*, or *creation*, creatio, 3.
A *creator*, creator, 3. procreator, 3.
A *creature*, creatura, 1. (*living*) animal, 3. (of a great man) cliens
Credence, ſee *belief*, authority
Credentials, auctoritates, *um*, *f. pl.*
Credible, credibilis
Credibility, probabilitas, 3.
Credibly, credibiliter
Credit, (authority) auctoritas, 3. (reputation) fama, 1. (belief) fides, 5. (in traffick) fides, 5.
Of *credit*, honorificus
To *credit*, confido, 3. decoro, 1.
To *grow in credit*, innoteſco, 3.
Creditable, honorificus
Creditableneſs, honor, 3. decus, 3.
A *creditor*, creditor, 3.
Credulous, credulus
Credulity, credulitas, 3.
The *creed*, ſymbolum fidei
A *creek*, ſinus, 4
To *creep*, ſerpo, 3. repo, 3. (into favor) inſinuo, (fawn) adulor, 1. (*unawares*) ſubrepo, 3.
Creeping, repens, reptilis
A *creeper*, focarius, 2.
A *creeping*, reptatio, 3. ſubreptio
Crept, reptatus, (in falſly) ſurreptitius, *a*, *um*.
Creſſes, naſturtium, 2.
A *creſt*, criſta, 1. apex, 3. (*of an helmet*) galeæ pinna, (of a horſe) juba, (*of a coat of arms*) apex galeatus
Creſted, criſtatus
A *crevice*, fiſſura, 1.
A *crew*, grex, 3. (of a ſhip) nautæ eadem navi navigantes

Crew-

uſus, 4. (faſhion) præſcriptum, 2. inſtitutum, 2. (habit) habitus
Cuſtomable, uſitatus, ſolitus, (tribute) vectigal, 3. (trade) negotium, 2. emptorum frequentia
Cuſtomary, conſuetus, uſitatus
Cuſtomarily, uſitatè
Cuſtom houſe, telonium, 2. (*officer*) publicanus, 2. portitor, 3.
A *cuſtomer*, emptor, 3.
To *cut*, ſeco, 1. ſcindo, 3. incido, 3. (as the teeth) erumpo, 3. (mangle) mutilo, 1. (*aſunder*) reſcindo, 3. (lop off) amputo, 1. (*the hair*) tondeo, 2. (*the nails*) reſeco, 1. (*a purſe*) pertundo, 3. (*or* hew) diffindo, 3. (as horſes do their heels) pedes allidĕre (*away*) exſeco, 1. (*with an ax*) aſcio, 1. (*capers*) tripudio, 1. (*down*) cædo, 3. (*corn*) fruges metĕre, (*or* geld) emaſculo, 1. (grave) cælo, 1. ſculpo, 3. (*in*) incido, 3. (*off*) abſcindo, 3. (*off an heir*) exhæredo, 1. (*off a ſpeech*) ſermonem dirimere, (*off a head*) detrunco, 1. (*out*) exſcindo, 3. exſeco, 1. diſſeco, 1. (*the throat*) jugulo, 1. (*in two*) diſcindo, 3. (*up a fowl*) pullum concidĕre *or* incidĕre
A *cut*, ſciſſura, 1. (blow) ictus, 4. (way) compendium, 2. (misfortune) calamitas, 3. (ſlice) offula, 1. (picture) tabula, 1. (in a tully) inciſura, 1. (gaſh) plaga, 1. vulnus, 3. (lot) ſors, 3.
A *cut purſe*, crumeniſeca, *æ*, *c*.
A *cut throat*, ſicarius, 2.
Cut, ſectus, *ſee* the verb
The *article*, caticlua, 1.
Cuticular, *cutaneous*, cuticularis
A *cutlace*, ſica, 1. acinaces, *is*, *m*.
A *cutter*, *ſector*, 3. ſculptor, 3.
A *cutting*, conſectio, 3. ſee *engraving*, *carving*, *amputation*, *lopping*
Cutting, (in taſte) aſper, acer, (in words) mordax, acerbus
Cuttings, ſegmenta, *pl*.
A *cutler*, faber cultrarius
Cutlets, ſegmina, *pl*.
The *cycle*, cyclus
A *cylinder*, cylindrus, 2.
Cylindrical, cylindricus
A *Cymbal*, cymbalum, 2.
Cynical, cynicus
Cypreſs tree, cupreſſus, *i*; *f*.
Of *cypreſs*, cupreſſeus
A *czar*, imperator, 3.
A *czarina*, imperatrix, 3.

D A

A Dab, (blow) ictus, 4. (*of dirt*) labecula, 1. (*of fat*) fruſtulum
A *dab*, (ſkilful) adj. peritus
To *dabble*, immergĕre manus aquæ crebro, (*one's cloaths*) veſtes lutare, (*or* meddle without ſkill) imperitè tractare, (*or* temper) ſolicitare ad aliquid
A *dabbling*, frequens ablutio, ſee *attempting*
Dad, *daddy*, tata, 1.
To *dag*, ſee daggle
A *dagger*, pugio, 3. ſica, 1.
To daggle, collutulo, 1.
Daggled, lutoſus
Daily, (adj.) quotidianus
Daily, (adv.) quotidiè, indies
Dainty, delicatus, (brave) elegans, (coſtly) opiparus, (excellent) eximius, (ſqueamiſh) faſtidioſus
Daintily, delicatè, lautè
Daintineſs, (*of feeding*) dapes, *ium*, *f. pl.* (loathing) cupedia, 1.
A *dairy*, lactarium, 2.
A *dale*, vallis, 3.
Of *a dale*, vallaris
Dalliance, luſus, 4. l
A *dallier*, nugator, 3
To *dally*, (be wanton palpo, 1. (trifle) nu the fool) ineptio, (delay) cunctor, (ficor, 1.
Dallying, blandus, l
A *dallying*, nugæ; p
A *darn*, (mother) ma agger, 3. moles, 3 pilæ, *pl*. (*of a mil* clauſtrum, 2.
To *dam*, oppilo, 1. c
Damage, damnum, 2. 2. injuria, 1. no mentum, 2.
Damageable, damn (liable to receive cus, fluxus, obnox
Damaſk, ſericum dan
To *damaſk*, calfaceo
A *dame*, domina
Dammage, ſee *damag*
To *damn*, damno, 1.
Damnable, dirus, exe
Damnation, damnatio
Damned, damnatus, (reprobate) reprob
Damnably, (very great
To *damnify*, damnu to *injure*
A *damp*, (vapour) ex
To *damp*, (moiſten humeſco, 3. (diſco frangere
Damp, humidus, mu
A *damſel*, puella, 1.
A *dance*, chorea, 1.
To *dance*, ſalto, 1. child) infantem *dance*) fruſtra præ

, saltator, 3. saltatrix, 3.
, saltatio, tripudiatio, 3.
orchestra, 1.
, manibus gestare
iscrimen, 3. periculum, 2.
danger, periclitor, 1.
, periculosus, perniciosus
gor, securus
y, periculosè
, dependeo, 2.
pendulus
gilis
venture) audeo, 2. (chal-
ucesso, 3. provoco, 1.
dax, intrepidus
provocatio, 3.
ebrosus, (intricate) ob-
enigmaticus, (blind) cæcus
enebræ, *pl. f.* obscuritas,
weather) caligo, *inis*, f.
, obscuro, 1. caligo, 1.
o, 1. (one's meaning)
turbo, 1.
obscuratus
reperus
iscurè
, celiciæ, pl. corculum, 2.
gratus, amatus
refarcio, 4. reficio, 3.
, futura, 1.
iculum, 2. telum, 2.
jaculor, 1. (or come sud-
pon) subito irruere
set dab, (stroke with the
ctus, 4. (mixture) mixtura
gainst, allido, 3. incutio,
, 3. impingo, 3. (*or*
e) aspergo, 3. (*or* mix)
3. commisceo, 2. (over-
everto, 3. (*or* strike out)
, 3. oblitero, 1. deleo, 2.
gainst, allisus, illisus, *see*
rb to *dash*
d, pusillanimus, timidus

Dastardly, timidè, ignavè
A *date*, (*of writings*) tempus scribendi, (account of time) æra, 1.
To *date*, diem subscribere; do, 1.
Dated, datus
Out of *date*, exoletus
Dative, dativus
To *daub*, (smear) oblino, 3. (desile) inquino, 1. (bribe) largitione corrumpo, (disguise) dissimulo, 1. (flatter) adulor, 1. (cover with) orno, 1.
Daubed, oblitus, see to *daub*
A *daughter*, nata, 1. filia, 1. (*in law*) nurus, 4. (god daughter) filia lustrica, (step daughter) privigna, 1.
To *daunt*, terreo, 3. perterreo, 2.
To be *daunted*, terreor
Daunted, timore perculsus
Dauntless, impavidus, intrepidus
A *daw*, monedula
To *dawb*, see to *daub*
To *dawn*, illucesco, 3. dilucesco, 3.
A *day*, dies, 5. (light) lux, *cis*, *f.* lumen, *inis*, *n.*
To *day*, hodiè
Of *this day*, hodiernus
Every day, see *daily*
Day by day, in singulos dies
The day before that, pridiè
The day after that, postridiè
In the day time, luci
Of a day, diurnus, dialis
The day breaketh, lucescit
Before day, antelucanus
Sunday, dies dominicus, feria solis (*Monday*) dies lunæ, feria secunda (*Tuesday*) dies martis, feria tertia (*Wednesday*) dies mercurii, feria quarta (*Thursday*) dies jovis, feria quinta (*Friday*) dies vereris, feria sexta (*Saturday*) dies *saturni*, *dies sabbati*, *sabbatum*, 2.

A *holy day*, feriæ, pl. festum, 2.
It is day, lucet
The *space of* (*two days*) biduum, 2. (*three days*) triduum, 2. (*four days*) quatriduum, 2.
Daily, (adj.) quotidianus (adv.) quotidiè, indiès
To *dazzle*, præstringo, 3.
Dazzled, præstrictus
Dazzling, fulgidus
A *deacon*, diaconus, 2.
A *deaconary*, diaconatus, 4.
Dead, mortuus, defunctus (*numbered*) torpidus (*dull*) segnis, iners (*senseless*) exanimis (*flat*) mancidus (*drink*) vappa, 1. (*almost*) semianimis
To *be dead*, diem obire
Deadly, lethaliter, *adv.*
Deadly, (adj.) lethalis, funestus
Deaf, surdus
To be *deaf*, surdeo, 2. surdesco, 3.
Deafness, surditas, 3.
A *deal tree*, abies, *ĕtis*, *f.*
Deals, tabulæ abiegnæ
A *deal* (*in number* or *quantity*) vis, 3. numerus, 2. (*at cards*) distributio, 3.
To *deal*, ago, 3. distribuo, 3. (*falsely*) prævaricor, 1. (*in business*) mercor, 1. negotior, 1. paciscor, 3. stipulor, 1.
By *a great deal*, multò
A *dealer*, mercator, 3. (*at cards*) distributor, 3. (*false*) prævaricator, 3. (*plain*) homo candidus
Dealing (*trade*) occupatio, 3. (*doing*) factum, 2. (*at cards*) distributio, 3. (*treatment*) tractatio, 3.
Dealt, transactus, distributus
A *dean*, decanus, 2.
A *deanery*, decanatus, 4.
Dear (*beloved*) charus dilectus (*costly*) carus, pretiosus

Dearly, carè, quamplurimò
Dearneſs, caritas, 3.
To *dearn*, ſee *darn*
A *dearth*, caritas, 3. fames, 3.
Death, mors, 3. interitus, 4. (ſlaughter) nex, 3. occiſio, 3. clades, 3.
It is death, capitale eſt
A *death watch*, termes, 3.
Deathleſs, immortalis, æternus
To *debar*, privo, 1. arceo, 2.
Debarred, excluſus, privatus
A *debarring*, privatio, excluſio, 3.
To *debaſe*, demitto, 3. ſubmitto, 3. depravo, 1. adultero, 1.
Debaſed, depreſſus, dejectus, adulteratus, adulterinus
A *debaſing*, depreſſio, 3.
A *debate* (in law) actio, 3. lis, 3. (friendly) colloquium, 2. (ſtrife) diſceptatio, 3. altercatio, 3. contentio, 3.
To *debate* (diſcourſe) arguo, 3. diſſero, 3. diſputo, 1. (adviſe) delibero (quarrel) contendo, 3. altercor, 1. litigo, 1.
Debated, diſputatus, controverſus
A *debating*, diſputatio, 3.
To *debauch*, vitio, 1. ſtupro, 1.
To *debauch* (in drink) debacchor, 1.
A *debauch*, ingurgitatio vini
Debauched, vitio demerſus
A *debaucher*, corruptor, 3.
Debauchery, nequitia, 1.
A *debauchee*, homo libidinoſus
A *debenture*, teſſera nummaria
To *debilitate*, enervo, 1. debilito, 1.
Debonair, comis, lætus, benignus
A *debt*, debitum, 2. æs alienum
In *debt*, ære alieno premi, obæratus
A *debtor*, debitor, 3.
The *decalogue*, decalogus, 2.
To *decamp*, caſtra movere
A *decampment*, caſtrorum motus
To *decant*, elutrio, 1. tranſfundo, 3
A *decanter*, lagena vitrea
To *decay*, declino, 1. deficio, 3. (grow obſolete) obſoleo, 2. (*with age*) ſenefco, 3. (*in colour*) defloreſco, 3. (as flowers) marceſco, 3. (utterly) pereo, *ii*, or *ivi*, 4.
A *decay*, labefactio, 3. ruina, 1.
Decayed, ruinoſus, obſoletus (withered) marcidus (*with age*) decrepitus (*with illneſs*) infirmus
Decaying, labens, caducus
A *deceaſe*, deceſſus, 4. mors, 3.
Deceaſed, defunctus, mortuus
A *deceit*, fraus, 3. dolus, 1.
Deceitful, ſubdolus; doloſus
Deceitfully, doloſè, ambiguè
Deceitfulneſs, ſee *deceit*
To *deceive*, fallo, 3. decipio, 3. fraudo, 1. ludo, 3. deludo, 3. ineſco, 1. fruſtror, 1.
To *be deceived*, fallor, decipior, 3. fraudor, 1. eludor, 1. hallucinor, 1.
Deceived, falſus, deceptus, eluſus
A *deceiver*, fraudator, 3. fallax, 3.
December, december, *ris*, *m*.
The *decemvirate*, decemviratus, 4.
Decency, decor, 3. decorum, 2.
Decennial, decennalis
Decent, decorus, decens
Decently, decorè, decenter
Deception, deceptio, 3.
Deceptive, fallax; doloſus
To *decide*, decerno, 3. decido, 3.
Decided, deciſus, judicatus, finitus
Deciſion, deciſio, 3.
Decimal, denarius, *adj*.
To *decimate*, decimo, 1.
To *decipher*, deſcribo, 3.
Deciphered, explicatus
Deciſive, decretorius, determinatus
The *deck*, tranſtra, pl.
To *deck*, orno, exorno, 1.
Deckt, *decked*, comptus, orn
To *declaim*, declamo, 1.
A *declaimer*, declamator, 3.
A *declamation*, declamatio, 3
Declamatory, declamatorius
A *declaration*, declaratio, 3. mony) teſtimonium, 2. (
libellus, 2. (*of war*) denu
To *declare*, denuncio, 1. nun
nuncupo, 1. divulgo, 1.
mind) eloquor, 3.
Declared, declaratus, expreſ
A *declenſion*, declinatio, 3.
A *decline*, defectio, 3.
Declining, decreſcens
To *decline* (avoid) vito, 1.
backwards) vergo, 3. (
grammatically) declino,
flecto, 3. (decay) labaſ
deficio, 3.
Declined, devitatus, inclinatu
flexus, inclinatus
A *declining*, devitatio, 3; re
declinatio, 3. flexio, 3.
Declivity, declivitas, 3.
A *decoction*, apozema, 3.
To *decorate*, exorno, 1. deco
A *decoration*, ornamentum, 2
A *decorum*, decorum, 2. gra
A *decoy*, illecebra, 1. illex,
To *decoy*, illicio, 3. pellicio,
Decoy'd, illectus, pellectus
A *decoying*, illecebratio, 3.
To *decreaſe*, decreſco, 3.
Decreaſed, diminutus
Decreaſing, decreſcens
A *decreaſe*, diminutio, 3.
A *decree*, decretum, edictum
To *decree* (ordain) decer
impero, 1. (purpoſe) ſtatu

, ſtatutus
ient) ſententia, 1.
tum, 2. edictum, 2
placitum (*or act*)
. (an award) arbi-

tus
rius
lia, *pl.*
abrogate, diſparage
us. lugillatus
decipher
co, 1. dico, 1.
s, devotus
licatio, 3.
o, 3. colligo, 3.
s
ho, 3.
ſtus
io, 3.
actum, 2. actum,
efactum, 2. (*ill*)
nſtrument) inſtru-
n war) res geſta
aifeſtò
1.
s
undus (cloſe) re-
ing) verſutus
dum, 2.
todio, 3.
efundè
tas, 3. altitudo, 3.
.
io, 1. expungo, 3.
atus; deletus;
oliatus, everſus
, 3. corruptor, 3.
matio, 3.
amatio, 3.
noſus, famoſus
nio, 1.
, defamatus

A *defamer*, calumniator, 3.
A *defaming*, calumnia, 1.
A *default*, culpa, 1. defectus, 4.
A *defeaſance*, or *defeiſance*, conditio pactum ſolvens
To *defeat*, fruſtror, 1. eludo, 3. vinco, 3. proſterno, 3. reſcindo, 3.
A *defeat*, clades, 3. ſtrages, 3.
Defeated, fruſtratus, cæſus
A *defeating*, fruſtratio, 3.
A *defect* (want) defectus, 4. (fault) mendum, 2. (blemiſh) labes, 3. vitium, 2. (*in judgment*) imprudentia, 1.
A *defection*, defectio, 3.
Defective, imperfectus, vitioſus
To *be defective*, deficio, 3. deſum
Defectiveneſs, defectus, 4.
A *defence* (guard) præſidium, 2. tutamen, 3. (protection) patrocinium, 2. tutela, 1. (in pleading) defenſio, 3.
In the defence of, pro, à, ab
To *defend*, defendo, 3. tueor, 3; præmunio, 4; patrocinor, 1.
A *defendant* (in law) reus, 2.
Defended, defenſus, munitus
A *defender*, vindex, 3. defenſor, 3. advocatus, 2. patronus, 2.
Defenſive, ad tegendum
To *defer*, ſee to *delay*
Deference, cultus, 4. honor, 3.
Deferred, procraſtinatus, dilatus
A *deferring*, dilatio, 3. mora, 1.
Defiance, provocatio, 3.
A *deficiency*, defectus, 4.
Deficient, imperfectus, hiulcus
To be *deficient*, defici r, 3.
To *defie*, provoco, 1. (renounce) renuncio, 1.
Defied, provocatus; renunciatus
A *defying*, provocatio, 3.
To *defile*, contamino, 1. *inquino*, 1. vitio, 1. ſtupro, 1. inceſto, 1. profano, conſpurco, 1. oblino, 3. (march troops) copias traduco
A *defile*, via anguſta, *or* difficilis
Defiled, inquinatus, vitiatus, fœdatus, immundus, corruptus
A *defiling*, pollutio, 3.
A *defiler*, corruptor, 3.
To *define*, definio, 4.
Defined, definitus
A *definition*, definitio, 3.
Definitive, definitus, decretorius
Definitively, definitè
To *deflour*, ſtupro, 1. vitio, 1.
Defloured, ſtupratus, violatus
A *deflouring*, ſtupratio, 3. violatio
A *deflux ion*, defluxio, 3.
To *deform*, deformo, 1.
Deformed, deformis
Deformity, deformitas, 3.
To *defraud*, defraudo, 1.
Defrauded, defraudatus
A *defrauder*, defraudator, 3.
A *defrauding*, defraudatio, 3.
To *defray*, erogo, 1. præbeo, 2.
Defrayed, ſolutus, erogatus
A *defraying*, erogatio, 3.
Defunct, ſee *dead*
To *degenerate*, degenero, 1.
Degenerated, degener
A *degenerating*, *degeneracy*, deceſſio, 3.
Degradation, *degrading*, dejectio, 3.
To *degrade*, dejacio, 3. depono, 3. exauctoro, 1. abdico, 1.
Degraded, exauctoratus; deprivatus
A *degree*, gradus, 4. ordo, 3. ſtatus, 4.
By degrees, gradatim
Dehortatory, diſſuadens
To be *dejected*, doleo, 2. mœreo, 2.
Dejected, mœſtus, dolens, mœrens
Dejection, *dejectedneſs*, mœror, 3.
Deification, conſecratio, 3.
To *deify*, deum facĕre

To *deſign*, machinor, 1. deſigno, 1; conſtituo, 3. aſſigno, 1.
Deſigned, deſignatus; delineatus
Deſignedly, conſultò, cogitatò
A *deſigner*, deſignator, 3. délineator, 3.
A *deſigning*, deſignatio, 3.
Deſigning, ſee *craft*
Deſirable, deſiderabilis, optandus
Deſire (wiſh) deſiderium, 2. (requeſt) rogatus, 4. obſecratio, 3.
To *deſire* (wiſh) deſidero, 1. cupio, 3. opto, 1. (requeſt) oro, 1. peto, 3. ſupplico, 1. expeto, 3. imploro, 1. flagito, 1. obſecro, 1.
By deſire, optatò
Deſired, optatus, expetitus
Deſiring, expetens, cupiens
A *deſiring*, obſecratio, 3. cupiditas, 3.
Deſirous, avidus, cupidus
With deſire, avidè, cupidè
To *deſiſt*, deſiſto, 3. deſino, 3.
A *deſk*, abacus, 2.
Deſolate, deſertus, afflictus
To make *deſolate*, depopulor, 1.
Made deſolate, devaſtatus
Deſolately, mœſtè, lugubrè
Deſolation, depopulatio, 3. ruina, 1.
Deſolateneſs, mœror, 3. ægritudo, 3.
To *deſpair*, deſpondeo, 3. deſpero, 1.
Deſpair, deſperatio, 3.
Deſpaired of, deſperatus
A *deſpairing*, deſperatio, 3.
A *deſperado*, veſanus, perditus
Deſperate, temerarius, periculoſus
Deſperately, perditè, periculoſè
Deſperateneſs, audacia, 1. deſperatio, 3.
Deſpicable, aſpernandus, vilis
Deſpicableneſs, vilitas, 3.
Deſpicably, cum contemptu
To *deſpiſe*, contemno, 3. ſperno, 3.
To be *deſpiſed*, contemnor, 3.
Deſpiſed, contemptus, ſpretus
A *deſpiſer*, contemptor, 3.
A *deſpiſing*, deſpicientia, 1.
Deſpite, invidia, 1. deſpectus, 4.
In *deſpite*, ingratiis
Deſpiteful, invidus, malignus
Deſpitefully, contumelioſè, malignè
Deſpitefulneſs, malignitas, 3. invidia, 1
To *deſpoil*, ſee to *ſpoil*
To *deſpond*, ſee *deſpair*
Deſponding, deſpondens
Deſpotic, arbitrarius, ſummus
Deſpotically, imperioſè
The *deſſert*, bellaria, *pl.*
To *deſtine*, *deſtinate*, deſtino, 1.
Deſtin'd, deſtinatus
Deſtination, deſtinatio, 3.
Deſtiny, fatum, 2. ſors, 3.
The *deſtinies*, parcæ, pl.
Deſtitute, inops, ŏpis; egens; derelictus, orbatus, orbus, egenus
To *deſtroy*, conſumo, 3. aboleo, 2. deleo, 2. extinguo, 3. conficio, 3. diruo, 3. everto, 3. deſtruo, 3; perdo, 3. corrumpo, 3; ſubverto, 3. labefacio, 3. vaſto, 1. populor, 1. depopulor, 1; depredor, 1. dilapido, 1.
To be *deſtroy'd*, diſpereo, 4. intereo, 4.
Deſtroy'd, perditus, dirutus, everſus
A *deſtroyer*, vaſtator, 3. deletor, 3.
Deſtroying, exitialis, exitioſus
A *deſtroying*, perditio, 3. pernicio, 5. excidium, 2. demolitio, 3.
Deſtruction, ſtrages, 3. exitium, 2. interitus, 4. ruina, 1. labes, 3; internecio, 3. populatio, 3; clades, 3. cædes, 3.
Deſtructive, exitioſus
To *detach*, mitto, 3.
Detached, ſelectus, ſegregatus
A *detachment*, manus ſegregata
A *detail*, enumeratio, 3.
To *detain*, moror, 1. detineo, 2. retineo, 2. præpedio, 4.
A *detaining*, retentio, 3.
To *detect*, delego, 3. patefacio, 3.
Detected, detectus, patefactus
A *detecting*, patefactio, 3. indicium
Detention, retentio, 3.
To *deter*, deterreo, 2.
Detergent, detergens
Determinate, determinatus
Determinately, præciſè, definitè
A *determination*, determinatio, 3
To *determine*, ſtatuo, 3. conſti 3. decerno, 3. decido, 3. d definio, 4. dirimo, 3. conc compono, 3. expedio, 4. (be ceſſo, 1. (judge) dijudico, 2. *fore hand*) præfinio, (ba gradum bacalaureatus
Determined, fixus, *ſee* the verb
Determining, definitivus, conſti
Deterred, deterritus
Deterſive, detergens
To *deteſt*, deteſtor, 1. abomi 1; faſtidio, 4. odi
Deteſtable, deteſtabilis, execra
A *deteſting*, deteſtatio, 3.
Deteſted, deteſtatus, abomina
Deteſting, deteſtans, abominans
To *dethrone*, depello, 3. dejic
Dethroned, dejectus, depulſus
To *detract from*, detraho, 3.
Detracted from, calumniatus
Detracting, *detractive*, malediu
Detractingly, maledicè
Detriment, damnum, 2.
Detrimental, damnoſus
Devaſtation, devaſtatio, 3.
To *deveſt*, ſpolio, 4. exuo, 3.
Deveſted, exutus opibus
A *deveſting*, ſpoliatio, 3.
To *deviate*, devio, 1. erro, 1.
A *deviating*, *deviation*, error,
A *device*, dolus, 2. techna, bula, 1. commentum, 2. tio, 3. machinatio, 3;
The *devil*, diabolus, 3.
Deviliſh, diabolicus

To devise, excogito, 1. machinor, 1. fingo, 3. formo, 1. præmeditor, 1. (imagine) oriolor, 1. (bequeath) lego, 1. do, 1. relinquo, 3.
Devised, excogitatus; legatus
A devisee, legatarius, 2.
A devisor, inventor, 3. testator, 3.
A devising, see inventing
Devour, munus, 3. officium, 2.
To devolve, devolvo, 3. (a trust) committo, 3.
Devolved, devolutus
To devote, devoveo, 2. addico, 3.
Devoted, devotus, maledictus
A devotee, nimis devotus
A devoting, devotio, 3. addictio, 3.
Devotion, pietas, 3. cultus, 4.
To devour, devoro, 1. prodigo, 3. (oppress) opprimo, 3.
Devour'd, devoratus; profusus
devourer (of meat) helluo, 3. gu-
losus, 2. (of his fortune) prodigus
...ring, edax, vorax, devorans
...ish) carnivorus
...ring, voracitas, 3. edacitas, 3.
...ingly, avidè, gulosiùs
..., pius, religiosus, sanctus
...ly, religiosè, piè, sanctè
...nomy, deuteronomium, 2.
..., ros, roris, m.
..., irroro, 1. roresco, 3.
..., rubigo, 3. melligo, 3.
...scidus, rorulentus
...ing, roratio, 3.
..., dexteritas, 3. agilitas, 3.
..., expeditus, agilis, solers
..., expeditè, agilitèr
..., diabolicus
..., diadema, 3. corona, 1.
..., diagonalis
..., diagramma, 3.
...ologium, 2. (of the sun)
...um, 2. solarium, 2.

A dialect, dialectus, 2.
A dialogue, dialogus, 2.
Diameter, diametrus, 2.
Diametrical, diametricus
Diametrically, directè
A diamond, adamas, 3. (at cards) rhombus, 2.
Of a diamond, adamantinus
Diaper, sindon variegata
Diaper work, striatio, 3.
Diapered, striatus
Diaphoretic, diaphoreticus
The diaphragm, diaphragma, 3.
A diarrhea, diarrhæa, 1.
A diary, diarium, 2. ephemeris, 3.
A dibber, or dibble, pastinum, 2.
Dice, aleæ, pl. tesseræ, pl. (box) fritillus, 2. (player) aleator
To dictate, præscribo, 3. dicto, 1.
Dictated, dictatus
Dictates, præcepta, pl.
A dictator, dictatot, 3.
Dictatorial, dictatorius
Diction, dictio, 3.
A DICTIONARY, dictionarium, 2. vocabularium, 2. thesaurus linguarum
To die, (the death) morior, 3. obeo, 4. intereo, 4. occido, 3. concido, 3. occumbo, 3. immorior, 3. expiro, 1. (away in a fit) animo linqui (as liquors) vappesco, 3.
To die colour, see dye
Like to die, moribundus
A die, see dice, dye
A diet (food) cibus, 2. cibaria, pl. (course of food) victus, regimen, diæta, 1. (of the empire) imperii conventus
To diet, diætam præscribĕre (or feed) cibo aliquem sustinēre (or board) pacto prætio in convictum admittĕre

To differ, differo, 3. discrepo, 1. disso, 1. diffideo, 2. dissentio, 4.
A difference (unlikeness) differentia, 1. discrepantia, 1. (distance) distantia, 1. discrimen, 3. (controversy) lis, litis, f. dissentio, 3.
Different, differing, diversus, discrepans, dispar, dissimilis
To be different from, dissono, 1.
Differently, variè
Difficult, difficilis, arduus (person) morosus, fastidiosus
Difficultly, difficiliter, ægrè
Difficulty, difficultas, 3. res angustæ, arduum, 2. (of speech) linguæ balbuties
Diffidence, diffidentia, 1.
Diffident, incredulus, diffidens
To diffuse, diffundo, 3. dispergo, 3.
Diffused, diffusus, dispersus
Diffusive, largus, exundans
Diffusively, diffusè
Diffusiveness, diffusio, 3. dispersus, 4.
To dig, fodio, 3. confodio, effodio
To digest, digero, 3. (meat) concoquo, 3.
Digested, dispositus, digestus
A digesting, digestio, 3.
Digestive, digestorius
Digged, fossus, see to dig
A digger, fossor
A digit, digitus, 2. pollex, 3
Dignified, ornatus, nobilitatus
To dignify, orno, 1. nobilito, 1.
A dignitary, dignitarius, 2.
Dignity, dignitas, 3. honor, 3.
To digress, digredior, 3. excurro, 3.
A digression, digressio, 3.
A dike, scrobs, 3. fossa, 1.
To dilacerate, dilacero, 1. dilanio, 1.
Dilacerated, dilaceratus
To dilapidate, dilapido, 1. vasto, 1.
Dilapidations, damnum, 2.

To

To *dilate*, dilato, 1. extendo, 3. amplifico, 1. produco, 3. dilator, 1.
Dilated, dilatatus, productus
Dilatorily, cunctanter, tardè
Dilatorineſs, cunctatio, 3. mora, 1.
Dilatory, cunctans, dilatorius
A *dilemma*, dilemma, 3. *ſee* difficulty
Diligence, diligentia, 1. ſolertia, 1. cura, 1. aſſiduitas, 3. ſtudium, 2; obſequium, 2; celeritas, 3.
Diligent, diligens, induſtrius, laborioſus, obſequioſus
To be *diligent*, ſatago, 3. evigilo, 1.
Diligently, diligenter, ſedulò
To *dilucidate*, illuſtro, 1. dilucido, 1.
Dilucidation, explicatio, 3.
To *dilute*, diluo, 3. tempero, 1.
Diluted, dilutus, temperatus
Dim, obſcurus, caliginoſus
To *grow dim*, obſcuror, 1.
Dim ſighted, caligans, luſcus
A *dimenſion*, dimenſio, 3. menſura, 1.
To *diminiſh*, diminuo, 3. minuo, 3.
Diminiſhed, diminutus, minutus
A *diminiſhing*, *diminution*, diminutio, 3. extenuatio, 3. elevatio, 3.
Diminutive, parvus, diminutus
A *diminutive*, diminutivum, 2.
Diminutively, diminutivè
Dimiſſory, dimiſſorius
Dimly, obſcurè
Dimneſs, caligo, 3. hebetudo, 3.
A *dimple*, gelaſinus, 2.
A *din*, clamor, 3. ſonitus, 4.
To *make a din*, ſtrepo, 3.
To *dine*, prandeo, 2.
A *dining room*, cœnaculum, 2.
Ding dong, ſpiſſè; copioſè
A *dinner*, prandium, 2.
A *dint*, impreſſio, 3. vis, 3.
To *dint*, contundo, 3.
A *dioceſan*, epiſcopus; 2.
A *dioceſe*, dioceſis, 3.
To *dip*, tingo, 3. mergo, 3.

Dipt, *dipped*, immerſus (as an eſtate) oppignoratus
A *diphthong*, diphthongus, 2.
A *dipping*, ſubmerſio, 3. intinctus, 4.
Dire, dirus, horridus, atrox
Direct, directus; rectus
To *direct*, dirigo, 3. moderor, 1. ordino, 1. inſcribo, 3. appello, 3. tendo, 3. oſtendo, 3. monſtro, 1. doceo, 2. inſtruo, 3. præcipio, 3. jubeo, 2. mando, 1.
Directed, inſtructus; inſcriptus
Direction, directio, 3. inſcriptio, 3. gubernatio, 3. juſſum, 2.
Directly, directè
A *director*, rector, 3.
Directory, directorium, 2.
Direful, *ſee dire*
Dirt, lutum, 2. cœnum, 2.
Dirtily, lutoſè, fœdè; turpiter, ſordidè, iniquè
Dirtineſs, ſordes, 3; iniquitas, 3.
Dirty, cœnoſus; fœdus, ſordidus
To *diſable*, debilito, 1. mutilo, 1.
Diſabled, debilitatus, mutilatus
To *diſabuſe*, errantem reducere
To *diſaccord*, diſcordo, 1.
Diſadvantage, incommodum, 2.
Diſadvantageous, incommodatus
Diſadvantageouſneſs, incommoditas
To *diſaffect*, improbo, 1. alieno, 1.
Diſaffected, averſus, alienatus, infeſtus
Diſaffection, offenſio, 3. averſatio, 3.
To *diſagree*, diſſideo, 2. diſcordo, 1. diſſentio, 4. non congruĕre
Diſagreeable, diſſentaneus, ingratus inconveniens, injucundus
Diſagreeableneſs, incongruitas, 3.
Diſagreeably, illepidè, injucundè
Diſagreeing, diſcors, diverſus
A *diſagreeing*, *diſagreement*, diverſitas, 3. diſcrepantia (falling out) diſſenſio, 3.
To *diſallow*, improbo, 1.

Diſallowed, improbatus
A *diſallowing*, improbatio, 3.
To *diſannul*, abrogo, 1. reſcindo
Diſannulled, abrogatus, deletus
A *diſannulling*, abolitio, abrogatio
To *diſappear*, evaneſco, 3.
Diſappearing, evaneſcens
To *diſappoint*, fruſtror, 1. fallo,
To be *diſappointed*, ſpe falli
Diſappointed, fruſtratus, deſtitut
Diſappointment, fruſtratio, 3.
To *diſapprove*, improbo, 1.
To *diſarm*, exarmo, 1. ſpolio, 1.
Diſarmed, inermis, arm's excuſ
To *diſarray*, exuo, 3; profligo,
A *diſaſter*, infortunium, 2.
Diſaſtrous, infauſtus, infelix
Diſaſtrouſly, infeliciter
To *diſavow*, diffiteor, 2. neg 1; rejicio, 3. improbo, 1.
Diſavowed, abnegatus, improbat
A *diſavowing*, negatio, 3.
To *diſband*, dimitto, 3. exauctoro,
Diſbanded, exauctoratus, dimiſſu
A *diſbanding*, dimiſſio, 3.
Diſbelief, diffidentia, 1.
To *diſbelieve*, diffido, 3. non cre
Diſbelieving, incredulus, diffiſus
To *diſburden*, exonoro, 1. levo,
Diſburdened, exonoratus, liberat
To *diſburſe*, impendo, 3.
Diſburſed, impenſus, expenſus
A *diſburſing*, erogatio, 3.
A *diſburſment*, expenſa, 1. impenſa,
To *diſcard*, ſee to *diſmiſs*
To *diſcern*, diſcerno, 3. diſtingu 3. dignoſco, 3. conſpicor, 1.
Diſcerned, diſcretus, viſus
A *diſcerning*, dijudicatio, 3.
Diſcerning, perſpicax, ſagax
A *diſcharge*, abſolutio, 3. li ration, 3. (*of humours*) detract 3. (*of duty*) functio, 3. (acq tance) relatio in acceptum (*of arms*) emiſſio, 3.

ge (*for money*) acceptam
i referre (*one's conſcience*)
1. libero, 1. (*a gun*)
3. (*a debt*) ſolvo, 1.
fault) abſolvo, 3. (*or*
eximo, 3. (*or* releaſe)
3. (*out of office*) exauc-
(*one's duty*) fungor, 3.
. exequor, 3. (*an obli-*
remunero, 1. (*a ſhip*)
1. (the *ſtomach*) evomo,
, as a river) defluo, 3.
liberatus, exonoratus;
charge
ing (*from a fault*) abſo-
3. (*from ſervice*, &c.)
, 3. (paying) ſolutio, 3.
) diſploſio, 3.
d, turbatus, paſſus
diſcipulus, 2.
diſciplina, 1. inſtitutio, 3.
ne, doceo, 2. inſtituo, 3.
) punio, 4. caſtigo, 1.
, doctus, inſtitutus
n, revelo, 1. detego, 3.
ſed, pateſio, pateſco, 3.
detectus, putefactus
l, decoloratus
ſt, ſee to *defeat*
mend, vitupero, 1.
mode, incommodo, 1.
led, incommodo affectus
poſe, turbo, 1. perturbo,
ifundo, 3. (*the mind*)
, 1. inquieto, 1. ango, 3.
d, confuſus; ſolicitus
re, perturbatio, 3. con-
. (*of mind*) anxietas, 3.
rt, concilia frangere
d, fractus, perturbatus
e, affectus, triſtis, mœſtus
(ſorrow) mœſtitia, 1.
) offenſio, 3.
nt, offendo, 3. ango.

To be *diſcontent*, offendor, 3.
Diſcontented, anxius; offenſus
Diſcontentedly, ægrè, moleſtè
Diſcontentment, ſee *diſcontent*
A *diſcontinuation*, *diſcontinuance*, intermiſſio, 3. deſuetudo, 3.
To *diſcontinue*, intermitto, 3.
Diſcontinued, intermiſſus
Diſcord, diſcordia, 1. diſſonantia, 1.
To *diſcover*, (reveal) detego, 3. (*accomplices*) edo, 3. (*one's nakedneſs*) pudorem profanare (*or* eſpy) conſpicor, 1. (find out) deprehendo, 3. exploro, 1. (*or*, betray councils) concilia enuncio, 1.
Diſcoverable, indagabilis
Diſcover'd, detectus, offenſus
A *diſcoverer*, explorator, 3. indagator
A *diſcovery* (invention) inveſtigatio 3. inventio, 3. (revealing) indicium, 2. patefactio, 3.
To *diſcount*, ſee to *abate*
Diſcount, ſubductio, 3. detractio, 3.
Diſcounted, ſubductus, detractus
To *diſcountenance*, inhibeo, 2.
Diſcountenanced, repreſſus
To *diſcourage*, deterreo, 2.
Diſcouraged, deterritus, abjectus
A *diſcouragement*, animi abjectio, 3. (hindrance) impedimentum, 2.
To *diſcourſe*, diſſero, 3. confabulor
A *diſcourſe*, ſermo, 3. oratio, 3. narratio, 3. confabulatio, 3. (idle) nugæ, *pl.* (dry) loquela jejuna
Diſcourſed, enarratus, expoſitus
Diſcredit, dedecus, 3. ignominia, 1.
To *diſcredit* (diſgrace) infamo, 1. (not to believe) parum credĕre
Diſcreet, prudens, conſultus
Diſcreetly, prudenter, conſultò
Diſcreetneſs, prudentia, 1. concilium, 2. circumſpectio, 3.
Diſcretionary, ſee *unlimitted*
Diſcretion, arbitrium, 2. jus, *juris*, *n.* ſee alſo *diſcreetneſs*
Diſcretive, diſcretivus
To *diſcriminate*, diſtinguo, 3.
To *diſcuſs*, exporo, 3. diſcutio, 3.
Diſcuſſed, exploratus, diſcuſſus
A *diſcuſſor*, inveſtigator, 3.
A *diſcuſſing*, diſcuſſio, 3.
Diſdain, faſtidium, 2. contemptus, 4.
To *diſdain*, dedignor, 1. faſtidio, 4.
Diſdained, ſpretus, contemptus
A *diſdainer*, contemptor, 3.
Diſdainful, ſuperciliosus, elatus
Diſdainfully, contemptim, faſtidioſè
Diſdainfulneſs, ſee *diſdain*
A *diſdaining*, dedignatio, 3.
A *diſeaſe*, morbus, 2.
Diſeaſed, æger, ægrotus
To *diſembark*, è navi exſcendĕre
To *diſembogue*, defluĕre in mare
To *diſengage*, extrico, 1. libero, 1.
Diſengaged, liberatus
Diſentangled, expeditus, ſolutus
Diſeſteem; ſee *diſdain*
To *diſfavour*, deformo, 1.
To *diſfigure*, deformo, 1. mutilo, 1.
Diſfigured, deformis, fœdatus
A *diſfiguring*, deformatio, 3.
To *diſfranchiſe*, proſcribo, 3. privo, 1.
Diſfranchiſed, proſcriptus, privatus
To *diſgorge*, evomo, 3.
Diſgorged, ejectus, exonoratus
A *diſgorging*, evomitus, 4. ejectio, 3.
Diſgrace (ſhame) dedecus, 3. (diſfavour) offenſa, 1. (misfortune) infortunium, 2. calamitas, 3.
To *diſgrace*, dedecoro, 1. deturpo, 1.
Diſgraced, exauctoratus; dedecoratus; calumniatus
Diſgraceful, dedecoratus, turpis
A *diſgracing*, calumnia, 1. traductio, 3
Diſgracefully, turpitèr
Diſgruntled, iratus, ſubiratus
To *diſguiſe*; ſee to *counterfeit*, *alter*, *conceal*, *inebriate*

A *diſguiſe*, larva, 1. perſona, 1. (pretence) ſpecies, 5. pretextus
Diſguiſed, larvatus; ebrius
A *diſguiſing*, diſſimulatio, 3.
A *diſguſt*, faſtidium, 2; nauſea, 1.
To *diſguſt*; ſee to *diſpleaſe*, *diſlike*
A *diſh*, patina, 1. diſcus, 2. (*clout*) peniculus, 2. (*of meat*) ferculum, 2. dapes, *pl.*
To *diſh meat*, patinas inſtruĕre (*out a table*) menſas inſtruĕre
Diſhed up, patinis inſtructus
Diſhwater, colluvies, 5.
Diſhabille; ſee *undreſſed*
To *diſhearten*, animum frangĕre
Diſheartened, animo fractus
A *diſheartening*, animi abjectio, 3.
Diſherſon, exhæredatio, 3.
To *diſherit*, exhæredo, 1.
Diſhoneſt, pravus, turpis, laſcivus
Diſhoneſtly, inhoneſtè, impurè
Diſhoneſty, fallatia, 1. obſcœnitas, 3.
Diſhonour, dedecus, 3. infamia, 1.
To *diſhonour*, dehoneſto, 1. traduco, 3.
Diſhonourable, inhoneſtus, turpis
Diſhonourably, turpiter, inhoneſtè
Diſhonour'd, inhonoratus
Diſinclination, averſatio, 3. odium, 2.
Diſinclined, abhorrens
Diſingenuity, illiberalitas, 3.
Diſingenuous, illiberalis, inurbanus
Diſinhabited, deſolatus
To *diſinherit*, exhæredo, 1.
Diſinherited, exhæredatus. exhæres
A *diſinheriting*; ſee *diſherſon*
To *diſintangle*, explico, 1. extrico, 1.
Diſintangled, extricatus
Diſintereſted, incorruptus, integer
Diſintereſtedly, integrè
To *disjoin*, disjungo, 3. ſegrego, 1.
Disjoin'd, disjunctus, ſeparatus
A *disjunction*, disjunctio, 3.
Disjointed, diſſectus deartuatus; disjunctus, luxatus
To *disjoint* (*cut up*, as a fowl) diſſecо, 3. (ſeperate) disjungo, 3. (put out of joint) luxo, 1.
Disjunctive, disjunctivus
A *diſk*, corpus apparens
A *diſkindneſs*, noxa, 1. injuria, 1.
To *diſlike*, averſor, 1. abhorreo, 2.
A *diſlike*, faſtidium, 2.
Diſliked, faſtiditus, rejectus
A *diſliking*, averſatio, 3.
To *diſlocate*, luxo, 1.
Diſlocated, luxatus
A *diſlocating*, luxatio, 3.
To *diſlodge*, hoſpitio aliquem expellĕre, (*a camp*) caſtra movere (*a deer*) cervum excitare
Diſlodged, expulſus, excitatus
Diſloyal, perfidus, infidus
Diſloyally, perfidioſè
Diſloyalty, perfidia, 1. proditio, 3.
Diſmal, dirus, horridus, atrox
Diſmally, horridè
To *diſmantle*, diruo, 3. ſpolio, 1.
Diſmantled, privatus, ſpoliatus
To *diſmay*, territo, 1. perterrifacio, 3.
Diſmayed, territus, perterritus
A *diſmay*, exanimatio, 3.
To *diſmember*; ſee to *diſſect*, *diſfranchiſe*
To *diſmiſs*, dimitto, 3. exauctoro, 1.
Diſmiſſed, dimiſſus, exauctoratus
A *diſmiſſion*, dimiſſio, 3.
To *diſmount* (unhorſe) equo aliquem excutĕre (alight) ex equo deſilire (a canon) tormentum rotis eximĕre
Diſmounted, dejectus, excuſſus
A *diſmounting*, dejectio, 3. deſſentio, 3
Diſobedience, contumacia, 1.
Diſobedient, contumax
Diſobediently, contumaciter
To *diſobey*, repugno, 1. negligo, 3.
Diſobeyed, contemptus, neglectus
A *diſobeying*, recuſatio, 3. neglectus, 4
To *diſoblige*, lædo, 3. offendo
Diſobliged, læſus, offenſus, alie
Diſobliging, incivilis, acerbus
Diſorder (confuſion) confuſio perturbatio, 3. (diſtemper) bus, 2. ægrotatio, 3. (*of* animi perturbatio
To *diſorder*, confundo, 1. cor bo, 1. perturbo, 1. turbo
Diſordered, confuſus; ebrius mulentus; perturbatus; ægro inſanus
Diſorderly, inordinatè, incondi
Diſorderly (adj.) confuſus, infa diſſolutus, immoderatus
Diſorders (tumults) turbæ. *pl.*
To *diſown*, nego, 1. inficior abdico, 1. repudio, 1.
Diſowned, abdicatus, repudiatu
A *diſowning*, abdicatio, 3. negati
To *diſparage*; ſee to *ſlight*, *ill off*, *defame*
A *diſparagement*, dedecus, 3.
A *diſparager*, obtrectator, 3.
A *diſparity*, diſparitas, 3.
To *diſpark*, ſeptum dejicere
Diſparked, ſepto nudatus
Diſpatch, expeditio, 3. propet 3. (packet of letters) liter faſciculus
To *diſpatch* (accompliſh) per 3. perago, 3. (haſten) acce 1. maturo, 1. (ſend) mitte ablego, 1. (kill) occido, 3 terficio, 3. (*out of the wa* mando, 1.
Diſpatched, peractus; dimi properatus; interemptus
A *diſpatcher*, perfector, 3.
A *diſpatching*, tranſactio, 3.
Diſpelled, diſpulſus
To *diſpel*, diſpello, 3.
A *diſpenſation*, (diſtribution) a niſtratio, 3. diſpenſatio, 3.

xemptio, 3. immu-
entia, 1.
pharmacopœia, 1.
diſtribute, lay out)
, erogo, 1. diſtribuo,
indulgeo, 2. (*with*
ges relaxare
:nſatus, adminiſtratus
liſpenſator, 3.
diſpenſatio, 3.
wer, laxandi poteſtas
ſee to *depopulate*
ſpargo, 3. diſpargo, 3.
parſus, diffuſus
diſperſio, 3.
animum frangĕre
imo fractus
, animi debilitatio
(a thing) dimoveo, 2.
, 2. (a perſon) exauc-

motus; exauctoratus
amotio, 3.
(ſpread) expando, 3.
expono, 3. (make a
jacto, 1. oſtento, 1.
iſſeco, 1. deartuo, 1.
poſitus, explicatus
explicatio, 3.
diſplieco, 2. offendo,
am creāre
ffenſus, ægrè ferens
ſed, indignor, 1.
ingratus, injucundus
(diſtaſie) offenſa, 1.
ra, 1. ſimultas, 3.
polio, 1. diſpolio, 1.
s, 2. jocus, 2.
oſitio, 3. ordo, 3.
t in order) diſpono, 3.
compono, 3. (beſtow)
(lay out) expendo, 3.
(to ſome uſe) deſti-
gno, 1. uter, 3. (*by will*) legō, 1. (*by gift*) largitor, 4. (ſell) vendo, 3. (place out) eloco (ſettle) conſtituo, 3. (*to another*) alieno, 1. transfero, 3. (*or* incline) præparo, 1. paro, 1.

Diſpoſed, diſpoſitus, compoſitus, digeſtus, ordinatus, ſtructus; ſtatutus, conſtitutus; inclinatus, paratus, affectus

A *diſpoſer*, ordinator, diſpenſator, 3.

A *diſpoſition* (ſetting in order) diſpoſitio, 3. ordinatio, 3. (inclination) indoles, 3. animus, 2; ingenium, 2. (rule *or* order) conſtitutum, 2. decretum, 2. (habit of body) habitudo, 3. (*of mind*) affectus, 4. affectio animi (*of the air*) cœli ratio

To *diſpoſſeſs*, detrudo, 3. ejicio, 3. dejicio, 3. exuo, 3.

Diſpoſſeſſed, ejectus, exturbatus

A *diſpoſſeſſing*, ejectio, 3.

Diſpoſure, poteſtas, 3. arbitrium, 2.

Diſpraiſe, vituperatio, 3.

To *diſpraiſe*, vitupero, 1. obtrecto, 1.

Diſprofit, incommodus, 2.

A *diſproof*, refutatio, 3. confutatio, 3

Diſproportion, inæqualitas, 3.

Diſproportionable, impar. diſpar

Diſproportionably, inæqualitèr

Diſproportion'd, inæqualiter partitus

To *diſprove*, confuto, 1.

Diſproved, refutatus, confutatus

A *diſproving*, refutatio, 3.

Diſputable, diſputabilis

A *diſputant*, diſputator, 3.

A *diſputation*, *diſpute* (debate) diſputatio, 3. contentio, 3. (quarrelling) jurgium, 2. controverſia, 1

To *diſpute*, diſputo, 1. ratiocinor, 1. contendo, 3. litigo, 1. aſſero, 3. vindico, 1. (*fondly*) nugor, 1.

Diſputed, diſputatus, decertatus

A *diſputing*, diſputatio, 3.

To *diſqualify*, inhabilem reddĕre

Diſquiet, cura, 1. ſolicitudo, 3.

To *diſquiet*, inquieto, 1. vexo, 1.

Diſquieted, excruciatus, ſolicitus

A *diſquiſition*, diſquiſitio, 3.

Diſregard, deſpectus, contemptus, 4.

To *diſregard*, ſperno, 3.

Diſregarded, neglectus, contemptus

Diſreputable, inhoneſtus

Diſrepute, mala fama

Diſreſpectful, faſtidioſus

Diſreſpectfully, faſtidioſè

To *diſrobe*, veſtem exuĕre

Diſſatisfaction, offenſa, 1.

Diſſatisfactory, moleſtus, gravis

Diſſatisfied, offenſus; dubius

To *diſſect*, diſſeco, 1. incido, 3.

Diſſected, diſſectus, inciſus

A *diſſection*, diſſectio, 3.

To *diſſeiſe*, ejicio, 3. detrudo, 3.

Diſſeiſed, ejectus, detruſus

A *diſſeiſin*, ejectio, 3. expulſo, 3.

To *diſſemble*, diſſimulo, 1. ſimulo, 1. tego, 3. celo, 1. obtendo, 3.

Diſſembled, ſimulatus, fictus

A *diſſembler*, ſimulator, 3. fictor, 3.

Diſſembling, doloſus, fictus

A *diſſembling*, ſimulatio, 3.

To *diſſent*, diſſentio, 4. diſſideo, 2.

Diſſentaneous, minimè conveniens

A *diſſenter*, diſſentiens; ſee *non-conformiſt*

A *diſſention*, diſſentio, 3. diſcordia, 1.

A *diſſertation*, diſſertatio, 3.

Diſſervice, damnum, 2. noxia, 1.

Diſſerviceable, inutilis

To *diſſever*, ſeparo, 1. ſejungo, 3.

Diſſever'd, ſejunctus, ſeparatus

Diſſimilar, diſſimilis

Diſſimilitude, diſſimilitudo, 3.

Diſſimulation, diſſimulatio, 3.

Diſſipable, diſſipabilis

To *diſſipate*, diſſipo, 1.

Diſſipated, diſſipatus, diſperſus

A *diſſipation*, diſſipatio, 3.
Diſſoluble, diſſolubilis
To *diſſolve*, diſſolvo, 3. reſolvo, 3. (*ſociety*) diſſipo, 1. (melt) liquefacio, 3. (be *diſſolved*) liqueſco, 3. liquefio
Diſſolved, diſſolutus, liquatus
A *diſſolving*, ſee *diſſolution*
Diſſolute, diſſolutus, prodigus; remiſſus, negligens
Diſſolutely, prodigè, remiſſè
Diſſoluteneſs, luxuries, 5. luxuria, 1.
A *diſſolution*, diſſolutio, 3.
Diſſolution (death) obitus, 4.
Diſſonance, diſcrepantia, 1.
Diſſonant, diſſonans, diſſonus
To *diſſuade*, diſſuadeo, 2. dehortor, 1.
Diſſuaded, diſſuaſus
A *diſſuader*, diſſuaſor, 3.
A *diſſuading*, *diſſuaſion*, diſſuaſio
Diſſuaſive, diſſuadens
A *diſtaff*, colus, 2. *f.* penſum, 2.
To *diſtain*; ſee to *ſtain*
A *diſtance*, intervallum, 2. diſtantia, 1. (diſcord) diſſidium, 2.
At a diſtance, procul
To *diſtance*, vinco, 3. ſupero, 1.
Diſtanced, victus, ſuperatus
Diſtant, diſtans, diſſitus
Far diſtant, longinquus
To *diſtaſte*, offendo, 3. diſpliceo, 2.
A *diſtaſte*, offenſa, 1.
To *take diſtaſte*, offendor, 3.
Diſtaſteful, ingratus, moleſtus
A *diſtemper*, morbus
Diſtempered, infirmus, morbidus; inſanus, demens; languens
A *diſtemperature*, intemperies, 5.
To *diſtend*, diſtendo, 3.
Diſtended, diſtenſus
A *diſtending*, *diſtenſion*, diſtenſio, 3.
A *diſtich*, diſtichon, 2.
To *diſtil* (drop) diſtillo, 1.
A *diſtilling*, diſtillatio, 3. (of *rheum*) defluxio, 3. defluxus, 4.
Diſtilled, diſtillatus
A *diſtiller*, diſtillator, 3.
Diſtinct (different) diſtinctus, diſcretus, diverſus (clear) diſtinctus, clarus
Diſtinctly, diſtinctè, clarè
A *diſtinction*, diſtinctio, 3.
Diſtinctive, diſtinguens
Diſtinctneſs, pronunciatio diſtincta
To *diſtinguiſh*, intelligo, 3. diſcerno, 3
Diſtinguiſhed, diſtinctus, diſcretus
Diſtinguiſhing, diſtinguens, præſtans
To *diſtort*, diſtorqueo, 2.
Diſtorted, tortus; diſtortus
A *diſtorting*, *diſtortion*, diſtortio, 3.
To *diſtract*, turbo, 1. furio, 1.
Diſtracted, turbatus, amens
Diſtraction, confuſio, 3. dementia, 1.
To *diſtrain*, bona ex decreto curiæ vi auferre
A *diſtraining*; or *diſtreſs of goods*, bonorum prætorio jure ablatio
Diſtreſs (adverſity) afflictio, 3.
To *diſtreſs*; ſee to *diſtrain*
To *diſtreſs*; ſee to *perplex*
To *be diſtreſſed*, premor
Diſtreſſed, anguſtiis preſſus
Diſtreſſedly, miſerè, calamitoſè
Diſtreſſedneſs, miſeria, 1. calamitas, 3.
To *diſtribute*, diſtribuo, 3.
Diſtributed, diſtributus, diviſus
A *diſtributing*, *diſtribution*, diſtributio, 3. partitio, 3. diſpenſatio, 3.
Diſtributing, *diſtributive*, diſtribuens
Diſtributively, diviſè, partitè
A *diſtrict*, diſtrictus, 4.
Diſtruſt, diffidentia, 1.
To *diſtruſt*, diffido, 3.
Diſtruſted, ſuſpectus
Diſtruſtful, ſuſpicax
Diſtruſtfulneſs, diffidentia, 1.
Diſtruſtfully, ſuſpicioſè
To *diſturb*, turbo, 1. perturbo, 1; impedio, 4. moror, 1; inquie
1. excrucio, 1; interpello, 3.
A *diſturbance*, tumultus, 4.
Diſturbed, perturbatus
A *diſturber*, interpellator, 3.
A *diſturbing*; ſee *diſturbance*
A *diſunion*, ſeparatio, 3.
To *diſunite*, disjungo, 3. (to *diſunited*) disjungor, 3.
Diſunited, disjunctus, diſciſſus
A *diſuniting*; ſee *diſunion*
Diſuſage, *diſuſe*, deſuetudo, 3.
To *diſuſe*, deſuefco, 3.
Diſuſed, deſuetus
A *ditch*, foſſa, 1. lacuna, 1. lum, 2. incile, 3.
To *ditch*, foſſam ducere
A *ditcher*, foſſor, 3.
A *ditty*, cantilena, 1. cantic
A *divan*, ſenatus ſupremus
To *divaricate*, divarico, 1.
Divaricated, divaricatus
To *dive* (in water) immergo, (into buſineſs) ſerutor, 1. in tigo, 1. exploro, 1.
A *diver*, unirator, 3.
Divers, diverſus, varius; multi (*colours*) multicolor, varie (*ſhapes*) multiformis (*kinds*) m tigenus, multimodus (*ways*) m tifariàm
To *diverſify*, vario, 1.
Diverſified, variatus
A *diverſifying*, variatio, 3.
A *diverſion* (turning aſide) digre 3. digreſſus, 4. (recreation) nimi relaxatio, *or* oblectatio
Diverſity, diverſitas, 3.
Diverſely, diverſè, variè
To *divert* (turn aſide) divert averto 3. (entertain) oblect
Diverted, deductus; oblectat
A *diverting*, digreſſio, 3.
Diverting, jucundus, facetus

...., 3. partior, 4.
...edo, 3. segrego, 1.
...s, partitus
the ſtocks) pecunia,
...ividenda (in arith-
...erus dividendus
...for, 3.
...riſio, 3. partitio, 3.
...rinatio, 3. prædictio,
...uguratio, 3.
...i, cœleſtis
...logus, 2.
...itus, divinè
...cinator, 3.
...icinor, 1. divino, 1.
...canto, 1. faſcino, 1.
...cio, 3.
...atio, 3.
...gens aquæ
...vinatio, 3.
...ogia, 1.
...eologicus
...leitas, 3. numen, 3.
...bilis
...ſibilitas, 3.
..., 3. partitio, 3.
(of parties) factio,
(ſtrife) diſcordia,
. (in muſic) mo-

...n, 2. repudium, 2.
...o, 1. dimitto, 3.
...is, dimiſſus
tor, 3.
atio, 3.

2.
as, 3.
. pervulgo, 1.
vulgatus
3.
..., 3.

Dizzineſs, vertigo, 3.
Dizzy, vertiginoſus
Do, before a verb active is the ſign of the preſent tenſe, as, *I* do *bear*, audio
To *do*, ago, 3. facio, 3. efficio, 3. (accompliſh) exequor, 3. perago, 3. (*amiſs*) erro, 1. pecco, 1.
Docile, *docible*, docilis
Docility, docilitas, 3.
A *dock* (for ſhips) navale, 3. naupactum, 2. (herb) lapathum, 2. bardana, 1. rumex, 3. hippolapathum, 2. hydrolapathum, 2. (*or* tail) caudâ
To *dock*, or cut off, amputo, 1.
Docked, amputatus, ſciſſus
A *doctor*, doctor, 3.
A *doctorſhip*, doctoratus, 4.
Doctrine, doctrina, 1. eruditio, 3.
A *document*, documentum, 2.
To *dodge*, tergiverſor, 1.
A *dodger*, prævaricator, 3.
A *dodging*, cunctatio, 3.
A *dodkin*, téruncius, 2.
A *doe*, dama femina
A *doer*, actor, 3.
A *dog*, canis, 3.
Dog cheap, vili pretio (*dog days*) dies caniculares
Dog ſtar, ſirius, 2.
An *iron dog*, harpago ferreus
Of *a dog*, caninus
To *dog one*, à tergo ſequi
A *doge*, dux, 3.
Dogged, *doggiſh*, caninus, moroſus, cynicus, protervus
Dogged (followed) à tergo obſervatus
Doggrel, ludicrus, inconditus
A *dogma*, placitum, 2.
Dogmatical, dogmaticus
Dogmatically, fidenter
A *doing* (of ſomething) actio, 3. (deed) *factum*, 2.

Doing, agens, moliens
A *doit*, digitus, 2.
A *dole*, donatio, 3. largitio, 3.
Doleful, lugubris, triſtis
Dolefully, lugubriter
Dolefulneſs, luctus, 4. triſtitia, 3.
A *doll*, pupa, 1.
A *dollar*, thalerus, 2.
Dolorus, triſtis, doloroſus
A *dolphin*, delphinus, 2.
A *dolt*, ſtipes, 3, hebes, 3.
Doltiſh, ſtupidus, inſulſus
Doltiſhneſs, ſtupor, 3. ſtupiditas, 3.
Domeſtic, domeſticus, familiaris
Domination, dominium, 2.
To *domineer*, dominor, 1. inſulto, 1.
Domineering, inſolens, arrogans
A *domineering*, inſolentia, 1,
Dominical, dominicus
Dominion, dominium, 2. ditio, 3.
To *have dominion*, dominor, 1.
A *donation*, donum, 2.
Done, actus, factus, geſtus; expeditus, tranſactus, perfectus
A *donour*, dator, donator, 3.
A *doom*, judicium, 2. fatum, 2.
To *doom*, adjudico, condemno, 1.
Doom'd, damnatus, devotus
Dooms day, dies noviſſimus
A *door*, oſtium, 2. janua, 1. fores, *pl.* (*back*) poſtica, 1. (*folding*) valvæ, *pl.* (*caſe*) hypothyra, 1. (*poſts*) antes, *pl.* (*keeper*) oſtiarius, 2. janitor, 3.
From door to door, oſtiatim
Doric, doricus
Dormant (ſleeping) dormiens (hidden) celatus, latens (unimproved) ſervatus (unactive) conſopitus
To *lie dormant*, lateo, 2.
A *dormitory*, dormitorium, 2.
A *doſe*, portio, 3. doſis, 3.
A *dot*, punctiuncula, 1.

To *dot*, punctiunculis notare
Dotage, deliratio, 3. delirium, 2.
To *dote*, deliro, 1. deſipio, 3. (*upon*, or love) depereo, 4. deamo, 1.
Doted upon, deamatus
A *doting*; ſee *dotage*
Doting, delirus, vecors, delirans
Dotingly, anilitèr, inſanè
Doting, delirabundus
Double, duplex, geminus
A *double* or *fold*, plica, 1.
The *double*, duplum, 2.
To *double*, duplo, 1. gemino, 1. (*a cape*) prætervehi (*one's ſelf*) comprimere digitos
A *double dealer*, veterator, 3. verſiloquus, 2.
Double chinned, duplicato mento prædítus (*hearted*) fallax, fraudator, 3. (*tongued*) mendax, biſinguis
Doubled, duplicatus, geminatus
A *doublet*, ſubucula, 1.
A *doubling*, duplicatio, 3. geminatio, 3
Doubly, dupliciter
A *doubt*, dubium, 2. ſcrupulus, 2.
To *doubt*, dubito, 1. hæſito, 1. fluctuo, 1. hæreo, 2. (ſuſpect) ſuſpicor, 1. (keep in ſuſpence) ſuſpendo, 3.
Without doubt, procul dubio
Doubted, dubitatus, ſuſpicatus
Doubtful, dubius, anceps, incertus
Doubtfully, ambiguè, dubiè
Doubtfulneſs, ambiguitas, 3. dubitatio
A *doubting*, dubitatio, 3. hæſitatio
Doubtleſs, certè, certiſſimè
A *dove*, columbus, 2. columba, 1. (*ring dove*) palumbes, 3. (*ſtock*) palumbus, 2. (*turtle*) turtur, 3. (houſe) columbarium, 2.
Like a dove, columbaris, columbinus
Dove-tail, compages, 3. cardo, 3.
Dough, farina ſubacta
Doughty, fortis, validus
Dowager, vidua, 1.
Dowlaſs, linteum craſſius
Down, lanugo, 3. molliores plumæ (*of flowers*) pappus, 2. (*of feathers*) lana, 1.
Of *down*, lanuginoſus
A *down* (green hill) grumus, 2. (plain) planities, 5.
The *downs*, tumuli arenarii
Down (adv.) deorſum
Down (adj.) triſtis, ſeverus, nebuloſus, mœſtus; declivis, vergens; ad inopiam redactus; pronus
Right down, perpendicularis
Down to, uſque ad
Downright, ſimplex
Downward, deorſum
Up and down, ultro, citroque
A *downfall*, caſus, lapſus, 4.
Down hill, declivis
To *beat down*, proſterno, 3. obruo, 3.
To *bring down* (humble) coerceo, 2.
Downy, mollis, tener
A *dowry*, dos, *dotis*, *f.*
Given in dowry, dotalis
Having a dowry, dotatus
A *doxology*, doxologia, 1.
A *doxy*, meretrix, 3.
To *doze*, ſopior, 4. ſoporor, 1.
A *dozen*, duodecim, duodeni
A *drab*, ſcortum, 2. (cloth) pannus craſſior
Draff, filiquæ, *pl.*
A *drag*, harpago, 3.
To *drag*, traho, 3. ſee to *loiter*
Dragged, raptatus, tractus
Dragging, trahens, raptans
To *draggle*, collutulo, 1.
Draggled, collutulatus
A *draggle-tail*, mulier ſordida
A *dragon*, draco, 3.
A *dragoon*, eques ſclopetarius
To *dragoon*, equitibus catapultariis infeſtare
To *drain*, deſicco, 1. a
(a *purſe*) marſupium
To *drain*, or *be drain*
A *drain*, foſſa, 1.
Drained, exſiccatus
A *draining*, exſiccatio,
A *drake*, anas mas
A *dram* (in weight)
(*of ſpirits*) hauſtus,
A *drama*, drama, 3. n
Dramatic, dramaticus
A *draper*, (*woollen*)
(*linnen*) linteo, 3.
Drapery, panni textur
ing) voluta, 1.
A *draught* (firſt copy)
(of a *country*) lineat
will) formula, 1.
4. tractus, 4. (of
tus, 4. (*of a net*)
(privy) forica, 1. la
a ſhip) immerſio na
ſcales) præponderatio
Draughts, ludus latrun
Draught (adj.) jugalis
Quick draught, faciliſ,
To *draw*, traho, 3. d
lure) allitio, 3. pel
bill) chirographum
bliſter) facère puſtula
lineam, *or* circulam
nail) clavum extrahe
lacum deficcare (bee
mo, 1. (ſweep along
(*aſunder*) diſtraho, 3.
ſtraho, 3. ſubduco,
(*back*) retraho, 3. (b
gle) tergiverſor, 1.
fuſe) detrecto, 1. (*b*
ho, 3. (*a bridge*)
(*a bow*) flecto, 3.
(breath) reſpiro, 1.
ſuo, 3. (*lots*) ſorti

ibo, 3. (as painters) delineo, 1. pingo, 3. (*down punish-*, 3. (*down* forces) *yes upon*) converto, urio, 4. inanio, 4. gth) protraho, 3. pio, 3. rapto, 1. oduco, 3. (*on*, or ſto, 1. urgeo, 2. tro, 1. eviſcero, 1. contraho, 3. (*near*) 1. (*or*, call off) oco, 1. (*or* go off) eo, 4. (*out*) extra- 3. ſeligo, 3. pro- *word*) diſtringo, 3. o, 3. (*to*) attraho, ſuppuro, 1. (*to an* 3. (*together*) con-) attraho, 3. (*up a* ſcribĕre (*up arti-* ſcribĕre (*an army*) pono, 3. (*a fleet*)

pons verſatilis
tavern) caupo, 3.
cloth) conſutor, 3.
ilus, 2. capſula, 1.
ıcula, 1. *pl. n.*
trahens
a pencil) adum-
ns, deſcribens
, feceſſio, 3. (*back*)
ſee to draw
atio, 3.
profero
hor, 3. ducor, 3.
luctus; expromp-
adumbratus, de-
iguus, anceps; ſe-
ıs; attractus; ex-
us, diſtrictus

Eaſily drawn, ductilis
A *dray*, traha, 1. tragula, 1.
A *drayman*, trahæ auriga
Dread, pavor, 3. formido, 3.
To *dread*, metuo, 3. expaveſco, 3.
Dreaded, *dread*, formidatus
Dreadful, horrendus
Dreadfully, horrificè
Dreadfulneſs, horror, 3.
Dreadleſs, intrepidus
A *dreading*, timiditas, 3. pavor, 3.
A *dream*, ſomnium, 2. (idle fancy) nugæ, pl. diliramentum, 2.
To *dream*, ſomnio, 1. deliro
A *dreamer*, ſomniator, 3.
Dreaming, ſomnians, ſomnioſus (ſlow) tardus; tardigradus, 1. tardipes; tardiloquus; ſomniculoſus
Dreamingly, oſcitanter, ſomniculoſè
Dreary; ſee *ſad*
Dregs, fæx, 3. recrementum, 2. (*of oil*) amurca, 1. (*of vinegar*) oxygium, 2. (of *wine*) floces, *pl.* (*of ſugar*) purgamenta, *pl.* (*of the people*) ſordes, 3. ſentina, 1. fæx, 3. (*of a diſtemper*) reliquiæ, pl.
Clear'd from dregs, defæcatus
Dreggy, fæculentus
To *drein*; ſee *drain*
A *drench*, ſalivatum, 2.
To *drench*, portionem medicam dare (dip in) immergo, 3.
Drenched, repletus
A *dreſs*, ornatus, veſtitus, 4.
To *dreſs* (put on) induo, 3. (adorn) orno, 1. como, 3. (a horſe) depecto, 3. (*hemp*) carmino, 1. (*leather*) macero, 1. (*cloth*) polio, 4. (a *dead body*) pollincio, 4. (*meat*) coquo, 3. (*a tree*) amputo, 1. (*a vine*) colo, 3. (*a wound*) emplaſtrum adhibeo, 2.

Dreſſed, ornatus, comis, nitidus, veſtitus; ſee to *dreſs*
A *dreſſer board*, menſa coquinaria
Dreſſing, ornans, exornans
Dreſſing (by a ſurgeon) curatio
A *dreſſing*, ornatio, 3. ornatus, 4. (*of meat*) coctio, 3.
Dreſt; ſee *dreſſed*
To *dribble* (drip) ſtillo, 1. (*or* drivel) ſalivam emitto
Dribbler; ſee *driveller*
A *dribblet*, ſummula, 1.
Dribbling (ſmall) parvus
A *drift*, propoſitum, 2. (*of ſnow*) procella, 1. vis, 3. (*of ſand*) cumulus, 2.
A-drift (adj.) ſolutus
A *drill*, terebrum, 2.
To *drill*, terebro, 1. perforo, 1.
Drilled, terebratus
Drineſs, ſiccitas, 3. ariditas, 3.
Drink, potus, 4. hauſtus, 4.
To *drink*, bibo, 3. poto, 1. (*exceſſively*) pergræcor, 1. (*in*) imbibo, 3. (*up*) abſorbeo, 2. exhaurio, 4. (*to*) propino, 1. (*together*) compoto, 1.
A *drinker*, potator, 3. potor, 3. (*exceſſive*) bibax, temulentus, vinolus
Drinking, potans, bibens
To *drip*, ſtillo, 1. diſtillo, 1.
Dripping, ſtillans, rorans
The *dripping*, liquamen, 3.
To *drive*, agito, 1. pello, 3. circumago, 3. diſpello, 3. (*at*) molior, 4. conor, 1. (*away*) abigo, 3. arceo, 2. (*away time*) tero, 3. (*from paſture*) diſpeſco, 3. (*a carriage*) aurigor, 1. (*deep*) defigo, 3. (*down*) depango, 3. (*in*) illido, 3. (*off the ſtage*) explodo, 3. (*off*, or delay) diffĕro, 3.

impello, 3. urgeo, 2. (*out*) expello, 3. (*a trade*) exerceo, 2. (*a mill*) verſo, 1. (*to extremity*) redigo, 3. (*or* force) compello, 3. coge, 3. (*toward*) adigo, 3. (*under*) ſubigo, 3.

Drivel, ſaliva, 1.

To *drivel*, ſalivam emittĕre

A *driveller*, ineptus, inſulſus

Driven, actus, pulſus; abactus; repulſus; coactus; adactus; procraſtinatus; expulſus; relegatus; ſubactus; intactus

A *driver*, auriga, 1. agitator, 3.

A *driving*, agitatio, 3. (*of piles*) fiſtucatio, 3. (*away*) propulſatio, 3. (*out*) expulſio, 3.

To *drizzle*, ror, 1. irroro, 1.

A *droll* (play) mimus, 2.

Droll (adj.) lepidus, jocoſus

Drollery, jocus, 2. facetiæ, *pl.*

A *drone* (*bee*) fucus, 2. (*perſon*) piger, ſegnis

To *droop*, languĕo, 2. conſeneſco, 3.

Drooping, languidus, tabeſcens, ſeneſcens, triſtis, imbecillis

A *drooping*, languor, 3.

Droopingly, languidè

A *drop*, gutta, 1.

By *drops*, guttatim

To *drop*, ſtillo, 1. (*let fall*) dimitto, 3. omitto, 3. prætereo, 4. (an employment) vaco, 1. (*down*) cado, 3. labor, 3. prolabor, 3. (*in*, as company) viri tim advenire (*fall off*) decido, 3. (*off*, or die) decedo, 3. morior, 3. (*with ſweat*) diffluo, 3. (*out*, as water) emano, 1. (as gum) lacrymo, 1. (*with wet*) madeo, 2. (*a word*) temerè profero

Dropped, ſtillatus, ſee to *drop*

A *dropping*, ſtillicidium, 2.

Dropping down, deciduus (*wet*) madidus

Dropſical, hydropius

The *dropſy*, hydrops, 3.

Dropt, dimiſſus, amiſſus

Droſs, ſcoria, 1. fæx, 3. ſpurcities

Droſſy, fæceabundans

A *drove*, armentum, 2.

A *drover*, pecoris agitator

By *droves*, catervatim

Drought, ſiccitas, 3. ſitis, 3.

To *drown*, demergo, 3. innndo, 1. immergo, 3. (*a ſound*) obſcuro, 1.

Drown'd, demerſus, obrutus

Drowſy, ſomnolentus

To *be drowſy*, torpeo, 2.

Drowſyneſs, torpor, 3.

To *drub*, cædo, 3. verbero, 1.

A *drubbing*, fuſtuarium, 2.

A *drudge*, lixa, æ, *m.* mancipium, 2.

To *drudge*, famulor, 1. defatigo, 1. (*for oyſters*) piſcari oſtrea

Drudgery, ſervitus, 3. famulitium

A *drug*, medicamen, 3. (worth nothing) vile, nullius pretii

To *grow a drug*, vileſco, 3.

A *druggerman*, interpres, 3.

A *druggiſt*, ſeplaſiarius, 2.

A *drum*, tympanum, 2.

To *drum*, pulſare tympanum

A *drummer*, tympaniſta, æ, *m.*

Drunk, ebrius, vinolentus (of drink) epotus, exhauſtus

To *be drunk*, inebrior, 1.

To *make drunk*, inebrio, 1.

A *drunkard*, ebrioſus, temulentus

Drunkenneſs, ebrietas, 3. crapula

Dry, aridus, ſiccus (thirſty) ſiticuloſus (empty, flat) inſulſus, jejunus

A *dry fellow*, facetus

To *dry*, deſicco, 1. areſacio, 3. exſicco, 1. areſco, 3. inſolo, 1.

Dryed, ſiccatus; exſiccatus; matus, inſolatus

A *drying*, ſiccatio, 3. inſolat

Dual, dualis

To *dub*, creo, 1.

Dubbed, creatus

Dubious, dubius, ambignus

Dubiouſly, dubiè, incertè

Ducal, ducalis

A *ducat*, or *ducket*, ducatus

The *duce*, dyas, 3.

A *duck*, anas

To *duck*, ſubmergo, 3. urino

Ducked, immerſus

A *ducking*, ſubmerſio, 3.

A *duct*, ductus, 4.

Ductile, ductilis, ſequax

Ductility, ductilitas, 3.

A *dudgeon*, (half dagger) pug

To *take in dudgeon*, gravor, 1

Due, debitus; idoneus

A *due*, debitum, 2. jus, 3.

To *be due*, debeor, 2.

A *duel*, pugna ſingularis

Dug, foſſus, defoſſus

A *dug*, uber, 3.

A *duke*, dux, 3.

A *dukedom*, ducatus

To *dulcify*, edulco, 1.

Dulcified, edulcatus

A *dulcimer*, ſambuca, 1.

Dull, hebes; obſcurus; in ſegnis; triſtis, mœſtus; languidus; ſtupidus; ſur nebuloſus

To *dull*, hebeto

To *grow dull*, hebeſco, 3. to

Dulled, obtuſus

Dully, tardè inſulſè

Dulneſs, ſegnities, 5. iner tarditas, 3. torpor, 3. he 3. obſcuratio, 3. ſtupor, pigritas, 3.

accuratè
is; taciturnus
obmutesco, 3.
dumps, stupeo, 2.
, mœstus
fuscus
:uniam exigĕre
ner, exactor, 3.
ses, 3. hebes, 3.
is, 3. fimus, 2.
a horse) alvum exone-
) stercoro, 1.
:rcorarius, stercorens
, stercorosus
sterquilinium, 2.
coratus
ullianum, 2. berathrum
agitatus, postulatus
licitatio, 3. postulatio, 3.
us
ılsus, stolidus
exemplar alterum
uplicitas, 3.
rennis, firmus
erennitas, 3. firmitas, 3.
mè, perennè, firmiter
time) duratio, 3. (im-
it) custodia, 1. incar-

ratio, continuatio, 3.
dia, 1.
pos.) per, inter, secun-
.) dum; and it is
a sign of an ablative
eo tempore, *during*

osus, obscurus
epusculum, 2.
iebræ, pl. caligo, 3.
3. (of corn, metal,
sema, 3. (*mill dust*)
. pollen, 3. (*saw dust*)
file dust) limatura, 1.

ramentum, 2. (*sweepings*) quisquiliæ, pl.
Full of dust, pulverulentus
To *bring into dust*, redigĕre in pulverem
To *make a dust*, pulverem excitare
To *throw dust*, conspergo, 3.
To *dust*, abstergeo, 2. detergeo, 2.
Dusted, abstersus. detersus
A *duster*, peniculum, 2.
Dusty, pulvereus
To *grow dusty*, pulvero, 1.
A *reducing into dust*, pulveratio, 3.
Dutch, belgicus
The *high dutch*, germani (low dutch) belgæ, *pl.* batavi, *pl.*
A *dutchess*, ducissa, 1.
A *dutchy*, ducatus
Dutiful, obsequiens, obediens
To *be dutiful*, obsequor, 3.
Dutifully, obedienter
Dutifulness, obedientia, 1. pietas, 3.
Duty, officium, 2. munus, 3. (tax) census, 4. vectigal, 3.
Duumvirate, duumviratus, 4.
A *dwarff*, nanus, 2. pumilio, 3.
To *dwell*, habito, 1. commorer, 1. colo, 3. incolo, 3. inhabito, 1. accolo, 3. (*in the country*) rusticor, 1. (insist upon) insisto, 3. immoror, 1.
Dwelled in, habitatus
A *dweller*, incolo, 1. habitator, 3. accola, 1. vicinus, 2. urbanus, 2. oppidanus, 2. rusticus, 2.
A *dwelling*, domus, 4. domicilium, 2.
To *dwindle*, consumor, 3. immiuor, 3. tabesco, 3.
Dwindled away, consumptus
A *dwindling away*, consumptio, 3.
To *dye*; see *die*
A *dye*, color, 3. (*or* dying) tinctura, 1.

A *dye*; see *dice*
To *dye colours*, tingo, 3. inficio, 3. (*red colour*) minio, 1. (*violet*) conchylio, 1.
Dyed, intinctus, imbutus
A *dyer*, infector, 3. tinctor, 3.
Of *a deep dye*, atrox, ācis
Dying (death) mors, 3. (near death) moribundus (*a natural death*) fato suo defunctus
A *dying away*, animi deliquium
A *dying colours*, tinctura, 1.
Dynasty, dynastia, 1. imperium, 2.
Dysentery, dysenteria, 1.
A *dysury*, dysuria, 1. urinæ difficultas

E A

EACH, quisque, singuli, pl. (*of us*) uterque nostrum (*the other*) alter alterum (*other*) mutuò, invicem
Eager (sharp) acer, acidus (earnest) vehemens (fierce) ferox (ravenous) famelicus (*in desire*) cupidus
To *be eager*, aceo, 2. acesco, 3. (*of a thing*) exardesco, 3. ardeo, 2.
Eagerly, avidè, cupidè, acriter
Eagerly bent upon, ardens
Eagerness (*in taste*) acor, 3. acerbitas, 3. (*in temper*) aviditas, 3. cupiditas, 3.
An *eagle*, aquila, 1.
Like an *eagle*, aquilinus
To *ean*; see *yean*
An *ear*, auris, 3. (*of a pot*) ansa, 1.
Of the *ear*, auricularis
To *give ear*, attendo, 3. auscultc
Giving ear, attentus, auscultans
An *earpick*, auriscalpium, 2.
An *earring*, inauris, 3.

Having ears (as a cap) anſatus
To *ear*, ſpicas emittere
Eared, (as corn) ſpicatus
An *earl*, comes
An *earldom*, comitatus, 4.
Early (adj.) maturus (*in the morning*) matutinus
Too *early*, præmaturus
Early (adv.) maturè, tempori (*in the morning*) multo mane
To *earn*, lucror, 1. mereor, 1. (*with pity*) viſcer'bus commoveri
Earned, labore quæſitus
An *earning*, ſtipendium, 2. merces, 3.
Earneſt (diligent) diligens, aſſiduus (vehement) ardens, ſollicitus (important) magnus, gravis
Earneſt money, arrha, 1. arrhabo, 3.
In *earneſt*, ſeriò, reverâ
To *be earneſt*, urgeo, 2. inſto, 1.
Earneſtly, diligenter; inſtanter
So earneſtly, tantoperè
Earneſtneſs, aſſiduitas, 3; ardor, 3.
The *earth*, terra, 1. tellus, 3.
To *earth* (as a fox) terram ſubire (*plants*) terræ mandare
Earthen, fictilis, figulinus, terreus
Earthy, terrenus, terreſtris
Born of the earth, terrigena, æ, m.
An *earthquake*, terræ motus
An *earthing* (of herbs) pulveratio, 3.
Earthy, terrenus, terreſtris
Eaſe (reſt) otium, 2. quies, ētis, f. requies (pleaſure) voluptas, 3. gaudium, 2. (without pain) doloris vacuitas (without trouble) facilitas, 3.
At *eaſe*, otioſè, facillimè
To *eaſe* (give eaſe) levo, 1. relevo, 1. lenio, 4. ſublevo, 1. (*a ſhip*) laxo, 1, (*nature*) exonero, 1.
With eaſe, facilè, promptè
[redacted] *eaſe*, cuſtodiâ arctâ
[redacted]*evatus*, ſublevatus

An *eaſement*, or *eaſing*, levamen, 3.
Eaſily, facilè, expeditè, leniter, promptè, moliter
Eaſineſs, facilitas, 3. (*of addreſs*) affabilitas, 3. (*of belief*) credulitas, 3. (*of expreſſion*) celeritas
The *eaſt*, oriens, 3. ortus, 4. (*wind*) eurus
Eaſtern, *eaſterly*, orientalis, eōus
Eaſter, paſcha, ătis, n.
Belonging to eaſter, paſchalis
Eaſy. facilis, expeditus, promptus (of *belief*) credulus (*to be borne*) tolerandus, ferendus, tolerabilis (in *circumſtances*) re lautâ præditus
To *eat*, edo, 3. comedo, 3. mando, 3; veſcor, 3. manduco, 3. (as cattle) depaſco, 3. (*or*, nibble) arrodo, 3. (as aqua fortis) corrodo, 3. exedo, 3. (*or*, wear away) tero, 3. attero, 3. (*greedily*) devoro, 1. (*immoderately*) ingurgito, 1, (as a ſore) exulcero, 1. (*together*) convivor, 1. (*or*, taſte well) gratè ſapio, 3. (*one's words*) recanto, 1.
Good to eat, eſculentus, edulis
Eatables, cibaria, *pl.* eſca, 1. cibus, 2.
Eaten, eſus, manducatus; corroſus, exoſus, pereſus; exeſus, comeſtus
A *great eater*, helluo, 3. edax, 3.
Eating (part) edens; arrodens; (adj.) edax, corroſivus
An *eating houſe*, popina, 1. caupona
Eaves, colliquiæ, *pl.* ſuggrundia, *pl.*
An *eaves dropper*. ſee *liſtener*
To *ebb*, (as the ſea) recedo, 3. refluo, 3. (decreaſe) decreſco, 3. imminuor
The *ebb*, receſſus, 4. refluxus, 4.
Ebony, ebenum, 2.
Eccentric, excentricus
Eccleſiaſtic, *eccleſiaſtical*, eccleſiaſticus

Eccleſiaſtics. eccleſiaſtici, pl.
An *echo*, echo, 3. ſonus repercuſ
To *echo*, reſono, 1.
Echoed, repercuſſus
Echoing, reſonans, repercutiens
An *eclipſe*, eclipſis, 3. deliquium
To *eclipſe*, obumbro, 1. obſcuro,
Eclipſed, obumbratus, obſcuratus
To *be in eclipſe*, deficio, 3.
Ecliptic, ecliptica
An *eclogue*, ecloga, 1.
An *eceſtaſy*, eceſtaſis, 3.
An *eddy*, vortex, 3. (wind) ventu
rétrocedens à vento
The *edge* (*of any thing*) margo, ora, 1. (of *a knife*) acies, 5. ac men, 3. (of *a fillet*) tænia, (*of a garment*) fimbria, 1. (*place*) extremitas, 3.
To *ſet an edge*, acuo, 3. exacuo
To *edge in*, intrudo, 3. infinuo (*the teeth*) dentes hebetare (*lace*) prætexto (*with gold*) ambire
Edged, acutus (*or* border'd) fimb atus
An *edging*, fimbria
Edible, edulis, eſculentus
An *edict*, edictum, decretum, 2.
Edification, inſtructio, 3.
An *edifice*, ædificium, 2.
To *edify*, inſtruo, 1.
An *edifying*, edificatio, 3.
Edifying, aptus, utilis, idoneus
A *edile*, ædilis, 3.
An *edition*, editio, 3. f.
An *editor*, editor, 3. m.
To *educate*, educo, 1. inſtituo,
Educated, educatus, inſtructus
An *educating*, *education*, educatio
To *eek out*, produco, augeo
Eeked, productus, auctus
An *eeking*, productio, auctio
An *eel*, anguilla, 1.

deletus
obliteratio
2. ſumma
ates

irritus
uam, caſſum
è
onfectus

is
omninò
s muliebris
atus, muliebris
riter, molliter
acis
ter, adv.
. vis

effigies
impetus, 4.
tia, audacia, 1.
ſplendor, 3.

3. f.

urinum
1. urgeo, 2.
, impulſus
ator, impulſor
, inſignis
, valdè
4. exitus
ia, 1.
s, ægyptius
ulatio, 3.

, 3.

ctonarius

Eight-ſold, octuplex
Eight times as much, octuplus
Eight years old, octennis
Eighteen, octodecim
Eighteenth, decimus octavus
Eighteen times, octodeciès
The *eighth*, octavus, *adj.*
Eighthly, octavium
Eight hundred, octingenti
The *eighth hundredth*, octingentesimus
Eight hundred times, octingentiès
Eight thouſand, octiès mille (*times*) octiès millies
Eighty, octoginta
Eighty times, octogiès
By *eighties*, octogeni
The *eightieth*, octogeſimus
A *eilet hole*, anſula, 1.
Juſtice in eyre, juſticiarius itinerans
Either (adj.) uter, alteruter, utervis, uterlibet
Either, (anſwering *to or*) aut, vel
On either part, utrinquè
Elaborate, elaboratus, accuratus
Elaborately, accuratè, elaboratè
Elaſtic, reſiliens
Elaſticity, vis reſiliendi
Elapſed, lapſus, præteritus
Elate, inflatus, elatus
The *elbow*, cubitus, ulna (*of land*) terræ acroteria
Elbow room, ſpatium laxum
Elder berries, ſambuci baccæ
Elder in age, ſenior (elders) majores, proavi, veteres
A *elder*, preſbyter
Eldership, major ætas (in the church) preſbyterium, 2.
Elderly, ætate provectior
Eldeſt, maximus natu
To *elect*, eligo, deligo, 3.
Elect, electus, delectus
Election, electio, 3.

An *elector*, elector, 3.
Electoral, electoralis
An *electorate*, electoratus, 4.
Electricity, electricitas, 3.
An *electuary*, electuarium, 2.
Eleemoſynary, eleemoſynarius
Elegance, *elegancy*, venuſtas (in dreſs) ornatus, 4. mundities, 5.
Elegant (in ſpeech) elegans, eloquens (in dreſs) comptus, nitidus
Very elegant, perelegans
Elegantly, elegantèr, comptè
Elegiac, elegiacus
An *elegy*, elegia, 1.
An *element*, elementum, 2. (*elements*, or grounds of an art) principia, elementa, *pl. n.*
The *four elements*, quatuor genitalia corpora
Elemental, elementarius
Elenchtical, elenchticus
An *elephant*, elephas, *antis*, *m.* (his trunk) præboſcis, *idis*, f.
Elephantine, elephantinus
To *elevate*, levo, exhilaro (*the voice*) vocem attollere
Elevated, elevatus, exhilaratus
An *elevating*, or *elevation*, elevatio, elatio (of *the hoſt*) ſublatio, exhibitio (*of the pole*) poli altitudo (*to honours*) præmotio (*of ſpirit*) ingenii ſublimitas (*of the voice*) vocis intentio
Eleven, undecim, undeceni
Of eleven, undenarius
Eleven times, undecies
The *eleventh*, undecimus
An *elf*, manus, larva
Eligible, eligibilis, eligendus
Elixir, elixir
An *ell*, ulna, 1.
Elliptical, ellepticus, mancus
Elocution, elocutio, 3.
An *elogy*, elogium, 2.

To

To *elope*, discedo, abscedo
Eloped, à marito recessa
An *elopement*, à marito discessus
Eloquence, eloquentia, eloquium
Eloquent, eloquens, disertus
Eloquently, elegantèr, disertè (*not eloquently*) inornatè, incultè
Else (beside) præterea, (with *or* answering to *whether*) sive, an, utrum (*that is, more*) adhuc, amplius, porro, præterea (*other*) alius (*otherwise*) obiter, alioqui, alioquin, cæteroquin (with, *or* answering to *either*) aut, vel (*or else*) aut, vel, alias, aut secus
Elsewhere, alibi (*some where else*) aliubi, aliobi, (*of some body else*) abundè
To *elucidate*, explico, 1. elucido
To *elude*, eludo, evado, effugio, 3.
Eluded, elusus, evitatus
An *eluding*, elusio, 3.
Elves, larvæ, lemures
An *elusion*, fraus, 3. dolus, 2.
Elusive, fraudulentus, fallax
Elysian, elysius, lætus
To *emacerate*, macero, extenuo, 1.
Emacerated, emaceratus, extenuatus
To *emaciate*, emacio, macero, 1.
Emaciated, emaciatus
An *emaciating*, extenuatio
Emanation, emanatio, 3.
To *emancipate*, emancipo, 1.
Emancipated, emancipatus
Emancipation, emancipatio, 3.
To *emasculate* (geld) castro, 1. (*weaken*) enervo, 1.
Emasculated, castratus, debilitatus
To *embalm*, pollincio, 4.
Embalmed, pollinctus
An *embalming*, pollinctura, 1.
[illegible]*argo*; see *imbargo*
[illegible]*bark*, navem conscendĕre (*an* [illegible]) *impanere exercitum* (in *an affair*) rem agendam suscipere (in the same design) particeps esse
An *embarkation*, in navem conscensio
To *embarras*, impedio, 4.
Embarrassed, impeditus
An *embarrassment*, impedimentum, 2.
An *embassador*; see *ambassador*
To *embellish*, polio, 4. orno, 1.
An *embellishment*, ornatus, 4.
Embers, favillæ, 1. cinis, 3.
Of *embers*, cinereus
Ember weeks, quatuor tempora (*days*) feriæ esuriales
An *emblem*, emblema, *ătis*, n.
Emblematic, emblematicus
To *embos himself*, sylva secondĕre (*a deer*) cervam in sylvam cogĕre
To *emboss embowel*, *embrace*, *embrow*; see *imboss*, *imbowel*, *imbrace*, &c.
An *embrocation*, fomentum, 2.
To *embroider*, acu pingere
Embroidered, vermiculatus, acu pictus, prætextus
An *embroiderer*, acupictor, 3.
An *embroidering*, intextus, 4.
Embroidery, opus phrygium
An *embryo*, embryo, *onis*, m.
An *emendation*, correctio, 3.
An *emerald*, smaragdus
An *emergency*, casus, res natæ
Emergent (sudden) subitus, repentinus, (*weighty*) magni momenti
The *emerods*, hæmorrhois, ficus
Emetic, emeticus, vomitorius
Emigration, emigratio, 3.
Eminence (dignity) eminentia, dignitas, (height) altitudo
Eminent, eximius, conspicuus, excellens, egregius
Eminently, insignitèr, eximiè
An *emissary*, emissarius
Emission, *emitting*, emissio
To *emit*, emitto, *misi*, 3.
Emitted emissus
Emollient, emolliens
Emolument, lucrum, commodu
Emotion, agitatio, commotio
To *empeach*, criminis aliquem tulare
An *empeachment*, accusatio, crimi
An *emperor*, imperator
An *emphasis*, energia, 1. emph
Emphatical, emphaticus
Emphatically, emphaticè
An *empire*, imperium, 2.
An *empiric*, empiricus, 2.
An *emplaster*, emplastrum, 2.
To *employ* (*bestow* or *use*) adh 2. confero, impendo, 3. in tio, 4. (or *busy one's self* a se al qua re implicare (or *set* an affair) committere negot alicui (or *occupy*) occupo, 1. *study*) l teris versari
An *employ*, ars, *tis*, f. quæstu
Employ'd, impensus; occupatu
An *employment*, negotium, 2.
An *empress*, imperatrix, 3. f.
Emptily, levitèr, vanè
Emptiness, vacuum, inanitas
Eruption, eruptio, 3.
Empty (void) inanis, vacuus (*unprofitable*) vanus, inutilis
To *empty*, vacuo, evacuo, 1. haurio, inanio, exinanio, 4. *another vessel*) transfundo, 3. capulo, 1.
To *be empty*, vaco, 1.
To *grow empty*, inaresco, 3.
Emptied, evacuatus, exhaustu
An *emptying*, evacuatio, 3.
To *emulate* (envy) invideo, æm (imitate) imitor, 1.
An *emulation*, æmulatio, 3.
Emulgent, emulgens

is
c medicinale
s ſuppeditare
s factus
o, 4. decerno, 3.
us, latus
ens, decernens
inctio, 3. f.
tum, 2.
auſto pingĕre
auſtus, inuſtus
nore accendĕre
nore captus (*deſpe-*
è amans
ficacia
aus, *dis*, f.
ongredior, confligo
meeting) congreſſus
men, dimicatio
animo. 1. inſtigo,
prefer) promoveo,
do, *fi*, 3.
imatus, accenſus
hortator, 3.
, hortatus
e *increaſe*
e to *incroach*
ee to *incumber*
ity *or* bound) finis,
eta (aim *or* deſign)
. cauſa, 1. (event
us, eventus (*an ill*
, 2. (*end of a play*)
f.
um, denique
xtremo
tus
inio, 4. termino, 1.
(neut.) deſino, 3.
perficio
ioceo, 2.
ericlitor, 1.
riclitatus
riclitans

An *endeavour*, conatus, 4.
To *endeavour*, conor, enitor, molior, expeto; contendo, aſpiro
Endeavouring, conans, nixus
With great endeavours, enixè
Ended, finitus, perfectus
An *ending of a thing*, exitus, eventus (of a *diſpute*) controverſiæ diremptio (*of a word*) vocis terminatio
To *endite*; ſee to *indite*
Endleſs, infinitus
To *endorſe*, *endow*, *endue*; ſee to *indorſe*, *indow* and *indue*
To *endure* (bear *or* ſuffer) fero, patior, tolero (continue) duro, perduro, 1.
Enduring, tolerans (*for ever*) ſempiternus, perennis
An *enemy*, inimicus, hoſtis
Of *an enemy*, hoſtilis
Like an enemy, hoſtiliter
Energetical, energeticus
Energy, vis, efficacia
To *enervate*, enervo, debilito
Enervated, enervatus
To *enfeeble*, debilito, infirmo
Enfeebled, infirmatus, debilitatus
To *enfeoff*, fidei alicujus credĕre
To *enflame*, *enforce*; ſee to *inflame*, *inforce*
To *enfranchiſe*, manumitto (*or* make free) civitate aliquem donare
Enfranchiſed, (as a ſlave) manumiſſus (made free) civitate donatus
To *engage one*, obligo, devincio, (paſs one's word) ſpondeo, vador (*in battle*) confligo, concurro (*one's honour*) fidem interponĕre
To *be engag'd*, occupor, 1. devincior
An *engagement* (fight) pugna, prælium (ſurety) vadimonium, 2.
Engaging, jucundus, gratus

To *engender*; ſee to *engender*
An *engine*, machina, 1. (device) artificium, ſtropha
An *engineer*, machinator, 3.
ENGLISH, anglus, anglicanus
Engliſhmen, angli
To *engliſh*, anglicè reddĕre
To *ſpeak engliſh*, anglicè loqui
Engliſhed, anglicè redditus
Engrailed, crenatus
To *engrave*; ſee to *ingrave*
To *engroſs*; ſee to *ingroſs*, *monopolize*
To *enhance*, pretium augĕre
Enhanced, pretio auctus
An *enhancer*, mercis corrogator
An *enhancing*, monopolium, 2.
An *enigma*, ænigma, ătis, n.
Enigmatical, ænigmaticus
To *enjoin*, injungo, jubeo
Enjoin'd, injunctus, juſſus
To *enjoy*, fruor, potior (*one's ſelf*) ſe oblectare
Enjoy'd, perceptus
Having enjoy'd, potitus
An *enjoyer*, poſſeſſor
An *enjoying*, or *enjoyment*, poſſeſſio, onis, f. fructus perceptio
Enjoyments, voluptates, pl. f.
To *enlarge* (extend *or* increaſe) extendo, dilato, diſtendo (*upon a ſubject*) copioſè loqui (*ſet free*) vinctum ſolvere, *or* ex cuſtodiâ dimittere (*a building*) acceſſionem ædibus facĕre
Enlarged, ampliatus; liberatus
An *enlarging*, or *enlargment*, amplificatio, 3. ex cuſtodiâ emiſſio
To *enlighten*, illumino, 1. illuſtro
Enlighten'd, illuminatus
An *enlightening*, illuſtratio, 3.
To *enliven*, animo, 1.
Enlivened, animatus
An *enlivening*, animatio, 3.
Enmity, inimultas, inimicitia

To

To *ennoble*, nobilito, 1.
Ennobled, nobilitatus
An *enormity*, atrocitas, ātis, f.
Enormous, enormis, atrox
Enormously, mefariè, enormitèr
Enough, affatim, abundè, ſat, ſatis (*and to ſpare*) ſatis ſuperque (*ſure enough*) certo certius
To *enquire*; ſee to *inquire*
To *enrage*; ſee to *inrage*
To *enrich*; ſee to *inrich*
To *enrol*; ſee to *inroll*
An *enſample*, exemplum, typus
An *enſign* (colours) vexillum (bearer) ſignifer, 2.
To *enſlave*; ſee to *inſlave*
To *enſnare*; ſee to *inſnare*
To *enſtall*; ſee to *inſtall*
To *enſue*, ſequor, ſuccedo, 3.
Enſuing, ſequens
To *entail*; ſee to *intail*
To *entangle*; ſee to *intangle*
To *enter* (go into) intro, 1. ingredior, 3. (as a ſword, *into the body*) in corpus deſcendĕre (*by violence*) irrumpo, intrudo, 3. (*by ſtealth*) irrepo, 3. (*an action*) dicam ſcribĕre (*into the merits*) ănveſtigo, 1. perſcrutor, (*into a treaty*) conſilia inire (*into conference*) colloquium inire (*into ſtrict friendſhip*) hoſpitia jungĕre cum aliquo (*upon an office*) magiſtratum occipĕre (*upon an eſtate*) hæreditatem capeſſĕre (*upon a deſign*) conſilium capĕre (*into holy orders*) ſacris initiari (*into commons*) convictum occipĕre (*a ſoldier*) militiæ nomen dare (*in a book*) deſcribo (*a caveat*) cautionem interponĕre (*one in a college*) in academicorum numerum cooptare
Entered into, initus (or *gone into*) *interſtitus* (or *ſet down*) deſcriptus
To *enterchange*; ſee to *interchange*
Entercourſe; ſee *intercourſe*
To *enterfer*; ſee to *interfer*
To *enterlace*; ſee to *interlace*
An *enterpriſe*, cœptum, facinus
To *enterpriſe*, aggredior, conor
Enterpriſed, ſuſceptus, geſtus
An *enterpriſer*, inceptor, 3.
An *enterpriſing*, ſuſceptio, 3.
To *entertain* (believe *or* admit) credo, admitto (divert) oblecto, 1. (lodge) hoſpitio aliquem accipĕre (with ſtories) fabulas narrare (*or* treat) accipio, 3. excipio (*one roughly*) aliquem acerbiùs tractare (*or to keep*) alo, 3. ſuſtento, 1. (*one kindly*) benignè accipĕre (hope) ſpem concipĕre
Entertained, acceptus, exceptus
An *entertainer*, hoſpes, ĭtis, c.
Entertaining, jucundus, gratus
An *entertainment*, convivium, 2. epulæ, *arum*, *pl. f.* (amuſement) detentio, occupatio
To *enthral*, mancipo
Enthralled, mancipatus
Enthralment, ſervitus, ūtis, f.
To *enthrone*, in ſolio collocare
Enthroned, in ſolio collocatus
Enthuſiaſm, enthuſiaſmus
An *enthuſiaſt*, enthuſiaſta, æ, m.
Enthuſiaſtic, enthuſiaſticus
To *entice*; ſee to *intice*
Entire; ſee *intire*
To *entitle*; ſee to *intitle*
An *entity*, res, entitas
To *entomb*; ſee to *intomb*
An *entrance*, ingreſſus, aditus
To *give entrance*, fores aperire
To *deny entrance*, januâ prohibĕre, finibus arcĕre
To *entrap*; ſee to *intrap*
To *entreat*; ſee to *intreat*
Entred (begun) initus, inceptus (*into*) penetratus (*in principle learning*) literis initiatus (*or* ingreſſus
To *entrench*; ſee to *intrench*
An *entring into*, ingreſſus, 4.
An *entry* (into a houſe or pl aditus, introitus, veſtibulum law) ingreſſus
To *envenom*, veneno inficĕre
Envenomed, venenatus
Envious, invidus, lividus
Enviouſly, invidioſè, invidè
To *environ*; ſee to *inviron*
To *enumerate*, enumero, 1.
Enumerated, enumeratus
An *enumerating*, recenſio
Enunciation, enunciatio, 3.
An *envoy*, nuntius, legatus
Envy, invidia, 1. livor, 3.
To *envy*, invideo, 2.
To be *envied*, invidiâ premi
The *epact*, epactæ, *pl.* f.
An *ephemeris*, ephemeris, ĭdis, f.
An *ephod*, ephod
Epicine, epicænus
Epic, epicus
An *epicure*, helluo, guloſus
Epicuriſm, ingluvies, gula
Epidemical, epidemicus
An *epigram*, epigramma, 3.
Epilepſy, epilepſia
Epileptic, comitialis
An *epilogue*, epilogus
The *epiphany*, epiphania
Epiſcopacy, epiſcopatus
Epiſcopal, epiſcopalis
An *epiſode*, epiſodium
An *epiſtle*, epiſtola, æ, f.
Epiſtolar, epiſtolaris
An *epitaph*, epitaphium
An *epithalamium*, epithalamium
An *epithet*, epitheton
An *epitome*, epitome, compendĭ
To *epitomize*, in compendium r

mixed) in compendium

pocha, 1.
equalis, æquus
quo, 1.
, æquilibrium
quatus
s
qualitas, paritas
adæquo, exæquo
g, æquatio
ualiter, æquè
æquanimitas
quatio
, æquator
ſtabuli præfectus
equeſtris
, æquiangularis
æqu'diſtans
æquis lateribus inſtruc.

, æquilibris
, æquilibritas
æquinoctialis
quinoctium
ith ſtores) neceſſaria ſup-
n fleet) claſſem adornare
nſtrumentum, 2. orna-
ompa, 1. comitatus, 4.
, æquilibrium
rnatus, apparatus
nt, apparatus, 4.
equus, juſtus
it æquum eſt
itas, æquum
æquivalentia
æquivalens, par
ulent, æquivaleo
ambiguus, æquivocus
, æquivocè, ambiguè
te, callidè mentiri
tion, æquivocatio, 3.
, eradico, extirpo

Eradicated, eradicatus
To *eraſe*, erado, 3. deleo, 2.
Eraſed, deletus, eraſus, avulſus
An *eraſement*, litura, abolitio
Ere, antequam, priuſquam (*ere long*) modò, brevi (*ere now*) ante hoc tempus
To *erect* (raiſe up) erigo, (*build*) ædifico, 1. condo, 3. ſtruo
Erected, erectus, ædificatus
An *erecting*, erectio, ædificatio
An *eremite*, eremita, æ, m.
An *ermin*, muſtela alba
Ermin ſkin, muſtelæ albæ pelicula
To *err*, erro, 1. oberro, 1. decipior, 3. hallucinor, 1.
An *errand*, mandatum
To *carry an errand*, mandata perferre, juſſa exequi
An *errand boy*, nuncius
Errata, mendæ, pl. f. errata
Erratique, erraticus
An *erring*, erratio
Erroneous, erroneus, falſus
Erroneouſly, falſè, falſò
Error (fault) erratum, delictum (*in opinion*) error, hallucinatio (in *an error*) decreptus
Eruditon, eruditio, 3.
Eruption, eruptio, 3.
An *eſcape*, fuga, 1. effugium, 2.
To *eſcape*, evado, effugio, æfugio, elabor, *pſus*, 3. (*by flight*) evolo, 1. (*privily*) ſubterfugio, 3. (*by ſtrugling*) eluctor (*danger*) vitare periculum (the memory) ex memoria excidĕre
Eſcaped from, ereptus, ſervatus
Having eſcaped, elapſus
An *eſcar*, cicatrix, ĭcis, f.
An *eſcheat*, eſcaeta, 1.
To *eſcheat*, ad fiſcum recidĕre
An *eſcheator*, eſcaetor, 3.
To *eſcew*, vito, devito, 1. effugio

Eſchewed, devitatus, evitatus
An *eſchewing*, evitatio, 3.
To *eſcort*, deducor, 3. comitor, 1.
Eſcorted, comitatus, deductus
An *eſcutcheon*, inſigne gentilitium
Eſpecial, præcipuus, ſpecialis
Eſpecially, præcipuè, ſpecialiter
Moſt eſpecially, maximè
Eſpied, exploratus, viſus
Eſpouſals, ſponſalia, *pl. n.*
To *eſpouſe*, deſpondeo, 2. deſponſo, 1. (*a couſe*) patrocinor, 1.
Eſpouſed, deſponſatus
To *eſpy*, ſpeculor, exploro, 1. (*by chance*) aſpicio, 3. video, 2. (*an opportunity*) tempus captare; ſcetto *ſpy*
An *eſquire*, armiger, ĕri, m.
An *eſſay*, molimen, 3. ſpecimen, 3. experimentum, 2. periclitatio, 3.
To *eſſay*, tento, 1. experior, 2.
An *eſſence* (being) natura, eſſentia, 1. (in chemiſtry) extractio chemica
Eſſential, eſſentialis
Eſſentially, eſſentialiter, naturâ
An *eſſoin*, eſſonium
Eſſoined, cauſarius
To *eſtabliſh*, ſtabilio, confirmo, conſtituo, ſanctio
Eſtabliſhed, conſtitutus, ſtabilitus, ratus, decretus
An *eſtabliſhment*, ſtabilimentum
An *eſtate* (means) res, 5. bona, *pl.* opes, *pl.* divitiæ, *pl.* (*of life*) ſtatus, 4. conditio, 3. ratio, 3. (*of the body*) valetudo, 3. habitus, 4. (*or order of men*) ordo, 3. (*honour*) honor, 3. dignitas, 3.
Eſteem, exiſtimatio, 3.
To *eſteem*, æſtimo, 1. habĕo, 2. duco, 3. pendo, 3. (or *judge*) exiſtimo, 1. reputo, 1. ſtatuo, 3. opinor, 1. (*better*) antehabeo, 2. (*greatly*) magnifacio, 3. (*little*)

vili pendĕre, parvi ducĕre (*leſs*) poſtpono, 3. (as *nothing*) nihili facĕre (*worthy*) dignor, 1.
To be *eſteemed*, æſtimor (*not eſteem'd*) ſordeo, 2.
Eſteemed, æſtimatus, habitus
To *eſtimate*, æſtimo, 1.
Eſtimated, æſtimatus
An *eſtimate*, calculatio, pretium
Great eſtimation, dignitas
An *eſtimator*, calculator, æſtimator
Eſtival, æſtivus
Eſtopel, impedimentum
To *eſtrange*, alieno, abalieno
An *eſtreat*, exemplum, extractus
To *etch*, aquâ forti corrodĕre
Etched, aquâ forti corroſus
Eternal, æternus, ſempiternus
Eternally, æternùm
Eternity, æternitas, 3.
To *all eternity*, in æternum
To *eternize*, æterno, 1. propago
Ethereal, æthereus
Ethic, ethicus
Ethics, ethica, *pl.* mores
Etymological, etymologicus
An *etymologiſt*, etymologus
An *etymology*, etymon, 2.
To *evacuate* (empty) vacuo, evacuo, 1. exhaurio, 4. (*a town*) ab oppido cedĕre
Evacuated, evacuatus, exhauſtus
An *evacuation*, evacuatio, 3.
Evacuative, purgans
To *evade*, evado, eludo, 3.
Evaded, evaſus, devitatus
An *evading*, evaſio, effugium
Evangelical, evangelicus
Evangeliſt, evangeliſta, æ, *m.*
To *evaporate*, evaporo, ſpiro, 1.
Evaporated, evaporatus, exhalatus
An *evaporation*, evaporatio
An *evaſion*, evaſio, ſubterfugium
Evaſive, vafer, fallax

Evaſively, fictè, vafrè
The *euchariſt*, euchariſtia
Euchariſtical, euchariſticus
An *eve*, vigiliæ, pridie diei
Even, adv. (alſo) etiam, quoque, omnino, vel (namely) nempe, nimirum, ſcilicet (*even as*) quemadmodum, ſicut, æque atque, perinde ac ſi (*equal, &c.* adj.) æquabilis, æquus, par
To make *even*, adæquo (*ſmooth*) polio, 4. complano, 1. (demoliſh) diruo, demolior
Even (an expletive) hath nothing made for it
Even from, jam à, uſque à (*even now*) modo, jam nunc (*even then*) jam tum (*even there*) inibi
Even weight, æquilibrium
Evened, æquatus; politus
The *even*, *evening* or *even tide*, veſpera, 1. veſper, 3.
Of the evening, veſpertinus
At *even*, veſperi
Evenly, æqualitèr
Evenneſs, æqualitas; lævor (*in temper*) æquanimitas
An *event*, eventus, exitus, 4.
At all events, utcunque ceciderit
To *eventilate*, diſcutio, 3. eventilo, 1.
Eventual, fortuitus
Eventually, fortè fortuna
Ever (always) ſemper, æternùm (*any*) ecquis, ecquiſnam, nunquis (*at any time*) ecquando, ſiquando, unquam, nuncubi (*after*) indè, ab illo tempore (*ever and anon*) ſubindè (*ever before*) uſque antehac
Everlaſting, ſempiternus, æternus
Everlaſtingly, eternùm
An *everſion*, demolitio, 3. everſio
Every, quilibet, quiſque, ſinguli, quivis (*day*) unus quiſque (*day indies*) quotidiè (*occaſion*) ex omni occaſione (*what*) omninò, p (*ſide*) undique (*thing alone*) latim (*way*) quoquoverſùm quotannis
Evidence (proof) teſtimonium (witneſs) teſtis (clearneſs) dentia, 1. perſpicuitas
To *evidence*, probo, teſtor, 1.
Evidenced, probatus
Evident, evidens, manifeſtus
To be *evident*, conſto, 1. appar
To *make evident*, illuſtro, patefa
Evidently, manifeſtè, apertè
Evil, malus, pravus, improb
An *evil*, malum, damnum, a
Evil doer, ſceleratus, ſceleſtu
To *evince*, evinco, 3. probo, 1
Evinced, evictus, probatus
Evincibly, clarè, perſpicuè
An *evincing*, evictio, ōnis, f.
To *eviſcerate*, eviſcero, exente
Eviſable, evitabilis, vitabilis
An *eulogy*, laus, *dis*, f. encon
An *eunuch*, eunuchus, 2.
Evolution, evolutio, 3.
Euphony, euphonia, æ, *f.*
Evulſion, evulſio, 3.
An *ew*, ovis fœmina (*lamb*)
To *ew*, agnum parĕre
An *ewer*, aqualis, *is*, *m.*
Exact (accurate) accuratus, p tus (punctual) temporis, ſervantiſſimus (ſevere, rigidus, ſeverus
To *exact* (demand) exigo, 3. 1. (*upon*) opprimo, 3. (*in* nimis carè vendĕre
Exacted, exactus, flagitatus
An *exactor*, exactor, 3. oppr
Exaction, exactio, 3. oppreſ
Exactly, exactè, ad unguem
Exactneſs (accuracy) accura (neatneſs) concinnitas
To *exaggerate*, exaggero, 1

xaggeratus
g, exaggeratio, 3.
ee to *vex*
p) exalto, 1. (praiſe)
, celebro, 1.
s, evectus (excellent)
gregius; ſublimis
xaltatio, elatio
nquiſitio, 3. examen,
errogatio, 3. (of ac-
ionum comparatio
aſk queſtions) inter-
reigh *or* conſider) ex-
s ſelf) in ſeſe deſcen-
in learning) pueri fa-
lum in litteris (*preciſe-*
, 1. inquiro, 3.
aminatus; perpenſus
examinator
g, examinatio, 3.
exemplum, ſpecimen
mple) exempli gratiâ
, ſee to *diſcourage*
xarcha, æ, m.
, laceſſo, 3. exaſpero,
provoke
xcedo, 3. tranſcendo,
titi: abundo, 1. af-
æpolleo, 2. (*the bounds*)
es
peratus, victus
irpaſſing) præſtans, ex-
xceſſive) nimius, im-
dv.) valdè, vehementèr
, exceſſus, 4.
eximiè, egregiè
tcello, 3. emineo, 2.
pero, 1.
eratus, victus
xcellentia, præſtantia
xcellens, eximius
egregiè, optimè
anteceſſio, 3.
excentricus

Excentricity, excentricitas, 3.
Except (unleſs) niſi, ni (ſaving) præter, niſi, extra (*except that*) niſi quod, niſi ſi
To *except*, excipio, 3. excludo, 3. ſecerno, *crevi*; oppugno, 1. repudio
Excepted, exemptus, exceptus; rejectus, repudiatus
An *exception*, exceptio, 3.
Exceptionable, obnoxius; ſee *captious*
To *excerp*, excerpo, *pſi*, 3.
Exceſs, exceſſus, intemperantia
Exceſſive, nimius, immodicus
Exceſſively, immoderatè
Exceſſiveneſs, ſuperfluitas
To *exchange*, permuto, commuto, 1.
An *exchange*, mutatio, commutatio, 3. (to meet in) excambium, byrſa
Exchanged, mutatus, commutatus
An *exchanger*, nummularius
An *exchanging*, commutatio, 3.
The *exchequer*, ærarium, 2 fiſcus
To be *exchequered*, in ſcaccario proſequi
Exciſeable, tributum ſolvere debet
Exciſe, tributum, 2. cenſus, 4.
To *excite*, excito, 1. ſtimulo, 1.
An *exciter*, inſtigator, 3. irritator
An *exciting*, provocatio, incitatio
Exciting, incitans, ſtimulans
To *exclaim*, exclamo, 1. (*againſt*) declamitare in aliquem, oppugno, 1
An *exclamation*, exclamatio, 3.
To *exclude*, excludo, excipio, 3.
Excluded, excluſus
An *excluding*, excluſio, 3.
Excluſive, excluſorius (*of that*) præter, extra
Excluſively, excluſivè
To *excommunicate*, excommunico, 1.
Excommunicated, excommunicatus
Excommunication, excommunicatio, 3
To *excoriate*, excorio, 1. *deglubo*, 3.

Excoriated, degluptus, excoriatus
Excreation, excreatio, 3.
An *excrement*, excrementum
Excrements, alvi purgationes
Excrementitious, excrementitius
An *excreſcence*, tuber, ĕris, n.
Excretion, excretio, 3.
To *excruciate*, excrucio, 1. torqueo, 2
Excruciated, excruciatus
Excruciating, excrucians
To *exculpate*, exculpo, 1. purgo
Exculpated, exculpatus
An *excurſion* (in a ſubject or diſcourſe) digreſſio, 3. (into a place) excurſio, incurſio, 3. impetus, incurſus, 4.
Excuſable, excuſabilis
An *excuſe*, excuſatio, 3. cauſa, 1.
To *excuſe* (one's ſelf) ſe excuſare (or admit an excuſe) excuſationem accipere (or *extenuate a fault*) factum elevare
To *be excuſed from doing*, immunitatem obtinere
Excuſed, excuſatus, purgatus, immunis factus
To *have one excuſed*; ſee *pardon*
Excuſing one's ſelf, culpam à ſe amovens
Execrable, execrabilis, dirus
Execrably, nefariè
To *execrate*, devoveo, 1. execro, 1.
Execrated, execratus
An *execration*, execratio, 3.
To *execute* (perform) exequor (*a law*) legem exercēre (*a malefactor*) capite plectere (a *will*) teſtamentum curare (*orders*) tranſigĕre, (*conditions of peace*) pacti conditiones implere
Executed, perfectus, geſtus; rite peractus; capite plexus
An *executing*, *execution*, executio, 3.

(*of a malefactor*) ſupplicii capitalis inflictio
Place of execution, forca, 1.
An *executioner*, carnifex, icis, m.
An *executive power*, adminiſtratio, 3
An *executor*, teſtamenti curator
Executory, executorius
An *executrix*, teſtamenti curatrix
Exegetical, exegeticus
Exemplarily, inſigniter
Exemplary, exemplum præbens (life) vita imitatione digna (puniſhment) ſupplicium inſigne
An *exemplification*, exemplar, 3.
To *exemplify* (copy) tranſcribo, 3. (*illuſtrate*) explico, 1.
An *exemplifying*, deſcriptio, expoſitio
To *exempt* (free) eximo, libero
Exempt, exemptus, immunis
An *exemption*, immunitas, exemptio
xequies, exequiæ, pl. funus, 3.
An *exerciſe*, exercitium, 2. (*military*) exercitatio militaris (*of an office*) muneris functio (*recreation*) animi relaxatio (*taſk*) penſum, 2.
To *exerciſe*, exerceo, 2. (authority over) domiari alicui (*an office*) fungor (*as a ſoldier*) arma exercēre (*in buſineſs*) operi incumbēre
Exerciſed, exercitatus, functus
To *be exerciſed in*, occupor, 1. verſor
Exerciſes, certamina, 3. ludi, 2.
To *exert*, exhibeo, 2. exero, 3. (*one's ſelf*) viribus eniti
Exerted, exertus. contentus
To *exhale*, exhalo, 1. expiro
Exhaled, exhalatus
An *exhalation*, exhalatio
To *exhauſt*, exhaurio, *ſi*, 4.
Exhauſted, exhauſtus
An *exhauſting*, exhaurītio, 3
To *exhibit*, exhibeo, 2. oſtendo, 3.
Exhibited, exhibitus, oſtenſus

An *exhibiting*, or *exhibition*, exhibitio (or *allowance*) ſtipendium
To *exhilerate*, exhilaro, letificeo
Exhilerated, exhilaratus, lætatus
Exhilerating, lætabilis, lætans
To *exhort*, adhortor, 1.
An *exhortation*, hortatio, 3. monitum
Exhortative, ſuaſorius
Exhorted, monitus, admonitus
An *exhorter*, hortator, 3.
An *exhorting*, hortatio. 3.
An *exigence*, neceſſitas, angufia
An *exigent* (occaſion) occaſio, 3. (expedient) ratio, 3. commodum (writ) exigenda
An *exile*, exul, *ülis*, c.
Exile (baniſhment) exilium, n.
To *exile*, relego, amando, 1. (*to be exiled*) in exilium depelli
Exiled, delegatus
Eximious, egregius, eximius
Eximanition, eximanitio, 3.
To *exiſt*, exiſto, 3. ſum
Exiſtence, exiſtentia
Exiſting, exiſtēns
An *exit*, exitus, 4. eventus
To *make one's exit*, diſcedo, morior
Exodus, exodus, i. f.
To *exonorate*, exonoro, 1.
Exonerated, exonoratus
An *exonerating*, exoneratio, 3.
Exorable, exorabilis
Exorbitance, nimietas, 3.
Exorbitant, nimius
Exorbitantly, nimiò
Exorciſed, adjuratus
An *exorciſm*, exorciſmus
An *exorciſing*, adjuratio, 3.
An *exorciſt*, exorciſta, æ, m.
To *exorciſe*, exorcizo
An *exordium*, exordium, prologus
Exotic, exoticus, externus
To *expand*, expando

The *expanſe*, expanſum, æth
An *expanſion*, expanſio, 3.
To *expatiate*, expatior, 1.
To *expect*, expecto, ſpero
Expectation, expectatio, ſpes
Expected, ſperatus, expectatu
Expedient, expediens, utilis
An *expedient*, ratio, modus
To *be expedient*, expedit, pro
Expedently, commodè
To *expedite*, expedio, accelera
Expedition, feſtinatio, prop
(*of ſoldiers*) expeditio
Expeditious, impiger, ſtrenuu
Expeditiouſly, celeriter, expe
To *expel*, pello, expello, rast
Expelled, expulſus, exactus
An *expelling*, expulſio
Expence, impenſa, 1. ſumptu
To *expend*, expendo
Expended, impenſus, expenſu
Expenſive, carus, prodigus
Expenſiveneſs, profuſio, 3.
Experience, experientia, 1.
To *experience*, experior, 4.
Experienced, expertus; experie
An *experiment*, experimentum,
Experimental, ufu comparatus
Expert, peritus, exercitus
Expertly, peritè, ſcienter
Expertneſs, ſcientia, peritia
Expiable, piabilis, placabilis
To *expiate*, expio, luſtro
Expiated, expiatus, placatus
An *expiation*, expiatio, piatio,
Expiatory, expiatorius
Expiration; ſee an *expiring*
To *expire*, expiro, 1. fin
Expired, mortuus, determin
An *expiring*, *expiration*, exitus,
To *explain*, explico, 1. expon
Explained, explicatus, expoſit
Explanation, expoſitio, explan

pletivus
explico, 1.
xplicatio, 3.
xplanans
icitus, clarus.
rè, distinctè.
xplodo, rejicio
loſus, rejectus
, explofio, 3. exactio
tum, facinus.
res geſtæ
xploro, exquiro
loratus
exploratio, 3.
explofio, 3.
o.to, 1. tranſveho, 3.
xportatio, 3.
ortatus
pono, objicio, 3. (to
icitor (to laughter)
præbère, (to ſale) ve-
view) exhibeo (or
ego, 3. nudo, 1.
itus, objectus (to dan-
cumen. abductus (to
libitio habitus (to ſale)
riew.) exhibitus (an a
ititius
interpretatio
on, ſcholium, 2.
interpres
expoſtulo, conqueror
xpoſtulatus
s, expoſtulatio
xpono, explico
poſitus, explicatus
explicator, interpres
expoſitio, 3.
primo, narro (one's
o (delineate) delineo
testari (in numbers)
is fignare
us, certus, clarus
ncius velox

Expreſſèd, expreſſus, prolatus
Expreſsly, diſtinctè, planè
An *expreſſion* (ſentence) ſententia, 1. (word) dictio 3. dictum, 2.
Expreſſive, ſignificans
Expreſſiveneſs, ſignificatio viva
To *exprobrate*; ſee to *upbraid*
An *expulſion*, expulſio, 3.
To *expunge*, deleo, 2. expungo, 3.
Exquiſite, exquiſitus, elaboratus; ſummus; acerrimus
Exquiſitely, exquiſitè, accuratè
Exſiccative, areſcens
Extant, extans
To *be extant*, exto, 1. ſuperſum
An *extaſy*, extaſis
Extemporary, extemporalis
Extempore, haud præmeditatus
To *extend*, extendo, 3. dilato, 1.
Extended, extenſus, diffuſus
An *extenſion*, extenſio, 3.
Extenſive, latè patens
Extenſively, latè, diffuſè
Extenſiveneſs, diffuſio 3.
Extent, ſpatium, 2. amplitudo, 3. (of *capacity*) captus, 4. (*of country*) fines, tractus (law term) extenta, 1.
To *extenuate* (leſſen) extenuo, 1. diminuo, 3. (excuſe) excuſo, depreco.r. 1.
Extenuated, extenuatus, elevatus
Extenuation, extenuatio. 3.
Exterior, externus, exterior
To *exterminate*, extermino, extirpo, 1.
Exterminated, exterminatus
An *exterminating*, extirpatio
External, externus
Externally, extrinſecùs
Extinct, extinctus, defunctus
To be *extinct*, extinguor
An *extinction*, extinctio, 3. interitus
To *extinguiſh*, extinguo, 3. deleo, 2.
Extinguiſhed, extinctus; deletus

An *extinguiſher*, ſuffocatorium
An *extinguiſhing*, extinctio, 3.
To *extirpate*, extirpo, eradico, 1.
Extirpated, extirpatus
An *extirpating*, extirpatio, 3.
To *extol*, laudo
Extolled, laudatus
An *extoller*, laudator, 3.
An *extolling*, laudatio, 3.
Extorſion, expilatio, direptio
Extorſive, injuſtus, iniquus
To *extort*, extorqueo, 2. diripeo
Extorted, extortus, direptus
An *extortioner*, expilator, extortor
To *extract*, extraho, expromo, eximo, 3. educo, 3. excerpo, 3.
An *extract*, (draught) exemplar, 3. excerptum, 2. (deſcent) genus, 3. ſtirps (epitome) compendium, 2. (chymical) expreſſio.
Extracted, extractus; expreſſus; excerptus; productus, ortus
An *extraction*; ſee an *extract*
Extrajudicial, extrajudicialis
Extraneous, externus, extraneus.
Extraordinarily, rarò
Extraordinary, inſolitus, inuſitatus; *Extraparochial*, extra parœchiam poſitus
Extravagance, luxuria, profuſio
Extravagant (impertinent) inaptus, inſuſus, (exceſſive) immodicus (diſorderly) perditus (*opinion*) vaga opinio
Extravagantly, abſurdè; profuſè, immoderatè; perditè
Extravaſated, extra venas effuſus
Extreme, extremus, ſummus
Extremely, valdè, ſummè
Extremity (utmoſt part) extremum, 2 (diſtreſs) miſeria, 1. (*utmoſt extremity*) rigor ſummus
To *extricate*, extrico, libero, 1.
Extricated, extricatus, liberatus

Extrinſical, extrinſecus
Extruſion, extruſio, expulſio
An *extuberance*, tumor, 3.
Exuberance, copia, 1. redundantia
Exuberant, exuberans, redundans
To *exulcerate*; ſee *to ulcerate*
To *exult*, exulto, 1.
Exulting, *exultation*, exultatio
An *eye*, oculus, 2. (*or* loop) anſula, 1. (*of a needle*) foramen, 3. (*of a flower* or *plant*) gemma, 1. germen, 3. *n.* (*in a doublet*) ocellus, 2.
Eye (adj.) oculatus
Of the *eye*, ocularis
One eyed, monoculus
Eye lids, palpebræ, *pl. f.*
Hair of the eye lid, cilium, 2.
Web in the eye, leucoma, 3.
As dear as the eyes, oculitus
Before one's eyes, in oculis
The eye ſight, acies oculi
Eye ſervice, perfunctorius
An *eye ſore*, odioſus
To *eye*, intueor, 2. aſpicio, 3. (*wantonly*) oculis venari
Eyed, or *full of eyes*, oculatus; fiſtuloſus (look'd upon) intentè ſpectatus
Bleer eyed, lippus
Grey eyed, cæſius
An *eyght*, inſula in fluvio
An *eyre*, judicum itinerantium curia (*a juſtice in eyre*) juſticiarius in itinere

F A

A *Fable*, fabula, 1.
To *fabricate*, fabrico, 1. ſtruo, 3
Fabricated, fabricatus
Fabrication, fabricatio, 3.
A fabrick, *ædificium*, 2. ſtructura, 1
Fabuloſity, fabuloſitas, 3.
Fabulous, fabuloſus, fictus
A *face*, facies, 5. vultus, 4. os, *oris*, n. (confidence) fiducia, 1. (*of affairs*) ſtatus, 4. (appearance) ſpecies, 5.
Face to face, coram
To *face* (or *look at*) intueor, 2. aſpicio, 3. (*boldly*) os induĕre, frontem explicare (*danger*) periculum adire (*about*) hoſti frontem advertĕre (*a garment*) orno, 1. (*one down*) dictis protelare
In the face of the ſun, palam
Bare faced, oris retecti
Double faced, bifrons, ſimulator, 3.
Facetious, facetus, lepidus
Facile, facilis; affabilis
To *facilitate*, expedio, 4.
Facility, facilitas, 3. (*in ſpeaking*) ſermo promptus
With facility, facilè, expeditè
A *facing about*, in hoſtem converſio (*of danger*) periclitatio, 3.
Facings, ornamenta veſtis
Facinorous, pravus, ſceleſtus
The *facion in horſes*, petimen
A *fact*, factum, geſtum, 2.
In *fact*, reverà
A *faction*, factio, 3; conſpiratio, 3.
Factious, factioſus, ſeditioſus
Factiouſneſs, partium ſtudium
Factitious, factitius
A *factor*, negotiator, inſtitor, 3.
Factorage, mercaturæ procuratio
A *factory*, procuratorum habitatio
A *faculty*, facultas; profeſſio, 3. (leave) licentia, 1.
To *fade* (wither) defloreſco, 3. (decay) debilitor, 1. deficio, 3.
Faded, evanidus; flaccidus
To *fadge*, convenio, 4. quadro, 1.
Fading, languidus, caducus
A *fading*, languor, 3.
To *fag*, cædo, *cidi*, 3.
Fagend, extremitas poſterior
A *fagot*, faſcis (amongſt ſoldiers) miles ſuppoſititius
To *fail* (act) deficio, 3. relinquo, 3. (neut.) ſuccumbo, 3. exulo, 3. (*in promiſes*) promiſſis ſtare (*of duty*) delinquo, 3. (*of expectation*) fallĕre expectationem (break, as a tradeſman) conturbo, 1.
Without fail, certò, planè
Failed, deſtitutus, derelictus
Failing, lapſus
A *failing* (ceaſing) remiſſio, 3. (deficiency) defectus, 4. (diſappointment) fruſtratio, 3. (fault) delictum, 1. delictum, 2.
A *failure*; ſee *a failing*
Fain, (deſirous) cupidus (obliged) coactus, *a*, *um*.
I *would fain*, cupio, 4.
Faint (weak) languidus, debilis (ſlack) remiſſus (weary) languidus (fearful) timidus (obſcure) ſcurus
A *faint*, dolus, 2. diſſimulatio
To *make a faint*, ſimulo, 1. (*grow faint*) deficio, 3. (to faint) labefacto, 1. debilito (*to make faint hearted*) exanimo (*to faint away*) animo linquo
Faint hearted, meticuloſus
Faint heartedneſs, timiditas, 3.
Fainting, faſſus, languens
A *fainting away*, deliquium
Faintly, remiſſè, timidè
Faintneſs, languor, 3.
Fair (beautiful) pulcher (clear) purus; ſplendidus (honeſt) æquus (*fair ſpoken*) blanditiæ (words) blanditiæ (*fair and*) feſtina lentè (*weather*) ſudum

in dealing, honestè agĕre
indinæ, *arum*, f. (*of a*
ndinalius, nundinalis
fair, nundinor, 1.
strena, 1.
ustè, prebè, aptè, æquè,
tegrè
complection) pulchritudo,
ling) æquitas, 3.
mia, 1.
, *ei*, f.
t faith, orthodoxus, 2.
faith, heterodoxus, 2.
, meherclè
delis, fidus
fideliter, fidè
, fidelitas, integritas
ot believing) incredulus
e trusted) perfidus
us, 4. lapsus
Adam) delictum Adami
of) autumnus
io, 3. (*a board*) adorior
defluo (*in price*) evilesco,
bato) decresco, 3. (as
o, 2. (*a tree*) cædo, 3.
bdormisco, 3. (*in love*)
(*into passion*) exardesco,
ing) aggredior, 3. cer-
ire (*a laughing*) cachin-
ĕre (*away*) deficio, 3.
3. (*from religion*) reli-
nciare (*back*) recido, 3.
fus (*down*) concido, 3.
. procumbo, 3. (*down*,
. delabor, 3. (*down to-*
rruo, 3. (*down under*)
, 3. (*from a horse*) equo
m one's word) fidem vi-
one's way) obviam oc-
ne) illabor, 3. incido,
verty) ad inopiam re-
, as a river into ane-
ni (*into a snare*) in insi-

dias cadĕre (*off*) decido, deficio, 3. declino, 1. (*off a bargain*) pacto non stare (*on*) aggredior, 3. (*out*, or *happen*) contingo, 3. (*out of*) exeido, 3. (*out with*) inimicitias suscipĕre (*the voice*) vocem remittere (*sick*) morbo corripi (*to*) aggredior, 3. (to *business*) operi incumbo (*to one's share*) venire ad (*to quarrelling*) ad jurgia prolabi (*to one*, as an estate) redire ad (under consideration) in deliberationem cadĕre (*upon*) recumbo, 3. (*upon*, as an enemy) adorior, 4. invado, 3. (*foul upon*, by ill language) conviciis lacessĕre (*foul upon*, as ships) inter se collidi (*upon the knees*) in genua procumbo (*upon a sword*) gladio incumbo (*upon the rear*) ultimis incidĕre (*or*, *happen upon*) incurro, 3. (*under one's view*) sub aspectum cadĕre

Ready to fall, caducus

A *fall of rain*, vis imbrium

Fallen, lapsus; relapsus; fortuitus; (*out with*) offensus

Falling, labens, collabens (down) ruinosus

A *falling away*, defectio, 3. (*out with*) dissidium, 2. (*of water*) cataracta, 1.

Fallacious, fallax, ācis

Fallaciously, dolosè

Fallaciousness, dolus, 2.

A *fallacy*, fallacia, 1. sophisma, 3.

Fallible, incertus

A *fallow field*, novale, *is*, *n*.

Laid fallow, incultus

Fallow (colour) fulvus

False, falsus, fallax; pravus; perfidus; vitiosus; spurius (hearted) bilinguis

Falshood, mendacium, dolus, 2.

Falsly, falsò, subdolè

Falsness, perfidia, 1.

To *falsify*, suppono, corrumpo, 3. adultero, 1. depravo, 1. commisceo, 2. (*one's word*) fidem fallĕre

To *falter*, hæsito, 1. deficio, 3.

Fame (report) fama, 1. rumor, 3. (reputation) existimatio

Famed, clarus, celebratus

Familiar, usitatus, facilis

Familiarity, familiaritas, 3.

Familiarly, familiariter

A *family* (household) familia, 1. (stock) prosapia, 1.

Of the *family*, domesticus, gentilis

A *famine*, fames, 3.

To *famish* (act) fame enecare (neut.) fame perire (*a town*) famem oppidanis inferre

Famished, fame pressus, *or* enectus

Famishing, fame moribundus

Famous, illustris, insignis, mirus

To *make famous*, celebro

To be *famous*, emineo, eniteo, 2.

Famously, insigniter, præclarè

A *fan*, flabellum (*for corn*) ventilabrum, 2. vannus, 2.

To *fan*, ventilo, 1.

Fanatic, fanaticus

Fancied, desideratus

Fanciful, inconstans, levis

Fancifulness, levitas, 3.

A *fancy*, figmentum, 2. arbitrium, 2. opinio, 3. imaginatio, 3.

To *fancy*, alicui rei studēre (imagine) imaginor, 1.

A *fane*, triton, 3. m. venti index

Fangs (claws) unques, pl. (teeth) dentes incisores

Fanned, ventilatus

A *fanning*, ventilatio, 3.

Fantasm spectrum, 2.

Fantastical, fantasticus, levis

Fantaſtically, putidè
Fantaſticalneſs, affectatio, 3.
A fantom, ſpectrum, 2.
Far (adj.) longinquus, remotus (adv.) longè, procul (*and near*) longè, latèque
By far, multò, longè
Far within, penitus, intimè
As far as, quantùm
So far, eouſque
So far as, quatenus
Thus far, hactenus
How far? quouſque
A farce, mimus, 2. exodium (hodge podge) farrago, 3.
A farcel, ſarcina, 1. faſcis, 3. *m.*
Fare, (victuals) victus, 4. (chance) ſors, 3. (*for carriage*) vectura, 1. portorium, 2. naulum (the perſon) qui vehitur
To *fare*, victito, 1. (*well*) lautè victitare (*as others*) communem caſum ſuſtinēre
Farewell, vale, fac valeas
A farm, prædium, 2.
To *farm*, prædium conducĕre (or, *let a farm*) prædium locare (or *cultivate land*) agrum colĕre
Farm'd out, locatus, elocatus
A farmer, ægricola, æ, *c.* villicus, 2. (of *revenues*) publicanus, 2.
A farrier, hippocomus, 2.
To *farrow*, porcellos eniti
A fart, crepitus ventris
To *fart*, crepito, 1. pedo, 3.
Farther (adj.) ulterior (adv.) longiùs, ulteriùs. *The compar.* of *far*
Farthermore, præterea, porrò
Farthermoſt, or *fartheſt*, (adj.) extremus, ultimus (adv.) longiſſimè
A farthing, ſemiobolus, 2. (*to a farthing*) ad aſſem
Farting, pedens
[redacted]*re*; ſee to *bewitch*

A *faſcine*, virgultorum faſcis
A faſhion (form) figura, 1. forma, 1. (manner) mos, *moris*, *m.* modus, 2. ratio, 3. conſuetudo, 3. uſus, 4.
Faſhion of work, artificis opera
In faſhion, obtinens, in uſu (*out of faſhion*) exoletus
Of *faſhion*, bono genere natus
For faſhion ſake, perfunctoriè
Of *ſame faſhion*, ſimilis
A faſhion of clothes, habitus, 4.
To *faſhion*, formo, 1. fingo, 3.
Faſhionable, concinnus
Faſhionably, ſcitè
Faſhioned, formatus
Faſt (bound) aſtrictus (firm) ſtabilis (in pace) celer
A faſt (*from meat*) jejunium, 2.
To *lay faſt*, includo, 3.
To *make faſt*, affigo, 3. claudo, 3.
To *faſt*, jejuno, 1.
Faſt aſleep, ſomno ſopitus
To *faſten*, aſtringo, 3. (*about*) circumpango, 3. (to *the ground*) depango, 3. (*together*) alligo, 1. (*under*) ſubnecto, 3. (*unto*) annecto, 3 (*upon*, or ſeize) arripio, *ui* (*eyes upon*) intentè intueor (*a door*) obdo, 3.
Faſtened, fixus, alligatus
A faſtening, aſtrictio, 3.
Faſter (compar.) celeriùs
Faſtidious, faſtidioſus
Faſting, jejunans
To *be faſting*, jejuno, 1.
Faſting days, jejunia, *pl. n.*
A faſtneſs, munimentum, 2. agger, 2. vallum, 2.
Fat, or *fatneſs*, pinguedo, 3. (of *a hog*) lardum, 2.
Fat, pinguis, opimus, obeſus (plump) nitidus, (meat) adipatum, 2. (*wine*) vinum ſpiſſum

To *fatt*, ſagino, 1. pinquefaci (or *grow fat*) pinueſco, 3.
A fat, or *vat*, dolium, 2.
Fatal, fatalis
Fatality, neceſſitas, 3.
Fatally, fataliter
Fate, fatum, 2. ſors, 3.
The *fates*, parcæ, *pl.* 1.
Ill *fated*, infauſtus
A father, pater, 3. genitor, 3 law) ſocer, 2.
To *father* (adopt) adopto, 1. (vendico, 1. (*upon*) imputo,
Fatherleſs, patre orbus
Fatherly (adv.) paternè (adj.) ternus
A fathom, ulna, 1.
To *fathom*, exploro, 1. (com ulnâ metiri
Fatidical, fatidicus
To *fatigue*, fatigo, 1. delaſſo,
A fatigue, fatigatio, 3. labor
Fatigued, delaſſatus, fatigatus
Fatiguing, fatigans, defatigans
Fatneſs; ſee *fat*
To *fatten*; ſee to *fat*
Fatty, pinguis
A faucet, fiſtula, 1. tubus, 2.
A faulchion, harpe, *es*, *f.*
A faulcon, accipiter, 3. falco,
A fault, (crime) culpa, 1. delict 2. (defect) vitium, 2. (miſt error, 3. (*great*) ſcelus, 3 *writing*) menda, 1. erratum
Full of faults, mendoſus, vitio
Without fault, inſons; integer
To *faulter* (in *ſpeech*) balbuti (ſtagger) vacillo, 1. (ſtum titubo, 1.
Faultering, hæſitans; titub vacillans
A faultering, hæſitantia, 1.
Faultleſs, innocuus, inſons
Faulty, culpandus, mendoſus

ır, 3. gratia, 1. (*of* ·) figura, vultus
ıeneficium, 2. (*for a* lemniſcus nuptialis
ple) popularis aura
faveo, 2. (reſemble)
ı.
benignus, propitius;
s, ſecundus
barus (well) ſpecioſus, (*ill*) deformis
fautor, 3. fautrix, 3.
avens (reſembling) ore

gratioſus, primus
dulor, 1. aſſentior, 4.
or, adulator, 3.
dulatorius
ıpon, adulatio, 3.
aſſentatoriè
itas, 3. feudum, 2.
, 4. timor, 3. (reve- everentia, 1. (*great*)

imeo, 2. metuo, 3.
ıorreſco, 3. (reverence)

nidatus
idus; terribilis
midè; horridè
metus, 4. terror, 3.
ıtus, verens
ıavidus; intrepidus
iendus
vivium, 2.
ılor
, *pl. f.* (*of bacchus*)
a, *pl. n.*
rivio acceptus
ılans
pulatio, 3.
ıus, 3. geſtum, 2.
luma, 1.

To *feather*, plumeſco, 3. (*one's neſt*) opes accumulare
Of *feathers*, plumeus
Full of feathers, plumoſus
Made of feathers, plumatilis
Bearing feathers, plumiger
Feathered, pennatus
Featherleſs, implumis
The *feature*, forma, 1. oris ſimilitudo
Well featured, venuſtus (*ill*) deformis, invenuſtus
February, februarius, 2.
Feculency, fæculentia, 1.
Feculent, fæculentus
Fecundity, fœcunditas, 3.
Fed, paſtus, ſatur
A *fee* (reward) præmium, 2. (ſimple) feudum ſimplex (*tail*) feudum conditionale
To *fee*, præmio, corrumpo, 3.
Feeble, debilis, infirmus
To *make feeble*, debilito, 1.
To *grow feeble*, langueſco, 3.
Feebleneſs, debilitas, 3. infirmitas
Feebly, infirmè, languidè
To *feed one*, paſco, 3. paſcor (grow fat) pingueſco, 3. (*upon*) depaſcor, 3. (*with milk*) lacto, 1. (*together*) comedo, 3.
A *feeder of cattle*, armentarius, 2.
Feeding much, edax (*greedily*) vorax
A *feeding*, nutritio, 3. (eating) eſus, 4. (*high*) edacitas, 3. (of *cattle*) depaſtio, 3.
Feeing, honorarium ſolvens
To *feel* (handle) tango, 3. (*perceive*) ſentio, 4. (*gently*) palpo, 1.
A *feeling* (handling) tactio, 3. (pittying) compaſſio, 3.
The *feeling*, tactûs ſenſus
To *have feeling*, perſentiſco, 3.
Without feeling, inſenſibilis
Fellow feeling, ſympatia, 1.

Feelingly; ſee *compaſſionately*
Feet, pl. of *foot*
To *feign* (invent) fingo, 3. (pretend) affimulo, 1. (lye) mentior
Feigned, fictus, fimulatus
A *feint*, ſpecies fimulata
Felicity, felicitas, 3. beatitudo, 3.
Fell, atrox, dirus, trux
A *fell*, (ſkin) pellis, 3.
It fell out, accidit
To *fell*, ſterno, 1. cæco, 3.
The *fillies*, canthus, 2.
A *felling of wood*, lignatio, 3.
A *fellow* (companion) ſocius, 2. (equal) par, (baſe) homuncio, 3. (good) compotor, 3. (in office) collega, æ, *m.* (*in bed*) ſ s tori (*chamber*) contubernalis (*naughty*) nequam (*at play*) colluſor, 3.
To *fellow*, adæquo, 1.
Fellowſhip, ſodalitium, 2. ſodalitas, 3.
In *fellowſhip*, conſociatus, conſors
A *felo de ſe*, manu ſuâ cadens
A *felon*, fur, 3.
Felony, furtum, 2. felonia, 1.
Felonious, ſceleratus
Feloniouſly, ſceleratè
Felt, tactus, perceptus
Felt, lanæ coactæ
A *felt maker*, lanarum coactor
Female, femineus, muliebris
A *female*, femina, 1.
Feminine, femininus
A *fen*, palus, 3.
A *fence* (incloſure) ſeptum, 2. lorica, 1. (protection) tutamen, 3.
To *fence*, vallo, 1. præſepio, 3. defendo, 3. ictum avertĕre (*with files*) obtuſis gladiis dimicare
Fenced, munitus, ſeptus
A *fencer*, laniſta, æ, *m.*
Art of fencing, ars gladiatoria

To *fend*, defendo, 3.
Fenny, paludosus, palustris
To *feoff*, dono, 1. feoffo, 1.
Feoffed, feoffatus
A *feoffee*, feoffarius
A *feoffer*, feoffator, 3.
A *feoffment*, feoffamentum, 2.
A *ferment*, fermento, 1.
To *ferment*, ferveo, 2.
Fermentation, fermentatio, 3.
Fermented, fermentatus
Ferocity, ferocitas, 3.
A *ferrel*, annulus
A *ferret*, viverra, 1.
To *ferret*, conquiro, 3. exagito, 1.
A *ferry*, trajectus, 4.
A *ferry boat*, ponto, *onis*, *m.* (*for horse*) hippago, 3.
A *ferryman*, portitor, 3.
To *ferry over*, trajicio, 3.
Fertile, fertilis, fœcundus
To make *fertile*, fœcundo, 1.
Fertility, fertilitas, 3.
Fervency, fervor, 3.
Fervent, *fervid*, fervidus
To *be fervent*, farveo, 2.
Fervently, fervidè, cupidè
A *ferula*, ferula, 1.
To *ferule*, ferula percutĕre
Fervour, fervor, 3.
To *fester*, putreo, 2. exulcero
Festered exulceratus
A *festering*, exulceratio, 3.
Festival, festivus, fessus
A *festival*, festum
Festivity, festivitas, 3.
A *fetch*, dolus, 2. fallacia, 1.
To *fetch*, affero, 3. adduco, 3. (*a* [illegible]) tanti vendĕre (to *life*) ad [illegible] (*blood*) sanguinem [illegible] spiritum ducĕre [illegible] 3. (*away*) abdu- [illegible] ictum librare [illegible] 4. (*from above*) deveho, 3. (*down* or lessen) imminuo, 3. (*from far*) aveho, 3. (*forth*) educo, 3. (a leap) salio, 4. (*off*) aufero, 3. (*in*) importo, 1. (*out*) depromo, 3. (*over*) adveho, 3. (*over to a party*) pertraho, 3. (*or* go for one) accerso, 3. (*a sigh*) suspirium trahĕre, suspiro, 1. (*up* or overtake) assequor, 3. (*up lost time*) tempus redimĕre
Fetched, adductus, redemptus
A *fetcher of water*, aquator, 3.
Fetching, advehens, adducens
Fetid, fœtidus, putris
Fetters, compedes. *pl. f.*
To *fetter*, compedio, 4.
Fettered, compedibus vinctus
A *feud*, simultas, 3. odium, 2.
A *fever*, febris, 3.
To *have a fever*, febricito, 1.
Feverish, febriculosus
Few, pauci, *pl. m.* rari
Very few, perpauci, *pl.*
Fewer, pauciores, *pl.*
Fewness, paucitas, 3.
A *fib*; see *lie*
A *fiber*, fibra, 1.
Fibrous, fibrosus
Fickle, inconstans, levis
Fickleness, inconstantia, 1.
Fiction, fictio, 3. figmentum, 2.
Fictitious, fictitius
A *fiddle*, fides, 3. fidicula, 1.
To *fiddle*, lyram pulsare (trifle) nugor, 1. (*up and down*) cursito, 1.
A *fiddler*, fidicen, 3. *m.*
A *fiddle string*, chorda, 1. nervus, 2. (*stick*) plectrum, 2.
Fidelity, fidelitas, 3.
Fiduciary, fiduciarius
Fie, vah!
A *fief*, prædium beneficiarium
A *field*, campus, 2. ager, 2. (*of battle*) prælii campus (*of a cheon*) area, *or* solum scuti
Of the field, campestris
To *take the field*, exercitum ed
A *field officer*, præfectus mil (*marshal*) castrorum præf (*piece*) tormentum castrense
A *fiend*, malus genius
Fierce, ferox, acer, vehen sævus, ingens, atrox, ferus
To be *fierce*, ferocio, 4. sævio
Fiercely, ferociter
Fierceness, ferocitas, 3.
Fiery, igneus, rutilans (passion exardescens, ardens
A *fife*, tibia militaris
Fifteen, quindecim, quindeni
Fifteenth, decimus quintus
A *fifteenth*, quindecima, 1.
Fifteen times, quindeciès
A *fifth*, quintus
Fifthly, quintò
Fiftieth, quinquagesimus
Fifty, quinquaginta
Fifty times, quinquagiès
Fifty years old, quinquagenarius
A *fig*, ficus, *i*, or, *us*, *f.*
A *fight*, pugna, 1. certamen, 3
To *fight*, pugno, 1. dimico, 1. (*battle*) prælior, 1. (*against*) pugno, 1. (*hand to hand*) [illegible] nus pugnare (*one's way*) [illegible] viam facĕre (*a duel*) duello [illegible] tare (with swords) digladiari
A *fighter*, pugnator, 3.
Fighting, pugnans
A *fighting*, conflictus, 4.
Figurative, figuratus
Figuratively, metaphoricè
A *figure*, figura, forma, 1. ([illegible] imago, 3. effigies, 5. ([illegible] ation) diagramma, *ătis*, [illegible] pearance) species, 5. (in [illegible] tropus, 2.

re, splendidè se ge-
ilous figure) ridiculè

neo, 1. depingo, 3.
tus, delineatus
nformatio, 3.
æ, pl. f.
avellana
io, 3. suffuror, 1.
tus
3. c.
vus
reptio, 3.
. planula, 1.
1. abrado, 3.
rls, linea baccarum
s) filum, 2. (of sol-
ia, 1. ordo militum
ias manipulatim ab-
writings) filo suspen-

, elimatus

tura
3. ramenta, pl. n.
to, 2. repleo (as a
stendo, 3. (up) ex-
e ears with noise) ob-
s (the belly) saturo, 1.
pleor, 2. satior, 1.
fulness
s, saturatus
, 1. crinale, 3. (of
ritulinæ pars crassior
abacus, 2.
tic, 3.
as
ro ferire
, 1.
rana, 1. cutis, 3.
anaceus
rate, percolo, 1.
atus

A *filtring*, or *filtration*, purificatio facta percolando
Filth, sordes, *is*, f. colluvies, 5.
Filthy, sordidus, fœdus (in speech) obscænus (*action*) turpe factu
To *be filthy*, squaleo, 2.
Filthily, sordidè, spurcè
Filthiness, squalor, 3. fœditas
A *fin*, pinna, 1.
Final, extremus
Finally, deniquè, demum
A *financer*, rationator fisci
The *finances*, fisci reditus
To *find*, invenio, 4. reperio, 4. (perceive) sentio, 4. (*fault*) incuso, 1. (maintain) sustento, 1. (*out*) comperio, 4. (*an excuse*) causor, 1. (*by diligence*) investigo, 1. (*by thinking*) excogito, 1.
A *finder*, inventor, 3.
A *finding*, inventio, investigatio, 3.
Fine, elegans; eximius; venustus; mundus; teres, tenuis, ornatus; politus
Very fine, præclarus
To *make fine*, adorno, 1. polio, 4.
To *fine* (purify) defæco, 1. purgo
A *fine*, mulcta, 1.
To *pay a fine*, mulctam sufferre
To *fine*, mulctam imponĕre
In *fine*; see *finally*
Fineable, mulctæ obnoxius
Fined, mulctatus (purified) defæcatus
Finely, scitè, bellè
Finess, elegantia, 1. tenuitas, 3.
A *finer*; see *refiner*
Finery, ornatus, 4. ornamentum, 2.
A *finger*, digitus, 2. (*fore finger*) index, 3. (*middle*) verpus, 2. (*ring*) digitus annularis (*little*) digitus auricularis (of a glove) digitale

Of *a finger*, digitalis
To *finger*, tracto, 1. inunco, 1.
Light fingered, furax, ācis
At *finger's ends*, ad unguem
Finical, mollis
Finically, muliebriter, molliter
Finicalness, affectatio, 3.
A *fining*, multatio, 3. (*of liquor*) defæcatio, 3. (*of metal*) purificatio, 3.
To *finish*, finio, 4. perficio, 3.
Finished, finitus, perfectus, completus, absolutus, exactus
Not *finished*, imperfectus
A *finisher*, perfector, 3.
A *finishing*, peractio, expletio, 3.
Finishing, ultimus
Finite, finitus, definitus
Finny, pinnatus
A *fir tree*, abies, ĕtis, f.
Made of fir, abiegnus
Fire, ignis, 3. (heat) ardor, 3. focus, 2.
A *fire*, incendium, 2.
To *fire* (set on fire) incendo, 3. (be on fire) deflagro, 1. ardeo, 2. (be in a passion) excardesco, 3. (*at*) bombardâ petĕre
A *fire* (*to strike*) ignem excutĕre (*to make*) ignem accendĕre (*to mend*) focum reconcinnare
On *fire*, incensus, inflammatus
A *setting on fire*, incendium, 2.
A *fire brand*, torris, *is*, m.
Fire arms, arma ignivoma
A *fire lock*, sclopetum, 2.
A *fire ball*, glans ardens
For the fire, focarius
Fired, accensus
Fiery, igneus, ignitus (passionate) irâ commotus
Firing; see *fuel*
A *firkin*, amphora, 1.

Flour of meal, farina, 1.
To *flour*, farinâ conſpergĕre
To *flouriſh*, floreo, 2. vigeo, 2 (*with weapons*) arma vibrare (*with the needle*) acupingĕre (*or*, brag) glorior, 1. (*in muſic*) proludo, 1.
A *flouriſh*, inanis jactatio
Flouriſhing, vegetus
A *flout*, ſcomma, ătis; *n.*
To *flout*, irrideo, 2.
Flouting, dicax, *acis*
A *flouting*, cavillatio, deriſio
To *flow*, fluo, 3. labor, 3. (*about*) circumfluo, 3. (*or* abound) affluo, 3. (*abroad*) diffluo, 3. (*back*) refluo, 3. (*before a place*) præfluo, 3. (*between*) interfluo, 3. (*by*) præterfluo, 3. (*continually*) fluito, 1. (*down*) defluo, 3. (*in*) influo, 3. (*out*) effluo, 3. (*over*) exundo, 1. (as the ſea) æſtuo, 1. (*together*) confluo, 3. (*under*) ſubfluo, 3. (*unto*) accedo, 3. affluo, 3.
A *flower*, flos, *floris*, *m.*
To *flower*, floreo, 2. germino, 1. (as beer) ſcintillo, 1.
A *flower de lis*, iris, 3.
Flower of age, adoleſcentia, 1.
Made of flowers, floreus
A *flower of*, *a family*, gloria, 1.
Flowered, intertextus floribus
The *flowers*, menſes, *ium*, *m.*
Flowry, floridus
Flowing, fluidus, fluens (about) circumfluus (over) redundans (*and ebbing*) reciprocus (in ſpeech) volubilitas, 3.
A *flowing*, fluxus, 4.
Flowingly, volubiliter
Flown, volatu ſubductus
To *fluctuate*, fluctuo, dubito, 1.
A *fluctuation*, fluctuatio, 3.

Fluent, fluicus; eloquens
Fluency, volubilitas linguæ
Fluid, fluidus, liquidus
Fluidity, fluor, 3.
A *fluke*, dens anchoræ
Flung, abjectus; deceptus
Flush (abundance) copia, 1. vis, 3. (abounding) abundans (of *money*) nummatus (deck) tabulatum prorſus planum (*at cards*) chartæ concolores
Flushed with ſucceſs, elatus
A *flushing*, ſanguinius fluxus
Fluſtered, (in drink) ſemiebrius
A *flute*, fiſtula, 1. tibia, 1,
Fluted, laqueatus
Flutings, canaliculi
To *flutter* (or fly) volito, 1. (be doubtful) dubito, 1. (to and fro) curſito, 1. (*in ſpeech*) balbutio, 4.
A *fluttering*, volitatio; hæſitatio
A *flux* (looſeneſs) proluvium, 2 (of humours) trumorum fluxus (*of blood*) hæmorrhagia, 1.
A *fly*, muſca, 1. (ſpaniſh) cantharis, 3
Fly blows, muſcarum ova
Fly blown, corruptus, infectus
To *fly* (as a bird) volo, 1. (as ale) altè emico, 1. (about) circumvolo, 1. (againſt) involo, 1. (as news) publicor, 1. (*at*) peto, 3. impeto, 3. (*in pieces*) diffilio, 4. (away) avolo, 1. aufugio, 3. (back) refugio, 3. (*before*) prævolo, 1. (*beyond*) prætervolo, 1. (*down*) devolo, 1. (*far*) profugio, 3. (*from place to place*) transfugio, 3. (*from juſtice*) à judicio ſe ſubducĕre (*one's country*) ſolum vertĕre, à natali ſolo aufugĕre (*high*) in ſublime ferri (as conſcience in one's face) ſtimulo, 1.

(*into a paſſion*) i
(*out in expences*)
(*or* ſquander) p
refuge) aſylum
away) fugio, 3.
To *let fly*; ſee *ſhoo*
A *flying*, volatus, 4. (
Flying (adj.) expedi
A *foal*, pullus æqu
aſellus
To *foal*, fœtum edĕ
A *fob*, loculus min
Fob (adj.) commen
The *focus*, apex, 3.
Fodder, pabulum,
(*of lead*) vehes,
bulum ſtramineu
Of *fodder*, pabular
To *fodder*, fæno pa
A *foe*, inimicus, 2.
A *fog*, nebula, 1.
Fogginеſs, aëris cra
Foggy, nebuloſus
Fob! pby! vah!
A *foible*, imbecilita
A *foil* (for fencing
a diamond) ſub
off a thing) illuſ
pulſe) repulſa, 1
To *foil*; ſee *beat*
To *foiſt in*, obtrudĕ
Foiſted in, ſubditus
Foiſty, mucidus
A *fold*, plica, 1. fi
To *fold*, plico, 1
(*in*) implico, 1.
complico, 1. (
pecus textis crati
Fold for ſheep, ovile
Folded or plaited, p
volutus (as *cattl*
A *folding*, plicatu
ſtabulatio, 3.

picta, or ſculpta
olio
ple
opuli conventus
equor, 3. (*after*) aſſe-
inſector, (*buſineſs*) rei
am dare (*cloſe*) inſto, *d.*
d) ſuccedo, 3. (a trade)
(in *courſe*) alterno, 1.
) aſſector, 1. (cloſe at
) in terga hærēre (*a*
e) intentè adminiſtrare
le) abire in mores ali-
andry) obire opus ru-
itate) æmulor, 1.
mitatus, deductus
ed, imitandus
comes; diſcipulus
quens
ttending upon) deduc-
equence) conſequentia,

a, 1. ineptia, 1.
1.
mo, 1. (at *the mouth*)
agĕre (as a horſe)

e ſea, ſpuma, æ.
veo, 2.
fomentum, 2.
omentatio, 3.
ans
matio, 3.
; futilis, vanus (*over-*
ens
to *admire*, *indulge*
eo, 2. indulgeo, 2.
icatus puer
gentia, 1. ineptia, 1.
erium, 2.

ſculentus
2. (*or* jeſter) morio,
) fannio, 3.

To *fool*, or make a fool of one, ludificor, 2. irrideo, 2.
To *play the fool*, ineptio, 4.
To *be fooled*, deridĕri, deludi
To *fool away money*, pecuniam incaute erogare (*time*) tempus terĕre futiliter
Fooled, deriſus, illuſus
Foolery, deridiculum, 2. nugæ
Foolhardineſs, temeritas, 3.
Foolhardy, temerarius
Fooliſh, ineptus, inſulſus
To *make fooliſh*, infatuo, 1.
Fooliſhly, ſtultè, inſulſè
Fooliſhneſs, ſtultitia, 1.
A *foot*, pes, *dis*, m. (*of a table*) fulcrum, 2. (*of a hill*) radix, 3. (*of a pillar*) baſis, *is*, f.
Belonging to a foot, pedalis
On foot, pedeſtris, pes
To *foot* (*away*) cito pede ambulare
(ſtockings) concinno, 1.
A *footman* (ſoldier) pedes, *itis*, m. (ſervant) aſſecla, æ, m.
The *foot* (ſoldiers) peditatus, 4.
A *foot ſtep*, veſtigium, 2.
A *foot ſtool*, ſcabellum, 2.
Of *half a foot*, ſemipedalis
Of two foot, bipedalis
Foot to foot, pedem pede tangĕre
On the ſame foot, æquali gradu
Two-footed, bipes
Three footed, tripes
Four footed, quadripes
Many footed, multipes
Broad footed, planipes
Splay footed, valgus
A *ſure footing*, ſtabilitas, 3.
A *fop*, (beau) bellus homo (impertinent) nugator, 3.
To *play the fop*, nugor, 1.
Foppery, nugæ, tricæ, pl.
Foppiſh, nugax, nimis nitidus
Foppiſhly, ineptè, ſtolidè

Foppiſhneſs, ineptia, 1.
For (conj.) nam, enim, etenim, quippe (præpoſ.) à, ad, de, ex, in, ob, per, præ, pro, propter, ſecundum
The præpoſition is ſometimes underſtood, and the noun is render'd by the ablative caſe, as *metu* deditionis, *for fear* of being yielded up: or by a genitive caſe, as *quanti*, *for how much*
For after *good*, *fit*, *lawful*, *profitable*, &c. is moſt commonly the ſign of the dative caſe, as, turpe eſt *eis*, qui bene nati ſunt, turpiter vivĕre, *it* is a ſhame *for them*, that are bred well to live baſely
For (for the ſake of) cauſâ, ergò, gratiâ, per, pro, propter
For (as for) quod ad
For that, or *for as much as*, cum, propterea quod, ſi quidem, quando quidem, quoniam (*for the moſt part*) ferè, plerumque (*for ſome time*) aliquando, aliquamdiu (*for what cauſe*) quare, (*for which cauſe*) quamobrem (*for that cauſe*) ideo, eo, propterea (*for ever and ever*) in æternum
For is alſo frequently included in the verb which goes before it, as, to *look for*, expecto
Forage, pabulum, 2.
To *forage*, pabulor, 1.
A *forager*, pabulator, 3.
A *foraging*, pabulatio, 3.
To *forbear* (let alone) abſtineo, 2. (leave off) deſiſto, 3. (ſpare) parco (ſuffer) patior, 3.
Forbearance, indulgentia, 1.
To *forbid*, veto, 1. prohibeo, 3. (*ſtrictly*) interdico, 3.
GOD *forbid*, avertat deus

Forbidden, interdictus, prohibitus
Forborn, omissus
Force (endeavour) conatus, 4. (importance) momentum, 2. (necessity) necessitas, 3. (violence) vis, 3. impetus, 4. (strength) robur, 3.
To *force*, cogo, 3. compello, 3. adigo, 3. impello, 3. (*back*) repello, 3. (*down*) detrudo, 3. demergo, 3. (*in*) defigo, 3. (*out*) depello, 3. (*a woman*) stupro, 1. (a *trade*) quæstum facĕre (*a trench*) aggerem exscindĕre (*or* take by force) vi capĕre
To *be of force*, valeo, 2.
Of *great force*, valens, potens
Of *mall force*, levis
Of more force, valentior
By main force, vi et armis
By open force, aperto marte
Forces, copiæ, *pl. f.*
Forced, adactus, coactus, (ravished) stupratus, violatus
Forcible (clear, or strong) clarus, potens, efficax, (violent) violens
Forcibly, vehementer
A *forcing*, compulsio, 3. vis
A *ford*, vadum, 2.
To *ford*, vado transire
Fore (adj.) anterior
To *forearm*, præmunio, 4.
To *forebode*, præsagio, 4.
A *foreboding*, præsagium, 2.
Forecast, providentia
To *forecast*, provideo, 2.
Forecasted, provisus
A *forecasting*, provisus, 4.
The *fore castle*, prora, 1.
Fore chosen, præelectus
Fore closed, exclusus
The *foredoor*, antica, 1.
Forefathers, proavi, pl.
Fore feet, pedes anteriores (*finger*) *index*, 3. (*head*) frons, tis, f.

To *forego* (quit) abdico, 1. (not meddle with) abstineo, 2. (*a claim*) dejure suo concĕdere
Having *two forebeads*, bifrons
Foreign, exterus, alienus
A *foreigner*, advena
To *forejudge*, præjudico, 1.
To *foreknow*, præscio, 4.
A *foreknowing*, prænotio, 3.
Foreknowledge, præscientia, 1.
Foreknown, præcognitus
A *foreland*, promontorium, 2.
A *foreman*, preses, 3.
The *foremast*, malus anterior
Foremost, primus
First and foremost, imprimis
The *forenoon*, antemeridianum
To *foreordain*, prædestino, 1.
Foreordained, prædestinatus
Fore part of the head, sinciput, 3.
A *forerunner*, præcursor, 3.
To *foresee*, prævideo, 2.
A *foreseeing*, prævisio, 3.
Foreseen, prævisus
Foreshewn, præmonstratus
Foresight, prospicientia, 1.
The *foreskin*, præputium, 2.
To *forespeak*, fascino, 1.
A *forest*, saltus, 4. n mus, 3.
Forest like, silvestris
To *forestal*, anticipo, 1. præmercor
Forestalled, interceptus
A *forestaller*, annonæ flagellator, 3. (of a market) præemptor, 3.
A *forestalling*, interceptio, 3.
A *forester*, viridarius
To *foretell*, prædico, 3.
A *foreteller*, vates, 3. fatidicus, 2.
A *foretelling*, prædictio, 3.
A *forethought*, præmeditatio, 3.
A *foretoken*, præsagium, 2. omen, 3.
Foretold, prædictus
A *foretop*, antiæ, *pl. f.*
To *forewarn*, præmonco, 2.

A *forewarning*, præmonitus,
A *forfeit*, multa, 1. pœna
To *forfeit*, multâ damnari *credit*), existimationem pe (*one's favour*) gratiâ excidĕr *recognizance*) vadimonium rĕre (*one's word*) fidem viol
Forfeited, confiscatus, perditus
Forfeiture, confiscatio, 3.
To *forge* (as smiths do) cud fabrefacio, 3. (devise) fing (counterfeit) ementior, 4. jicio, 3. (*or* melt) confio liquefacio, 3.
A *forge*, furnus fabrilis
Forged, fabrefactus; fictus, teratus; conflatus; ementi
A *forger*, fabricator, 3. (*of writ* falsarius, 2. (*of tales*) delato
A *forgery*, figmentum, 12. fra
A *forging of lies*, calumnia, 1. *tales*) fictio, 3.
To *forget*, obliviscor, 3. (*or* negl prætereo, 4. negligo, 3.
Forgetful, obliviosus
Forgetfulness, oblivio, 3.
A *forgetting*, prætermissio, 3.
To *forgive*, condono, 1. ignosce remitto, 3.
Forgiven, condonatus, remissus *to be forgiven*) inexpiabilis
Forgiveness, condonatio, 3. veni
A *forgiving*, remissio
Forgotten, oblivioni traditus
To *be forgotten*, obruor, 3.
A *fork*, furca, 1. (*for dung*) bid 3. (*for flesh*) creagra, 1.
Forked, bisulcus
Forlorn, derelictus, perditus
A *form* (figure) figura, 1. (man modus, 2. (bench) scamnum (in printing) unum latus sch (of *words*) certa verba (or cl classis, 3.

A *form*, formula, 1. exemplar, 3.
To *form*, formo, 1. reformo, 1.
Formal, formalis, affectatus
Formalities, magiſtratus veſtitus
Formality, ſolennis formula
Formally, formaliter
A *formation*, formatio, 3.
Formed, formatus
Former, prior, ſuperior, priſcus
Formerly, prius, antehac
Formidable, formidabilis
A *forming*, formatio, 3. creatio, 3.
Formleſs, informis, rudis
Fornication, fornicatio, 3.
A *fornicator*, ſcortator, 3.
To *forſake*, defero, 3. abdico, 1. deſtico, 3. renuncio, 1.
Forſaken, deſertus; derelictus
A *forſaking*, derelictio, 3. defertio, 3. (*of the faith*) apoſtaſia, 1.
Forſooth, ſanè, ſcilicet
To *forſwear*, pejero, 1. perjuro
A *forſwearer*, pejerator, 3.
A *forſwearing*, perjurium
Forſworn, perjurus
A *fort*, præſidium, 2. caſtellum
Forth, foras
Forth coming, præſtò, in promptu
Forthof, extrò (*forthwith*) confeſtim, continuo, protinus, mox
A *fortification*, munimentum, 2. (*before a town*) antemurale, 3.
Fortified, munitus
To *fortify*, firmo, 1. circumvallo, 1. munio, 4. præmunio, 4.
Fortitude, fortitudo, 3.
A *fortnight*, dies quatuordecim
A *forrow*, crines in fronte criſpati
A *fortreſs*, arx, 3, præſidium, 2.
Fortuitous, caſu accidens
Fortunate, fauſtus, fortunatus
Fortunately, fauſtè, auſpicatò
Fortune, fortuna, 1. ſors, 3. (*or eſtate*) facultates, *pl.* f. opes
Ill fortune, infortunium, 2.
A *fortune teller*, fatidicus, aſtrologus, 2.
Forty, quadraginta (*of forty*) quadragenarius (*times*) quadragi
Forward (bold) audax (inclined) proclivis, propenſus (made a progreſs) provectus, progreſſus (ſoon ripe) precox (ready) promptus; alacer
Forwards, prorſùm
To *forward*, promoveo, 2. urgeo, 2.
Time forward, deinceps, poſthàc
Forwarded (aſſiſted) promotus (ſent directly) in directum miſſus
Forwardneſs, promptitudo, 3. progreſſus, 4. progreſſio, 3.
A *foſs*, foſſa, 1.
Foſſile, foſſilis
To *foſter*, nutrio, 4. alo, 1.
Foſter father, nutricius, 2. (*mother*) nutrix, 3. (*child*) alumnus, 2.
Fought, pugnatus (*againſt*) oppugnatus, impugnatus
Foul, fœdus, ſqualidus; impurus lutulentus, (unfair) doloſus, turpis (ill favour'd) deformis (vicious) obſcenus (amongſt ſailors) implicitus funt (*weather*) tempeſtas, 3. (ſtormy) turbidus
To *foul*, inquino, 1. fœdo, 1.
To be *foul*, fordeo, 2. ſqualeo
Fouled, fœdatus, inquinatus
Foulneſs, turpitudo, 3. ſqualor, 3. (of a crime) atrocitas, 3. (in appearance) deformitas, 3.
Found, inventus, repertus (out) invertus, inveſtigatus
To *found*, fundo, 1. conſtruo, 3.
A *foundation*, fundamentum, 2.
From the foundation, funditùs
Founder'd, fundatus, conditus
To *founder* (as a horſe) titubo, 1. (as a ſhip) diſſulvor, 3.
A *founder*, fundator, 3. conditor
Foundered, claudus, mancus; diſſolutus
A *founding of a houſe*, fundatio, 3. (*of metal*) fuſio, 3.
A *foundling*, infans expoſitus
Of *a fountain*, fontanus
A *fountain*, fons, 3.
Four, quatuor (at cards, &c.) quaternio, 3. *m.* (*corner'd*) quadrangulus (*ſquare*) quadratus (*days ago*) nudius quartus (*days ſpace*) quatriduum, 2. (*years ſpace*) quadriennium, 2. (times) quater (*times as much*) quadruplò (*fold*) quadruplex (*ways* or *parts*) quadrifariam (*footed*) quadrupes (*hundred*) quadringenti (*hundred times*) quadringenties (*hundredth*) quadringenteſimus (ſcore) octogeta (*teen*) quatuordecim (*teenth*) decimus quartus (*teen times*) quatuordecies
The *fourth*, quartus
Fourthly, quartò
A *fowl*, volucris, 3. avis, 3.
To *fowl*, aucupor, 1.
A *fowler*, auceps, 3. *c.*
A *fowling*, aucupatio, 3. (*piece*) tormentum aucupatorium
A *fox*, vulpes, 3.
Belonging to a fox, vulpinus
Old fox; ſee *knave*
To be fox'd, inebrior, 1.
A *foy*, poculum gratuitum
To *foyſt*, ſubjicio, 3. adultero, 1.
A *fraction*, fractio, 3. infractio
Fractious, litigioſus, rixoſus
A *fracture*, fractura, 1.
To *fracture*, frango, 3.
Fractured, fractus
Fragility, fragilitas, 3.
A *fragment*, fragmentum, 2.
Fragments, reliquiæ, *pl.* f.

Fragrancy, fragrantia, 1.
Fragrant, fragrans
Fragrantly, ſuavè
To *fraight*, navem onerare
To *pay fraight*, naulum ſolvĕre
Fraight, naulum, 2. onus, 3.
Fraighted, oneratus, onuſtus
Frail, fragilis
A *frail*, ſiſcella, 1.
Frailty, fragilitas, imbecillitas, 3.
To *frame* (faſhion) formo, 1. (contrive) molior, 4. (build) fabrico, 1. condo, 3. (join together) compingo, 3. contabulo, 1. (*a ſtory*) fingo, 3.
The *frame* (of *a building*) compages ædificii (*of the world*) compages mundi (*of a table*) fulcrum (of *a picture*) tabella, 1. (*for work*) modulus, 2.
Framed, formatus. conſtructus, fictus, fabricatus
A *framer*, fabricator, 3. faber, 2.
A *framing*, formatio
To *franchiſe*; ſee *enfranchiſe*
Franciſcan, franciſcanus
Frank, liberalis, ingenuus; liber
To *frank letters*, gratis ſignare
Frankincenſe, thus, *thuris*, n.
Frankly, ingenuè, liberè
Frankneſs, liberalitas, ſinceritas, 3.
Frantick, mente captus, inſanus
Frantickneſs, dementia, 1.
Fraternal, fraternus
A *fraternity*, fraternitas, 3. ſocietas
A *fratricide*, fratricida, æ; c.
Fraud, fraus, 3. dolus, 2.
Fraudulency, fraudulentia, 1.
Fraudulent, doloſus
Fraudulently, vafrè
Fraught, oneratus
A *fray*, rixa, 1. jurgium, 2.
To *fray* (as cloth) dehiſco, 3. (*or affright*) terrefacio, 3.

A *freak*, ſubitus impetus animi; petulantia, 1. deliramentum, 2.
Freakiſh, petulans
A *freckle*, lentigo, 3.
Freckled, maculatus
Free, immunis, liber (citizen) civis natus (in *giving*) liberalis (*from buſineſs*) otioſus (*in converſation*) ſincerus, candidus (common) communis (*gift*) munus gratuitum
To *free*, emancipo, 1. libero, 1.
To *make free*, civitate donare
To *be free*, ſui juris eſſe (*from*) vaco, 1. (*with one*) familiariùs verſari
Freeborn, ingenuus, liberalis
Freehold, poſſeſſio libera
A *freeholder*, fundi liberi poſſeſſor
A *freeman*, liber, 2. civis, 3.
Freed, liberatus, luxatus
Freedom, immunitas, 3. facilitas, 3. (*from*) vacuitas, 3.
A *freeing*, liberatio, 3. manumiſſio, 3
Freelege, immunitas
Freely, liberè, liberaliter; apertè ſponte, gratis
Freeneſs, benignitas, 3.
Free ſtone, ſaxum vivum
Free will, liberum arbitrium
To *freeze*, gelo, 1. congelo, 1.
A *freight*; ſee *fraight*
French, gallicus, gallicanus
In french, gallicè
A *frenchman*, gallus
The *frenzy*, dementia, 1. inſania, 1.
Frequency, frequentia, 1.
Frequent, frequens, creber
To *frequent*, frequento, 1.
Frequented, frequentatus
A *frequenting*, frequentatio, 3.
Frequently, frequenter, ſæpè
A *freſco*, aura refrigerans
Freſh (cool) frigidulus (new) recens, novus (luſty) vigens (unſalted) inſulſus (not tired) integer, 1 (*and faſting*) jejunus
To *be freſh and lively*, vigeo,
A *freſh colour*, color floridus (tyro, 3.
A *freſh*, or *again*, de integro
Freſhneſs, novitas, 3.
To *fret*, crucio, 1. crucior, 1 eat away) corrodo, 3. (as v aceſco, 3. (*or* rub) frico, 1.
To put in a fret, irrito, 1.
A *fret*, ira, 1.
Fret work, ſtriatura, 1.
Fretful, moroſus
Fretfulneſs, moroſitas, 3.
Fretted, cruciatus; attritus
A *fretting*, angor animi (rubb attritus, 4.
A *friar*, frater religioſus
A *fribble*; ſee *fop*
A *fricaſſy*, carnis frixæ minut
Friction, friction, 3.
Friday, dies veneris
Good Friday, paraſceve magna
A *friend*, amicus, 2. amica, 1.
Friendleſs, inops, *opis*
Friendlineſs, benevolentia, 1.
Friendly, benevolus, humanus
Friendly (adv.) amicè, benevol
Friends, *kindred*, propinqui
Friendſhip, amicitia, 1.
A *frier*; ſee *friar*
A *frigat*, liburna, 1.
A *fright*, terror, 3. formido, 3
To *fright*, terreo, 2. perterreo,
Frighted, territus
Frightful, terribilis
Frightfully, horridè
Frightfulneſs, terror, 3. horror
A *frighting*, conſternatio, 3.
Frigid, gelidus, frigidus
Frigidity, frigiditas, 3. *frigus*,
Frigidly, frigidè
A *fringe*, lacinia, 1. fimbria, 1

fimbriam consuĕre
imbriatus
tripudio, 1. lascivio, 4.
is, hilaris
crispo, 1. torqueo, 2.
ilamistratus, cirratus
iron, calamistrum, 2.
estuarium, 2.
artolaganus, 2.
, vanus, inanis, levis
y, augatoriè
nnus villosus
; see *frisle*
from
, ultro citroque
sagum, 2. palla, 1.
ana, 1.
lick, hilareseo, exulto
; see *whim*
, jocosus, hilaris
ab, de, è, ex, per (*above*)
, (*about*) à (*abroad*) peregrè
f doors) foris (*all places*)
e (*beneath*) infernè (day to
e die in diem (*house to house*)
licatim (*door to door*) osti-
(*hence*) hinc (*henceforth*)
: (*street to street*) vicatim
forth) exinde (*time to time*)
uò (*whence*) unde (*within*)
a (*without*) ab extra
, frons, *tis*, *f*.
audacia, 1. (of an army)
acies, 5.
è regione locari
, confinium, 2.
ere, frontispicium, 2.
, frontale, *is*, *n*.
elu, pruinæ, 1.
uinosus
ma, 1.
spuma, 1.
mesis, spumosus (trifling).
. futilis

Frothing, spumans
A *frothing*, spumatus, 4.
Frouzy, olidus, putridus
Froward, protervus, morosus
Frowardly, protervè, morosè
Frowardness, protervitas, 3.
A *frown*, ruga, 1. (of fortune) casus adversus
To *frown*, frontem contrahĕre (upon) iniquis oculis intuĕri
Frowning, torvus, nubilus
A *frowning*, corrugatio, 3. (*countenance*) frons caperata
Frowningly, diro vultu
Frozen, gelatus, conglaciatus
Fructiferous, fructifer
To *fructify*, fœcundo, 1.
Frugal, abstinens, frugi
Frugality, frugalitas, 3.
Frugally, frugaliter
Fruit, fructus, 4. (profit) lucrum, 2. (*of the womb*) fœtus, 4.
Fruitery, oporotheca, 1.
Bearing fruit, fructifer
A *fruiterer*, pomarius, 2.
Fruit time, autumnus
Fruitful, fertilis, fœcundus
To *be fruitful*, abundo
To make fruitful, fœcundo, 1.
Fruitfully, fertilliter
Fruitfulness, fertilitas, 3.
Fruition, possessio, 3. fruitio, 3.
Fruitless (barren) sterilis disappointed) frustratus (unprofitable) inutilis
A *frumper*, maledicus
Frumpingly, malignè
Frustrate, frustratus
To *frustrate*, frustror, 1. fallo, 3.
Frustrating, fallax
To *fry*, (act) frigo, *xi* (neut.) æstuo, 1. sudo, 1.
The fry of fish, sperma piscium
Fryed, frictus, frixus

A *frying*, frixura, 1.
Frying pan, sartago, 3.
To *fuddle*, inebrio, 1. inebrior, 1.
A *fundlingcap*, ebriosus
Fudled, potu obrutus
A *fudling bout*, compotatio, 3.
Fuel, fomes, *ĭtis*, *m*.
A *fugitive*, fugitivus, 2. profugus
To *fulfil*, impleo, 2. perago, 3.
Fulfilled, expletus, impletus
A *fulfilling*, peractio, perfectio, 3.
Fulgency, splendor, 3. nitor, 3.
Fulgent, fulgidus, splendidus
Fuliginous, fuliginosus
Full, plenus; expletus, refertus (quite) omninò, prorsus, ad plenum (*speed*) citatus (very) valdè, vehementer (perfect) perfectus, integer (plentiful) affluens, exundans (*of words*) loquax
To *be full*, abundo, 1. satior, 1.
Half full, semiplenus
Full age, adultus, puber
To *full cloth*, pannos densare
Fulled, à fullone densatus
A *fuller*, fullo, 3.
Fuller (adj.) plenior
Of a fuller, fullonius
Fullers earth, terra cretosa
Fully, plenè, ad plenum
To *fulminate*, fulmino, 1.
Fulmination, fulminatio, 3.
Fulminating, fulmineus
Fulness, plenitudo, 3. satietas, 3.
Fulsom; see *luscious*, *nasty*
Fulsomness, nausea, 1.
To *fumble*, inscitè aggredi
A *fumbler*, qui ineptè tractat
A *fumbling*, inepta administratio
Fumblingly, ineptè
A *fume*, vapor, 3. exhalatio, 3.
In a fume, iratus
Fumed, exhalatus
A *fumigation*, suffitus, 4.

Fun, ludus, 2. jocus, 2.
A function, functio, 3. munus, 3.
A fund, ingens vis
The *fundament*, anus, 2. culus, 2.
Fundamental, fundamentalis
Fundamentals, fundamenta, 2.
A funeral, funus, eris, n.
A funeral pile, rogus, 2. (*long*) nænia, 1. epicedium, 3.
Of a funeral, funebris
Funeral rites, inferiæ, pl.
Fungous, ſpongioſus
Funk, vapor ſuffocans
A funnel, infundibulum, 2. (of a chimney) nares camini
A furbelow, fimbria, æ, f.
Furbelowed, fimbriatus
To *furbiſh*, polio, 4. recudo, 3.
Furbiſhed, politus
A furbiſher, polio, enis, 3.
A furbiſhing, interpolatio, 3.
The *furies*, furiæ, pl.
Furious, furioſus, rabidus
To *be furious*, furio, 3. inſanio, 4.
Furiouſly, furioſè, furenter
Furiouſneſs, rabies, 5.
To *furl*, complico, 1.
Furled, complicatus
A furling, complicatio, 3.
A furlong, ſtadium, 2.
Furlough, commeatus, 4.
Furmety, lactis et tritici decoctum
A furnace, fornax, ācis, m. (for brewing) caldarium, 2. (for a potter) figulina, 1.
To *furniſh*, inſtruo, 3. ſuppedito, 1.
Furniſhed, ſuppeditatus, inſtructus
A furniſhing, ſuppeditatio, 3.
Furniture, apparatus, 4. ſuppellex, 3.
Furr, pellis, 3. vellus, 3.
To *fur*, pellibus conſuĕre
Furred, pellitus
A furrier, pellio, 3.

A furrow, ſulcus, 2. (of a pully) lacuna, 1.
To *furrow*, ſulco, 1.
Furrowed, ſulcatus
Further (adv.) ultra, ulteriùs, longiùs (adj.) ulterior
To *further*, proveho, 3. promoveo, 2
A furtherance, adjumentum, 2.
Furthermore, porrò, inſuper
Furtheſt, extremus, ultimus
At the furtheſt, ad ſummum
Fury, furor, 3. rubies, 5.
Full of fury, furioſus, rabioſus
Like a fury, furialis
The *furies*, furiæ, pl.
Furze, geniſta ſpinoſa
A fuſee (of a *watch*) funis primariæ rotæ (*or muſket*) ſclopetum, 2.
A fuſil, (ſpindle) fuſus, 2.
Fuſion, fuſura, 1.
Fuſtian, goſſipium, 2.
Of fuſtian, goſſipinus
Fuſtian (bombaſt) turbida verba, ampullæ, pl.
Fuſtineſs, putor, 3.
Fuſty, putidus, mucidus
Futility, futilitas, 3.
Future, futurus
For the future, infuturum
Futurity, tempus futurum
Fy! phy! vah!
A fyſh, peditum, 2.

G A

TO *gabble*, garrio, 4.
A gabbler, garrulus, 2.
A gabbling, garrulitas, 3.
A gabion, corbis terrâ oppletus
The *gable*, domûs faſtigium anterius
A gad, maſſa, 1. (*bee*) oeſtrum, 2.

A gadder, vagus, 2. erro, 3.
Gadding, errabundus
A gadding, vagatio, 3.
A gag, epiſtomium, 2.
To *gag*, os obſtruĕre
A gage (pledge) pignus, 3. (*a ſure*) virga chorometrica
To *gage* (pawn) oppignoro, (caſks) vaſa metiri
A gager, dolorum menſor
Gagged, cui os obſtructum eſt
To *gaggle*, glocito, 1.
Gaiety, ſplendor, 3. nitor, 3.
Gaily, nitidè, ſplendidè
Gain, lucrum, 2. quæſtus, 4.
To *gain*, lucrifacio, 3. lucror, (*approbation*) movĕre apprc tionem (*credit*) fidem impeh (or increaſe) augeo, 2. (*grow* or *grow in uſe*) invaleo, 2. (*a end*) voto potiri
Gained, lucratus, acquiſitus
Gainful, quæſtuoſus
Gainſaid, negatus
To *gainſay*, contradico, 3.
Gainſaying, repugnax
A gait, inceſſus, 4.
A gale, flatus, 4 flamen, 3.
The *gall*, fel, *fellis*
Like gall, felleus
A gall (nut) galla, 1.
To *gall*; ſee *vex*
Gallant, nitidus, lautus
A gallant, homo ſcitus (to a wom mœchus, 2. adulter, 2.
Gallantly, nitidè, egregiè
Gallantneſs, nitor, 3. magnificent 1. (of ſpirit) magnanimitas,
Gallantry, magnificentia, æ, f.
A gallery, ambulacrum, 2. porti
An open gallery, proceſtrium, periſtylium, 2.
A galley, navis actuaria

Gal

nerry
thecium, 2.
mis, 3.
ies
cinia
ſu concitato ferri
us effuſus
ues rapidus
nnuſ, 2.
ibulum, 2. furca, 1.
s, 4. ludus, 2.
4. ludus, 2.
1.
us ſtudēre
gnax, audax
tax, ludibundus
petulantia, 1.
ſibus addictus (or
tor doloſus
1. luſio, 3.
eatorius
s, poena, 1.
r mas
). ſodalitium, 2.
grana, 1.
a militaris
s, 1. fiſſura, 1.
dimentum, 2.
he mouth) efeito, 1.
et) appeto, 3. in-
rink, as the ground)
for breath) reſpiro,
(at one) aſpecto,
.
impudens
ing) hiatus (yawn-
3.
, 4. geſtus, 4.
2, pl. 3. (refuſe)
1. fordes, pl. 3.
o, 1. excerno, 3.
rpe, 3.
tor, 3.
tio, 3.

A *garden*, hortus, 2. (*of flowers*) floretum, 2. (*or* nurſery) ſeminarium, 2. (*of pleaſure*) viridarium, 2. (*for pot herbs*) olitorium, 2. (*for ſallet*) aceterium, 2. (*of roſes*) roſetum, 2.
Of *a garden*, hortenſis
A *gardener*, hortulanus, 2.
A *gargle*, gargariſmus, 2.
To *gargle*, gargarizo, 1.
Gargled, gargariſatus
A *gargling*, gargarizatio, 3.
A *garland*, ſertum, 2. corona, 2. (*of bay*) laurea, 1.
Garlick, allium, 2.
A *garment*, veſtis, 3. (*an under garment*) tunica, 1. (*an upper garment*) pallium, 2.
Of *garments*, veſtiarius
A *garner*, horreum, 2.
To *garniſh*, orno, 1. adorno, 1.
Garniſh (money) penſiuncula carceraria (or a garniſhing) ornamentum, 2.
A *garret*, contignatio ſuperior
To *garriſon*, præſidio munire
A *garriſon*, præſidium, 2.
To *be in garriſon*, præſidium agitare
Of *a garriſon*, præſidiarius
Garriſoned, præſidia firmatus
Garrulity, garrulitas, 3.
A *garter*, genuale, 3. periſcelis
To *garter*, ſubligo, 1.
Garter (the officer) garterius
A *gaſh*, vulnus, 3. cæſura, 1.
To *gaſh*, vulnero, 1. ſcindo, 3.
A *gaſp*, halitus, 4.
To *gaſp*, reſpiro, 1. anhelo, 1.
Gaſtly (dreadful) horridus, cadaverōſus (pale) pallidus
Gaſtlyneſs, horror, pallor, 3.
A *gate*, janua, 1. oſtium, 2. (*in going*) inceſſus, 4. paſſus
A *gate way*, ſemita, 2. callis, 3.

A *gate keeper*, janitor, 3.
To *gather*, colligo, 3. decerpo, 3. (*from arguments*) concludo, 3. (as a croud) circumfundor (arguēſa) conjector, 1. (as a hen her chickens) foveo, 2. (*again*) recolligo, 3. (*corn*) frumentor, 1. (*to curd*) coagulo, 1. (*flowers*) flores carpĕre (*grapes*) vindemio, 1. (*out*) excerpo, 3. (*ſtrength*) revireſco, 3. (*on heaps*) congero, 3. accumulo, 1. (*perſons together*) congrego, 2. (*up*) colligo, 3. (*wealth*) opes conquirĕre (*alms*) ſtipem colligĕre (*an army*) copias contrahĕre (*in plaits*) in plicas conſuĕre (as a ſore) ſuppuro, 1.
Gathered, collectus, coactus, accumulatus, contractus, concretus, carptus, plicatus, ſuppuratus
Gathers, plicæ, *pl. f.*
A *gatherer*, collector, 3. (of *fruit*) ſtrictor, 3. (of *grapes*) vindemiator, 3. (*of ſalt*) publicanus (*of olives*, &c.) legulus
A *gathering*, collectio, 3. (*together*) congregatio, 3. (*of fruits*) carptura, 1. (*of grapes*) vindemiatio, 3. (*round*) conglobatio, 3. (*of matter in a ſore*) ſuppuratio, 3.
Gaudily, lautè, ſplendidè
Gaudineſs, lautitia, 1.
Gaudy, lautus
Gavel kind, portio æqualis
A *gauger*; ſee *gage*
A *gauntlet*; ſee *gantlet*
Gauze, nebula linea
Gay, comptus, lautus
To be *gay*, niteo, 2. ſplendeo, 2. (in temper) exhilaro, 1.
To make *gay*, exorno, 1.
Gay (briſk) hilaris, alacer
Gayety; ſee *gaiety*
To *gaze*; ſee to *gape*

Gazed upon, avidè ſpectatus
A gazer, ſpectator, 3.
A gazette, ſtatæ literæ rerum novarum nunciæ
Gears (of *a man*) veſtitus, 4. (*of a horſe*, &c.) ephippia, *pl. n.*
Geeſe, anſeres, *pl. m.*
Gehenna, gehenna, 1.
To *geld*, caſtro, 1. emaſculo, 1.
Gelt, eviratus, caſtratus
A gelding, caſtratio, 3.
A gelding (nag) cantherius, 2.
A gelly, jus gelatum
A gem, gemma, 1.
O gemini! proh jupiter!
A gender, genus, 3. *n.*
To *gender*, genero, 1. procreo, 1.
Gendered, generatus
A genealogy, genealogia, æ, f.
Genealogical, genealogicus
A genealogiſt, genealogus, 2.
General, generalis, univerſus (or frequent) frequens, communis
A general (of *an army*) imperator, 3. (*of an order*) generalis, *is, m.*
The *generality*, plerique omnes
Generally (univerſally) generatim, (commonly) generaliter (in general) in univerſum
To *generate*, generò, 1.
Generated, generatus, genitus
A generation, generatio, 3. (lineage) genus, *eris, n.* proſapia, 1. (age) ſæculum, 2. ætas, 3.
Generative, genialis
Generoſity, generoſitas, 3.
Generous, generoſus, magnificus
Generouſly, liberaliter
Geneſis, geneſis, *eos*, f.
Genial, genialis, hilaris
The *genitals*, genitalia, *pl.* pudenda
Genitive, genitivus
A genius, genius, 2. indoles, 3. ingenium, 2. captus, 4.

A gennitive, promum præcox
Genteely, venuſtè, pulchrè
A gentile, ethnicus, 2. gentilis
Genteel, honeſtus, generoſus
Genteelneſs, venuſtas, 3. liberalitas
Gentiliſm, ſuperſtitio ethnica
Gentle (mild) mitis, lenis (courteous) comis, affabilis (*tame*) cicur
To *grow gentle*, miteſco, 3.
To *make gentle*, domo, 1.
Gentle and ſimple, nobiles & ignobilis
A gentleman, generoſus, 2. (*of the royal bedchamber*) regis cubicularius
Like a gentleman, ingenuus, honeſtus
Gentleneſs, clementia, 1. lenitas, 3.
A gentlewoman, generoſa, 1.
Gently, pacatè, leniter (ſlowly) lentè, placidè
Gentry, nobilitas, 3.
Genuflection; ſee *kneeling*
Genuine, genuinus, purus
A geographer, geographus, 2.
Geographical, geographicus
Geography, geographia, 1.
Geometrical, geometricus
Geometrician, geometres, æ, f.
Geometry, geometria, 1.
Georgics, georgica, *pl. n.*
Germane, germanus, genuinus
To *germinate*, germino, 1. pullulo
A germination, germinatio, 3.
Germins, germina, pl. n.
Germins, germina, *pl.* n.
A gerund, gerundium
A geſture, geſtus, ſtatus, 4.
Full of geſtures, geſtuoſus
To *get*, acquiro, 3. adipiſcor, 3. (gone) abeo, 4. ſecedo, 3. (*acquainted*) familiaritatem inire (*above*) ſupero, 1. vinco, 3. (*abroad*, or be told) emano, 1. (*before*) anticipo, 1. (*or* beget) gigno, 3. procreo, 1. genero, 1.

(*with child*) gravi
lucror, 1. (*by intre*
1. (*or* paſs by) pra
labour) demereo,
eſcape) eripère ſe h
dine, or liberare (*co*
trahère (*by bear*
mandare (*to land*)
(*into favour*) grati
a horſe) equo deſc
horſe) equum aſc
garment) veſtem in
mach) famem obſon
together) colligo,
together) conveni
queſtions, &c.) exp
force) extorqueo, 2
victoriam conſeq
perrumpo, 3. (*up*,
3. (*up upon*) conſ
lift up) elevo, 1.
ſuboleo, 2. (*home*)
gère
A getting, acquiſitio,
Gewgaws, nugæ, *ar*
A ghoſt, ſpiritus, 4.
The HOLY GHOST,
tus, paracletus, 2.
Ghoſts, manes, umbr
A giant, gigas, *utis*
Giant like, giganteus
Gibberiſh, ſtribligo, 3.
A gibbet, patibulum
Gibbous, gibboſus, gi
A gibe, ſanna, 1. ſco
Giblets, anſeris trunc
Giddineſs, vertigo, 3.
Giddily, negligenter
Giddy (fooliſh) ineptu
conſtans (*headed*)
reptus, inconſtans
A gift, donum, 2. m
A gig, turbo, 3.
Gigantick, giganteus

ſe ridēre
s effuſus
, 1. deauro
us
ator, 3.
tura, 1.
, 1.
caryophyllum, 2.
ranchiæ, *pl. f.*
ratus
unia, 1.
ra, 1.
, 2.
r, ĕris, *n.* (*bread*)
e conditus.
de, cautè
io, 4. crepito, 1.
monem affectare
, verba inania (*or*
itus, 4.
rcellus indicus
fatidica
3. (*about*) circum-
der) ſuccingo, 3.
, 3.
accinctus
3. tignum, 2.
s, 4. cinctura, 1.
m, 2. cingula, 1.
k) ceſtus, 4.
. virgo, 3.
iter
rœcinctus
um, 2.
o ſubſtringĕre
dono, largior, 4.
ar pari referre (*or*
) cedo, (*advice*)
aſſign) aſſigno, 1.
pendium ſtatuĕre
erogare (*or* ali-
1. (*an anſwer*)
one a call) voco,

1. (*a denial*) nego, 1. (*heed*) caveo, 2. curo, 1. (*forth*) divulgo, 1. (*or deliver*) trado, 3. (*back*) reddo, 3. (*ground*) cedo, 3. retrogredior (*a blow*) alapam impingĕre (*credit*) credo, 3. fido, 3. (*a challenge*) provoco, 1. (*a gueſs*) conjecto, 1. (*one's ſelf unto*) ſe addicĕre (in change) aliquid demandare (*laws*) leges ſancire (*leave*) permitto, 3. ſino, 3. (*liberally*) elargior, 4. (*over, out, or off*) deſiſto, 3. deſino, 3. ceſſo, 1. (*the ſlip*) evado, 3. (*or* diſtribute) diſtribuo, 3. (*out, or* report) nuncio, 1. ſpargo, 3. (*place*) cedo, 3. (*quarter*) vitæ parcĕre (*or* thaw) regelo, 1. (as ſtones) ſudo, 1. (*up the ghoſt*) extremum ſpiritum efflare (*or* ſurrender) dedĕre (*one's right*) de ſuo jure cedĕre (*way*) cedo, 3. (*or* yield) præbeo, 2.

Given, datus, traditus, deditus, addictus; aſſignatus (*over for loſt*) derelictus (*over for dead*) cujus ſalus deplorata eſt

A *giver*, dator, 1. largitor, 3.

Gives; ſee *fetters*

A *giving into*, conceſſio (*over*) diſceſſio, 3. (*up*) ceſſio, 3. deditio, 3.

The *gizzard*, avium ingluvies

Glad, lætus, hilaris

To *be glad*, gaudeo, 2. lætor, 1.

To *make glad*, lætifico, 1.

A *gladiator*, gladiator, 3.

Gladly, lætè, lubens

Gladneſs, lætitia, 1. gaudium, 2.

A *glance*, contuitus, 4. intuitus

To *glance*, raptim obtueri (*upon*, or hint) innuo, 3. (*or* ſlide by) præterlabor, 3.

A *gland*, glandula, 1. (of the throat) tonſillæ, *pl. f.*

Full of glands, glanduloſus

Glaring crimes, atrocia flagitia

To *glaſe* (*windows*) vitro inſtruĕre (*earthen ware*) incruſto, 1.

Glaſed, vitro inſtructus; incruſtatus

A *glaſier*, vitrarius

Glaſs, vitrum, 2. (*for drinking*) calix vitreus (*or* draught of liquor) hauſtus, 4. (*over a glaſs*) inter pocula

Of *glaſs*, vitreus

A *glaſs houſe*, vitreorum officina

A *glaſs maker*, vitri conflator

Glaſs making, vitri conflatio

Glaſs ware, vitrea, *pl. n.*

A *perſpective glaſs*, tubus opticus

To *glaze* (*or* poliſh) polio, 4. *ſee* to *glaſs*

A *gleam*, jubar, 3.

Gleaming, coruſcans

To *glean corn*, legŏre ſpicas (*grapes*) racemor, 1.

A *gleaning*, ſpicilegium, 2. racematio, 3. (*gleenings*) reliquiæ, *pl. f.*

A *glebe*, gleba, 1. (*land*) prædium ſacerdotale

Glee, hilaritas, 3. lætitia, 1.

A *gleet*, ſanies, 5. tabum, 2. ichor, 3.

Glib, lubricus, lævis

Glibly, lubricè, volubiliter

Glibneſs, volubilitas, 3.

To *glide*, labor, 3. prolabor, 3.

A *gliding*, lapſus

To *glimmer*, ſubluceo, 2.

Glimmering, ſubluſtris, creperus

A *glimpſe*, coruſcatio, 3. aſpectus obſcurus

To *gliſter*; ſee *glitter*

To *glitter*, coruſco, 1. fulgeo, 2.

Glittering, nitens, coruſcans

A *glittering*, coruſcatio, 3. fulgor, 3.

Glitteringly, ſplendidè, nitidè

A *globe*, globus, 2. ſphæra, 1.

Globe

Globe like, In forma ſphæræ
Globuler, ſphærícus
A globule, globulus
Gloominеſs, obſcuritas, 3. caligo, 3.
Gloomy, obſcurus, nubilus
Glorification, glorificatio, 3.
Glorified, laudatus
To *glorify*, laudo, 1. celebro, 1.
A glorifying, celebratio, 3.
Glorious, glorioſus, illuſtris
Gloriouſly, inclytè, eximiè
Glory. decus, 3. gloria, 1.
To *glory*, ſuperbio, 4. glorior, 1.
A glorying, gloriatio, 3.
Glorying, ventoſus, ſuperbus
To *gloſs* (expound) commentor, 1. (poliſh) lævigo, 1. polio, 4. nitorem rei inducĕre
A gloſs (expoſition) commentarius, interpretatio, 3. (luſtre) fulgor, 3. nitor, 3.
A gloſſary, gloſſarium, 2.
A gloſſing, lævigatio
A glove, chirotheca, 1. manica, 1.
A glover, chirothecarius, 2.
To *glow*, candeo, 2. caleo, 2.
Glowing, candens, ardens
Glue, gluten, 3.
To *glue*, glutino, 1. agglutino, 1.
Glued, glutinatus
A glue houſe, glutinarium, 2.
Gluineſs, viſcoſitas, 3.
A gluing together, conglutinatio
Gluy, glutinoſus
A glut, ſatias, 3. ſatietas, 3.
To *glut*, ſatio, 1. ſaturo, 1.
Glutinous, glutinoſus
Glutted, expletus, plenus
A glutton, guloſus, 2. helluo, 3.
Gluttonous, guloſus
Gluttonouſly, guloſè, avidè
Gluttony, gula, 1.
A glyſter, clyſter, ĕris, *m.*
To *gnaſh*, dentibus frendĕre
A gnaſhing, dentium ſtridor
A gnat, culex, 3.
To *gnaw*, rodo, 3. corrodo, 3. mordĕo, 2. arrodo, 5. admordeo, 2. circumrodo, 3. derodo, 3 perrodo, 3. (*or* be vexed) ſtomachor, 1.
Gnawed, corroſus, perroſus
A gnawing, roſio, 3. (*pain*) verminatio (*of the guts*) tormina, *pl.* (of *the conſcience*) ſtimulus, 2.
To *go*, ĝo, 4. vado, 3. incedo, 3 gradior, 3 proficiſcor, 3. (about) circumeo, 4. perambulo, 1. (*about buſineſs*) aggredior, 3. conor, 1. (*after*) ſequor, 3. (*againſt*) adverſor, 1. (*with*) comitor, 1. (*aſide*) diſcedo, 3. (*aſtray*) vagor, 1. (*away*) diſcedo, 3. abeo, 4. (*away with*) aufero, (*awry*) obliquo, 1. (*back*) recedo, 3. (*before*) præcedo, 3. (*between*) intervenio, 4. (*beyond*) tranſeo, 4. (*beyond*, or excel) antecello, 3. præſto, 1. (*beyond*, or overreach) circumvenio, 4. (by) prætereo, 4. (*down*) deſcendo, 3. (as the ſun) occido, 3. (*for*, or fetch) peto, 3. (*forth*) exeo, 4. (*forward*) pergo, 3. (*forward*, or profit) proficio, 3. (*from*) diſcedo, 3. (*a journey*) proficiſcor, 3. (*near*) accedo, 3. appropinquo, 1. (*off*, as a gun) diſplodi (*often unto*) frequento, 1. (*on*) pergo, 3. (*over*) tranſeo, 4. (*over a river*) trajicio, 3. (*out*, as fire) extinguo, 3. (*out of the way*) locum dare, è via excedere (*quickly*) feſtino, 1. (*to*) adeo, 4. (*together*) comitor, 1 (*by the ears*) pugnam inire (thro') pervado, 3. penetro, 1. (*through ſtitch*) ad exitum perducĕre (under) ſubeo 3. (*up and do*
water) navig
want) careo,
Go to, age
A go cart, ploſte
A goad, ſtimulu
A goal, meta,
ĕris, *m.*
A goar of a garr
A goat, (he) c
hœdus, 2. (ſh
Of *a goat*, hirci
Goatiſh, libidino
The *gob*, os, *or*
To *gobble up*, degl
A gobler, vorax
A goblet, crater,
Goblins, larvæ,
GOD, deus, 2.
A goddeſs, dea
God be with you,
God forbid, pro
grant) faxit de
The *godhead*, dei
Of *god*, divinus
Houſehold gods, l
Godfather, pater
mater luſtrica (
(*daughter*) filia
Godlineſs, ſanctit
Godly, or *godlily*, (a
(adv.) piè, reli
A gog, avidè con
Goggle, volubilis
Going, incedens,
A going (*down*)
ſcenſus. 4. (in
4. greſſus, 4.
4. ambages, 3.
3. (*out of the*
(*back*) reditus,
greſſio, 3. (*a*
(*down of the*

(forth) exitus, 4. (*forward*) progressio, 3. (*from*) digressio, 3. (*out of a place*) egressus, 4. (*out*, as a fire, &c.) extinctio, 3 (*to*) aditus, 4. accessus, 4. (*a pilgrimage*) peregrinatio, 3. (*from place to place*) commigratio, 3.

Gold, aurum, 2. (*mine*) aurifodina, 1. (*ore*) aurum crudum (*leaf*) aurum foliacium (*dust*) balux, ficis, *f.* (*coin*) aurum signatum, [illegible] aureus (*wire*) aurum ductile

Of *gold*, aureus

A *goldbeater*, auri foliacei ductor (*finer*) auri purgandi artifex (*finder*) furicarum redemptor

goldsmith, auri faber

[illegible], aureus

A *gondola*, navicula veneta

[illegible] (*with child*) pregnans, [illegible] (*in drink*) temulentus (*in* [illegible]) ætate provectus

[illegible], [illegible] (*at*) peritus (*deal*) [illegible] (*many*) bene multus (*for* [illegible] *thing*) utilis (*for nothing*) [illegible] (*honest*) probus, integer [illegible] *thing*) omnium scenarum [illegible] (*natures*) benevolus (parts) [illegible] excellens (*scholar*) ap[illegible] doctus

[illegible] (*profit*, advantage) lucrum, 2. [illegible], 2. (*to do*) benefacio, 3. (*to make*) compenso, 1. præsto, 1. (*to think*) statuo, 3.

[illegible] (as physic) prosum

[illegible], epulæ, *pl. f.*

[illegible] *follow*, combibo, 3. con[illegible] (*name*) fama, 1.

[illegible] *Friday*, parasceve magna

[illegible] *health*, valere (*earnest*) pro[illegible], bonâ fide

[illegible], bona, *pl. n.* res; facultates, fortunæ, opes, *pl.* (*own*) peculium (*immoveable*) res solidæ (*by inheritance*) bona hæreditaria

Goodly, egregius, eximius

Goodliness, species, 5. decor, 3.

Goodliking, comprobatio, 3.

Goodness, bonitas, probitas (will) beneplacitum, 2. see *will*

A *goose*, anser, 3. (*cap*) ineptus (*taylor's*) sartoris ferrum pressorium

Of *a goose*, anserinus

A *gooseberry*, grosulæ acinus (*bush*) grossularia, 1.

A *gore*, sinus, 4. plica, 1.

Gore (blood) cruor, 3. sanies, 5.

To *gore*, cornu ferire

Gored, cornu percussus

A *gorge*, jugulum, 2.

To *gorge*, exsaturo

Gorged, exsaturatus

Gorgeous, nitidus, splendidus

Gorgeously, magnificè, lautè (clad) splendidè vestitus

Gorgeousness, splendor, 3.

A *gorget*, mamillare, 3. colli armatura (of mail) lorica, 1.

To *gormandize*, voro, 1. helluor

A *gormandizer*, helluo, ōnis, m.

A *gormandizing*, ingluvies, 5. gula, 1.

A *goslin*, anserculus

The *gospel*, evangelium, 2.

Of *the gospel*, evangelicus

A *gossip* (*in drinking*) compotrix, 3. (in *walking*) ambulatrix (*in tatling*) mulier loquax

A *gossip*; see *godfather*

To *gossip*, tempus conterĕre

Got, or *gotten*, acquisitus, nactus, quæsitus, partus (*with child*) gravida facta (*by intreaty*) impetratus (by chance) sortitus (*before*) anticipans (or, *begotten*) generatus, ortus (*by stealth*) surreptitius

To *govern*, guberno, 1. moderor (*a family*) administrare rem familiarem (or guide) duco (*one's self*) se gerĕre (*the state*) regno præesse (*a province*) provinciam procurare (*a ship*) navim gubernare (as a king) regno, 1.

Govern'd of, rectus, consequutus

Governable, tractabilis

Governance, gubernatio, 3. administratio, 3. see *government*

A *governante*, gubernatrix, 3.

Governed, gubernatus, rectus

A *governess*, gubernatrix, 3.

Governing, gubernans, imperans

A *governing*, gubernatio, 3.

A *government*, regnum, 2. imperium, 2. provincia, 1. res publica (*arbitrary*) dominatio, 3. (of a family) œconomia, 1. rei familiaris administratio (*of the tongue*) moderatio, (of *a state*) politia, 1. (in grammar) regimen, 3. consecutio, 3.

A *governour*, gubernator, (*in chief*) princeps, 3. præses, 3. (of *a country*) præfectus, 2. procurator

Governours, magistratus, 4.

A *gourd*, cucurbita, 1. pepo, 3.

The *gout*, podagra, 1. arthritis

Gouty, arthriticus

A *gown*, toga, 1. stola, 1.

Wearing a gown, togatus

Grace, gratia, 1. (in speech, &c.) decor, 3. venustas, 3. dignitas, 3. (*at meals*) benedictio, 3. (favour) favor, 3. beneficium, 2. (pardon) venia, 1.

A *grace* (privilege) privilegium, 2. (*in speaking*) lepor, 3. eloquentia, 1.

Ill grace, invenustas, 3.

To

To *grace*, exorno, 1. orno, 1.
Graced, ornatus, condecoratus
Graceful, venuſtus, elegans; decorus, concinnus, decens
Gracefully, decorè, venuſtè
Gracefulneſs; ſee *grace*
Graceleſs, perditus, diſſolutus
The *graces*, gratiæ, *pl. f.*
Gracious, gratioſus, benignus (moſt) ſereniſſimus
Graciouſly, humaniter, benignè
Graciouſneſs, benignitas, 3. comitas, 3. benevolentia, 1.
A *gradation*, gradatio, 3.
Gradually, pedetentim, gradatim
A *graduate*, gradu atus, 4.
A *graff*, or *graft*, inſitum, 2.
To *graff*, or *graft*, inſero, 3. inoculo, 1. (between) interſero, 3.
Graffed, inoculatus
A *graffer*, inſitor, 3.
A *graffing*, inoculatio, 3.
Grain (corn) frumentum, 2. (*of ſalt*, &c.) mica, 2.
A *grain* (in weight) granum, 2.
Grain (to dye with) coccus, 2.
The *grain* (of wood) ſtamen, 3. (of *leather*) corii rugæ
Grains (*of paradiſe*) grana paradiſi (of *metal*) ſemina metalli (*in a brewery*) braſii excocti reliquiæ (*of allowance*) excuſatio, condonatio, 3.
In *grain*, coccineus
Againſt the grain, invitè
Grany, granatus
A GRAMMAR, grammatica, 1.
Of *grammar*, grammaticus, grammaticalis
A *grammarian*, grammaticus, 2.
Grammatical, grammaticus
Grammatically, grammaticè
A *granado*, granatum bellicum
A *granary*, horreum, 2.

Grand, ingens, grandis
A *grandſon*, nepos, 3. (daughter) neptis, *is*, *f.* (*father*) avus, 2. (*mother*) avia, 1. (*inqueſt*) inquiſitio major
A *grandee*, optimas, 3.
Grandour, dignitas, amplitudo
A *grange*, prædium, 2. villa, 1.
A *grant*, permiſſio, 3. (thing granted) conceſſum, 2.
To *grant*, concedo, 3. fino, 3. (*or* acknowledge) fateor, 2.
Granted, permiſſus, conceſſus (for granted) pro conceſſo, in confeſſo
A *granting*, conceſſio, 3.
A *grape*, uva, 1.
A *grape gathering*, vindemiatio, 3.
Bearing grapes, uvifer
Graphical, graphicus, accuratus
Graphically, graphicè, accuratè
A *grapple*, harpago, 3.
To *grapple*, corripio, 3. (a ſhip) unco apprehendĕre (*with*) obluctor
Grappled, uncis conſtrictus
To *graſe*, paſco, depaſco, 3. (as a bullet) ſtrictim attingĕre
A *graſier*, pecuarius
A *graſp*, pugillum, 2.
To *graſp*, pugno conſtringĕre (*at*) capto, 1. aucupor, 1.
Graſped, captatus
Graſping, avidus, avarus
Graſs, gramen, 3. herba, 1.
Bearing graſs, herbifer
Of *graſs*, gramineus
Gruſſy, graminoſus
A *graſshopper*, locuſta, 1.
A *graſs plot*, veridarium, 2.
A *grate* (for fire) craticula, 1. (to look through) clathrus, 2.
To *grate*, rado, 3. (*the ears*) perſtringo, 3. (*the teeth*) dentibus frendĕre (*or* vex) dictis mordĕre

(*with a lattice*) clathro, crumble into) infrio, 1.
Grated, raſus; clathratus
Grateful (agreeable) acceptus, tus, jucundus, ſuavis
To *be grateful*, gratum ſe pra
Gratefully, jucundè, gratè
Gratefulneſs, jucunditas, 3. tudo, 3. ſuavitas, 3.
A *grater*, radula, 1.
To *gratify* (oblige) obſequc (indulge) indulgeo, 2. (re munero, 1. compenſo, 1.
Gratified, obſequio delinitus
A *gratification*, gratificatio, 3.
Grating, mordax
A *grating*, raſura, 1.
Gratis, gratuitò, gratis
Gratitude, gratitudo, 3.
Gratuitous, gratuitus
A *gratuity*, præmium, 2. m 3. merces, 3. *f.*
Gratulatory, gratulabundus
Grave (ſerious) ſeverus, g conſtans, modeſtus (ſad) m mœſtus (*in ſpeech*) gravi (ancient) ſenior
A *grave*, ſepulchrum, 2. tum 2. (*digger*) tumulorum foſſ
Of *a grave*, ſepulchralis
To *grave*, inſculpo, ſculpo,
Graved, inſculptus
Gravel, fabulum, 2. (in the calculus, 2.
To *gravel*, fabulo inſternĕ perplex) ſcrupulum injicĕ
To *have the gravel*, calculo la
Gravelled, fabulo inſtratus, ſhip) vadis infixus (perp hindered) impeditus
To be *gravelled*, hæſito, 1.
Gravelling, difficilis
Gravely, ſeriò, graviter
Gravely, ſ bruloſus

Cra

us, sculptilis
ingraver
ol) cælum, 2.
pondero, 1.
nderatio, 3.
rson) severitas, gra-
reight) pondus, 3.

, 2. cremor, 3.
succi plenus
e) canus (*in colour*)
d) cæsius
canesco, 3.
canis gallicus
3. (dripping) liqua-
wheels) axungia, 1.
ungo, 3. ungo, 3.
cede corrumpĕre.
s
s (nasty) squalidus,

lè, squalidè
uedo, 3. illuvies
nctio, 3.
grandis, magnus
ingens, immensus
) insignis (violent)
ievous) gravis, durus
familiaris, intimus
s (*men*) optimates,
with child) gravida
grandis (*audience*)
ns (*in age*) longævus
) eximia laus (*estate*)
rimonium (friend)
cus (house) domus
eason) causa gravis
n silentium (*while*)
number) numerosus
fortissimus (in *abi-*
e facultatis (*or* cor-
s, corpulentus

Greatest, maximus (chiefest) supremus, summus
Greatly, valdè, maximè
Greatness, magnitudo, 3. (of honour) dignitas (*with*) familiaritas (immensity) vastitas, immensitas
Greaves, ocreæ
A *grecian*, græcus, 2. graïus
A *grecism*, græcismus, 2.
Greedy, avidus, vorax (of *honour*) ambitiosus
A *greedy gut*, comedo, 3. *m.* helluo
To be *greedy*, avidè concupiscĕre
Greedily, avidè, cupidè
To *eat greedily*, voro, 1.
Greediness, avaritia, 1. (*in eating*) voracitas, 3. aviditas, 3.
To *speak Greek*, græcè loqui
Green (*colour*) viridis (*as grass*) gramineus (fresh) recens, musteus (not ripe) immaturus
A *green* (plat) viretum, 2. (*for bowls*) phæristerium, 2.
To *be green*, vireo, 2. viresco, 3.
Greenish, subviridis
Greeness, viriditas, 3. viror, 3.
To *greet*, saluto, 1.
Greeted, salutatus
A *greeting*, salutatio, 3.
A *gridiron*, craticula, 1.
Grief, dolor, 3. mœror, 3. solicitudo, 3. tristitia, 1. molestia, 1,
Full of grief, tristis, mœstus
A *grievance*, offensio, 3. injuria, 1.
To *grieve* (or trouble) vexo, 1. crucio, 1. molesto, 1. (or *be grieved*) doleo, 2. mœreo
Grieved, vexatus, excruciatus
It *grieveth me*, piget
Grieving, mœrens, dolens
Grievous, infestus, gravis, durus; immanis, atrox
Grievously, ægrè, molestè

Grievousness, atrocitas, 3.
A *grig*, anguilla, 1. (*merry grig*) congerro festivus
Grim, torvus, acerbus
A *grimace*, oris depravatio
With grimace, fictè, simulatè
To *grime*, denigro, 1.
Grimly, torvùm, torvè
Grimness, torvitas, 3.
A *grin*, oris distortio (forced laugh) risus sardonicus
To *grin*, subrideo, 2.
To *grind* (*corn*) frumentum molĕre (*to powder*) in pulverem reducĕre (*on a stone*) exacuo, 3. (*in a mortar*) contundo, 3. (*the teeth*) dentibus frendĕre (*with the teeth*) mando, 3. (*colours*) colores terĕre (*the poor*) opprimo, 3.
A *grinder of corn*, molitor, 3.
The *grinders*, dentes molares
A *grinding*, molitura, 1. (*on a stone*) exacutio, 3.
A *grindstone*, cos versatilis
A *gripe* (handful) manipulus (*of the belly*) tormina, *pl. n.*
To *gripe* (take hold) constringo, 3. (as pain doth) pervello, 3. (as a ship) in ventos nimium discurrĕre (as a miser) pertinax esse pecuniæ
To be *griped*, torminibus affici
A *gripus*, avarus
Grisly, asper, incultus (*hideous*) horribilis, horrendus
Grisly (adv.) asperè, horridè
Grist, farina molenda
A *gristle*, cartilago, 3.
Gristly, cartilageus
Grit, arena, 1. scobs, 3.
Gritty, arenosus
Groats, farina crassior
A *groat*, drachma, 1.

A *grocer*, aromatopola, 1. ('s ſhop) aromatopolium, 2.
Grocery, aromata, *um*, n.
The *groin*, inguen, 3.
A *groom*, agaſo, 3. (of *a chamber*) cubicularius (of *the ſtable*) ſtabularius (of *the* ſtole) primarius a regio cubiculo (*porter*) janitor regius
A *groove* (in wood) ſtria, 1.
To *groove*, ſtrio, 1.
To *grope*, palpo, 1. expalpo, 1.
Groped, prætentatus
A *groper*, palpator, 3.
A *groping*, palpatio, 3. (*for*) prætentatio, 3.
Groſs (thick) craſſus, corpulentus (fat) obeſus, pinguis (very great) ingens, immenſus (manifeſt) manifeſtus
A *groſs*, duodecies duodecim
In *the groſs*, in ſolidum
Groſsly, craſſè, inconcinnè
Groſsneſs, craſſitudo, 3. atrocitas, 3.
Groteſque, miſcellaneus
A *grotto*, crypta, 1.
A *grove*, nemus, 3.
To *growl*; ſee to *grumble*
To *grovel*, humi ſerpère
Grovelling, humi proſtratus
The *ground*, terra, 1. humus, 2. ſolum, 2. tellus, 3. (of *a thing*) cauſa, 1. fundamentum, 2.
A-*ground*, in vado hærens
On *the ground*, humi
To *ground* (teach) inſtruo, 3. doceo, 2. (*upon*, or truſt to) innitor, 3. fundo, 1. (*or* eſtabliſh) fancio, 4. (*a ſhip*) ſubduco, 3
Ground work, fundamentum
Under ground, ſubterraneus
Ground (of grind) molitus, contritus (*on a ſtone*) exactus
——*laid*, *fundatus*, conſtitutus
Ground ivy, hedera terreſtris
The *ground of a floor*, contignatio
Of *the ground*, terreſtris
Groundleſs, fine cauſa
The *groundſil*, inferum limen
A *group*, turba, 1. corona, 1.
Grout, agriomelum, 2. (wort) cerevifiæ azyma
To *grow*, creſco, 3. (ſpring up) exorior, 3. (*again*) regermino, 1. (*or* become) evado, 3. (*among*) innaſcor, 3. (*bigger*) adaugeſco, 3. (cheap) laxo, 1. vileſco, 3. (*dear*) carior fieri (*in age*) adoleſco, 3. pubeſco, 3. (*fat*) pingueſco, 3. (*handſomer*) venuſtior fieri (*heavy*) ingraveſco, 3. (*in faſhion*) inoleſco, 3. (*in grace*) virtute mactare (in length) promitto (*lean*) macreſco, 3. (old) ſeneſco, 3. (*out* of faſhion) deſueſco, 3. (*out of uſe*) exoleſco (*over, or upon*) agnaſcor, 3. (*poor*) ad paupertatem redigi (*proud*) ſuperbio, 4. (*rich*) diteſco, 3. (*ſtrong*) convaleſco, 3. (*tame*) manſueſco, 3. (*together*) concreſco, 3. (*under*) ſuccreſco, 3. (*up unto*) accreſco, 3. (*up in ſtature*) adoleſco, 3. (*upon one*) amicitiâ abuti (*weary*) fatigor, 1.
To *growl*, ringo, 3.
To be *grown* (increaſed) augeor, 3. (become) fio
Full grown, adultus
Growth, incrementum, 2. fructus, 4.
A *grub*, lumbricus
To *grub up*, eradico, 1. effodio, 3.
Grubbed up, averruncatus
A *grudge*, ſimultas, 3. odium, 2.
To *grudge*, murmuro, 1. invideo, 3.
Bearing a grudge, invidus
A *grudging*, livor, 3. invidia, 1.
Grudgingly, avarè; gravatim, ægrè
Cruel, pulmentum, 2.
Gruff, tetricus, torvus
To *grumble*, murmuro, 1. mu
A *grumbler*, murmurator, 3.
A *grumbling*, murmuratio,
To *grunt*, grunnio, 4. perfre
A *grunting*, grunnitus, 4.
Guaiacum, lignum ſanctum
A *guarantee*, fide juſſor
To *guarantee*, in ſe recipère
A *guard*, cuſtodia, 1. (of *f* ſatellitium, 2. præſidium
Life guards, regii ſatellites
Advanced guards, excubitore
Guards, ſatellites, 3. *pl.*
The guard of a ſword, capulu
To be upon the guard, excubo,
To *guard againſt*, caveo, 2. attend upon) conſtipo, protect) defendo, 3. mun (*or* ſecure) cuſtodio, 4.
Guarded, ſtipatus, cuſtoditus
A *guardian*, tutor, 3.
A *guarding*, ſtipatio, 3; def (*againſt*) cautio, 3.
A *guardianſhip*, tutela, 2.
A *gudgeon*, gobio, 3.
Gueſaws, crepundiæ, *pl.*
A *gueſs*, conjectura, 1.
To *gueſs*, conjicio, 3. conject
By *gueſs*, ex conjectura, conj
Gueſſed, conjecturâ notus
A *gueſſer*, conjector, 3.
A *gueſt*, hoſpes, *tis*; *c.* (at *a* conviva, *æ*, *c.* (-*chamber*) culum, 2.
Guidance, ductus, 4. curati adminiſtratio, 3.
A *guide*, dux, 3. *c.*
To *guide*, duco, 3. adduco, 3.
Guided, conductus; perductu
A *guider*, ductor, 3. moderate
A *guiding*; ſee *guidance*
A *guild*, ſodalitium, 2. ſocieti

ria municipalis
ia, 1. dolus, 2.
ndulentus, vafer
, 4. fraus, 3.
ocens, insons
ns, conscius, sons
ummus aureus valens
Anglicos
ous
, 3. modus, 2.
hara, 1.
ga, 3. (bay) sinus, 4.
ssus, i, f.
, 3. fraudo, 1.
tus, fraudatus
ula, 1. gurgulio, 3.
sio, 3. fraudatio, 3.
cloacæ craticula
ria, 1.
us avidus
è haurire
indecl. n.
mi sublinĕre
nosus
eyes, grumia, 1.
giva, 1.
s, 2. (great) tor-
rale
entarius, 2.
ctus
pporum faber
rmenta bellica diri-

lvis nitratus
luo, 3. profluo, 3.
eruptio, 3.
rserta particula
gustus, 4. gustatus,
flatus subitaneus
sinus
, 2. (great gut) colon
l. exta, pl. (small-)
ctes, ium, f.

To *gut* (a fowl) exentero, 1. eviscero, 1. (*fish*) purgo, 1. (*a house*) prædam è tecto egerĕre
Gutted, exenteratus
A *gutter*, canalis, 3. lacuna, 1. (*between two houses*) compluvium, 2. (*into which eaves drop*) colliquiæ, *pl.* (*in pillars*) stria, 1. (*-tile*) imbrex, 3.
To *guttle*, helluor, 1.
A *gutler*, helluo, 3.
A *guttling*, helluatio, 3.
Guttural, gutturalis
To *guzzle*, poto, 1. pergræcor, 1.
A *guzzler*, potator, 3.
A *guzzling*, potatio, 3.
A *gypsy*, Ægyptius, 2.

H A

A *Haberdasher* (of *hats*) pilio, 3. (of *small wares*) dardanarius, 2
Habiliment, apparatus, 4.
A *habit* (custom) mos, 3. consuetudo, 3. (of apparel) vestitus, 4. (of *body*) temperamentum, 2. crasis, *is*, f.
Gotten a habit, assuefactus
Habitable, habitabilis (*not-*) inhabitabilis
An *habitation*, domus, 2.
Habited; see *clothed*
Habitual, usu contractus
To *habituate*, assuefacio
To *hack*, cedo, 3. concido, 3.
Hacked, concisus, cæsus
A *hacking*, cæsio, 3.
A *hackney* (horse) conductitius equus (*-coach*) currus mercenarius (*-writer*) scriba conductitius
To *hackney*, loco, 1. eloco, 1.
A *haddock*, asinus, marinus, 2.

A *haft*, manubrium, 2. capulus, 2.
To *haft*, manubrio instruĕre
Hafted, manubriatus
A *hag*, furia, 1. venefica, 1. (night mare) incubus
A *haggess*, tomaculum, 2.
To *haggle*, licitor, 1.
A *haggler*, licitator verbosus
A *haggling*, licitatio verbosa
Hail (adj.) sanus, saluber
Hail (subst.) grando, 3.
Hail (verb) salve, ave
To *hail*, compello, 1. saluto, 1.
Hainous, flagitiosus, atrox
Hainously, nefariè, flagitiosè
Hainousness, atrocitas, 3.
The *hair*, crinis, 3. capillus, 2. (*of the head*) coma, 1. capillitium, 2. (of a beast) villus, 2. (*of the forehead*) antiæ, *pl.* (*of eye lids*) palpebræ
Of *hair*, capillaceus
Having long hair, comatus (*bushy hair*) cæsariatus (*-curled hair*) cirratus (*-much hair*) criniger
To a *hair's breadth*, ad amussim
Haired, crinitus (*red*) rufus (*shag*) villosus (*rough*) hispidus (*thin*) raripilus
Hairy, pilosus, hirsutus
Hairiness, hirsutia, 1.
Hairless, depilis
A *halbert*, bipennis militaris
The *halcyon*, halcyon, *onis*; *m.*
Halcyon, serenus, tranquillus
To *hale*, traho, 3. (*in*) substringo, 3.
Haled, tractus
A *haling*, tractus, 4.
Half, dimidium, 2. medietas, 3. *Note*, in composition it is rendered by *semi*, as *semi-vivus*, half alive, *semi-hora*, half an hour
Half a dozen, sex

Harſhneſs, ſeveritas, aſperitas, 3. (*in taſte*) acerbitas, 3.
A *harſlet*, exta porcina
A *hart*, cervus, 2.
Of a *hart*, cervinus
Hart's horn, cornu cervinum
Harveſt, meſſis, 3. (*-time*) autumnus
Harveſt (adj.) autumnalis
Of *harveſt*, meſſorius
Hay harveſt, fœniſecium, 2.
A *harveſtman*, meſſor, 3.
A *haſel nut*, nux abellana ſilveſtris (*tree*) corylus (*grove*) coryletum, 2
A *haſh of meat*, minutal, *n.*
To *haſh* minutim concidĕre
A *haſp*, crena ferrea
To *haſp*, obſero, 1. oppeſſulo, 1.
Haſped, obſeratus
A *haſping*, oppeſſulatio, 3.
A *haſſock*, ſcirpiculum, 2.
Haſte, feſtinatio, 3. celeritas, 3.
In *haſte*, feſtinanter, feſtinè
To *haſten*, feſtino, 1. propero (*one's pace*) gradum accellerare (*too much*) præpropero, 1.
Haſtened, properatus, maturatus
A *haſtening* feſtinatio, 3.
Haſtily, properè, feſtinè, feſtinanter (*paſſionately*) iracundè
Over haſtily, præmaturè
Haſtineſs, præcipitatio, 3. velocitas, 3. (teſtineſs) iracundia, 1.
Haſtings, piſa præcocia
Haſty, properus, feſtinans; concitatus, præceps (*hot*) fervens (*ſudden*) ſubitus (teſty) iracundus, moroſus
To *be haſty*, ardeo, 2. ferocio, 4.
A *hat*, galerus, 2. pileus, 2. (*-band*) ſpira, 1. (*maker*) pileo, ōnis; *m.*
To *hatch* (*chickens*) pullos excudĕre (*flax*) carmino, 1. (*miſchief, lies*, &c.) mala, *or* dolos procudĕre
A *hatch of chickens*, pullicies, 5. (*of a door*) antica, 1.
Hatched (as a chicken) ovo excluſus (as a ſword hilt) crenatus
A *hatchel*, pecten, 3.
To *hatchel*, carmino, 1. pectino, 1.
Hatchelled, carminatus
A *hatchelling*, carminatio, 3.
The *hatches*, tabulatum, 2.
Under the hatches, in egeſtate (in the power of) ſub poteſtate
A *hatchet*, ſecuris, 3. aſcia, 1.
A *hatchet face*, vultus informis
A *hatching of chickens*, fœtura, 1.
A *hatchment*; ſee *atchievement*
Hate, invidia, 1. odium, 2.
Full of hate, invidus, malignus
To *hate*, odiſſe, deteſtor, 1. (*each other*) mutuis odiis flagrare (*with diſdain*) faſtidio, 4.
To *be hated*, odio habĕri
Hated, inviſus, exoſus
Hateful, odioſus
An *hater*, oſor, 3. (*of women*) myſogynos (of *men*) miſanthropos (*of marriage*) miſogamos
Hating, peroſus, exoſus
A *hating*, averſatio, 3.
Hatred, odium, 2. ſimultas, 3.
To *have*, habeo, 2. teneo, 2. potior, 4. (*a thing cry'd*) præconi aliquid ſubjicĕre (*away*) abduco, 3.
A *haven*; ſee *harbour*
Haughtily, ſuperbè, elatè
Haughtineſs, faſtus, 4. arrogantia, 1.
Haughty, ſuperbus, faſtuoſus
Having, habens
Haulm, ſtipula, 1.
A *haunch*; ſee *hanch*
A *haunt*, conſuetudo, 3. receſſus, 4.
Haunted, frequentatus
Haunted by ſpirits, umbris inquietatus
A *haunter*, frequentator, 3. (*of ſtews*) ganeo, 2: (*of taver* popino, 3. (*of mens tables*) paraſi
A *haunting*, frequentatio, 3.
Havock, clades, 3. ſtrages, 3.
To *make havock*, vaſto, 1. ſpolio
An *hautboy*, tibia ſoni acutioris
A *haw-thorn*, ſpina alba
To *hawk* (ſpit) ſcreo, 1. exſcre 1. (cry things) res venales cl mitare (go a hawking) aucupor,
A *hawk*, accipiter, 3.
Hawkneſed, naſo aquilino prædit
A *hawker* (pedlar) mercator ci cumforaneus
A *hawking* (of *things*) vendit circumforanea (ſpitting) ſcreatus,
A *hawſer*, helcium, 2.
Hay, fœnum, 2.
Made of hay, fœneus
A *haymaker*, fœnifex, ĭcis; *m.*
Hay harveſt, fœniſecium, 2.
Hay cock, fœnimeta (loft) fœnil 3. (ſtack) fœnimeta major
Hazard, periculum, 2. ſee *danger*
A *hazard* (at billiards) fundula, 1 (at tennis) caverna, 1.
To *hazard*, periclitor, 1. experior,
Hazarded, in diſcrimen miſſus
Hazardous, anceps, periculoſus
Hazy, nebuloſus
He, ille ipſe, iſte, is, hic
A *head*, caput, 3. (*heads*, or *chief* proceres, primates, *pl.* m. (of college) præſes (of *hair*) coma, 1. (of *an arrow*) ſpiculum, 2. (a point) cuſpis, 3. (of *land*) promontorium, 2.
Of *one's own head*, ſponte
To *make head*, reſiſto, 3.
Head (adj.) primarius (*ſtrong*) temerarius
Fore-part of a head, ſinciput, 3. (*hinder part*) occiput, 3.

Having

eads, biceps, (three
ps (a *hundred heads*)

(*ability*) sagacitas, 3.
. judicium, 2. (*stall*
frontale, 3. (of a
l) citharæ jugum (*or*
ſis, 3. (*of a spring*)

t, dolio fundum im-
spear) ferrum haſtæ
an army) exercitum

d, inconſultè
ead, ſuppuratus
us(as an army) ductus
decurio, *onis*, *m*.
, inebrians
capite
nus, præceps
icipatus, 4.
domitus, ferox
leor, 2. ſano, 1. (*a*
nus conglutino (*divi-*
io, 1. (or *be heal'd*)
nvaleſco, 3.
s, curatus
medicabilis (*not to*
medicabilis
aris, pacificus
atio, 3.
3. valetudo, 3.
, valeo, vigeo, 2.
ber, *bris*, *c*.
alubritas, 3. ſanitas
s, ſanus
, 3. acervus, 2. (of
ies, 5.
mulo, accumulo, 1.
upon) ſuperingero, 3.
nulatus
nulatio, 3.
ulatim, acervatim
, 4. exaudio, ſub-

audio, (*or* be informed) certior fieri, reſciſco, 3. (a cauſe) cauſam cognoſcere
Heard, cognitus, auditus
A *hearer*, auditor, *oris*, *m*.
A *hearing*, auditus, 4. auditio, 3.
Within hearing, præſtò eſſe
Hear ſay, fama, 1. rumor, 3.
The *heart*, cor, *cordis*, *n*. (*or* middle) medium, n. (of *a tree*) medulla, 1.
Full of heart, animoſus
To *have a heart*, audeo, 2.
Out of heart, exanimis (as ground) ſterilis, infœcundus
In heart, animoſus (as land) fertilis, opimus
To *be in heart*, vigeo, valeo, 2. (out *of heart*) animum deſpondĕre
Heart of oak, robur, 3.
Next to one's heart, chariſſimus
By heart, memoriter
To *lay to heart*, ægrè ferre
Sick at heart, graviter ægrotans
A *ſweet heart*, corculum, 2. amica, 1. amicus, 2. procus, 2.
Heart breaking, acerbiſſimus
Heart burning, cardialgia, 1. (grudge) ſimultas, 3.
Hard hearted, immiſericors
Hard heartedneſs, inhumanitas, 3.
Light hearted, hilaris, lætus
The *heart ſtrings*, præcordia, *pl*.
To *hearten*; ſee *to animate*
A *hearth*, focus, 2.
Belonging to a hearth, focarius
Heartily, ſincerè, fortiter; avidè, ex animo, acri appetitu, effuſè, valdè, toto pectore
Heartineſs, ſinceritas, 3.
Heartleſs, deſpondens, excors
Hearty (ſincere) ſincerus, integer, (not ſick) validus, ſanus
Heat, calor, 3. caliditas, 3. (*or*

paſſion) ira, 1.
A *heat in races*, curſus, 4.
To *heat*, or *make hot*, calfacio, 3. (*or be in a heat*) candeo, 2. æſtuo, 1. (*an oven*) furnum igne calefacĕre
With great heat, ardenter
Heated, calefactus; iratus
An *iron heater*, ferrum ad lintea poliendam aptum
A *heating*, calefactio, 3.
Heath, erica, 1. (*or* common land) ager compaſcuus
An *heathen*, infidelis, paganus
Heatheniſm, gentiliſmus, 2.
Heatheniſh, ethnicus
To *heave*, levo, 1. allevo, 1. (*or* ſwell) tumeo, 2. (*up*) attollo, 3. elevo, 1.
HEAVEN, cœlum, i. *n*.
Heavenly, cœleſtis, cœlitus (*beings*) cœlites, *um*, *pl*. (*minded*) cœleſtibus intentus (*minaedneſs*) rerum cœleſtium cura (*things*) cœleſtia, *pl*. divina, *pl*.
Heavily, graviter, ægrè (ſlowly) lentè
Heavineſs (weight) gravitas, 3. (drowſineſs) ſopor, 3. torpor, 3. (dulneſs) ſtupiditas, 3. (ſorrowfulneſs) triſtitia, 1. mœror, 3.
Heavy (ſad) triſtis, tardus, mœſtus (drowſy) torpidus (dull) ſegnis, iners (*in weight*) ponderoſus, gravis (requiring much labour) laborioſus (dirty) lutoſus
To *make heavy*, or *ſad*, triſto, 1. (in weight) ingravo, 1.
An *hebraiſm*, hebraiſmus, 2.
Hebrew, hebraicus, hebræus
In *hebrew*, hebraicè
Hectick, hecticus
A *hector*, ſicarius, 2.
A *hedge*, ſepes, 3. ſeptum 2.

To *hedge*, ſepio, *pſi*, 4. (*before*) præſepio, 4. (*about*) circumſepio, 4.
An *hedgehog*, echinus, 2.
Hedgad, lepus, manitus
Heed, cura, 1. cautela, 1.
To *take heed*, caveo, 2. attendo, 3. *ſee* to take care
Heedleſs, cæcitans, incautus
Heedleſly, negligenter, incautè
Heedleſneſs, negligentia, 1.
The *heel*, calx, cis, f.
To *heel*, inclino, 1.
To *be at the heels*, inſto, 1.
A *hegler*, dardanarius, 2.
A *heifer*, juvenca, 1. bucula, 1.
Height, altitudo, 3. (*of a diſtemper*) criſis, 3. (*or* top) culmen, 3. (*or* tallneſs) proceritas, 3.
Height (adj.) ſummus, maximus
To *heighten* (lift up) erigo, 3. (aggrevate) exaggero, 1. (encourage) excito
Heightened, ſublatus, amplificatus
Heinous, deteſtabilis, atrox
To *make heinous*; ſee to *heighten*
Heinouſly, ægrè, facinoroſè, infenſè, iratè
Heinouſneſs, immanitas, 3.
An *heir*, *heireſs*, hæres, *edis*, c. (*at law*) hæres lege (*apparent*) hæres præſumptus (in part) hæres ex parte (of *the whole*) hæres ex aſſe (*joint*) cohæres (*by will*) hæres teſtimentarius
Heirſhip, hæreditas, 3.
Held (of hold) occupatus, poſſeſſus, (accounted) æſtimatus (*faſt*) aſtrictus (*in*) inhibitus (*up*) ſultus
Hell, tartarus, 2. infernum, 2.
Hell-bound, improbus, perditus
Helliſh, infernalis, infernus
A *helm*, gubernaculum, clavus
A *helmet*, caſſis, 3. galea, 1.
[illegible], galeatus
Help, auxilium, 2. ſubſidium, 2. adminiculum, 2. ſuppetiæ; *arum*, *pl. f.* (or remedy) remedium, 2.
To *help*, opitulor, 1. juvo, 1. ſubſidio alicujus venire, promoveo, 2. ſuppedito, 1. libero, 1. extrico, 1. (*up*) ſublevo, 1. ſuſtineo, 2. (*or* avoid) evito, 1. vito, 1. effugio, 3.
By GOD's *help*, deo juvante
Helped, adjutus, ſublevatus
An *helper*, auxiliator, adjutor, 3.
Helpful, auxiliaris
Helping, adjuvans
Helpleſs, inops
Helter ſkelter, confuſè
A *helve*, manubrium, 2.
To *helve*, manubrium aptare
Hem! interj. hem!
A *hem*, fimbria, 1. limbus, 2.
To *hem*, fimbriâ ornare (*in*) obſideo, 2. circumſideo, 2. (*or* call back) revoco, 1.
An *hemiſphere*, hæmiſphærium, 2.
Hemmed, fimbriatus, obſeſſus, circumſeſſus
A *hemming*, prætextura, 1.
Hemp, cannabis, *is.* f. linum, 2.
Hempen of hemp, lineus
A *hen*, gallina, 1.
Of a hen, gallinaceus
Henroost, pertica gallinaria
Hen hearted, timidus
Henpeckt, uxori nuptus
Hence, or *from hence*, ex hoc (be gone!) apage te! (*from hence*) ab hinc (*forth*) de hinc, deinceps, porrò, poſthac
Hepatic, hepaticus
An *heptarchy*, heptarchia, 1.
Her, ejus, illius, ipſius (herſelf) ipſa, illa
By herſelf, ſola
Her own, ſua
An herald, fæcialis
Heraldry, jus fæciale
An *herb*, herba, 1. (*for th*
Herbage, (paſture) paſ (tythe of herbs) decim bis (tythe of grazing) ju
An herbal, botanologia,
An herbaliſt, botanicus,
Full of herbs, herboſus
Herb market, forum olit
Herbſeller, olitor, 3. olit
An *herd*, armentum, 2.
To *herd together*, conven
An *herdſman*, armentarit
Here, hic (behold!) ecce! huc (*and there*) hic illi ſparſim (*after*) poſth in his partibus (*at*) ex hoc (*by*) ex hac, hac re, hinc (*in*) in hujus, de hac re (*to* antehac, olim (*upon*) ad hoc, adhuc (*with*)
Heritable, *hereditary*, he
Hereſy, hæreſis, 3. f.
An *heretic*, hæreticus, 2.
Heretical, hæreticus, *adj*
Heretically, hæreticè
An *heritage*, patrimoniu
An *hermaphrodite*, hermap
An *hermit*, eremita, æ,
An hermitage, eremitæ c
An *hero*, heros, *is*, c.
Heroical, heroicus
Heroically, fortiter
A *heroine*, herois, *idis*,
An herring, halec, *eris*, (*pickled*) halec condit halec ſalita et fumo d
Her's, ejus, illius, ipſiu
A *herſe*, feretrum, 2.
To *heſitate*, hæſito, 1.
An *heſitating*, hæſitatio,
Heterodox, heterodoxus

, heterogeneus
ido, 3. (*asunder*) dis-
(*down*) succido, 3. (*in*
cido, 3. (*with an ax*)

n, cæsus, dolatus (*in*
cisus
wood, lignatio, 3.
hexagonus, 2.
r *hiccup*, singultus, 4.
abditus, arcanus
lis, 3. corium, 2. (*of*
terræ
) abscondo, 3. occulto,
recondo, 3. (*before*)
. (*or cover*) operio, 4.
o, 1. (*in the ground*)
(*together*) cooperio, 4.
teo, 2. deliteo, 2. la-
litesco, 3.
ltator, 3.
orridus, horridus
vè, tetrè, horridè
orror, 3.
xultatio, 3. (*place*)
latibulum, 2.
ierarchius
hierarchia, 1.
hieroglyphicus
hieroglyphica, *pl.*
qui cibaria ostiatim
rt
excelsus, supremus,
ræaltus (*in stature*)
ized) pretiosus
oblime, seorsum (*or*
pernus, superus
stri genere natus
fortis, acer, ferox
nimo elatus, super-
sus
, pontifex maximus
via regia
riatoris insidiator

Higher, altior
To *be higher*; see to *excel*
Highest, summus, supremus
Highly, altè, excelsè
Highness, celsitudo, altitudo, 3.
A *hill*, mons, 3. collis, 3.
An *hillock*, colliculus, 2.
Hilly, montanus
A *hilt*, capulum, 2.
Of him, illius, ejus, hujus; de illo (*-self*) sui, per se
He himself, ille ipse
A *hind*, cerva, 1.
Hinder, posterior (feet) pedes posteriores (*part of the head*) occiput, 3. (*part of the neck*) cervix, 3.
To *hinder*, impedio, 4. obsto, 1. inhibeo, 2. prohibeo, 2. (interrupt) interpello, 1. interturbo, 1.
An *hindrance* (impediment) impedimentum, 2. mora, 1. (*loss, or* prejudice) damnum, 2. incommodum, 2.
To *be hindred*, impedior, 4.
Hindred, impeditus
A *hinderer*, interpellator, 3. lucri oppugnator, 3.
A *hindering*, retardatio, 3.
Hindmost, postremus
An *hinge*, cardo, 3.
A *hint*, indicium, 2. monitio, 3.
To *hint*, innuo, 3. suggero, 3.
Hinted, suggestus
A *hinting*, monitio, 3.
Hip! (interj.) heus! eho!
A *hip* (berry) cynosbati bacca
The *hip*, coxendix, 3. coxa, 1.
Hip gout, sciatica, 1.
Hippish; see *hypocondriac*
Hire, merces, 3. stipendium, 2.
To *hire*, conduco, 3.
To *let to hire*, eloco, 1.
The hire of, locarium, 2.
A *day's hire*, diarium, 2.

Belonging to hire, stipendiarius
Hired, conductus, conductitius
An *hireling*, mercenarius, 2.
A *hirer*, conductor, 3.
A *hiring*, conductio, 3. (*out*) locatio
His, ejus, illius, ipsius, hujus (*own*) suus, proprius
An *hiss*, *hissing*, sibilum, 2.
To *hiss*, sibilo, 1. (*like a goose*) gingrio, 4. (*off the stage*) explodo, 3.
An *historian*, historicus, 2.
Historical, historicus, *adj.*
Historically, historicè
An *history*, historia, *æ*, *f.*
To *hit* (strike) ferio, 4. percutio, 3. (happen, *or* succeed) contingo, 3. accido, 3. succedo, 3. (*or* agree about a thing) consentio, 4. concordo, 1. (*on a thing*) in rem incidĕre (*against*) collido, 3. allido, 3. (*or* beat down) disjicio, 3. (*in the teeth*) exprobro, 1.
A *hit*, ictus, 4. percussio, 3. (*or* chance) sors, 3. casus, 4.
Hit, ictus, percussus
A *hitting against*, collisio, 3.
Hit or miss, jacta est alea
To *hitch*, fune arripĕre (*or* move farther) paulum movēre
To *hitchel*, carmino, 1. pecto, 3.
An *hithe*, portus, 4.
Hither, huc, horsum (*and thither*) huc illuc, ultrò citróque
Hither, or *nearer*, citerior
Hithermost, citimus
Hitherto, adhuc, hactenus, usque adhuc, hucusque
Hitherward, horsum
A *hive*, alveare, 3.
A *place for hives*, apiarium, 2.
A *hoan*, coticula, 1.
A *hoar frost*, pruina, 1.
Hoariness, canities, 5. f.
Hoarse, raucus, fuscus

To *be hoarſe*, rauceo, 2. (*to grow hoarſe*) irrauceſco, 3.
Hoarſly, raucè, raucum
Hoarſeneſs, raucitas, 3. (*of ſpeech*) ravis, 3.
Hoary, canus, albeſcens (*as froſt*) pruinoſus (*or* mouldy) mucidus
To be hoary, caneo, 2. incaneſco, 3.
Hoary hairs, cani, *pl.*
A hob nail, clavus ruſticorum calceis impactus
To *hobble*, claudico, 1. (*or* do careleſsly) negligenter, *or* leviter agĕre
Hobbling, inconcinnus (rough) aſper, *a, um.*
Hobblingly, malè, inconcinnè
A hobby, mannus, 2.
A hobby horſe, arundo longa
A hob gobblin, larva, 1. ſpectrum, 2.
A hock of bacon, perna porcina
To *hock*, ſuppĕro, 1.
Old hock, vinum Rhenenſe vetuſtum
A hocus pocus, præſtigiator, 3.
A hod, trulla, 1.
Hoddy, lætus, ſanus
A hodge podge, miſcellanea, *pl.*
A hog, ſus, *c.* 3. porcus, 2. (*little*) porcellus, 2. (*young*) nefrendis, *is, m.* (*bacon*) porcus ſaginatus (*barrow*) verres caſtratus (*ſty-fed*) porcus altilis
Like a hog, porcinus, ſuillus
A hoggrel, ovis bidens
A hogherd, ſubulcus, 2.
A hoglouſe, pediculus porcinus
Hog's hauſlet, exta porcina
Hog ſty, ſuile, 3.
A hogſhead, dolium, 2. cadus
Hedge hog, echinus, 2.
Hoggiſh (clowniſh) ruſticus (ſurly) morоſus (nigardly) ſordidus
Hoggiſhly, ruſticè, ſordidè, morоſè
Hoggiſhneſs, ruſticitas, 3. morоſitas
A hogoo, ſapor vehemens
Hoiſted up, ſublatus
A hold (cave) latibulum, 2. (thing to hold by) adminiculum, 2. (*of wild beaſts*) ferarum cubile (*ſtrong*) præſidium, 2.
To *hold*, retineo, 2. ſeneo, 2. obtineo, 2. (*on*, or continue as a debate) duro (*or* affirm) aſſero, 3. vindico, 1. (*or* think) puto, 1. (*a candle*) facem alicui prælucĕre (*or* contain) capio, 3. contineo, 2. (*or* laſt) duro, 1. reſto, 1. (*back*) detineo, retineo, 2. (*cloſe together*) comprimo, 3. (*one's breath*) ſpiritum comprimĕre (*in*) cohibeo, 3. (*in the reins*) habenas premĕre (*off*, at ſea) rudentem abſtrahĕre (*off*, or refrain) abſtineo, 2. (*out*, or perſevere) perſevero, 1. (*a public ſale*) auctionem facĕre (*one's peace*) taceo, 2. ſileo, 2. (*a parliament*) ſenatum habĕre (*out*) perduro, 1. (*up*) attollo, 3. (*a wager*) pignus deponĕre
The *hold of a ſhip*, navis penetrale
In hold, in cuſtodia
A boldfaſt, uncus ferreus
Holden, comprehenſus (*back*) diſtentus (*in*) inhibitus, coërcitus (*out*) protenſus
Holding, tenens (*one's purpoſe*) concilii, *or* propoſiti tenax
A holding back, retentio, 3. (*down*) ſuppreſſio, 3.
Holding faſt, tenax, pertinax
A holding in, cohibitio, 3. (*up*) ſuſtentatio, 3. (*one's peace*) ſilentium, 2. taciturnitas, 3.
A hole, foramen, 3. (*to lurk in*) latebra, 1. (*or* cave in the earth) ſpelunca, 1. (*in a priſon*) tullianum, 2.
To *make a hole through*, transfodio, 3. penetro, 1.
A hole, or *chink*, r
A breathing hole, ſ
Full of holes, foram
Holily, ſanctè
Holineſs, ſanctitas,
Hollow, cavus, cav
An hollow, concav
To *hollow*, excavo, hoop) vocifero, 1
To be hollow like a ſ
The *hollow of the f*
Hollow as a pipe, t
vox fuſca (*-hearte*
pætus (as a reed)
Hollowed, excavatu
A hollowing, excav
Hollowneſs, cavitas, caverna, 1. (*of th*
Holpen, adjutus
Holy, ſacer, ſanctu
Holy things, ſacra,
Holy writ, ſcriptura
Holy of holies, ſanct
To make holy, conſec
An holy day, dies f
HOLY GHOST, ſpi
Holy thurſday, dies
Homage, clientela, 1
Home, domus, *i* or domi, in domo (*f*
Home, (in argument (*blow*) validus, o tic) domeſticus (accuſation) acris
Home (adv.) *freely*, l
Short home, in via
Homelineſs, ruſticita
Homely, rudis, imp inconcinnus; defo
Homeward, domum
An *homicide* (that homicida, *æ, m.* micidium, *i, n.*

homilia, 1. concio, 3.
, homogeneus
, 3. f.
bus, honestus, integer;
udicus, verecundus
ellow, homo frugi
robè, honestè
onestum, rectum; pro-
ntegritas; pudicitia, 1.
l, mellis, n.
ney, mellificus
melleus
ub, favus, 2.
onor, 3. honos, 3. (re-
a) fama, 1. existimatio, 3.
ty) pudicitia
r, honoro, 1. colo, 3.
ur, dominatio vestra
of honour, honoris avidus
our, honoratus, venerabilis
honour, honorificus
r, illustris, nobilis
ng, honorarius
ble, honorabilis, præclarus
honourable, illustrisimus, am-
imus
bleness, nobilitas, 3.
bly, magnificè, amplissimè
d, honoratus
uring, cultus, 4. reverentia, 1.
, or veil, velum, 2. (for the
) cucullus, 2. capitium, 2.
a priest, or woman) redi-
lum, 2. (to ride in) pallium
orum (for a graduate, &c.)
is, ĭdis; f.
nguis, 3. (of a horse) ungula, 1
, hamus, uncus (sheep hook)
n, 2. (flesh hook) fuscina, 1.
clasp) ansula, 1. (for a boat)
, 1. (to weed with) runcina,
cut with) falx, cis, f. (for
ment) fibula, 1. (great iron

hook) harpago, 3. (hooks of a door) cardines, pl.
To hook in, see to intice
Off the hooks, male affectus
To hook (grapple) inunco, 1. (together) consibulo, 1.
Hooked, hamatus (crooked) obuncus; falcatus, curvatus
Hookedness, aduncitas, 3.
An hoop, vimen, 3. circulus, 2.
To hoop, vieo, 2. (or hollow) vocifero, 1. exclamo, 1.
The hooping cough, tussis ferina
A hop, or hops, lupulus, 2.
An hop, or jump, saltus, 4.
To hop, saltito, 1. subsulto (to hop beer) cerevisiam lupulis condire
Hope, spes, 5. fiducia, 1. (a hope) dorsum montis; specula, 1.
To hope, spero, 1. expecto
Past hope, desperatus, insperatus
Forlorn hope, antecursores, pl.
Hoped for, speratus, sperabilis
Hopeful, de quo benè speratus
Hopeless, exspes
Hoping, sperans
Hopper of a mill, infundibulum
An hord, acervus, 2.
To hord, accumulo, 1. colligo, 3.
Horded, accumulatus
An horder up, accumulator, 3.
The horizon, horizon, tis, m.
Horizontal, horizontalis
A horn, cornu, in decl.
Bugle-horn, cornu venatorium
Ink-horn, atramentarium, 2.
Horn-work, see fortification
Of horn, corneus
Hard as horn, corneolus
Horned, cornutus, corniger
An horner, cornuum opifex
Horny, corneus
An horoscope, horoscopus, 2.

Horrible (terrible) horribilis, horridus (heinous) dirus, infandus (excessive) immoderatus
Horrid, see horrible
Horrour, horror, 3. terror, 3.
Full of horror, horrore perfusus
A little horse, mannus, equulus, 2. (ambling horse) equus tollutarius (trotting) equus succussator (sorry) caballus, 2. (cart horse) jumentum, 2. (coach horses) bijuges, pl. m. (to dry clothes on) cantherius, 2. (hackney) equus conductitius (hobby horse) arundo longa (hunting) equus venator (light) veredus, 2. (with a hard mouth) duri oris (sorrel) spadix, icis, m. (wincing) calcitro, ōnis, m. (colt) pullus equinus
A horse, equus, 2.
The horse, equitatus, 4.
To horse, in equum mittĕre (one) in humeros sustollĕre (as a stallion) salio, 4.
Of a horse, equinus
A horse courser, equorum mango
Horse coursing, equorum permutatio
Horse guards, satellites equestres
Horsekeeper, agaso, onis, m.
Horse leech, hirudo, 3.
Horse load, sagma, 3. n.
Horseman, eques, ĭtis, c.
Light horsemen, veloces, velites, pl.
Of a horseman, equester
A horserace, hippodromus, 2.
Horsed, equo vectus, in equo
Horsemanship, ars equestris
Hortative, hortativus
A hose, tibiale, 3.
Wearing hose, caligatus
Of hose, caligarius, adj.
An hosier, caligarius, 2.
Hospitable, benevolus, hospitalis

Hospi-

To *be hoarſe*, rauceo, 2. (*to grow hoarſe*) irrauceſco, 3.
Hoarſly, raucè, raucum
Hoarſeneſs, raucitas, 3. (*of ſpeech*) ravis, 3.
Hoary, canus, albeſcens (*as froſt*) pruinoſus (*or* mouldy) mucidus
To be hoary, caneo, 2. incaneſco, 3.
Hoary hairs, cani, *pl.*
A *hob nail*, clavus ruſticorum calceis impactus
To *hobble*, claudico, 1. (*or* do carelesly) negligenter, *or* leviter agĕre
Hobbling, inconcinnus (rough) aſper, *a, um.*
Hobblingly, malè, inconcinnè
A *hobby*, mannus, 2.
A *hobby horſe*, arundo longa
A *hob gobblin*, larva, 1. ſpectrum, 2.
A *hock of bacon*, perna porcina
To *hock*, ſupperno, 1.
Old hock, vinum Rhenenſe vetuſtum
A *hocus pocus*, præſtigiator, 3.
A *hod*, trulla, 1.
Hoddy, lætus, ſanus
A *hodge podge*, miſcellanea, *pl.*
A *hog*, ſus, *c.* 3. porcus, 2. (*little*) porcellus, 2. (*young*) nefrendis, *is, m.* (*bacon*) porcus ſaginatus (*barrow*) verres caſtratus (*ſty-fed*) porcus altilis
Like a hog, porcinus, ſuillus
A *hoggrel*, ovis bidens
A *hogherd*, ſubulcus, 2.
A *hoglouſe*, pediculus porcinus
Hog's hauſlet, exta porcina
Hog ſty, ſuile, 3.
A *hogſhead*, dolium, 2. cadus
Hedge hog, echinus, 2.
Hoggiſh (clowniſh) ruſticus (ſurly) morosus (nigardly) ſordidus
Hoggiſhly, ruſticè, ſordidè, moroſè
Hoggiſhneſs, ruſticitas, 3. morositas
A *hogoo*, ſapor vehemens
Hoiſted up, ſublatus
A *hold* (cave) latibulum, 2. (thing to hold by) adminiculum, 2. (*of wild beaſts*) ferarum cubile (*ſtrong*) præſidium, 2.
To *hold*, retineo, 2. teneo, 2. obtineo, 2. (*on*, or continue as a dĕbate) duro (*or* affirm) aſſero, 3. vindico, 1. (*or* think) puto, 1. (*a candle*) facem alicui prælucĕre (*or* contain) capio, 3. contineo, 2. (*or* laſt) duro, 1. reſto, 1. (*back*) detineo, retineo, 2. (*cloſe together*) comprimo, 3. (*one's breath*) ſpiritum comprimĕre (*in*) cohibeo, 3. (*in the reins*) habenas premĕre (*off*, at ſea) rudentem abſtrahĕre (*off*, or refrain) abſtineo, 2. (*out*, or perſevere) perſevero, 1. (*a public ſale*) auctionem facĕre (*one's peace*) taceo, 2. ſileo, 2. (*a parliament*) ſenatum habĕre (*out*) perduro, 1. (*up*) attollo, 3. (*a wager*) pignus deponĕre
The *hold of a ſhip*, navis penetrale
In hold, in cuſtodia
A *holdfaſt*, uncus ferreus
Holden, comprehenſus (*back*) diſtentus (*in*) inhibitus, coërcitus (*out*) protenſus
Holding, tenens (*one's purpoſe*) conciliĭ, *or* propoſiti tenax
A *holding back*, retentio, 3. (*down*) ſuppreſſio, 3.
Holding faſt, tenax, pertinax
A *holding in*, cohibitio, 3. (*up*) ſuſtentatio, 3. (*one's peace*) ſilentium, 2. taciturnitas, 3.
A *hole*, foramen, 3. (*to lurk in*) latebra, 1. (*or* cave in the earth) ſpelunca, 1. (*in a priſon*) tullianum, 2.
To *make a hole through*, transfodio, 3. penetro, 1.
A *hole*, or *chink*, rima, *æ*,
A *breathing hole*, ſpiramentu
Full of holes, foraminoſus
Holily, ſanctè
Holineſs, ſanctitas, 3. pietas,
Hollow, cavus, cavernoſus
An *hollow*, concavum, 2.
To *hollow*, excavo, 1. cavo, hoop) vocifero, 1. inclam
To be hollow like a ſponge, fiſ
The *hollow of the feet*, ſubtal
Hollow as a pipe, tubulatus, vox fuſca (*-hearted*) fallax pætus (as a reed) fiſtuloſu
Hollowed, excavatus
A *hollowing*, excavatio, 3.
Hollowneſs, cavitas, 3. (*under g* caverna, 1. (*of the eyes*) con
Holpen, adjutus
Holy, ſacer, ſanctus
Holy things, ſacra, pl.
Holy writ, ſcriptura ſacra
Holy of holies, ſanctum ſanctō
To make holy, conſecro, 1. ſa
An holy day, dies feſtus, feri
Holy Ghost, ſpiritus ſanc
Holy thurſday, dies aſcenſioni
Homage, clientela, 1.
Home, domus, *i* or *us*, f. (at domi, in domo (*from home*)
Home, (in argument) clarus, (*blow*) validus, *or* fortis (d tic) domeſticus (onſet) vio (accuſation) acris
Home (adv.) *freely*, liberè, au
Short home, in via
Homelineſs, ruſticitas, 3.
Homely, rudis, impolitus, rul inconcinnus; deformis, inve
Homeward, domum verſus
An *homicide* (that doth m homicida, *æ, m.* (the act micidium, *i, n.*

ilia, 1. concio, 3.
ogeneus
f.
honestus, integer;
s, verecundus
homo frugi
honestè
m, rectum; pro-
as; pudicitia, 1.
lis, n.
nellificus
s
vus, 2.
3. honos, 3. (re-
a, 1. existimatio, 3.
licitia
ro, 1. colo, 3.
ninatio vestra
, honoris avidus
noratus, venerabilis
honorificus
ris, nobilis
rarius
orabilis, præclarus
, illustrissimus, am-
nobilitas, 3.
nificè, amplissimè
atus
ltus, 4. reverentia, 1.
velum, 2. (for the
s, 2. capitium, 2.
or woman) redi-
to ride in) pallium
r a graduate, &c.)
f.
(of a horse) ungula, 1
, uncus (sheep hook)
sh hook) fuscina, 1.
ula, 1. (for a boat)
eed with) runcina,
5) falx, cis, f. (for
ula, 1. (great iron

hook) harpago, 3. (hooks of a door) cardines, pl.
To hook in, see to intice
Off the hooks, male affectus
To hook (grapple) inunco, 1. (together) consibulo, 1.
Hooked, hamatus (crooked) obuncus; falcatus, curvatus
Hookedness, aduncitas, 3.
An hoop, vimen, 3. circulus, 2.
To hoop, vieo, 2. (or hollow) vocifero, 1. exclamo, 1.
The hooping cough, tussis ferina
A hop, or hops, lupulus, 2.
An hop, or jump, saltus, 4.
To hop, saltito, 1. subsulto (to hop beer) cerevisiam lupulis condire
Hope, spes, 5. fiducia, 1. (a hope) dorsum montis; specula, 1.
To hope, spero, 1. expecto
Past hope, desperatus, insperatus
Forlorn hope, antecursores, pl.
Hoped for, speratus, sperabilis
Hopeful, de quo benè speratus
Hopeless, exspes
Hoping, sperans
Hopper of a mill, infundibulum
An hord, acervus, 2.
To hord, accumulo, 1. colligo, 3.
Horded, accumulatus
An horder up, accumulator, 3.
The horizon, horizon, tis, m.
Horizontal, horizontalis
A horn, cornu, in decl.
Bugle-horn, cornu venatorium
Ink-horn, atramentarium, 2.
Horn-work, see fortification
Of horn, corneus
Hard as horn, corneolus
Horned, cornutus, corniger
An horner, cornuum opifex
Horny, corneus
An horoscope, horoscopus, 2.

Horrible (terrible) horribilis, horridus (heinous) dirus, infandus (excessive) immoderatus
Horrid, see horrible
Horrour, horror, 3. terror, 3.
Full of horror, horrore perfusus
A little horse, mannus, equulus, 2. (ambling horse) equus tollutarius (trotting) equus succussator (sorry) caballus, 2. (cart horse) jumentum, 2. (coach horses) bijuges, pl. m. (to dry clothes on) cantherius, 2. (hackney) equus conductitius (hobby horse) arundo longa (hunting) equus venator (light) veredus, 2. (with a hard mouth) duri oris (sorrel) spadix, icis, m. (wincing) calcitro, ōnis, m. (colt) pullus equinus
A horse, equus, 2.
The horse, equitatus, 4.
To horse, in equum mittĕre (one) in humeros sustollĕre (as a stallion) salio, 4.
Of a horse, equinus
A horse courser, equorum mango
Horse coursing, equorum permutatio
Horse guards, satellites equestres
Horsekeeper, agaso, onis, m.
Horse leech, hirudo, 3.
Horse load, sagma, 3. n.
Horseman, eques, ĭtis, c.
Light horsemen, veloces, velites, pl.
Of a horseman, equester
A horserace, hippodromus, 2.
Horsed, equo vectus, in equo
Horsemanship, ars equestris
Hortative, hortativus
A hose, tibiale, 3.
Wearing hose, caligatus
Of hose, caligarius, adj.
An hosier, caligarius, 2.
Hospitable, benevolus, hospitalis

Hospi-

Hoſpitably, hoſpitaliter
An hoſpital, xenodochium, 2. noſocomium, 2. (*for old people*) gerontocomium, 2. (*for orphans*) orphanotrophium, 2.
Hoſpitality, hoſpitalitas, 3.
A hoſt (*army*) exercitus, 4. copiæ, pl. (*innkeeper*) hoſpes, 3. caupo, 3. (*wafer in the maſs*) hoſtia, 1.
A hoſtage, obſes, 3. vas, *vadis*
An hoſtel, or *hôtel*, diverſorium, 2.
An hoſteſs, hoſpita, 1. hoſpes, 3.
Hoſtile, hoſtilis, hoſticus
Hoſtility, hoſtilitas, 3.
An hoſtler, ſtabularius, 2.
An hoſtry, ſtabulum, 2.
Hot, calidus, ardens (upon the tongue) acris, mordicans (*headed*) temerarius
To be hot, caleo, 2. æſtuo, 1. (ſcalding) inferveo, 2. (*within*) incaleo, 2.
To *grow hot*, caleſco, 3. excandeſco, 3
To *make hot*, calefacio, 3.
Made hot, calefactus
Hotly, fervidè, calidè (furiouſly) acriter, vehementer
Hotch patch, farrago, 3.
A hovel, caſa, 1. tugurium, 2.
To *hover* (as a branch) circumvolo (*or* float) fluctuo, 1. fluito, 1. (*over*) immineo, 2. (*or* ſoar) pennas librare
Hovering, imminens, propinquus
The *hough*, ſuffrago, 3.
To *hough land*, occo, 1.
Hougbed (as a beaſt) ſuppernatus (as land) occatus
To *houl*, ululo, 1.
A hound, canis venaticus (blood hound) canis ſagax, inveſtigarius, 2. (grey hound) canis gallicus
To *hound a dog*, canem animare
An hour, hora, 1. (*in a bad hour*) haud auſpicatò (*in a good hour*) auſpicatò, opportunè (at *the hour*) tempore præſcripto
To *keep good hours*, tempori ſe domum redire (*bad hours*) ſerò domum redire
Half an hour, ſemihora, 1. (*an hour and half*) ſeſquihora, 1.
A *hour glaſs* clepſydra, 1.
Hourly, horis ſingulis
A *houſe*, domus, 4. ædes, pl. (*in the country*) villa, 1. ſuburbanum, 2. (*of lords*) domus parium (of *commons*) domus communium (of *correction*) ergaſtulum, 2. (*of office*) latrina, 1.
Of the ſame houſe, familiaris
A *houſe*, or *family*, familia, 1. genus, 3. proſapia, 1.
Of a houſe, domeſticus
Houſe by houſe, domeſticatim
To *houſe* (*cattle*) ad ſtabulum deducĕre (*one's ſelf*) tectum ſubire (*corn*) frumentum horreis condire
To *keep a good houſe*, eleganter vivere (*an open houſe*) expoſita uti hoſpitalitate
Houſe breaking, latrocinium, 2.
Houſe rent, penſum pro domo
Houſed, ſub tectum receptus
Houſings, ſtragulum, 2.
An *houſehold*, familia
Of the houſehold, familiaris
Houſehold (*bread*) panis ſecundarius (*affairs*) res familiares (*fare*) victus quotidianus (*government*) imperium œconomicum (*ſtuff*) ſupellex, 3.
A *houſeholder*, paterfamilias
A *houſekeeper*, fœmina cui domus cura committitur
Houſeketping, familiæ adminiſtratio
Houſe room, locus in domo
A *houſe wife*, mater familias
To *hout*, ſee *to hiſs a*
An *how*, raſtrum, 2.
To *how*, paſtino, 1.
How, quam (*far*) qu
(*great*) quantus,
(*greatly*) quam val
diu, quam pridem
uſquè (*many*) q
quam multi (*often*)
what manner, o
qua ratione, q
quî, quomodo, qu
ut, uti (*much*) q
quantò, quanti, q
quid (*or* why) qui
Howbeit, at, tamen, hilominus
However (at leaſt) ſal
howſoever) ut u
quomodo, quomod
How great ſoever,
(*little*) quantuluſc
quotcunque, quot
quotieſcunque (*long*
(*much*) quantumc
tumvis
To *howl*, ſee *houl*, c
A *hoy*, celox, 3. libu
An *hubbub*, turba, 1.
The huckle bone, talus
Huck backed, gibboſu
An *huckſter*, propola,
cauponaria, 1.
An *huddle*, confuſio,
To *huddle*, confuſim
ther) confundo, 3.
In a huddle, confuſè
Huddled together, co
A *hue* (colour) color,
Hue and cry, ſontis i
A *huff*, thraſo, 3.
To *huff* (look big, o
1. (inſult) inſulto

is intoxere (threaten)
f, supè ferre
, to a buff
(hustling) jactatio, 3.
ing) vociferacio, 3.
i) minatio, 3.
ous, ferox
ughter, superbè
ughtily, 1. insolentia
ious, 4.
ither, 1. (himself) se-
ia, ingens
itas, immanitas, 3.
ierus
, secretò, clam
plexus, 4.
s oneraria
, &c. siliqua, 1. (of
us navis sine malo
a ship, vacillo, 1.
) decortico, 1.
is
w, hæsito, 1.
deceive
ess, hombilo, 1. (a
modulari
ius
lis, benignus
aniter
anitas, 3.
a cervi
is, supplex
make humble, repri-
self) se humiliare
liatus
militas, 3.
f others, coërcio, 3.
f) submissio, 3.
ss, humiliter
atuus, ineptus
ius
iditas, 3.

Humiliation, humiliatio, submissio
Humility, humilitas, 3.
A *hummer*, see *deceiver*
A *humming*, deceptio, 3. (of bees) apum bombus
Humour, humor, 3. (*or* fancy) arbitrium, 2. (*pleasant*) facetia, 1. (in the body) corporei temperamenti affectus (inclination) indoles, *is*, f. mores, *um*, *pl. m.* (good) festivitas, 3.
Good humoured, facetus, lepidus
Ill humoured, austerus, morosus
To *humour*, morigeror, 1.
Humoured, see *indulged*
An *humorist*, inconstans, levis
Humourous (*or* humoursom) pervicax, morosus (pleasant) lepidus, facetus
To *hunch*, tundo, *tutŭdi*, 3.
Humbbacked, gibbosus
A *hunks*, avarus, sordidus
An *hundred*, centum, centenus
Of *an hundred*, centenarius
By *hundreds*, centuriatim
A hundred of soldiers, centuria, 1. (part of a shire) hundredum, 2.
A *hundred times*, centiès
The *hundredth*, centesimus
Two hundred, ducenti, duceni
Hunger, fames, 3. esuries, 5. (extreme) inedia, 1.
To *hunger*, esurio, 4.
Hungred, esuriens, rabidus
Hungrily, rabidè, jejunè
To *hunt*, venor, 1. venatum ire (*after*) aucupor, 1. investigo, 1. (*after riches*) opes consectari (*out*) exploro, 1. perquiro, 3. (*up and down*) exagito, 1.
Hunted, agitatus
A *Hunter*, venator, 3.
A *hunting*, venatio, 3. venatus, 4. (*or* seeking out) indagatio, 3.
For hunting, venatorius

A *hunting match*, venatio præfixa
An *hurdle*, crates, *is*. f.
An *hurl*, jactus, 4.
To *hurl*, jacio, 3. projicio, 3.
Hurled, emissus, jactus
An *hurling*, jaculatio, 3.
Hurly burly, tumultus, 4.
An *hurricane*, turbo, *inis*, 3.
An *hurry* (haste) festinatio, 3. confusion) tumultus, 4.
To *hurry*, festino, 1. urgeo, 2.
Hurryed, accelerated
A *hurrying*, festinatio, 3.
An *hurt*, (damage) damnum, 2. injuria, 1. (wound) vulnus, 3. plaga, 1
To *hurt*, lædo, 3. noceo, 2. corrumpo, 3
Hurt, læsus; vitiatus, vulneratus
Hurtful, nocens, nocivus; damnosus; pernicious, exitiosus
An *hurting*, nocumentum
An *husband*, vir, 2. maritus, 2.
An *husband's brother*, levir, 2. (sister) glos, *tis*, f.
To *husband*, cautè dispensare (*or* till ground) agrum colĕre
Husbanded, bene collocatus
An *husbandman*, agricola, æ; m.
Husbandry, agricultura, 1. (good) frugalitas, 3. œconomia, 1.
To *practise husbandry*, rusticor, 1.
Hush, define! tace!
To be hush, taceo, 2.
To *hush*, (calm) paco, 1. (keep secret) rem celare
A *hush*, see *bull*
Husk of corn, acus, *us* or *ĕris*
Husky, acerosus (in voice) raucus
A *hussy*, mulier nequam
Hustings, hustinga
An *hut*, casa, 1. tugurium, 2.
A *hutch*, mactra, 1.
To *hush*, obstrepo, 3.
Huzza, lætus clamor
To *huzza*, vociferor, 1.

The *hyacinth*, hyacinthus, 2.
An hydrographer, hydrographus, 2.
Hydrography, hydrographia, 1.
Hydropical, hydropicus
To *hye*, festino, 1.
Hyemal, hyemalis
Hymen, hymen, 3. *m.*
An *hymn*, hymnus, 2.
An *hyperbole*, hyperbole, *es*, f.
Hyperbolical, hyperbolicus
Hyperbolically, hyperbolicè
Hypochondriac, hypochondriacus
Hypocrisy, hypocrisis, 3.
An *hypocrite*, hypocrita, *æ*, *c.*
To *play the hypocrite*, simulo, 1.
Hypocritical, simulatus, sulsus
Hypocritically, simulatè
Hypothesis, positio, hypothe sis
Hypothetic, hypotheticus
Historical, historicus
A *hyth*, sinus, 4. portus, 4.

J A

J, *eye*, (myself) egomet, ipse ego
To *jabber*, garrio, 4.
A *jabberer*, garrulus
A *jabbering*, garritus, 4.
A jack (*to drink out of*) uter, 3. *m.* (*for boots*) lignum ad ocreas detrahendas aptum (*in bowling*) scopus, 2. (*fish*) lucius, 2. (*of a ship*) vexillum, 2. (*in a kitchen*) veruversorium, 2. (*in virginals*) epitonia, *orum*, *n.* (*to saw wood on*) cantherius, 2.
A *jackdaw*, monedula, 1.
A *jack-pudding*, mimus, 2.
A *jackall*, lupus aureus
A *jackanapes*, simia, 1.
A *jacket*, sagulum, 2. sagum, 2.
A *little jacket*, tunicula, 1.

A *jade*, equus ignavus (woman) mulier improba, *or* nequam
To *jade*, see to *tire*
A *jag*, lacinia, 1.
To *jag*, laciniosè incidĕre
Jagged, dentatus
A *Jail*, carcer, 3. *n.*
A *jailer*, ergastularius
A *jaikes*, forica, 1. lutrina, 1.
Jalap, jalapium, 2.
Jambs of a door, antæ, *arum*, f.
Jambic, iambicus
To *jangle*, altercor, 1.
A *jangler*, litigator, 3.
A *jangling*, argutatio, 3.
Jangling, argutus
Janizaries, milites prætoriani Ottomanici imperatoris
January, Januarius, 2.
To *japan*, more japonum linire
Jargon, sermo inconditus
A *jarr*, (vessel) testa, 1. urceus, 2. (disagreeing) rixa, 1. contentio, 3. (*half open*) semiapertus
To *jarre*, discrepo, 1. altercor, 1.
Jarring, discrepans
A *jarring*, altercatio, 3.
A *javaline*, hasta, 1. lancea, 1.
The *jaundice*, morbus regius, icterus
Sick of the jaundice, ictericus
To *jaunt*, vagor, 1.
A *jaunt*, vagatio, 3.
The *jaw bone*, maxilla, 1.
Of the jaw, maxillarius
The *jaws*, fauces, *ium*; *pl. f.*
Ice, glacies, 5.
Ichnography, modulus, 2.
An *icicle*, stillicidium, 2.
Icy, glacialis
An *idea*, idea, 1. conceptio, 3.
Identity, identitas, 3.
The ides, idus, *uum*, f.
An idiom, idioma, *ātis*, *n.*

An *idiot*, idiota, *æ*, *m.* st
An idiotism, idiotismus, 2
ness) stultitia, 1.
Idle, otiosus; negligens;
nugatorius, futilis (*fell*
tor, 3. (*trick*) ineptia,
fabula, 1. (*discourse*)
sonus
To be *idle*, cesso, 1. torp
Idleness, ignavia, 1. inert
Very idle, desidiosus
Idly, ignavè, otiosè, inep
An *idol*, idolum, 2. imag
An *idolater*, idololatra, *æ*,
Idolatrous, idolis inservien
Idolatry, idololatria, 1.
To *idolize*, hominem dev
Jealous, suspiciosus (*perso*
cax, *acis*, zelotes, *æ*, *m*
Jealousy, zelotypia, 1.
A *jear*, dicterium, 2. san
To *jear*, derideo, 2.
Jeared, derisus, irrisus
A *jearer*, derisor
A *jearing*, irrisio, 3.
Jearingly, jocosè
Jeat, gagates, *is*, *m.*
JEHOVAH, Jehovah
Jejune, jejunus
Jejunely, jejunè
Jelly of meats, jus gelatum (
cydonia gelata
Jeopardy, periculum, 2.
To be in jeopardy, periclito
With jeopardy, periculosè
Jeopardous, periculosus
To *jerk*, cædo, 3. verbero,
A *jerk*, verber, 3. ictus, 4
impetus, 4.
A *jerkin* (coat) vestis curta
A *jest*, jocus, 2. facetia, 1.
In *jest*, jocosè; joco (*spok*
jocularis, joculatorius

ocosus
1. ludo, 3.
li est
tor, 3. scurra, æ, m.
jocosus
io, 3. jocatio, 3.
itate Jesu
ortex Peruviana
, m.
mineo, 3.
naufragæ
ominentia, 1.
, 2.
embalum, 2.
a, 1. (*my jewel!*)
marius, 2.
us, si non, ni, nisi,
tanquam, perinde
quod si (*but if not*)
inus, sin secus (*for*
, an, utrum, si
obscurus
is
dedecore
3. infamia, 1.
uet
idiot
ia, 1. imperitia, 1
gnarus, rudis
oro, 1. nescio, 4.
ter, inscitè
1.
inà
mina, 1.
x
adificari
, (*in words*) ver-
, 4.
passio
malum, 2. (*adj.*)

pravus, nequam, malus (*adv.*) perperam, malè
To be ill, ægroto, 1.
Ill conditioned, morosus (*disposed*) pravus (*favoured*) deformis
Ill will, invidia, 1. livor, 3.
Illegal, illicitus
Illegally, contra fas
Illegality, injustitia, 1.
Illegitimacy, ortûs infamia
Illegitimate, spurius, adulterinus
Illiberal, illiberalis
Illiberally, illiberaliter
Illicit, illicitus
Illiterate, indoctus, rudis
Illness, morbus, 2. ægrotatio, 3.
Ill natured, perversus
To *illude*, illudo, 3. eludo, 3.
To *illuminate*, illumino, 1.
Illuminated, illuminatus
An *illuminating*, illuminatio, 3.
An *illusion*, phantasma, 3. error, 3.
Illusory, *illusive*, fallax
To *illustrate*, illustro, 1.
Illustrated, illustratus
An *illustrating*, illustratio, 3.
Illustrious, illustris, eximius
Illustriously, eximiè
Illustriousness, claritudo, 3.
An *image*, imago, 3. statua, 1.
Image worship, cultus simulacrorum
Imaginary, imaginarius, fictus
Imagination, imaginatio, 3. cogitatio, 3. machinatio, 3. opinio, 3.
Full of *imagination*, cogitabundus
To *imagine* (think) existimo, 1. suppono, 3. (invent) imaginor, 1.
Imagined, animo conceptus
Not to be imagined, incomprehensibilis
To *imbalm*; see *embalm*
To *imbark*; see *embark*
To *imbase*, depravo, 1. adultero, 1.
Imbased, depravatus, corruptus

An *imbasing*, depravatio
To *imbattle*, aciem instruere
Imbattled (as an army) instructus (as a wall) prinnatus
Imbecillity, debilitas, 3.
To *imbellish*, polio, 4. decoro, 1.
Imbellished, decoratus, ornatus
An *imbellishment*, ornamentum, 2.
To *imbezel*, (waste) peculor, 1. dilapido, 1. (purloin) surripio, 3.
Imbezelled, surreptus
An *imbezeller* of public money, peculator, 3. dilapidator, 3.
An *imbezellment*, dissipatio, 3.
To *imbibe*; see *to suck in*
To *imbitter*; see *to exasperate*
To *imbolden*, animo, 1. incito, 1.
Imboldened, animatus
To *imboss*, cælo, 1.
Imbossed work, toreuma, ătis, n.
An *imbosser*, cælator, 3.
An *imbossing*, cælatura, 1.
Art of imbossing, toreutice, es, f.
Imbowelled, exenteratus
To *imbrace*, amplector, 3.
Imbraced, amplexus
An *imbracing*, amplexus, 4.
To *imbroider*; see *embroider*
To *imbroil*, confundo, 3. turbo, 1. (*a state*) res novas moliri (*or* sow discord) diffidium concitare
To *imbrew*, imbuo, 3. contamino, 1.
To *imbue*, imbuo
Imbued, imbutus
To *imburse*, nummos reponĕre
To *imitate*, imitor, 1. (*a thing*) delineo, 2. (*with ambition*) æmulor
Imitable, imitabilis
Imitated, imitatus
An *imitating*, or *imitation*, imitatio, 3. delineatio, 3.
An *imitator*, imitator, 3. æmulator
Immaculate, immaculatus
Immanent, inhærens

Immanity, crudelitas
Immaterial (void of matter) materiæ expers (of no moment) res levis
Immature, crudus
Immaturity, cruditas, 3.
Immaturely, immaturè
Immediate, immediatus
Immediately, immediatè, illicò
Immedicable, immedicabilis
Immemorable, immemorabilis
Immemorial, immemoratus
Immenſe, infinitus, immenſus
Immenſity, immenſitas, 3.
Immenſly great, ingens
To *immerge*, immergo, 3.
Immerſed, immerſus
Immerſion, immerſio, 3.
Immethodical, indigeſtus
Immethodically, ſine methodo
Imminent, impendens, imminens
To be *imminent*, immineo, 2.
Immoderate, profuſus, immoderatus
Immoderately, immoderatè
Immodeſt, impudicus
Immodeſtly, inverecundè
Immodeſty, immodeſtia, 1.
Immoral, improbus
Immorality, improbitas morum
Immortal, immortalis
Immortality, immortalitas, 3.
Immortally, æternum
To *immortalize*, æterno, 1.
Immortalized, æternitati conſecratus
Immoveable, immotus
An *immunity*, privilegium, 2.
To *immure*, intrà muros includĕre
Immutability, immutabilitas, 3.
Immutable, immutabilis
Immutably, conſtanter, firmè
An *imp*, parvus dæmon
To *impair*, diminuo, 3.
Impaired, diminutus
Impairing, diminuens
An impairing, diminutio, 3.

To *impale* (fence in) ſepto munirè (a puniſhment) ſtipitem per medium hominem adigĕre
To *impanel*, eligo, 3. deſigno, 1.
Impanelled, deſignatus
Imparity, inæqualitas, 3.
To *impark*, conſepio, 4.
Imparked, conſeptus
Imparlance, interlocutio, 3.
To *impart*, impertio, 4. impertior
Imparted, communicatus
Impartial, æquus, juſtus
Impartiality, æquitas, 3. juſtitia, 1.
Impartially, æquè, juſtè
An *imparting*, communicatio, 3.
Impaſſable, invius, avius (without ſuffering) impaſſibilis
Impatience, impatientia
Impatient, impatiens (haſty in temper) iracundus
Impatiently, iracundè, ægrè, 3.
To *impeach*, accuſo, 1.
Impeached, reus actus
Impeaching, accuſans
Impeachment, accuſatio, 3. dica, 1.
Impeccability, impeccabilitas
Impeccable, impeccabilis
To *impede*, impedio, 4.
Impediment, impedimentum, 2. (in ſpeech) hæſitatio, 3.
To *impel*, impello, 3.
To *impend*, immineo, 2.
Impending, impendens, imminens
Impenetrable, impenetrabilis
Impenetrability, impĕtrabilitas
Impenitence, impœnitentia
Impenitent, impœnitens
Imperative, imperativus
Imperceptible, incomperſus
Imperfect, imperfectus
Imperfectly, non perfectè
Imperfection, defectus, 4.
Imperial, imperatorius
The *Imperialiſts*, Germani

Imperious, imperioſus
Imperiouſly, ſuperbè, arroganter
Imperiouſneſs, arrogantia, 1.
Imperſonal, imperſonalis
Imperſonally, imperſonaliter
Impertinence, ineptiæ, *pl.*
Impertinent, petulans (not pertin abſurdus, ineptus
Impertinently, petulanter, inſul
Impervious, impervius
To *impetrate*, exoro, 1
Impetration, impetratio, 3.
Impetuous, violentus, vehemen
Impetuoſity, vehementia, 1.
Impetuouſly, vehementer, oppi
Impiety, impietas, 3. ſcelus, 3.
Impious, ſceleſtus, impius
Impiouſly, ſceleſtè, impiè
Implacable, inexorabilis
Implacability, implacabilitas,
Implacably, implacabiliter
To *implant*, inſero, 3.
Implanted, inſitus
To *implead*, in jus trahĕre
Implements (tools) inſtrumenta (goods) ſupellex, 3.
To *implicate*, implico, 1.
Implication, implicatio, 3.
Implicit, implicitus
Implicitly, implicitè
To *implore*, obſecro, 1. implor
Implored, imploratus, obſecrat
An *imploring*, imploratio, 3.
To *imploy*, impendo, 3. adhib
To *imply* (comprehend) compre do, 3. (denote) ſignifico, 1. (i infero
Imply'd, comprehenſus, deno concluſus
Impolite, inurbanus, rudis
Impolitic, incautus, imprudent
Impoliticly, inconſideratè, inca
To *import* (by ſhips) importo,

intereſſe (*or* ſignify)
) utilitas, 3. (*or* mean-
atio, 3. (*and* export)
exportatio
magni momenti
ance, levis
s, 3. ſenſus, 4.
mentoſus
ivectio, 3.
ortatus
mportunus
importunè
eſſlagito, 1. ſolicite,
licitus
nportunitas, 3.
· enjoin) injungo, 3.
(*or* cheat) fraudo, 1.
ictus, fraudatus
(cheat) fraus, *dis*, *f.*
mandatum, 2. (tax)
ributum, 2. (of a fine)
igatio
mpoſſibilitas, 3.
oſſibilis
digal, 2.
mpoſtor, 3. planus, 2
abſceſſus, 4. (*about*
otis, *idis*, *f.* (in the
, *is*, *f.*
ulceratus
, 3.
ilitas, 3.
lis
otenter
depaupero, 1.
lepauperatus
ent, compilatio, 3.
cludo, 3.
, inclufio, 3.
oteſtate inſtruĕre
fieri non poteſt
mprecor, 1.
, execratio, 3.

Impregnable, inexpugnabilis
To *impregnate*, gravidam facĕre
Impregnated, gravida facta (filled with) imbutus
To *impreſs*; ſee *inliſt*, *print*
Impreſſed (marked) ſignatus
An *impreſſion* impreſſio, 3. (*on the mind*) mentis ſenſus (*of a book*) editio, 3.
Impreſt money, auctoramentum, 2.
To *imprint*, imprimo, 3.
To *impriſon*, incarcero, 1.
Impriſoned, in carcerem detruſus
Impriſonment, incarceratio, 3.
Improbability, vix credi poteſt
Improbable, improbabilis
Improbably, haud probabiliter
Improbity, improbitas, 3.
Improper, impropriùs (unſeaſonable) intempeſtivus
Improperly, impropriè
An *impropriation*, ſacerdotium gentilitium & avitum
An *Impropriator*, laicus donator beneficii eccleſiaſtici
Impropriety, improprietas, 3.
Improveable, quod utilius evadĕre poteſt
To *improve* (grow better) proficio, 3. (*arts*, &c. artes colĕre (*a victory*) uti victoriâ (*an eſtate*) reditum augĕre (*a ſtory*) ficta veris addĕre (*time*) tempus bonis ſtudiis conterere
Improved, provectus, promotus
An *improvement*, fructus, 4. cultura, 1
An *improver*, amplificator, 3.
An *improving*, amplificatio, 3.
Improvident, improvidus
Improvidently, incautè, temerè
Improdence, imprudentia, 1.
Imprudent, imprudens
Imprudently, imprudenter
Impudence, impudentia, 1.

Impudent, impudens, effrons
Impudently, improbè
To *impugn*, impugno, 1.
An *impulſe*, impulſus, 4.
Impulſive, impellens
Impunity, impunitas
Impure, pollutus, impurus
Impurely, impurè, immundè
Impurity, immundities, 5. ſordes, 3.
An *imputation*, vituperatio, 3.
To *impute*, imputo, 1. tribuo, 3.
Imputed, affignatus, imputatus
An *imputer*, imputator, 3.
In, is rendered, by the ſeveral following *prepoſitions*; ad, apud, de, ex, in, inter, intra, per, præ, pro, ſecundum, ſub, *and* tenus
In (adv) intrò
In all, omninò (*in as much as*) in quantum, quando, quandoquidem, quoniam, ſiquidem; quippe, quippe cum, utpote cum (*in being*) in rerum naturâ, (*in brief*) ad ſummum (*indeed*) reverâ (*in common*) in medium (*in compariſon of*) præ, prout (*in a ring*) in orbem, in gyrum (*in a manner*) ferè, fermè (*in the mean time*) interea, interim (*in all places*) ubique (*in no place*) nullibi (*in ſight of all*) palam, apertè (*in ſhew*) ſub prætextu (*in time*) opportunè (*in times paſt*) olim, dudum, quondam (*in a trice*) dicto citius (*in truth*) ſanè, reverâ (*in Engliſh*) Anglicè
In, (inward) inſitus, internus
Inability, impotentia, 1.
Inacceſſible, inacceſſus
Inactive, ignavus, iners
Inactivity, inertia, 1. ſocordia, 1.
Inadvertence, incogitantia, 1.
Inadvertent, incogitans
Inanimate, inanimatus
Inarticulate, indiſtinctus, confuſus

Inarticulately, confusè
To *inaugurate*, inauguro, 1.
An *inauguration*, inauguratio, 3.
Inauspicious, inauſpicatus
Inbred, inſitus innatus
To *incamp*, caſtra ponĕre
Incamped, caſtris munitus
Incantation, incantamentum, 2.
Incapable; ſee *uncapable*
Incapacity, imperitia, 1.
To *incarnate*, incarno, 1.
The *incarnation*, incarnatio filii dei
An *incendiary*, incendiarius, 2.
Incenſe, thus, *thuris*, *n.*
To *incenſe*, thus fumans agitare (*or* anger) exaſpero, 1.
Incenſed, thure fumigatus (angered) exaſperatus
An *incenſer*, irritator, 3.
An *incenſing*, irritatio, 3.
An *incenſory*, thuribulum, 2.
An *incenſive*, incentivum, 2.
Inceptive, inceptivus
Incertitude, dubitatio, 3.
Inceſſant, conſtans, aſſiduus
Inceſſantly, conſtanter, aſſiduè
Inceſt, inceſtus, 4. inceſtum, 2.
Inceſtuous, inceſtus, inceſtuoſus
An *inch*, uncia, 1. pollex, 3.
To *inch out*, parcè diſtribuĕre
Inch by inch, unciatim
To *inchant*, incanto, 1.
Inchanted, incantatus
An *inchanter*, venefícus, 2. incantator
An *inchanting*, incantatio, 3.
Inchantingly, magicè, blandiſſimè
An *inchantment*, incantamentum, 2
An *inchantreſs*, venefica, 1.
To *inchaſe*, cælo, 1.
Inchoative, inchoativus
Incident, incidens
An *incident*, (circumſtance) cauſæ acceſſio (event) eventus, 4.
Incidentally, *obiter*

To *incircle*, circundo, 3.
Incircled, circundatus
An *incircling*, circumſcriptio, 3.
An *inciſion*, inciſio, 3. inciſus, 4.
To *incite*, incito, 1. ſtimulo, 1.
Incited, impulſus, incitatus
An *inciter*, incitator, 3.
An *inciting*, incitatio, 3.
Inclemency, inclementia, 1.
Inclinable, propenſus, pronus
An *inclination*, proclivitas, 3. propenſio, 3. (*one's own*) ſponte ſuâ
To *incline*, inclino, 1. vergo, 3.
To *be inclined*, prodendeo, 2.
Inclined, propenſus, proclivis
Inclining, proclivis, declivis (as the day) inclinatus
To *incloſe*, includo, 3. præcingo, 3. circumſepio, 4.
Incloſed, incluſus, cinctus
An *incloſing*, incluſio, 3.
An *incloſure*, ſepimentum, 2.
To *include*, includo, 3. comprehendo, 3
Included, comprehenſus
Incluſive, comprehendens
Incluſively, incluſivè
Incognito, clam
Incoherence, incongruentia, 1.
Incoherent, disjunctus
Incoherently, disjunctè
Incombuſtible, non poteſt comburi
An *income*, reditus, 4.
Incommodated, or *incommoded*, incommodatus, læſus, damno affectus
To *incommode*, incommodo, 1.
Incommodious, incommodus, moleſtus
Incommodiouſly, incommodè, moleſtè
Incommodity, incommodum, 2.
Incommunicable, incommunicabilis
Incompact, inconcinnus
Incomparable, incomparabilis
Incomparably, longè, multò
To *incompaſs*, circundo, 3. cingo, 3.
Incompaſſed, circumdatus

An *incompaſſing*, ambitus, 4.
Incompaſſionate, immitis
Incompatability, repugnantia, 1.
Incompatible, inſociabilis, repugna
Incompetency, juriſdictionis defect
Incompetent, non legitimas
Incomplete, imperfectus
Incomprehenſible, incomprehenſibi
Inconceiveable, quod nequit concip
Incongruity, incongruitas, 3.
Incongruous, non congruens
Inconſiderable, vilis, nihili
Inconſiderateneſs, incogitantia, 1.
Inconſiderate, præceps, temerarius
Inconſiderately, inconſultè, temerè
Inconſiſtency, repugnantia, 1.
Inconſiſtent, repugnans
Inconſiſtently, abſurdè
Inconſolable, inconſolabilis
Inconſtancy, inconſtantia, 1.
Inconſtant, inconſtans, levis
Inconteſtable, non contenendus
Incontinence, incontinentia, 1.
Incontinent, libidinoſus
Incontinently, continuò, illicò, mox
An *inconvenience*, incommodum, 2
Inconvenient, incommodus; intempeſtivus
Inconveniently, incommodè, intempeſtivè
Inconverſible, inſociabilis
Inconvertible, non convertendus
To *incorporate*, incorporo, 1. (neut.) in unum corpus redigi
An *incorporating*, coagmentatio, 3. cooptatio, 3.
Incorporeal, incorporeus
Incorreſt, mendis ſcatens
Incorrectly, mendoſè, vitioſè
Incorrectneſs, accurationis expers
Incorrigible, incorrigibilis
Incorrigibleneſs, emendationis deſperatio, 3
Incorrupt; ſee *uncorrupt*

en, *inis*, n.
d to) augeo, 2. accu-
t.)cresco, 3. augeor, 2
us
auctus, 4.
cent
dibilis
credibilitas, 3.
redulitas, 3.
redulus
vado, 3.
fim invasus
ui res alienas invadit
t, rei alieni invasio,
es alienas factus
crustatio, 3.
culco, 1.
lcatus
bbatio, 3.
, inculcatio, 3.
ns
mbens
beneficii possessor
pedio, 4.
,impeditio, 3. mora, 1
editus, obrutus
, oneratio, 3.
abilis
or, 2. incurro, 1.
ncursio, 3.
ncio, 3. obligo, 1.
ctus, obligatus
bligatio, 3. meritum
tus (obliged to) de-
rictus
orum, 2.
ne, indecorus
core, indecenter
, profectò. Itane ?

defessus
ummâ diligentiâ
iolabilis
nitus

Indefinitely, indefinitè
Indelible, indelebilis
To *indemnify*, illæsum præstare
Indemnified, illæsus
Indemnity, indemnitas, 3.
Act of indemnity, amnestia, 1.
To *indent* (covenant) paciscor, 3.
Indented, denticulatus
An *indenture*, syngrapha denticulata
Independency, independentia, 1.
Independent, nemini subjectus
Independently, cum summa libertate
Indeterminate, indefinitus
Indeterminately, indeterminatè
An *index*, index, 3. syllabus, 2.
An *Indian*, Indus, 2. indicus, 2.
To *indicate*, indico, 1.
Indication, indicatio, 3.
Indicative, indicativus
To *indict*, diem dicĕre
Indictable, accusationi obnoxius
Indicted, delatus, accusatus
An *indicter*, accusator, 3.
An *indicting*, accusatio, 3.
An *indictment*, libellus accusatorius
Indifference, æquabilitas, 3. (unconcernedness) animus in nullam partem propendens
With indifference, frigidè, jejunè
Indifferent, æqualis, medius, indifferens (*or* ordinary) mediocris, ferendus
To be *indifferent*, æquo animo esse
Indeferently (without partiality) indiscriminatim (coolly) jejunè, frigidè
Indigence, indigentia, 1. egestas, 3.
Indigent, egenus, pauper
Indigested, indigestus
Indigestible, concoctu difficilis
Indigestion, stomachi cruditas
Indignant, indignans
Indignation, indignatio, 3.
To have *indignation*, stomachor, 1.
Indignity, indignitas, 3.
Indigo, lapis cæruleus

Indirect, obliquus, indirectus
Indirectly, indirectè, obliquè
Indiscretion, imprudentia, 1.
Indiscriminately, sine discrimine
Indispensible, inevitabilis
Indispensibly, necessariò
Indispensibleness, rei necessitas
Indisposition, mala habitudo
Indissolvable, indissolubilis
Indistinct, indistinctus
Indistinctly, promiscuè
Indistinguishable, indiscriminatus
To *indite* (dictate) dicto, 1. (accuse) see *indict*
Indicted, dictatus
Individual, individuus (*every*) singuli, *æ*, *a*.
Individually, singulatim
Indivisible, individuus
Indolence, indolentia, 1.
Indolent; see *idle*
To *indorse*, à tergo scribĕre
Indorsed, à tergo scriptus
An *indorser*, à tergo scribens
An *indorsement*, in aversa parte nominis inscriptio
Indubitable, indubitabilis
Indubitably, sine dubio
To *induce* (prevail with) exoro, 1. allure) allicio, 3. (persuade) persuadeo, 2.
Induced, exoratus, allectus, persuasus
An *inducer*, persuasor, 3.
An *inducement*, incitamentum, 2.
To *induct*, induco, 3.
An *induction*, inductio, 3.
To *indue*, imbuo, 3. dono, 1.
Indued, imbutus, præditus
To *indulge*, indulgeo, 2.
Indulgence, indulgentia, 1.
Indulgent, blandus, obsequiosus
Indulgently, indulgenter
An *indulto*, gratia regia
Indurable, tolerabilis

To *indurate*, obduro, 1.
Indurated, obduratus
Industrious, diligens, assiduus
Industriously, sedulò, diligenter
Industry, industria, 1.
To *inebriate*, inebrio, 1.
Ineffable, ineffabilis
Ineffably, more ineffabili
Ineffectual, inefficax
Ineffectually, sine effectu
Inelegant, ineligans
Inequality, inæqualitas, 3.
Inestimable, inæstimabilis
Inevitable, inevitabilis
Inexcuseable, inexcusabilis
Inexhausted, inexhaustus
Inexorable, inexorabilis
Inexpedient, parum conducens
Inexperienced, inexpertus
Inexpiable, inexpiabilis
Inexplicable, inexplicabilis
Inexpressible, ineffabilis
Inexpugnable, inexpugnabilis
Inextinguishable, inextinctus
Inextricable, inextricabilis
Infallibility, erroris vacuitas, infallibilitas, 3.
Infallible, certissimus, erroris expers
Infallibly, certissimè
Infamous, infamis
Infamously, turpiter
Infamy, infamia, 1. dedecus, 3.
Infancy, infantia, 1.
An *infant*, infans, 3.
An *Infanta*, princeps Hispanica
Infantine, infantilis
The infantry, peditatus, 4.
To *infatuate*, demento, 1. infatuo
Infatuated, stupefactus
Infatuation, stupiditas, 3.
To *infect*, inficio, 3. imbuo, 3.
To be *infected*, corrumpor, 3.
Infected, infectus, vitiatus
An *infection*, contagium, 2.
[illegible], *contagiosus*

To *infeeble*, debilito, 1.
Infelicity, infelicitas, 3.
To *infeoffe*; see *enfeoffe*
To *infer*, infero, colligo, 3.
An *inference*, consequens, 3.
Inferiority, inferioritas, 3.
Inferiour, inferior, minor
Infernal, inferus, infernus
Inferred, conclusus, illatus
To *infest*, infesto, 1, vexo
An *infesting*, molestia, 1. vexatio, 3.
An *infidel*, infidelis, infidus
Infidels, infideles, *pl.*
Infidelity, infidelitas, 3.
Infinite, infinitus, immensus
Infinitely, ad infinitum, infinitè
Infinitive, infinitivus
Infirm, infirmus
An *infirmary*, valetudinarium, 2.
An *infirmity*, infirmitas, 3.
Infirmities, peccata leviora
Infixed, infixus
To *inflame*, inflammo, 1.
To be *inflamed*, excandesco, 3.
Inflamed, inflammatus (with anger) excandefactus, rapidus
An *inflamation*, inflammatio, 3 (*of the lungs*) peripneumonia, 1. (*of the body*) phlegmone, *es*, f.
To *inflate*, inflo, 1.
Inflated, inflatus
Inflexibility, pertinacia, 1.
Inflexible, inflexibilis; inexorabilis
Inflexion, inflexio, 3.
To *inflict*, infligo, 3. punio, 4.
Inflictive, puniens
An *influence*, impulsus, 4, auctoritas
Influenced, motus, impulsus
Influencing, impellens
To *infold*, implico, 1.
To *inforce*, compello, 3. cogo, 3. (*by argument*) suadeo, 2. (*by necessity*) adigo, 3. subigo, 3. cogo, 3.
Inforced, coactus, adactus

An *inforcing*, impulsio, 3.
To *inform* (teach) instruo, [illegible]stituo, 3. (give informatio[illegible] stro, 1. certionem facĕre ([illegible] defero, *tuli* (*himself*) disco[illegible]
An *information*, informatio, [illegible]cusatio, 3. delatio, 3.
To be informed, certior fieri
Informed, doctus, informatus [illegible] factus; (*against*) accusatu[illegible]
An *informer*, delator, 3.
An informing; see *informati*[illegible]
Infortunate, infortunatus, in[illegible]
Infraction, infractio, 3.
To *infringe*, infringo, 3. vio[illegible]
Infringed, infractus, violatu[illegible]
An *infringement*. violatio, 3
An *infringer*, violator, 3.
To infuse (pour in) infundo, [illegible]*nions*) animum imbuĕre herbæ succum elicĕre, mac[illegible]
Infused, infusus, maceratus
An *infusion*, infusio, 3.
Ingathering, frugum percepti[illegible]
To *ingender* genero, 1. gigno, [illegible]
Ingendered, genitus, generati[illegible]
An *ingendering*, generatio, 3
Ingenious, ingeniosus, subtil[illegible]
Ingeniously, acutè, solerter
Ingeniousness, ingenuitas, 3,
Ingenous, liberalis, ingenuus
Ingenuously, ingenuè
Ingenuity, ingenuitas, 3.
Inglorious, inglorius
Ingloriously, turpiter, fœdè
To *ingorge*, devoro, 1. degluti[illegible]
An *ingorger*, helluo, 3. vora[illegible]
An *ingorging*, devoratio, 3.
An *ingot*, auri massa
To *ingraff*, insero, *ui*, 3.
Ingraffed, insitus
An *ingraftment*, insitio, 3.
To *ingratiate*, insinuo, 1.
Ingratitude, ingratitudo, 3.

cælo, 1. sculpo, 3.
latus
alatura, 1.
, pars compositionis
ngressi, ingrediendi et
permissio
dsh) pulchrè perscri-
h) merces flagellare
ff goods, merciuin fra-

ingurgito, 1.
habito, 1. incolo, 3.
inhabitabilis
, incolæ, æ, e.
hitate, desertus
bitatus
hotene
hæreo, 2.
tens
herit pure hæreditarie
is heir at law) ab in-
cēre
, hæreditas, 3.
editare possessus
hæres, 3. c.
hibeo, 2.
ibitus, vestitus
prohibitio, 3.
hospitalis
ll) crudelis, sævus
manes, inurbanus
manitas, crudelitas
manè, crudeliter
elio, 4.
us
co, 3.
s
jectio, 3.
itabilis
s inimitabili
us
tas, 3. nefas

To *initiate*, initio, 1.
Initiated, initiatus
Initiating, initians
An *initiation*, initiatio, 3.
Injudicious, inconsideratus
Injudiously, inconsideratè
An *injunction*, injunctio, 3.
To *injure*, noceo, 2. lædo, 3.
Injured, læsus, violatus
Injurious, noxius, injurius
Injuriously, noxè, injustè
An *injury*, injuria, 1. damnum, 2.
Injustice, injustitia, 1.
Ink, atramentum, 2.
An *inkhorn*, atramentarium, 2.
To *ink*, atramento inquinare
Inkle, tænia, 1. vitta, 1.
An inkling, tenuisculus, 2. (*given*) obscura significatio (*to get*) subsentio, 4.
Inland, tessellatus
Inland, mediterraneus
To *inlay*, tessello, 1. vario, 1.
An *inlet*, aditus, 4.
To *inlighten*; see *enlighten*
To *inlist*, milites conscribere (*one's self*) nomen militiæ dare
Inlisted, inter milites conscriptus
An *inlisting*, militum conscriptio
An *inmate*, inquilinus
Inmost, intimus
An *inn*, diversorium, 2.
To *inn*, diversor, 1. (*corn*) messes domum vehere
Inns of court, hospitia jurisconsultorum
An Innholder, caupo, 3.
Innate, innatus
Innavigable, innavigabilis
Inner, interior
Inner chamber, penetrale, 3.
Innermost, intimus
Innocence, innocentia, 1.
Innocent, insons, *innocens*

Innocently, innocenter (without thought) imprudenter
To innovate, innovo, 1.
Innovated, innovatus
Innovation, innovatio, 3. immutatio
An *innovator*, innovator, 3.
Innoxious, innoxius
Innumerable, infinitus, innumerus
To *inoculate*, inoculo, 1. insero, 3.
Inoculated, inoculatus, insitus
Inoculation, inoculatio, 3.
Inoffensive, innocuus, innoxius
Inoffensively, innocuè, innocenter
Inoffensiveness, innocentia, 1.
Inordinate, inordinatus
Inordinately, inordinatè
Inordinateness, immoderatio, 3.
Inorganical, aptis instrumentis destitutus
An *inquest*, inquisitio, 3. (*grand inquest*) criminum quæsitores
Inquietude, inquietudo, 3.
To *inquire*, inquiro, quæro, 3. (*or search diligently*) investigo, 1. explōro, 1. (*often*) quæsito, 1.
Inquired, quæsitus, indagatus
An *inquirer*, quæsitor, 3. explorator
An *inquiry*, inquisitio, 3.
Inquisition, examen, 3.
The *inquisition*, inquisitio, 3.
Inquisitive, curiosus
An *inquisitor*, inquisitor, 3.
To *inrage*, irrito, 1. stimulo, 1.
To be *inraged*, irritor, 1.
Inraged, irritatus
An *inraging*, irritatio, 3.
Inrobed, prætextatus
An *inroad*, incursio, 3. irruptio, 3.
To *inrol*, conscribo, 3.
Inrolled, conscriptus
An *inrolling*, in tabulas relatio
Insatiable, insatiabilis
Insatiableness, insatiabilitas
Insatiably, insatiabiliter

To *inſcribe*, inſcribo, 3.
Inſcribed, inſcriptus
Inſcription, inſcriptio, 3.
Inſcrutable, non veſtigabilis
Inſects, inſecta, *orum*, *n*, *pl.*
Inſecure, parum ſecurus
Inſenſible, inſenſibilis
Inſenſibility, hebetudo, 3.
Inſenſibly, ſenſim, paulatim
Inſeparable, inſeparabilis
Inſeparably, indiviſè
To *inſert*, inſero, 3.
Inſerted, inſertus
Inſertion, inſertio, 3.
The *inſide*, pars interior
Inſidious, inſidioſus
Inſidiouſly, inſidioſè
An inſight, intuitus, 4. inſpectio, 3
Inſight, (ſkill) peritia, 1.
To have an inſight, perſpicio, 3.
Having an inſight, perſpicax
Inſignificancy, inutilitas
Inſignificant, inutilis
Inſincere, infincerus
Inſincerity, diſſimulatio, 3.
To *inſinuate*, inſinuo, 1. (flatter) aſſentor, 1. adulor, 1.
Inſinuated, inſinuatus
An inſinuation, inſinuatio, 3.
Inſipid (without taſte) inſulſus (dull) hebes, *tis*; tardus
Inſipidly, inſulſè
Inſipidneſs, inſulſitas, 3.
To *inſiſt*, inſto, 1. urgeo, 2.
To *inſlave*, in ſervitutem redigĕre
Inſlaved, mancipatus
To *inſnare*, irretio, 4. illaqueo, 1.
Inſnared, illaqueatus
Inſnaring, inſidias ſtruens
An inſnaring, illaqueatio
Inſociable, inſociabilis
Inſolence, arrogantia, 1.
Inſolent, arrogans
Inſolently, *arroganter*, *ſuperbè*

Inſoluble, inſolubilis
Inſolvent, ſolvendo impar
Inſomuch, adeo ut, uſque adeo
To *inſpect*, inſpicio
Inſpected, inſpectus
Inſpection, inſpectio, 3.
Inſpector, inſpector, 3.
Inſperſion, inſperſio. 3.
To *inſpire*, inſpiro, 1.
Inſpired, inſpiratus
Inſpiration, afflatus divinus (*by divine inſpiration*) divinitùs
Inſtability, inſtabilitas, 3.
To *inſtall*, conſtituo, 3.
Inſtalled, inauguratus
Inſtalation, *inſtalment*, or *inſtaling*, inauguratio, 3.
An *inſtance*, exemplum, 2. (requeſt) impulſus, 1. flagitatio, 3.
To *inſtance*, exemplum dare
For inſtance, exempli gratiâ
Inſtant, (earneſt) importunus (preſent) præſens, inſtans
An inſtant, momentum, 2. (at this inſtant) impræſentiarùm (*at that inſtant*) eodem tempore (*in an inſtant*) dicto citiùs, confeſtim
Inſtantly, inſtanter; vehementer
Inſtantaneouſly, extemplò
Inſtauration, inſtauratio, 3.
Inſtead of, loco, vice
The *inſtep*, tarſus, 2. (of a ſhoe) calcei convexum
To *inſtigate*, ſtimulo, 1. excito, 1.
Inſtigated, inſtigatus, excitatus
Inſtigation, inſtigatio, 3. incitatio, 3
An *inſtigator*, inſtigator, 3.
To *inſtill*, infundo, 3. inſtillo, 1.
Inſtilled, inſtillatus
Inſtinct, inſtinctus
To *inſtitute*, inſtituo, 3.
Inſtituted, inſtitutus
Inſtitutes, inſtituta, *pl.*
Inſtitution, inſtitutio, 3.

To *inſtruct*, im
doceo, 2. inſt
Inſtructed, inſtitu
tus; docilis
An *inſtructor*, pr
An *inſtructing*,
Inſtruction, docu
to ambaſſadors
An *inſtrument* in
ſervant) miniſ
china bellica
mula, 1. (*for*
mentum chir
or tools) arm
Inſtrumental (as
Inſtrumentally, e
To *inſue*, conſeq
Inſueing, conſeq
Inſufferable, intol
Inſufficiency (inſuf
(impotency) i
Inſufficient,
An *inſult*, inſult
To *inſult*, inſult
Inſuperable, inſu
Inſupportable, int
Inſurance offices,
compacto dam
tur
To inſure goods fr
ex incendio a
Inſurmountable,
Inſurrection, inſu
An *intail*, jus he
To *intail*, hæred
Intailed, hæredi
An *intailing*, hæ
To *intangle*, illac
Intangled, irretiti
An *intangling*, i
An *integer*, num
Integrity, integri
Integument, integ
The *intellect*, int

, intellectualis
, intelligentia, 1.
, intelligens
, intelligibilis
, perspicuitas, 3.
, clarè, planè
, intemperantia, 1.
, intemperatus
, intemperatè
, intemperantia, 1. (*of*
) intemperies. 5.
, intendo, 3. statuo, 3.
, propositus, statutus
, (purpose) propositum
) significatio, 3.
intensus
valdè
, intensio, 3.
, attentus
, propositum, 2. institutum
) significatio (*to all in-*
purposes) omninò pror-

, intentio, 3. concilium
intentus, attentus
, intercalaris
, intercalatio, 3.
, intercedo, 3. deprecor
, deprecans
, intercipio, 3.
interceptus
, interceptio, 3.
, intercessio, 3.
, deprecator, 3.
consuetudo, 3.
, interdico, 3.
interdictus
or *interdiction*, interdic-
erdictum
's self in an affair, se
otio immiscēre
particops, *ĭpis*
, participatio, 3.

Interest (advantage) emolumentum, 2. (for money) fœnus, 3.
To have interest in one, gratia apud aliquem valēre
An *interest* (right) jus, *juris*, *n.* (*to make interest for*) munus aliquod ambire
To *interfere* (interpose) interpono, 3. (clash) discrepo, 1.
An *interfering*, diffidium, 2.
An *interjection*, interjectio, 3.
In the interim, interera temporis
Interiour, interior
To *interlace*, intersero, 3.
To *interlard*; see *to lard*
To *interleave*, folio interserĕre
To *interline*, lineas interponĕre
Interlined, lineis intersertus
Interlineation, intersertio linearum
Interlocution, interlocutio, 3.
Interlocutory, interlocutorius
To *interlope*, anticipo, 1.
An *interloper*, anticipator, 3.
An *interlude*, drama, *ătis*, *n.*
To *intermeddle*; see *to meddle*
Intermediate, medius
Interment, humatio, 3.
To *intermingle*; see *to mingle*
Intermission, intermissio, 3. (*by intermission*) intermissu (*without intermission*) assiduè, perpetuò
To *intermit*, remitto, 3.
Intermitted, intermissus
Intermittent, intermittens
To *intermix*; see *to mix*
Internal, internus
Internally, internè
Interpellation, interpellatio, 3.
To *interpolate*, interpolo, 1.
Interpolated, interpolatus
Interpolation, interpolatio, 3.
An *interpolator*, interpolator, 3.
To *interpose*, interpono, 3.

Interposed, interpositus
Interposition, interpositio, 3.
To *interpret*, explico, 1. expono, 1.
Interpretation, interpretatio, 3.
Interpreted, expositus
Interpreter, interpres, *ĭtis*, *c.*
To *interr*, inhumo, 1. sepelio, 4.
Interred, inhumatus, sepultus
An *interreign*, interregnum, 2.
An *interring*; see *interment*
To *interrogate*, interrogo, 1.
Interrogated, interrogatus
An *interrogating*, interrogatio, 3.
An *interrogation*, interrogatio, 3.
Interrogative, interrogativus
Interrogatively, interrogativè
An *interrogator*, interrogator, 3.
An *interrogatory*, interrogatio, 3.
To *interrupt*, interrumpo, 3. (in a tale) intercipĕre (*an affair*) rem derimĕre
Interrupted, interruptus
An *interrupter*, interpellator, 3.
Interruption, interruptio, 3.
Without interruption, continenter
To *intersect*, interseco, 1.
Intersected, intersectus
Intersection, intersectio, 3.
To *intersperse*, interspergo, 3.
Interspersed, interspersus
An *interstice*, interstitium, 2.
An *interval*, intercapedo, 3.
To *intervene*, intervenio, 4.
Intervening, interveniens
An *interview*, congressus
To *interweave*, intertexo, 3.
Interwoven, intertexus
Intestate, intestatus
Intestine, intestinus
Intestines, intestina, *pl. n.*
To *inthral*, mancipo, 1.
Inthralled, mancipatus
Inthralment, mancipatio, 3.

To

To *inthrone*, in solio collocare
Inthroned, in solio collocatus
To *intice*, illicio, 3. solicito, 1. (*away*) blanditiis abducĕre
Inticed, illectus (*away*) blanditiis abductus
An *inticer*, illector, 3.
An *inticing*, illecebra, 1.
An *inticement*, illecebra, 1.
Inticeing, illiciens, pellax (*words*) blanditiæ, *pl. f.*
Intimacy, necessitudo, 3.
Intimate, familiaris
To *intimate*, indico, 1. innuo, 3.
Intimated, indicatus
Intimation, indicatio, 3.
To *intimidate*, timidum reddĕre
Intimidated, timore perculsus
Intire, integer, intimus; sincerus, incorruptus, absolutus
Intirely, integrè, sincerè
To *intitle*, inscribo, 3. appello, 1.
Intitled, appellatus, inscriptus
Into, in, *præpos.* with *acc.*
Intolerable, intolerandus
Intolerably, intolerabiliter
To *intomb*, sepelio, 4.
Intombed, sepultus
To *intoxicate*, demento, 1. (*with drink*) inebrio, 1.
Intoxicated, mente motus, (*with liquor*) inebriatus
Intoxicating, inebrians
Intractable, intractabilis
Intrails, exta, *pl.* intestina
Belonging to intrails, interaneus
Intransitive, intransitivus
To *intrap*, decipio, 3.
Intrapped, deceptus
An *intrapping*, deceptio, 3.
To *intreat*, obsecro, 1. supplico, 1. (speak of) tracto, 1. differo, 3.
Intreated, obsecratus, oratus

Not to be intreated, inexorabilis
To *intrench*, vallo & fossâ munire (*a camp*) castra vallo cingĕre (*upon another's right*) jus alienum invadĕre
An *intrenchment*, vallum, 2.
Intrepid, intrepidus
Intrepidity, animi fortitudo
Intrepidly, intrepidè, fortiter
Intricacy, perplexitas
Intricate, implicatus, perplexus
Intricately, implicitè, dubiè
An *intrigue*, vaframentum, 2.
To *intrigue*, vafrè agĕre
Intriguingly, clandestinè
Intrinsical, *intrinsick*, intrinsecus
Intrinsically, intrinsecùs
To *introduce*, introduco, 3.
Introduced, introductus
Introduction, introductio, 3. (*to a discourse*) exordium, 2.
Introductive, introducens
To *intrude*, intrudo, 3. (*into an estate*) hereditatem injustè capessere (*upon patience*) patientiâ abuti
Intruded, intrusus
An *intruder*, invasor, 3.
Intrusion, usurpatio, 3.
To *intrust*, fidei committere
Intrusted to, commissus fidei alicujus (*with a secret*) intimus alicujus conciliis
Intrusting, fidei committens
Intuition, intuitus, 4. inspectio, 3.
Instuitive, ad intuitum pertinens
To *invade*, adorior, 3. invado, 3.
Invaded, invasus
Invader, invasor, 3.
Invalid, invalidus, irritus
An invalid, miles emeritus
To *invalidate*, invalidum reddere (*a will*) testamentum rescindĕre

Invalidated, irritus factus
Invalidating, rescindens
Invariable, immutabilis
Invariableness, immutabilitas
Invariably, immutabiliter
An *invasion*, impressio, 3. incu
An *invective*, oratio objurgatori
To *inveigh*, maledictis insecta
To *inveigle*, seduco, 3. pellicio,
Inveigled, seductus blando serm
An *inveigler*, deceptor, 3.
An *inveigling*, blanditiæ verbo
To *inv[illegible]*, *involve*, 3. obvelo,
Involuptus, coopertus
To *invent*, (dev.se) invenio, 4. sing (find out) excogito, 1. excud (*craftily*) machinor, 1. (*d* dolos nectĕre (*words*) verba dĕre
Invented, inventus
An *inventer*, inventor, auctor, (*crafty*) machinator
Inventing, excogitans, moliens
An *inventing*, inventio, 3.
Invention, inventio, 3. (device) lus, 2. artificium, 2.
An *inventory*, bonorum index
An *inverting*, inversio, 3.
To *invert*, inverto, 3.
Inverted, inversus
To *invest one with an estate*, pos sionem alicui dare (*in an* inauguro, 1. coopto, 1. (*be* obsidione urbem cingĕre
Invested, inauguratus, obsidi cinctus
To *investigate*, indago, 1. inve
Investigated, investigatus
Investiture, inauguratio, 3.
Inveterate, inveteratus
To *grow inveterate*, inveterasco,
Invidious, invidus
Invidiously, invidiosè

vidia, 1.
xtimulo, 1.
ctus
latus, facer
platè
latus
go, 3. ambio, 4.
tus, ambitus
gens, ambiens
bilis
tatio, 3. vocatio, 3.
to, 1. voco, 1.
us, vocatus
itatus, 3.
tus, vocatus
itator, 3.
racting, alliciens
ndatio, 3.
voco, 1. imploro, 1.
ocatio, 3. imploratio
norum recognitio
voco, 1. imploro, 1.
olvo, 3. implico, 1.
lutus, implicitus
involucrum, 2.
invitè
vitus
volutio, 3.
efacio, 3.
actus
ilitas, 3.
nvulnerabilis
) internus, inteſtinus
s, intrinſecus, intror-

; ſee *inteſtines*
nvolvo, 3. implico, 1
volutus, implicitus
iolum, 2. (*good*) res
blow) ictus, 4.
to, *onis*, *m.*
s
è
etiæ, *pl. f.*

Jocular, jocularis
Jocund, lætus, alacer, hilaris
To be jocund, lætor, geſtio, 4.
A *jog*, concuſſio, 3.
To *jog*, concutio, 3. quatio, 3. (*with the elbow*) cubito ſubmovēre (as a coach) ſubſulto, 1. (or ſhake) contremiſco (*on*) procedĕre
Jogged, concuſſus, quaſſatus
To be *jogging*, abeo, 4. diſcedo, 3
To join unto, adjungo, 3. (*or* be joined unto) accedo, 3. adjungor, 3. (*To join forces*) conjungo, 3. *together*) connecto, 3. (*or* to be joined together) cohæreo, 2. (*or* cleave to) adhæreo, 2. (*or* be near unto) contingo, 3. (*in battle*) confligo, 3. (to *join* as a joiner) conglutino, 1. (iſſue) pedem conferre (*iſſue in law*) litem conteſtari (*fellowſhip*) conſocio, 1. ſocio, 1. (*under*) ſubnecto, 3.
Joined, copulatus, junctus, agglutinatus, connexus; contiguus; interjunctus; conſociatus (*neatly*) concinnè compactus
A *joiner*, lignei operis elegantioris faber
Joining, (adjoining) contiguus
A *joining*, junctio, 3. conjunctio (*of boards*) tabulatio, 3. (*of words*) conſtructio
A *joint*, articulus, 2. junctura, 1. (*in ſtalks*) geniculum, 2. (*of the body*) artus, 4. (*of meat*) membrum, 2.
To *joint*, deartuo, 1.
To *put out of joint*, diſloco, 1.
Out of joint, luxatus
A *joint heir*, cohæres, ēdis, *c.*
Joint tenants, ſimul tenentes
Joint (adj.) mutuus
Joint by joint, articulatim
Of the joints, articularis

Full of joints, articuloſus
Jointed (as herbs) geniculatus (as meat) deartuatus (as boards) tabulatus
Jointly, conjunctim, junctim
A *jointure*, dos, *dotis*, *f.*
A *joiſt*, tignum, 2. trabs, 3.
To *lay joiſts*, tigna aptare
A *joke*, jocus, 2.
To *joke*, jocor, 1. allicui illudere
A *jole*, caput, 3. (cheek by jole) æqua fronte
Jolly, hilaris, feſtivus
To *be jolly*, lætor, 1.
Jollily, hilarè, lætè, feſtivè
Jollineſs, *jollity*, feſtivitas, 3.
A *jolt*; ſee *jog*
A *jolthead*, capito, 3.
Ionic, *ioinan*, ionicus
A *jot*, hilum, 2. punctum, 2.
Jovial, alacer, lætus (*fellow*) congerro lepidus
Jovially, alacriter, jucundè, lætè
A *journal*, diarium, 2.
A *journaliſt*, diarii ſcriptor
A *journey*, itèr 3. peregrinatio, 3.
To *journey*, itineror, 1.
A *journeyman*, opifex diurna mercede conductus (*journeywork*) opus diurnâ mercede locatum
Joy, gaudium, 2. lætitia, 1.
To *joy* (congratulate) congratulor, 1. (rejoice) gaudeo, 2. (make glad) exhilaro
Joyful, or *joyous*, alacris, perlætus
To *be joyful*; ſee to *joy*
Joyfully, lætè, hilarè
Joyfulneſs, hilaritas, 3. gaudium, 2.
Iraſcible, iraſcibilis, iracundus
Ireful, iracundus
Iriſh, Hibernicus
Irkſom (tedious) moleſtus (diſagreeable) gravis, acerbus
Irkſomneſs, tædium, 2.
Iron, ferrum, 2.

Of iron, ferreus
Done with iron, ferratus
Iron colour, ferrugineus
An iron, massa ferrea
Tipped with iron, præpilatus
Iron work, ferramentum, 2.
An ironmonger, mercator ferrarius
To iron, lævigo
Ironical, ironicus
Ironically, ironicè
An *irony*, ironia, 1. simulatio, 3.
To *irradiate*, irradio, 1.
Irrational, irrationalis, iniquus
Irreconciliable, inexorabilis
Irrecoverable, irreparabilis
Irrecoverably, penitus; omnino
Irrefragable, certissimus
Irrefragably, sine dubio
Irregular, irregularis
Irregularity, irregularitas, 3.
Irregularly, irregulariter
Irreligious, irreligiosus, sceleſtus
Irreligiouſly, impiè, sceleſtè
Irremediable, immedicabilis
Irremiſſible, indignus
Irreparable, irreparabilis
Irreparably, funditùs, penitùs
Irreprehenſible, inculpatus
Irreprehenſibly, innocuè
Irreproachable, irreprehenſus
Irreſiſtible, inèvitabilis
Irreſolute, anceps, inconſtans
Irreſolutely, leviter, inconſtanter
Irreſolution, inconſtantia
Irretrievable, irreparabilis
Irretrievably, funditùs, penitùs
Irreverence, irreverentia, 1.
Irreverent, parum reverens
Irreverently, parum reverenter
Irreverſible, immutabilis
Irrevocable, irrevocabilis
Irriſion, irriſio, 3. irriſus, 4.
To irritate, exaſpero, 1. laceſſo, 3.
Irritated, incenſus

An *irritation*, irritatio, 3.
An *irruption*, irruptio, 3.
Is (of am) eſt
Iſinglaſs, ichthyocolla, 1.
An *iſland*, or *iſle*, inſula
Iſles in a church, semitæ, *pl. f.*
An *Iſraelite*, Iſraelita, *æ. m.*
Iſraelitiſh, Iſraeliticus
An *iſſue* (going forth) exitus, 4. (end) eventus, 4. (offſpring) proles, 3. progenies, 5. (ſore) ulcus, *ĕris, n.* (*of blood*) fluxus ſanguinis (ſpring) ſcaturigo, 3. (*in the arm*, &c.) fons, 3. fontanella, 1. (*or* profit) reditus, 4.
To *iſſue*, or *ſally out*, erumpo, 3. (*out money*) pecuniam erogare, (*a proclamation*) edictum publicare (*forth*) emano, 1. elabor, 3. emico, 1.
Iſſuing, emanans
An *iſſuing*, emanatio, 3. fluxio, 3.
An *iſthmus*, iſthmus, *i. m.*
It, is, ea, id
The itch, ſcabies, 5.
An itching deſire, cupiditas, 3.
To *itch*, prurio, 4.
Itchy, ſcabioſus
An *itching*, pruritus, 4.
An *item*, cautio, 3. (in an account) ratiuncula, 1.
To give an item, innuo, 3.
To *iterate*, itero, 1. repeto, 3.
Iterated, repetitus
Itinerant, itinerans
An itinerating, itinerarium, 2.
It's, ejus, illius
It is, eſt
Itſelf, ſui ipſe
The jubile, annus jubileus
A *jubile*, jubilum, 2.
Judaical, judaicus
Judaiſm, judaiſmus, 2.
A *judge*, judex, 3.

A *judge's aſſiſtant*, aſſeſſor, 3.
A *judge's ſeat*, tribunal
To *judge*, judico, 1. adjudico, (think) opinor, 1. exiſtimo, (*before*) præjudico, 1. (*between*) dijudico, 1.
Judged, judicatus, cognitus
A *judging*, judicatio, 3.
Judgment (ability) judicium, 2. (opinion) opinio, 3. (ſentence) judicium, 2. ſententia, 1.
A *judgment place*, tribunal, 3.
Judicial, judicialis
Judicially, more judiciali
Judiciary, judiciarius
Judicious, ſagax
Judiciouſly, ſagaciter
Judiciouſneſs, ſagacitas, 3.
A *jay*, cantharus, 2.
To *juggle*, præſtigiis decipĕre
A *juggler*, præſtigiator, 3.
A *juggling trick*, præſtigiæ, *pl.*
Jugular, jugularis
Juice, ſuccus, 2.
Juicineſs, ſucci abundantia
Juicy, ſucculentus, ſuccidus
A *julep*, potio, 3. julepus, 2.
July, julius
A *jumble*, ſtrepitus confuſus
To *jumble together*, confundo, 3. (ſhake) concutio, 3.
Jumbled together, confuſus (ſhaken) concuſſus, quaſſatus
A *jumbling together*, confuſio, 3.
A *jump*, ſaltus, 4.
To *jump*, ſalto, 1. ſubſulto, 1. (in judgment) idem ſentire (*with*) præſulto, 1. (*over*) tranſulto, (*upon*) aſſulto, 1. (*down*) deſilio, 4.
A *jumper*, ſaltator, 3.
A *jumping*, ſaltatio, 3.
A *junto*, concilium clandeſtinum

A *juncture*, junctura, 1. (*of time*) articulus temporis (*of affairs*) rerum ſtatus
June, junius, 2.
Junior, minor natu
To *juniket*. comiſſor, 1.
A *junketing*, comeſſatio
Junkets, pellaria, *pl. n.*
A *jurat*, ſenator urbanus
Ivory, ebur, 3.
Of *ivory*, eburneus
Juridical, juridicus
Jurisdiction, juriſdictio, 3.
A *juror*, or *juryman*, jurator, 3.
Juſt, juſtus, æquus, rectus
With juſt cauſe, meritò
Juſt ſo many, totidem omnino (*juſt now*) modo, jam primùm (*juſt as, juſt ſo*) haud alter, haud ſecus
Juſts, haſtiludia, *pl. n.*
Juſtice, juſtitia, 1. (puniſhment for a crime) ſupplicium, 2. (*of the peace*) juſticiarius
Juſtifiable, juſticiæ conformis
To *juſtify* (acquit) innocentem pronunciare (prove) probo, 1. evinco, 3. (*one's ſelf*) ſe purgare (*by witneſſes*) teſtimoniis comprobare (as priaters do) literas juſto ordine diſponĕre
Juſtifiable, defendi poteſt
Juſtified, purgatus, probatus
Juſtifying, or *juſtification*, juſtificatio, 3. (clearing from blame) culpæ liberatio (proving) probatio, 3. (by witneſſes) teſtimonium, 2.
A *juſtle*, or *juſtling*, conflictus, 4.
To *juſtle*, contigo, 3. trudo, 3. (*with the elbow*) cubito pellĕre
Juſtly, meritò, juſtè, jure
Juſtneſs, æquitas, 3. juſtitia, 1.
To *jut*, prominco, 2. propendeo, 2.
Jutting out, prominens

A *jutty*, projectura, 1.
Juvenile, juvenilis
Juvenility, ardor juvenalis
Ivy, hedera, 1.
Of ivy, hederaceus
Full of ivy, hederoſus

K A.

A *Kalendar*, calendarium, 2. The *kalends*, calendæ, *pl.*
To *kaw*, cornicor, 1.
To *keck*, ſcreo, 1. exſcreo, 1,
A *kecking*, ſcreatus, 4.
A *kecks*, cremium, 2.
A *keel*, carina, 1.
To keel hale, ſub carinam trahĕre
Keen, acutus, ſubtilis; acer; mordax, acerbus
Keenly, acutè, acriter
Keenneſs of appetite, cupiditas, edendi, 3. (*of expreſſion*) aſperitas, 3.
To *keep*, (preſerve) ſervo, 1. reſervo, 1. (detain) cuſtodio, 4. (*or* laſt) maneo, 2. duro, 1. (*or* reſtrain) teneo, 2. (the affixes) forum agĕre (back) fixo, 3. detineo (*one's bed*) lecto affigi (cloſe or conceal) premo, 3. occulto, 1. celo, 1. (*cloſe or* lie hid) lateo, 2. (*one's company*) comitor, 1. (*or* defend) tueor, 2. defendo, 3. (*down*) deprimo, 3. (*or* dwell) habito, 1. commoror, 1. (*an eye upon*) obſervo, 1. (*from*, or abſtain) abſtineo, 2. (*from*, or hinder) prohibeo, 2. (*a coach*) habĕre currum (*courts*) comitia habĕre (*or* feed) aleo, 2. (*one's ground*) conſiſto, 3. maneo, 2. (*in health*) ſoſpito, 1. (*an holy day*) ferior, 1. (*or* celebrate) celebro, 1. (*a family*) familiam ſuſtentare (*houſe*, or be at home) domi ſe conti
(*a houſe in repair*) ſarta tecta
ſtare (*good or bad hours*) ter
ſtivè, *vel* ſerò domum redire
wine) duro, 1. (*in*) cohibe
contineo, 2. (*employed*) occ
tum tenĕre (*low*) affligo, 3. (
in peace) concordem civitatem
nĕre (*off*, or *at bay*) depell
(*open houſe*) aperto oſtio vi
(*out*) diſpello, 3. (*out of doo
ſoris continĕre (*out of ſight*) ſe
ducĕre (*a promiſe*) promiſſis
(*ſchool*) ſcholam habĕre (*fil
fileo, 2. taceo, 2. (*ſheep*)
paſcĕre (*to one's ſelf*) ſibi reti
(*one's time*) tempore præſtitut
deſſe (*under*) compeſco, 3.
primo, 3. (*a fever under*) feb
thitigare (*within bounds*) i
fines conſiſtere (*in priſon*) ſer
in vinculis (*time* in muſic) cer
legem temporum ſervare
A *keeper*, cuſtos, 3.
Keeping, tenax
A *keeping*, cuſtodia, 1. conſervati
(*back*) depulſio, 3. (*down*)
preſſio, 3. (*in*, or *under*) coh
tio, 3.
A *keg*, teſta, 1.
In *kelter*, paratus
To *ken*, ſee *to know*
A *kennel*, canalis, *is*, *m.* (*for a*
latibulum canum (*of hou*
canum grex
Kept, ſervatus, cuſtoditus (*not k*
incuſtoditus (*down*) ſuppreſſus
clauſus, incluſus, intercluſus
ſtore) conditivus
A *kerchief*, rica, 1.
A *kernel of a nut*, nucleus, 2.
meat) glandula, 1. (*of corn*) g
num, 2. (*of grapes*, &c. ac

(*in the throat*)tonſillæ,*pl.f.*ſtrumæ *pl.f.*
To *kernel*, enucleo, 1.
Kernels taken out, enucleatus
Kernelly, granoſus
Kerſey, pannus raſus
A *ketch*, navicula, 1.
A *kettle*, ahenum,2. lebes, 3.(*great*) caldarium, 2. (*little*) cacabus, 2. (*-drum*) tympanum cupreum
A *kex*, cicuta, 1.
A *key*, clavis, 3. (*of a river*) portus manu factus (*aſhen keys*) fructus fraxineus (*keys of organs*) manubria, *pl. n.* (*of virginals*) claviculæ, *pl. f.*
Keyage, portorium, 2.
A *kibe*, pernio, 3.
Kibed, pernionibus laborans
A *kick*, ictus calce factus
To *kick*, calco, 1. calcitro, 1. (*out*) abigĕre (*down*) calce depellĕre (*the door with his heels*)foreś calcibus inſilire(*up one's heels*)calce proſterněre, ſupplanto, 1.
Kicked, calcatus
A *kicker*, calcator, 3.
A *kicking*, calcitratus, 4.
Kickſhaws, gulæ ſcitamenta
A *kid*, hœdus, 2.
Of *kid*, hœdinus
To *kid*, hœdum parĕre
A *kidnapper*, plagiarius, 2.
To *kidnap*, abducere plagio
A *kidney*, ren, *enis*, *m.* (diſpoſition) indoles, 3. ingenium, 2. (*-bean*) phaſeolus, 2.
Of the kidneys, renalis
A *kilderkin*, doliolum, 2.
To *kill*, occido, 3. interficio, 3. interimo, 3. trucido, 3. neco, 1. (*himſelf*) mortem ſibi conſciſcĕre (*out right*) eneco, 1. (*a ſacrifice*) *macto, 1.*

Killed, occiſus, cæſus, enectus
A *killer*, necator, 3. occiſor, 3. (*of a brother*) fratricida, *æ. m.* (*of one's equal*) paricida, *æ. m.* (*of a man*) homicida, *æ. m.* (*of a parent*) parricida, *æ. m.*
A *killing*, occiſio, 3. trucidatio, 3. cædes, 3. (*of parents*) parricidium, 2. (*for ſacrifice*) mactatio, 3. (*in battle*) internecio, 3. occidio, 3.
Killing (deadly) lethalis, lethifer
A *kiln*, clibanus, 2. fornax, 3.
A *kiln cloth*, cilicium, 2.
Kin, cognatio, 3.
Kin, (*by blood*) conſanguineus (*by marriage*) affinis (*next of kin*)conſanguinitate proximus
A *kind*, (ſort) genus, *ĕris. n.* ſpecies, 5. (*ſex*) ſexus, 4. (*of what kind*) qualis, cujuſmodi (*of this-*) hujuſmodi (*of all-*) omnigenus (*of the ſame*)congener,homogeneus (*of another-*)heterogeneus (*another kind*) alius
Kind, (charitable, &c.) humanus, benignus (grateful) gratus
Kindly, comiter, benigne, humaniter, gratè, blandiſſimè
Kindneſs, benignitas
A *kindneſs*, beneficium,2. gratitudo, 3. affabilitas, 3.
To *kindle*, accendo, 3. ſuſcito, 1. (*anger*) irrito, 1. incito, 1. (*or bring forth*) pario, 3.
Kindled, accenſus
A *kindling*, accenſio, 3.
Kindred, ſee *kin*
Kine, pecus, *ŏris*, *n.*
A *king*, rex, 3. (at arms) fæcialis, rex armorum
The King's Bench, bancus regius, (*priſon*) banci regis carcer (*houſe*) aula regia, palatium (*fiſher*) halcyon, *ŏnis*, *m.* (*evil*) ſtruum morbus regius
King-like, regalis
Kingly, regiè, regaliter
A *kingdom*, regnum, 2.
Kinsfolk, neceſſarii, *pl.*
A *kinſman*, propinquus, cognat
A *kiſs*, oſculum, 2. baſium, 2.
To *kiſs*, oſculor, 1. baſio, 1. (cup) labiis gûſtare, *&c* libare
Kiſſed, baſiatus
A *kiſſer*, oſculator, 3. baſiator
A *kiſſing*, baſiatio, 3. oſculatio
A *kit* (*for water*) ſinus, 2. tra, 1. (fiddle) fidicula, 1.
A *kitchen*, coquina,1. culina,2. lixa, *æ. m.*
Of a kitchen, culinarius
Kitchen ſtuff, unguina, *um. n.*
A *kite*, milvus, 2.
To *kitten*, feles parĕre
A *kitten*, catulus felis
A *knack*, dexteritas, 3. peritia,
A *knacking*, crepitus, 4.
Knaggy, ramoſus
The *knap of a hill*, cacumen,
To *knap off*, abrumpo, 3. (*aſ* frango, *fregi*. 3.
Knapped off, fractus, avulſus
Knappy, verucoſus
A *knapſack*, pera viatoria
A *knave*, nebulo, 3.(at cards) eques, 3. (*baſe*)verbero, 3.(*co* veterator, 3. (*beggarly*) vap (*ſaucy*) improbus (*ſtinking*) quillinium, 2.
Knavery, fraus, 3. dolus, 2.
Knaviſh, ſceleſtus, imbrobus (*f* nequam, nefarius (*con* malitioſa interpretatio
Knaviſhly, nefariè, veteratori
Knaviſhneſs, nequitia, 1.
To *knead*, ſubigo, 3. depſo, 3.
Kne

ubactus, depstus
, subactio, 3.
nu, poples, 3. (*of a ship*)
ostæ
n, genu patella
, genualia, *pl.*
genua procumbĕre
genubus nitens
the dead, pulsus campanæ
ee to *cheat*
s, nugæ, *arum*, *pl. f.*
lter, 2. cultellus, 2. (*or*
clunaculum, *i. n.* (*for*
secespita, 1. (*for pens*)
n, 2.
knife, cultratus (*edged*
fe) cultellatus
ques, eques auratus (*han-*
es vexillifer (*of the bath*)
nei (*of the garter*) eques
erisoelidis (*dubed*) eques,
e shire) comitatus eques
ntarius (*errant*) eques fa-
of the post) perjurum ca-

equitem creare
ques factus
vice, servitium militare
, equester
ordo equestris
cto, 3. nexo, 3. (tye)
stringo, 3. ligo, 1. (the
ntem corrugare (*in*) in-
(*under*) subnecto, 3.
necto, 3.
, connexus, alligatus,
, annexus
gether, connexio, 3.
er, 3. nodus, 2. (*of a*
mbo, 3.
bby, asper bullatus
pa, 1.
lso, 1. tundo, 3. (*a-*
do, 3. (*or strike*) ferio, 4

percutio, 3. (*down*) prosterno, 3. (in) impello, 3. (often) pulsito, 1. (*off*, or *out*) excutio, 4. (*together*) collido, 3. (*the breast*) pectus cædere, plango, 3. (*under*) *see* to *submit*
Knocked, pulsatus, contusus
A *knocker of a door*, cornix, icis, *f.*
A *knocking together*, collisio, 3.
A *knot*, nodus, 2. nexus, 4. (*for the head*) vitta, *or* tænia (difficulty) scrupulus, 2. (*in wood*) tuber, 3. (*or* joint) articulus, 2. (*in a garden*) schema topiarium (*of rogues*) flagitiosorum grex
To *knot*, (bud) germino, 1. (as young trees) nodus emittĕre (as hair) implicari
Knotted, nodatus; implexus
Without knots, enodis
Full of knots, nodosus
Knotty, difficilis
The knotting of a tree, geniculatio
To *know*, scio, 4. cognosco, 3. rescisco, 3. agnosco, 3. dignosco, 3. præcognosco, 3. comperio, 4.
To let know, certiorem facĕre (*to make one know*) commonefacio, 3. ostendo, 3.
To know well, calleo, 2. intelligo, 3.
Knowing, sciens, gnarus (*not knowing*) ignarus, inscius
A *knowing*, cognitio, 3.
Knowingly, scienter
To *knowl*, pulso, 1.
Knowledge, (skill) peritia, 1. (understanding) intellectus, 4. (learning) eruditio, 3. (*in law*) jurisprudentia, 1.
Known; notus, cognitus (*for a rogue*) scelere nobilis (*saying*) tritum adagium
To be known, enotesco, 3. innotesco, 3. (*abroad*) emano, 1. (*or*

made known) publico, 1. manifesto, 1.
Made known, publicatus, vulgatus, perspectus, præcognitus (*notoriously known*) manifestus, clarus
It is well known, liquet
The *knuckles*, condyli, *pl.* (*on the back of a book*) bullæ, *pl.*
To *knuckle down*, succumbo, 3.

L A.

A *Label*, lemniscus, 2. appendix
A *laboratory*, officina
Laborious, sedulus, impiger; difficilis, arduus, operosus
Laboriously, sedulò, impigrè, difficulter, molestè
Labour, industria, 1. labor, 3. (*of women*) puerperium, 2. partus, 4.
To *labour*, (as a ship in the waves) colluctari cum ventis & fluctibus (*or* take pains) laboro, 1. (endeavour) enitor, 3. (*against*) renitor (*earnestly*) summâ ope niti (*with child*) parturio, 4. (*for*) ambio (*in vain*) operam ludĕre (a point) summâ diligentiâ elaborare (*under great difficulties*) summis angustiis premi (*for hire*) operam mercede locare
Laboured (got with great pains) elaboratus, elucubratus
Not laboured, illaboratus
A *labourer*, opifex, 3. operarius, 2. (*fellow labourer*) socius operum
Labouring, laborans, enitens
A *labouring to do*, conamen, 3. nisus
A *labyrinth*, labyrinthus, 2.
Lace, lacinia, 1. fimbria, 1. (*for stays*) funiculus, 2.
To *lace*, (edge with lace prætexto, 3.

(faſten with lace) aſtringo, 3. (*or* beat) cædo, 3. verbero, 1.
A *laceman*, limbolarius, 2.
Laced, prætextus; aſtrictus
To *lacerate*, dilacero, 1.
Lacceratus, dilaceratus
A *lacing* (beating) verberatio, 3. (*or* binding together) colligatio, 3.
Lack, inopia, 1. penuria, 1. indigentia, 1. egeſtas, 3. (*of parents*) orbitas, 3. (*of cuſtom*) diſſuetudo, 3. (*of proviſions*) inedia, 1. (defect) defectus, 4.
To *lack*, careo, 2. indigeo, 2. egeo
Lacker; ſee *varniſh*
Lacking, inopa, orbus, egens
To *be lacking*, deſum
Laconic, laconicus
A *lacquey*, pediſſequus, 2.
Lacteal, lacteus
A *lad*, adoloſcens, 3.
Ladanum, ladanum, 2.
A *ladaer*, ſcalæ, *pl.* (ſhip ladder) pons, *tis*, *m.*
To *lade*; ſee to *load*
Loaden, onuſtus, oneratus (*with riches*, &c.) divitiis, &c. cumulatus
Sore laden, oppreſſus
Lading, onerans
A *lading*, onus
A *lady*, domina, 1.
A *ladle*, ſpathos, 1. ligula, 1. (*ladles of a water mill*) pinnæ, *pl.*
Lag, poſtremus
To *lag*, tardo, 1. tergiverſor
A *lagging*, tergiverſatio, 3.
Laic, or *laical*, laicus
Laid (from to lay) poſitus (*againſt*) oppoſitus (*along*) ſtratus (*aſide*) ſepoſitus (*between*) interpoſitus (*by* or *to*) appoſitus (*down*) depoſitus (*even with the ground*) ſolo æquatus (*in*) [redacted]*miſſus* (*out*, as money) [redacted] (*under*) ſuppoſitus (*up*) reconditus, paratus (as corn) ſtratus, proſtratus
Lain, poſitus (down) decumbens (in wait) inſidiis petitus
Laire of a deer, cervi latebra (at ſtool ball) clava pilaris
The *laity*, laicus, 2.
Lake (a colour) lacca, 1.
A *lake*, palus, 3. lacus
A *lamb*, agnus, 2.
Of a lamb, agninus
Lamb (meat) caro agnina (*graſs lamb*) gramine paſta (*houſe lamb*) ſtabulo nutrita
Lambent, lambens
A *lambkin*, agnellus, 2.
Lame, claudus, mancus (*compariſon*) iniqua comparatio (*with age*) decrepitus (imperfect) imperfectus
To *walk lame*, claudico, 1.
To *make lame*, mutilo, 1. debilito, 1
Lamed, claudicans
Lamely, imperitè, inconcinnè
Lameneſs, claudicatio, 3.
To *lament*, deploro, 1. lugeo, 2. (*together*) commiſeror, 2. (*for*) ingemo, 3.
Lamentable, flebilis, plorabilis
Lamentably, lugubrè, lugubriter
A *lamentation*, lamentatio, 3. (*at funerals*) threnodia, 3. planctus
Full of lamentation, gemebundus
Lamented, defletus, deploratus
Not lamented, indeploratus
A *lamenter*, plorator, 3.
Lamenting, luctuoſus, luctificus
A *lamenting*, deploratio, 3.
Lammas, calendæ ſextiles
To *lamme*, fuſtigo, 1. cædo, 3.
Lammed, cæſus, fuſtigatus
A *lamp*, lampas, 3. lucerna, 1.
A *lampoon*, ſatyra, 1.
To *lampoon*, dicto mordaci aliquem infectari
A *lance*, haſta, 1. lancea, *lancet*) ſcalpellum chirurgi
To *lance*, ſcarifico, 1.
To *lanch a ſhip*, navem deduce *the ſea*) oceano navem comm (*into eternity*) terram relin
Lanched, deductus, ſolutus
A *lanching*, deductio, 3.
Land (with a houſe upon it) dium, 2. fundus, 2. (co terra, 1. regio, 3. tract (ground) tellus, 3. terra, 1.
To *land* (put a-ſhore) in exponĕre (*in a veſſel*) appe (or *get to land*) arenâ potiri
Land, (adj.) terreſtris
Of land, agrarius
Landgrave, provinciæ præfec
A *landlord* (victualler) hoſp (*of a houſe*, &c.) domin mus, &c.
A *landmark*, limes, 3.
Landed, in terram expoſitus, ſus (*-man*) agris dive
A *landing*, appulſus, 4. (*place*) tus, 4.
A *landſkip*, tabula chorographi
A *lane* (ſtreet) angiportus (i country) via publica, dive lum
Language (ſpeech) lingua, 1. 3. (ſtile) ſtilus, 2. (ſmooth) diloquentia, 1. (rude) co um, 2. (its propriety) idio
Languid, languidus, debilis
To *languiſh*, langueo, 2. t languefco, 3. tabeſco, 3. ma
To cauſe to langiſh, tabefacio
Languiſhing, languens, lan
A *languiſhing*, languor, 3.
Languiſhingly, languidè
Lank (limber) mollis, flaccid der) tenuis (hair) crini lis

llities, 5. gracilitas, 3.
terna, 1.
ium, 2. finus, 4.
plica, 1. (of the ear)
(-dog) catellus meli-

lambo, 3. lingo, 3.
complico, 1.
mmarius, 2.
pe, involutus
ibens
nia, 1.
king) linctus, 4. fold-
tio, 3.
s, 4.
us, prætermiſſus
latus finiſtrum
cinium

ſuffigĕre (*a diſcourſe*)
niſcĕre
ſuffixus
nptuarium, 2.
e, tornus, 2.
ſus, latus (at large)
ourſe at large) copioſe

amplus
è, abundè (*ſo largely*)

ditudo, 3. magnitudo
itivum, 2.
, 1.
lans, laſcivus
pudicè, procaciter
oido, 3. incontinentia
plaga, 1. verber, 3.
x, 3. (thong) lo-

flagello, 1. cædo, 3.
igo, 1.
tus, alligatus
ratio, 3.

A *laſk*, ventris profluvium (ſtopped) venter ſuppreſſus
A *laſking wind*, venti quadrans
A *laſs*, puella, 1.
Laſſitude, laſſitudo, 3.
Laſt, or *lateſt*, ultimus, extremus, noviſſimus, ſupremus, poſtremus
Laſt (adv.) proximè, poſtremum, noviſſimè (*at laſt*) denique, poſtremò, demum, tandem
The *laſt ſave one*, penultimus (*but two*) ante-penultimus
A *laſt*, calcei modulus (*laſt age*) onus, *ĕris*, *n.*
To *laſt*, duro, perduro, 1.
Laſted, ſee *continued*
A *laſting*, duratio, 3. continuatio, 3
Laſting, ſtabilis, diu manens (*all day*) perdius (*all night*) pernox (*for ever*) ſempiternus
Laſtly, ultimo, denique
A *latch*, obex, 3.
The *latchet of a ſhoe*, corrigia, 1.
Late (adj.) ſerus, nuperus
Late, (adv.) tardè, ſerò
It is late, veſperat
Lately, modo, nuper
Latent, latitans, latens
Later, recentior
Lateral, lateralis, à latere
Lateſt, poſtremus, ultimus
A *lath*, aſſula, 1.
To *lathe*, aſſulis ſubſternĕre
A *lathe*; ſee a *lare*
Lather, aquæ ſaponatæ ſpuma (*to make*) ſapone bullas excitare
Latin, (adj.) latinus
Latin, (ſubſt.) latinitas, 3.
In Latin, latinè
A *latiniſm*, idiotiſmus Romanus
A *latiniſt*, latinè doctus
Latiſh, tardiuſculus; tardior
Latitude (*breadth*) *latitudo*, 3. (liberty) licentia, 1.
Latter, poſterior
The latter math, fœnum cordum
Lattin, or *latten*, orichalcum, 2.
A *lattiſe*, clathrus, 2.
To *lattiſe*, cancello, 1. clathro
Like a lattiſe, reticulatus, cancellatus, clathratus
Lattiſes, cancelli, *pl.*
Laud, laus, 3.
To *laud*, laudo, 1. celebro, 1.
Laudable, laudandus, laudabilis
Laudable, laudabiliter
Laudanum, laudanum, 2.
To *laugh*, rideo, 2. (*at*) irrideo, 2. (*aloud*) cachinnor, 1. (*together*) corrideo, 2. (*from the teeth outwards*) ſardonicum ridĕre
To *be laughed at*, rideor, 2.
Laughed at, ludibrio habitus, riſu dignus, ridiculus
A *laugher*, riſor, 3. (*at*) deriſor, 3. irriſor, 3.
A *laughing*, cachinnatio, 3.
Given to laughing, ridibundus
A *laughing*, riſus, 4. (*at*) irriſus, 4. (immoderate) cachinnus, 2. (*flock*) ludibrium, 2.
Laviſh, prodigus, profuſus
To *laviſh away*, prodigo, 3.
Laviſhed away, profuſè conſumptus
A *laviſher*, prodigus, 2.
Laviſhly, prodigè, effuſè
Laviſhing, profundens, prodigens
Laviſhneſs, prodigalitas, 3. profuſio, 3
To *launch*; ſee *lanch*
A *laundreſs*, lotrix, 3.
A *laundry*, lavatrina, 1.
Laureate, laureatus
Laurel, lauroceraſus, 2.
Of laurel, laureus
A *law*, lex (right) jus, juris, *n.*
The canon law, jus canonicum (civil)

jus civile (*ſtatute*) jus municipale (*law of arms*) jus militare (*of merchants*) lex mercatorum (*of nature*) jus naturale (*of nations*) jus gentium (*of the ſenate*) ſenatus conſultum (*made by the people*) plebiſcitum, 2.

Ever at law, litigioſus 1

Learned in the Law, juriſperitus

Of the law, juridicialis, legalis

Law days, dies juridici

A lawgiver, legiſlator

Lawful, juſtus, æquus, licitus

Not lawful, illegitimus, injuſtus

It is lawful, licet, æquum eſt

Lawfully, legitimè, licitè

Lawfulneſs, jus, 3. *fas*, *indecl.*

Lawleſs, exlex, 3.

Lawn, ſindon, 3. carbaſus, 2. (*in a park*) ſaltus, 4.

Of lawn, carbaſeus

A lawyer, conſidicus

A lax; ſee *laſt*

Laxative, alvum ſubducens

Lay, (adj.) laïcus

A lay, (ſubſt.) cantilena, 1. (*courſe, rank*, &c.) ſeries, 5.

To lay, pono 3. (*about*) circumpono, 3. (*abroad*) expando, 3. (*againſt*) objicio, 3. (*along*) proſterno, 3. (*an ambuſh*) inſidior, 1. (*apart*) ſepono, 3. (*aſide*) ſuperſedeo, 2. loco moveo (*a bait*) inſector, 1. (*before*, or *repreſent*) repræſento (*between*) interjicio, 3. (*blame upon*) vitupero, 1. (*by*) ſepono, 3. repono, 3. rejicio, 3. omitto. 3. (*claim to*) vindico, 1. (*commands upon*) in mandatis dare (*a complaint before*) querelam deferre (*to one's charge*) imputo, 1. (*the cloth*) menſam ſterno (*corn*) [redacted] (*down*) depono, 3. (*down a pluce*) munere ſe abdicare, reſigno, 1. (*down life*) mortem appetere (*down the cudgells*) haſtas abjicere (*down money*) pecuniam repræſentare (*the duſt*) pulverem aquâ ſedare (*an egg*) ovum parere (*even to the ground*) ſolo æquare (*exception againſt*) præſcribo, 3. (*a foundation*) fundo, 1. fundamenta jacere (*hands on*) manum alicui inferre (*violent hands*) vim inferre (*violent hands on one's ſelf*) mortem ſibi conſciſcere (*on heaps*) accumulo, 1. (*bold on*) prehendo, 3. (*in pawn*) pignori opponere (*in proviſions*) commeatus condere (*near to*) appono, 3. (*on*) impono, 3. (*on blows*) ictus congeminare (*over the back*) tergum cædere (*out money*) expendo, 3. (*out abroad*) expono, 3. explico, 1. (out for a *perſon*) inveſtigo, 1. venor, 1. ambio, 4. indago, 1. (*out of the way*) abſcondo, 3. repono, 3. (*open*, or make known) patefacio, 3. (*open a wound*) plagam aperire (*ſnares*) inſidiæ (*ſiege*) obſidione cingere (*a ſtake*) oppignoro, 1. (*a ſpirit*) exorcizo, 1. (*to heart*) luctu contabeſcere (*together*) confero, 3. (*under*) ſuppono. 3. ſubjicio, 3. (*unto*) applico, 1. (*up*) repono, 3. condo, 3. (*a wager*) pignus deponere (*wait for*) inſidior, 1. (*waſte*) ſpolio, 1. vaſto, 1. (*a woman*) in partu obſtetricari

Layed; ſee *laid*

A layer (graff) propago, 3. (oyſter bed) oſtrearium, 2. (of a deer) luſtrum, 2.

Laying a ſtep, ſoporifer (*laying as a hen*) parturiens

A laying on, impoſitio, 2. (*on heaps*) accumulatio, 3. coarcervatio, 3. (*out*) erogatio, imp applicatio, 3. (*to on* putatio, 3. accuſati adjectio, 3.

Paſt laying, effœta

Lays (in muſic) modu

A lay ſtall, ſterquiliniu

A lazarette, noſocomi

A lazer, leproſus 2.

Lazily, pigrè, ſegniter

Lazineſs, ſegnitia, 1.

Lazy, ignavus, piger,

To grow lazy, torpeſco

Leacherous, libidinoſus

Leacherouſly, libidinoſè

Leachery, libido, 3.

Lead, plumbum, 2. (*bl* 2. (*red*) minium, 2. ruſſa, 1.

To lead, plumbo obduci

Of lead, plumbeus; pl

Lead colour, ferrugineu

Lead ore, plumbago, 3.

The *leads*, tectum plu tum

To *lead*, duco, 3. (*abo* duco, 3. (*about often*) (*againſt*) contra ducĕr viam ducĕre (*an arm* præcĕſſe (*aſide*) divert or *ſeduce*) ſeduco, 3. duco, 3. (*back*) reduc præduco, 3. (*in a da* ducĕre (*one a dance*) circumducĕre (*one by* pellĕre aliquem (*by fo* 3. (*in*) induco, 3. ir (*forth*) produco, 3. (3. (*one's life*) vitam or entice) illicio, 3. (duco, 3. (*out*) educo, perduco, 3. (*unto*) ad *and down*) deduco, 3 præco, 4. præcedo, 3

... oductus
...; see of lead
...der, ductor (commander, or general) dux, 3. imperator, 3. (of dance) præsultor, 3. (of the way) ...x viæ
...ng, ducens
...ding man, vir primarius (peo...) princeps populus
...f, folium, 2. (of a vine) pam...us, 2. (of a book) pagina, 1. ...f gold) lamina bractea, auri fo...m (of herbs) coma, 1. (of fat) ...ctum, 2. (of tin) stanni folium
...gue (3 miles) leuca, 1. (confe...ncy) fœdus, 3. pactum, 2. pactio 3
...gue, fœderatus
...guer, obsidio, 3. obsidium, 2.
...k, rima
...y, rimosus
..., macer, macilentus, strigosus
...e lean, maceo, 2. emacesco, 3.
...ake lean, emacio, 1.
...lean, emaciatus
...n upon, nitor, 3. innitor, 3. ...mbo, 3. (forward) acclino, 1. ...) reclino, 1. (over) promi... 2. (to) propendeo, 2. (in o...) sententiæ favĕre (towards) ...o, 1.
...innixus; reclinis; acclinis, ...bens
...stock, fulcrum, 2.
...downwards, declivitas, 3. ...macies, 5. macritudo, 3. ...tus, 4.
...lto, 1. salio, 4. (against) (away) absilio, 4. (a lit...o, 4. subsulto, 1. (back) (down) desilio, 4. (in) (forward) prosilio, 4. ...alto, 1. gestio, 4. (off) ...often) saltito, 1. (on, ...ilio, 4. (over) transilio, 4. (or jump up) emico, 1. (a mare) ineo, 4.
A *leap for fish*, nassa, 1.
Leap by leap, saltim
A *leaper*, saltator, 3. saltatrix
A *leaping*, saltatio, 3. saltatus, 4. (for joy) exultatio, 3. exultim
To *learn*, disco, 3. (or, be informed of) certior fieri (an art) artem percipĕre (before) prædisco, 3. (by experience) discĕre experiendo (by heart) memoriæ mandare (together) condisco, 3.
To *learn, or teach*, doceo, 2.
The *learned*, docti, eruditi
Learned, doctus, literatus, eruditus, literis imbutus (by heart) memoriæ mandatus
Learnedly, eruditè, doctè
A *learner*, discipulus, 2.
Learning, doctrina, 1. eruditio, 3.
Belonging to learning, literarius
A *lease*, fundi elocandi instrumentum
To *lease out*, eloco
To *lease* (lye) mentior, 4. (corn) spicas legĕre
A *leasee*, cui locatur
A *leasor*, locator, 3.
Least, (adj.) minimus, (adv.) minimè (at least) certè, ad minimum
Leather, corium, 2. aluta, 1.
A *leather dresser*, alutarius, 2. coriarius, 2. (seller) pellio, 3. m.
Leather dressing, corii subactio
Leathern, ex corio confectus
A *leather bottle*, uter, 3. m. (jerkin) tunica scortea (thong) lorum terginum
Covered with leather, pellitus
Leave, venia, 1. copia, 1. licentia, 1. libertas, 3. potestas, 3. (to enter) admissio, 3.
Without leave, injussu, injussus
To *leave*, omitto, 3. relinqu... præterco, 4. (forsake) desen... destituto, 3. (off) desino, 3. ...sisto, 3. absisto, 3. (out) præ...mitto, 3. omitto, 3. (old custo...) desuesco, 3. (by will) testame... legare (quit) decedo, 3. (at ra...dom) destituo, 3. (unto) commi...to, 3. (utterly) penitus derelin...quĕre (work) à labore cessare
Leaven, fermentum, 2.
Leavened, fermentatus
Leavening, fermentatio
A *leaver*, vectis, is. m.
Leaves, frondes, pl. folia, pl.
Full of leaves, frondosus
A *leaving off*, cessatio, 3. (out) omissio, 3. prætermissio, 3.
Leavings, reliquiæ, arum, f. pl.
A *lecture*, lectio, 3.
A *lecturer*, lector, 3. (afternoon preacher) concionator pomeridianus
Led, ductus, circumductus, seductus, abductus, reductus, inductus, adductus
To be lead to, trahor, 3. ducor, 3.
A *lead horse*, equus desultorius
A *ledge*, projectura, 1.
A *ledger*, actorum codex (ambassador) legatus ordinarius
The lee, navis inclinatio (shore) littus vento immune
To come off by the lee, pessimè abire, male mulctari
A *leach*, hirudo, 3. sanguisuga, 1. (of a sail) veli sinus
A *leek*, porrum, 2.
Leek green, prasinus
Of *leeks*, porraceus
A *leer*, or *leering look*, obliquus contuitus, or, oculorum conjectus
To *leer*, limis intuēri
Leering, limus

Leeringly, limis oculis
Lees, fex, *f.*
Leet (court) curia, 1.
The leetch of a ſail, laxa pars veli
Leeward; ſee *the lee*
Left (remaining) reliquus (*alone*) ſolus, ſolitarius, deſolatus (*deſtitute*) orbus, orbatus (*off for a time*) intermiſſus (*out*) prætermiſſus (*hand*) manus ſiniſtra
Left handed, ſcævus
A *leg*, tibia, 1. crus, 3. *n.* (*of mutton*, coxa ovina (*of a table*) pes, 3.
To make a leg, genuflectĕre
Belonging to a leg, tibialis
A *legacy*, legatum, 2.
Legal, legalis
Legality, legibus conſentaneum
Legally, juxta léges
A *legate*, legatus, 2. orator, 3.
A *legatee*, legatarius, 2.
Bow legged, valvus (*wry legged*) ſcripes, cŏlis
A *legend*, legenda, 1. (*of a coin*) inſcriptio, 3.
A *leger*; ſee *ledger*
Legerdemain, ars præſtigiatoria (*tricks*) præſtigiæ, *arum*, *pl. f.*
Legible, lectu facilis
A *legion*, legio, 3.
Belonging to a legion, legionarius
Legiſlative, legiſlativus
A *legiſlator*, legiſlater
The *legiſlature*, qui habent poteſtatem leges ferendi
Legitimate, legitimus
To *legitimate*, legitimo, 1.
Leiſure, otium, 2.
At *leiſure* (adj.) otioſus, vacuus (adv.) otioſe per otium
Leiſurely, peditentim, otioſe
To be at leiſure, vaco, 1. otio frui
Lemnian, lemnius
A *lemon*, malum citreum

To *lend*, mutuum credĕre, commodo, 1. (*an ear*) aurem præbĕre (*at intereſt*) fœnoro, 1.
A *lender*, creditor, 3. fœnerator, 3.
Lending, commodans
Length, longitudo, 3. (*of a way*) viæ ſpatium (*of time*) diuturnitas
At *length*, demum, denique (*or* in length) in longum (*at one's length*) extento corpore
Now at length, jam tandem
In length of time, progreſſu temporis, longo poſt tempore
To run all lengths, in omnibus inſervire
To *lengthen*, extendo, 3. protraho, 3
Lengthened, productus, extentus
A *lengthening*, productio, 3.
Lenitive, leniens, anodynus
Lenity, lenitas, 3. clementia, 1.
Lent (of lend) commodatus
Lent, quadrageſima, 1.
Of lent, quadrageſimalis
A *lentil*, lens, 3.
Leonine, leoninus
A *leopard*, leopardus, 2.
A *leaper*, leproſus
The leproſy, lepra, 1. elephantiaſis, 3
Leprous, leprâ laborans
Leſs (adj.) minor. (adv.) minùs
For leſs, minoris
Much leſs, nedum, ne quidem
To *leſſen* (make leſs) deminuo, 3. minuo, 3. extenuo, 1. (grow leſs) decreſco, 3. minuor, 1. (*or* depreciate) deprecio, 1.
Leſſened, diminutus, extenuatus, depreciatus, attenuatus
A *leſſening*, diminutio, 3.
Leſſer, or *leſs*, minor
A *leſſee*, cui locatur
A *leſſon*, lectio, 3. prælectio, 3. (inſtruction) monitum, 2.
To *give a leſſon* (or teach) doceo, 2.

(*or* chide) objurgo
A *leſſor*, locator, 3.
Leſt or *leſt that*, ne (
(*any thing*) nequi
nequando (*by any*
(*in any place*) necu
A *let*, or *hindrance*, i
2. mora, 1. (diſtu
pellatio, 3.
To *let* (hinder) obſto
(interrupt) interp
omitto, 3. (*blood*)
trahĕre (*down*) de
or *ſhoot at*) jaculo
mitto, 3. (*looſe*) en
co, 3. (*in*) admitt
to, 3. (*into ſecrets*)
tire (*off*) diſplodo,
(*out*) emitto, 3. (*ou*
1. (*paſs*) omitto, 3
(*or* ſuffer) ſino, 3.
N. B. *Let* before a ve
the ſign of the imp
ſometimes of the p
Let (hindered) imped
miſſus (*out to hire*
catus
The *letany*, letania, 1.
A *letcher*, ſcortator, 3
Lethargic, lethargicus
The *lethargy*, letharg
Letted; ſee *hindered*
A *letter* (hinderer) m
to hire) locator, 3. (
botomus, 2.
A *letter* (in the alpha
elementum, 2. cha
ſtle) literæ, *arum*,
pl. epiſtola, 1. (*of*
curationis libellus (
la circularis (*carrie*
tabellarius, 2. (*fou*
fundator (*capital*)

a formæ mino-

e patentes(*of ap-*
issoriæ (*of com-*
commendatitiæ
sseræ nummariæ
lia, *orum, pl. n.*
typi, *orum, pl. m.*

learning
criptus

næ sectio, phle-
wn) demissio, 3.
(*out for rent*) lo-
emissio, 3. (*or*
iissio, 3.

m comitatus
ius
5. (used by car-
1. perpendicu-
) bombardæ sco-

omplano, 1. coæ-
copum collineare
paresse
(*at*) petitus, ad
actus
o, 3. petitio, 3.
us, 2.
equaticus
4. lævigo, 1.
. *m.*

inconstantia, 1.

igal exigĕre (*sol-*
nscribĕre
allectus
pecuniæ exactio
sceleratus, ne-

Lowdness, scelus, 3. nequitia, 1.
A *lexiographer*, lexiographus, 2.
A *lexicon*, lexicon, 2.
Liable, obnoxius
Libation, libatio, 3.
A *libel* (in the civil law) libellus accusatorius (*or* satyrical reflection) libellus famosus
To *libel* (accuse) accuso, 1. (defame in writing) scriptis infamare
Libelled, scriptis diffamatus
A *libeller*, scriptor famosorum carminum
A *libelling*, sugillatio scriptis mandata
Liberal, liberalis, munificus (*giver*) largitor beneficus (*giving*) largitio, 3.
Liberality, benignitas, 3. liberalitas
Liberally, liberaliter, largè
A *libertine*, homo dissolutus
Libertinism, dogmatum licentia
Liberty, libertas, 3. licentia, 1. potestas, 3. copia, 1. (*of will*) liberum arbitrium
At *liberty*, liber, *era, rum*
To *be at liberty*, sui juris esse
Libidinous, libidinosus, salax
A *library*, bibliotheca, 1.
A *librarian*, bibliothecarius, 2.
Libration, libratio, 3.
Lice, pediculi, *pl. m.*
Licence (leave) venia, 1. licentia, 1. copia, 1. potestas, 3. facultas, 3. (*privilege*) privilegium
To *license*, privilegio munire
Licensed, permissus
A *licensing*, privilegii donatio
A *licentiate*, licentiatus, 2. (*in law*) lyta, *æ. m.*
Licentious, licentiosus, improbus
Licentiousness, nequitia, 1. improbitas
A *lick*, linctus, 4. (*or* stroke) ictu
To *lick*, lingo, 3. lambo, 3. (*or*

strike) aliquem [illegible] circumlambo, 3. (*off*, or *away*) delingo, 3. (*daintily*) ligurio, 2. (*dishes*) catillo (*up*) [illegible]
Licked, linctus
Licking, lambens, lingens
Licorice, glycyrrhiza, 1.
Licorice, delicatulus, gulosus [illegible] ligurritor, 3. catillo, 3. [illegible] cupediæ, *arum, pl. f.*
Licorishness, gula, 1. ligurities, 3.
A *lid*, operculum, 2.
Eye-lid, palpebra, 1.
Lie to wash with, lixium, 2.
Belonging to lie, lixivius
To *lie* (in a posture) jaceo, 2. (*about*) circumjaceo, 2. (*in disorder*) confusim jacēre (*against*) objaceo, 2. (*along*) recumbo, 3. recubo, 1. (*at*, or importune) prece fatigare (*before*) præjaceo, 2. (*between*) interjaceo, 2. (*by*) accubo, 1. accumbo, 3. (*down*) decumbo, 3. (*in*) ob ouerperium cubare (*down to sleep*) decumbo, 3. (*in the dirt*) in luto hærēre (*flat*) prosterno, 3 (*near*) adjaceo, 2. juxta cumbĕre (*at a banquet*) discumbo, 3. (*near the road*) viam tangĕre (*along the coast*) mare attingĕre (as an action) competit actio (*open*) pateo, 2. (*abroad all night*) foras pernoctare (*out at sea*) in navibus excubare (still) quiesco, 3. (*together*) concumbo, 3. (*under*) succumbo, 3. (*under an obligation*) gratia devinciri (*understandal*) convitiis proscindi (*hid*, or *unknown*) lateo, 2. delitesco, 3. (*upon*) incumbo (*in wait for*) insidior, 1. insidias struĕre
A *lie*, mendacium, 2.
Liege, fidelis, deditus
A *liege*, dominus supremus

A liege-man, cliens, 3.
A lier, mendax, 3. (*in wait*) insidiator, 3.
Full of lies, fabulosus
In lieu of, loco, vice
Lieutenant, locum tenens
Lord lieutenant of a county, præfectus provinciæ
The lieutenant of the Tower, arcis præfectus
Lieutenantship, præfectura, 1.
Life, vita, 1. spiritus, 4. anima, 1. (*sprightliness*) vigor, 3.
To *give life*, animo, 1. vivifico, 1.
Life giving, vivificus
A *giving of life*, animatio, 3.
Long life, longævitas, 3.
To *the life*, ad vivum
All one's life time, per totam vitam
To come again to life, revivisco, 3.
Having life, vivus, animatus
Full of life, vividus, vivax
Lifeless, exanimis, inanimatus
A *life guard*, cohors prætoria
A *lift*, subsidium, 2.
To *lift*, levo, 1. tollo, eveho, 3. (*up again*) relevo, 1. (*up himself*) se efferre (*upon high*) in sublime tollere (*one's voice*) vocem attollere (*upright*) erigo, 3.
Lifted up, levatus, allevatus (*with pride, success*, &c. superbiâ, rebus secundis, &c. elatus
Lifting up, elevans, attollens
A *lifting up*, elevatio, 3.
A *ligament*, ligamentum, 2.
A *ligature*, ligamen, 3. ligatura, 1.
Ligeance, fidelitas
To *light* (as a bird) fido, 3. desido, 3. insido, 3. (from a horse) descendo, 3. (fall upon *or* against) incido, 3. incurro, 3. (upon *or* find) reperio, 4. offendo, 3.

Light (in weight) levis, perlevis (bright) fulgens, lucidus, splendidus (nimble) agilis, expeditus (inconstant) instabilis (merry) hilaris, lætus (trifling) facilis, nugax, ineptus (*of belief*) credulus (*fingered*) furax (*hearted*) hilaris, alacris, lætus (*horse*) equites expediti (horseman) levis armaturæ eques (of no value) futilis
Light (as day) lux, 3. (brightness) lumen, 3. (knowledge) cognitio, 3. intelligentia, 1. (candle *or* lamp) lucerna, 1. candela, 1. lampas, 3
To *set lightly by*, contemno, 3.
To *light* (set on fire) accendo, 3. (*one*) præluceo, 2.
To *be light*, luceo, 2. luceseo, 3.
To *cast*, or *give light*, illumino, 1.
Light headed, delirans
Lighted, accensus
To *lighten* (in the sky) fulguro, 1. (*or* ease) exonoro, 1. levo, 1. allevo, 1.
To *be made lighter*, allevor, 1.
Lightly, leniter, leviter (easily) facilè (nimbly) velociter, agiliter (carelessly) negligenter, perfunctoriè
Lighted, lightened, illuminatus
Lightened (made easy, *or* lesser weight) sublevatus
Lightness (fickleness) inconstantia, 1 (nimbleness) agilitas, 3. (wantonness) lascivia, 1. petulantia, 1
Lightning, fulgur
Of lightning, fulgurans
A *lightning* (in the sky) fulguratio, 3. (easing) levamen, 3. (kindling) incensio, 3.
A *lighter*, cymba oneraria
A *lighterman*, naviculator, 3.
A *lighting down*, descensus, 4.
The lights, pulmones, *m. pl.*

Lightsome (bright) fulgidus ful) hilaris, lætus
Like unto, similis, confimilis par, æquus (*or* likely) pro verisimilis
Like, or *like unto* (adv.) ta velut, instar (*as*) ficut, ac, quemadmodum (*a fr* micè (*a gentleman*) inge beraliter (*a man*) fortiter ter (*in like manner*) parit dem, similiter
To *like* (approve) probo, probo, 1. comprobo, 1. 2. (of *or* please) placeo, 2
Such like, hujusmodi
Liked, comprobatus
Likely (adj.) probabilis
Likely (adv.) probabiliter
Likelihood, verisimilitudo, 3.
Likened, comparatus
To *liken*, comparo, 1.
Likeness, similitudo, 3.
A *likening*, comparatio, 3.
Likewise, itidem, pariter
Liking, favens, approbans
A *liking*, favor, 3. approbati
To *one's liking*, acceptus, gr
A *lily*, lilium, 2.
Of a lily, liliaceus
Limb (edge) ora, 1. margo, 3. ber) artus, 4. membrum *the law*) leguleius, 2.
Limber, flexi s, laxus
To *grow limber*, lentesco, 3.
Limberness, lentor, 3.
Lime, calx, *cis*, *f.*
Of *lime*, calcarius
Limy, viscosus, glutinosus
A *limit*, limes, 3. terminus
To *limit*, termino, 1. præfu
Limitation, limitatio, 3.
Limited, terminatus, præsc

rminans, præfiniens
determinatio, 3.
, limites, 3. *pl.*
lineo, 2.
vivum expressus
umani oris pictor
pictura, 1.
ber, flaccidus
udico, 1.
udus, claudicans
claudicatio, 3.
mutilè
imberness, lentor, 3.
ge, stirps, 3. progenies,
ia, 1. propago, 3. gens,
, 3. (small cord) funi-
(order) series, 3. ordo,
fishing) linum, 2. seta,
) linea, 1.
lineamentum, 2.
hand, incisuræ, *pl.*
nio, 4. (as a dog) ineo,
ment) intus assuere
linum, 2.
semen
lis
tâ lineâ
m, 2.
teus
er, linteo, 3.
grotesco, 3. diu ægro-
r) cunctor, 1, cesso, 1.
nctans; (*with illness*)
consumens
nguarum peritus
etalli massa
mplastrum, 2.
garment, pannus inte-

nus, 2. (*boy*) lychnu-
of a chain) annulus, 2.
necto, 3. conjungo, 3
er, conjunctus
aria, 1.

Linsey woolsey, pannas ex lana & lino
Lint, linamentum, 2.
The *lintel*, limen, 3. superliminare, 3
Lintels, lens, 3.
A *lion*, leo, 3.
Lion-coloured, fulvus
A *she lion*, leæna, 1.
Like a lion, leoninus
A *lip*, labium, 2. labrum, 2. (*hare-lip*) labellum fissile (of a beast) rictus, 4. (*of a wound*) ora
To *liquify*; see to *melt*
Liquid, liquidus
To *be liquid*, liqueo, 2.
To *grow liquid*, liquesco, 3.
To *liquidate*, liquefacio, 3.
Liquids, liquida, *pl.*
Liquor, liquor, 3. succus, 2. potus
Full of liquors, ebrius
To *liquor*, macero, 1. inungo, 3.
Liquorice, glycyrrhiza, 1.
To *lisp*, balbutio, 4. blæsè loqui
A *lisper*, blæsus
A *lisping*, balbuties, 5.
A *list* (catalogue) catalogus, 2. (of cloth) limbus panni (desire) libido, 3. cupido, 3. (will) voluntas, 3. (*to fight in*) arena, 1.
To *list soldiers*, conscribo, 3. (*for a soldier*) nomen inter milites dare (will *or* desire) volo
To *listen*, ausculto, 1.
Listened, auscultatus
A *listner*, auscultator, 3.
A *listening*, auscultatio, 3.
Listening, auscultans
Listless, torpidus
To *be listless*, torpeo, 2.
Listlesness, torpor, 3.
The *litany*, litania, 1.
Literal, literalis
Literally, sensu proprio
Literature, literatura, 1, eruditio, 3

Of *literature*, doctus, eruditus
Lithotomy, lithotomia, 1.
Litigation, litigatio, 3. lis, 3.
Litigious, litigiosus
Litigousness, litium amor
A *litter*, fœtura, 1. partus, 4.
Horse litter, lectiça, 1.
Litter, substramentum, 2.
To *litter*, res turbare
Little, parvus, tenuis, exiguus
Little (adv.) parum, paululum, aliquantò, nonnihil, aliquantum
A *little one*, infantulus (while) paulisper, parumper (*and pretty*) scitus
By little and little, paulatim, sensim
Littleness, parvitas, 3. exiguitas, 3
The *liturgy*, liturgia, 1.
To *live*, vivo, 3. (*again*) revivisco, 3. (by alms) sumptibus alicujus pasci (*a country life*) rusticor, 1. (*in exile*) exulo, 1. (*well*) lautè vivĕre (*in gluttony*) helluor, 1. (*from hand to mouth*) in diem vivĕre (*poorly*) parce vivĕre (*together*) convivo, 3. (*or*, dwell with) apud aliquem habitare (*in a city*) urbem incolĕre (*among*) versor, 1. (*with a man*) cohabito, 1. (*or* feed) pascor, 3.
Likely to live, vitalis
Long lived, longævus
Short lived, caducus
Lively, florens, vividus
To *be lively*, vigeo, 2. vigesco, 3.
Livelihood (maintenance) victus & vestitus (trade *or* business) ars, 3.
Liveliness, vigor, 3.
A *good liver*, homo pius
A *bad liver*, scelestus, nequam
Longest liver, superstes, 3.
The *liver*, jecur, 3. hepar, 3.
Of *the liver*, hepaticus
Liver coloured, fuscus
White livered, pallidus, fœcus

A *livery*, vestis servilis (*-stable*) stabulum conductitium
Lives, vitæ, *pl. f.*
Livid, lividus
Living, vivus, spirans
A *living* (maintenance) victus, 4. (benefice) beneficium, 2. (*together*) convictus, 4. cohabitatio, 3.
A *lizard*, lacertus, 2.
Lo ker, ecce!
A *load*. sarcina, 1. onus, 3. (*on the spirits*) tristitia, *æ. f.* (*for a cart*) vehes, 3.
To *load*, onero, 1. gravo, 1. (*heavily*) opprimo, 3. (*a gun*) see *to charge*
Loaded, onustus, oneratus
Load stone, magnes, 3.
Of *a load stone*, magneticus
Loading (aggravating) aggravans
A *loaf*, panis, *m.* (*of sugar*) sacchari meta
Loam, lutum, 2.
A *loan*, aliquid mutuatum
To *loath*, nauseo, 4. fastidio, 4.
Loathed, fastiditus
A *loathing*, fastidium, 2. nausea, 1.
Loathing, nauseans, fastidiens
Loathsome, odiosus, squalidus, fœdus, detestandus
A *lobby*, porticus, 4.
A *lobe*, lobus, 2.
A *lobster*, astacus, 2.
Local, localis
Local motion, motus in loco
Locally, juxta locum
Locality, existentia localis
A *lock*, sera, 1. (*of wool*) floccus, 2. (*of hair*) cinnus, 2. cirrus, 2. (*in a river*) septum, 2.
To *lock* (a door) serro, 1. obsero, 1. (*a wheel*) rotas stringĕre (*in*) claustra includĕre (*in one's arms*) com[illegible]tor, 3. (*out*) excludo, 3. (*up*) 3.

Locked, obseratus
A *locker*, loculamentum, 2.
A *locket*, collare, 3.
A *locust*, locusta, 1.
A *lodge*, casa silvestris (*of free masons*) capella latemorum liberorum (*porter's lodge*) gurgustium, 2. (*of a buck*) cervi cubile
To *lodge* (in a place) habito, 1. (*all night*) pernocto, 1. (*with*) diversor, 1. (*or* stick fast) inhæreo, 2.
To *be lodged*, collocor, 1.
Lodged, hospitio acceptus
A *lodger*, hospes, *c.* 3.
A *lodging*, commoratio. 3. (*-room*) cubiculum, 2. (*-place*) diversorium
A *lodgement*, munimentum, 2.
Lodgings, ædium pars conducta
A *loft*, tabulatum, 2. repositorium
Lofty (high) sublimis, excelsus, celsus (haughty) fastuosus, arrogans, superbus, elatus (*stile*) oratio turgida
To *grow lofty*, tumeo, 2. insolesco
Loftily, superbè, elatè
Loftiness (in height) sublimitas, 3. excelsitas, 3. (in behaviour) fastus, 4.
A *log*. truncus, 2.
A *logarithm*, logarithmus, 2.
A *loggerhead*, hebes, 3. somnolentus
Logical, logicus
A *logician*, dialecticus
Logic, dialectica, logica, 1.
A *loin*, lumbus, 2.
To *loiter*, moror, 1. cesso, 1.
A *loiterer*, cunctator, 3.
A *loitering*, cessatio, 3.
To *loll*, inniter, 3. (*the tongue*) exerĕre linguam (*in bed*) lecto indulgēre
A *lolling*, nixus cubito
Lonely, *lonesome*, solitarius
Long, longus

A *long time*, diu, longum (*ago*) jamdudum (*after*) multo po[illegible] *fore*) multò antè (enough) diu (*of*) causâ, culpâ, &c.
Long continuance, diuturnitas, 3
A *long*, (in music) respiratio lo[illegible]
Long (in speech) productus (*win*[illegible] prolixus
Long suffering, patiens
To *long after*, appeto, 3. exopt[illegible]
Longed for, expetitus
Longer, longior (in time) diuti[illegible]
Longest, longissimus
Longevity, longævitas, 3.
A *longing*, desiderium, 2.
Longitude, longitudo, 3.
Loof up, constringe, *imperat.*
A *look*, obtutus, 4.
The *look*, aspectus, 4.
To *look*, video, 2. (*about*) circ[illegible] spicio, 2. (*or* seem) videor (*after*, or take care of) curo (*at*) intueor, 2. (*back*) respic[illegible] (*before*) prospicio, 3. (*down*) spicio, 3. (*with contempt*) fas[illegible] osè contemnĕre (seek for) qu[illegible] 3. requiro, 3. (*for*, or exp[illegible] spero, 1. expecto, 1. (*in*) inspi[illegible] 3. (*into*, or examine) perscrut[illegible] (like) refero, *tuli* (*one's head*) diculos venari (*on*) intueor, (*out*, or chuse) deligo, 3. selig[illegible] (*to*) curo, 2. (*up*) suspicio, (*upon*) aspicio, 3. inspicio, 3. specto, 1. (*upon*, or esteem) duc[illegible] æstimo, 1. habeo, 2.
Look! (behold) ecce! en!
Looked at, aspectatus (*for*) expe[illegible] tus, optatus, speratus
A *looker on*, spectator, 3.
Looking, aspiciens (*about*) circum[illegible] ciens, lustrans
A *looking-glass*, speculum, 2.
A *loom*, textoris jugum

A *lap*, **amentum**, 2. (-hole) transenna, 1. (**for ordnance**) fenestra, 1.

Leaf, **laxus** (**diſſolute**) diſſolutus (**bad**) **pravus** (**careleſs**) remiſſus, negligens (*in body*) lientericus

To *leaſe* (act.) ſolvo, 3. laxo, 1. (paſs.) ſolvor, 3. ſee alſo *to loſe*

Leaſed, ſolutus, laxatus

To *leaſen*, laxo, 1.

Leaſely, laxè, diſſolutè

Leathed; ſee *looſed*

A *leakneſs*, laxitas, 3. (of the belly) alvi proluvies

To *lop*, tondeo, 2. decacumino, 1.

Lopped, tonſus, decacuminatus

A *lopping*, putatio, 3.

Loppings, ſermenta, *pl. n.*

Loquacious, loquax, garrulus

Loquacity, loquacitas, 3. garrulitas, 3.

A *lord*, dominus, 2. dynaſta, æ, *m.*

To *lord it*, dominor, 1.

Lord high admiral, maris ſummus præfectus (*-almoner*) ſtipis largiendæ ſummus adminiſter (*high-chamberlain*) cubiculariorum decurio (*high chancellor*) ſummus cancellarius (*chief juſtice*) judex primarius (*of the cinque ports*) baro quinque portuum (*deputy*) proconſul, 3. (*of a manor*) dominus manerii (*-marſhal*) mareſchallus, 2. (*mayor*) prætor urbanus (*preſident*) præſes, 3. (*privy-ſeal*) cuſtos ſigilli privati (*high treaſurer*) fiſci ſummus præfectus

The lords of the realm, proceres

Lordly, (adj.) faſtuoſus, imperioſus (adv.) elatè imperioſè

Lordſhip, dominatus, 4. (manor) manerium, 2.

To *loſe*, perdo, 3. amitto, 3. (-colour) decolorari (*credit*) fidem labefactare (*one's labour*) operam & oleam perdĕre (*ground*, or go back) retrocedo, 3. (be worſted) ſuperor, 1. vincor, 3. (*leather*) cuticulam excoriare (*one's hopes*) deſpero, 1. (*one's life*) mortem oppetĕre (*one's longing*) voto excidĕre (*one's voyage*) navigatione excludi (*one's way*) aberro, 1. deerro, 1. (*time*) tempus terere fruſtra (*uſe of the limbs*) membris capi (*utterly*) diſperdo, 3.

A *loſing*, amiſſio, 3. perditio, 3.

Loſs, damnum, 2. jactura, 1. (*of life*) vitæ privatio,

Cauſing loſs, damnoſus, exitioſus

Loſt, perditus, amiſſus (*to all goodneſs*) nequiſſimus

To *be loſt*, perdor, 3. pereo, 4.

A *lot* (part) pars, 3. portio, 3. (chance) ſors, 3. caſus, 4. (*by lot*) caſu, ſortito, ſorte

To *lot*, diſtribuo, 3. (*to caſt lot*) ſortior, 3. (*to draw lots*) ſortes trahĕre

Gotten by lot, ſortitus

Loth, averſus, invitus

A *lotion*, lotio, 3. lavatio, 3.

A *lottery*, teſſerarum ſortitio

Loud, ſonorus, clarus (*in voice*) vocalis, concitatus

Loudly, clarè, ſonorè

Loudneſs, claritas, 3.

Love, amor, 3. benevolentia, 1 charitas, 3. (*ſelf-*) amor ſui (of *God* or *parents*) pietas, 3. (of *our neighbour*) charitas, 3.

To *love*, amo, 1. diligo, 3. (*to make love*) ſolicito, 1. ambio, 4. (*ardently, dearly*) ardeo, 2. depereo, 4 deamo, 1. ſtagro, 1.

Love (deſire) deſiderium, 2. (ſort of ſilk) nebula, 1.

A *love*, corculum, 2. (*portion*) philtrum, 2. poculum *amatorium*

In love, amans

Belonging to love, amatorius

Loved, amatus, dilectus

Worthy to be loved, amabilis

Lovely, decorus, venuſtus

Loveline ſs, decor, 3. venuſtas, 3

A *lover*, amator, 3. (*ſuitor*) proc 2. (*of wine*) vinoſus

A *lough*, lacus, 4.

Loving, benignus, indulgens

Lovingly, amanter, amicè

To *lour*, frontem corrugare (as ſky) nubibus obduci

Louring, torvus, triſtis (*-weath* cælum nubilum

A *louring*, torvitas, 3.

Louringly, torvè

A *louſe*, pediculus, 2.

Louſy, pediculoſus

Low, humilis (humble) depreſſi afflictus (*in the world*) inops, pa per (mean) objectus, ſordid (ſhallow) brevis (*or* mean ſti ſtilus demiſſus (*or* mean birt ignobili loco natus, obſcuro nere ortus (*bred*) ſervilis indo (*in ſtature*) brevis, humilis (*price*) vili pretio, vilis (*-wate* maris refluxus

Low ſunday, dies dominicus prim poſt paſcha

To *be low in circumſtances*, egeo, 2

To *bring low*, enervo, 1. humilio,

Brought low, depreſſus, enervatu

To *low* (as an ox) boo, 1. mugio

Lower, inferior

To *lower*, reprimo, 3. comprim 3 (*or* make lower) deprimo, (let down) demitto, 3. (*the pric* pretium imminuo, 3.

Loweſt, *lowermoſt*, imus, infimu

A *lowing*, mugitus, 4. boatus, 4.

Lowly, humilis, demiſſus

Lowlineſs, humilitas, 3. modeſtia

Loyal, fidelis
Loyally, fideliter
Loyalty, fidelitas, 3. fides, 5.
A *lozenge*, rhombus, 2.
A *lubber*, segnis, ignavus
Lubberly, (adj.) ſocors, piger (adv.) ſegniter, pigrè
Lubricity, lubricitas, 3.
Lubricous, lubricus
Lucid, clarus, lucidus
Luciferous, lucifer
Luck, fortuna, 1. ſucceſſus, 4.
Bad luck, infortunium, 2.
Lucky, felix, fauſtus
Luckily, auſpicatiò, fauſtè
Lucrative, lucrativus, lucroſus
Lucre, lucrum, 2.
Lucubration, lucubratio, 3.
Ludicrous, jocularis
Ludicrouſly, joco'è
To *lug*; ſee to *haul*, *pull*
The *lug*, auris lobus
Luggage, onus, 3. ſarcina, 1.
Lugubrious, lugubris
Lukewarm, tepidus, remiſſus
To *be lukewarm*, tepeo, 2. tepeſco, 3
Lukewarmly, tepidè
Lukewarmneſs, tepor, 3.
To *lull*, demulceo, ſopio, 4.
Lulled aſleep, contopitus
Lumber, inſtrumenta domeſtica pendero ſiora
A *luminary*, luminare, *n.*
Luminous, luminoſus
A *lump*, maſſa, 1. fruſtum, 2. (*of earth*) gleba (*or* heap) acervus, 2
The *lump*, or *wubcle*, ſolidum, 2.
Lumpiſh, hebes, 3.
To *grow lumpiſh*, habeſco, 3.
Lumpiſhneſs, ſtupor, 3. tarditas, 3.
Lunacy, inſania, 1.
Lunar, lunaris
[redacted], *phreneticus*

A *lunch*, or *luncheon*, fruſtum, 2. (*in the afternoon*) merenda, 1.
The *lungs*, pulmones, *pl. m.* (*of good lungs*) ſtentor, 3.
A *lurch*, duplex palma
To *lurch*, ſubduco
Lurched, duplici pignore mulctatus
A *lurcher* (glutton) lurco, 3. nepos, 3. (who lieth in wait) inſidiator, 3. (*dog*) canis indagator
A *lure*, illecebra, 1.
To *lure*, delinio, 4. demulceo, 2.
To *lurk*, lateo, 2. latito, 1.
A *lurker* (loiterer) ceſſator, 3. (*in corners*) tenebrio, 3.
A *lurking*, latitatio, 3.
A *lurking hole*, latebra, 1.
Luſcious, ſuavis, prædulcis
Luſciouſly, ſuaviter, dulcè
Luſciouſneſs, dulcedo, 3.
Luſory, luſorius
Luſt, cupido, 3. appetitus, 4.
To *luſt*, purio, 4. concupiſco, 3.
Luſtful, libidinoſus
Luſtfully, libidinoſè
Luſtfulneſs, laſcivia, 1.
Luſtily, fortiter, validè
Luſtineſs, corporis robur
Luſtral, luſtralis
Luſtration, luſtratio, 3.
Luſtre, ſplendor, 3. nitor, 3.
Luſty, validus, robuſtus
To *be luſty*, vigeo, 2.
A *lute*, cithara, 1.
Luteſtring, ſerici genus nitidiſſimum
Luteous, lutoſus
Lutulent, lutulentus, cænoſus
Luxated, luxatus
Luxation, luxatio, 3.
Luxuriance, luxuries, 5. luxuria, 1.
Luxuriant, luxurioſus
Luxurioufly, luxurioſè
Luxurioufneſs, luxus, 4.

Luxury, luxuria, 1.
A *lye*, mendacium, 2. fabul
To *lye*, mentior, 4. fingo,
Lying along, decumbens, pr (*between*) interjacens (*by* cens (*down*) reclinis (*fl* nus (*bid*) latens (*near to* guus, conterminus (*open*) (*in wait*) inſidians (*or* telli mentiens
A *lying at eaſe*, recubitus, *wait*) inſidiæ, *f.* (in of puerperium, 2.
Lymphatic, lymphaticus
A *lyre*, lyra, 2.
Lyric, lyricus
A *lyriſt*, lyriſta, *æ*, *m.*

M A

A *Mace*, ſceptrum, 2.
A *ſerjeant's mace*, faſc
A *mace bearer*, lictor, 3.
Mace, macis, 3. macer, 2.
To *macerate*, macero, 1. lean) emacio, 1.
Macerated, maceratus
To *machinate*, machinor, 1.
A *machination*, machinatio, 3
A *machine*, machina, 1.
A *macherel*, ſcombrus, 2.
Mad, inſanus, demens
To *be mad*, inſanio, 4. furo,
To *mad*, furio, 1. demento,
A *mad cap*, veſanus
Madam, domina mea
A *madhouſe*, hoſpitium inſan
Raving mad, furioſus
Maddiſh, cerebroſus
To *run madding*, furioſè ſe
Madly, dementer, inſanè

...mentio, 1. insanio, 1. (*of a dog*) rabies, 5.
Maider (a dye) rubia tinctoria
Made, factus, confectus
To *be made*, fio
To *madefy*. madefacio, 3.
Madid, madidus
A *madrigal*, cantilena sylvestris
A *magazine*, apotheca, 1. (of arms) armamentarium, 2. (*of powder*) cella, 1. (*for corn*) horreum, 2.
A *maggot*, termes, 3. (*in the pate*) impetus animi
To *be maggoty*; see *whimsical*
Magic, *magical*, magia, 1.
Belonging to magic, magicus
A *magician*, magus, 2. veneficus
Magisterial, imperiosus
Magisterially, imperiosè, dogmaticè
Magistracy, magistratus, 4.
Magnanimity, magnanimitas, 3.
Magnanimous, magnanimus, fortis
Magnanimously, strenuè
A *magnet*, magnes, ētis, *m.*
Magnetical, magneticus
Magnetism, vis magnetica
Magnificence, magnificentia, 1.
Magnificent, augustus, magnificus
Magnificently, sumptuosè, splendide
To *magnify* (praise) exalto, 1. laudo, 1. extollo, 3. (aggravate) exaggero, 1. (*an object*) amplifico, 3. ...gen, 2.
...*fied*, (too much commended) ...is laudatus (enlarged) amplitus
...*fying*, amplificans, augens
...*d.*, magnitudo, 3.
...*e*, pica, 1.
...*ans*, mahometani, *pl.*
...*nism*, mahometanismus, 2.
...*r maiden*, virgo, 3. famu...*ld-*) virgo grandis (*ready for a husband*) virgo matura, or nubilis
A *maid servant*, ancilla, 1. famula, 1. (*cook-*) coqua, 1. (*chamber-*) ornatrix, 3. (*nursery-*) ancilla infantes curans (*waiting-*) ministra, 1. pedissequa, 1. (*maids of honour*) famulæ regiæ
A *maid* (fish) raia minor
Of *a maid*, virgineus, puellaris
A *maiden head*, virginitas, 3.
Majestic, augustus, regius
Majesty, majestas, 3.
Majestically, augustè, regaliter
A *mail* (budget) bulga, 1. saccus, 2. (bundle of letters) fasciculus epistolarum
A *maim*, vulnus, 3. plaga, 1.
To *maim*, mutilo, 1.
Maimed, mancus, mutilus
A *maiming*, mutilatio, 3.
Main, primus, precipuus
Main force, vis, 3. violentia, 1.
The *main land*, continens (sea) oceanus, 2. altum mare
The *main body*, summa (*chance*) sors, 3. rerum summa (*mast*) malus navis præcipuus (*yard*) antenna præcipua (*of a horse*) juba equina
Mainly, valdè, maximè
Main prize, vadimonium, 2.
To *maintain* (affirm) assevero, 1. affirmo, 1. (defend) vindico, 1. tueor, 2. sustineo, 2. defendo, 3. (keep) nutrio, 4. alo, 3. sustento
Maintainable, quod defendi potest
Maintained, suppeditatus
A *maintainer*, vindex, 3. assertor, 3
A *maintaining* (affirming) affirmatio, 3. (defending) vindicatio, 3. (keeping) victus suppeditatio
Maintenance (support) defensio, 3. tutamen, 3. (allowing necessaries) ad victum sumptus
A *major*, prætor urbanus
A *major of a troop*, legatus, 2 ...*neral*) exercitus instructor
Major (or greater) major, meli...
Maiz, frumentum indicum
A *make*, or *form*, forma, 1. figu...
To *make*, facio, 4. compono, 3. c...ficio, 3. (*account*) puto, 1. re...to, 1. (*account*, or *reckoning*) æ...mo, 1. perdo, 3. facio, 3. (eve...) exæquo, 1. compono, 3. (...sta accounts) rationes computare (*a quainted*) significo, 1. (*afraid*) ter...reo, 2. (*an alliance*) affinitatem contrahĕre (*an appointment*) diem & locum constituĕre (*ashamed*) pudefacio, 3. (*at*, or *towards one*) peto, 3. appeto, 3. (*away*, or *go off*) aufugio, 3. (*away with one's self*) sibi mortem consciscĕre (*away an estate*) bona prodigĕre (*a bed*) lectum sternĕre (*believe*) fidem alicui facĕre (*blind*) excæco, 1. (*better*) melioro, 1. ad frugem revocare (*a boasting*) glorior, 1. jacto, 1. (*bold to do*) audeo, 2. (*a campaign*) stipendia facere (*clean*) purgo, 1. expurgo, ... (*a covenant*) paciscor, 3. (*a demure face*) vultus fingĕre (*divisions*) discordias serĕre (*an end*, or leave off) desino, 3. absisto, 3. (*an end*, or finish) perficio, 3. absolvo, 1. (*an end of law*) lites redimĕre (*even*) æquo, 1. (*an estimate*) sensum instituĕre (*a feast*) convivium apparare (*an escape*) aufugio, 3. (*an excuse*) excuso, 1. (a great figure) splendidè se gerĕre (*a fire*) ignem accendĕre (*an example*) exemplum edĕre (*a fool of*) derideo, 2. (*one's fortune*) divitias acqui-

(*fortunate*) proſpero, 1. for-
, 1. (*free*) manumitto, 3.
ends) reconcilio, 1. (*baſte*) pro-
o, 1. feſtino, 1. (*hot*) calefa-
, 3. (*as if*) diſſimulo, 1. (*a*
g) regem conſtituĕre (*known*)
blico, 1. (*a law*) legem ferre
league) fœdus in re (*le s*) mi-
uo, 3. diminuo, 3. (*the land*)
erram attingĕre (*much off*) be-
signé tractare (*much of one s ſelf*)
ſibi indulgĕre (*a neſt*) nid.f
(*a noiſe*) ſtrepo, 3. (*nothing of*)
contemno, 3. (*over*) transferre
(*out*) explico, 1. expono 3. (*a*
paſs at) peto. 3. irruo, 3. (*a pen*)
pennam acuĕre (*a prating*) gar-
rire (*a promiſe*) promitto, 3. pol
liceor, 2. (*ready*) paro, 1. præ-
paro, 1. (*reaſon*) de via decedĕre;
ſammovĕre (*ſale of*) vendo, 2. (*a*
ſhew of) exhibeo, 2. (*a ſtand*) ſiſto,
3. (*a ſhout*) clamorem tollĕre (*a*
ſtir) turbas excitare (*verſes*) car-
mina componĕre (*a vow*) voveo,
2. (*up*, or *finiſh*) perficio, 3. (*up*
a loſs) damnum compenſare (*a*
match, or *marriage*) nuptias con-
ciliare (*a match for fighting*) cer
tamen inſtituĕre (*up a letter*) epi-
ſtolam complicare (*uſe of*) utor, 3.
(*war*) bellum gerĕre (*water*)
meĕre (*a will*) teſtamentum con-
ſignare (*a wonder at*) miror, 1
admiror, 1. (*words about*) litigo,
1. diſcepto, 1.
maker, fabricator, 3. formator, 3.
making, formatio, 3. (*free*) ma-
numiſſio, 3 (*good*) reſtitutio, 3.
(*much of*) indulgentia, 1. (*ready*)
paratus, 4.
malady, *morbus*, 2. ægritudo, 3.
malapert, *procax*, *petulans*
malapertneſs, *procacitas*, 3.

The *male* (creature) mas, *m.*
Of the male kind, maſculinus
Male or *mal* in compoſition, as
male practice, mal adminiſtration
is rendered by *malus*, as *mala rei*
adminiſtratio, or by the adverb
male, as *male obitum negotium*
Malecontent, ægrè ferens
Malediction, maledictio, 3.
Malefactor, reus, maleficus, ſons
Malevolence, malevolentia, 1.
Malevolent, malevolens, malignus
Malice, malitia, 1. invidia, 1. ſi-
mulatas, 3. (propenſe) ultionis ſtu-
dium
Malicious, malignus, invidus
Maliciouſly, invidè, malignè
Maliciouſneſs, livor, 3. invidia, 1.
To *malign*; ſee to *detract*
Malignancy, malignitas, 3. malitia, 1.
Malignant, malignus
Malignity, malignitas, 3. (*of a diſtem-*
per) acerbitas, 3.
A *mall*, or *mallet*, malleus, 2.
To *mall*, batuo, 3. tundo, 3.
Malleable, ductilis
Mallows, malvæ, *pl. f.*
Marſhmallows, althea, 1.
Of *mallows*, malvaceus
Malt, braſium, 2.
A *malſter*, braſiator, 3.
Malting, or *malt making*, bynefi-
cium, 2.
To *make malt*, bynem parare
Mamma, mamma, 1.
Mammocks, offulæ, *pl.*
A *man* (not a brute) homo, 3. mor-
tal s (not a child) vir, 3. (not a
woman) vir, 3 mas, 3. (*or* any
man) aliquis, quivis
The *man of the houſe*, paterfamilias
Man ſervant, famulus, ſervus
Every man, omnis, quiſque
No man, nemo, 3. nullus

Man by man, viritim
Like a man, viriliter
To *man*, hominibus complĕre
Man the capſtan, elevate ergatam
To *act the man*, virum agĕre
An old man, ſenex, 3.
A *poor man*, pauper, 3.
A *rich man*, dives, 3.
A *wiſe man*, ſapiens
A *young man*, juvenis, 3. adoleſ
A *man of war*, navis bellica
cheſs) latro, 3. calculus, 2.
Manſlaughter, homicidium, 2.
Belonging to man, humanus
Manacles, manicæ ferreæ
To *manacle*, manicis conſtring
Manacled, manicis conſtrict
Manage, equitandi diſciplina
A *manage*, hippodromus, 2.
To *manage*, adminiſtro, 1. tra
(*an eſtate well*) rem tuĕri (*a*
bellum obire (*the temper of the*
ple) plebis animos permul
(*youth*) ætati juvenum tem
rare
Managed, adminiſtratus, geſtus
A *manager*, curator, conductor
A *managing*, or *management*, a
niſtratio, 3. (*of public money*)
penſatio, 3. (*of the voice*) mo
ratio, 3.
A *manchet*, panis ſiligineus
Mancipation, mancipatio, 3.
A *manciple*, obſonator, 3.
Mandatory mandens, imperans
A *mandate*, mandatum, 2. juſſum
Mandrake, mandragoras, æ. *f.*
Manducation, manducatio, 3.
The *mane of a horſe*, juba equina
Mancd, jubatus
Manful, virilis, ſtrenuus
Manfully, ſtrenuè, viriliter
Manfulneſs, fortitudo, 3. virtus
The mange, ſcabies canina

epe, 3.
igo, 3.
us
ro, 1. lanio, 1.
tus
ilator, 3.
eratio, 3.
ige) fortitudo, 3. (at
actas, virilis
s, manifeſtus
nifeſto, 1.
ifeſt, innoteſco, 3.
) patet, conſtat
:factus
anifeſtatio, 3.
ifeſtè
identia, 1.
iplex
humanum
tudo, 3.
i, virilis
riliter
virago, 3.
indecl.
ifructus
3. modus, 2. con-
uality) qualitas, 3.
damodo
imodis
i, multimodus
militer
ons) mores, *pl. m.*
urbanitas, 3. (*ill*
anitas, 3.
, civilis, comis
rium, 2. (*-houſe*)
lis
ediatorius
mulus, 2. ſervus
. domus
uliebris
ſartrix, 3.
ſce, 3.
1.

A *manual*, liber manualis
Manuduction, manuductio, 3.
Manufacture, opificium. 2.
To *manufacture*, manufacĕre
Manufactured, manufactus
A *manufacturer*, opifex, *c.*
Manumiſſion. manumiſſio, 3.
Manure, ſtercus, 3.
To *manure*, ſtercoro, 1. fœcundo, 1.
Manured, ſtercorę ſatiatus
A *manurer*, ruricola, *æ. c.*
A *manuring*, cultus, 4.
Manuſcript, manuſcriptus
Many, multi, plures; complures, perplures (*how many*) quot (*as many as*) quot, totquot (*a good many*) aliquam multi (*many times*) ſepè, multoties (*as many times as*) totiee quoties (*how many times*) quoties (*ſo many*) tot (*manyways*) multifariam
A *map*, charta geographica (*of the world*) tabula coſmographica
Marble, marmor, 3.
To *marble*, vario, 1.
Of *marble*, marmoreus, è marmore
March (month) martius, 2.
A *march*, iter, 2.
To *march*, incedo, 3. gradior, 3. proficiſcor, 3. (*in*) ingredior, 3. (*on*) progredior, 3. (*out*) egredior, 3. (*an army to*) exercitum ducĕre ad
The *marches*, fines, limites, *pl.*
A *marching*, progreſſus, 4.
A *marchioneſs*, marchioniſſa, 1.
A *mare*, equa, 1.
A *margin*, margo, 3.
A *margrave*, marchio, *m.*
A *marigold*, caltha, 1.
Marine, marinus
A *mariner*, nauta, *æ. m.*
Belonging to a mariner, nauticus
Marjoram, marjorana, 1.

Martial, martialis
Maritime, maritimus
A *mark*, ſignum, 2. nota, 1. (*of money*) marca, 1. (brand) ſtigma, 3. (*for ſheep*) character, 3. (impreſſion) veſtigium, 2. (*to ſhoot at*) meta, 1. ſcopus, (*of a ſtripe*) vibex, 3. (*of a wound*) cicatrix, 3. (*ſet to a writing*) ſignatura, 1
To *mark*, ſigno, 1. noto, 1. (obſerve) animadverto, 1. (*out*) deſigno, 1.
Marked, notatus, obſervatus (*with chalk*) cretatus (*or* pointed) interpunctus
Fit to be marked, notabilis
A *marker*, annotator, 3. (obſerver) obſervator, 3. (*of bounds*) metator
A *market*, forum, 2. emporium, 2.
A *market man*, nundinator, 3. (*place*) forum, 2. (*-town*) emporium
Marketable, venalis
A *marketing*, emptio, 3 (*thing bought*) res empta
A *marking*, notatio, 3. obſervatio, 3
A *marking iron*, cauterium, 2.
A *markſman*, qui rectè collineat
Marl, marga, 1.
Marled, marga fœcundatus
Marmalade, cydonites
Marmorean, marmoreus
A *marqueſs*, or *marquis*, marchio, 3
A *marquiſate*, marchionatus, 4.
To *marr*, corrumpo, 3. vitio, 1. (*-the form or faſhion*) deformo, 1
Marred, corruptus, vitiatus
A *marriage*, nuptiæ, *pl.* conjugium
Of marriage, conjugalis, nuptialis
A *marriage ſong*, epithalamium, 2.
Marriageable, nubilis
Married, nuptus, conjunctus
A *married man*, maritus (*-woman*) uxor, 3,
Twice married, bigamus
A *marring*, corruptio, 3. depravatio

Mar-

Marrow, medulla, 1.
To *the very marrow*, medullitùs
Full of marrow, medullosus
To *marry* (as the prieſt) connubiò jungĕre (as the man) uxorem ducĕre (as the woman) viro nubĕre (given in marriage) nuptum dare
A *marrying*, nuptiæ, *pl.*
Mars, mars, *tis*, *m.*
Belonging to mars, bellicosus
A *marſh*, palus, 3.
Marſh ground, pratum paluſtre (*a ſalt marſh*) æſtuarium, 2.
Marſhy, paludosus, paluſtris
A *marſhal*, mareſchallus
To *marſhal*, ordino, 1.
Marſhalled, in ordinem digeſtus
A *marſhalling*, ordinatio, 3.
Marſhalſey, mareſchalſia, 1.
A *mart*, emporium, 2.
Martial, militaris, bellicosus
Martial law, lex belli (*court*) curia martialis (affairs) res bellicæ
Martinmaſs, feſtum ſancti martini
A *martyr*, *ris*, *e.*
To *martyr*, diſcrucio, 1.
Martyrdom, martyrium, 2.
Martyred, martyrio coronatus
A *martyrology*, martyrologium, 2.
A *marvel*, mirum, 2.
To *marvel*, miror, 1. admiror, 1.
Marvellous, mirabilis, mirus (*thing*) mirandum, monſtrum, mirum
Marvelloufly, mirè, mirabiliter
Marvelloufneſs, mirabilitas, 3.
Maſculine, maſculinus, maſculus
A *maſh* (mixture) mixtura, 1. (*for cattle*) potio medica
To *maſh* commiſceo, 2.
A *maſk*, larva, 1. (dance) mimus, 2. (pretence) prætextus, 4.
Maſked, larvatus
Maſlin bread, panis miſcellaneus
A *maſon*, latomus, 2.
A *maſon's rule*, amuſſis, 3.
Maſonry, opus cœmentitium
Maſqued, perſonatus
A *maſquerade*, perſonatorum hominum ſaltatio (*habit*) habitus perſonatus (-perſon) homo perſonatus
A *maſs*, maſſa, 1. moles, 3.
The *maſs*, miſſa, 1. (*book*) miſſale, 3 (*dreſs*) habitus ſacerdotalis
A *maſſacre*, cædes, 3. occiſio, 3.
To *maſſacre*, cædo, 3. trucido, 1.
Maſſacred, cæſus, trucidatus
A *maſſacring*, occiſio, 3. trucidatio
Maſſive, *maſſy*, ſolidus
Maſſiveneſs, ſoliditas, 3.
A *maſt of a ſhip*, malus, 2. (*foremaſt*) malus auticus (*main maſt*) malus præcipuus (*mizzen maſt*) malus puppis
Maſt for ſwine, balanus, 2. glans, 3
Belonging to maſt, glandarius
A *maſter*, dominus, 2. herus, 2. (*one's own maſter*) ſui juris, liber (*in buſineſs*) rei peritus (*maſter of arts*) artium magiſter (*of the artillery*) machinarum præfectus (*of the ceremonies*) magiſter admiſſionum (*of the guards*) ſatellitum princeps (*of the jewel houſe*) gemmarum cuſtos primarius (*of defence*) laniſta, æ. m. (*of the king's horſe*) comes ſacri ſtabuli (*of the king's houſehold*) magiſter hoſpitii domini regis (*of the muſters*) recenſitor militum præcipuus (*of the poſt office*) magiſter curſorum (*of the rolls*) archivorum cuſtos (*of a ſchool*) ludimagiſter, 2. præceptor, 3. (*of the wardrobe*) magiſter garderobæ domini regi (*chancery*) magiſter cancellari
Of *a maſter*, dominicus, herili
A *maſter piece*, opus præcipuum
To *maſter*, ſupero, 1. vinco, 3 (*city*) urbe potiri (*one's ſelf*) ſum continĕre (*one's boldneſs*) audaciam frangĕre
Maſterleſs, contumax, pertina
Maſterly, imperioſus (like a tiſt) graphicè, peritiſſimè
Maſtery, dominatus, 4.
Maſtic, maſtiche, *es. f.*
Maſtication, maſticatio, 3.
A *maſtiff*, moloſſus, 2.
A *mat*, matta, 1.
A *match* (of ſulphur) ſulphurata *a gun*) fomes igniarius (*in cife*) certamen, 3. (bargain) pulatio, 3. pactum, 2. (marr nuptiæ, connubium, 2. (equal compar, 3.
To *match* (compare) compar confero (be ſuitable) quadr (of the ſame colour) ejuſdem coloris (*in marriage*) nuptum
A *match maker*, connubiorum ciliator, 3.
Matched, æquatus (in marriage) trimonio conjunctus
A *matching*, comparatio, 3.
Matcheleſs, incomparabilis
A *mate*, ſocius, 2. collega, 1.
Material, corporeus (import magni momenti, neceſſarius
Materially, materialiter
Maternal, maternus
Mathematical, mathematicus
Mathematically, mathematicè
A *mathematician*, mathematicu
The *mathematics*, mathematica
Matins, preces matutinæ
The *matrice*, matrix, 3. uterus,

trics, uterinus
de, matricida, æ. c.
, matricidium, 2.
ulate, nomen in tabulas

ted, conſcriptus
ial, connubialis
y, matrimonium, 2.
matrona, 1.
natta, 1. ſcirpea, 1.
s a bed) ſtoreâ coopertus
) concretus, implexus
orruption) ſanies, 5. ta-
. (ſubſtance) materia, 1.
ia, 1. (buſineſs *or* thing)
negotium, 2. opus, 3.
ter, purulentus
tter, nihil intereſt (*it is a matter*) parum eſt (*it is a matter*) magni momenti eſt
matter) parvi momenti
thing to the matter) nihil
em (*it mattereth much*)
refert
, (or about) quaſi, circi-
matter of fact) re factum

marra, 1.
, culcita lanea, grabatus
ipe) maturus (accurate)
s, cautus
cautè, maturè, conſultè
naturitas, 3.
nvitè
pugnis, &c. contundĕre
ntuſus, cæſus
(for an oven) periculus
s (ſcare crow) larva, 1.
) puella inſulſa gran-

, murmuro, 1.
g, murmuratio, 3.
portella, 1.

Maundy Thurſday, dies jovis ante paſcha
The *maw*, ventriculus, 2.
Mawkiſh, nauſeam pariens
A *mawks*, puella inſulſa
Maxillary, maxillaris
A *maxim*, axioma, 3. præceptum, 2
I may (am able to do) poſſum, queo (am permitted) mihi licet (*not*, or am not able) nequeo, non poſſum (am not permitted) mihi non licet (*it may be*) forſan, fortaſſe
May (the month) maius, 2.
A *may game*, ludibrium, 2.
A *mayor*, prætor, urbanus
A *maze*, labyrinthus, 2. (aſtoniſhment) ſtupor, 3. conſternatio, 3.
Me, me, *acc.* of *Ego*
Methinks, ut mihi videtur
Mead (drink) mulſum, 2. (meadow) pratum, 2.
Of a meadow, pratenſis
Meagre, macilentus, macer
Meagreneſs, macies, 5. macritas, 3.
Meal, farina, 1. pollen, 3. (*of meat*) cibus, 2.
Of *meal*, farinarius, pollinarius
Mealy, *full of meal*, farraceus (*mouthed*) pudens, verecundus
A *meal'man*, farinarius, 2.
A *mean*, or *means*, modus, 2. ratio, 3. opera, 1. cauſa, 1. (*by fair means*) ſpontè, blandè (*by foul means*) invitè, per vim (*by ſome means*) quecunque modo (*by all means*) prorſus, quam maximè (*by my means*) per me (*by no means*) nequaquam, nullo modo
Mean, mediocris; abjectus, humilis; tenuis, vulgaris, ignobilis
The *mean*, medium, 2. (*in the mean time*) interea, interim

To *mean*, volo, intelligo, 3.
A *meander*, labyrinthus, 2.
Means (wealth) opus, *um*, *pl. f.* divitiæ, *pl.* facultates, *um. pl.*
Meaner, inferior
Meaneſt, infimus
A *meaning*, ſenſus, 4. animus, 2.
Well meaning, probus, juſtus
Meanly, mediocriter, malè
Meanneſs (indifference) mediocritas, 3. (poverty) tenuitas, 3. (*of birth*) obſcuritas, 3. humilitas, 3 ignobilitas, 3. (*of ſpirit*, or timidity) timiditas, 3. (*of ſpirit*, or niggarlineſs) ſordes, 3.
I meant, volui, cogitari
Meant, propoſitus, ſignificatus
A *meaſh*, retis macula
The *meaſles*, rubiolæ, *pl. f.* (*in a hog*) lepra, 1. porrigo, 3. (*in a tree*) patella, 1.
Meaſurable, menſorabilis
A *meaſure*, menſura, 1. (*of wine*) modus, 2.
Beyond meaſure, immoderatus
In ſome meaſure, aliquatenus
Out of meaſure, immodicè, extra
Within meaſure, intra modum
To *meaſure*, metior, 4. (*out*) admetior, 4. (*with the eye*) oculis luſtrare (*over again*) remetior, 4. (*or* moderate) moderor, 1.
Meaſured, metatus, dimenſus
A *meaſurer*, menſurator, 3. metator
Meaſures (purpoſes) concilia, *pl.* propoſita, *pl.* rationes, *pl.*
A *meaſuring*, metatio, 3. dimenſio
Meat, cibus, 2. eſca, 1. (fleſh) caro, 3. (*and drink*) victus, 4. (*dainty*-) dapes *pl.* cupediæ, *pl.* lautitia, 1. (*minced*-) minutal, 3. (*ſpoon*-) cochlearia, *pl.* (*ſweet*) tragemata,

tragemata, *pl.* (*white-*) lactantia, *pl.*
Mechanic, mechanical, mechanicus (*arts*) mechanicæ, *pl.*
A *mechanic,* opifex, 3. faber, 2.
Mechanics, mechicalis ſcientia
Mechanically, mechanicè
Mechaniſm, mechaniſmus, 2.
A *medal,* numiſma ſolenne
To *meddle with,* tracto, 1. curo, 1. attingo, 3. (*in* an affair) ſe immiſcêre rei (*no more*) deſiſto, 3 abſtineo, 2.
Meddled with, tractatus
A *meddler,* or meddleſome perſon, factioſus, ardelio, *onis,* muſca, 1.
A *meddling with,* tractatio, 3.
To *mediate,* intercedo, 3.
A *mediation,* interceſſio, 3.
Mediatorial, intercedens
A *mediatour,* interceſſor, 3. conciliator, 3. arbiter, 2.
Mediatourſhip, munus interceſſoris
A *mediatrix,* conciliatrix
Medicable, medicabilis
Medicinal, medicatus, medicinalis
Medicine (the ſcience) medicina, 1. medendi ſcientia (phyſical portion) medicamentum, 2. medicamen, 3.
Mediocrity, mediocritas, 3. modus, 2
To *meditate,* meditor, 1. præmeditor
Meditated, præmeditatus
A *meditation,* meditatio, 3.
Mediterranean, mediterraneus
A *medlar,* meſpilum, 2.
A *medley,* ferrago, 3.
Medly (adj.) mixtus
To *make a medly,* turbo, 1.
Medullar, medullaris
Meek, mitis, lenis
To *grow meek,* miteſco, 3.
Meekly, manſuetè, leniter
Meekneſs, lenitas, manſuetudo, 3.
Meer (adj.) ſee *mere*
A *meer* (lake) palus, 3. (limit) terminus, 2. limes, 3. meta, 1.
Merly, merè, tantum
Meet, aptus, idoneus (*not*) alienus, ineptus, incongruens
It is meet, expedit, par eſt
To *be meet,* competo, 3.
To *meet,* obvenio, 4. occurro, obviam ire, offendo, 3. convenio, 4. occurſo, 1.
Meeter (rhyme) rhythmus, 2.
Meeting, obvius, congreſſus
A *meeting together,* occurſus, 4. congreſſio, 3. (aſſembly) conventus, 4 (congregation) congregatio, 3. (*of people*) frequentia, 1. (*of two ſtreams*) confluens, 3.
A *meeting houſe,* conventiculum, 2.
Meetly, aptè
Meetneſs, convenientia, 1.
The *megrim,* vertigo, 3.
Melancholy, triſtis, mœſtus
Melancholy, melancholia, 1. atra bilis, triſtitia, mœſtitia, 1.
Melancholic, melancholicus, hypochondriacus
To *be melancholy,* triſtitiâ affici
Melilot (herb) melitus, *i. f.*
To *meliorate,* meliore, 1.
Meliorated, meliorfactus
Mellifluous, mellifluens
Mellow (ripe) maturus, mitis (*with liquor*) temulentus
To *mellow,* miteſco, 3. (*with liquor*) potu caleſcêre (as wine) languefcêre
Not mellow, crudus, acidus (*very mellow*) permitis, valdè maturus
Mellowneſs, maturitas, 3.
Melodious, harmonicus, canorus
Melodiouſly, ſuaviter, modulatè
Melodiouſneſs, harmoniæ ſuavitas
Melody, harmonia, 1. modulatio, 3.
A *melon,* melo, 3.
To *melt* (metals) liquo, 1. liquefio, 3. (as ſnow) regelo, 1. (*tears*) in lacrymas ſolvi (*melted*) liquor, 1. liqueſco,
Melted, liquefactus
May be melted, fuſilis
A *melter,* fuſor, 3.
A *melting,* liquefactio, 3. (*of* fuſio, 3. fuſura, 1. (*diſc* ſermo aptus
A *melting-houſe,* uſtrina, 1.
A *member,* membrum, 2. (*the bers*) pudenda, *pl.* (*of parlia* ſenator, 3. (*of a ſociety*) ſoci (*of a univerſity*) alumnus, 2. demicus, 2.
By *members,* membratim
A *membrane,* membrana, 1. tu
Full of membranes, membranac
Membred, membris ornatus
Memoirs, commentarius, 2.
Memorable, memorabilis
A *memorandum book,* libellus morialis
A *memorial,* narratio ſcripta
The *memory,* memoria, 1.
Of bleſſed memory, ſacer apud ros
Out of memory, oblitus
Of *the memory,* memorialis
Men, homines, *pl.*
To *menace,* comminor, 1. mi
Menaced; ſee *threaten'd*
To *mend* (correct) emendo, ſtigo, 1. corrigo, 1. (grow b melioreſco, 3. (repair) re repato, 1. reſtauro, 1. rec no, 1. farcio, 4. refarcio, 4. *manners,* &c.) in melius (*the life of another*) ad bonas gem redigêre (*in health*) leſco, 3. (*one's condition*) fo emendare

atus, castigatus; re-
tus; interpolatus (*in*
norbo recreatus (*in*
rtunis amplificatus
ndator, 3. corrector,
, 3. (*of old things*)
rius, 2.
ndicus, mendicaus
r, frater ex ordine
im
endatio, 3. castigatio,
ings) interpolatio, 3.
g *band*, meliusculè

nt, famulus, 2.
struous, menstruus
ensurabilis
netatio, 3.
us, mentalis
io, 3. commemoratio
moro, 1. commemoro
, silentio præterire
moratus (*fit to be men-*
orabilis (*not fit to be*
orpe dictu
commercium perti-

rcenarius, venalis
arum textarum mer-

es ex serico textæ
nercatura, 1.
, mercor, 1. negocior
ercator, 3.
nercabilis
mercatorius
, navis mercatoria
ns, misericors
nenter
isericordia, 1.
manus, immisericors
humanitas, 3.
curialia, *pl.*
uicksilver

Mercury (sprightliness) vigor, 3. (news paper) novorum nuncia charta
Mercy, misericordia, 1. commiseratio, 3. clementia, 1.
To *have mercy*, miserior, 2.
To *be at mercy*, in potestate esse
A *mere*, palus, 3. lacus, 2.
Mere (only) merus, purus
Merely, tantum, merè
Meretricious, meretricius
The *meridian*, circulus meridianus
Meridional, australis, meridianus
Meridionally, ad austrum
Merit, meritum, 2. (*according to merit*) ut quisque dignus est
To *merit*, mereo, 2. promereo, 2.
Of *merit*, præclarus, illustris
Merited, commeritus
Meritorious, merens, meritus
Meritoriously, merito, justè, jure
Meritoriousness, meritum, 2.
A *mermaid*, siren, 3.
Merrily, festivè, lætè, facetè
Merriment, hilaritas, 3. lætitia, 1.
Merry, lætus, hilaris, festivus
To *make one merry*, exhilaro, 1. (to make merry, *or* be merry) lætor, 1. gaudeo, 2. (*be merry with wine*) multo incalescĕre mero,
Made merry, exhilaratus
The *merry thought*, claviculæ, *pl.*
Mersion, mersio, 3.
A *mesh fat*, dolium, 2. cadus, 2.
Meslin, farrago, 3.
Meslin (adj.) misellaneus
A *mess of meat*, cibus, 2. (*of pottage*) jusculi catillus (*or* share of meat) cibi portio (four eating together) quatuor unà cibum capientes (*chief mess*) convivii caput (*of medly*) farrago, 3. (*-mate*) convictor, 3.
To *mess with*, unà cum aliis cibun capĕre

A *message*, mandatum, 2.
To *tell a message*, mandata ferre (*to send a message*) lego, 1. mitto, 3.
A *messenger*, nuncius, 2. (*special*) certus homo (ambassador) legatus, 2. (officer of justice) lictor, 3 stator, 3. (letter carrier) tabellarius, 2. (post boy) cursor, 3. veredarius, 2.
The MESSIAS, messias, CHRISTUS
A *messuage*, messuagium, 2.
Met, obviam factus (*well mett*) optatò advenis!
Metal, metallum, 2.
Metallic, *of metal*, metallicus
To *metamorphize*, transformo, 1.
A *metamorphosis*, metamorphosis, 3.
A *metaphor*, metaphora, 1.
Metaphorical, metaphoricus
Metaphorically, metaphoricè
Metaphysical, metaphysicus
Metaphysicks, metaphysica, *pl.*
To *mete*, metior, 4. dimetior, 4. see to *measure*, &c.
Meteors, meteora, *pl.*
A *meter*, mensor, 3.
Metheglin, mulsum, 2.
A *method*, methodus, 2. ratio, 3.
Methodical, methodicus
Methodically, methodicè
Methodists, qui puriorem religionem profitentur
To *methodize*, in ordinem digerĕre
Methodize, in ordinem redactus
A *metonymy*, translatio, 3.
Metre, rythmus, 2.
Metrical, ad carmen pertinens
A *metropolis*, metropolis, 3.
A *metropolitan*, metropolitanus
Mettle (sprightliness) vigor, 3. agilitas, 3. (courage) virtus, 3. magnanimitas, 3.
Mettlesome, ardens, vehemens, acer, ferox, indomitus, violentus

To *mew* (as a cat) miaulizo, 1. (as a stag) cornua mutare (*up*) caveâ includĕre (*up from the world*) ab hominibus secĕdere
Mowed up, inclusus, conclusus
Mice, mures, *pl.*
Michaelmas, festum sancti michaëlis
Microcosm, microcosmus, 2.
A *microscope*, microscopium, 2.
Midday, meridies
Middle, medius, intermedius.
The *middle*, medium, 2.
Middlemost, in medio positus
Midling, medicus, mediocris
Midland, mediterraneus
Midlent, medius quadragesimæ dies
Midnight, media nox
The *midriff*, diaphragma, 3.
Midsummer, solstitium æstivum (*-day*) natalis dies Sti Joannis Baptistæ
The *midst*, medium, 2.
Midway, via media
A *midwife*, obstetrix, 3. (*man midwife*) medicus parturientibus opem ferens
Midwifery, obstetricium, 2.
The *mien*, oris species
Might, vis, potentia, 1. potestas, 3
I might, possem
Mighty, potens, valens, validus (adv.) valdè, vehementer
To *be mighty*, valeo, 2. polleo, 2.
To *grow mighty*, valesco, 3.
Mightily, validè, potenter
Mightiness, potentia, 1. potestas, 3.
A *migration*, migratio, 3. commigratio, 3.
A *milch cow*, vacca lactaria
Mild (gentle, mitis, levis, mansuetus, placidus (indulgent) blandus, indulgens, obsequiosus
make mild, *seco*, 1. *placo*, 1.

To *grow mild*, mansuesco, 3. mitesco
Mildew, rubigo, 3. ros melleus
Mildewed, syderatus
Mildly, leniter, mansuetè
Mildness, lenitas, 3.
A *mile*, miliare, 3.
Mile mark, lapis
Of *a mile*, miliarius
Militant, militans
Military, militaris, bellicosus
The *militia*, militia, 1.
Milk, lac, 3.
Of *milk*, lacteus
A *milk house*, lactarium, 2. (*a milk maid*) lactaria, 1. (*a milk man*) lactarius, 2. (*a milk pail*) multrale, 3
A *milk sop* (governed by a wife) uxori nuptus (effeminate person) molliculus (coward) meticulosus
To *milk*, mulgeo, 2. emulgeo, 2.
Milked, emulsus
Milky, lacteus
The *milky may*, galaxia, 1.
A *mill* (for corn) pistrinum, 2. (*hand mill*) mola trusatilis (*a fulling mill*) fullonia, 1. (*for paper*) mola chartaria (*for powder*) mola ad pulverem nitratum conficiendum (*for oil*) trapes, 3. (*by water*) mola aquatica (*by wind*) mola vento agitata
A *mill dam*, stagnum molare
A *mill stone* lapis molaris (*the upper*) catillus (*the nether-*) meta, 1.
Of a mill, molarius, molaris
To *mill*, molâ densare
Milled, molâ densatus
A *milliner*, linteorum minutioris formæ venditor
A *miller*, molitor
Millet, millium, 2.
A *million*, millio, 3.
The *milt*, lien, 3.

Mimical, mimicus
A *mimick*, mimus, par
To *mimick*, imitari joc
A *mimicking*, imitatio
To *mince*, concido, 3.
(*a matter*) rem ver
(*or* pass slightly ove
ter tangĕre (*in walk*
incedĕre
Minced meat, minutal,
tocreas ex intrita c
tum
A *mincing gait*, incess
(*of meat*) concisura c
The *mind*, animus, 2. r
nion) opinio, 3. sen
sire) desiderium, 2.
votum, 2. cupiditas
To *mind* (look after)
servo, 1. (consider)
3. perpendo, 3 atte
sulo, 1. video, 2.
specto, 1. (*or* put in
neo, 2. admoneo,
To *have a mind*, exopto,
Out of mind, oblitus
Of the mind, internus
Of one mind, unanimus
Minded (regarded) obs
tatus (inclined) affec
tus (*high-*) elatus,
malevolus (*well-*) b
motus
Mindful, memor, atten
Minding, curans, incu
Mine, meus
A *mine*, fodina, 1. (*of*
fodina (*of gold*) au
(*of lead*) stannarium,
siege) cuniculus, 2.
Full of mines, caniculo
A *miner* (of metals) m
(in a siege) cuniculo

metallicus (water)
i metalli fluens
a metallis foſſilia
e mixe
ra minuta
e, *pl.* corculum
iſter, 2. (*of ſtate*)
rum adminiſter, 3.
rd) prædicator, 3.
ccleſiæ paſtor, pa-
juſtice) juſtitiæ cu-

iſtro, 1.
miniſtrum pertinens
e miniſtri
ditatus
praditatio, 3.
publicæ curatores
ſii prædicatio,
ſpicula minor
e) minor ætate (of
ſumptio, minor
o.) pars minor
dum, monaſterium
ta, 3. fidicina, 1.
1.
ising) officina ad
endum (great quan-
, magnus acervus
s
ſima pars horæ (in-
tum, 2.
e configurare
tim
tus, 3.
aria prima; capita

alum, 2.
icus, mirus
ifice, mirè
, lutum, 2.
ſus (daubed with
is

A *mirrour* (glaſs) ſpeculum, 2. (pattern) exemplar, 3.
Mirth, gaudium, 2. lætitia, 1.
Full of mirth, hilaris, lætus
Of *mirth*, jocoſus, ludicrus
Miſacceptation, comprehenſio abſurda
A *miſadventure*, infortunium, 2. (in law) homicidium fortuitum
Miſapplication, applicatio prava
To *miſapply*, perperàm applicare, *or* adhibêre
Miſapplied, perperàm adhibitus
To *miſapprehend*, malè intelligêre
Miſbecoming, indecorus
To *miſbehave*, male ſe gerêre
Miſbehaviour, morum pravitas
Miſbelief, fides prava
To *miſcall*, falſo, *or* ficto nomine appellare, ignominioſo nomine dehoneſtare; conviciis inſectari
To *miſcarry* (*in buſineſs*) malè ſuccedêre (*of a child*) abortio, 2.
A *miſcarriage* (*in buſineſs*) malus ſucceſſus (*in manners*) delictum, 2. (*of females*) abortio, 3. abortus, 4.
Miſcarried, malè geſtus
Miſcellaneous, miſcellaneus
Miſcellanies, miſcellanea, *pl.*
A *miſcellany*, farrago, 3.
A *miſchance*, infortunium, 2.
A *miſchief*, malum, 2. exitium, 2.
Miſchievous, nocens, malignus
A *miſchievous deed*, facinus, 3. flagitium, 2. ſcælus, 3.
Miſchievouſly, improbè, malè
Miſchievouſneſs, malitia, 1.
To *miſ-cite*, falſò citare
To *miſconceive*; ſee *miſapprehend*
To *miſconſtrue*; ſee to *miſapply*
A *miſconſtruction*, depravatio, 3.
To *miſcount*; ſee to *miſreckon*
A *miſcreant*, infidus, nocens

A *miſdeed*, culpa, 1. delictum, 2.
To *miſdemean*, malè ſe gerêre
A *miſdemeanour*, delictum, 2.
A *miſdoer*, nocens, noxius
Miſdoing, delinquens
A *miſer*, avarus
Miſerable (afflicted) afflictus, caſus
mitoſus (niggardly) avarus
Miſerableneſs, avàritia, 1.
Miſerably, miſerè, avarè
Miſery, miſeria, 1.
Miſfortune, infortunium, 2. clades
To *miſgive*, præſagio, 4.
A *miſhap*, infortunium, 2.
To *miſimploy*, malè collocare (*time*) ineptiis vacare
Miſinformed, malè doctus
Miſinformation, falſus rumor
To *miſinterpret*, perperam exponêre
A *miſrepreſentation*, ſiniſtra narratio
To *miſlay*, extra locum ponêre
To *miſlead*, ſeduco, 3. fallo
Miſled, ſeductus, deceptus
A *miſleader*, ſeductor
A *miſleading*, ſeductio, 3.
To *miſle*, irroro, 1.
Miſletoe, viſcus, 2.
To *miſlike*; ſee to *diſlike*
Miſling, irrorans
To *miſmanage*, malè adminiſtare
Miſmanaged, malè adminiſtratus
Miſmanagement, mala adminiſtratio
To *miſmatch*, malè ſociare
Miſmatched, malè ſociatus
To *miſname*; ſee to *miſcall*
A *miſnomer* tranſnominatio, 3.
To *miſpend*, prodigo, 1. profundo, 3
A *miſpending*, profuſio, 3.
Miſpent, profuſus
To *miſplace*, perperam locare
Miſprinted, mendoſè impreſſus
Miſpriſon, neglectus, 4.
A *miſquotation*, falſa citatio

To *misquote*, falso citare
To *misreckon*, falso numerare
Misreckoned, falso computatus
A *misreckoning*, falsa computatio
To *misrepresent*, falsò exprimĕre
A *misrepresentation*, falsa descriptio
Misrepresented, falsò descriptus
Misrule, dominatio iniqua
A *miss*, adolascentula, 1. (*or* mistress) amica, 1. (*or* wrong)damnum, 2.
To *miss* (leave out) intermitto, 3. omitto, 3. prætermitto, 3. (*one's mark*) scopum non attingĕre (*or* be disappointed) de spe decidĕre (in duty) pecco, 1. erro, 1. labor, 3. (not to find)repetire non posse (*fire*)ignem non concipĕre (one's blow) ictum inanem facĕre (or be out of judgment) erro, 1. hallucinor, 1. fallor, 3.
A *missal*, missale, 3.
Missed, *miss*, defideratus
Missen mast, puppis malus
Misshapen, deformis
To be *missing*, defideror, 1.
A *mission*, missio, 3.
A *missionary*, emissarius, 2.
To *misspel*, malè literas connectĕre
Misspelt, malè connexus
A *mist*, nebula, 1.
Misty, nebulosus
To *mistake*, fallor, 3. erro, 1.
A *mistake*, error, 3.
Mistaken, deceptus
A *mistakening*, erratio, 3.
To *mistime*, malè dividĕre
Mistimed, malè divisus
A *mixing*, mixtura, 1.
A *mistress*, domina, 1.
A *mistrust*, diffidentia, 1.
To *mistrust*, fuspicor, 3.
Mistrusted, *fuspectus*
Mistrustful, *fuspicax*
Mistrustfully, fuspicioſè
A *mistrusting*, diffidentia, 1.
To *misunderstand*, malè intelligĕre
A *misunderstanding*, finiſtra interpretatio (*amongst friends*) diffidium, 2.
Misunderstood, malè intellectus
Misusage, abusus, 4. (ill treatment) injuria, 1. inhumanitas, 3.
To *misuse*, abutor, 1. lædo, 3. (*with the tongue*) convicior, 1.
Misused, læsus, violatus
A *mite* (insect) acarus, 2. (weezel) curculio, 3. (coin) nummulus, 2.
A *miter* (in joinery) coadunatio femiquadra (of a bishop) mitra, 2.
Mitred, infulatus
Mithridate, antidotum mithridaticum
To *mitigate*, mitigo, 1.
Mitigated, metigatus
A *mitigation*, mitigatio, 3.
Mitre; see *miter*
Mittens, chirothecæ dimidiatæ
To *mix*, misceo, 2. commisceo, 2. (*or* be mixed) misceor, 2. (*or* adulterate) vitio, 1. adultero, 1. corrumpo, 3. (*with water*) diluo
Mixed or *mixt*, mixtus, dilutus, adulteratus, corruptus (*with divers colours*) versicolor
A *mixture*, mixtura, 1.
To *mizzle*; see *misle*
Moan, luctus, 4.
To *moan*, lugeo, 2. doleo, 2. deploro, 1. condoleo, 2.
Moaned, deploratus
Moanful, flebilis
Moanfully, lugubrè
A *moaning*, fletus, 4. lamentatio, 3
A *moat* (ditch) fossa, 1.
A *mob*, turba confusa
The *mob*, plebecula, 1.
A *woman's mob*, caliendrum, 2.
To *mob*, plebeculam in aliquem citare; conviciis infectari
Mobility, inconstantia, 1.
A *mock*, dicterium, 2.
To *mock*, ludo, 3. deludo, 3. habĕre
Mocked, delusus, irrisus
A *mocker*, derisor, 3. fannio, 3. ceiver) planus, 2.
Mockery, irrisus, 4.
Mocking, deridens, deludens
A *mocking*, ludificatio, 3. irrisi
A *mode* (manner) modus, 2. 3. (fashion) consuetudo, 3.
Alamode; see *fashion*
A *model*, modulus, 2.
To *model*, delineo, 2. forme,
Modelled, delineatus, formatus
Moderate, moderatus, mediocr
To *moderate* (govern) gubern (suppress) coërceo, 2. dimin (decide) decido, 3. dirimo,
Moderated, moderatus
Moderately, temperatè, leniter
Moderateness, temperantia, 1.
Moderation, moderatio, 3. (i perce) frugalitas, 3.
A *moderator*, moderator, 3.
Moderns, recens, modernus
The *moderns*, recentiores
To *modernize*, ad hodiernum redigĕre
Modest, modestus, pudicus,
Modestly, pudicè, modestè
Modesty, modestia, 1. pudicitia
A *modicum*, modicum, 2.
Modish; see *fashionable*
To *moil and toil*, impigrè labor
Moist, humidus, succidus
To *be moist*, madeo, 2. humeo,
To *grow moist*, humesco, 3.
To *moisten*, humecto, 1.
To *be made moist*, madefio
Moistened, madefactus

tus, 3.
3. vapor, 3. (*of*
), 3.
exſuccus
lium, 2.
(*in the body*) ma-
2. (fence towards
3.
is, 2.
, 1. vexo, 1.
s
r, 3.
ligation, moleſtia

, 4. mitigo, 1.
ss
r, 3.
tio, 3.
ſpuma
n defluvio labo-

iflatus
tum, 2.
ravis
eviculus
momenti
um defluvium
chia, *æ. m.*
rcha, 1.
fterium, 2.
icus
nda

pecunia, 1. num-
ata, 3. (*current*)
us (*clipped*) pe-
wed) æs alienum
numerata
ius
niosus
ipenſa, 1. (*lent*)

A *moneyed man*, locuples, 3. bene nummatus
A *moneyer*, monetarius, 2.
Moneyleſs, ſine pecunia
A *mongrel*, bygener, hybrida, *æ. m.*
To *moniſh*, moneo, 2.
A *monitor*, admonitor, 3.
Monitory, ad monitionem pertinens
A *monk*, monachus, 2.
Monkiſh, monaſticus
A *monkey*, ſimia
Monkey tricks, geſticulationes
To *monopolize*, monopolium exercēre
A *monopolizer*, monopola, *æ. m.*
A *monopoly*, monopolium 2.
A *monoſyllable*, monoſyllaba
A *monſter*, monſtrum, 2.
Monſtrous, monſtroſus
Monſtrouſly, monſtroſè
Montanous, montanus
A *month*, menſis, 3.
Of *a month*, menſtruus
Monthly (for a month) per menſem (month by month) ſingulis menſibus
A *monument*, monumentum, 2. (tomb) mauſoleum, 2.
Monumental, ad monumentum pertinens
Mood (humour) animi affectus (*of a verb*) modus, 2.
In good mood, alacer (ill mood) mœſtus, triſtis
The *moon*, luna, 1. (*new-*) noviluniium, 2. (*half-*) luna falcata (half moon in fortification) opus lunatum (*moon's firſt quarter*) cornua prima lunæ (*full moon*) plenilunium, 2. (*increaſe*) luna creſcens (*decreaſe*) luna décreſcens
Like the moon, lunatus

Of the moon, lunaris
By moon light, per lunam
A *moon* (month) menſis, 3.
Moon eyed, luſcioſus
Moonſhine, lunaris lampas
A *moor*, æthiops, 3. maurus, 2. (marſh) palus, 3.
Of *a moor*, paluſtris
Mooriſh, paluſtris (or tawny) mauritanicus
To *moor*, retineo, 2.
A *moot*, conventus, 4. (*caſe* or *point*) cauſa dubia
A *moot hall*, aula declamatoria
A *mop*, peniculus, 2.
To *mop*, peniculo purgare
A *mopes*, ſtupidus, 2.
Mope eyed, luſcus
To *mope*, obſtupeo, 2.
A *moppet*, pufio, 3.
Moral, moralis, æthicus
The *moral*, epimythium, 2.
Morality, moralitas, 3.
To *moralize*, mythologizo, 1.
Moralized, mythologizatus
A *moralizer*, mythologus, 2.
A *moralizing*, mythologia, 1.
Morally (in a moral ſenſe) ſenſu morali (*ſpeaking*) ex communi ſenſu
Morals, mores, inſtituta, *pl.*
A *morass*, palus, 3.
Morbid, morboſus
Mordacity, mordacitas, 3.
More (adj.) plus major (adv.) magis, plus quam, amplius, &c. or elſe it is the ſign of the comparative degree
More and more, impenſiùs (*more by leſs*) plus minus (*than enough*) plus ſatis
To *be more than enough*, ſuper eſſe, redundare

More than uſual, ultra ſolitum
Moreover, inſuper, præterea
The *morn*, or *morning*, mane, *n.* aurora, 1. tempus matutinum
In the morning, mane (*betimes*) diluculò
Of the *morning*, matutinus
The *morning ſtar*, phoſphorus, 2.
Next morning, poſtridiè mane
Moroſe, perverſus, auſterus
Moroſeneſs, protervitas, 3.
Moroſely, moroſè
To *morrow*, craſs
Of *to morrow*, craſtinus
To *morrow morning*, cras mane
To *morrow night*, craſtinâ nocte
Day after to morrow, perendiè
A *morſel*, fruſtum, 2.
To *a morſel*, ad inopiam
All a mort, triſtis
Mortal (deadly) lethalis, capitalis, lethifer, mortifor (ſubject to death) mortalis (implacable) acerbiſſimus, implacabilis (deſtructive) internecinus
Mortality (deſtruction) clades, 3. (frailty) mortalitas, 3. (death) mors, 3.
A *mortality*, peſtis, 3. peſtilentia, 1
Mortally, lethaliter; vehementer
Mortals, homines, mortales
A *mortar*, mortarium, 2.
Morter, cæmentum, 2.
Of *morter*, cæmentitius
Daubed with mortar, gypſatus
A *mortgage*, hypotheca, 1. pienus, 3
To *mortgage*, pignori opponĕre
Mortgaged, pignori oppoſitus
A *mortgagee*, cui oppignoratur
Mortification (in the body) gangræna (ſelf-denial) mortificatio, 3. cuĕritio, 3. (grief) dolor, 3.
Mortified (vexed) dolens (ſubdued) coĕrcitus (as a limb) gangrenâ affectus (calamitous) calamitoſus
A *mortiſe*, cavus, 2.
To *mortiſe*, cavo inſerĕre
Mortmain, mortua manus
A *mortuary*, mortuarium, 2.
Moſaic, moſaïcus
A *moſque*, templum turcicum
Moſs, muſcus, 2.
Covered with moſs, muſcoſus
Moſſy, muſcoſus, lanuginoſus
Moſt, (adj.) plerique, (adv.) maximè, plurimum, præcipuè: and before an adjective is moſt commonly the ſign of the ſuperlative degree
Moſt of all, quam maximè
Moſtly, ferè, plerumque
For the moſt part, magnâ ex parte (generally) plurimum, ut plurimum (*moſt frequently*) ſæpiſſimè
To make the moſt of, parcè uti
A *mote*, atomus, 2. *f.*
A *moth*, tinea, 1. teredo, 3.
Full of moths, tineoſus
Motheaten, à tineis eroſus
A *mother*, mater, 3. genetrix, 3. (*in law*) noverca, 1 (*grand-*) avia, 1.
The *mother* (diſeaſe) hyſterica paſſio (womb) matrix, 3. (*of grapes*) vinacea, *pl.* (*of oil*) amurca, 1. (*of pearl*) concha perſica (of liquors) fæx, 3.
Mother (native) vernaculus (chief) primarius, præcipuus
Of a mother, maternus
Motherly, maternus (prudent) prudens
Motherleſs, matre orbatus
Mothery, fœculentus
A *motion*, motio, 3. (*of the mind*) perturbatio, 3 (*for a bill*) rogatio, 3 (in chancery, &c.) rogatus, 4.
To make a motion, ſententiam dicĕre
At one's own motion, ultrò (*at another's motion*) aliò inſtigante
Motions of an army, itinera, *pl.*
To *motion*, rogo, 1. propono
Motioned, propoſitus, rogatus
Motionleſs, immobilis, fixus
A *motive*, incitamentum, 2. cau
Motly, variè diſtinctus
A *motto*, ſymbolum, 2.
To *move* (*or* ſtir) moveo, 2. agi (diſturb) turbo, 1. perturbo (perſuade) excito, 1. hortor propoſe) propono, 3. rogo, 1. (*dwelling*) commigro, 1. (*pity*) ad miſericordiam i cĕre (*or* ſhake) concutio, 3. ſtir up) extimulo, 1. incito (to) admoveo, 2. (*to anger*) i 1. excandefacio, 3. (*to laugh*) riſum commovĕre (*to ſedition*) ditionem conflare (*or* affect mind of the hearers) animos vĕre (*violently*) impello (*up down*) vacillo, 1.
Moveable, mobilis, 1.
Moveables, ſupellex, 3.
To move, or *be moved*, commove moveor (angred) irafcor, 3. (ſuaded) perſuadeor, 3. (*with paſſion*) miſericordiâ commo
Moved, motus, commotus, im ſus, incenſus, tactus (*forw* incitatus, propulſus (*inwa* inſtinctus (*up and down*) v lans (ſhaken) concuſſus (to agitatus
Not moved, immotus, fixus
Eaſily moved, agitabilis
Not to be moved, immobilis
A *movement*; ſee *motion*
A *mover*, motor, 3. ſuaſor, 3. gator, 3. ſtimulator, 3. conci
Moving, movens
A *moving*, motus, 4. ſuaſio, 3. gatio, 3. (*or* ſhaking) concuſ

h) ſolum, 2. terra, 1.
) matrix, 3. forma, 1.
ead) ſutura, 1.
r caſt) formo, 1. (*bread*)
ibere (grow mouldy)
3.
rmatus (as bread) ſub-

ary, diffipor, 1.
diſſipatus
, mucor, 3.
toreumata, *pl.*
ucidus
plumas exuĕre
plumas exuens
ſepimentum, 2.
ſepio, 4.
mons, 3. collis, 3.
p, aſcendo, 3. (*a canon*)
um rotis imponĕre (*guard*)
r (*a horſe*) aſcendo, 3.
, mons, 3.
ius, montanus
er, monticola, *æ*, *c*.
, montoſus
l, agyrta, *æ*. *m*.
tus, ſublatus (*upon*) in-
ull) equo generoſo in-

p, aſcenſus, 4.
geo, 2. defleo, 3. (be-
ro, 1. lamentor, 1. (*to-*
doleo, 2.
defletus
lorator, 3. pullatus, 2.
gubris
mœſtè
luctus, 4. mœſtitia, 1.
r) gemitus, 4.
ſtris, lugubris, ater
stratus, pullatus

, 3.
lis, 3.
ariane

A mouſe trap, muſcipula, 1.
A mouth, os, *oris*, *n.* rictus, 4. (*of a beaſt*) faux, 3. (*of a bird*) roſtrum, 2. (*of a bottle*) lura, 1. (*of a haven* or *river*) oſtium (*of an oven* or *ſtove*) præfurnium, 2. (*of the ſtomach*) œſophagus
To *make mouths*, os diſtorquĕre
Foul mouthed, maledicus
Hard mouthed, oris contumacis
To *mouth*, convicĭis proſcindĕre
A mouthful, bolus, 2.
A mouthing fellow, rixoſus
To *mow* (cut down) meto, 3.
A mow, cumulus (*of hay*) fœnile, 3.
Mowed, meſſus, falcatus (laid up) ſub tecto acervatim conditus
A mower, meſſor, 3. falcator, 3. (*of hay*) fœniſeca, *æ*. *c*.
A mowing, meſſio, 3.
Time for mowing, fœniſecium, 2.
Mown, meſſus
Much, (adj.) multus, plurimus, (adv.) longè, multum, admodum, vehementer, valdè, magnoperè (*a-doe*) vix, ægrè, difficulter (in value) magni, permagni
Overmuch, nimietas, 3. (adv.) nimis, nimium, pernimis (adj.) nimius (*as much*) quantum (*as much again*) alterum tantum (*as much as may be*) quantum maximum (*very much*) abundè (*thus much*) tantum (*juſt ſo much*) tantundem (*a little too much*) paulò nimis
For how much, quanti
For ſo much, tanti
Much like, affimilis
Much leſs, multo minus (*much the ſame*) idem ferè
Thus much, hactenus
To *make much of*, indulgeo, 2.
To *run much upon*, hæreo, 2.
To *think much of*, invitè agĕre

Made much of, indultus
Mucilage, mucus, 2.
Mucilaginous, mucoſus
Muck, ſtercus, 3.
A muck worm, (miſer) avarus, 2.
Mucous, mucoſus
Mud, lutum, 2.
To *mud*, limo polluĕre (*water*) aquam turbare
Mudded (troubled) turbatus (daubed with mud) limo conſperſus
To *muddle* (*with drink*) inebrio, 1.
Muddled, inebriatus
Muddy, cœnoſus, limoſus (*in looks*) nubilus, tortuoſus, tetricus (*wine*) vinum fæculentum
A muff, manica villoſa
To *muffle up*, obvolvo, 3. cooperio, 4
Muffled, obvolutus, coopertus
Muffling up, obvolvens
The *mufti*, pontifex maximus apud Turcos
A mug, poculum, 2.
Muggiſh, mucorem inducens
A mulatto, hybrida, *æ*. *m*.
A mulberry, morum, 2. (*-tree*) morus, *i*. *f*.
A mulct, mulcta, 1.
To *mulct*, mulcto, 1.
Mulcted, mulctatus
A mule, mulus, 2. mula, 1. (*young*) hinnulus, 2.
Of *a mule*, mularis
A muleteer, mulio, 4.
To *mull*, vinum aromatibus coquĕre
Mulled wine, vinum aduſtum
A muller, lapis molaris
Multiplicable, multiplicabilis
Multiplicand, multiplicandus
Multiplicator, multiplicans
Multiplicity, magna copia
To *multiply*, multiplico, 1. (to be multiplied) multiplicor, 1.
Multiplied, multiplicatus, auctus

A *multiplier*, multiplicator, 3.
Multiplying, multiplicans
Multiplication, multiplicatio, 3.
A *multitude*, multitudo, 3.
The *multitude*, vulgus, 2. plebs, 3.
Mum! tace!
Mum, cerevisia Brunsvicensis
To *mumble*, mussito, 1. (in eating) ægrè manducare (*or* beat) pugnis tundĕre
A *mumbler*, mussitator, 3.
A *mumbling*, murmuratio, 3.
A *mummy*, mumia cadaverum
To *mump*, mendico, 1. (*a dinner*) parasitor, 1. epulis insidiari
A *mumper*, mendicus, 2. parasitus
Mumping, mendicans
To *be in the mumps*. animo angi
To *munch*, manduco, 1.
A *muncher*, comedo, ōnis, *m.*
Mundane, mundanus
Munday, feria secunda
A *mungrel*, hybrida, *æ*, *m.*
Municipal, municipalis (town) municipium, 2.
Munificence, munificentia, 1.
Munificent, liberalis, munificus
Munition, arma, *pl.* (defence) præsidium, 2. tutela, 1.
Mural, muralis
Murder, homicidium, 2.
To *murder*, trucido, 1. cædo, 3.
Murdered, cæsus, trucidatus
A *murderer*, homicida, *æ*, *m.* sicarius, 2.
Murdering, ferus, truculentus
A *murdering*, trucidatio. 3. (squandering away) profusio, 3. dissipatio, 3.
A *murmur* (complaint) querela, 1. (speaking low) fremitus, 4. murmur, 3.
To *murmur*, murmuro, 1. fremo, 3 *(again)* re.murmuro, 1. *(against)* obmurmuro, 1. (*much*) perfremo, 3. (*at*) adfremo, 3.
Murmured against, odio habitus
A *murmurer*, murmurator, 3.
A *murmuring*, murmuratio, 3.
A hist e murmuring, susurrus, 4.
The *murrain*, scabies, 5.
A *muscle*, musculus, 2.
Muscular, ad musculos pertinens
A *muse*, musa, 1. (*the muses*) pierides, *um*, *f.* camœnæ, *pl.*
Musing. meditans, cogitans
To *muse*, meditor, 1. contemplor, 1 (*before hand*) præmeditor, 1.
A *mushroom*, fungus, 2.
Music, cantus, 4. musice, *es*. f. musica, *orum*, *n. pl.*
Musical, musicus, harmonicus
Musically, musicè
A *musician*, musicus, 2.
A *music school*, ludus fidicinius
Musk, moschus, 2.
Musk melon, melo odoratus
Musky, moschatus
A *musket*, scloppetum, 2.
A *musqueteer*, scloppetarius, 2.
Muslin, nebula linea
Must (new wine) mustum, 2.
To *must*, mucesco, 3.
I *must*, debeo, 2. oportet me.
N. B. When *must* relateth to *necessity*, it is best made by *necesse est*; when to *need*, by *opus est*; when to *duty*, by *debeo*, or *oportet*. And in all these it may be made by a gerund in *dum*, as *I must write*, scribendum est mihi
The *mustaches*, barba alata
Mustard, sinapis, *is*, f.
A *muster*, copiarum lustratio
A *muster master*, militum censor
To *muster*, exercitum lustrare
To *pass muster*, approbor, 1.
Mustered, conscriptus, census
A *mustering*, lustratio, 3. cen
Mustiness, mucor, 3.
Musty, rancidus, mucidus
To *be musty*, muceo, 2. mucesc
Mutable, mutabilis, mobilis
To *be mutable*, vario, 1.
Mutability, mutabilitas, 3.
A *mutation*, mutatio, 3.
Mute (dumb) mutus
To *be mute*, obmutesco, 3.
To *mute* (as a hawk) alvum rĕre
To *mutilate*; see to *maim*
A *mutineer*, homo turbulentus
Mutinously, turbulenter seditio
A *mutiny*, motus, 4. seditio, 3
To *mutiny*, tumultuor, 1.
A *mutinying*, seditio, 3. tumult
To *mutter*, mussio, 1. mussito,
Muttered, mussatus
A *muttering*, murmuratio, 3.
Mutton, caro ovina
Mutual, reciprocus, mutuus
Mutually, invicem, mutuò
A *muzzle*, capistrum, 2.
To *muzzle*, capistro constringĕr
The *muzzle of a gun*, scloppeti o
Muzzled, capistrò constrictus
A *muzzling*, capistro colligatio
My or *mine*, meus
A *myriad*, myrias, *ădis*, f.
Myrrhe, myrrha, 1.
Of *myrrhe*, myrrheus
A *myrtle*, myrtus, *i*. *f.*
Of *myrtle*, myrteus, myrtinus
Like myrtle, myrtuosus
Mixed with myrtle, myrtatus
A *mystery*, mysterium, 2. arcan
Mysterious, *mystical*, mysticus
Mystically, mysticè
Mythological, mythologicus
A *mythologist*, mythologus, 2.
Mythology, mythologia, 1.

N A

, prehendo, 3.
r, manus, 2. equuleus, 2
,2. asturco, 3. m.
:lavus, 2. (*of the foot* or
ngu's, 3. (*in measure*) di-
o cum quadranti (*semi*-
ocus. 2.
:lavum pangĕre ; suffigo, 3
) *cannon*, obstruo, 3. (*to a*
:crucifigo, 3. (*down*) de-

faber clavorum
des(*half*)seminudus(*flesh*)
ovo (as a sword) strictus
veritas non simulata
ed, denudatus
sperrè, perspicuè
, nuditas, 3. (*to uncover*)
iam violare
nomen, 3. (first) prænо-
;(*surname*) cognomen, 3.
ficta appellatio (renown
station) fama, 1. existi-
3.
ne, cognominis
nomino, 1. nuncupo, 1.
, appello, 1. (mention)
rem facĕre
ominatus, nuncupatus
nominatim
anonymus, 2.
ominatim, videlicet
, nominatio, 3.
mus brevis (of cloth)
2.
nap, obdormisco, 3. (*at*
eridior, 1.
ima colli vertebra
ntea, *pl.*
linteolum, 2.
ormitans, dormiens, 2.

Nappy, villosus (*ale*) cervisia generosa
Narcotic, narcoticus
A narration, narratio, 3.
A narrative, enarratio, 3.
Narrow, arctus, angustus, exiguus (covetous) parcus, avidus
To narrow, arcto. coarcto, 1.
Narrowly, anguste, arctè (with difficulty ægrè, difficulter
Narrowness, angustia, 1.
Nastily, fœdè, squalidè
Nastiness, sordes, *pl.*
Nasty, fœdus, squalidus
Natal, natalis
A nation, natio, 3. gens, 3.
Of a nation, gentilis è gente
National, ad nationem pertinens
Native, nativus, innatus
A native, indigena, *c. c.*
Nativity, nativitas, 3. partus, 4.
Of a nativity, natalitius
Natural, naturalis, nativus ; radicalis (*foolish*) stultus, insipiens (spurious) nothus *or* spurius (on its own accord) sponte natus
Natural disposition, indoles, 3.
A naturalist, rerum naturalium investigator
To naturalize, civitate aliquem donare
Naturalization, civitatis donatio
Naturalized, in jus civitatis ascriptus
Naturally, naturâ, naturaliter (of its own accord) ultrò, sponte
Nature, natura, 1. (disposition) ingenium, indoles, 3. (sort) genus
By nature ; see *naturally*
Good natured, affabilis, mitis
Ill natured, morosus
Naval, navalis, nauticus
A nave (*of a wheel*) modiolus, 2. (*of a church*) ampla pars
The navel, umbilicus, 2.

Like a navel, umbilicatus
Naught, malus, scelestus, nequam
To set at naught, vilipendo, 3.
Naughtiness, malitia, 1. malignitas, 3.
Naughty, malus, scelestus
Navigable, navigabilis, 4.
To navigate, navigo, 1.
Navigation, navigatio, 3.
A navigator, navigator, 3.
To nauseate, nauseo, 1. fastidio, 4.
Nauseous, fastidiosus, putidus
Nauseously, cum nausea
Nauseousness, nausea, 1. fastidium, 2.
Nautic, nauticus
A navy, vis maritima, classis, 3.
Of the navy, classicus, classiarius
The navy office, curia navalis
Nay, minimè, imò
To say nay, inficior, 1.
Said nay, negatus
A saying nay, negatio, 3. repulsus
Neap, decrescens
Near (*to a place*) vicinus (*in blood*) proximus (*in expences*) parcus
Near, (adv.) propter, proximè, penè, ferè, prope
Near, (pr.) juxta, secundum
Far and near, longè, latèque
Near at hand, in promptu
Near now, modo, jam nunc
To be near at hand, adsto, 1.
Nearer, proprior
Nearest, proximus
Nearly, propè, cautè
Nearness of kin, cognatio, 3.
Nearness ; see *niggardliness*
Neat, nitidus, festivus, lepidus ; accuratus ; concinnus ; elegans
Very neat, elegantissimus
To be neat, nitco, 2.
Neat, (black cattle) boves, *pl.*
Neats tongue, lingua bubula (*foot*) pedes bubuli
Neatly, eleganter, nitidè

Neatness

Neatneſs, concinnitas, 3. nitor, 3.
Nebulous, nebuloſus
Neceſſary, neceſſarius
Neceſſaries of life, neceſſitates, *pl.*
It is neceſſary, opus eſt
A neceſſary houſe, forciæ, *pl.*
Neceſſarily, neceſſariò
Neceſſitous, indigus, egenus, inops
Neceſſity, neceſſitas, 3. inopia, 1. (*to make a virtue of neceſſity*) errorem in conſilium vertĕre
The neck, collum, 2. cervix, 3. (*of an inſtrument*) jugum, 2.
A neck of land, iſthmus, 2.
Neck or nothing; ſee *deſperately*
A neck-cloth, collare, 3.
A neck lace, monile, 3.
A necromancer, veneficus, 2.
Necromancy, necromantia, 1.
Nectar, nectar, 3.
Of nectar, nectarius
A nectarine, nuciperſica, 1.
A niece, fratris *or* ſororis filia
Need, (want) egeſtas, 3. inedia, 1. penuria, 1. (neceſſity) opus, uſus, neceſſitas, 3.
To *need*, egeo, 2. indigeo, 2.
I muſt needs, oportet me
Needful, opportunus, opus
It is needful, expedit
Needfulneſs, neceſſitas, 3.
Needineſs, inopia, 1. indigentia, 1.
A needle, acus, 4.
Needlework, opus phrygium, *or* acupictum
Needleſs, inutilis
Needs, neceſſe (*or* neceſſaries) res neceſſariæ (*to do*) alvum levare
Needy, egens, inops, indigens
Nefarious, impius, ſceleſtus
A negation, negatio, 3.
[redacted], repulſa, 1.
[redacted]rando
[redacted]

Neglect, neglectus, negligentia, 1.
To *neglect*, negligo, 3. omitto, 3.
Neglected, neglectus, omiſſus
Neglectfully, negligenter
A neglecting, neglectus, 4.
Negligence, negligentia, 1.
Negligent, or *neglectful*, negligens (*perſon*) ignavus, oſcitans
To *be negligent*, negligo, 3. indormio
Negligently, negligenter
To *negotiate*, negotium gerĕre
Negotiated, adminiſtratus, geſtus
A negotiating, negotiatio, 3. adminiſtratio
A negotiator; ſee *manager*
A negro, maurus, 2. æthiops, 3.
To *neigh*, hinnio, 4. (*after*) adhinnio, 4.
A neighing, hinnitus, 4.
A neighbour, vicinus, 2. accola, *æ. c.* proximus, 2.
To *be a neighbour*, in vicinia habitare
Neighbourhood, vicinitas, 3. vicinia, 1
Neighbourly, familiaris, benignus
Neighbourly, (adv.) benignè
Neither, (adj.) neuter (conj.) nec, neque
Neither way, neutrò
Nemoral, nemoralis
Neoteric, neotericus
A nephew, fratris, *or* ſororis filius
Nephitic, renum morbo laborans
Neptune, neptunus, 2.
A nerve, nervus, 2.
Nervous, nervoſus
A neſt, promontorium, 2.
A neſt, nidus, 2. (*of boxes* or *drawers*) nidi, *pl.* (of thieves) grex furum
To *neſtle*, nidulor, 3. (about) in omnes partes verſari
A net, rete, 3. plagæ, *pl.* (*cabbage-*) excipulus cauliu
ing) verriculum,
Like a net, reticulat
(adv.) reticulatin
To *take in a net*, irre
Taken in a net, irret
The net produce.
(*-weight*) ſimple
Nether, inferior
Nethermoſt, infimus
Netting, opus reticu
A nettle, urtica, 1.
Full of nettles, urtic
To *nettle* or *vex*, ſti
Nettled or *vexed*, ſti
A nettling, ſtimulati
Nettling, ſtimulans
Never (no *or* none)
(at no time) nun
quam (*never the*)
Nevertheleſs, nihilo
Never a whit, nihil
Never before, nunc
Never after, nunqu
Never ſo great, ut u
Never ſo often, uſqu
A neuter, medius, n
Neutrality, neutram
penſio
New, novus, intege
New things, nova,
New year's day, feſ
onis dominicæ
New year's gift, ſtr
To *make new*, innov
To *grow new*, integ
New coined, novatu
A new, denuò
Newly, nuper, nup
News, novitas, 3.
ma, 1. rumor, 3
A news monger, r
ſtudioſus

rella ſcriptæ
ius, vicinus, (adv.)
ps (after or next
idum, pr.
roſtrum, 2. (of a
ctèna calami
3. carpo, 3.
moſus

llcatus (exact) ac-
rous or tickliſh)
fficult) difficilis
afed) moroſus
ſtinate
ccuratè
y
pl.
1. mollitiei, 5.
ntia, 1. (in ſtyle)

culamentum
inciſura, 1.

opportunè
3.
en improperium
ſororis filia
, parcus
rtia, 1. fordes, pl.

nus, propinquus
xta, propter, ſe-

3
o, 1.

tas, 3.
, f.
ſperaſcit
a noctem, (adj.)

noctu (and day)

This night, hâc nocte
Of the night, nocturnus
A night walker, noctivagus
Two nights, binoctium, 2.
A night gown, toga cubicularis
A nightingale, lucinia, 1. philomela
Nightly, ſingulis noctibus
Nimble, agilis, velox
Nimbleneſs, agilitas, 3.
Nimbly, agiliter
Nimmed, ſurreptus
Nine, novem, novenî, æ, a.
Of nine, novenarius
Nine times, novies
Nine at cards, ennèas, 3.
Nine days, novendium, 2.
Nineteen, novendecim, undeviginti (*nine and twenty*) undetrigeſimus (*and thirty*) undequadrâginta (*and forty*) undequinquâginta (*and fifty*) undeſexâginta (*and eighty*) undeoctoginta (*and ninety*) undecentum
The *ninth*, nonus, novenârius (*nineteenth*) undevigeſimus, decimus nonus (*forty-ninth*) undequinquageſimus (*fifty-ninth*) undeſexageſimus
Thirty nine times, undequadragies
Ninety times, nonagies
Of nine days, novendialis
Ninety, nonaginta
Of ninety, nonagenarius
Ninetieth, nonageſimus
Nine hundred, nongenti, æ, a.
Nine hundred times, nongenties
A *ninny*, vacerra, æ. m.
A *nip*, vellicatio, 3.
To *nip*, vello, 1. vellico, 1. digitis ſtringĕre (*off*) feco, 1. deſeco, 1. (*cruelly*) fodico (as cold) aduro, 3. (*with the teeth*) dentibus ſtringĕre (*or taunt*) mordeo, 2.

Nipped, mortuus (*at the end*) gutta mine uſſus
Nippers, forceps, 3.
A nipping, vellicatus, 4. mortus, 4.
Nipping, mordax
The *nipple*, papilla, 1.
A *nit*, lens, 3.
Nitre, nitrum, 2.
Nitrous, nitroſus, nitratus
Nitid, nitidus
Nitty, ſcatens lendibus
No, (adj.) nullus (adv.) non minimè
No body, nemo, 3. (*but I*) ego vero ſolus
By no means, nequaquàm, minimè
No more, nihil amplius
To *no purpoſe*, fruſtra
No where, nullibi, nuſquam
To *nobilitate*, nobilito, 1.
Nobility, nobilitas, 3.
The *nobility*, nobiles, proceres
Noble (illuſtrious) nobilis, illuſtris inſignis, clarus, ſplendidus (generous, frèe) liberalis, generoſus, munificus (ſtately) magnificus (*brave*) heroicus
A *nobleman*, vir amplißimus (*-woman*) femina primaria
Noblemen, optimates, pl.
A *noble*, tertia pars libræ
Nobleneſs, claritas, ſplendor, 3. (*of ſoul*) magnanimitas, 3.
Nobly, præclarè, magnificè
Nocent, nocens, lædens
A *noch*; ſee *notch*
Nocive, nocivus, damnoſus
Nocturnal, nocturnus
A *nod*, nutus, 4. (*in ſleeping*) ſomnus brevis *or* levis
To *nod*, nuto, 1. nuo, 3. (*or ſlump*) dormito, 1.
To *nod to*, annuo, 3.

A *nodding*, nutatio, nutus, 4.
Nodding, nutans, dormitans
A *noggin*, cotyla, 1. lagena, 1.
A *noiſe*, ſonitus, 4. clamor, 3. ſtrepitus, 4. (report) rumor, 3. (of thunder) fragor, 3.
To *make a noiſe*, obſtrepo, 3.
To *noiſe abroad*, promulgo, 1.
Without noiſe, tacitus, ſilens
Making a noiſe, obſtrepens (*on high*) altiſonus (*like waves*) undiſonus
Noiſed abroad, divulgatus
It is noiſed about, rumor eſt
Noiſineſs, clamor, 3.
Noiſom, nocens, noxius
Noiſomneſs, ſpurcities, 5 fœtor, 3.
Noiſy, clamoſus, rixoſus
The *nombles*, exta cervina
A *nomenclature*, nomenclatura, 1.
Nominal, nominalis
Nominally, nomine, diſertè
To *nominate*, nomino, 1. deſigno, 1
Nominated nominatus
A *nominating*, or *nomination*, nominatio, 3. diſignatio, 3.
Nominative, nominativus, rectus
Nonage, infantia, 1. minorennium
A *nonconformiſt*, diſſentiens
None, nullus, non ullus
Nonpareil letter, typorum genus minutiſſimum
Nonpayment, ſolutio non præſtita
Nonperformance, inopia præſtationis
The *nones*, nonæ, *pl.*
A *non-plus*, incita, 1,
To *nonplus*; ſee *puzzle*
Non reſidence, abſentia
Non reſident, non reſidens, abſcens
Non reſiſtance, non repugnantia
Nonſenſe, abſurdè dictum
Nonſenſical, abſurdus, ineptus
[redacted]*rdè*, ridiculè
[redacted]*iæ*, *pl.*

A *nonſuit*, litis deſertio (*to ſuffer*) formula cadĕre
A *noodle*, hebes, 3. ſtultus, 2.
Noon, meridies, 5.
Of noon, meridianus
Afternoon, pomeridianus
Before noon, antemeridianus
A *nooſe*, laqueus nexilis
To *nooſe*, irretio, 4. illaqueo, 1.
Nonſed, irretitus, illaqueatus
Nor, nec neque
The *north*, ſeptentrio, 3.
Of the north, ſeptentrionalis, articus, boreus, borealis
The north wind, boreas, æ. m.
North eaſt wind, cæcias, æ m.
North, N. E. boreus, ſcythicus
North weſt, caurus, 2.
North, N. W. thracias, æ. m.
Northweſterly, caurinus
Northerly; ſee *of the north*
A *noſe*, naſus, 2. (*of wax*) leſbia regula
To *noſe one*, ore laceſſĕre
With a great noiſe, naſatus
A *noſegay*, florum faſciculus
Flat-noſed, ſimus
Hawk noſed, camurus
A *noſel*, naſus, 2.
The *noſtrils*, nares, *pl.*
Not is generally rendered by *non* or *ne*: But ſometimes by nihil, haud, minus, nec, neque, ne, non, ut, *as*, veteor ut poſſim, *I fear, I cannot*
Not at all, nullo, modo, nequaquam, ne minimè (*not yet*) nondum, vixdum (*not ſo*) minimè, neutiquam nequaquam (*not any*) nullus
Notable, (conſiderable) illuſtris, inſignis, eximius, ſpectabilis
Notable (very) valdè, vehementer
To *be notable*, eniteo, 2. clareo, 2.
Notableneſs, claritas, dexteritas, 3.

Notably, egregiè
A *notary*, notari
Done by a notary las illatus
Notation, notati
A *notch*, inciſur
Notched, inciſus
A *notching*, inciſ
A *note* (mark) (bill) ſyngrap annotatio, 3. *muſic*) tonus,
Of *note*, notabil egregius, exir
Of *little note*, ob
To *note* (mark) n ſerve) obſervo, (ſet down) ſc
Noted, notatus,
infamis
Nothing, nihil (
Good for nothing, jectus, vilis, i menti, conte
To *make nothing* aliquid facil one) ſperno, (not to under telligĕre (*or* n promovēre
Notice (knowlec entia, 1. cogn monitio, mon
To *give notice*,
To *receive notice*,
To *take notice*,
(*of a perſon*)
To *take no notice* tum præterire ſimulo, 1. (*o*
A *notification*, n
Notified, certio
To *notify*, ſignif
Notion (knowle

|. cognitio, 3. no-
ia, 1. ſcientia, 1.
. (opinion) opinio, 3
(idle) figmentum, 2.
feſtus, notus
rtè, manifeſtò
toriety, evidentia, 1.
lgata
; tamen, attamen,
etiamſi, quamvis,
ſecius
ccens (unuſual) inu-

a novella
æ, novitas, 3.
mber, 3.
to naught) ad nihi-
ght) nihilo, pro ni-
t in arithmetic) ci-
naught
ius, 2. tiro, 3.
3. (without caſes)
f one caſe) monop-
two caſes) diptōton,
triptoton, 2.
io, 4. alo, 3. foveo,
. (or bring up) e-

riendus
us, educatus
iens
ſentum, 2. cibus, 2
limentarius
n (-a days) nunc
, his temporibus
nunquam, iden-
è
jam jam
noxius
naſus, 2.
s obductus
plex
. 2. truncus, 2.
rius, inertus

A *nuiſance*, nocumentum, 2.
Null, irritus
To *null*, abrogo, 1.
Nulled, abrogatus, antiquatus
A *nullifidian*, nullius fidei
A *nulling*, abrogatio, 3.
A *nullity*, nullitas, 3.
To *numb*, ſtupefacio, 3.
To *be numbed*, torpeſco, 3.
A *number*, numerus, 2. (*of men*) multitudo, 3. (*of things*) copia, 1.
To *number*, numero, 1. computo, 1
In great number, frequentes, *pl.*
Without number, innumerabilis
Of what number, quotus?
More in number, numeroſior
By number, numerò
Of *number*, numeralis
Numbered, numeratus
May be numbered, numerabilis, computabilis
A *numberer*, numerator, 3.
A *numbering*, numeratio, 3. (*of names*) nomenclatio, 3. (*of people*) cenſus, 4.
Numberleſs, innumeroſus
Numbers (book of) numeri, *pl.*
Numbneſs, ſtupor, 3. torpor, 3.
Numerable, numerabilis
Numeration, numeratio, 3.
Numerical, *numeral*, numeralis
Numerically the ſame, idem ad numerum
The *numerator*, numerator, 3.
Numerous, numeroſus
A *nun*, monialis, 3.
Nunciature, legati pontificii munus
A *nuncio*, legatus papalis
Nuncupative, nuncupativus
A *nunnery*, domus monialium
Nuptial, conjugalis, nuptialis
Nuptials, nuptiæ, *pl.*
A *nurſe*, nutrix, 3.

A *nurſe child*, alumnus, 2.
Wet nurſe, nutrix lactans
A *dry nurſe*, nutrix mercenaria ſine lacte
Nurſe keeping, ægrotantibus ancillari
To *nurſe*, nutrio, 4. foveo, 2. curo, 1. ancillor, 1.
Nurſed, nutritus, alitus
A *nurſery* (*for children*) cubiculum nutrici appropriatum (child at nurſe) alumnus, 2. (*of learning*) ſeminarium doctrinæ, academia, 1. (*of plants*) ſeminarium, 2. plantarium, 2.
A *nurſing*, nutritio, 3. (*of the ſick*) nutritium, 2. curatio, 3. (*-father*) nutritius, 2.
Nurture, educatio, 3. alimentum, 2
To *nurture*, educo, 1. inſtituo, 3.
A *nuſance*; ſee *nuiſance*
To *nuſſle*, indulgeo, 2. foveo, 2.
A *nut*, nux, 3. (*of a ſcrew*) theca, 1. (*-cracker*) nucifrangibulum, 2. (*-kernel*) nucleus, 2. (*ſhell*) putamen, 3. (*of a muſical inſtrument*) magas, 3. (*of a croſs bow*) aſtragalus, 3. (*of a leg of mutton*) glans coxæ ovinæ
A *nutmeg*, nux moſchata
Nutriment, nutrimentum, 2.
Nutrition, nutritio, 3.
Nutritive, nutrimentum præbens
To *nuzzle in bed*, lecto indulgēre
A *nymph*, nympha, 1.

O A

O (adv.) O; the ſign of the vocative caſe, as, *O Lord*, Domine
O (interj.) O! Oh! utinam
Oad, glaſtum, 2.
Oaf, hebes, 3. ſtultus, 2.

An oak, quercus, 4. robur, 3.
Oaken, quernus, roboreus, quarneus, quercous
An oak grove, quercetum, 2.
An oar, remus, 2.
A *pair of oars*, ſcapha biremis
Oatmeal, avenacea farina
An oat meal man, avenarius, 2.
Of oatmeal, *ceus*, avenaceus
An oath, juramentum, 2. (*military*) ſacramentum, 2. (*ſolemn*) dejuratio, 2.
To *take the oath of allegiance*, in regis verba jurare (*to keep the laws*) in leges jurare
A *falſe oath*, perjurium, 2.
With an oath, jurejurando, perfanctè
Oats, avena, 2.
Wild oats, bromus ſterilis
Oazy ground, ſolum uliginoſum
Obambulation, obambulatio, 3.
Obdurate, induratus, pertinax
To *be obdurate*, obduresco, 3.
Obdurately, obdurate
Obduratneſs, obſtinatio, 3. rigor, 3.
Obedience, obedientia, 1. obſequium
Under obedience, ſub proteſtate
Obedient, obediens, obſequens
Obediently, obedienter
Obeiſance, ſalutatio, 3.
To *make an obeiſance*, capite inclinato, *or* poplite flexo aliquem ſalutare
An obelisk, obeliſcus, 2.
Obeſity, obeſitas, 3.
To *obey*, obedio, 4. obſequor, 3.
Obeyed, obeditus
An object, objectum, 2. res oblata (*of ſenſe*) quod ſentitur (uſ ſight) quod oculis percipitur (*of love*) dignus amore (*of one's wiſhes*) optabile
To *object*, objicio, 3. oppano, 3.
Objected, objectus, oppoſitus
Objecting, culpans, carpens
An objection, objectio, 3.
Objective, quod objici poteſt (pertaining to an object) ad rem objectam ſpectans
An obit, feralia, *um*, *pl. n.*
To *objurgate*; ſee *to chide*
An oblation, oblatio, 3.
An oblectation; ſee *delighting*
Obligated, devinctus, obligatus
An obligation, obligatio, 3. meritum, 2. vadimonium, 2.
Obligatory, obligatorius
To *oblige* (compel) cogo, 3. impello 3. (*one by a kindneſs*) benè de aliquo mereri
Obliged, devinctus, obligatus (compelled) compulſus, coactus
An obligor, cui ſyngrapha traditur
An obligor, qui tradit ſyngraphan
Obliging (courteous) comis, blandus, affabilis (kind *or* liberal) liberalis, beneficus
Obligingly, benignè, comiter
Obligingneſs, comitas, 3. affabilitas
Oblique, obliquus
Obliquely, obliquè
Obliqueneſs, *obliquity*, obliquitas, 3.
To *obliterate*, expungo, 3. deleo, 2
Obliterated, deletus, expunctus
Oblivion, oblivio, 3. oblivium, 2. (*an act of oblivion*) amneſtia, 1.
Oblong, oblongus
Obloquy, obloquium, 2.
Obnexious, obnoxius
Obſcene, obſcenus, impurus
Obſcenely, obſcenè, impurè
Obſcenneſs, *obſcenity*, obſcœnitas, 3.
Obſcure, (dark) tenebroſus, caliginoſus (difficult) obſcurus difficilis (in perſon) ignotus, ignobilis
To *make obſcure*, obſcuro. 1.
Obſcurely, obſcurè, occulte
Obſcurity, obſcuritas, 3. (*to* ſcurity) abditus eſſe
Full of obſcurity, ambiguus
An obſecration, obſecratio, 3.
Obſequies, exequiæ, *pl.*
Obſequious, morigerus, obſeq
To *be obſequious*, obſequor,
Obſequiouſly, obſequenter
Obſequiouſneſs, obſequium, 2.
Obſervable, inſignis, notabili
Obſervance, obſervantia, 1.
Obſervant, obſervans, obedie
An obſervation, obſervatio, 3
An obſervatory, ſpecula ex dera obſervantur
To *obſerve*, obſervo, 1. noto, tifully) obedio, 4. colo, 3. legibus parere, *or* obedire
Obſerved, obſervatus
An obſerver, obſervator, 3.
Obſerving, obſervans, notans
Obſolete, obſoletus
To *grow obſolete* obſoleſco, 3
An obſtacle, impedimentum,
Obſtinacy, contumacia, 1. per
Obſtinate, pertinax, obſtinat opinion) tenax
To *be obſtinate*, animum obſt
Obſtinately, obſtinatè, mordici
Obſtinateneſs; ſee *obſtinacy*
Obſtreperous, obſtrepens
To *be obſtreperous*, vociferor,
To *obſtruct* (hinder) impedi obſto, 1. (ſtop up) obſtruo,
Obſtructed, impeditus
Obſtructing, obſtructio, obſtr
Obſtructive, impediens
To *obtain*, obtineo, 2. potio (*by chance*) ſortior, 4. (*by n* impetro, 1. exoro, 1. (*a* gratiam inire (*as a cuſtom*) terasco, 3. (*or* get ground) vinco, 3. (*by flattery*) oblan

abilis
us, partus; impe-
liberty, libertatis
β) voti compos
ptio, 3. impetratio
do, 3. impono, 3.
s, illatus
ese aliis obtrudit
ido
tiones, *pl.*
prevent
umbro, 1.
nbratus
nity) occasio, 3.
3. (cause *or* rea-
materia, 1. ansa, 1.
opus, usus
e) facio, 3. (pro-
concito, 1. excito,
&c.) alicui causâ
&c. esse (*vomiting*)
ire
i) negotia, *pl.*
præbens; accom-
e nata
effectus
ntalis
ibditus
tio, 3.
cupatio, 3. nego-
artificium, 2.
e) possessio, 3.
s, cultus
ssor, 3. occupator
3. occupo, 1. (*in*
s *or* negotio se oc-
ese *of another*) al-
terius locum supplere, *or* vice fungi
An *occupying*, occupatio, 3. cultus, 4
To *occur*, obvenio, 4. occurro, 3.
An occurrance, occasio, 3.
Occurring, obvius
The *ocean*, oceanus, 2.
Ockham, stupa, 1.
Octangular, octa habens angulos
An octave (eight days) ogdoas, 3. (in music) diapason, 2.
October, October, 3.
Oculare, ocularius
An *oculist*, medicus ocularius
Odd (not fellows) impar (fantastical) levis (uncommon) inusitatus, raro accidens
Odds, lites, *pl.* discordia, 1. dissentio, 3. inimicitiæ, *pl.* (difference) discrimen, 3.
An ode, ode, *es. f.*
Odious, invisus, odiosus
Odiously, odiosè
Odiousness, qualitas rei odiosæ
An odium, odium, 2.
Odly, inusitatè, insolenter
Odness, raritas, 3. insolentia, 1.
Odoriferous, odoratus, odorifer
To *make odoriferous*, odoro, 1.
Odorous, odorus
An odour, odor, 3.
Oeconomical, domesticus
An oeconomist, oeconomus, 2.
Oeconomy, oeconomia, 1.
Oecumenical, generalis
O'er; see *over*
Of after a noun is generally the sign of the *genitive* case. Sometimes *of* is the sign of an *adjective possessive*. And sometimes *of* is made by the prepositions, á, ab, de, è, ex, in, per, super. And the preposition is sometimes understood
as, *of his own accord*, suâ sponte
Off, hinc, ab hinc (*off and on*) utcunque, mediocriter, levis
Far off, procul
From off, de
To be off, muto, 1.
Off hand, continuò
Offal, reliquiæ, *pl.*
An offence (fault) offensa, 1. culpa, 1. (affront) injuria, 1. contumelia, 1.
To *be an offence to one*, offensioni alicui esse
To *offend*, erro, 1. pecco, 1. delinquo, 3. offendo, 3. displiceo, 2. lædo, 3. lacesso, 3. (the laws) violo, 1. see *to scandalize*
To *be offended*, offendor, 1.
Offended, offensus, violatus, læsus, indignans, iratus, infensus
An offender, delinquens, 3. reus, 2.
Offending, nocens
Offensive (*weapons*) arma lædentia (*in words*) ingratus, molestus (*to the stomach*) stomacho ingratus
Offensively, injuriosè, molestè
Offensiveness, qualitas noxia
An offer (attempt) conatus, 4. (thing offered) res oblata, conditio, 3.
To *offer*, offero, 3. præbeo, 2. (*or* bid money) licitor, 1. (*or* propose) propono, 3. (*or* dedicate) dedico, 1. dico, 1. (*or* attempt) conor, 1. (*up a request*) supplico, 1. (*one's self to danger*) se exponere periculis (*a wager*) sponsionem provocare (*battle*) pugnandi copiam facere (*itself*) occurro, 3. (*in sacrifice*) sacrifico, 1. immolo, 1
Offered, oblatus, præbitus (*in sacrifice*) immolatus
An offering, *oblation*, oblatio, 3. (*of a sacrifice*) immolatio, 3.

An offertory, offertorium, 2.
An office (good turn) officium, 2. beneficium, 2. (public charge) munus, 3. magistratus, 4. (place of business) officina, 1. (workhouse) taberna operaria (house of office) latrina, 1. forica, 1.
An *officer* or *magistrate*, magistratus, 2. (*in the army*) dux, 3. præfectus, 2. (*of state*) maximis reipublicæ muneribus præpositus (serjeant *or* bailiff) lictor, 3. (*of the customs*) portitor, 3. (of excise) publicanus, 2. (*chief officers*) magnates, *pl.*
An official, surrogatus, 2.
To *officiate* (in business) officium præstare, munus implēre (as a clergyman) rem divinam facĕre (*for another*) alterius vice fungi
Officional, ad officinam pertinens
Officious, obsequiosus, officiosus
Not officious, inofficiosus
Officiously, officiosè
Officiousness, obsequium, 2. officium
The *offing*, mare apertum
An offspring, proles, 3. progenies, 5 propago, 3. soboles, 3.
Offward, versus mare
Often, (adj.) frequens
Often, (adv.) sæpĕ, crebrò, frequenter, sæpenumerò (very often) sæpissimè (*how often*) quoties (*how often soever*) quotiescunque (as often as) toties quotiès (*so often*) totiès (*not often*) rarò (*too often*) sepiùs
Oftentimes, multoties
To *ogle*, limis oculis tuēri
An ogling, occulorum conjectus
Oh! see *O!*
Oil, oleum, 2.
Oil, *olearius*, olearis
Oil, *olearius*, 2.

An oil stone (for painters) abacus pigmentariæ trituræ
To *oil*, inungo, 3. oleo ungĕre
Mixed with oil, oleatus
Oilet hole, ocellus, 2.
Oiliness, oleacitas, 3.
An oiling, inunctio, 3.
Oily, oleosus
Ointment, unguentum, 2.
Of *ointment*, unguentarius
An oister, ostrea, 1. (*-pitt*) ostrearium, 2. (*-shell*) testa, 1. (*-man*) ostrearius, 2. (*-woman*) ostrearia, 1.
Abounding with oysters, ostreosus
Oker, ochra, 1. (*red*) rubrica, 1.
Old, antiquus, priscus, pristinus; vetus (*in age*) annosus, ætate provectus; senex (out of use) obsoletus (worn) exesus, tritus
An old man, senex, 3. grandævus, 2. (*woman*) anicula, 1. vetula, 1. anus
Like an old woman, anilis (adv.) aniliter
Old age, senectus, 3. senecta, 1.
Of *old age*, senilis
Somewhat old, grandior, senior
Very old, senio confectus
Of *old*, olim, jampridem, priscè, antiquitùs, apud veteres
To *grow old* (by continuance) inveterasco, 3. (*as a man*) senesco, 3. (out of use) exolesco, 3.
Older, senior, vetustior
Oldness, antiquitas, 3. vetustas, 3.
Oleaginous, oleagineus
Oligarchy, oligarchia, 1.
An olitory, hortus olitorius
An olive, oliva, 1. (*-tree*) olea, 1. (*-grove*) olivetum, 2.
An olympiad, olympias, 3.
Olympic, olympicus
An omen, omen, 3.

Ominous, portentosus, ominc
Ominously, ominosè
An omission, omissio, 3.
To *omit*, omitto, 3. præterm intermitto, 3. negligo, 3.
Omitted, omissus
An omitting; see *omission*
Omnipotence, omnipotentia, 1
Omnipotent, omnipotens
Omnipresent, ubique existens
Omniscient, omnituens, omni
On is rendered into *latin* b prepositions, à, ab, ad, ci è, ex, in, secundum, sub *and* as *on the right hand*, à dex ad dextram; *on his side*, cu *on both sides*, ex utraque *on what ground*, de qua ca *you*, de te: *he fell on the* in corpus procidit: *on the* in turre: *judgment on you* judico secundum te: *in th dition*, sub ea conditione: *on the targets*, super ipsa sc lierunt
Sometimes the preposition derstood, as melle solo co vivĕre, *they are obliged to liv on honey: we rely on your pr* tuis promissis innixi sumus
On (go on) age, eja, progreder fore) I præ
Once, semel (on a time, olim dam, (*for all*) semel inperp (*at once*) semel et simul
One, unus
One another, (adj.) alius alium (mutuò (*after another*) (adv. ternus (adv.) invicèm (*with ther*) (adj.) promiscuus, (promiscuè (*or the other*) alter
One thing, unum
It's all one, perindè est
One by one, singulatim

) unicus, solus (adv.) so-
taxat, tantùm
cepa, 1. cepe, 3.
d, cepetum, 2.
mpetus, 4.
prorsum, deinceps
e, onyx, c.
stris, paludosus
pacitas, 3.
icus
shut) patens, apertus,
(exposed to sight) in con-
positus (to the sun) expo-
li (to danger) periculo pa-
ident) evidens, manife-
rus (candid, sincere) in-
candidus, simplex (pub-
mmon) communis, pub-
blickly known) pervul-
ot fortified) immunitus
) tempestas humida (on
) bipatens
aperio, 4. resero, 1. (a
igno, 1. (a discourse) or-
campaign) in expeditio-
ĕre (a pair of compasses)
divaricare (a bundle)
solvĕre (as a flower)
ĕre (trenches) opera op-
incheare (or bark
latro, 1. (or lay a root
queo, 1. (or disclose)
patefacio, 3. (or ex-
ico, 1. expono, 3. (or
ado, 1. (or dissect) dis-
hat was stopped) reli-
pores) recludo, 3.
pateo, 2. patefio, 4
ericlitor, 1. (or chap-
, 3.
beralis (hearted) sin-
hed) eos apertum ha-

, liberalitas, 3

In the open air, sub dio
Opened, apertus, reseratus
Opening, operiens, reserans
An opening, apertio, 3. (in the earth) hiatue, 4, (of dogs) latratus. 4. (of a root) ablaqueatio, 3 (or expounding) explicatio, 3.
Openly, apertè, palam, (in sight) coram (plainly) perspicuè (sincerely) sincerè, candidè
Openness (sincerity) candor, 3. (of the weather) cæli temperies humida & calida
An opera, fabula musicis modis decantata
To *operate*, operor, 1. ago, 3.
An operation, operatio, 3. (of a campaign) belli actiones
Operative, operans
An operator, opifex, 3.
Operose, arduus, difficilis
Ophthalmic, ophthalmicus
An opiate, potio soporifera
Opinionative, pertinax
An opinion (sentiment) opinio, 3. sententia, 1. mens, 3. animus, 2. (esteem) existimatio, 3.
To *hold an opinion*, judico, 1. censeo, 2. (to be of another's opinion) assentio, 4 consentio, 4. (to be of a contrary opinion) dissentio, 4.
Opinionated, pertinax
Opinionatively, pertinaciter
Opinionativeness, pertinacia, 1.
Opiparous, opiparus
Opium, opium, 2.
An opponent, opponens
Opportune, opportunus
Opportunely, opportunè
Opportunity, opportunitas, 3. occasio, 3. (leisure) otium, 2.
To *oppose* (or object to) oppono, 3. objicio, 3. (or resist) repugno, 1. resisto, 3. adversor, 1.

Opposed, oppugnatus
An opposer, oppugnator, 3.
Opposite (contrary to) oppositus, objectus, adversus (over against) à regione, ex adverso
An opposing or *opposition*, oppositio, 3 oppositus, 4. (or obstacle) impedimentum, 2. mora, 1.
In opposition to nature, repugnante, naturâ
To *oppress*, opprimo, 3. premo, 3.
Oppressed, oppressus
An oppression, oppressio, 3.
Oppressive, opprimens
An oppressour, oppressor, 3. spoliator, 3
Opprobrious, probrosus (speech) opprobrium, 2. contumelia, 1.
Opprobriously, contumeliosè
Opprobriousness, contumelia, 1.
To *oppugn*; see *to oppose*
Optative, optativus
Optic, *optical*, opticus
Optic glass, telescopium, 2.
Optics, (science) optice, *et. f.*
An optician, optices peritus
Option (choice) optio, 3.
Opulency, opulentia, 1. opes, *pl.*
Opulent, opulentus, dives
Opulently, opulenter, opiparè
Or, an, aut, vel, seu, sive, ne *or* ve joined to another word, as duo, tresve, *two or three*: necne, *or no*
Or else (answering to *either*) aut, vel (answering to *whether*) sive, an (otherwise) alias, aliter
Or ever, cum nondum
Or (in herald) color aureus
An oracle, oraculum, 2. (-of wisdom) sapientiæ antistes
Oracular, sapientissimus
Oral, verbo traditus
An orange, malum aureum (sevil) à Sevilia latum

An offertory, offertorium, 2.
An office (good turn) officium, 2. beneficium, 2. (public charge) munus, 3. magiſtratus, 4. (place of buſineſs) officina, 1. (workhouſe) taberna operaria (houſe of office) latrina, 1. forica, 1.
An *officer* or *magiſtrate*, magiſtratus, 2. (*in the army*) dux, 3. præfectus, 2. (*of ſtate*) maximis reipublicæ muneribus præpoſitus (ſerjeant *or* bailiff) lictor, 3. (*of the cuſtoms*) portitor, 3. (of exciſe) publicanus, 2. (*chief officers*) magnates, *pl.*
An official, ſurrogatus, 2.
To *officiate* (in buſineſs) officium præſtare, munus implēre (as a clergyman) rem divinam facĕre (*for another*) alterius vice fungi
Officional, ad officinam pertinens
Officious, obſequioſus, officioſus
Not officious, inofficioſus
Officiouſly, officioſē
Officiouſneſs, obſequium, 2. officium
The *offing*, mare apertum
An offſpring, proles, 3. progenies, 5 propago, 3. ſoboles, 3.
Oftward, verſus mare
Often, (adj.) frequens
Often, (adv.) ſæpĕ, crebrò, frequenter, ſæpenumerò (very often) ſæpiſſimè (*how often*) quoties ((*how often ſoever*) quotieſcunque (as often as) toties quotiès (*ſo often*) totiès (*not often*) rarò (*too often*) ſepiùs
Oftentimes, multoties
To *ogle*, limis oculis tuēri
An ogling, oculorum conjectus
Oh! ſee *O!*
Oil, oleum, 2.
Of oil, *olearius*, *olearis*
Of oil ſeed, *olearius*, 2.
An oil ſtone (for painters) abacus pigmentariæ trituræ
To *oil*, inungo, 3. oleo ungĕre
Mixed with oil, oleatus
Oilet hole, ocellus, 2.
Oilineſs, oleacitas, 3.
An oiling, inunctio, 3.
Oily, oleoſus
Ointment, unguentum, 2.
Of *ointment*, unguentarius
An oiſter, oſtrea, 1. (*-pitt*) oſtrearium, 2. (*-ſhell*) teſta, 1. (*-man*) oſtrearius, 2. (*-woman*) oſtrearia, 1.
Abounding with oyſters, oſtreoſus
Oker, ochra, 1. (*red*) rubrica, 1.
Old, antiquus, priſcus, priſtinus; vetus (*in age*) annoſus, ætate provectus; ſenex (out of uſe) obſoletus (worn) exeſus, tritus
An old man, ſenex, 3. grandævus, 2. (*woman*) anicula, 1. vetula, 1. anus
Like an old woman, anilis (adv.) aniliter
Old age, ſenectus, 3. ſenecta, 1.
Of old age, ſenilis
Somewhat old, grandior, ſenior
Very old, ſenio confectus
Of *old*, olim, jampridem, priſcè, antiquitùs, apud veteres
To *grow old* (by continuance) inveteraſco, 3. (*as a man*) ſeneſco, 3. (out of uſe) exoleſco, 3.
Older, ſenior, vetuſtior
Oldneſs, antiquitas, 3. vetuſtas, 3.
Oleaginous, oleagineus
Oligarchy, oligarchia, 1.
An olitory, hortus olitorius
An olive, oliva, 1. (*-tree*) olea, 1. (*-grove*) olivetum, 2.
An olympiad, olympias, 3.
Olympic, olympicus
An omen, omen, 3.
Ominous, portentoſus, ominoſ
Ominouſly, ominoſē
An omiſſion, omiſſio, 3.
To *omit*, omitto, 3. prætermit intermitto, 3. negligo, 3.
Omitted, omiſſus
An omitting; ſee *omiſſion*
Omnipotence, omnipotentia, 1.
Omnipotent, omnipotens
Omnipreſent, ubique exiſtens
Omniſcient, omnituens, omniſ
On is rendered into *latin* by prepoſitions, à, ab, ad, cũ ē, ex, in, ſecundum, ſub *and* as *on the right hand*, à dext ad dextram; *on his ſide*, cum *on both ſides*, ex utraquè *on what ground*, de quâ cau *you*, de te: *he fell on the* in corpus procidit: *on the* in turrē: *judgment on you* judico ſecundum te: *in the dition*, ſub ea conditione: *on the targets*, ſuper ipſa ſcu lierunt
Sometimes the prepoſition derſtood, as melle ſolo cog vivĕre, *they are obliged to liv on honey*: *we rely on your pro* tuis promiſſis innixi ſumus
On (go on) age, eja, progredere ſore) I præ
Once, ſemel (on a time, olim dam, (*for all*) ſemel imperpe (*at once*) ſemel et ſimul
One, unus
One another, (adj.) alius alium (mutuò (*after another*) (adv. ternus (adv.) invicèm (*with ther*) (adj.) promiſcuus, promiſcuè (*or the other*) alter
One thing, unum
It's all one, perindè eſt
One by one, ſingulatim

Only, (adj.) unicus, solus (adv.) solum, duntaxat, tantùm
An onion, cepa, 1. cepe, 3.
An onion bed, cepetum, 2.
An onset, impetus, 4.
Onwards, prorsum, deinceps
A onyx stone, onyx, *c.*
Ooze, palustris, paludosus
Opacity, opacitas, 3.
Opake, opacus
Open (not shut) patens, apertus, patulus (*exposed to sight*) in conspectu positus (*to the sun*) expositus soli (*to danger*) periculo patens (evident) evidens, manifestus, clarus (candid, sincere) ingenuus, candidus, simplex (public or common) communis, publicus, (publickly known) pervulgatus (not fortified) immunitus (*weather*) tempestas humida (*on both sides*) bipatens
To *open*, aperio, 4. resero, 1. (*a letter*) resigno, 1. (*a discourse*) ordior, 4. (*a campaign*) in expeditionem educĕre (*a pair of compasses*) circinum divaricare (*a bundle*) fasciculum solvĕre (as a flower) se dispandĕre (*trenches*) opera oppugnatoria inchoare (*or* bark as a dog) latro, 1. (*or* lay a root open) ablaqueo, 1. (*or* disclose) detego, 3. patefacio, 3. (*or* explain) explico, 1. expono, 3. (or uncover) nudo, 1. (*or* dissect) disseco, 1. (*what was stopped*) relino, 3. (*the pores*) recludo, 3.
To *be open*, pateo, 2. patefio, 4 (*to danger*) periclitor, 1. (*or* chappen) dehisco, 3.
Open handed, liberalis (*hearted*) sincerus (mouthed) os apertum habens
Openheartedness, liberalitas, 3

In the open air, sub dio
Opened, apertus, reseratus
Opening, operiens, reserans
An opening, apertio, 3. (in the earth) hiatue, 4, (*of dogs*) latratus. 4. (*of a root*) ablaqueatio, 3 (*or* expounding) explicatio, 3.
Openly, apertè, palam, (*in sight*) coram (plainly) perspicuè (sincerely) sincerè, candidè
Openness (sincerity) candor, 3. (*of the weather*) cæli temperies humida & calida
An opera, fabula musicis modis decantata
To *operate*, operor, 1. ago, 3.
An operation, operatio, 3. (*of a campaign*) belli actiones
Operative, operans
An operator, opifex, 3.
Operose, arduus, difficilis
Ophthalmic, ophthalmicus
An opiate, potio soporifera
Opinionative, pertinax
An opinion (sentiment) opinio, 3. sententia, 1. mens, 3. animus, 2. (esteem) existimatio, 3.
To *hold an opinion*, judico, 1. censeo, 2. (*to be of another's opinion*) assentio, 4 consentio, 4. (*to be of a contrary opinion*) dissentio, 4.
Opinionated, pertinax
Opinionatively, pertinaciter
Opinionativeness, pertinacia, 1.
Opiparous, opiparus
Opium, opium, 2.
An opponent, opponens
Opportune, opportunus
Opportunely, opportunè
Opportunity, opportunitas, 3. occasio, 3. (leisure) otium, 2.
To *oppose* (*or* object to) oppono, 3. objicio, 3. (*or* resist) repugno, 1. resisto, 3. adversor, 1.

Opposed, oppugnatus
An opposer, oppugnator, 3.
Opposite (contrary to) oppositus, objectus, adversus (over against) à regione, ex adverso
An opposing or *opposition*, oppositio, 3 oppositus, 4. (*or* obstacle) impedimentum, 2. mora, 1.
In opposition to nature, repugnante, naturâ
To *oppress*, opprimo, 3. premo, 3.
Oppressed, oppressus
An oppression, oppressio, 3.
Oppressive, opprimens
An oppressour, oppressor, 3. spoliator, 3
Opprobrious, probrosus (*speech*) opprobrium, 2. contumelia, 1.
Opprobriously, contumeliosè
Opprobriousness, contumelia, 1.
To *oppugn*; see *to oppose*
Optative, optativus
Optic, *optical*, opticus
Optic glass, telescopium, 2.
Optics, (science) optice. *es. f.*
An optician, optices peritus
Option (choice) optio, 3.
Opulency, opulentia, 1. opes, *pl.*
Opulent, opulentus, dives
Opulently, opulenter, opiparè
Or, an, aut, vel, seu, sive, ne *or* ve joined to another word, as duo, tresve, *two or three*: necne, *or no*
Or else (answering to *either*) aut, vel (answering to *whether*) sive, an (otherwise) alias, aliter
Or ever, cum nondum
Or (in herald) color aureus
An oracle, oraculum, 2. (*-of wisdom*) sapientiæ antistes
Oracular, sapientissimus
Oral, verbo traditus
An orange, malum aureum (*sevil*) à Sevilia latum

O. range-tree, malus aurea(*-colour*)color aureus
An oration, oratio, 3. concio, 3.
To make an oration, divulgo, 1.
An orator, orator, 3.
Like an orator, eloquenter
Oratory, rhetorica, 1.
An oratory, facellum, 2.
An orb, orbs, 3.
Orbicular, orbiculatus
Orbicularly, orbiculatim
An orchet, pometum, 2. (*of cherries*) ceracetum, 2.
To ordain, ordino, 1. instituo, 3. (*or* order) jubeo, 2. impero, 1. (*a law*) sancire legem (as a bishop) sacris initiare
Ordained, ordinatus, institutus, constitutus designatus (*in another's place*) substitutus
An ordainer, ordinator, 3.
An ordaining, ordinatio, 3.
Ordeal, ordalium, 2. (*-fire*) ignis sententia
Order (disposition) ordo, 3. dispositio, 3. (custom) mos, 3. ritus, 4. consuetudo, 3. (decree) decrementum, 2. mandatum, 2. præceptum, 2. præscriptum, 2. (*or* rank) series, 5. (*of words*) consecutio verborum (*of authority*) edictum, 2.
By my order, me jubente (*of what order?*) quotus? (*in order to*) ut (*in order* or form) ex ordine, ordinatè (*in order*, adj.) aptus, maturus
Out of order, turbatus, confusus
To order or *put in order*, ordinare, disponĕre (*or* give order) impero, 1. jubeo, 2. constituo, 3. (*affairs*) provideo, 2. (as a judge) pronuncio, 1. (*or* govern) moderor, 1 *rego, 3. tempero, 4.*
To take orders, sacris initiari
Ordered, *put*, or *set in order*, ordinatus, digestus (*or* governed) curatus, gubernatus, administratus (bidden) imperatus, jussus
Out of order, or *without order*, incomposite, confuse (sick) ægrotus (*or* without command) injussu
An ordering, dispositio, 3. digestio, 3. curatio, 3. administratio, 3.
Orderly (set in order) compositus, digestus (obedient) obediens, (sober, quiet) modestus, temperatus
Orderly, (adv.) aptè, idoneè
Orders, institutа, *pl.* regulationes, *pl.* (*holy-*) sacri ordines
Ordinal, ordinalis
An ordinance, edictum, 2.
Ordinarily, usitatè, ferè
Ordinary (customary) consuetus, usitatus (common) vulgaris, obvius, tritus, quotidianus (indifferent) mediocris (not handsome) invenustus, parum decorus (mean) plebeius (stated) statis (daily) quotidianus
An ordinary of a diocese, episcopus (*of newgate*) carceris capellanus (among civilians) suus partium judex (under a bishop) suffraganeus (eating house) popina, 1. caupona, 1.
An ordination, ordinatio sacra
Ordnance, bombardæ, *pl.*
Ordure, fimus, 2. stercus, 3.
Ore, metallum crudum
Oʼer, trans
An organ (instrument) instrumentum, 2. organum, 2. (musical) organa musica
Organic, organicus
Organs of the body, instrumenta corporis organica
An organist, organicus, 2.
Orient, oriens, tis (*or* bri beautiful) splendens, nitic tilus, venustus, luculentu gius
Oriental, orientalis
An *orifice*, os, *oris*, *n.* orifici
An origin (source, beginning 3. fons, 3. initium, 2. p dium, 2. principium, 2. o exordium, 2. (cause) ca (motive) occasio, 3. ansa, ject matter) materia, 1. mentum, 2.
An original (to copy from) plar, 3. (first draught) p pon, 2. (writing) autogra
Original, autographus; arc (born with one) avitus, nitus, innatus, nativus, in
Original (descent *or* birth) g stirps, 3. prosapia, 1. (logy) notatio, 3. etymon, textus
Originally, primitùs, ab orig
An ornament, ornamentum, natus, 4. decus, 3. (*for t* monilia, *pl.* (*of the mind* cultus (for gates, porche antepagmenta, *pl.*
To be an ornament to, decori
Without ornament, inornatus
Ornamental, decorus, specios
Ornamented, ornatus, decorat
An orphan, orbus, 2. pupill
Orthodox, orthodoxus
Orthodoxly, orthodoxè
Orthodoxy, recta fides
Orthogonal, rectos habens an
Orthographical, orthographic
Orthography, orthographia
Orris, laciniæ aureæ, *or* arg
Orts, frustula, *pl.* fragme offæ, *pl.* offulæ, *pl.*

Oscillation, oscillatio, 3.
Oscitancy, incuria, 1. oscitatio, 3.
An oster; see *oxier*
Ostentation, ostentatio, 3.
Osteology, osteologia, 1.
An oster, stabularius
Other, alius, *a*, *ud*. (*any other*) alius quispiam (*some other*) aliquis alius
The other, alter, *a*, *um*
Some or other, nonnulli
The other day, nudiustertius
Other where, alibi
Otherwise, alias, aliter
Otherwise, (adj.) aliusmodi
Every other, alternus
An otter, lutra, 1.
Oval, ovatus (figure) figura ovata, ad formam ovi
Ovation, ovatio, 3.
An oven, furnus, 2.
An oven-tender, fornarius, 2.
Of an oven, furnaceus
Over, (pr.) super, supra, per, trans, in, (adv.) nimis, nimium, plus, ex nimio (and above) præterea, insuper (*and over again*) iterum ac sæpius (*much*, adj.) nimius (adv.) nimis, nimio, nimiùm
Over against, ex adverso
Over night, præcedente nocte
To be over, defervesco, 3. defino, mitigor, 1. (*or* rule) præsum (left) supresse
All over, per totum
Over or under, plus minus
To overcome, metu coërcēre
Overawed, metu absterritus
Overbig, prægrandis
Overboard, è nave
Overbold, temerarius
Overburthened, prægravatus
Overcast, obnubilus, tristis
An overcasting, obductio, 3.

To *overcharge*, plus æquo onorare (*the stomach*) stomachum crapulâ opprimĕre
Overcharged, oppressus
An overcharging, onus injustum (*of the stomach*) crapula, 1.
To *overcome*, vinco, 3. supero, 1.
Overcome, victus, superatus
Not to be overcome, invictus
Oversure, temerarius
To *overflow*, inundo, 1. (neut.) exundo, 1. redundo, 1.
Overflowed, *overflown*, inundatus, inflatus
An overflowing, inundatio, 3.
To *over eat*, satio, 1.
To *overgo*, prætereo, 4. transeo, 4.
An overgoing, transitus, 4.
To *overgrow*, supercresco, 3.
Overgrown with weeds, noxiis herbis obductus (*with age*) ætate gravis
To *overhale*, examino, 1.
Over happy, nimis fortunatus
To *overhasten*, præcipito, 1.
Overhastened, præcipitatus
Overhastiness, præcipitatio, 3.
Overhasty, præproperus, præceps
Overhastily, præproperè
To *overhear*, subausculto, 1.
An overhearing, subauscultatio, 3.
To *overheat*, excalefacio, 3.
Overjoyed, gaudio perfusus
Overladen, pondere oppressus
To *overlay*, incubando suffocare
Overlayed, incubando elisus
To *overlive*, supersum
Overlong, prælongus
To *overlook* (inspect) inspicio, 3. intueor, 2. (take care of) curo, 1 accuro, 1. provideo, 2. (neglect) præmitto, 3. negligo, 3. (pardon) condono, 1. (scorn) contemno, 3. despicio, 3. (be higher) supereminco, 2.
An overlooking (inspection) inspectio, 3. (taking care of) curatio, 3. (neglecting) prætermissio, 3. (pardoning) condonatio, 3.
To *overmatch*, viribus superare
An overmatch, iniquum certamen
Overmatched, viribus impar
Overmeasure, auctarium, 2.
Overmuch, nimis, nimius
To *overpass*, transgredior, 3. see *to pass by*, *excel*, *omit*
Overpast, præteritus
An overplus, additamentum, 2. auctarium, 2. (*of weight*) superpondium, 2.
To *be overplus*, supersum
To *overpoise*, præpondero, 1.
To *over power*, viribus vincĕre
Over powered, viribus victus
An over-rating, iniqua æstimatio
To *over reach*, circumvenio, 4. (*or* hurt one's self in reaching) se nimis extendendo lædĕre
Over reached, circumventus
An over reacher, fraudator, 3.
An over reaching, fraudatio, 3.
Over ripe, præmaturus
To *over-rule*, vinco, 3.
Over-ruled, vinctus
To *over-run*, or *out run*, cursu præterire (cover all over) cooperio, 4. (destroy) vasto, 1. depopulor, 1. (*with ill humours*) redundare pravis humoribus (as printers in correcting) aliter quam anteà verba, lineas, *or* paginas disponĕre
Over-ran, depopulatus
Over-righteous, superstitiosus
Over sea, transmarinus
To *oversee*; see *to overlook*

Overſeen (miſtaken) diſceptus (in drink) ebrius
To *be overſeen*, erro, 1.
An overſeer, inſpector, 3. curator, 3 (*of the poor*) pauperum procurator
To *overſet*, ſcapham evertĕre
Overſet, everſus
To *overſhadow*, obumbro, 1.
Over ſhadowed, obumbratus
An overſhadowing, obumbratio, 3.
To *overſhoot*, tranſgredi metum (one's ſelf) conſilio labi
An overſight, error, 3. incuria, 1.
Over-boiled, *ſodden*, præcoctus
To *overſpread*, obduco, 3. operior, 4
Overſpread, obductus, coopertus
An overſpreading, obductio, 3.
Overſtockt, redundans
Overt (open) apertus
Overtly (ſlightly) perfunctorie
To *overtake*, aſſequor, 3.
Overtaking (*in running*) curſu adæquatus (*in* drink) ebrius (in fault) peccans
Over taxed, iniquo cenſu oneratus
An overthrow, clades, 3. ſtrages, 3.
To *overthrow* (demoliſh) ſubverto, 3 diruo, 3. (defeat) proſterno, 3. devinco, 3. ſupero, 1. (*a kingdom*) regnum evertĕre
An overthrower, everſor, 3. victor
An overthrowing, everſio, 3.
Overthrown, ſubverſus, proſtratus, devictus
Overthwart, transverſus
Overtired, defatigatus
To *overtop* (in height) emineo, 2. ſupereminco, 2. (in excellence) antecello, 3. præſto, 1.
An overture, propoſitio, 3.
To *overturn* everto, 3. ſubverto, 3.
Overturned, ſubverſus
An overturning, ſubverſio, 3.
To overvalue, *pluris juſto æſtimare*
To *overweigh*, præpondero, 1.
To *overwhelm*, obruo, 3. (*with earth*) terrâ infodĕre (*with water*) aquæ immergĕre
Overwhelmed, obrutus, merſus (*with grief*) dolore oppreſſus
Ought (any thing) res, 5. quicquam (*or* good for ought) frugi
Oviparous, oviparus
An ounce, uncia, 1.
Of *an ounce*, uncialis
Half ounce, ſemuncia, 1. (*an ounce and half*) ſeſcuncia, 1. (*two ounces* troy weight) ſextans (*three ounces*) triens (*four ounces*) quadrans (*five ounces*) quincunx (*ſix ounces*) ſelibra, 1. ſemiſius (*ſeven ounces*) ſeptunx, 3. (*eight ounces*) bes, 3. (*nine ounces*) dodrans (*ten ounces*) dextans (*eleven ounces*) deunx, 3. (*twelve ounces*) as, 3. libra, 1.
Sixteen ounces, or pound avoirdupoize, libra zygoſtatica
The fourth part of an ounce, ſicilicium, 2. (*the ſixteenth part*) ſextula, 1. (eighth part) drachma, 1. (twenty-fourth part) ſcriptulum
By ounces, unciatim
Our or *ours*, noſter
Of our country, noſtras
Out of is rendered into Latin by the following prepoſitions, viz. A *or* ab, de, e, ex, extra, præ, pro, propter, ſupra, per
Out of conceit with, improbans (*out of countenance*) confuſus (*of date*) obſoletus (*at the elbow*) tritus (*of faſhion*) deſuetus (*of heart*) animo fractus (*out of heart*, as ground) infœcundus (*of humour*) iratus (*of joint*) luxatus (*of kind*) degener (*out of meaſure*) ultra modum
Out of doubt, procul dubio (*out of doors*) foris (*out of hand*) propere, citò
Out, *get out*, apage!
It is out, exhauſtum eſt
Time is out, tempus elapſum
Out of patience, impatiens
Out of place (diſordered) (*of office*) officio privatus (damnum ex impenſis (oculis ſubductus (*out* ineptus ad agendum
My hand is out, inhabilis lab
Out of uſe, deſuetus
Out of time, intempeſtivus
Out of the way, devius
Out of one's wits, demens
Out of breath, anhelus
To *be out of the way* (abſen (ſtray) aberro, 1. (deceiv lucinor, 1. (*out of memory* moria elabi (*out of hope*) d (*out of humour*) iraſcor, 3 *one's wits*) inſanio, 4.
To *out bid*, pluris licitari
To *outbraſen*, audaciâ vincĕ
To *outbrave*, territo, 1.
Outbraved, metu abſteritus
An outbraving, inſultatio, 3
An outcaſt, ejectus
An outcry, quiritatio, 3. excl 3.) public ſale) auctio, 3.
To *outdo*, ſupero, 1. excello
Outdone, victus
Outed, ejectus
Outer, *outwards*, externus
To *outgo*, præcedo, 3.
An outgoing, prægreſſio, 3.
Outjutting, projectilis
Outlandiſh, peregrinus
Outlandiſh perſon, alienigena
To *outlaſt*, diutiùs durare
To *outlaw*, proſcribo,
An outlaw, exul, 3.
An outlawry, proſcriptio, 3
An outlet, exitus, 4.

linea exterior
ſuperſum
ſuperſies, 3.
, extremus
er, numero ſuperare
ſb, paræcia ſuburbana
atrox injuria
ferox, furioſus
geous, furio, 3.
(in length) ultra quam
anus extendĕre (cheat)

rorſùs, omnino
curſu vincĕre
ſuperficies, 5. (*of price*)
naximum
ſ, extrinſecùs
præcurro, 3. anteeo, 4.
xternus
w; ſee *pretence*
nd, ad exteras nationes

xteriùs
, præpondero, 1.
ircumvenio, 4.
tutiâ victus
temurale, 3.
o, 2.
s
ibitum, 2.
, 3. noctua, 1. (*ſcreech-*
3.
ſmuggler
oprius, ſuus
e, peculium, 2. (*one's*
opria perſona
ccord, ultrò
co, 3. (claim) vendi-
, 3. (poſſeſs) poſſi-

d) vendicatus (poſſeſ-
tus
inus, 2.

Of *an ox*, bovillus, bubalus
A *wild ox*, urus, 2.
An ox gang of land, viginti terræ jugera
An oxſtall, bovile, 3.
Oxen, boves, *pl.*
Oxymel, oxymeli, *tis*
A *commiſſion of oyer and terminer*, commiſſio ad cauſas criminoſas audiendas & terminandas
O yes! audite!
Oyl, oleum, 2.
Oyntment, unguentum, 2.
Ozey; ſee *oozy*
An ozier, ſalix, 3. vimen, 3. (*ground*) ſalicetum, 2.

P A.

A *Pace* (in going) gradus, greſſus, inceſſus (*herd* of aſſes) caterva, 1. (in meaſuring, 5 feet) paſſus, 4.
A *pace*, (adv.) celeriter
To *pace* (as a horſe) tolutim incedĕre
A *pacer*, equus tolutaris
Pacing, tolutaris, tolutarius
Pacific, pacificus
A *pacification*, pacificatio, 3.
A *pacificator*, pacificator, 3.
To *pacify*, paco, 1. pacifico, 1. ſedo, 1. mulceo, 2. mitigo, 1. lenio, 4 (again) remulceo, 2. (a tumult) tumultuantes compeſcĕre
Pacified, pacatus
May be pacified, placabilis
Not pacified, implacatus
Not to be pacified, implacabilis
A *pacifier*, pacificator, 3.
Pacifying, pacificatorius
A *pacifying*, placatio, 3. ſedatio, 3.
A *pack* (bundle) *faſcis*, 3. (burden) onus, 3. (*of cards*) faſciculus, 2. (*of hounds*) grex canum (*of knaves*) grex flagitioſorum (*of troubles*) ilias malorum (*of wool*) lanæ faſcis (*of cloth*) ſegeſte cannabinum (*horſe*) jumentum ſarcinarium (*needle*) acus ſarcinaria (*ſaddle*) clitellæ, *pl.*
Of *a pack*, ſarcinarius
Packthread, filum ſarcinarium
To *pack* (make up) conſarcino, 1. (go away) fugio, 3. (drive away) amoveo, 2. fugo, 1. (cards) chartas pictas componĕre (*up one's alls*) vaſa colligĕre
Packed, or *packt up*, ſuffarſinatus
A *packer*, ſuffarſinator, 3.
A *packet* (little pack) faſciculus, 2. ſarcinula, 1. (*-boat*) navis actuaria ad literas comportandas (*of letters*) literarum faſciculus, or faſcis
A *packing*, mercium in faſces colligatio
A *paction*, *pact*, pactum, 2. pactio, 3.
A *pad*, pannus ſuffarcinatus (*for a horſe*) ephippium, 2. (*of ſtraw*) culcita ſtramentitia, (nag) mannus, 2. (*-lock*) ſera penſilis
To *pad*, (*or* ſtuff) ſuffarcino, 1. (rob) prædor, 1.
A *pad* (on the highway) latro, 3.
A *paddle*, remus curtus
To *paddle*, agito, 1.
A *paddling*, agitatio, 3.
A *paddock* (park) ſeptum, 2.
A *pagan*, paganus, 2. ethnicus, 2.
Paganiſm, paganiſmus
A *page* (attendant) aſſecla, æ. m. (ſoldiers-)lixa, 1. (*of honour*) ephebus honorarius (*of a book*) pagina, 1.
To *page a book*, paginas notare

A *pageant*, ſpectaculum, 2. ludus, 2 (*carrica in triumph*) ferculum, 2.
Page entry, oſtentatio, 3. pompa, 1.
A *paged*, deus Indicus
Paid, ſolutus; ſee *to pay*
A *pail*, ſitula, 1. (*for milk*) mulctra, 1. mulctrale, 3.
Pain (puniſhment) pœna, 1. ſupplicium, 2. (of the mind) cura, 1 1. dolor, 3. anxietas, 2.
To *be in pain*, doleo, 2. (*for one's ſelfe*) de a icujus columitate dubitare (*full of pain*) ſummo dolore affici (*or* put to pain) crucio, 1. (*or* give pain) dolorem alicui inuĕre
Pained, cruciatus (*full of pain*) dolorem afferens
Painful (difficult) arduus, difficilis, (laborious) laborioſus, ſedulus, impiger
Painfully, ægrè, impigrè
Pains, labor, 3. induſtria, 1. (puniſhment) pœna 1. ſupplicium, 2
To *take pains*, laboro, 1. molior, 4.
A *pains taker*, indùſtrius
With great pains, ægrè
Paint, pigmentum, 2. ceruſſa, 1.
To *paint*, depingo, 3. pingo, 3. (*or* beautify) orno, 1. exorno, 1.
Painted, depictus (diſguiſed) fucatus (beautified) ornatus
A *painter*, pictor, 3.
Painting, depingens, pinegens
A *painting*, res picta (art) ars pingendi coloribus
A *pair* (couple) par, 3. (*of bellows*) follis, 3 (*of breeches*) femoralia, *pl.* (*of ſcales*) ſcalæ, *pl.*
A *loving pair*, conjuges venuſti
To *pair* (match) accommodo, 1. apto, 1. (couple) copulo, 1, conjungo, 3.

Paired (matched) aptus (coupled) copulatus, conjunctus
A *pairing* (matching) accommodatio, 3. (coupling) conjunctio, 3
A *palace*, palatium, 2. regia, 1.
Of *a palace*, palatinus
To *palate*, guſto, 1. deguſto, 1.
Palatable, grati ſaporis
The palate, palatum, 2.
Palatine, palatinus
A *palatinate*, palatinatus, 4.
A *pale*, ſudes, 3. palus, 2.
To *pale*, ſudibus obſepire
The pale, ſeptum ex ſudibus
Paled, ſudibus munitus
Pale (in colour) pallidus, pallens
To *be pale*, palleo, 2. expalleo, 2.
To *grow pale*, palleſco, 3.
Paleneſs, pallor, 3.
A *palfrey*, caballus, 2.
A *palinody*, retractatio, 3.
A *palijadæ*, palorum ordo
Paliſh, ſubpalludus
A *pall* (*or* robe) pallium, 2 palla, 1. (*for a coffin*) loculi operimentum, *or* pannus feretrum tegens
To *pall*, or die, vappeſco, 3. (*upon the ſtomach*) nauſeam creare
A *pallet* (bed) grabatus, 2. (*uſed by painters*) aſſula, 1.
To *palliate*, diſſimulo, 1. concelo, 1 elevo, 1. extenuo, 1.
Palliated, celatus, extenuatus
A *palliating*, diſſimulatio, 3. extenuatio, 3.
Palliative, imperfectus
Pallid, pallidus
The *palm* (tree) palma (fruit) dactylus, 2. (of the hand) vola, 1.
A *palm* (meaſure) palmus, 2.
To *palm* (handle) manu contrectare (*a dye*) aleam ſubdoiè ſubducĕre (*upon*) ſee *to impoſe upon*.

Of *the palm*, palmeus
Full of palm trees, palmoſus
Palm-ſunday, dominica palmaru
Of *a palm* (meaſure) palmaris
Palmiſtry, chiromantia, 1.
Palpable, palpandus (manifeſt) clar manifeſtus
Palpableneſs, perſpicuitas, 3.
Palpably, tactu, apertè, clarè
To *palpitate*, palpito, 1.
A *palpitation*, palpitatio, 3.
The *palſy*, paralyſis, 3. (dead) fi ratio paralytica
A *palt*, ictus, 4.
To *palt*, impeto, 3. ferio, 4.
Paltry, vilis, ſordidus, treſſis
A *paltry knave*, balatro, 3. (gu ſcortum trinbolare
To *pamper*, indulgeo, 2,
Pampered, ſaginatus
A *pampering*, ſaginatio, 3.
A *pamphlet*, libellus, 2.
A *pamphlateer*, libellio, 3.
A *pan*, diſcus, 2. catinus, 2. (*a ſtool*) laſanum, 2. ſcaphium, (*of a gun*) ſcloppeti conceptac lum (*for frying*) ſartago, 3. (*ſtewing*) authepſa, 1. (or ing pan) thalpolectrum, 2. (*brain pan*) cranium, 2. (*knee pa* genu patella (*braſi pan*) ahenu
Panacea, panacea, 1.
Panado, juſculum ex pane
A *pancake*, laganum, 2.
Pandects, pandectæ, *pl.*
A *pander*, leno, 3.
To *play the pander*, lenocinor, 1.
Playing the pander, lenocinium, 2.
A *pane*, quadra, 1.
A *panegyric*, oratio panegyrica
A *panegyriſt*, panegyriſta, 1.
The panel of a jury, panellum, 2.
A *pang*, dolor, 3. angor, 3.

uicum, 2.
horſe) dorſuale, 3.
quadra, 1. plaga, 1.
s, 3. ciſta, 1.
o, 1. ſubſulto, 1.
pido, 1. (*for breath*)
fter) valdè expeto, 3
hera, 1. pardus, 2.
pantherinus
x, 3.
atio, 3. (*for breath*)
(for fear) trepidatio,

h, anhelus (*for fear*)
idans
da, 1. ſolea, 1.
ntominus
ium, 2.
(of apples) pomo-
ade for infants) a-
antibus paratum
patus, 4.
pontificius
averus
. papyrus, 2. (*royal*)
brown) emporetica
(*blotting*) bibula
ptoria
chartaceus
r, chartarius
artarius (*or* ſlight)
s (weak in under-
nfideratus
1.
ar eſſe
ola, 1.
ibolicus
aracletus, 2.
pompa, 1. (eſten-
io, 3. (place of ex-
xercendi
us
loxon, 2.
doxicus

A *paragon*, exemplum perfectum: incomparabilis, non æquandus
A *paragragh*, paragraphus, 2.
The parallax, parallaxis, 3.
Parallel, parallelus
A *parallel* (compariſon) comparatio, 3. collatio, 3.
To *parallel*, exæquo, 1.
Paralleled, comparatus
Not to be paralleled, incomparabilis
Paralytic, paralyticus
Paramount, ſupremus
A *paramour*, procus, 2. amaſia, 1. amiculus, 2. amicula, 1.
A *parapet*, lorica, 1.
A *paraphraſe*, paraphraſis, 3.
To *paraphraſe*, illuſtro, 1. explano, 1
A *paraphraſt*, paraphraſtes, 1.
Paraphraſtic, paraphraſticus
A *paraqueto*, pſittacus minor
A *paraſite*, paraſitor, 3.
A *parathesis* (words incloſed thus [ ] paratheſis
To *parboil*, leviter coquĕre
Barboiled, ſemicoctus
A *parcel* (*or* bundle) faſciculus (little quantity) particula, 1.
By *parcels*, particulatim
To *parcel out*, partior, 4.
Parcelled, minutim diſtributus
A *parcener*, particeps, 3. (a coparcener) ſimul cum alio poſſidens
To *parch*, aduro, 3. arefacio, 3.
Parched, arefactus, aduſtus
Parching, torridus
A *parching*, aduſtio, 3.
Parchment, pergamena, 1.
Made of parchment, membraneus
Of *parchment*, membranaceus
Pardon, venia, 1. (*general*) amneſtia, 1,
To *pardon*, ignoſco, 3. condono, 1. obſolvo, 3.
Pardonable, *remittendus*

Not pardonable, veniâ indignus
Pardoned, remiſſus, condonatus
To *be pardoned*, condonor, 1.
A *pardoning*, condonatio, 3.
To *pare*, præcido, 3. recido, 3. (*about*) amputo, 1. (*away*) abrado, 3 (*nails*) ungues reſecare (*or* chip off) deſtringo, 3.
Pared, reſectus, reciſus
A *parent*, parens, *tis. c.*
Parentage, genus, 3. proſapia, 1.
A *parentheſis*, [clauſe incloſed within ( )] parentheſis, 3.
Parget, cæmentum tectorium
To *parget*, dealbo, 1. incruſto, 1.
A *pargetting*, dealbatio, 3.
A *paring* (as of nails) præſegmen, 3
A *paring off*, reſectio, 3.
A *paring ſhovel*, pala, 1. (*-knife*) culter ſutorius
A *pariſh*, parochia, 1.
A *pariſh church*, eccleſia parochialis
Of *a pariſh*, parochialis
A *pariſhioner*, parochus, 2.
Parity, paritas, 3. æqualitas, 3.
By parity of reaſon, pari ratione
A *park*, vivarium
Parked, ſeptus, obſeptus
Park-keeper, vivarii cuſtos
A *parley*, colloquium, 2.
To *parley*, in colloquium venire
A *parliament*, parliamentum, 2.
Parliament houſe, ſenaculum, 2.
Parliament man, ſenator, 3.
Parliamentary, ad ſenatum pertinens
A *parlour*, cænaculum, 2. triclinium
Parochial, parochialis
Parole, verbum, 2. fides, 5.
Parole, (adj.) nuncupativus
A *paroxyſm*, paroxyſmus
A *parricide*, parricida, æ. *m.* (the crime) parricidium, 2.

A *parrot*, pſittacus
To *parſe*, ſingulas orationis partes examinare, flectĕre, tractare
Parſimonious, parcus, frugalis
Parſimoniouſly, frugaliter, parcè
Parſimoniouſneſs, *parſimony*, parſimonia, 1. frugalitas, 3.
A *parſing*, examinatio partium orationis
Parſly, apium, 2.
A *parſnip*, paſtinaca, 1. piſer, 3.
A *parſon of a pariſh*, paſtor
A *parſonage*, parœcia, 1.
A *part*, pars, 3. portio, 3. (duty) munus, 3. officium, 2.
A *little part*, particula, 1
In part, ex parte (*on the other part*) ex altera parte (*for the moſt part*) maxima ex parte
To *part*, (divide) divido, 3. partior, 4. diſpertio, 4. in partes diſtribuĕre (*aſunder*) ſeparo, 1. (*a fray*) litem componĕre (*in two*) bipartior, 4. (*aſunder of itſelf*) diffilio, 4. (*or* depart) digredior, 3. decedo, 3. (*or* diſtribute) diſtribuo, 3. (*with*) dimitto, 3. (*from* or leave) abſcedo, 3. abeo, 4.
To *take part with*, participo, 1.
To *take one's part*, à parte ſtare
Parts (natural) ingenium, 2. indoles
Of *good parts*, acris judicii
In two parts, (adj.) bipartitus, (adv.) bipartitò
On all parts, circumquaque, undiquè
To *partake of*, participo, 1.
A *partaker*, particeps, 3.
Partaking, participans
Parted, diviſus, diremptus (*in two*) bipartitus
May be parted, dividuus
Partial (unjuſt) iniquus (byaſſed) *partium ſtudio* abreptus
Partiality, iniquitas, *atis*, f. ſtudium partium
Partially, iniquè, injuſtè
Partible, dividuus
To *participate*, participo, 1.
Participation, participatio, 3.
A *participant*, particeps, 3.
Participial, participialis
Participially, participialiter
A *participle*, participium, 2.
A *particle*, particula, 1.
Particular, ſingularis, particularis, proprius, ſpecialis, peculiaris (perſon) quidam, quædam
Particularity, particularitas, 3.
To *particularize*, ſpeciatim recitare
Particularly, ſpeciatim, ſeorſim, ſingulatim, ſigillatim, particulatim, particulariter
Parties, factiones, *pl.* ſee *party*
In parties, partibus
A *parting*, diviſio, 3. (ſeparation) diſceſſio, 3. (*from*) diſceſſus, 4. (*in the middle*) biſectio, 3. interſectio, 3.
A *partiſan* (favourer) adjutor, 3. fautor, 3. (weapon) fariſſa, 1. (commander's ſtaff) vitis, 3.
Partition, partitio, 3. (incloſure) ſepimentum, 2. (*-wall*) paries intergerinus
Partly, partim
A *partner*, particeps, 3. ſocius, 2.
Partnerſhip, conſociatio, 3.
A *partridge*, perdix, 3.
A *party* (perſon) quidam, quædam, (adverſary) adverſarius, 2. faction) factio, 3. ſecta, 1. partes, *pl.* (detachment) manus, 4.
Party coloured, diſcolor
A *party man*, factioſus
Party rage, ſtudia partium
To *pary*, ictum avertĕre
Paſchal lamb, agnus paſchalis
To *paſh*, impigno, 3.
A *paſquil*, famoſum licè propoſitum
Paſs, (condition) con tus, 4. (paſſage) fauces, *pl.* (paſſport 4. (*in fencing*) ictu
To *make a paſs at*, pe
To *paſs over*, tranſio, gem propoſitam con account) rationes *compliment*) adbland *word for*) pro alic (*ſentence*) ſententia go by) præterio, 4. in a place) degĕre vi iter facĕre (*along by* præterfluo, 3. præ (*upon*, or be admit (*currently*, as a repo adhibetur (*or* excel) anteeo, 4. (*or* go ac 3. (*away time*) temp *way*, or ceaſe) ceſſo (*for*, or perſonate) men aſſumĕre (*one* aliquem ad paroe legare (*by a fault*) (*over*, or omit) om termitto, 3. (*over ſl* attingĕre (*under*) ſul *examination*) examin
To *come to paſs*, eveni
To *let paſs*, dimitto,
To *be well to paſs*, opi
Paſſable (indifferent) the way) pervius
A *paſſage*, tranſitus, 4. ſententia, 1. locus done) actum, 2. ge geſta (*unto a place*) ad (*-bout*) navis vecto naulum, 2.
The paſſage of the throa

iter
tus, anteactus, exactus,
anfactus (*over*) tra-
without regard) neg
egreſſus
y land) viator, 3. (by
or, 3. portitor, 3.
ſibilitas, 3.
ilis
ens, præteriens (*away*)
, caducus (*beyond*)
ns (*lightly over*) per-
gens
g, progreſſus, 4. (*be-*
tervectio, 3. (*over*)
. (*from place to place*)
. demigratio, 3.
ilent) præſtans (*paſſing*
vehuſtus
) valdè, egregiè
perbenè
, nola funebris
r) ira, 1. iracundia, 1.
r inclination) animi
otus, impetus, 4. con-
(love) amor, 3. ſuf-
orum perpeſſio, ſup-
cruciatus, 4.
ſabbatum magnum
tundus, moroſus, irri-
nachoſus (*lover*) ama-

egrily) iracundè (with
) ardenter
irates, *pl.*
us
ivè
a, paſcha, 1.
mmeatus, 4.
m, præteritus
t (*in times paſt*, adv.)
tam (*laſt paſt*) ulti-
us
farina aquâ ſubacta

(*for ſticking*) gluten ex farina
To *paſte*, agglutino, 1. conglutino,
A *paſtil*, paſtillus, 2.
Paſtime, ludus, 2. facetiæ, *pl.*
To *take paſtime*, ſe recreare
For paſtime, animi cauſâ
A *paſtor* (keeper of cattle) paſtor, 3
gregis cuſtos (ſhepherd) opilio, 3
(miniſter of a church) eccleſiæ
miniſter
Paſtoral, paſtoralis
A *paſtoral*, carmen paſtorale
A *paſtry*, piſtrinum, 2. piſtrina, 1.
A *paſtry cook*, piſtor dulciarius
Paſturable, paſcuus
Paſturage, pabulatio, 3.
A *paſture*, paſcuum, 2.
Of *a paſture*, paſcuus
Common paſture, ager compaſcuus
To *paſture*, paſco, 3. (*together*) com-
peſco, 3.
Paſtured, paſtus
A *paſturing*, pabulum, 2.
A *paſty*, artocreas, ŏtis, *n.*
Pat (fit) aptus
A *pat*, ictus levitor
A *patch* (piece of cloth) aſſumen-
tum, 2. (*to cover a wound*) ſple-
nium, 2. (*for the face*) macula
ſerica (*of ground*) agellus, 2.
A *croſs patch*, homo moroſus
To *patch*, pannum aſſuĕre (*the face*)
maculis vultum ornare (*or* mend
clothes) reſarcio, 4. reconcinno, 1.
Patched (*or* ragged) pannoſus (mend-
ed) reſectus
Patched garments, &c. ſcruta, *pl.*
A *patching*, interpolatio, 3.
The *pate*, caput, 3.
Shallow pated, ſtultus, rudis
Patent, patens, apertus
A *patent*, diploma, 3.
A *patentee*, qui regio diplomate do-
natur

Paternal, paternus
The *paternoſter*, oratio dominica
A *path*, ſemita, 1. callis, 3. (*beat-
ten*) via trita (*croſs-*) trames, 3.
Pathetic, patheticus
Pathetically, patheticè
Patheticalneſs, animi concitatio
Pathos, vehementia in dicendo
Patible, patibilis
Patience, patientia, 1. (*long-*) longa-
nimitas, 3.
To *be out of patience*, indigneri, 1.
Patient, patiens, mitis
A *patient*, æger, ægrotus
Patiently, patienter, ſedatè
The *patine*, patina
A *patriarch*, patriarcha, 1.
Patriarchal, patriarchalis
A *patriarchate*, patriarchatus, 4.
A *patrician*, patricius, 2. (his dig-
nity) patriciatus, 4.
Like a patrician, patriciè
Patrimonial, patrimonialis
A *patrimony*, patrimonium, 2.
A *patriot*, civis boni publici ſtudio-
ſus, popilcola, 1.
Patriotiſm, amor patriæ
Patroll, vigiles nocte ambulantes
To *patroll*, excubias agĕre
A *patron*, patronus, 2.
Patronage, patrocinium, 2. (right
of preſentation) jus patronatus
A *patroneſs*, patrona, 1.
To *patronize*, patrocinor, 1.
Patronymic, patronymicus
A *patten*, ſculponea, 1 (*of a pillar*) baſis
A *pattern* (model) exemplar, 3. ſpe-
cimen, 3.
To *be a pattern*, exemplum præbere
Paucity, paucitas, 3.
To *pave*, pavio, 4.
Paved, pavitus
A *pavement*, pavimentum, 3. (*bet-
ter*) pavicula, 1. ſtituca, 1.

A *paver*, or *paviour*, pavitor, 3.
A *pavilion*, conopæum, 2.
A *paving*, ſtratua, 1.
A *paultry fellow*, homo treſſis
A *paunch*, abdomen, 3. (*of an ox*) echinus
A *pauſe* (ſtop) pauſa, 1. (in muſic) intermiſſio, 3.
To *pauſe*, quieſco, 3.
Pauſing; ſee *meditating*
A *paw*, ungula, 1.
To *paw*, unguibus rapĕre (*or* fawn upon) unguibus blandiri
A *pawn*, pignus, 3. (at chefs) pedes, 3.
To *pawn*, oppignero, 1.
Pawned, pignori oppoſitus
A *pawnbroker*, pignorator, 3.
A *pawning*, pignoratio, 3.
Pay, ſtipendium, 2.
To *have in pay*, ſtipendio alĕre
Pay day, dies ſolutionis
To *pay*, ſolvo, 3. perſolvo, 3. (*again*) renumero, 1. (*all*) exſolvo, (*back*) reddo, 3. rependo, 3. (*upon the nail*) preſentem pecuniam ſolvĕre (*before hand*) pecuniam repreſentare (*or* beat) cædo, 3. (*debts*) æs alienum ſolvĕre (*one's club*) ſymbolum dare (*charges*) damna reſarcire
Not able to pay, ſolvendo impar
Payable, ſolvendus
Payed, ſolutus
Not payed, inſolutus (*paid again*) repenſus
A *paymaſter*, qui pecuniam ſolvit
A *paying*, or *payment*, ſolutio, 3. (*of rent*) penſio, 3. (*of wages*) ſtipendium, 2.
A *pea*, piſum, 2.
Peace, pax, 3. quies, 3. requies, 3. otium, 2. (*of mind*) tranquilitas animi
In a profound peace, pacatiſſimus
To *make peace with*, pacem inire (*between others*) diffidentes in amicitiam reducĕre
To *be in peace*, quieſco, 3. requieſco, 3. à bellis vacare
A *peace maker*, pacis conciliator
A *making of peace*, pacificatio, 3.
To *hold one's peace*, fileo, 2. taceo, 2.
Peace! tace! tacete!
A *peace officer*, curator publicæ pacis (*a conſtable of the night*) irenarcha, 1. (*a juſtice*) juſticiarius pacis
Holding his peace, filens
Belonging to peace, pacifer
Peaceable, tranquillus, ſedatus
Peaceableneſs, tranquilitas, 3.
Peaceably, tranquillè, ſedatè
A *peach*, malum perſicum (*-tree*) malus perſica (*-colour*) color perſicus
A *peacock*, pavo, 3.
Of *a peacock*, pavonius
A *peahen*, pava, 1.
A *peak*, cacumen
A *peal of bells*, modulatus concentus campanarum
To *peal*, tundo, 3.
A *pear*, pyrum, 2. (*-tree*) pyrus
A *pearmain*, melapium, 2.
A *pearch*, pertica, 1. (*-fiſh*) perca, 1
To *pearch*, arbori inſidĕre
Pearched (as a bird) illapſus, inſidens
A *pearl*, margarita, 1. bacca, 1. (in the eye) albugo, 3. (*oriental*) unio exaluminatus (*for the ear*) ſtalagmium
Pearl colour, margaritæ colorem referens
Decked with pearls, baccatus
A *peaſant*, villicus, ruſticus, 2.
The peaſantry, plebs ruſtica
Peaſe, piſum, 3. (*-pottage*) juſ ex piſo confectum (*-cod*) f piſi
A *pebble*, calculus, 2.
A *peccadille*, error levis
Peccant, peccans, vitioſus, no malignus
A *peck*, quarta pars modii (of bles) ilias malorum
To *peck*, roſtro impetĕre
Pecked, roſtro impetitus
Pectoral, pectoralis
Peculation, peculatus, 4.
Peculiar, peculiaris
Peculiars, parochiæ archiepiſ cantuarienſi peculiariter obn
Pecuniary, pecuniarius
A *pedagogue*, pædagogus, 2.
A *pedant*, grammatiſta, 1. venditator ineptus
Pedantic, literaturæ oſtentator ſulſus
Pedantically, ineptè, inſulſè
Pedantry, eruditio inſulſa
A *pedeſtal*, columnæ baſis
Pedicular, pedicularis
A *pedigree*, ſtemma, 3. pro
A *pedlar*, mercator circumfora
Pedling, circumforaneus
Pedobaptiſm, pædobaptiſmus, 2
A *peek* (point) apex, 3. faſtigi (grudge) odium, 2. ſimultas,
To *peek*, offendo, 3.
A *peel* (*for an oven*) infurnibul (*or* paring) cortex, 3. (*of an* tunica, 1.
To *peel off*, decortico, 1.
The peep of day, diluculum, 2.
To *peep in*, introſpicio, 3. pe mam ſpeculari (as birds) pip
A *peeper*, ſpeculator officioſus
A *peeping into*, inſpectio, 3.
A *peer* (equal) par (of the re ſatrapa, 1. patricius, 2. prop optim

tes, *pl.* (*or* dam)
oles, 3. pila, 1.
timatum
ilis
aſper
is eſſe moribus
icerbè
as, 3.
impages, 3.
re
latus
as

, 2.

. 1.
e, confuſè

tergus, 3.
ius, 2.
tère
enna, 1. cala-
(*or* coop)eora, 3.
3.
is
am, 2.
.
amaria
cribo, 3. (*-up*)
adère(*-up ſheep*)
dère

mulcta, 1.
, 1. pœna, 2.
am pœnâ lucre

, 2.
delineare
elineatus
ier) lemniſcus
, 3.(*ſee the ear*)

Pendulous, pendulus
A *penaulum*, penſile libramentum
Penetrable, penetrabilis
To *penetrate*, penetro, 1.
Penetrated, penetratus
May be penetrated, penetrabilis
A *penetrating*, penetratio, 3.
Of *penetration*, ſagax, perſpicax
Penetrative, penetrans
A *peninſula*, peninſula, 1.
Penitence, pœnitentia, 1.
Penitent, pœnitens
To *be penitent*, reſipiſco, 3.
Penitential, pœnitentialis
A *penitentiary* (prieſt) piacularis ſacerdos (place) expiationum ſacrarium
Penitently, pœnitenter
The *pennant*; ſee *pendant*
Penſile, penſilis
A *penſion*, penſio, 3.
A *penſioner*, mercenarius
Gentlemen penſioners, ſatellites regis honorarii
Penſive; ſee *thoughtful* and *ſorrowful*
Penſiveneſs, triſtitia, 1. ſolicitudo, 3. mœſtitia, 1. anxietas, 3.
Pent up, incluſus
A *penthouſe*, compluvium, 2.
Pentagonal, pentagonus
Pentameter, pentameter, 2.
The pentateuch, pentateuchum, 2.
Pentecoſt, pentecoſte, 1.
Penurious, avarus, parcus, ſordidus; indigus, egenus, egens, pauper
Penuriouſly, avarè, parcè
Penuriouſneſs, avaritia, 1. ſordes, *pl.*
Penury, egeſtas, 3. penuria, 1.
A *peny*, denarius, 2.
Penileſs, egenus, egens
A *halfpenny*, obolus
People, populus, 2. (*common*) plebs, 3. plebecula, 1. vulgus, 2.
Of *the people*, popularis (*-con on people*) vulgaris, plebeius

To *people*, coloniam deducere
Full of people, populo frequens
Peopled, habitatus, cultus
Pepper, piper, 3.
To *pepper*, pipere condire (*with a diſeaſe*) morbo inficere (*with ill words*) conviciis vehementer lacerare
Peppered, piperatus
A *peppering*, piperis conditura
Peptic, (eaſy of digeſtion) pepticus
Peradventure, forſan, forſitan
Peragration, peragratio, 3.
To *perambulate*, perambulo, 1.
Perambulation, perambulatio, 3.
Perceiveable, perceptibilis
Not perceivable, imperceptus
To *perceive*, percipio, 3. ſentio, 4. (*well*) perſentio, 4. (*or have ſome feeling*) perſentiſco, 3. (*before hand*) præſentio, 4. (*a little*) ſubſentio, 4. ſuboleo, 2. (*or ſee*) video, 2. cerno, 3.
Perceived, viſus, perceptus
A *perceiving*, perceptio, 3.
Perceptible, percipiendus
Perchance, forſan, forſitan
Percuſſion, percuſſio, 3.
Perdition, perditio, 3. exitium, 2.
To *be perdue*, inſidior, 1.
Perdurable, durabilis
Peregrenation, peregrinatio, 3.
Peregrine, exterus, peregrinus
Peremptorily, præciſè, definitè
Peremptorineſs, pertinacia, 1.
Peremptory, peremptorius (*in opinion*) tenax, pertinax
Perennial, perennis
Perennity, perennitas, 3.
Perfect (complete) perfectus, abſolutus, conſummatus, exactus (ſkilful) peritus (intire) integer. N. B. Perfect is ſometimes reduced

dered by the ſuperlative degree, *as*, ſtultiſſimus, *a perfect fool*
To *perfect* (complete) perficio, 3. abſolvo, 1. (*a book*) librum imperfectum ſupplēre (*one in a thing*) perfectè docēre (*a work*) ultimam manum imponĕre
Perfected, abſolutus, perfectus
A *perfecting*, conſummatio, 3.
Perfection, perfectio, 3.
To *bring to perfection*, conſummo, 1
In perfection, optimè, eximiè
Perfectly, perfectè, exactè (*thoroughly*) penitùs (*by heart*) memoriter
Perfectneſs, perfectio, 3. (ſkill) peritia, 1.
Perfidious, perfidus, perfidioſus
Perfidiouſneſs, *perfidy*, perfidia, 1.
To *perſonate*, perſono, 1,
Perſonated, perſonatus
Perſpiration, perſpiratio, 3.
Perforce, vie et armis
To *perform*, perficio, 3. (accompliſh) perago, 3. (bring to paſs) efficio, 3. (*one's word*) promiſſum præſtare (*a journey*) iter conficĕre
Performed, expletus, perfectus (*having performed*) perfunctus, peractus
A *performer*, effector, 3.
A *performing*, præſtatio, 3.
A *performance* (work) opus, 3.
Perfume odor, 3. fuſſitus, 4.
To *perfume*, fumigo, 1. ſuffumigo, 1 (*gloves*, &c.) odoribus imbuĕre
Perfumed, fumigatus, odoratus
Perfuming, aromaticus
A *perfume-box*, myrepola, 1.
A *perfuming pan*, thuribulum, 2.
Perfunctorily, perfunctoriè
Perfunctory, negligens
Perhaps, forſan, forſe
Pericardium, pericardion, 2.
The *pericranium*, pericranium, 2.
Peril, periculum, 2. diſcrimen
To *be in peril*, periclitor, 1.
Perilous, periculoſus
Perilouſly, periculoſè
A *period*, periodus, 2. (concluſion) finis, 3. exitus
Periodical, periodicus
Periodically, periodicè
Peripatetic, peripateticus
To *periſh*, pereo, 4. intereo, 4. (as fruit) putreſco, 3.
Periſhable, fragilis, caducus
Periſhed, perditus, putridus
A *periſhing*, interitus, 4.
Periphraſis, circumlocutio, 3.
To *perjure one's ſelf*, perjuro, 1.
A *perjured perſon*, perjurus
Perjury, perjurium, 2.
A *periwig*, capillamentum, 2.
Permenance, duratio, 3.
Permanent, permanens, ſtabilis
Permiſſion, permiſſio, 3. venia, 1.
Permiſſive, permittens
A *permit*, ſchedula mercatoria teſtans vectigal eſſet perſolutum
To *permit*, permitto, 3. ſino, 3.
Permitted (lawful) licitus (ſuffered) permiſſus, conceſſus
A *permitting*, permiſſio, 3. licentia
Pernicious, perniciouſus, nocens
Perniciouſly, perniciosè
Perniciouſneſs, pernicies, 5. exitium
A *peroration*, peroratio, 3.
A *perpendicular*, perpendicularis
To *perpetrate*, perpetro, 1.
A *perpetrating*, perpetratio, 3.
Perpetrated, patratus
Perpetual, perpetuus, perennis
Perpetually, ſemper, perpetuò
To *perpetuate*, perpetuo, 1.
Perpetuated, perpetuatus
A *perpetuating*, in perpetuum ſanctio
Perpetuity, perpetuitas, 3.
To *perplex* (confound) turbo, 1 (mix) permiſceo, 2, (make doubtful) incertum reddĕre (vex) vexo 1. affligo, 3.
Perplexed, turbatus, confuſus, perplexus, dubius, ſolicitus
Perplexedly, turbatè, perplexè
Perplexity, perturbatio, 3. (of mind) ſolicitudo, 3. anxietas, 3.
A *perquiſite*, additamentum, 2.
To *perſecute*, affligo, 3. inſector, 1.
Perſecuted, perſecutione oppreſſus
Perſecution, perſecutio, 3.
A *perſecutor*, oppugnator, 3.
Perſeverance, perſeverantia, 1.
To *perſevere*, perſevero, 1.
Perſevered in, conſtanter ſervatus
Perſevering, perſevcrans
A *perſevering*, perſeverantia, 1.
Perſeveringly, conſtanter
To *perſiſt*, perſiſto, 3.
A *perſiſting*, perſeverantia, 1. contumacia, 1.
Perſiſting, obſtinatus
A *perſon*, homo, 3. perſona, 1. (certain man) quidam (certain woman) quædam (*of either ſex*) non nemo, *inis*, *c*.
Any perſon, quivis, quilibet
Perſonable, venuſtus
Perſonage, vir clarus
Perſonal, perſonalis
Perſonality, perſonalitas, 3.
Perſonally, perſonaliter, perſe
To *perſonate*, perſonam induĕre
Perſpicuity, perſpicuitas, 3.
Perſpicuous, perſpicuus, clarus
Perſpicuouſly, perſpicuè, planè
Perſpiration, perſpiratio, 3.
To *perſpire*, perſpiro, 1.
Perſuadable, perſuaſibilis
To *perſuade*, perſuadeo, 2.
Perſuaded, perſuaſus

ſuaſor, 3.
xorabilis
perſuaſion, perſuaſio,
nion) opinio, 3.
fficax, ſuaſorius
vividus, agilis (ſaucy)
ocax ((mart) aſtutus,
alkative) loquax
pertineo, ſpecto, 1.
pertinens
pertinax, obſtinatus
, obſtinatè
gſs, pertinacia, 1.
aptitudo, 3.
itus, idoneus
aptè
critas, 3. audacia, 1.
3. loquacitas, 3.
perturbatio, 3.
pervado, 3.
rverſus
pravitas, 3. (*of words*)
orum interpretatio
erverſeneſs, pravitas
rverſè
perverto, 3. depravo,
uaning) male interpre-

epravatus
corruptor
, depravatio, 3.
pervicax
rvius
erlego, 3.
lectus
ruſing, perlectio, 3.
pillamentum, 2. (*-ma-*
umentorum opifex
is, 3.
o, 1. infeſto, 1.
itus
exatio, 3.
ſtiferus
peſtilentia, 1.

Peſtilent, peſtilential, peſtilens
A *peſtle*, piſtillum, 2.
A *pet*, offenſa, 1.
To *be in a pet*, iraſcor, 3.
A *petticoat*, indufium muliebre
Petit, levis, parvus
A *petition*, petitio, 2.
To *petition*, ſupplico, 1. peto, 3.
Petitioned, petitus
A *petitioner*, ſupplex
A *petitioning*, petitio, 3.
Petitory, petitorius
To *petrify*, in lapidem convertere
To *be petrifyed*, lapideſco, 3.
A *pettifogger*. leguleius, 2.
Pettiſh, iracundus
Pettiſhneſs, moroſitas, 3.
Pettitoes, porcelli pedes
Petty, parvus, exiguus
Petulancy, petulantia
Petulant, petulans
Petulantly, petulanter
A *pevet*, fuſi extremitas
A *pew*, ſubſellium ſeptum
Pewter, ſtannum, 2.
Of *pewter*, ſtanneus
A *pewterer*, ſtannarius, 2.
A *phantaſm*, phantaſma, 3.
Phantaſtic, inconſtans
Phariſaical, phariſaicus
Pharmaceutical, pharmaceuticus
Pharmacy, ars medica
The phaſes, phaſes
A *phenix*, phœnix, 3.
A *phenomenon*, phænomenon, 2.
A *phial*, phiala, 1.
A *philologer*, philologus
Philology, philologia, 1.
A *philoſopher*, philoſophus, 2.
Philoſophical, philoſophicus
Philoſophically, philoſophicè
To *philoſophize*, philoſophor, 1.
Philoſophy, philoſophia, 1.
Philtres, philtra, *pl.*

Phlebotomy, phlebotomia, 1.
Phlegm, pituita, 1.
Phlegmatic, pituitoſus
A *phraſe*, phraſis, 3.
Phraſeology; ſee *diction*
Phrenetic, amens, demens
A *phrenſy*, dementia, 1.
The phthiſic, phthiſis, 3.
Phthiſical, phthiſi laborans
A *phylactery*, phylacterium, 2.
Phyſic (the ſcience) medicina, 1. ars medicinalis (medicine) medicamen, 3. (doſe) potio medica
To *phyſic*, medicamentum præſcribere
Phyſical, medicinalis (natural) phyſicus
Phyſically, phyſicè
A *phyſician*, medicus, 2.
Phyſics, phyſica, *pl.*
Phyſiognomy, phyſiognomia, 1.
Phyſiology, phyſiologia, 1.
The phyz, vultus, 4.
Piacular, piacularis
A *piazza*, porticus
Pica letter, typi mediæ formæ.
A *pick-ax*, bipennis
To *pick the ſenſe out*, ſenſum elicere (*or* chooſe) eligo, 3. lego, 3. (*a bone*) os cultro rimari (*or* cleanſe) mundo, 1. purgo, 1. (*or* gather) decerpo, 3. (*a hole in one's coat*) aliquem redarguere (*a lock*) ſeram furtim aperire (*a pocket*) crumenam furtim ſecare (*a quarrel*) rixæ cauſam quærere (*one's teeth*) dentes ſcalpro purgare (*out a mark*) ſigna commutare (*wool*) lanam carpere (*or* ſteal) ſurripio, 3. (*or* trim) exorno, 1. (*-up a livelihood*) arte vitam ſuſtinere (*up a whore*) meretricem ambire (*-up ſtrength*) convaleſco, 3.

A *pick lock*, inſtrumentum quo ſera furtim aperitur
A *pickpocket*, manticularius, 2.
A *pickthank*, paraſitus, 2.
To *play the pickthank*, paraſitor, 1.
Picked (ſharp pointed) acuminatus (*but*) excerptus, ſelectus
A *picker of quarrels*, vitilitigator, 3.
A *picking out*, delectus, 4. ſelectio, 3. (*up*) collectio, 2.
Pickle (brine) falſugo, 3. (condition) conditio, 3.
To *pickle*, muriâ condire
Pickled, ſalitus, conditivus
A *pickled rogue*, veterator, 3. (*a pickled herring*) halec conditanea
A *pickling*, conditura ſalſa
Pict, delectus, ſelectus
A *picture*, pictura, 1. effigies, 5.
To *picture*, or *draw*, pingo, 3.
Pictured, delineatus
To *piddle* (trifle) ineptio, 4. (in eating) ligurio, 4. (*or* do ſlightly) leviter agĕre
A *piddler*, nugator, 3.
A *pie*, artocrea, 1.
Pie (amongſt printers) indigeſta typorum ſtrues
A *pie* (bird) pica, 1.
Pieballed, maculatus
A *piece* (part) portio, 3. fruſtum, 2 *or* patch) aſſumentum, 2. (*whole piece of cloth*) panni certa quantitas (inſtrument) inſtrumentum, 2

N. B. *Piece* is frequently omitted in the *Latin*, as, *It is a piece of negligence*, negligentiæ eſt

It is alſo frequently rendered by the diminutive of the following ſubſtantive, *as*, agellus, *a piece of ground*

Piece is ſometimes uſed to expreſs *contempt*, and rendered by a diminutive, *as*, Homunculus, *a piece of a man*.

Sometimes it is loſt in the following ſubſtantive, and needs not be taken notice of in the *Latin*, as Lignum, *a piece of wood*: Opus, *a piece of work*.

All of a piece, fibi conſtans (*or* of one colour) unicolor (*all to pieces*) omnino dilaceratus
A *piece of antiquity*, monumentum antiquitatis (*a broken piece*) fragmentum, 2. fragmen, 3.
Peacemeal, fruſtatim
A *piece* (each) ſinguli
To *piece*, (mend) reſarcio, 4.
Pied; ſee *pieballed*
To *pierce* penetro, 1. terebro, 1. (*through*) tranſfigo, 3. (*with a weapon*) perfodĕre (ſet a broach) dolium relinĕre (as cold) uro, 3.
Pierced, terebratus, penetratus (through) tranſfixus (with a weapon) perfoſſus, trajectus
May be pierced, penetrandus
A *piercer* (perſon) penetrator, 3. (inſtrument) terebra, 1. terebellum, 2.
Piercing, penetrans, urens
A *piercing*, penetratio, 3. (*with a gimblet*) terebratio, 3.
Piercingly, acriter, vehementer
Piety, pietas, 3. religio, 3.
A *pig*, porcellus, 2. (*barrow-*) verres, 3. (*ſow-*) ſcrofula, 1. (ſucking) porcus lactens (*of lead*) maſſa plumbi oblonga
To *pig*, porcellos parĕre
Of *a pig*, ſuarius, porcinus
A *pigfly*, ſuile, 3.
A *pigeon*, columbus, 2. columba, 1. (*wood-*) palumbes, 3.
Of *a pigeon*, columbinus
A *pigeon hole*, loculamentum, (*-houſe*) columbarium, 2. (- columbæ cruſto incoctæ
Pigged, partus
A *pike*, lancea, 1. haſta, 1. (f lucius, 2.
A *pilaſter*, columella, 1.
A *pilchard*, halecula, 1. (*made flannel*) faſcia, 1.
A *pile* (heap) moles, 3. acervus, (poſt) ſublica, 1. (*of wood*) ſtr 3. (*of building*) ſtructura, 1. heraldry) pila, 1. (*on coin*) av facies nummi
The piles, hæmorrhois, 3. ficus,
To *pile up*, acervo, 1. accumulo,
Piled up, acervatus, congeſtus
To *pilfer*, ſurripio, 4.
Having pilfered, ſuffuratus
A *pilferer*, ſuppilator, 3. fur, 3.
Pilfering, furax
A *pilfering*, ſurreptio, 3.
Pilferingly, furaciter
A *pilgrim*, peregrinus, 2,
A *pilgrimage*, peregrinatio, 3.
A *piling up*, acervatio, 3.
A *pill*, pilula, 1.
To *pill*; ſee *peal*
Pillage, præda, 1. ſpolium, 2. (t action) direptio, 3. vaſtatio, 3
To *pillage*, vaſto, 1. diripio, 1. *kingdom*) depeculor, 1.
To *be pillaged*, expilor, 1. vaſtor,
Pillaged, ſpoliatus, vaſtatus
A *pillager*, depopulator, 3.
A *pillaging*, ſpoliatio, 3.
A *pillar*, columna, 1. (its ſhaf ſcapus, 2. (foot) ſtylobata, 1.
Pillars (buttreſſes) anterides, *pl.*
Pilled garlick, timidus, ignavus
A *pillion*, ſella feminea
A *pillory*, pillorium, 2.
To *pillory*, numellâ collum inſeru

pulvinar, 3.
bear, pulvini integumen-

navis gubernator
rectoris navigii præmium
leno, 3.
lenocinor, 1.
(ſmall) parvus, tenuis (pi-
pernendus
puſtula, 1. (*red*) lentigo,
icula rubra
ples, puffulatus
icula, 1. (*of a window*)
ferreus (*criſping*-) calami-
linch-)embolium, 2. (*roll*-
cylindrus (*or* peg) pax-
. (*or* web) cataracta, 1.
ſical inſtrument) verticil-
(*caſe* or *cuſhion*) ſpinu-
2.
a pin, flocci pendĕre
ker, ſpinularius, 2.
ſeptum, 2.
amentum, 2.
with a pin) ſpinulâ figĕre
wood) paxillo configĕre (by
) cautione obligare (*or*
injungo, 3. (*on another's*
lterius ſententiâ niti (*one's*
one) parafitor, 1. (*up a*
veſtem ſpinulis colligĕre
fold) ſepto includĕre
rceps, 3.
ellicatio, 3. (*of ſnuff*) fru-
lernutamenti (neceſſity)
s, 3. ſummæ auguſtiæ
, neceſſario, ſubitò
, ad extremum
vellico, 1. premo, 3.
crucio, 1. moleſto, 1. (*in*
nordeo, 2. (as cold) uro,
, 3. (*one of his wages*, &c.)
, 1. (*or* hurt) lædo, 3.
dĕre

To *be pinched with want*, inopiâ premi (*with hunger*) famâ ſtimulari
Pinched, preſſus, vellicatus (*with hunger*) famelicus
Pinching, digitis comprimens
A *pinchpenny*, perparcus
A *pindaric*, carmen pindaricum
A *pine tree*, pinus, 2. & 4. (*wild*-) pinaſter, 2. (*apple*) nux pinea
Of *pine*, pineus
To *pine* (grieve) doleo, 2. mœreo, 2. (languiſh) tabeſco, 3. (*to death*) dolore mori
Pined, languens, tabeſcens
A *pining away*, languor, 3. tabes, 3.
A *pinion*, ala, 1. (*of a watch*) rota minor
Pinions (fetters) compedes, *pl.*
To *pinion*, manicis conſtringĕre
Pinioned, vinctus, conſtrictus
A *pink* (flower) caryophyllum, 2. (ſmall ſhip) navicula, 1.
Pinkeyed, pætus
To *pink*, perforo, 1. (*with the eye*) nicto, 1. conniveo, 3.
Pinked, perforatus
A *pinking*, perforatio, 3.
A *pinnace*, phaſelus, 2. paro, 3.
A *pinnacle*, pinnæ, pl. faſtigium, 2. (*or* height of honour) ſummus gradus
A *pinner*, capital muliebre
A *pint*, ſextarius, 2. pinta, 1.
A *pioneer*, cunicularius
Piony, pœonia, 1.
Pious, pius, religioſus
Piouſly, piè, religioſĕ
The pip, pituita, 1.
A *pip*, macula, 1. nota, 1.
A *pipe*, fiſtula, 1. tibia, 1. (*bag*-) fiſtula utricularis (*conduit*-) canalis, 4. (*glyſter*-) ſipho, 3. (*for tobacco*) tubus (*of wine*) cadus, 2. dolium, 2.
The wind pipe, gurgulio, 3. gula, 1
To *pipe*, fiſtulâ canĕre
A *piper*, tibicen, 3. (*bag*-) utricularius, 2.
A *piping*, cantio fiſtularis
Piping hot, calidiſſimus
A *pipkin*, ollula, 1.
A *pippin*, malum petiſium
Piquant, pungens, acer
A *pique*, rixa, 1. jurgium, 2.
To *have a pique*, alicui iraſci
Piracy, piratica, 1. prædatio, 3.
A *pirate*, pirata, 1.
Piratical, prædatorius
A *piſmire*, formica, 1.
Full of piſmires, formicoſus
Piſs, urina, 1. lotium, 2.
Piſs burnt, lotio inuſtus
To *piſs*, meio, 3. mingo, 3. (*blood*) ſanguinem urinâ emittĕre (*upon a perſon*, or contemn) contemno, 3.
A *piſs-pot*, matula, 1.
A *piſſing*, mictura, 1.
A *piſtol*, ſcloppus minor
A *piſtole*, ſeptemdecim ſolidi
A *pit*, foſſa, 1. puteus, 2. (dent) impreſſio, 3. veſtigium digiti
A *pit fall*, fovea, 1.
The pit of the ſtomach, vertriculus ſtomachi (of a theatre) orcheſtra, 1.
Pit-coal, carbo foſſilis
Clay-pit, argilletum, 2. (*coal*-) fodina carbonaria, 1. (*gravel*-) ſabuletum, 2. (*ſand*-) fodina arenaria (*bottomleſs*) abyſſus, 2.
Of *a pit*, putealis
To *go pit a pat*, celeriter palpitare
Pitch, pix, *cis*, f. 3.
To *pitch*, pico, 1. pice illinĕre (throw jacio, 3. projicio, 3 (put down) depono

depono, 3. (fix) figo, 3 (or pave) pavio, 4. (-tents) castrametor, 1. (or fall down) præceps ruĕre (or chuse) deligo, 3. (upon a time) tempus constituĕre (-a net) rete tendĕre (or alight) descendo, 3.
A *pitch* (bigness) magnitudo, 3. statura, 1. (measure) modus, 2. (extreme) extremitas, 3.
The pitch of a hill, clivus, 2.
Pitched, piceatus (paved) pavimentatus (thrown) conjectus (alighted) dolapsus (-*upon*) status, constitutus
A pitched battle, pugna stataria (-*camp*) stativa castra
A *pitcher*, lagena, 1. amphora, 1.
A *pitchfork*, merga, 1.
Pitchy, piceus
Like pitch, picinus
Piteous, misericors (miserable) miserabilis, miser
Piteously, miserabiliter
Pith, medulla, 1. (*of trees*, &c.) alburnum, 2.
Pithily, nervosè
Pithy (full of marrow) medullâ abundans (nervous) nervosus
Pithyness, robur, 3.
Pitiable, miseratione dignus
Pitiful; see *piteous* (lamentable) luctuosus, acerbus
Pitifully, miserè
Pitifulness, misericordia, 1. (meanness) exiguitas, 3.
Pitiless, crudelis, durus
A *pittance*, modicum, 2.
Pitted, notatus
Pituitous, pituitosus
Pity, misericordia, 1.
To *pity*, miserior, 2.
A *pix*, pixis, 3.
The pizzle, nervus, 2.
Placaple, placabilis, exorabilis
A place, locus, 2. (or office) munus, magistratus, 4. (passage in a book) locus, 2. (or degree) ordo, 3.
In place of, vice, paro (-*another place*) alibi (-*any place*) alicubi, usquam (-*every place*) ubique (-*that place*) illic, ibi (-*same place*) ibidem (-*this place*) hic (-*no place*) nusquam (-*what place soever*) ubicunque, ubivis
By some place, aliqua (-this place) hàc (-*that place*) illac (-*what place*) qua
From this place, hinc (-*that place*) illinc (-*the same place*) ab eodem loco (-*some place*) alicundè (*what place?*) undè? (*what place soever*) unde cunque (-*place to place*) huc illuc, ultro citròque
In some place, aliquò (-*another place*) aliô (-*the same place*) eodem (-*this place*) huc (-*that place*) illuc (-*what place?*) quo?
Towards what place, quorsùm (-*this place*) horsum (-*some other place*) aliorsum
To *place*, loco, 1. colloco, 1. (-*again*) repono, 3. (*before*) præpono, 3. (*behind*) postpono, 3. (-*fitly*) apto, 1. (-*out*) eloco, 1,
A *giving place*, cessio, 3.
To *be placed* in view, in oculis esse, sub conspectu esse
Placed, locatus, positus (-*against*) oppositus (between) interjectus (-*out*) elocatus
Placid, placidus
A *placing*, locatio, 3. (*between*) interpositio, 3.
A *plagiary*, plagiarius, 2.
The plague, pestis, 3. pestilentia, 1. (sore calamity) lues, 3.
To *plague*, crucio, 1. vexo, 1. (-*one's self*) se afflictare
Having the plague, infectus
Plagued, cruciatus, vexatus
Plaguy, pestilens
A *plaice*, psitta, 1.
Plain (even) planus, æquus (manifest) evidens, manifestus (h[illegible] sincerus (open) apertus (wi[illegible] ornament) inornatus (simple [illegible] ex, non dissimulatus
Plain, (adv.) distinctè
To *make plain*, explano, 1.
To *be plain*, pateo, 2.
It is plain, patet, constat
A *plain*, plana superficies
Plained, dedolatus, complanat[illegible]
Plainly, planè, manifestè, ev[illegible]ter, explanatè, distinctè (sin[illegible] simpliciter (openly) apertè, [illegible]lam
Plainness, perspicuitas, 3. (sim[illegible]ness) simplicitas, 3. (smooth[illegible] planities, 5. levitas, 3.
To *plain*; see *complain*
A *plaintiff*, accusator, 3.
A *plaister*, emplastrum, 2.
To *plaister* (*a sore*) emplastrum ponĕre (*with lime*) gypso, 1.
Plaistered, gypsatus
A *plaisterer*, cæmentarius, 2.
A *plait*, plica, 1. sinus, 4.
To *plait*, plico, 1.
Plaited, plicatus
A *plaiter*, plicator, 3.
A *plaiting*, plicatura, 1.
Full of plaits, sinuosus
A *plan*, exemplar, 3.
Of *planetree*, plataninus
A *plane* (tool) runcina, 1.
A *planet*, planeta, 1.
Planetary, sideralis
Planet-struck, sideratus
A *plaining*, dedolatio, 3.
A *plank*, tabula, 1. assis, 3.
To *plank*, contabulo, 1.
A *planking*, contabulatio, 3.
A *plant*, planta, 1. virgultum,

anto, 1. fero, 3. (*-a-*
ro, 3. (*a cannon*) tor-
liſponĕre (*a colony*) co-
nſtituĕre (*a vineyard*)
ſtituĕre
ntago, 3.
, colonia, 1. (*of trees*)
ı, 2.
ntatus, ſatus (*about*)
tween) interſitus (*with*
ts) conſeminalis
ed, ſativus
:or, 3. plantator, 3.
plantatio, 3. (*of vines*)
pagatio
ck, paſtinum, 2.
es) tondeo, 2. (*with*
ergo, 3.
ntatus, aſperſus
ſperſio, 3.
s frequens
:us
und, agellus
gger, 3.
ico, 1. intexo, 3.
ıd ſilver veſſels) aurea,
ea vaſa (chaſed) to-

al, lamina, 1. lamella
cher) ſcutella, 1.
ucĕre laminâ
atus
rcularis, 3.
nicus (-love) amor ſe-

ınipulus, 2.
ınipulatim
plat
s, implexus
ss, 2. catinus, 2.
ıplicatio, 3.
ſibilis
ufiblene's, venuſtas, 3.
ıſtè, decorè

A *play*, ludus, 2. luſus, 4. (*public-*) ſpectaculum (*ſtage-*) fabula, 1. comœdia, 1. (*-Houſe*) theatrum, (*-fellow*) colluſor, 3. (*-things*) crepundia, *pl.*
Belonging to play, luſorius
Full of play, ludibundus
To *play*, ludo, 3. (*at bowls*) globum mittĕre (*-away money*) pecuniam luſu perdĕre (*before*) præludo, 3. (*at ball*) pĭlis ludĕre (*-the child*) pueriliter ſe gerĕre(*-the boy*) adoleſcenturio, 4. (*-at cards*) chartis ludĕre (*-the coward*) tergum dare (*an engine*) machinam exercĕre (*at odd and even*) par impar ludĕre (*faſt and looſe*) prævaricor, 1. (*with a thing*, or *do it eaſily*) facilè efficĕre, ludificor, 1. (as cannon) emitti (*-at fencing*) digladior, 1. (*-the fool*) ineptio, 4. nugas agĕre (*-a jure game*) cautè agĕre (*-on the harp*) citharam pulſare (*on a fiddle*) fidibus canĕre (*-at hazard*) aleâ ludĕre (*-the hypocrite*) ſimulare pietatem (*-the knave*)fallo, 3. defraudo, 1. (*often*) luſito, 1. (*-one's part*) officium præſtare (*or* vibrate) vibro, 1. (*-the philoſopher*) philoſophor, 1. (-the thief) furor, 1. (*-his pranks*) nequiter facĕre (*-ſweetly*) modulor, 1. (*-at tennis*) pilâ palmari ludĕre (*-together*) colludo, 3. (*-tricks*) dolos verſare (*-truant*)emaneo, 2. ceſſo, 1. (*-the tyrant*) ſævio, 4. (*-upon one*) alicui illudĕre (*-upon an inſtrument*) cano, 3. pulſo, 1. perſono, 1. (*-the wanton*) laſcivio, 4. (*-the whore*) ſe proſtituĕre (*the whore maſter*) mœchor, 1.
To *keep in play*, moror, 1.
Plays, mimi, *ludi ſcenici*, *pl.*

Played on, pulſus
A *player*, luſor, 3. (*-on a harp*) cithariſta, 1. (*of tricks*) præſtigiator, 3. (*on the ſtage*) hiſtrio, 3. (*with ſwords*) gladiator, 3. laniſta, 1.
Of *a ſtage player*, hiſtricus
Playing, ludens
Belonging to playing, luſorius
A *playing place*, luſorium, 2.
A *plea*, placitum, 2. (excuſe) excuſatio, 3.
To *plead*, cauſas agĕre (*-for one*) aliquem defendĕre (*-againſt*) contra aliquem cauſam dicĕre(*guilty*) crimen fateri (*-not guilty*) crimen negare (*-ignorance*) ignorantiæ ſe excuſatione defendĕre (*-by covin*) prævaricor, 1.
Pleaded, allegatus
A *pleader*, advocatus, 2. orator, 3.
A *pleading*, cauſæ dictio, *or* defenſio
Pleaſant, amœnus, gratus (*-ſweet*) dulcis, ſuavis (merry) feſtivus, hilaris (*in diſcourſe*) lepidus, facetus
To *grow pleaſant*, hilareſco, 3.
To *make pleaſant*, exhilaro, 1.
Pleaſant ſaying, facetiæ, *pl.* (*-meats*) deliciæ, *pl.* dapes, cupediæ, *pl.*
Very pleaſant, amœniſſimus
Pleaſantly, jucundè, lepidè
Pleaſantneſs, amœnitas, 3. jucunditas, 3. (*in ſpeech*) lepor, 3. (*in manners*) comitas, 3. urbanitas, 3.
Pleaſantry, jocoſa dicacitas
To *pleaſe*, placeo, 2. complaceo, 2. (*or* delight) oblecto, 1.(*one's ſelf*) voluptatem capĕre (*or* humour one) alicui obſequi (*by ſacrifice*) placo, 1. propitio, 1.
Pleaſed, delectatus, oblectatus
Eaſy to be pleaſed, placabilis

Hard to be pleaſed, moroſus
Not to be pleaſed, implacabilis
It pleaſeth, placet
Pleaſing, gratus, jucundus
A *pleaſing*, gratificatio, 3.
Pleaſingneſs, amœnitas, 3.
Pleaſurable, gratus, jucundus
Pleaſure (delight) voluptas, 3. delectatio, 3. delectamentum, 2. (will) arbitrium, 2. (ſervice) beneficium, 2. gratia, 1.
Of *pleaſure*, voluptarius
A *pleaſure boat*, thălamēgos
To *pleaſure*, (*or* do a favour) gratificor, 1. (*or* humour) morigeror, 1. (*or* accommodate) accommodo, 1. (*or* take pleaſure in) delector, 1.
Pleaſured with, accommodatus
Doing a pleaſure, benignus
Plebeian, plebeius
A *pledge* (pawn) pignus, 3. (proof) teſtimonium, 2. (ſurety) præs, 3. vas, 3.
To *pledge* (pawn) pignero, 1. (*in drinking*) prōpinanti vices reddĕre
Pledged, pignori oppoſitus
A *pledget*, peniculus, 2.
A *pledging*, pignoratio, 3.
Plenary, perfectus, plenus
A *plenipotentiary*, plenâ poteſtate inſtructus
Plenitude, plenitudo, 3.
Plenteous, abundans, copioſus
To *be plenteous*, abundo, 1.
Plenteouſly, abundanter, copioſē
Plenteouſneſs, copia, 1.
Plentiful, affluens, copioſus (*-ſhower*) latrus imber
Plentifully, ubertim, copioſē
Plentifulneſs, *plenty*, copia, 1. abundantia, 2.
Plenty of corn, magnus frumenti numerus (*of honey*) vis maxima mellis (*of words*) orationis flumen; copia verborum (*of leaves*) foliorum luxuria (*of furniture*) multa ſupellex
Plethoric, plethoricus
A *plethory*, plethōra, 1.
A *pleuriſy*, pleuritis, 3.
Pleuritic, pleuriticus
Pliable, flexilis, flexibilis, tractabilis, facilis, manſuetus
Pliableneſs of temper, facilitas, 3. (*or* bending) flexibilitas, 3.
To *be pliant*, obſequor, 3.
To *grow pliant*, lenteſco, 3.
To *make pliant*, emollio, 4.
Pliantneſs; ſee *pliableneſs*
A *plight*, ſtatus, 4. conditio, 3. (*of body*) habitudo, 3. habitus, 4.
To *plight*, ſpondeo, 2.
A *plinth*, plinthus, 2.
To *plod*, ſedulò operam navare
A *plodder*, ſedulus
A *plot* (conſpiracy) conſpiratio, 3. (deſign) concilium, 2. ratio, 3. (*of a building*) ichnographia, 1. (*of the front of a building*) orthographia, 1. (*of ground*) agellus, 2. area, 1.
To *plot* (conſult) conſulto, 1. conſpire) conſpiro, 1.
Plotted, deſignatus
A *plotter*, conjuratus, 2.
A *plotting*, conſpiratio, 3.
To *be plotting*, machinor, 1.
A *plough*, aratrum, 2. (joiner's tool) planula ad oras aſſerum ſtrigandas (*-man*) arator, 3. agricola, 1. (*-ſhare*) vomer, 3. (*-handle*) ſtiva, 1. (*-ſtaff*) rulla, 1. (*-land*) arvum, 2.
Plough oxen, triones, *pl.*
To *plough*, aro, 1. ſulco, 1.
Ploughed, aratus
May be ploughed, arabilis
A *ploughing*, aratio, 3.
A *pluck*, exta, *pl.*
To *pluck*, vello, 3. vellico, 1. (*under*) divello, 3. (*-down*) di 3. (*-from*) abſtraho, 3. (*-flow* flores carpĕre (*-off*) decerpo (*-out eyes*) oculōs effodĕre (*-u the roots*) eradico, 1. (*-up ſpr* ſe colligĕre
Plucked aſunder, divulſus (*-fr* ereptus, avulſus (*out*) er (*-up by roots*) eradicatus
A *plucking away*, avulſio, 3. (*-* evulſio, 3. (*-up by the roots*) e patio, 3.
A *plug*, clavus ligneus, cuneus
A *plum*, prunum, 2.
Plumtree, prunus, *i. f.*
Plumage, ſertum plumatile
A *plumb-line*, amuſſis, 3. libella
To *plumb*, opus ad libellam gĕre
Plumbean, plumbeus
A *plume of feathers*, apex plume
To *plume*; ſee to *ſtrip*, *adorn*
A *plummer*, plumbarius, 2.
A *plummet* (uſed by builders) l ad libellam penſilis
Plump, nitidus, obeſus
To *plump up*, tumeo, 2. inflo,
Plumped up, inflatus
Plumpneſs, nitor, 3, venuſtas,
Plunder, præda, 1 ſpolium, 2.
To *plunder*, prædior, 1. peculo ſpolio, 1. vaſto, 1. depopulor,
Plundered, ſpoliatus, vaſtatus
A *plunderer*, prædator, 3. vaſta
A *plundering*, ſpoliatio, 3. vaſtat
A *plunge*, immerſio, 3. (*or* trou difficultas, 3.
To *plunge*, immergo, 3. ad in redigi (*-often*) merſo, 1. (*or* urino, 1.

us, ſubmerſus
rgens
nerſio, 3. immerſio

litas, 3.
i beneficia eccleſia-
ccupata
ter
illoſus ex pilis con-

flecto, 3. (give a-
(*-to buſineſs*) ope-
urge) urgeo, 2.
inor

3.
maticus
matica, *pl.*
lo, 1. (or kill game
tâ venatione uti
ovum ſorbile
icitâ venatione uti-

tio illicita
1.
arum veſtigia
lico affectus
venereus
, 2. loculus, 2. (*-of*
ſacchus
ilis condĕre (hide)
affront) contume-
e

3.
fis, 3. poëtica, 1.
vates, 3. (*paultry-*)

è
1.
ĕticus

:o, 1.
itas, 3.

Poignant, pungens, aculeatus
A *poinard*, pugio, 3.
A *point*, punctum, 2. (*or* caſe) cauſa, 1. ſtatus, 4. caput, 3. locus, 3. (*or* chief matter) caput, 3. (*-in law*) caſus, 4. (*-of land*) promontorium, 2. (*or* ſubject in hand) argumentum, 2. res, 3. conſilium, 2. (*in tables*) punctum, 2.
The point (*of a rock*) vertex, 3. cacumen, 3. (*of a weapon*) cuſpis, 3. mucro, 3. acies, 5. (*of a clock*, &c.) gnomon, 3. (*-of the compaſs*) ventorum diverſi tractus (*of the matter*) cardo rei
In point of, reſpectu
At the point, jam jamque
Point blank, præciſè
A *nice point*, ſcrupulus, 2.
To *point* (*or* ſharpen) acuo, 3. (*at*) monſtro, 1. digitis deſigno, 1. (*or* diſtinguiſh by points) interpungo, 3. (*a cannon*) tormentum dirigĕre
Pointed, acutus, cuſpidatus (*at*) digito monſtratus (*in writing*) interpunctus
A *pointer* (dog) canis ſubſidens
A *pointing*, punctatio, 3. (*at*) indicatio, 3.
Pointleſs, hebes, obtuſus
To *poiſe*, pondero, 1. pendo, 3.
A *poiſe*, pondus, 3. (*equal*) æquipondium, 2.
Poiſed, ponderatus, penſus
Poiſon, venenum, 2. virus, 3.
To *poiſon*, veneno tollĕre (*or* corrupt) depravo, 1. vitio, 1. (*things without life*) veneno inficĕre
Poiſoned, veneno infectus
A *poiſoner*, veneficus, 2.
A *poiſoning*, veneficium, 2.
Poiſonous, venenoſus, virulentus

A *poke*, ſaccus, 2. ſacculus
To *poke*, digito, &c. explorare
A *poker*, ferrum adignem exitandum
Polar, polaris
A *pole*, pertica, 1. (*in the heavens*) polus, 2. mundi cardo (*waterman's*) trudes, 3. contus, 2. (*hunting-*) venabulum, 2. (*-ax*) bipennis, 3. ſecuris, 3.
A *polecat*, putorius, 2.
Polemic, polemical, polemicus
Policy (art of governing) politia, 1. (counſel) conſilium, 2. (craft) calliditas, 3. aſtutia, 1. (ſtratagem) ſtratagema, 3.
A *policy* (of aſſurance) ſyngrapha quâ cavetur
A *poliſh*, politura, 2.
To *poliſh*, limo, 1. polio, 4.
Poliſhed, politus, limatus
A *poliſher*, polio, 3.
Polite, elegans, politus, excultus, comptus, concinnus, ornatus, urbanus
Politeneſs, urbanitas, 3. civilitas, 3.
Politic, aſtutus, callidus
Politics, politia, *pl.*
Political, politicus
A *politician*, politicorum peritus
Politickly, aſtutè, callidè
Polity, politia, 1.
The poll (head) caput, 3. (liſt of votes) ſuffragantium catalogus
A *poll*, electio viritim facta
Poll-money, capitatio, 3.
To *poll* (ſheer) tondeo, 2. (*for magiſtrates*, &c.) ſuffragium viritim dare
A *pollard tree*, arbor cædua
Polled (clipped) tonſus
To *pollute*, polluo, 3. corrumpo, 3.
Polluted, contaminatus
A *polluting*, pollution, pollutio, 3.

To *polt*, lapidibus petĕre
A *poltron*, ignavus, timidus
Polygamy, polygamia, 1.
A *polygon*, polygonia, 1.
A *polypus*, polypus, *i.* or ŏdis, m.
A *pomegranate*, malum granatum
To *pommel*, pugno dimulcēre
The pommel, ephippii orbiculus
Pomp, pompa, 1. ſplendor, 3.
Pompous, ſplendidus, magnificus
Pompouſly, ſplendidè, magnificè
Pompouſneſs, pompa, 1.
A *pond*, ſtagnum, 2. lacus, 4. (*for fiſh*) piſcina, 1.
Of a fiſh pond, piſcinalis
To *ponder*; ſee *to meditate, think*
Ponderous, ponderoſus, gravis
Ponderouſly, graviter
Ponderouſneſs, gravitas, 3.
A *poniard*, pugio, 3.
Pontic, ponticus
A *pontiff*, pontifex, 3.
Pontifical, pontificalis
A *pontifical*, ritualis pontificium
Pontificate, pontificatus, 4.
A *ponton*, ponto, 3.
A *pony*, equulus
A *pool*; ſee *pond*
The poop, puppis, 3.
To *poop*, ſubmiſſè pedĕre
Poor (in circumſtances) pauper, inops, egens, humilis, tenuis (barren) aridus, jejunus, frigidus (mean) vilis, ſordidus, miſer (lean) macer, macilentus, macie confectus (trifling) malus, tergiverſans
To *be poor*, egeo, 2.
To *make poor*, depaupero, 1. (*to be made poor*) ad inopiam redigi
Poorly, miſerè, tenuiter, malè
Poorneſs, paupertas, 3. egeſtas, 3. (*of ground*) ſterilitas, 3.
To pop into the mouth, ori indĕre (*-off a gun*) ſcloppum diſplodĕre (*-out*) ſubitò egredi (*-out a word*) temerè verbum effutire (*-into a place*) ſubitò ingredi
A *pop-gun*, ſcloppus, 2.
The pope, papa, æ. m.
The popedom, papatus, 4.
Popery, papiſmus, 2.
Popiſh, papalis, pontificius
A *poplar tree*, populus, 2.
Of *poplar*, populeus
A *poppet*, pupa, 1.
Poppy, papaver, 3.
Of *poppy*, papavereus
Poppy coloured, papaveratus
Poppy juice, meconium, 2.
The populace, plebs, 3. vulgus, 2.
Popular (vulgar) vulgaris, plebeius (pleaſing) popularis, vulgo accommodatus
Popularity, popularitas, 3.
Popularly, popularitèr
Populous, populo frequens
Populouſneſs, populi frequentia
Porcelain, vaſa porcellanea
A *porch*, porticus, 2. (*of a church*) veſtibulum, 2.
A *porcupine*, hiſtrix, 3.
A *pore*, porus 2. meatus, 4.
To *pore*, attentiùs conſiderare
Pork, caro ſuilla
A *porket*, porcellus, 2. nefrendis, 3.
Porous, poris abundans
Porofity, or *porouſneſs*, qualitas rei poris abundantis
Porphyry, porphyrites, æ. m.
The porpoiſe, or *porpus*, turſio, 3.
Porrection, porrectio, 3.
Porrige; ſee *pottage*
Porrige pot, olla, 1. cacabus, 2.
A *porringer*, ſcutella, 1.
A *port*, portus, 2.
Port wine, vinum rubrum
The Port, aulâ Turcica
Having many ports, portuoſus
Port, geſtus, 4. vitæ, *pl.*
Portable, portabilis
A *portal*, porticus, 4.
A *portcullis*, porta clauſa
To *portend*, præſagio, 4.
A *portent*; ſee *omen*
A *porter* (*at a gate*) janitor, 3. arius, 2 (*carrying burthens*) ba
Porterage, bajulorum merces
Portholes, feneſtellæ
A *portico*; ſee *portal*
A *portmanteau*, hypopera, 2.
A *portion* (ſhare) portio, 3. pars, 3. (*in marriage*) (*to live upon*) peculium, 2.
Having a portion, dotata
To *portion*, doto, 1. (*or divide*) tior, 4. diſtribuo, 3.
Portlineſs, corporis dignitas
Portly, corporis dignitate
To *poſe*; ſee *puzzle*
A *poſey*, florum faſciculus ring) annuli ſymbolum
A *poſition*, (placing) locatio, ſitio, 3. ſitus, 4. (theſis)
Poſitive, poſitivus, certus (-nax, confidens
Poſitively, præciſè
Poſitiveneſs, pervicacia, 1.
To *poſſeſs*, poſſideo, 2. occu (*before*) præoccupo, 1.
Poſſeſſed, poſſeſſus, occupatus eſtate) hæreditate fruens ſpirit) à dæmone obſeſſus
Poſſeſſion, poſſeſſio, 3. (*by pre tion*) uſucaptio, 3. (*in truſt*) ſeſſio fiduciaria
In poſſeſſion of, penes
Poſſeſſive, poſſeſſivus
A *poſſeſſour*, poſſeſſor, 3. domi
A *poſſet*, lac vino coagulatum
Poſſibility, poſſibilitas, 3.
Poſſible, poſſibilis

taffis
tis, 3. (office or
(ſtation) ſtatio,
(letter carrier)
(-horſe) veredus,
dorum ſtatio
acceſſus propior
rum præfectus
cupare (or make
(one for a coward)
am alicui palam
in librum tranſ-
public places) pub-

l, locatus
ono, 3.
tus
r
es poſteriores
s, 3.
ores, pl.
oftica
umus
ti additamentum
rum præductor
latum, 2.
s poſitio (of mind)
ffairs) conditio, 3.
2. olla, 1. (for
aquarius
, ollaris
ondire
ad ſaponem con-

combibo, 3. (-gun)
. (-herbs) olera, pl.
llares (-ladle) ru-
d) operculum, 2.
1.
coſus

pl.
, 1.
alens

Potentate, princeps, 3.
Potential, potentialis
A *pother*, turba, 1.
A *potion*, potio, 3.
Pottage, jus, 3. juſculum, 2. (*of barley*) ptiſana, 1. (*thick*) pulmentarium, 2.
Of *pottage*, pulmentaris
A *potter*, figulus, 2.
Belonging to a potter, figulinus
A *pottle*, quatuor libræ liquidorum
Potulent, potulentus
A *pouch*, pera, 1. marſupium, 2.
Pouch mouthed, labeo, 3.
To *pouch lips*, labia demittere
Pouder, pulvis, 3.
To *pouder*, pulvere conſpergo (*with ſalt*) ſale condire (*the hair*) puliſculo crinem aſpergĕre (*reduce to pouder*) in pulverem redigĕre
Poudered, pulvere conſperſus (reduced to powder) pulvis factus (*with ſpots*) maculoſus (*with ſalt*) ſale conditus, ſalitus
Poudering, pulvere inſpergens (*or* ſeaſoning) ſalitura, 1.
Poverty, paupertas, 3. inopia, 1.
To *be in poverty*, egĕo, 2.
To *poult*, peto, 3. impeto, 3.
A *poult* (blow) ictus, 4.
A *poulterer*, pullarius, 2.
A *poultice*, cataplaſma, 3.
To *poultice*, cataplaſma adhibēre
Poultry, pullities, 5.
Keeper of poultry, gallinarius, 2.
Where poultry is kept, gallinarium, 2.
Of *poultry*, gallinaceus
To *pounce* (as a hawk) unguibus comprehendĕre (*-paper*) pulvere chartam ad ſcribendi uſum aptam reddĕre
A *pound* (*weight*) libra, 1. pondo, *indecl.* as, *aſſis. m.* (*in money*) *viginti ſol d, libra, 1. mina, 1.*

Half a pound, ſelibra, 1.
Pound and half, ſeſquilibra
Two pounds, dipondium, 2.
Of *two pounds*, bilibris (*-three pounds*) trilibris (*-four pounds*) quadrilibris (*-five pounds*) quinquelibralis
Ten pounds, decuſſis, 3.
Twenty pounds, viceſſis, 3.
Thirty pounds, triceſſis, 3.
Hundred weight, centipondium, 2.
To *pound* (bruiſe) contero, 3. contundo, 3. (*-cattle*) pecora ſepto incluſa detinēre
Poundage, vectigal ex ſingulis minis ſolutum
Pounded, piſtus, contritus (as cattle) ſepto incluſus
A *pounding*, contuſio, 3. (*-of cattle*) in ſepto incluſio, 3.
To *pour*, fundo, 3. (*-back*) refundo, 3. (*-down*) defundo, 3. (*-in*) infundo, 3. (often) fundito, 1. (*out*) effundo, 3. (*out of one into another*) elutrio, 1. transfundo, 3. (*upon*) perfundo, 3. infundo, 3.
Poured, fuſus, refuſus, infuſus, offuſus, elutriatus
May be poured, fuſilis
A *pourer*, fuſor
A *pourfil*, or *profil picture*, catagraphum, 2. imago obliqua
A *pouring in*, infuſio, 3. (*-by drops*) inſtillatio, 3. (*all over*) perfuſio, 3. (*-out*) effuſio, 3. transfuſio, 3.
To *pourtray*, delineo, 1. depingo, 3.
Pourtrayed, depictus
A *pourtrait*, *pourtraiture*, pictura, 1. imago, 3. effigies, 5.
To *pout*; ſee *powt*
Powder; ſee *pouder*
Power, potentia, 1. poteſtas, 3. virtus, 3. facultas, 3. (authority) auctoritas, 3. (force, or ſtrength) vis, 3. (great number) copia

The powers of the mind, dotes animi (*-of Europe*) principes Europæ
In one's power, penes me
To be in, or *have power*, valeo, 2. polleo, 2. authoritate muniri
Powerful (having power) potens, validus (efficacious) efficax
Not powerful, impotens (ineffectual) inefficax
Powerfully, potenter, efficaciter
Powerfulneſs, vis, 3. potentia, 1.
To powt, ſtomachor, 1.
Powting, moroſus, ſtomachoſus
Powtingly, labiis exertis
The pox, lues venerea (*ſmall-*) variolæ, *pl.* (*chicken-*) variolæ puſtulis albicantibus
Practicable, poteſt fieri
Practic, practical, practicus
Practice, uſus, 4. experientia, 1. (*cuſtom*) conſuetudo, 2. (*ſecret-*) molimen, 3.
To practiſe, exerceo, 2. experior, 4. (*-law*) legum nodos ſolvĕre (*-phyſic*) medicinam exercēre (*-virtue*) ad ſtudia virtutis incumbĕre (*-upon one*) aliquem allicĕre
To put in practice, exequor
Practiſed, exercitatus
A practiſer, exercitator, 3. (*-in law*) cauſarum actor (*-in phyſic*) medicinæ profeſſor
A practiſing, exercitatio, 3.
A practitioner, exercitator, 3.
Pragmatical, pragmaticus, ineptus
Practmatically, ineptè, inſulsè
Pragmaticalneſs, inſulſitas, 3.
Praiſe, laus, 3. præconium, 2.
Praiſe worthy, laudabilis
With praiſe, laudabiliter
Not praiſed, illaudatus
To praiſe (commend) laudo, 1. extollo, 3. (prize) æſtimo, 1.

Praiſed, laudatus, æſtimatus
A praiſer, laudator, 3. (prizer) æſtimator, 3.
A praiſing, laudatio, 3. (prizing) æſtimatio, 3.
To prance, ſubſultare
Pranſing, ſubſultans
A prank, ludus, 2. (*wicked-*) ſcelus, 3. flagitium, 2.
To prate, garrio, 4. blatero, 1. (*fooliſhly*) ineptio, 4. nugor, 1 (*pertly*) argutor, 1. (as a nurſe) lallo, 1.
Prating, loquax, dicax
A prating, dicacitas, 3. loquaſitas, 3.
Hold your prating, tacete
Prattic, commeatus, 4. negotiandi libertas
Prattle, garritus, 4.
Pravity, pravitas, 3.
A prawn, caris, 3.
To pray, oro, 1. rogo, 1. precor, 1. (*earneſtly*) enixè petĕre (*againſt*) deprecor, 1. (*-for*) intercedo, 3. (*-together*) comprecor, 1.
Prayed, oratus
A prayer, oratio, 3. deprecatio, 3.
Prayers, preces, *pl.*
By prayer, prece
A praying, obſecratio, 3. rogatio, 3.
To preach, prædico, 1. concionor, 1. (*a ſermon*) ſacram orationem habĕre (*-up an opinion*) opinionem inculcare (*-over one's cups*) verbis inducida viva facĕre
Preached, concione dictâ
A preacher, præco, 3. prædicator, 3.
A preamble, proœmium, 2.
To make a long preamble, longâ circuitione uti
A prebend, præbenda, 1.
A prebendary, præbendarius, 2.
Precarious, precarius

Precariouſly, precariò
Precariouſneſs, conditio rei pr
A precaution, cautio, 3.
To uſe precaution, præcaveo,
To precaution, præmoneo, 2.
To precede (go before) præc (excel) præſto, 1. ſupero,
Precedence, precedency, jus dendi ante alios
Precedent, præcedens, anteced
A precedent, exemplum, 2.
Precedently, antè, priusquam
A precept, præceptum, 2. tum, 2.
Preceptive, præceptivus
A precentor, præcentor, 3.
A precinct, ditio, 3.
Precious, carus, pretioſus
Precioufly, pretioſè, carè
Precioufneſs, rei caritas
A precipice (ſteep place) præc um, 2. (danger) diſcrimen, riculum, 2.
Precipitancy, temeritas, 3.
Precipitant, temerarius
Precipitantly, præproperè
To precipitate (caſt headlong) cipito, 1. (hurry) præpropere gĕre
Precipitate, præceps, 3. tempe (*ſubſt.*) mercurius præcip ruber
Precipitated, præcipitatus
Precipitately, præproperè
Precipitation, præcipitatio, 3.
Preciſe (certain) certus, (finical) affectatus (ſcrup ſcrupuloſus, nimis religioſu act) exactus
Preciſely (exactly) accuratè cally) molliter, affectatè (f louſly) ſcrupuloſè
Preciſeneſs, affectatio, 3.

ræcludo, 3.
ecluſus
, pactio antecedens
præcurſor, 3.
ædatorius
, anteceſſor, 3.
ors, majores, *pl.*
e, prædeſtino, 1.
, prædeſtinatus
, prædeſtinatio, 3.
ion, prædeterminatio
ne, antè terminare
te, antè deſignatus
diatorius
rædicabilis
es, decem elementa lo-

nt, prædicamentum, 2.
ondition) ſtatus, 4.
prædico, 1.
, prædicatum, 2.
rædico, 3.
ædictus
prædictio, 3.
prævalens
ve, prævaleo, 2.
nte electus
rælectio, 3.
præeminentia, 1. (ex-
ræſtantia, 1. (ſupreme
itus, 4. principatus, 4.
ræemptio, 3.
, antè obligare
ent, obligatio antece-

rræexiſto
præexiſtentia, 1.
facio, 3. procemium
e, abruptè
æfari
nducens
fectus, 2. præfes, 3.
ræfectura, 1.
æpono, præpono, 3. (ad-
vance) eveho, 3. effero (exhibit) exhibeo, 2. (propoſe) propono, 3.

Preferable, præferendus
Preferance, partes priores
To *give preference*; ſee *to prefer*
Preferment, honor, 3. dignitas, 3.
Preferred, prælatus; præpoſitus (*in dignity*) promotus, evectus (exhibited) allatus, exhibitus
Preferring, anteferens, præponens
Prefigured, præfiguratus
To *prefix*, præfigo, 3.
Prefixed, præfixus
Pregnancy, graviditas, 3.
Pregnant, prægnans, gravidus
Pregnant wit, ingenium ſubtile
To *prejudge*, prejudico, 1.
Prejudicate, præjudicatus
Prejudice (damage) damnum, 2. detrimentum, 2. (raſh judging) præjudicium, 2.
Without prejudice, ſalvo jure
To *prejudice*; ſee *to injure*
To *be prejudiced*, præjudicio abripi
Prejudicial, noxius, incommodus
Prelacy, præſulatus, 4.
A *prelate*, præſul, 3. prælatus, 2.
Prelection, prælectio, 3.
A *preliminary*, proœmium, 2.
Preliminary articles, proludium, 2.
A *prelude*, præludium, 2.
Premature, præmaturus
Prematurely, præmaturè
To *premeditate*, præmeditor, 1.
Premeditated, præmeditatus
A *premeditating*, præmeditatio, 3.
To *premiſe*, præfari
The premiſes (ſpoken of before) præmiſſa, *pl.* (lands, houſes, *or* what belongs thereto) fundi, *pl.* prædia, *pl.*
A *premium*, præmium, 2.
To *premoniſh*, præmoneo, 2.
Premoniſhed, præmonitus

A *premonition*, præmonitio, 3.
A *premunire*, bonorum confiſcatio, 3. (danger) periculum
A *prentice*; ſee *apprentice*
To *preoccupy*, præoccupo, 1.
To *preordain*, præordino, 1.
A *preparation*, præparatio, 3. (*for a journey*) viaticum, 2. apparatus, 4.
With preparation, præparatè
A *preparative*, præparatus, 4.
Preparatory, præparatorius (*-diſcourſe*) ſermo parans ad
To *prepare*, præparo, 1. paro, 1. (*-a feaſt*) convivium ornare (*-to fight*) ad pugnam inſtruĕre (*for death*) de animæ ſalute cogitare (*victuals*) opſonor, 1. (*-a way*) viam parare, *or* munire (*or* be prepared for) ad agendum accingi
Prepared, paratus, inſtructus (appointed) deſignatus
Prepenſe, præmeditatus
A *prepoſition*, præpoſitio, 3.
To *prepoſſeſs*, præoccupo, 1.
Prepoſſeſſed, præoccupatus
Prepoſſeſſion, præoccupatio, 3.
Prepoſterous, perverſus, monſtroſus
Prepoſterouſly, monſtroſè
The prepuce, præputium, 2.
A *prerogative*, prærogativa, 1.
Prerogative, prærogativus
A *preſage*, omen, 3. præſagium, 2.
To *preſage*, portendo, 3.
Preſaging, portendens
A *preſbyter*, preſbyter, 2.
Preſbytery, preſbyterium, 2.
A *preſbyterian*, calviniſta, æ. m.
Preſcience, præſcientia, 1.
To *preſcribe*, præſcribo, 3. (*-bounds*) termino, 1.
Preſcribed, præſcriptus
A *preſcribing*, præſcriptio, 3.

A *preſcript*, præſcriptum, 1.
Preſcription, præſcriptio, 3.
Preſence, præſentia, 1. (mien) oris, *or* formæ ſpecies (look) aſpectus, 4. vultus
In preſence, coram
Preſent, præſens (at hand) præſto
For the preſent, nunc, jam, impreſentiarum, in præſenti
By theſe preſents, per has præſentes
Preſent money, pecunia numerata
To *be preſent*, adſum
A *preſent*, donum, 2.
To *preſent to a living*, beneficium offerre, donare, largiri (*-one's ſelf before one*) compareo, 2. ſe coram aliquo ſiſtĕre (*-a naked breaſt*) nudum pectus præſtare (*-for a fault*) apud curiam de aliquo queri (*-a gun*) bombardâ aliquem petĕre
A *preſentation*, præſentatio, 3. (*by a patron*) vocatio ad beneficium
A *preſentment*, citatio, 3.
Preſented, collatus, præſentatus
A *preſenting*, præſentatio, 4.
Preſently, ſtatim, illico, mox
Preſervation, conſervatio, 3.
A *preſervative*, antidotus, 2.
A *preſerve*, confectio, 3.
To *preſerve*, tueor, 2. conſervo, 1. (*-from*) eripio, 3. libero, 1. (*-in health*) ſoſpito, 1. (*-fruits*) ſaccharo condire
Preſerved, conſervatus liberatus (*in health*) ſoſpes (*-fruits*) fructus conditanei
A *preſerver*, defenſor, 3. protector, 3.
A *preſerving*, *preſervation*, conſervatio, 3.
To *preſide*, præſum, præſideo, 2.
A *preſident*, præſes, 3.
Preſidial, præſidialis
Preſs, torcular, 3. prælum, 2. (*-for cloaths*) armarium, 3. (*for books*) pluteus, 2.
A *preſs room*, torcularium, 2.
A *preſs of people*, turba, 1.
To *preſs*, premo, 3. deprimo, 3. exprimo, 3. comprimo, 3. (*or* urge) urgeo, 2. inſto, 1. (*-forward*) annitor, 3. contendo, 3. (*-upon*) inſto, 1. (*-ſoldiers*) invitos conſcribĕre, 3. (*together*) coarcto, 1.
Preſs money, auctoramentum, 2.
Preſſed, preſſus (*or* urged) efflagitatus (*-down*) depreſſus (*-out*) expreſſus (*-together*) compreſſus (*-upon*) ingeſtus (as ſoldiers) invitè conſcriptus
A *preſſman*, vectiarius
A *preſſing*, preſſura, 1. preſſus, 4. (*-down*) depreſſio, 3. (*-together*) compreſſio, 3.
A *preſſure*, preſſura, 1. (*-of mind*) angor, 3. ærumna, 1.
Preſt (ready) paratus
To *preſume*, *be preſumptuous*, præſido, 3. arrogo, 1. (hope) ſpero, 1. (ſuppoſe) conjicio, 3. reor, 1.
Preſumed, arrogatus
Having preſumed, auſus
Preſumption, arrogantia, 1. audacia, 1. (conjecture) ſuſpicio, 3.
Preſumptive, præſumptivus, proximus
Preſumptuous, arrogans, audax
Preſumptuouſly, arroganter
Preſumptuouſneſs, audacia, 1.
To *preſuppoſe*, præſuppono, 3.
A *pretence*, prætextus, 4. color, 3.
To *pretend*, prætendo, 3. ſimulo, 1.
Pretended, ſimulatus
A *pretender* (diſſembler) ſimulator, 3. (candidate) competitor, 3.
Pretending, ſimulans
Pretendingly, ſub pretextu
A *pretenſion* (claim) vendicatio, 3 poſtulatio, 3. (deſign) conſi (hope) ſpes, 5.
The preterperfect, præteritus
Preterimperfect, præteritus fectus
Preternatural, præternaturali
Preternaturally, præter natur
Preterpluperfect, pluſquam tus
A *pretext*; ſee *pretence*
Pretious, pretioſus
A *pretor*, prætor, 3.
Pretorian, prætorianus
Pretty, bellus, ſcitus (merry) dus, facetus
Pretty is commonly uſed for *ſom* and then is made frequent a comparative or a *diminu* as *pretty much concerned*, tri *a pretty big girl*, grandiu Sometimes by *aliquanto*, w comparative, as *we are ſaving*, aliquantò ad rem tiores ſumus. And ſome by *bene*, as, *pretty rich*, benè matus, *pretty early*, benè m
A *pretty while*, aliquamdiu
Very pretty, perelegans
Prettily, ſcitè, benè, venuſtè (e pereleganter
Prettineſs, elegantia, 1. venuſt
To *prevail*, valeo, 2. prævale (*by intreaty*) impetro, 1. ex (*-over*) ſupero, 1. vinco, 3.
Prevailed upon, evictus (*by a ties*) precibus flectus
Prevailing, efficax (*-opinion*) q recepta *or* popularis
Prevalence, *prevalency*, efficac
Prevalent, prævalens
To *prevaricate*, prævaricor, 1.
A *prevaricating*, *prevarication* lusio, 3. prævaricatio, 3.
A *prevaricating* (perſon) hom

s (*-ſpeech*) ſermo fi-

prævaricator, 3.
evenio, 4. præverto
cipatus, inciſus
npeditor, 3.
prevention, anticipa-
:cupatio, 3. (hinder-
io, 3. tardatio, 3.
ticipans
alexipharmacum, 2.
ius
mùm
, 1.
prædor, 1.
:edatorius
prædatio, 3.
m, 2. (*a reaſonable-*)
o
c, tanti
antidem (*at a little*
ò (*at ſo great price*)
è (*at what price*)

e, minimo
) punctum, 2. punc-
ad) aculeus, 2. (*or*
inctura, 1. (*with a*
anctiuncula, 1. (*of*
mulus, 2. morſus, 4.
go, 3. repungo, 3.
ote down) deſigno, 1.
icito, 1. (*up the ears*)
e (*up one's ſelf*) ſe
otes in muſic) notas

s (*-forward*) inci-
tus (*-wine*) vinum

as, ſtimulans
ctio, 3. (*forward*)
oncitatio, 3.
1. ſentis, 3.
us, ſpinoſus

Pride, ſuperbia, 1. faſtus, 4. (glory) prima gloria, 1.
To *pride one's ſelf*, glorior, 1. jacto, 1.
A *prieſt*, ſacerdos, 3.
Prieſthood, ſacerdotium, 2.
Prieſtly, ſacerdotalis
A *prig*, nimiæ elegantiæ ſtudioſus
Prim; ſee *formal*, *prig*
A *primacy*, primatus, 4.
Primage, merces nautica pro onerandā nave
Primary, primarius, primus
A *primate*, primas, 3.
Prime, primus, præcipuus (*or* chief men) primores, *pl.*
In one's prime, juvenis, ætate florente
To *prime a gun*, pulverem conceptaculo immittĕre (in painting) primum colorem inducĕre
Primely, præcipuè
A *primer*, liber elementarius
Primitive, primitivus
Primogeniture, primogenitura, 2.
Primordial, primordialis
A *primroſe*, veris primula
A *prince*, princeps, 3.
Prince like, principalis, regalis
Princely, principaliter, regiè
A *princeſs*, principiſſa, 1,
Principal, principalis, præcipuus
A *principal* (*of a ſociety*) præſes, 3. (*of a college*) præfectus, 2. (*-actor*) auctor, 3. caput, 3. dux, 3.
The principal, ſumma, 1.
Principality, principatus, 4.
Principally, potiſſimum, maximè
A *principle* (original) principium, 2. origo, 3. (*in philoſophy*) axioma, 3. (opinion) ſenſus, 4. opinio, 3.
Principles (*of art*) rudimenta, *pl.* (*of action*) incitamentum, 2.
Principled, imbutus

To *prink*, exorno, 1.
A *print* (impreſſion) nota, 1. impreſſio, 3. (picture) imago, ſculptura (of a foot) veſtigium, 2.
In print, litteris impreſſis (nicely) affabrè, graphicè
The prints, nuncii publici
To *print* imprimo, 3. excudo, 3. (*-deep*) infigo, 3. inſculpo, 3.
Printed, impreſſus, excuſus
A *printer*, typographus, 2.
Printing, typographia, 1.
A *printing*, impreſſio, 3.
A *printing houſe*, typographeum, 2.
A *prior*, prior monachorum
Prior (before) prior.
A *prioreſs*, antiſtita, 1.
Priority, primatus, 4. prioratus, 3.
A *priory*, cœnobium, 2. prioratus, 4.
A *priſm*, priſma, 3.
A *priſon*, carcer, 3. ergaſtulum, 2.
To *be in priſon*; ſee *impriſoned*.
A *priſoner*, vinctus. (*of war*) captivus, bello captus
Priſtine, antiquus, priſtinus
Prittle prattle, garrire, *pl.* fabulæ
To *prittle prattle*, blatero, 1.
Privacy, (place) receſſus, 4. (*-in counſel*) taciturnitas, 3.
Private, ſecretus, arcanus (*-perſon*) homo privatus
Privately, privatim, clam
A *privateer*, navis prædatoria
Privation, privatio, 3.
Privative, privativus
A *privilege*, privilegium, 2. immunitas, 3.
Privileged, exemptus, immunis
A *privileged place*, refugium, 2.
Privily, occultè, ſecretò
Privy, privatus, arcanus, ſecretus (*-to a thing*) conſcius, particeps, teſtis (*-chamber*) penetrale, 3. con-

clave interius (*-parts*) pudenda, *pl.*
A *privy*, latrina, 1. forica, 1.
To *prize* (value) æstimo, 1. (*-much*) magni æstimo, 1.
A *prize*, palma, 1. (plunder) spolium, 2. præda, 1. (trial of skill) certamen, 3.
Probable, probabilis, verisimilis
Probability, probabilitas, 3.
Probably, probabiliter
A *probat*. probatio, 3.
A *probation*, probatio, 3. (*of a learner*) examinatio, 3.
Probationary, ad probationem pertinens
A *probationer*, novicius, 2. tyro, 3.
Probationership, tyrocinium, 2.
A *probe*, instrumentum argenteum ad vulnera exploranda
To *probe*, exploro, 1. tento, 1.
A *problem*, problema, 1.
Problematical, problematicus
Problematically, problematicè
A *procedure*, *proceeding*, ordo, 3. forma, 1. series, 5. continuatio
The proceed, proventus, 4. reditus
To *proceed* (go on) progredior, 3. procedo, 3. (*in learning*) proficio, 3. (*or* spring from) enascor, 3. exorior, 3. (*in a degree*) gradum capessere (at law) lite persequi
Proceeded (sprung from) exortus
A *proceeding*. processus, 4. (*or* transaction) res gesta (at law) controversia judiciaria
A *process*, processus, 4. (in law) formula, 1. actio, 3. lis, 3.
In process of time, temporis progressu
A *procession*, processio, 3. agmen instructo ordine procedens (*in rogation week*) solennis limitum lustratio

To *proclaim*, proclamo, 1. denuncio, 1. (*-war*) indico, 3. (*-peace*) promulgo, 1.
Proclaimed, promulgatus, indictus
A *proclaimer*, proclamator, 3.
A *proclamation*, proclamatio, 3.
Proclivity, proclivitas, 3.
A *proconsul*, proconsul, 3.
Proconsular, proconsularis
A *proconsulship*, proconsultus, 4.
To *procrastinate*, differo, 3.
Procrastinated, procrastinatus
Procrastination, procrastinatio, 3.
To *procreate*, procreo, 1. gigno, 3.
Procreated, procreatus, satus
A *procreating*, *procreation*, procreatio, 3. generatio, 3.
A *proctor*, procurator, 3.
Proctorship, munus procuratoris
Procurable, procurandus
A *procuration*, procurator, 3.
To *procure* (get) acquiro, 3. procuro, 1. (stir up) excito, 1. moveo, 2.
Procured, procuratus, acquisitus
A *procurer*, procurator, 3. (male bawd) leno, 3.
A *procuring*, *procurement*, procuratio, conciliatio, 3.
Prodigal, prodigus, profusus
Prodigally, prodigè, effusè
Prodigality, effusio, 3. dissipatio, 3.
Prodigious (monstrous) prodigiosus (*-great*) ingens, profundus
N. B. When *prodigious* signifies *excessive*, it is probably a sign of the superlative degree, as, *prodigious rich*, ditissimus; *prodigious learned*, doctissimus
Prodigiously, prodigiosè
A *prodigy*, portentum, 2.
Prodition (treason) proditio, 3.
Produce; see *product*
To *produce* (bring forth) produco, 3.

procreo, 1. (propose) in
afferre (shew) exhibeo,
fero
To *be produced*, provenio, 4.
Produced, natus, editus
A *producing*, productio, 3.
Product (*of the earth*) fruc
(*of industry*) commodum, 2
lumentum, 2. (or amo
money) summa, 1. (*-of th*
fœtus ingenii
Production, productio, 3. (
mals) procreatio, 3. gener
(*of plants*) germinatio, 3. (*o*
fruticatio, 3.
A *proem*, proœmium, 2. prol
Profanation, rei sacræ violati
Profane, profanus
To *profane*, profano, 1. viol
Profaneness, impietas, 3.
To *profess* (own) profiteor, 2.
tise) exerceo, 2. (protest)
stando denunciare
Professed, professus, exercitatu
Professed enemy, hostis apertu
Professedly, ex professo
Professing, profitens
A *profession* (acknowledgment
fessio, 3. (calling *or* trade)
quæstus, 4. (way of living
vitæ (protestation) contesta
nunciatio, 3.
A *professour*, professor, 3.
A *professorship*, professoris
Profest; see *professed*
A *profer*, or *proffer*, (attempt)
tus, 4. (thing proposed) c
oblata, *or* proposita
To *proffer* (or attempt) con
tento, 1. (*or* propose) prop
offero
Profferred, propositus, oblatu
Proffering, proponens, offere
Proficiency, progressus, 4.

effus facies
fil
, 2. lucrum, 2.
us
dditus, 4. fructus
3. (*-in learning*)
diis facĕre (*or* get
or, 1.
, commodus
ducit
rutilis
us, 3.
lè, utiliter
s, provectus
s
ſſus, profectus, 4.
tus, nequam
is, 3.
is, altus (*a pro-*
ſtiſſimus
dè, altè
nditas, 3.
profuſus
effuſè
n, profufio, 3.
) obſonor, 1.
, avus
es, 5.
) obſonans (ra-
orradens
ium; 2.
iolor, 1.
lictus
rædictio, 3.
olius, 2. augur
n, progreſſus, 4.
)-itor, 3. circui-
ns
us, gradatim.
o, 2.
us
or, 3.

A *prohibition*, *prohibiting*, interdictum, 2. prohibitio, 3.
Prohibitory, prohibitorius
A *project*, conatus, 4. molimen, 3.
To *project*, deſigno, 1. molior, 4. (juſt out) promineo, 1.
A *projecture*, *projecting*, projectura, 1. prominentia, 1.
Projected, deſignatus, excogitatus
A *projector*, deſignator, 3.
A *projecting*; ſee *projecture*
A *projection*, deſignatio, 3.
To *prole*, venor, 1. aucupor, 1.
Prolepſis, prolepſis, 3.
Proleptic, prolepticus
Prolific, *prolifical*, fœcundus
Prolix, longus, prolixus
Prolixly, prolixè
Prolixity, prolixitas, 3.
A *prolocutor*, prolocutor, 3.
A *prologue*, prologus, 2.
To *prolong*, protraho, 3. extendo, 3. (*-life*) vitam prolatare
Prolonged, productus, prolatus
A *prolonger*, dilator, 3.
A *prolongation*, *prolonging*, prolatatio, 3. dilatio, 3.
A *prominence*, prominentia, 1.
Prominent, prominens
Promiſcuous, promiſcuus
Promiſcuouſly, promiſcuè
A *promiſe*, promiſſum, 2. (*-to pay money*) ſtipulatio nummaria
To *promiſe*, polliceor, 2. promitto, 3. (*-in marriage*) deſpondeo, 2. (*-often*) pollicitor, 1. (*or aſſure ong's ſelf*) ſibi perſuadĕre, ſpero, 1. (*-openly*) profiteor, 2. (*-for another*) expromitto, 3. (*-conditionally*) ſtipulor, 1. (*-mutually*) compromitto, 3. (*-again*) repromitto, 3.
Promiſed, promiſſus, obligatus
Having promiſed, pollicitus (*in marriage*) ſponſatus, deſponſatus

A *promiſer*, promiſſor, 3. (*in marriage*) ſponſor, 3.
A *promiſing*, promiſſio, 3.
A *promiſſory note*, cautio chirographi
A *promontory*, promontorium, 2.
To *promote*, promoveo, 2. effero (*-a deſign*) conſilio favĕre (*-one to honour*) ad honores promovĕre (*-learning*) rem literariam juvare.
Promoted, promotus, elatus
A *promoter*, qui promovet (*-of ſtrife*) fax ſeditionis
Promotion (honour) honor, 3. dignitas, 3. amplitudo, 3.
Prompt, promptus, paratus (*-payment*) pecunia numerata
To *prompt*, ſuggero, 3. ſubjicio, 3. concito, 1. hortor, 1.
Prompted, ſolicitatus, excitatus
A *prompter*, monitor, 3. hortator, 3.
A *prompting*, ſolicitatio, 3. hortatio, 3. ſuggeſtio, 3.
Promptitude, alacritas, 3.
Promptly, paratè, expeditè
Promptneſs, facilitas, 3. alacritas, 3.
A *promptuary*, penus
To *promulge*, or *promulgate*, promulgo, 1. publico, 1.
Promulgation, promulgatio, 3.
Promulged, publicatus
Prone, pronus
Proneſs, propenſio, 3.
A *prong*, furca, 1. bidens, 3.
A *pronoun*, pronomen, 3.
To *pronounce*, enuncio, 1. recito, 1. pronuncio, 1. profero (*-well*) ſermonem probè ſonare
Pronounced, pronunciatus
A *pronouncing*, pronunciatio, 3. (*-of a lecture*) recitatio publica literarum
Pronunciation, or *ſpeaking in public*, elocutio, 3.

Publick weal, respublicæ salus
A *publican*, publicanus, 2.
A *publication*, publicatio, 3. editio
Publickly, publicè, apertè
To *publish abroad*, publico, 1. evulgo, 1. divulgo, 1. promulgo, 1. (*a book*) librum edere
Published, publicatus, editus
A *publisher*, vulgator, 3. editor, 3.
A *publishing*; see *publication*
Pucelage, virginitas, 3.
To *pucker*, corrugo, 1.
Puckered, corrugatus
In a pucker, confusus
A *pudder*, strepitus, 4. tumultus, 4.
A *pudding*, fartum, 2. (*black-*) botulus, 2. (*plumb-*) fartum uvis refertum (*suet-*) fartum sebo refertum (*in a pig's belly*) porcellus Trojanus (*baby-*) flos farinæ coctus (*in any creature's belly*) ventriculus fartus
In pudding time, oppidò
A *puddle*, fossula, 1. lacuna, 1.
To *puddle*, se inquino, 1.
Pueril, puerilis
Puerility, puerilitas, 3.
A *puff* (*of wind*) flatus, 4. (*-paste*) crustulata, 1. (want of breath) anhelitus, 4. (*barber's*) instrumentum ad pulverem aspergendum (deception) deceptio, 3.
To *puff*, flo, 1. (*-and blow*) anhelo, (*-the fire*) ignem suffiare (*at*) sperno, 3. fiocci facere (extol) extollo, 3. (deceive) decipio, 1. fraudor (*-up*) tumefacio, 3. inflo
To *be puffed up*, intumesco, 3.
Puffed up, inflatus, (*with pride*) superbia elatus
Puffing, anhelus, anhelans
A *puffing*, suffiatio, 3. anhelitus, 4. (*at an auction*) talia representatio (*extolling*) laudatio, 3.
Puffy, tumens, inflatus
A *pug* (ape) simia, 1. (*-dog*) canis batavus
Pugh! vah! apage!
Puissance, potentia, 1. potestas, 3. vis, 3. virtus, 3.
To *be puissant*, valeo, 2.
Puissantly, potenter, validè
A *puke*, vomitus
To *puke*, vomito, 1.
A *pull*, nisus, 4.
To *pull*, vello, 3. vellico, 1. (*-again*) revello, 3. (*at*) pervello, 3. (*a way*) avello, 3. divello, 3. (*-back*) retraho, 3. (*back* or *hinder*) impedio, 4. (*-down*) diruo, 3. subruo, 3. demolior, 1. (*-down pride*) superbiam comprimere (*by force*) rapio, 3. (*away by force*) eripio, 3. (*-fruit*) carpo, 3. decerpo, 3. (*-in*) retraho, 3. contraho, 3 (*-in his horns*) retraho. 3. (*-in the reins*) habenas premere (*-off*) exuo, 3. detraho, 3. (*-off bark*) decortico, 1. (*off feathers*) deplumo, 1. (*-off hair*) deglabro, 1. (*-on*) attraho, 3. (*out*) extraho, 3. evello, 3. (*-out the eyes*) oculos effodere (*-out the entrails*) exentero, 1. eviscero. 1. (*out the teeth*) edento, 1. (*-out the tongue*) elinguo, 1. (*-in pieces*) distraho, 3. discerpo, 3. (*-to*) attraho, 3. (*-together*) contraho, 3. convello, 3. (*up*) evello, 3. extraho, 3 (*-up by the roots*) eradico, 1. (*-up weeds*) erunco, 1. (*-up the spirits*) animos redigere
Pulled, vulsus (*-away*) detractus, avulsus (*-back*) revulsus, retractus (*-down*) dirutus, subversus, demolitus (gathered) carptus decerptus (*-from*) direptus, abreptus (*-in*) retractus (*-asunder*) divulsus (*-off*) detractus (*-out*) vulsus, extractus (*-to*) attractus (*-together*) contractus (*-up*) exfus, extirpatus
Pullen, pullities, 5.
A *puller up*, avulsor, 3.
A *pullet*, gallinula, 1. pullastra
A *pulley*, trochlea, 1.
A *pulling*, nisus, 4. vellicatio, (*-away*) avulsio, 3. (*-out*) evul 3. (*-together*) convulsio, 3. (*by the roots*) eradicatio, 3. ex patio, 3.
Pulmonary, pulmonarius
The pulp, pulpa, 1.
A *pulpit*, rostrum, 1. pulpitum
Pulpous, pulpâ abundans
Pulsation, pulsatio, 3.
Pulse, legumen, 3. puls, 3. (*of body*) pulsus, 4.
To *pulverize*, pulverizo, 1.
Pulverized, in pulverem redacta
A *pulverizing*, pulveratio, 3.
A *pumice*, pecto, 3.
A *pumice stone*, pumex, 3.
A *pump*, antlia, 1. (*of a ship*) tina, 1. (endeavour to find an intention) perscrutatio, 3. ploratio, 3.
Pumps, calcei nitidi
To *pump*, exantlo, 1. sentino, (*-a thing out of one*) consilium hidè expiscari
A *pun*, lusus verborum
To *pun*; see *quibble*
Punch, vinum adustum aquâ charo & limoniis detempt tum
A *punchion*, terebrum, 2. (*of* vas vinarium octoginta con continens
A *punch*, pumilio obesus (*-of shoemakers*) terebra cavata
To *punch* (thruft) propello, 3.

ihili, *or* levis
tus
rata observatio
ratè
erpunctio, 3.
ctura, 1.
is
nio, 4. castigo, 1.
morte mulctare
endus
s, mulctatus
or, 3. ultor, 3.
itio, 3. castigatio
licium, 2. pœna, 1.
ctatio, 3.
t, impunè
rvus, exiguus (les-
ickly) infirmus
dĕre
, dissipulus, 2. (*of*
, 1.
ris
1.
, 2. (silly fellow)
, 2.
myops
y) emo, 3. (get)
s
tor, 3.
chase, emptio, 3.
us (clear) clarus
(fine) tersus (un-
ptus, immacula-
erus
s
ifico, 1. lustro, 1.
atus
rificatio, 3.
grè, castè, incor-
3. sinceritas
is, catharticus,

Purgatory, purgatorium, 2.
A *purge*, catharticum, 2.
To *purge*, purgo, 1. repurgo, 1. expurgo, 1. (*the body*) alvum ciēre (*liquid things*) eliquo 1 (*humours*) humores evacuare (*by sacrifice*) expio, 1. (*-one's self of a fault*) crimen diluĕre
Purged, purgatus, expurgatus
Purging; see *purgative*
A *purging*, purgatio, 3. (*-by sacrifice*) expiatio, 3. (*of the sea*) maris ejectamentum, 2.
Purification, purificatio, 3.
Purified, purificatus, defæcatus
A *purifier*, purificator, 3. purgator
To *purify*, purifico, 1. expio, 1. (*-metals*) metalla purgare (*-from dregs*) defæco, 1.
Purifying, purificans
A *purifying*, purificatio, 3.
A *puritan*, catharus, 2.
Purity, puritas, 3. munditia, 1. castitas, 3. (of language) purus sermo (*of the latin tongue*) incorrupta Latini sermonis integritas
A *purl*, limbus, 2.
Purl, potus absynthio mixtus
To *purl*, leniter fluĕre
Purling, leniter fluens
To *purloin*, surripio, 3.
Purloined, surreptus
A *purloiner*, fur privatus
A *purloining*, compilatio privata
Purple, purpura
Of *purple*, purpureus
Purple colour, murex, 3.
To *make purple*, purpuro, 1.
In purple, purpuratus
To *become a purple*, purpurasco, 3.
The purples, febris purpurea
A *purport*, sensus, 4. significatio, 3.
A *purpose*, *propositum*, 2.
Of set purpose, consultò

To *the purpose*, appositus (*not to the purpose*) nihil ad rem
To *the purpose*, appositè, aptè
To *good purpose*, bono consilio
Fit for the purpose, idoneus
To *another purpose*, aliorsum, aliò (*to what purpose*) quo? quorsum? (*to that purpose*) eò, adeò, (*to no purpose*) frustra, incassum, nequicquam
To *purpose*, propono, 3. statuo, 3. destino, 1.
Purposed, statutus
Purposely, cogitatò, eò, adeò
A *purposing*, designatio, 3.
To *purr*, felis sonitum edĕre
A *purse*, crumena, 1. marsupium, 2.
A *purse bearer*, præbitor argentarius
Purse-proud, divitiis elatus
A *purser*, bursarius, 2.
A *pursevant*, apparitor, 3. (*at arms*) fæcialis assecla
Pursiness, obesitas, 3.
Purslan, portulaca, 1.
In pursuance of, persequendo
Pursuant to, secundum, juxta
To *pursue*, persequor (*diligently*) insequor, 3. (*-close* or *hard*) vestigiis adhærēre (*-a design*) in proposito persistĕre
Pursued, insectatus
A *pursuer*, consectator, 3.
A *pursuing*, *pursuit*, consectatio, 3.
Pursy (fat) obesus (short winded) anhelans, asthmaticus
A *purtenance*, appendix, 3.
To *purvey*, obsonor, 1. (*-for wood*) lignor, 1.
A *purveying*, annonæ emptio
A *purveyor*, annonæ curator
Purulency, puris abundantia
Purulent, purulentus

A *puſh* (wheal) puſtula, 1. (thruſt) impetus, 4. ictus, 4.
To *puſh*, pello, 3. impello, 3. (*at* or *attempt*) molior, 4. tento, 1. (on in battle) acriùs inſtare (*-back*) repello, 3. (encourage) inſtigo, 1. ſtimulo, 1. (*-forward*, or *make haſte*) feſtino, 1. accelero, 1. (forward in a deſign) conſilio progredi
Puſhed, pulſus, impulſus
A *puſher forward*, impulſor, 3.
A *puſhing back*, repulſus, 4. (*-on*) impulſio, 3. inſtigatio, 3.
Puſillanimity, timiditas, 3.
Puſillanimous, timidus
A *puſs*, felis, 3.
A *puſtula*, puſtula
Puſtulous, puſtuloſus
A *put off*, mora, 1.
Put the caſe, finge, ſuppone
A *forced put*, invitè factum
To *put*, pono, 3. colloco, 1. ſtatuo, 3. (*-again*) repono, 3. (*-againſt*) oppono, 3. (*-aſide*) ſepono, 3. (*-in array*) inſtruo, 3. (*-away*) amoveo, 2. (*-away a ſon*) filium abdicare (*-away a wife*) uxorem repudiare (or *ſend away*) ablego, 3. (*-back*) depello, 3. (*-before*) antepono, 3. (*-between*) interpono, 3. interjicio, 3. (*-by* or *fruſtrate*) eludo, 3. fruſtror, (or *lay by*) ſepono, 3. recondo, 3. (*-to death*) morte mulctare (or *caſt down*) dejicio, 3. (*an end to*) finem dare (*-forth*) exero, 3. emitto, 3. (*forth the hand*) manum porrigĕre (*-forth ſtrength*) vires exerĕre (*-forth a book*) librum edĕre (*-forth leaves*) frondeo, 2. frondeſco, 3. (*-forward*, or *ſtir up*) ſtimulo, 1. excito, 1. provoco, 1. (*forward*, or *promote*) promoveo, 2. (*-to flight*) fugo, 1. (*-from one*) amoveo, 2. depello, 3. propello, 3. (*-to a hazard*) periculo exponĕre (*-in execution*) exequor (*-in*) immitto, 3. (*-in authority*) præficio, 3. (*-in fear*) metum injicĕre (*-in for a place*) munus aliquod ambire (*-in the ground*) inhumo, 1. (*-into the head*) ſuggero, 3. (*-in heart*) animum addĕre (*-in order*) compono, 3. rectè diſpono, 3. (*-in place of another*) ſuppono, 3. ſubſtituo, 3. (*-in mind*) moneo, 2. admoneo, 2. (*-in writing*) ſcriptis mandare (*-into*) inſero, indo, 3. (*-to uſe*) fœnero, 1. (*off* or *delay*) differo, procraſtino, 1. (*-off in law*) comperendino, 1. (*-off a thing artfully*) calidè vitare, aſtutè declinare (*-off with a jeſt*) jocoſè declinare (*or* thruſt off) protelo, 1. detrudo, 3. (*-off clothes*) veſtes exuĕre (*-hat*) caput aperire (*-ſhoes*) ſoccos detrahere (*on*) induo, 3. (or *walk on*) gradum accelerare (*on a demure look*) vultum ad ſeveritatem componĕre (*-on mourning*) lugubria induĕre (*into the bojom*) ſinu amplecti (*-over*) transfero, tranſmitto, 3. (*-out*) ejicio, 3. expello, 3. (*or* blot out) deleo, 2. expungo, 3. oblitero, 1. (*or* extinguiſh) extinguo, 3. (*out of place*) magiſtratum, &c. abrogare (*-out of conceit*) abalieno, 1. (*out an order*) edictum proponĕre (*-out of doors*) foras excludĕre (*-out of countenance*) pudorem incutĕre (*-out of humour*) bilem movĕre (*-out the tongue*) linguam exerĕre (*or drive out*) exigĕre (*-in the room of another*) loco ſub
figo, 3. (or *boil for a place*) m
ſale) venale
ſubjicĕre (*-out*
alendum com
excæco, 1. oc
hope) de ſpe de
diſloco, 1. lux
metum adimĕr
favorem eripĕ
perturbo, 3. c
mind) ex animo
opus locare (*-*
moveo (*-to ſea*
(*-to ſilence*) os o
ſumptibus alic
ſhame) pudore
to) impedio,
gladio interfic
periclitor, 1.
tias ſinglorum
ing) excito, 1.
ſupplico, 1. (*-u*
recondĕre (*-a*
fraude fallĕre (
perſuadeo, 2. (
ther) culpam
ferre
Put, poſitus (*-*
oppoſitus (*-aw*
or *abandoned*)
(*-back*) repulſu
ſitus (*-between*)
ſepoſitus, reco
motus, dejectu
elocatus, emiſ
gatus (*-hard to*
dactus (*-off*)
layed) dilatus
letus, expunct
guiſhed) extin
fœneratus (*-o*

...) exauctoratus (-out
...turbatus (-to) adjunc-
...s (-in mind) admo-

...stimatus, habitus
...s
...y, depulsor, 3.
...sitio, 3. (-away) a-
...rejectio, 3. (-between)
..., 3. (-between of days)
...o, 3. (-into) immissio,
...dilatio, 3. (-forward)
4. (or blotting out) de
(-out of fire) extinctio,
...appositio, 3. (-together)
...o, 3. (-under) subjectio
..., putredo, 3.
...putrefacio, 3. (or be pu-
...putreo, 2. putresco, 3.
...putrid, putridus
...g, putredo, 3.
...s ulcerosus
...a oleo mixta
... (hard question) quæstio
...
..., confundo, 3.
...confusus, ad incitas re-

...pygmæus
...anus, 2. pumilus
...pyramis, 3.
...pyramidatus
...see pirate
...pyromantia, 1.
...yrrhonismus, 2.
...pythagorean, pythago-

...ythonissa, 1.
...idis, f.

QU

...edicus circumforaneus.
..., 2.

Quackery, empirice, *es.* f.
To *quack*, empiricen exercēre (as a duck) tetrinio, 4.
Quadragesimal, quadragesimalis
A *quadrangle*, area quadrata
Quadrangular, quadrangulus
A *quadrant*, quadrans
Quadrate, quadratus
To *quadrate*, quadro, 1. convenio, 4.
Quadripartite, quadripartitus
A *quadruped*, quadrupes, 3.
The quadruple, quadruplum, 2.
Quadruple, (adj.) quadruplex
To *quaff*, perpoto, 1. (-*all out*) bibo, 3. exsorbeo, 2.
A *quaffer*, ebriosus, 2.
A *quaffing*, compotatio, 3. (-*about*) circumpotatio, 3.
A *quaffing cup*, poculum, 2.
A *quag*, *quagmire*, vorago, 3.
Quaggy, paludosus
A *quail*, coturnix
Quaint (polite) elegans, bellus, scitus (odd, strange) rarus
Quaintly, comptè, nitidè
Quaintness, elegantia, 1. nitor, 3.
To *quake*, tremo, 3. trepido, 1. (-*extremely*) horreo, 2.
To *make to quake*, tremefacio, 3.
A *quaker*, tremulus, 2.
Quakerism, tremulorum superstitio
A *quaking*, horror, 3. tremor, 3.
A *qualification* (endowment) dos, 3. indoles, 3. (condition: status, 4.
Qualified, (appeased) pacatus, sedatus (fitted) idoneus
To *qualify* (make fit) idoneum facĕre (appease) paco, 1. (moderate) tempero, 1. moderor, 1.
A *qualifying*, (appeasing) sedatio, 3.
A *quality*, qualitas, 3. dos, 3. (degree) gradus, 4. ordo, 3.
The quality (*nobles*) *nobiles*, *pl.*

Quality (nobility) nobilitas, 3.
Qualities, mores, *pl.*
A *qualm*, levis stomachi ægritudo
Qualmish, crudus
A *quandary*, dilemma, 3. confusio
A *quantity*, quantitas, 3. vis, 3.
A *quarantain*, mora quadragenaria in statione propter pestem
A *quarrel*, jurgium, 2. rixa, 1. (-*of glass*) vitri rhombus (*of a cross bow*) speculum quadratum
To *quarrel*, litigo, 1. rixor, 3.
A *quarreller*, altercator, 3.
A *quarrelling*, contentio, 3.
Quarrelling, *quarrelsome*, litigiosus
Quarrelsomeness, litigatio, 3.
A *quarry*, lapidum fodina
A *quart*, sextarius, 2.
Quartern, quartanus
A *quarter*, quarta pars (*or coast*) regio, 3. (-*of corn*) octo modii
Quarters (lodgings) hospitium, 2. (-*for soldiers*) contubernia stativa (-*of the moon*) phases (*winter*-) hyberna, *pl.*
Into all quarters, in omnes partes (-*from all quarters*) undiquè
A *quarter staff*, batulus, 2.
Quarter, (in fighting) salus, 3. vita, 1.
Quarter sessions, trimestria pacis curatorum comitia
To *quarter* (*into four pieces*) in quatuor partes dissecare (*or* lodge with) diversor, 1. (*or* receive into a house) hospitium præbēre (*or* cut up meat) deartuo, 1. lanio, 1.
Quarterage, pensio trimestris
Quartered (in pieces) dissectus (lodged) hospitio receptus
A *quartering* (in pieces) dissectio, 3. lodging) hospitalis receptio
A *quarter master*, castrorum metator

Quarterly

Quarterly, quolibet ſpacio trimeſtri (adj.) trimeſtris
A *quartern*, ſexta pars
To *quaſh*, quaſſo, 1. opprimo, 3.
Quaſhed, quaſſatus
A *quaſhing*, quaſſatio, 3.
To *quaver*, cantillo, 1.
Quavering, modulans, vibrans
A *quavering*, modulatio, 3.
A *queen*, ſcortum, 2.
A *queen*, regina, 1. (*-conſort*) regina uxor (*dowager*) regina vidua
Queer, ineptus, inſulſus (in health) delicatulus
Queerly, ineptè
To *quell*, domo, 1. debello, 1.
Quelled, domitus, victus
A *quelling*, domitus, 4.
To *quench*, extinguo, 3. (*-thirſt*) ſitim ſedare, *or* compeſcĕre
Quenchable, extinguibilis
Quenched, extinctus
A *quenching*, extinctio, reſtinctio, 3.
Querimonious, queribudus
A *quark*, cavillatio, 3.
Full of quirks, verſutus, ſubdolus
A *quern*, mola truſatilis
A *query*; ſee *queſtion*
To *query*, dubito, 1. propono, 3.
Querulous, querulus
A *queſt*, inquiſitio, 3. (*-man*) quæſitor, 3.
To *go in queſt*; ſee *to purſue*
A *queſtion*, quæſtio, 3. interrogatio, 3. (doubt) dubitatio, 3.
To *queſtion* (doubt of) dubito, 1. (*-with*) interrogo, 1. (examine) ad examen, *or* jus vocare, examino, 1. ſcrutor, 1.
Queſtionable, dubius, incertus
Queſtioned (examined) examinatus (doubted) dubitatus
A *queſtioning*, dubitatio, 3. inquiſitio, 3. diſquiſitio, 3.

A *queſtor*, quæſtor, 3.
A *quibble*, cavillum, 2. ſophiſma, 3.
To *quibble*, verbis ludĕre
A *quibbler*, cavillator, 3. ſophiſta
A *quibbling*, captio, 3. cavillatio, 3.
Quick (nimble) agilis, celer (alive) vivus (haſty) feſtinus (diligent) diligens (*in ſcent*) ſagax (*in ſight*) perſpicax (*of wit*) ſolers (*with child*) fœtu vivo gravida
Quick, quick, feſtine, *imper.*
To *the quick*, ad vivum
To *be quick* (or lively) vigeo, 2. (*-with child*) fœtum vivum utero geſtare
A *quick-ſand*, ſyrtis, 3.
Quick ſets, plantaria viva (*-hedge*) ſepes viva
Quick ſilver, argentum vivum
Quick or *quickly*, citò (ſubtilty) acutè
To *quicken* (enliven) animo, 3. vivifico, 1. (haſten) inſtigo, 1. (*or* make haſte) depropero, 1. (-wine) vinum refuſcito, 1. (as a woman with child) fœtum vivum in utero ſentire
Quickened, animatus
Quickneſs (nimbleneſs) agilitas, 3. (livelineſs) vivacitas, 3. (*of ſight*) perſpicuitas, 3. (*of wit*) ſagacitas
A *quiddity*, captioſa quæſtio
Quieſcence, quieſcentia, 1.
Quieſcent, quieſcens
Quiet (ſubſt.) quies
Quiet, (adj.) quietus, tranquillus, placidus (ſilent) tacitus
To *be quiet* (ſilent) ſileo, 2. taceo, 2. (live at eaſe) otior, 1. (*-at quiet*) quieſco, 3. requieſco, 3.
To *quiet*, paco, 1. ſedo, 1.
Quieted, pacatus, ſedatus
Not to be quieted, implacabilis
A *quieter*, pacator, 3.
A *quieting*, ſedatio, 3.

Quietly, quietè, tranquillò
Quietneſs, requies, 3. ſereni
A *quill*, penna, 1. calamus, *a barrel*) fiſtula, 3. (*-for cal inſtrument*) plectrum, 2
A *quilt*, culcita
To *quilt*, pannum, &c. bo fartam conſuĕre
A *quince*, malum cydonium
Quinquennial, quinquennis
A *quinſey*, angina, 1.
A *quintal*, centum pondium,
A *quinteſcence*, medulla, 1.
A *quire*, papyri ſcapus (*-of* ſee *choir* (*of a church*) cho *or* locus ubi chorus canit
A *quirk*; ſee *querk*
Quit, abſolutus
To *quit* (leave) relinquo, 3. d 3. (*or* yield) cedo, 3. (le libero, 1. relaxo, 1. (*or* b virum ſe præſtare (*-one's* provinciam, *or* ſtationem t (*-claim*) decedĕre jure ſuo (: par pari referre
Quit, (adv.) impunè
Quite, omnino, penitus
A *quittance*; ſee *receipt*
Quitted; ſee *acquitted*
Quitted, (left) deſertus, relict
Quitting horſes, equis dimiſſis
A *quitting* (leaving) deſertio, 3. ing) liberatio, 3.
A *quiver*, pharetra, 1.
With a quiver, pharetratus
To *quiver*, contremiſco, 3. *cold*) præ frigore horrĕre (*fe* expaveſco, 3.
Quivering, tremulus, horridus
A *quivering*, tremor, 3. horro
A *quoil of a cable*, rudentis i culum convolutio
To *quoil*, in circulum convolvĕ *ſergent doth*) nodis aggeſtis

us, 2.
s, 3. proportio, 3.
prolatio, 3.
e to *cite*
it
uotidianus
itatio, 3.
neus, 2.

R A

t, cuniculus, 2.
bbet, cavando conjungĕre
bbi
rabbinicus
dus, rabiosus
urba, 1.
rfus, 4. stadium, 2.
irps, 3. progenies, 5.
inger) radix zinziberis
d) genus
equus cursor
beasts, falisca, 1. (*for*
ouleus, 2. (*for a spit*)
1. (*for bacon*) crates
for bottles) crates utri-
r cheese) crates casearia
s bow) harpago, 3. (*of*
vix vervecina (*for hay*)
.
e) summus
anger, otiosus, satur
rack
out upon a rack) crati
(*or* torment) torqueo,
, 1. (*-off beer*, &c.)
in alia vasa trans-
mes self) afflicto, 1.
ation) fatigo, 1. (*or*
or) opprimo, 3.
ith pain, excrucior, 1.
pains, excruciatus (as
ecatus

A *racker*, extortor, 3.
A *racket*, reticulum, 2. (stir) strepitus, 4. turba, 1. tumultus, 4.
To *make a racket*, tumultuor, 1.
A *racking*, tortura, 1.
Racking pains, cruciamenta
Racking of liquors, defæcatio, 3.
Racy, saporis gratissimi
Radiance, nitor, 3. splendor, 3.
Radiant, nitens, radians; coruscans, coruscus
Radiation, radiatio, 2.
Radical, radicalis, vitalis
Radically, radicitùs
To *radicate*, radico, 1.
Radicated, inveteratus, fixus
A *radish*, raphanus, 2.
Of radish, raphaninus
The *raff* (refuse) rejectanea, *pl.*
To raffle, aleâ ludĕre
A *raffle*, or *ruffling*, alea, 1.
A *raft*, ratis, 3.
A *rafter*, tignum, 2. cantherius, 2.
To rafter, contigno, 1.
A *raftering*, contignatio, 3.
Rafty, sentibus obductus
A *rag*, panniculus, 2. linteolum, 2.
Full of rags, pannosus
A *ragamuffin*, mendicabulum, 2.
Rage, rabies, 5. furor, 3. ira, 1. (*of the sea*) æstus, 4, fremitus, 4.
In a rage, furiosus (adv.) rabidè, rabiosè
To rage, insanio, 4. sævio, 4. (as a wound) recrudesco, 3. (as the sea) æstuo, 1. (in drink) debacchor, 1.
Raging, furiosus
A *raging*, rabies, 5. furor, 3.
Ragingly, furiosè, rabidè
Ragged, pannosus (jagged) laciniatus, dentatus
Raggedness, pannositas, 3.
A *ragoo*, or *ragout*, cupediæ, *pl.*

A *rail*, palus, 3. repagulum, 2.
To rail, palis sepire (*at*) maledico, 3. male loqui
Railed at, conviciis insectatus (*with rails*) palis septus
A *railer*, insectator, 3.
Railing, convicians
Railingly, contumeliosè
Raillery, convicium, 2. facetia, 1.
Raiment, vestis, 3. vestitus, 4.
Rain, pluvia, 1. imber, 3.
Of rain, pluvius
In the rain, per imbrem
To rain, pluo, 3. (*down right*) depluo, 3. (*-in* or *upon*) impluo, 3. (*-through*) perpluo, 3.
A *rain bow*, iris, 3.
Rainy, pluvialis
To raise, elevo, 1. attollo, 1. (*-up ones self*) surgo, 3. (*ones self in the world*) divitias industriâ acquirĕre (*or* prefer) promoveo, 2. (*-anger*) commoveo, 2. (*-a wall*) extruo, 3. (*a battery*) dispono, 3. (*-a blister*) excito, 1. (*-a bell*) erigo, 3. (*-a building*) ædifico, 1. erigo, 3. (*-bread*) fingo, 3. (*-the posse comitatus*) incolas colligĕre (*-credit*) æstimationem augēre (*-from the dead*) excitare ab inferis (*-the devil*) infernas umbras carminibus elicĕre (*-envy*) invidiam conflare (*-expectations*) spem injicĕre (*-indignation*) bilem commovēre (*-a kite*) in aërem tollĕre (*-a lie*) mendacium conflare (*-a mob*) turbas populares excitare (*-money*) pecuniam decernĕre (*-paste*) farinam depsare (*-phlegm*) pituitam excreare (*-plants*) plantas satu educĕre (*-the price*) pretium augēre (*-reputation*) famam amplificare (*-scandal*) invidiâ aliquem gra-

vare (*-up*) excito, 1. ſuſcito, 1. (*from ſleep*) expergefacio, 3. (*-men*) milites conſcribĕre (*-a tax*) cenſum imponĕre (*-a ſiege*) obſidionem ſolvĕre (*or* compel another to raiſe a ſiege) obſidione urbem liberare (*-the paſſions*) animos concitare (*a ſpirit*) manes evocare (*-a duſt*) pulverem movĕre (*-a report*) rumorem ſpargĕre (*-water*) aquam in altum profundĕre

To be raiſed, attollor, 1. erigor, 3. (*by intereſt*) augeor, 2. adjuvor, 1.

Raiſed (or *lifted up*) levatus, allevatus (*-up*) excitatus (as ſoldiers) conſcriptus

A *raiſer*, concitator, 3. excitator, 3.

A *raiſin*, uva paſſa (*-of the ſun*) uva ſole ſiccata

A *raiſing*, concitatio, 3. excitatio, 3. (*-of a bank*) aggeſtio, 3. (*of money*) exactio, 3. (*of ſoldiers*) delectus, 4. (*-of a ſiege*) diſceſſus ab obſidione

A *rake* (tool) raſtrum, 2. (*-for an oven*) rutabulum, 2. (amongſt miners) fodina, 1. (*-to pull up weeds*) irpex, 3. (*or* ſpendthrift) prodigus, 2. homo diſſolutus, *or* infamis

To *rake*, ſarculo, 1. ſarrio, 4. (*or* ſcrape) rado, 3. (*-again*) refarcio, 4. (*-together* or *up*) corrado, 3. (*-up fire*) ignem cineribus condĕre (*-up the aſhes of the dead*) mortuum conviciis proſcindĕre (*or* live as a rake) per ludum & laſciviam tempus tranſigĕre

Raked, raſus (*-together*) corraſus

A *raker*, ſarritor, 3.

A *raking*, ſarculatio, 3.

To rally, *anew* inſtaurare (*or* return to the charge) ex fuga convenire (*or* joke) jocor, 1. irrideo, 2.

Rallied, reſtitutus

A *rallying*, inſtauratio pugnæ

A *ram*, aries, ĕtis, *m*.

To ram, fiſtuco, 1. (*or* ſtuff) infercio, 4. (*-in gun powder*) pulverem nitratum virgâ adigĕre

A *ramble*, vagatio, 3. error, 3.

To ramble, vagor, 1. erro, 1. circumcurro, 3. (*-in diſcourſe*) à propoſito aberrare

A *rambling perſon*, erro, 3. (*-houſe*) ſparſa domus (*-diſcourſe*) oratio aberrans

Rammed, fiſtucatus

A *rammer*, fiſtuca, 1. pavicula, 1. (*-of a gun*) virga ſcloppetaria

A *ramming*, fiſtucatio, 3.

Rammiſh, barbatus, olidus

Rammiſhneſs, rancor, 3. fœtor, 3.

A *ramp*, virago procax

To ramp, procaciter ſe gerĕre

Rampant, procax (in heraldry) inſiliens (as a lion) erectus

A *rampart*, vallum, 2. agger, 3.

A *ramping*, exultatio, 3.

Ran, ſee *run*

Rancid, *or rank*, rancidus

Rancour, invidia, 1. odium, 2.

Rancorous, malignus, invidus

Rancorouſly, malignè, invidioſè

A *rand*, margo, 3. ora, 1.

At random, temerè

Random, fine ſcopo emiſſus

It rang, ſonuit

A *range* (*of a coach*) temo, 3. (*or* order) ſeries, 5. (*or* ramble) vagatio, 3.

To *range* (ſet in order) diſpono, 3. inſtruo, 3. (*or* ſtand in order) reſtâ ſerie diſponi (*-up and down*) evagor, 1. erro, 1. (*-meal*) fa-

rinam cernĕre

Ranged in order, ordine inſtruc

A *ranger* (letter in order) dige 3. (ſearcher) explorator, 3. (*the foreſt*) viridarii cuſtos

A *ranging* (in order) digeſtio (*or* inſpecting) luſtratio, 3.

Rank (too much) præfertilis, n luxurians (*in ſmell*) rancidus

A *rank rogue*, nebulo, 3. (*-po* acre venenum

A *rank*, ordo, 3. ſeries, 5. lo 2. dignitas, 3.

Of rank, illuſtris

To rank, ordino, 1.

To be rank, luxurio

To be ranked, ordine collocat

To rankle, ſuppuro, 1. putreſ

A *rankling*, ſuppuratio, 3.

Rankly (offenſively) rancidè (uriantly) luxurioſè

Rankneſs, rancor, 3. fœtor growth) luxuries, 5. luxuria

To ranſack, diripio, 3.

A *ranſacker*, ſpoliator, 3.

Ranſacked, ſpoliatus

A *ranſacking*, direptio, 3. vaſtati

A *ranſom*, redemptio, 3.

To ranſom, redimo, 3.

Ranſomed, redemptus

A *ranſomer*, redemptor, 3.

A *ranſoming*, redemptio, 3.

Rant, vaniloquentia, 1.

To rant, ſuperbè loqui

A *ranter*, nepos ineptus

Rantingly, ineptè, inſulſè

A *rap*, ictus, 4. alapa, 1. (*the fingers*) talitrum

To *rap* (ſtrike) percutio, 4. ſ 4. pulſo, 1. (*or* ſwop) comm 1. (*or* ſwear) juramentum merè proferre

Rapacious, rapax

ividè
bacionſneſs, rapacitas, 1.
us, 4. per vim ſtuprum
ity) portio, 3. (*or* wild
pum, 2.
rape, ſtupro, 1.
t, rapidus
apidity, rapiditas, 3.
idè, velociter
ſis, 3. verutum, 2.
ina, 1.
ocker) cornix, 3.
ulſatio, 3.
d up with joy, effuſè
ultans
nimi impetus
mirabilis
, eximiè
rarefactio, 3.
refacio, 3.
, rarefcĕre
efactus
tenuatio, 3.

ity, raritas, 3.
exima, *ſee a curioſity*
ubi idæi fructus
atro, 3. (*vile*-) fur-
o nihili, flagitioſus,
queſſimus
populi fæx
tioſus, ſceleſtus
) litura, 1. (ſmall
e vulnus
h) ſtringo, 3. (*-out*)
eleo, 2. expungo, 3.
everto, 1. ſolo æquare
ed) ſtrictus (demo-
is (rooted out) ex-
etus
leratus, temerarius,

) cutanea

A *raſher of bacon*, offella
Raſhly, temerè, inconſultè
Raſhneſs, præcipitatio, 3. temeritas, 3. (*-of belief*) credulitas, 3.
A *raſing*, raſura, 1. (demoliſhing) ſubverſio, 3. demolitio, 3. (blotting out) deletio, 3.
A *raſour*, ſee *razor*
A *raſp*, radula, 1.
To raſp, rado, 3. limo, 1.
Raſped, raſus
A *raſping*, raſura, 1.
A *raſure*, raſura
A *rat*, ſorex, 3. mus, 3.
Of a rat, ſoricinus
Rats bane, arſenicum, 2.
To ſmell a rat, ſee *to miſtruſt*
A *ratcatcher*, muricidus, 2.
A *rat trap*, decipula, 1.
Ratably, pro rata
A *rate*, pretium, 2. (proportion) proportio, 3. (tax) cenſus, 4. (manner) modus, 2. (ſize) magnitudo, 3.
To rate (tax) taxo, 1. tributum imponĕre (eſteem) æſtimo, 1. (chide) objurgo, 1. increpo, 3.
Rateable, cenſualis
Rated, cenſus, æſtimatus (chidden) objurgatus
A *rater*, cenſor, 3. æſtimator, 3.
Rath, præcox
Rather, potiùs, magis (*I had rather*) malo, *ui*
A *ratification*, *ratifying*, confirmatio, 3. ratificatio, 3. ſanctio, 3.
Ratified, ratus, confirmatus
To ratify, confirmo, 1.
A *rating*, cenſus, 4. (chiding) reprehenſio, 3.
Ratiocination, ratiocinatio, 3.
Rational, rationalis (reaſonable) rationi conſentaneus
Rationally, *è ratione*, æquè

A *rattle*, crepitaculum, 2.
Rattle headed, inſulſus, loquax
To rattle (make a noiſe) ſtrepitum edĕre (*or* chide) increpo, 1. (talk idlely) ineptè garrire
Rattled off, graviter increpitus
Rattles for children, crepundia, *pl.*
A *rattling* (ſhaking) concuſſio, 3. quaſſatio, 3. (*-fellow*) garrulus, ineptus (chiding) objurgatio, 3.
Rattlings, ſcalarum nauticarum gradus
Ravage, direptio, 3. vaſtatio, 3.
To ravage, diripio, 3. vaſto, 1.
Ravaged, direptus, vaſtatus
A *ravager*, ſpoliator
A *ravaging*, depræd tio, 3.
To rave, deliro, 1. inſanio, 4.
To ravel, retexo, 3. involvo, 3.
Ravelled, retextus, involutus
A *raven*, corvus
Of raven colour, corvacinus
To *raven*, or *ravin*, voro, 1.
A *ravener*, helluo, 3.
Ravening, *ravenous*, avidus, vorax
Ravenouſly, avidè
Ravenouſneſs, voracitas, 3.
A *raver*, delirus, 2.
A *raving*, delirium, 2.
To raviſh, conſtupro, 1. vitio, 1. (charm) delecto, 1. voluptate magna afficĕre
Raviſhed (deflour'd) vitiatus (delighted) permulſus (*-from*) abreptus
To be raviſhed, ſee *to be charmed and delighted* (*-with love*) amore ardĕre
A *raviſher*, raptor, 3. ſtuprator, 3.
A *raviſhing*, *raviſhment*, or *committing a rape*, raptus, 4. ſtupratio, 3. (*-of the mind*) ectaſis, 3.
Raviſhing (*to the eye*) eximius,

 exqui-

vare (*-up*) excito, 1. suscito, 1. (*from sleep*) expergefacio, 3. (*-men*) milites conscribĕre (*-a tax*) censum imponĕre (*-a siege*) obsidionem solvĕre (*or* compel another to raise a siege) obsidione urbem liberare (*-the passions*) animos concitare (*a spirit*) manes evocare (*-a dust*) pulverem movēre (*-a report*) rumorem spargĕre (*-water*) aquam in altum profundĕre

To be raised, attollor, 1. erigor, 3. (*by interest*) augeor, 2. adjuvor, 1.

Raised (or *lifted up*) levatus, allevatus (*-up*) excitatus (as soldiers) conscriptus

A *raiser*, concitator, 3. excitator, 3.

A *raisin*, uva passa (*-of the sun*) uva sole siccata

A *raising*, concitatio, 3. excitatio, 3. (*-of a bank*) aggestio, 3. (*of money*) exactio, 3. (*of soldiers*) delectus, 4. (*of a siege*) discessus ab obsidione

A *rake* (tool) rastrum, 2. (*-for an oven*) rutabulum, 2. (amongst miners) fodina, 1. (*-to pull up weeds*) irpex, 3. (*or* spendthrift) prodigus, 2. homo dissolutus, *or* infamis

To *rake*, sarculo, 1. sarrio, 4. (*or* scrape) rado, 3 (*-again*) resarcio, 4. (*-together* or *up*) corrado, 3. (*-up fire*) ignem cineribus condĕre (*-up the ashes of the dead*) mortuum conviciis proscin[illegible] (*or* live as a rake) per [illegible] lasciviam tempus tra[illegible]

Raked, rasus (*-tog*[illegible]

A *raker*, sarrito[illegible]

A *raking*, sa[illegible]

To rally, adi[illegible]

to the charge) ex fuga convenire (*or* joke) jocor, 1. irrideo, 2.

Rallied, restitutus

A *rallying*, instauratio pugnæ

A *ram*, aries, ĕtis, *m.*

To ram, fistuco, 1. (*or* stuff) infercio, 4. (*-in gun powder*) pulverem nitratum virgâ adigĕre

A *ramble*, vagatio, 3. error, 3.

To ramble, vagor, 1. erro, 1. circumcurro, 3. (*-in discourse*) à proposito aberrare

A *rambling person*, erro, 3. (*-house*) sparsa domus (*-discourse*) oratio aberrans

Rammed, fistucatus

A *rammer*, fistuca, 1. pavicula, 1. (*-of a gun*) virga scloppetaria

A *ramming*, fistucatio, 3.

Rammish, hircosus, olidus

Rammishness, rancor, 3. fœtor, 3.

A *ramp*, virago procax

To ramp, procaciter se gerĕre

Rampant, procax (in heraldry) insiliens (as a lion) erectus

A *rampart*, vallum, 2. agger, 3.

A *ramping*, exultatio, 3.

Ran, see *run*

Rancid, or *rank*, rancidus

Rancour, invidia, 1. odium, 2.

Rancorous, malignus, invidus

Rancorously, malignè, invidiosè

A *rand*, margo, [illegible]

At rand[illegible]

Ra[illegible]

rinam cernĕre

Ranged in order, ordine instr[illegible]

A *ranger* (letter in order) di[illegible] 3. (searcher) explorator, [illegible] *the forest*) viridarii custos

A *ranging* (in order) digest[illegible] (*or* inspecting) lustratio, 3.

Rank (too much) præfertilis, luxurians (*in smell*) rancidu[illegible]

A *rank rogue*, nebulo, 3. (-[illegible] acre venenum

A *rank*, ordo, 3. series, 5. 2. dignitas, 3.

Of rank, illustris

To rank, ordino, 1.

To be rank, luxurio

To be ranked, ordine collocarĕ

To rankle, suppuro, 1. putreo,

A *rankling*, suppuratio, 3.

Rankly (offensively) rancidè uriantly) luxuriosè

Rankness, rancor, 3. fœt[illegible] growth) luxuries, 5. luxu[illegible]

To ransack, diripio, 3.

A *ransacker*, spoliator, 3.

Ransacked, spoliatus

A *ransacking*, direptio, 3. vas[illegible]

A *ransom*, redemptio, 3.

To ransom, redimo, 3.

Ransomed, redemptus

A *ransomer*, redem[illegible]

[illegible]

ess, rapacitas,
er vim stuprum
tio, 3. (*or* wild
upro, 1.
lus
rapiditas, 3.
lociter
verutum, 2.
cornix, 3.
, 3.
with joy, effusâ
npetus
s
ns
ctio, 3.
, 3.
cĕre
tio, 3.
ritas, 3.
, *see a curiosity*
fructus
5. (*vile-*) fur-
hili, flagitiosus,
mus

A *rasher of bacon*, offella
Rashly, temerè, inconsultè
Rashness, præcipitatio, 3. temeritas, 3. (*-of belief*) credulitas, 3.
A *rasing*, rasura, 1. (demolishing) subversio, 3. demolitio, 3. (blotting out) deletio, 3.
A *rasour*, see *razor*
A *rasp*, radula, 1.
To rasp, rado, 3. limo, 1.
Rasped, rasus
A *rasping*, rasura, 1.
A *rasure*, rasura
A *rat*, sorex, 3. mus, 3.
Of a rat, soricinus
Rats bane, arsenicum, 2.
To smell a rat, see *to mistrust*
A *ratcatcher*, muricidus, 2.
A *rat trap*, decipula, 1.
Ratably, pro rata
A *rate*, pretium, 2. (proportion) proportio, 3. (tax) census, 4. (manner) modus, 2. (size) magnitudo, 3.
To rate (tax) taxo, 1. tributum imponĕre (esteem) æstimo, 1. (chide) objurgo, 1. *increpo*, 1.
Rateable, censualis
R[illegible], æstimatus (chi[illegible]
[illegible] 3. æstim[illegible]

A *rattle*, crepitac[illegible]
Rattle headed, insul[illegible]
To rattle (make [illegible] edĕre (*or* chide [illegible] idlely) ineptè [illegible]
Rattled off, gra[illegible]
Rattles for chilere[illegible]
A *rattling* (shak[illegible] quassatio, 3. [illegible] ineptus (chid[illegible]
Rattlings, scalarum [illegible] gradus
Ravage, direptio, 3. [illegible]
To ravage, dirip[illegible]
Ravaged, direptus [illegible]
A *ravager*, spoli[illegible]
A *ravaging*, [illegible]
To rave, delir[illegible]
To ravel, [illegible]
Ravelled, [illegible]
A *raven*, [illegible]
Of raven colour, [illegible]
To ravin, [illegible]
A *raving*, [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] uro, 1.
[illegible] io, 3.
[illegible] endo, 1. (*or* [illegible] to) saluto, 1.
[illegible] mmendabilis
[illegible], commendatio, 3.
[illegible] commendetitius
[illegible] mendatus
[illegible] mendator, 3.
[illegible], 2. merces,
[illegible] io, 3.
[illegible] 1. com-
penso,

egregius (*to the ear*) ſuaviſſimus, admirabilis, jucundiſſimus
Raw, crudus (not ſodden) incoctus (unwove) nondum textus (unſkilful) rudis, imperitus
Raw ſchollar, novitius, 2.
To grow raw, crudeſco, 3.
Raw weather, tempeſtas frigida & nubila
Raw boned, ſtrigoſus
Rawly (crude) crudùm (unſkilfully) imperitè
Rawneſs, cruditas, 3.
A ray, radius, 2.
To raze, rado, 3. (*-foundations*) fundamenta everterè
A razor, novacula, 1.
To reach (come up to) aſſequor, 3. (*-one's meaning*) intelligo, 3. (-out) extendo, 3. (neut.) *to reach*, extendor, 3. porrigor, 3. (*or* arrive at) pertingo, 3. (*in vomitting*) vomo, 3.
A reach, ambitus, 4. tractus, 4. (fetch) dolus, 2. (capacity, ability) captus, 4. (power) poteſtas, 3. (*-of thought*) ſagacitas, 3. (*by water*) intervallum, 2.
Of a deep reach, ſubtilis, verſutus
A reaching, vomendi nixus
Reached (given) allatus, datus (extended) porrectus, extentus
A reaching, extenſio, 3. porrectio, 3. (vomiting) vomitio, 3.
To read, lego, 3. (*-over again*) relego, 3. (*-often*) lectito, 1. (*-over*) evolvo, 3. (*-out*) publicè recitare (*-aunta*) prælego, 3. (*or* gueſs) conjecto, 1.
Read, lectus (*-openly*) publicè recitatus (*-over*) perlectus
Well read, doctiſſimus
May be read, lcc legible
A reader, lector, 3. (*-in ſchools*) profeſſor, 3. (*-to ſchollars*) prælector, 3. (*or* curate) vicarius, 2.
A great reader, helluo librorum
A reading, lectio, 3. (*-openly*) prælectio, 3. (*over*) evolutio, 3.
To readmit, iterum admittere
Ready, paratus, promptus, pronus; propenſus, expeditus, accinctus (*-to pleaſe*) affabilis, comis, mitis (*or* willing) volens, lubens (*-to lie in*) inſtat partus (*-furniſhed*) hoſpitium ſupellectili inſtructum
Ready, readily, jam, jamdudum
Of ready wit, ſagax
Ready money, argentum præſentaneum, pecunia numerata
To be ready at hand, adeſſe
To get, or *make ready*, paro, 1. expedio, 4. (*-haſtily*) accelero, 1. (*-for war*) apparo, 1.
Made ready, paratus, accinctus
Readily, expeditè, paratè (without book) memoriter (willingly) libenter, comiter
Readineſs, promptitudo, 3. alacritas, 3. (*-to pleaſe*) obſequium, 2. comitas, 3.
In readineſs, in promptu, præſtò
It is in readineſs, ſuppetit
Real, verus
A real eſtate, patrimonium, 2.
Reality, veritas, 3.
In reality, reverâ
To realize, ad amuſſim exprimo
Really (in earneſt) reverâ, ſincerè, ſanè (ſurely) profecto, certè, ſanè
A realm, regnum, 2.
A ream of paper, ſcapus major papyri
To *reanimate*, reanimo, 1.
To *reap*, meto, 3.
Reaped, meſſus
Fit to reap, maturus
A reaper, meſſor, 3.
A reaping, meſſio, 3. (*-hook*) falx, 3.
Reaping time, meſ
In *reaping time*, p
Of reaping, meſſo
The rear, extremu agmen extremu
To rear up, tollo, *building*, extru (*-up children*) i *himſelf*) ſe atto
Reared, or *lifted* vatus (educated
A rearing, erectio
To reaſcend, denuo
Reaſon (the faculty
A reaſon (cauſe *or* cauſa, 1. argun
Againſt reaſon, ab
By reaſon of, ob propterea (*by* quando, propter
To reaſon, argum cinor, 1. diſce oppono, 3. opp *ouſly*) cavillor,
Reaſonable (ration æquus, juſtus (diocris
Reaſonableneſs, æq
Reaſonably, juſtè diocriter, modi
Reaſoned, diſputat
Having reaſoned,
May be reaſoned,
A reaſoner, ratioc
A reaſoning, rati
To re-aſſemble, or iterum convoca rurſùm conveni
To reaſſign, iterum
A reaſſignment, a
To *reaſſume*, reaſ
Reaſſumed, denuo
To *rebate* (check

) ſubduco, 3. (*or* make
) ſtrio, 1.
(checked) repreſſus (*in ac-*
ſubductus (in heraldry)
ntus
reprimens, refrenans
g, *rebatement*, repreſſio, 3.
raldry) diminutio, 3.
perduellis
deſcio, 3. rebello, 1.
rebellator, 3.
g, *rebellion*. rebellio, 3.
rebellis, factioſus (dif-
nt) perverſus, obſtinatus,
nax
, reſultus, 4.
, reſilio, 4.
, *rebounding*, repercuſſus
ng, repercuſſio, 3.
repulſa, 1.
, rendūco
rendificatus
g, rendificatio, 3.
reprehenſio, 3.
increpo, 1. caſtigo, 1.
ſnew) fugillo, 1. (*ſharply*)
, 1. (*deſpitefully*) ex-
1.
ureptus, reprehenſus;
i
objurgatorius
objurgator, 3.
objurgatio, 3.
mbolum, 2.
evoco, 1. (*one's words*)
rendĕre
vocatus
revocatio, 3.
ecanto, 1. (*an opinion*)
n mutare
, *recantation*, recanta-
linodia, 1.
ate, breviter repeto, 3.
i colligĕre

Recapitulated, ſummatim repetitus
A *recapitulation*, ſummarium, 2.
To recede, recedo, 3. ſecedo, 3.
A *receipt* (receiving) receptio, 3. (diſcharge) acceptilatio, 3. ſyngrapha, 2. (*by a phyſician*) præſcriptum, 2.
To receive, recipio, 3. accipio, 3. (*-viſits*) ſalutantes admittĕre (*-a wound*) vulneror, 1. (*or* drink in) imbibo, 3. (*-into company*) admitto, 3.
Received, acceptus, exceptus, receptus (as a cuſtom) inveterātus (*-into company*) admiſſus
A *receiver*, receptor, acceptor, 3. (*-of taxes*) publicanus, 2. (chymical veſſel) vas recipiens (*-of* the king's demeſne) regis procurator
Receivers general, tribuni ærarii
A *receiving*, receptio, 3. acceptio, 3. admiſſio, 3. (before) anticipatio, 3.
Recent, nuperus, recens
Recently, recenter, nuper, modò
Receptable, capax
A *receptacle*, receptaculum, 2.
A *reception*, receptio, 3. (entertainment) acceptio, 3.
Receptive, capax
A *receſs*, receſſus, 4.
Recleſs, ſecurus, remiſſus
Reciprocal, reciprocus, mutuus
Reciprocally, mutuò, alternatim
To reciprocate, alterno, 1.
Reciprocation, reciprocatio, 3.
Reciſion, reciſio, 3.
A *recital*, recitatio, 3. enumeratio, 3.
To recite, recito, 1. enumero, 1.
Recited, recitatus, narratus
A *reciter*, recitator, 3.
A *reciting*, recitatio, 3.
To reckon (count) numero, 1. computo, 1. (*judge*) arbitror, 1. (eſteem) exiſtimo, 1. duco, 3. (deſign) ſtatuo, 3. conſtituo, 3. (*or* depend upon) confido, 3. (*-little of*) parvi pendĕre (*with*) rationes conferre, *or* componĕre
Reckoned, numeratus
May be reckoned, computabilis
Not to be reckoned, innumerabilis
A *reckoner*, computator, 3.
A *reckoning*, numeratio, 3. (*-of one with child*) tempus pregnationis (ſhot) ſymbolum, 2. collecta, 1. eranus, 2. (account to be given) ratio, 3.
To reclaim, corrigo, 3. ad bonam frugem reducĕre
Reclaimed, ad frugem perductus
A *reclaiming*, emendatio, 3.
To recline, reclino, 1.
Reclining, reclinis
A *recluſe*, monachus, à mundanis ſecluſus
To recognize, agnoſco, 3.
A *recognizing*, *recognition*, agnitio, 3.
A *recognizance*, obligatio, 3.
To recoil, reſilio, 4.
Not to recoil, ſubfiſto, 3.
A *recoiling*, receſſio, 3.
Recoiling, reſiliens
To recollect, recolligo, 3.
A *recollecting*, recognitio, 3.
To *recommence*, renovo, inſtauro, 1.
Recommenced, inſtauratus
A *recommencing*, inſtauratio, 3.
To recommend, commendo, 1. (*or* ſend compliments to) ſaluto, 1.
Recommendable, commendabilis
A *recommendation*, commendatio, 3.
Recommendatory, commendetitius
Recommended, commendatus
A *recommender*, commendator, 3.
A *recompenſe*, præmium, 2. merces, 3. (requital) retributio, 3.
To recompenſe, remunero, 1. compenſo.

Regardable, conſideratione dignus
Regarded, curatus, obſervatus
Not regarded, neglectus
To be not regarded, ſordeo, 2.
A regarder, obſervator, 3.
A regarding, reſpectus, 4.
Regarding, attinens, pertinens
Regardleſs, negligens, remiſſus
Regardleſsly, improvidè, remiſſè
Regardleſſneſs, incuria, 1.
Regency (government) regimen, 3. (of a kingdom) adminiſtratio regni
To regenerate, regenero, 1.
Regenerate, regenerated, regeneratus
Regeneration, regeneratio, 3.
A regent (in ſtudies) moderator, 3. præfectus, 2. rector, 3. (*-of a realm*) regni procurator, 3. (vice-roy) prorex, 3. (*queen-*) regni procuratrix
To germinate, germino, 1.
A regicide, regis interfector
Regimen (government) regimen, 3. moderamen, 3. rerum adminiſtratio (*-in diet*) dieta, 1. (*in phyſic*) medicinæ regimen præſcriptum
A regiment, legio, 3.
Regimental, legionarius
A region, regio, 3. tractus, 4.
A regiſter (book of records) acta, *pl.* archivum, 2. (*-of names*) nomenclatura, 1. (officer) regiſtrarius, 2.
To regiſter, in tabulas referre
Regiſtred, in acta relatus
A regiſtring, in tabulas relatio
A regiſtry (office for regiſters) locus ubi acta publica conſervantur
To regrant, iterum donare
To regrate, præmercor, 1.
A regrater, mango, 3.
A regreſs, regreſſus, 4.
Regret, indignatio, 3.
To regret, ægrè ferre (bemoan) defleo, 2. lugeo, 2.
Regretted, ægrè latus, deploratus, defletus
Regular (according to art) ad normam exactus (uſual) uſitatus (methodical) methodicus, ordine progrediens (moderate) moderatus, temperatus (under a rule) regulâ aſtrictus
Regularity, regularitas, 3.
Regularly, ex ordine, certò
To regulate, diſpono, 3. ordino, 1. moderor, 1. tempero, 1. præſcribo, 3.
Regulated, ordinatus, temperatus
A regulating, regulation, moderatio, 3. temperatio, 3.
A regulator, moderator, 3. ordinator
To rehear, denuò audire
A rehearing, auditio iterata
To rehearſe, recito, 1. repeto, 3.
A rehearſal, recitatio, 3.
Rehearſed, recitatus, repetitus
A rehearſing, enumeratio, 3.
To reject, rejicio, 3. repudio, 1. abdico, 1. reſpuo, 3.
Rejected, rejectus
To be rejected, reſpuendus
A rejecting, rejection, rejectio, 3.
A reign, regnum, 2.
To reign, regno, 1. (prevail) vigeo, 2. ingraveſco, 3. (*or* be in vogue) obtineo, 2. floreo, 2.
Reigning, regnans (*-diſtemper*) morbus ingraveſcens
To *reimbark*, navem rurſus conſcendĕre
A reimbarking, reimbarkment, and *reimbarkation*, in navem iterata conſcenſio
To reimburſe, pecunias rependĕre
Reimburſed, repenſus
A reimburſement, reſtitutio, 3.
The rein, habena, 1.
Reins (of government) imperium, (*or* kidneys) renes, *pl.*
To reinforce, inſtauro, 1. reparo, (*-an army*) exercitum ſuppl (*-an argument*) adurgeo, 2.
A reinforcement, ſupplementum,
To reingage (*in fight*) iterum c fligo, 3. (*-in buſineſs*) iterum gotio ſe implicare
To reinſtate, reſtituo, 3.
Reinſtated, reſtitutus, repoſitus
A reinſtating, reſtitutio, 3.
To rejoice (be glad) lætor, 1. gaud 2. (make glad) exhilaro, 1. tifico, 1.
Rejoiced, exhilaratus, gaviſus
A rejoicing, lætitia, 1. gaudium, (*-day*) dies exultationis
To rejoin (reply) iterum reſpondĕ
A rejoinder, reſponſio iterata
To reiterate, itero, 1. repeto, 3.
Reiterated, iteratus
A reiteration, repetitio
To reland, in terram denuò expon
A relapſe, novus lapſus (*or* retu iteratus lapſus
To relapſe, relabor, 3. recido, 3
Relapſed, relapſus
To relate, narro, 1. enarro, 1.
Related (told) narratus (a kin blood) conſanguineus (by m riage) affinis
A relater, narrator, 3.
A relating, relation, ſee *narration*
Relation (kindred) conſanguinei 3. affinitas, 3.
A relation, ſee *related*
Relative, relativum, 2.
Relatively, pro ratione
To relax, relaxo, 1. remitto, 3.
A relaxation, relaxing, relaxatio, remiſſio, 3.
Relaxed, relaxatus, remiſſus

ſtatio, 3.
ſee to *ſtation*
(ſet at liberty) dimitto, 3.
iſoner) libero, 1. (*-from a*
) ſtipulationi non inſiſtĕre
abſolutio, 3. liberatio, 3.
ſolutus, relaxatus
g, releaſement, ſolutio, 3.
grow gentle) molleſco, 3.
, 3. (*or* be moved with
ſion) miſericordiâ moveri
roubled for) ſolicitudine
r yield) cedo, 3.
g, ſee *grieving, pardoning*
inflexibilis
idow) vidua, 1.
mfort) conſolatio, 3. ſo-
2. ſolamen, 3. (help,
) ſuppetiæ, *pl.* ſubſidium,
aw) relevium
(comfort) conſolor, 1.
ſuccurro, 3. (*a town*) op-
ſuppetias ferre (*-a guard*)
m vices permutare
(comforted) conſolatione
(helped) ſublevatus
(helper) opitulator, 3.
g, auxilium, 2.
religio, 3.
religioſus, pius (*-in ap-*
e only) hypocrita, æ, *m.*
punctual) qui religioſĕ
, religioſĕ, piè
iſh, relinquo, 3. derel'n-
(*a charge or office*) ma-
, *or* munere ſe abdicare
t) de jure ſuo abire
ed, relictus
ſhing, derelictio, 3.
reliquiæ, *pl.*
ſuſtus, 4. ſapor, 3.
h, inſipidus

To reliſh, guſto, 1. ſapio, 4. (*or* pleaſed with) delector, 1. placeo, 2
High reliſhed food, acres acutique cibi
Reliſhable, guſtui jucundus
Reluctance, reluctancy, faſtidium, 2.
With reluctance, invitè, ægrè
Reluctant, abhorrens, averſans
To rely, confido
Relying upon, fretus
To remain (*or* tarry) maneo, 2. remaneo, 2. permaneo, 2. (behind) reſto, 1. (be over) ſuperſum (*as be was*) antiquum obtinēre
It remaineth, ſuper eſt, reſtat
A *remainder*, reſiduum, 2.
Remaining, reſiduus, reliquus
Remains, reliquiæ, *pl.*
To remand (or ſend for back) revoco, 1. (*or* ſend back) remitto, 3.
Remanded, revocatus (ſent back) remiſſus
A *remanding*, revocatio, 3. (diſmiſſion) dimiſſio, 3.
A *remark*, obſervatio, 3. notatio, 3.
To remark, noto, 1. animadverto, 3.
Remarkable, notabilis, inſignis
A *remarking*, obſervatio, 3.
A *remedy* (medicine) remedium, 2. medicamentum, 2. medicina, 1. (*-for all diſtempers*) panacea, 2. (*-againſt poiſon*) alexipharmacum, 2. (help *or* relief) remedium, 2.
To remedy, medicor, 1. medeor, 2.
Remedied, ſee *helped*
Remedileſs, immedicabilis
A *remedying*, curatio, 3. ſanatio, 3.
To remember, reminiſcor, 3. recordor, 1. memini (put in mind) moneo, 2. commoneo, 2. ſuggero, 1.
Remembered, commemoratus
To *be remembred*, memorabilis
A *remembrer*, monitor, 3.
A *remembrance, reminiſcentia*, 1.

A *remembrancer*, monitor, 3.
To *remind*, moneo, 2. admoneo, 2.
Reminded, admonitus
A *reminding*, admonitio, 3.
Reminiſcency, recordatio, 3.
Remiſs (flack) negligens, remiſſus (ſlothful) ſocors, piger
Remiſly, negligenter, ſupinè
Remiſneſs, negligentia, 1. dilatio, 3.
Remiſſion (pardon) venia, 1. remiſſio
A *remiſſion*, relaxatio, 3.
To remit (ſend back) remitto, 3. (grow leſs) diminuor, immainuor (refer unto) refero (forgive) abſolvo, 1. condono, 1. (*-money*) tranſmitto, 3.
Remittable, remiſſable, condonandus
A *remittance*, remiſſio, 3. (*-of money*) pecuniæ pro alio præfinita numeratio
Remitted (ſent back) remiſſus (abated) diminutus (forgiven) condonatus
A *remitting*, remiſſio, 3.
A *remnant*, reſiduum, 2. reliquum, 2.
A *remonſtrance*, declaratio, 3.
To remonſtrate, declaro, 1. oſtendo, 3.
A *remora* (obſtacle) impedimentum
Remorſe, angor, 3. ſtimulus, 2.
Remorſeleſs, immitis
Remote, remotus, longinquus
Remotely, remotè, longè.
Remoteneſs, diſtantia, 1.
Removeable, mobilis
Not removeable, immobilis
Removal (*of perſons*) migratio, 3. (*of goods*) exportatio, 3.
To remove, moveo, 2. amoveo, 2. ſubmoveo, 2. removeo, 2. demoveo, 2. (*or* be removed) removeor, 2. (*-goods*) aliò exportare (*-with difficulty*) amolior, 4. (*from place to place*) tranſmoveo, 2. (*-a dwelling*)

dwelling) migro, 1. (ſend away) amando, 1. (*or* kill) interficio, 3.
A remove, or *removing*, remotio, 3. amotio, 3. (*or* one remove) gradus
Remove, ſir, aufer te hinc
Removed, amotus
Not removed, immotus, fixus
A removing, remotio, 3. amotio, 3. (*-ones dwelling*) migratio, 3.
To remount, rurſus aſcendĕre
To remunerate, compenſo, 1.
To rencounter, occurro, 3.
A rencounter, occurſus, 4.
To rend (tear) lacero, 1.
To rendler (reſtore or give) reddo, 3. do, 1. reſtituo, 3. (*or* tranſlate) verto, 3. latinè, *&c.* reddĕre (yield up) trado, 3 dedo (*-like for like*) par pari referre (*-a reaſon*) rationem reddĕre (*-thanks*) gratias agĕre (with lime) ſee *to plaſter*
Rendered, redditus (yielded up) deditus
A rendering, redditio, 3. (tranſlating) interpretatio, 3. (*-up*) deditio, 3.
A rendezvous, conventus, 4. locus præſcriptus
To rendezvous, convenio, 4.
A renegado, apoſtata, 1.
To renew, renovo, 1. (*-a battle*) redintegro, 1. (*-grief*) commoveo, 2. (*-a leaſe*) integro, 1.
A renewal, renovatio, 3. integratio, 3
Renewed, renovatus, integratus
To be renewed, integraſco, 3.
A renewer, renovator, 3.
A renewing, renovatio, 3.
Rennet, coagulum, 2.
To renovate, ſee *renew*
To renounce, renuncio, 1. abdico, 1. (*-the faith*) fidem abjuro, 1, (*-a covenant*) fœdus ejuro, 1.
Renounced, renunciatus
Renown, fama, 1. gloria, 1.
Of renown, inſignis
Without renown, inglorius
Renowned, inclytus, clarus
To be renowned, enitĕo, 2.
Rent (torn) laceratus
A rent (tear) ſciſſura
Rent (income) reditus, 4. vectigal, 3. (*-charge*) vectigal annuum
To rent (let) loco, 1. eloco, 1. (hire) conduco, 3.
Rented, elocatus
To rent (rend) lacero, 1. dilanio, 1.
A rental, catalogus redituum
The renter (hirer) conductor, 3.
A renting (hiring) conductio, 3.
Renunciation, renunciatio, 3.
Repaid, iterum ſolutus
To repair, reficio, 3. reparo, 1. (*-clothes*) reſarcio, 4. (*-often*) frequento, 1.
Repairable, reparabilis
Irrepairable, irreparabilis
Repaired, reparatus
A repairer, reparator, 3.
A reparation, repairing, reparatio, 3.
Reparation, ſee *compenſation*
A repartee, argutiæ, *pl.*
To repartee, argutè reſpondeo, 2.
To repaſs, iterum tranſire
A repaſt, refectus, 4.
To repay, reddo, 3.
A repaying, ſolutio iterata
To repeal, abrogo, 1. reſcindo, 3.
Repealed, reciſſus, abrogatus
To repeat, repeto, 3. itero, 1.
Repeated, repetitus
A repeater, repetitor, 3.
A repeating, repetitio, 3.
To repel, repello, 3.
Repelled, repulſus
A repeller, depulſor, 3.
A repelling, repulſio, 3.
To repent, reſipiſco, 3. pœni
Repentance, pœnitentia, 1.
Repenting, pœnitens
It repenteth, pœnitet
To repeople, populum inducĕ
A repercuſſion, repercuſſio,
Repercurſive, retundens
A repertory, repertorium, 2.
A repetition, repetitio, 3.
To repine, doleo, 2. queror,
A repiner, querens
A repining, queſtus, 4. que (*envying*) invidentia, 1.
Repining, murmurans
To replace, ſuppleo, 2. ſubſt
Replaced, ſubſtitutus, ſuppl
A replacing, ſupplementum
To replenish, repleo, 2. im compleo, 2. expleo, 2.
Replenished, repletus, redu
A replenishing, expletio, 3.
Replete, repletus, abundan
A repletion of blood, pleth (*-of humours*) humorum
A replevin, replegiamentum
To replevy, replegio, 1.
Replevyed, replegiatus
A replevying, replegiatio, 3
A replication, reply, reſpo reſponſum, 2. replicatio.
To reply, reſpondeo, 2. repl
Replied, relatus
A replying. ſee *replication*
A report, rumor, 3. (in la ratio, 3. relatio, 3. (*-of* ſonitus, 4. (*a good-*) eu 2. (*a bad-*) infamia, 1.
To report, nuncio, 1. narro *of*) diffamo, 1. calumnic
By report, ut fama eſt
Reported, relatus
A reporter, nunciator, 3. (ſer) accuſator, 3.
A reporting, rumoris propa

ies, 5. ſomnus, 2.
otior, quieſco, 3. (*or*
nfido, 3.
uietus; repoſitus
y, repoſitorium, 2.
, iterum poſſidêre
of, iteratâ poſſeſſione do-

nd, objurgo, 1. arguo, 3.
ed, objurgatus
der, correptor, 3.
ding, reprehenſio, 3.
ble, reprehendendus
ve, objurgatorius
nt, repræſento, 2. exhi-
. (*or* ſhew) declaro, 1.
, 3. demonſtro, 1. (*a*
alicujus perſonam gerêre
rm of a thing) imitor, 1.
o, 1. aſſimilo, 1. (*to*
veram ſimilitudinem de-
(*to ones ſelf*) animo cer-

ration, declaratio, 3. (*or*
i) ſimilitudo, 3.
ative, vicem cujuſpiam

d, delineatus, exhibitus
ting, ſee *repreſentation*
, reprimo, 3. refræno, 1.
imo, 3. coërceo, 2. cohi-
1. domo, 1. frango, 3.
ſco, 3. (*wickedneſs*) im-
atem reſtinguêre
, repreſſus, coërcitus
e, ſupplicii prorogatio
ve, ſupplicium prorogare
nd, objurgatio, 3.
nd, objurgo, 1. increpo, 1.
ded, objurgatus
t, denuò imprimêre
, denuò impreſſus
clarigatio, 3.
repriſæ, *pl.*

To reproach, exprobro, 1. convicior, 1. objecto, 1
A *reproach*, convicium, 2. probrum, 2. opprobrium, 2. vituperatio, 3. exprobratio, 3. contumelia, 1.
Without reproach, integer, innocens
Reproachable, convicio dignus
Reproached, exprobratus
Reproachful, probroſus
Reproachfully, contumelioſè
A *reproaching*, exprobratio, 3.
A *reprobate*, improbus, perditus
To reprobate, rejicio, 3. damno, 1.
Reprobated, reprobatus
Reprobation, reprobatio, 3.
A *reproof*, reprehenſio, 3.
To reprove, redarguo, 3. objurgo, 1.
Reproveable, culpandus
Reproved, reprehenſus
A *reprover*, reprehenſor, 3.
A *reproving*, reprehenſio, 3.
A *reptile*, animal repens
A *republic*, respublica, 1.
A *republican*, libertatis fautor
To repudiate, repudio, 1. dimitto, 3.
Repudiated, rejectus, ſpretus
To *repugn*, repugno, 1. oppugno, 1.
Repugnancy, repugnantia, 1.
Repugnant, repugnans
A *repulſe*, repulſa, 1.
To repulſe, repello, 3. propello, 3.
Repulſed, repulſus
Reputation, exiſtimatio, 3.
Reputable, bonæ famæ
Irreputable, infamis
Of no repute, obſcurus
Reputableneſs, claritas, 3.
Reputably, cum honore
Repute, fama, 1. nomen, 3.
Reputed, habitus, exiſtimatus.
A *requeſt*, petitio, 3. ſupplicatio, 3.
To requeſt, rogo, 1. ſupplico, 1. (*-earneſtly*) obſecro, 1. (*or demand*) poſtulo, 1. poſco, 3. ef-

flagito, 1.
In requeſt, magno honore
At my requeſt, meo rogatu
By requeſt, prece, precariò
Requeſted, requiſitus, rogatus
A *requeſter*, rogator, 3.
A *requeſting*, rogans
A *requeſting*, rogatio, 3. petitio, 3.
A *requiem*, oratio pro mortuis
Requireable, exigendus
To require, exigo, 3. poſtulo, 1. repoſco, 3. repeto, 3.
Required, poſtulatus
A *requiring*, poſtulatio, 3.
Requiſite, neceſſarius
A *requital*, retributio, 3.
To requite, retribuo, 3. compenſo, 1.
Requited, retributus
Having requited, remuneratus
A *requiting*, compenſatio, 3.
Rereboiled, ſemicoctus
The rereward, ultima acies
Reſaluted, reſalutatus
To reſcind, reſcindo, 3. abrogo, 1.
Reſcinded, reſciſſus, abrogatus
A *reſciſſion*, abolitio, 3.
A *reſcript*, reſcriptum, 2.
A *reſcue*, recuperatio, 3.
To reſcue, recupero, 1. libero, 1. ex cuſtodia vi eripêre (*-from ruin*) ab interitu vindicare
Reſcued, vi abreptus
A *reſearch*, inquiſitio, 3. diſquiſitio, 3.
Reſemblance, ſimilitudo, 3.
To reſemble, refero (*or* compare to) comparo, 1.
Reſembling, aſſimilis
A *reſembling*, aſſimilatio, 3.
To reſent, indignè ferre
Reſented, dolore affectus
Reſenting, indignans
A *reſentment*, indignatio, 3.
A *reſervation*, conſervatio, 3. (*mental*) exceptio in animo

With reſervation, diſſimulanter
To reſerve, reſervo, 1. repono, 3. recondo, 3. ſepono, 1.
A reſerve (exception) exceptio, 3. conditio interpoſita (*-of ſoldiers*) ſubſidium, 2.
Without reſerve, ſine exceptione
Reſerved (laid up) repoſitus, recondítus, ſepoſitus, reſervatus (*-in ſpeech*) taciturnus
Reſervedly, parcè
Reſervedneſs in ſpeech, taciturnitas, 3. (*-in behaviour*) faſtus, 4.
To reſettle, denuò ſtabilire
Reſettled, denuò ſtabilitus
To reſide, habito, 1. commoror, 1.
A reſidence, habitatio, 3.
Reſident, reſidens
A reſident, legatus inferior
A reſidentiary, reſidentiarius, 2.
The reſidue, reſiduum, 2.
To reſign (quit) reſigno, 1. cedo, 3. concedo, 3. trado, 3. (*-to another will*) ſe ad alterius voluntatem accommodare
Reſignation, ceſſio, 3. conceſſio, 3. (*-of a benefice*) à beneficio eccleſiaſtico abdicatio
Reſign'd, conceſſus, traditus
A reſigner, qui cedit
A reſigning, abdicatio, 3.
Reſinous, reſinaceus
Reſipiſcence, ſee *repentance*
To reſiſt, reſiſto, 3. obnitor, 3. repugno, 1.
Reſiſtance, repugnantia, 1.
Reſiſted, oppugnatus
A reſiſter, oppugnator, 3.
Reſiſtible, reſiſtendus
Reſiſting, repugnans
To reſolve (purpoſe) ſtatuo, 3. conſtituo, 3. decerno, 3. (explain) *explano*, 1. explico, 1. enodo, 1. (*or reduce into*) *reduco*, 3. reſolvo, 3. redigo, 3. (*or* diſcuſs) diſcutio, 3. (*or* be reſolved) reſolvor, 3. redigor, 3. reducor, 3.
Reſolved, decretus, ſtatutus (reſolute) fixus, certus, tenax
Reſolvent, diſcutiens
A reſolving, or *diſſolving*, reſolutio, 3. (*of a queſtion*) explicatio, 3.
Reſolute (bold) audax (firm) conſtans, firmus
Reſolutely, audaciter, obſtinatè
A reſolution (deſign) propoſitum, 2. (courage) animus, 2. fortitudo, 3. (*-of mind*) conſtantia, 1. (*-of an aſſembly*) decretum, 2. (*-of a queſtion*) ſolutio, 3. (*-of the nerves*) nervorum reſolutio
Reſolutive, reſolvens, diſcutiens
Reſonant, reſonans, reſonus
Reſort, frequentia, 1. congreſſus, 4. (refuge) refugium, 2. (in law) juriſdictio, 3.
To reſort unto, frequento, 1. (*-together*) convenio, 4. confluo, 3.
Reſorted unto, frequentatus, celebratus
A reſorting, congreſſus, 4. frequentia, 1. (*-unto*) frequentatio, 3.
To reſound, reſono, 1. (*-one's praiſe*) laudo, 1. extollo, 3.
Reſounding, reſonans
A reſounding, reſonantia, 1.
A reſource, tions, 3. origo, 3.
Reſpect (regard) reſpectus, 4. ratio, 3. (reverence) reverentia, 1. veneratio, 3. honor, 3.
In reſpect of, præ, propter
Worthy of reſpect, venerabilis
To reſpect (conſider, regard) reſpicio, 3. (*or* relate to) ad aliquid pertinēre (eſteem *or* honour) revereor, 2. veneror, 1. (love) diligo, 3. amo, 1.
Reſpected, cultus, dilectus
A reſpecter, amator, 3.
Reſpectful, officioſus, reverens
Reſpectfulneſs, reverentia, 1.
Reſpective, reciprocus, mutuus
Reſpectively, ſingulatim, mutuò
Reſpiration, æſpiratio, 3.
To reſpire, reſpiro, 1. ſpiro, 1.
Reſpite, mora, 1. relaxatio, 3.
Without reſpite, ſine intermiſſione
To *reſpite*, differo, profero, trā 3. ſee *to reprieve*.
Reſpited, procraſtinatus, dilatus
A reſpiting, dilatio, 3. prorogatio
Reſplendency, nitor, 3. ſplendor,
Reſplendent, reſplendens, rutilus
Reſplendently, nitidè, clarè
A reſponſe, reſponſum, 2.
Reſponſable (able to pay) pecuniō (*-for damages*) obnoxius
To reſuſcitate, reſuſcito, 1.
Reſt, quies, 5. requies, 5. otiū 2. (peace) pax, 3. tranquilitas
The reſt, reliquus, reſiduus (*or* others) cæteri, reliqui, *pl.*
The reſt (ſubſt.) reſiduum, 2.
A reſt (in muſic) pauſa, 1. (*or* pr fulcrum, 2.
To reſt, or *take reſt*, quieſco, 3. compoſe for ſleep) requieſco, (*or* lean upon) innitor, 3. cumbo, 3. (*or* tarry in a pl maneo, 2. commoror, 1. (*or* main) ſuperſūm (*-between* inter quieſco, 3. (*-in a* ſuperſedēre labori itineris (*or* upon) confido, 3. (*or* rely confido, 3. (*-ſatisfyed*) acquie 3. (*-together*) conquieſco, 3. die) morior, 4. (*-upon*) recli
Reſtauration, reſtauratio, 3.
Reſted, (lying along) reclinis (ing upon) confidens (laid repoſitus (refreſhed) relaxatus ried) commoratus

y, refractorius (-*horse*)
reluctor, 1.
cessatio, 3. relaxatio, 3.
ocus quietis
uietus, turbulentus, im-
seditiosus
inquietudo, 3.
, restitutio, 3.
restauratio, 3.
e, analepticum, 2.
ive back again) reddo, 3.
3. repono, 3. retribuo,
establish) restauro, 1. in-
. (-*to liberty*) libertatem
(*or* replace) repono, 3.
ck) reduco, 3. (-*health*)
tem redigĕre (-*to vigour*)
icĕre (-*to favour*) recon-
in gratiam restituĕre
stitutus (back again) red-
life) è mortuis excitatus
ace) restitutus (-*to favour*)
atus
vindex. 3. restitutor, 3.
restauratio, 3.
(curb) coërceo, 2. inhi-
refræno, 1. reprimo, 3.
, 3. (-*passion*) moderor,
to, 3. domo, 1. (*or* limit)
1.
coërcitus, compressus,
s, restrictus
g, or *restraint*, coërtio, 3.
io, 3. cohibitio, 3. limi-
int, in custodia
n, limitatio, 3.
or *restringent*, restringens,
s, astringens
tumax, see *restiff*
effect) exitus, 4. effectus,
clusion) summa, 1. (-*of*
genii fœtus

To result, orior, 4.
To resume, resumo, 3. (-*work*) rursus aggredi (-*studies*) redire ad studia
Resumed, resumptus
A *resuming* or *resumption*, resumptio, 3
Resurrection, resurrectio, 3.
By *retail*, singulatim
Retailed, perticulatim venditus
A *retailer*, propola, 1.
A *retailing*, singulatim venditio
To retain, detineo, 2. (-*a lawyer*) honorarium advocato dare
A *retainer*, cliens, 3.
A *retaining fee*, honorarium
To retake, resumo, 3. (-*a prey*) prædâ hostes exuĕre
Retaken, iterum captus
To retaliate, compenso, 1. (-*an injury*) ulciscor, 3. (-*a kindness*) remunero, 1.
Retaliation of an injury, ultio, 3. vindicta, 1. (-*of a kindness*) remuneratio, 3. (*law of*-) lex talionis
To *retard*, moror, 1. retardo, 1.
Retarded, dilatus, prolatus
A *retarding*, mora, 1. cunctatio, 3.
To retch, nauseo, 1. screo, 1.
A *retching to vomit*, nausea, 1.
Retchless, infamis, socors
Retention, retentio, 3.
Retentive, retentivus
Reticence, reticentia, 1.
A *retinue*, famulitium, 2. comitatus, 4
To retire, recedo, 3. regredior, 3. (-*in disorder*) effusè se recipĕre (-*in good order*) turmatim abire (-*home*) domum se recipĕre (*from company*) circulo se subducĕre (*from a blow*) ab ictu declinare (-*from business*) à negotiis secedĕre (-*into the country*) in rus secedĕre (-*from danger*) è periculo se eripĕre
Retired or recurred, submotus, subductus (solitary) solitarius
Retiredly, secretò, seorsùm
Retiredness, secessus, 4.
Retiring, secedens, recedens
A *retiring*, recessus, 4.
Place of retirement, recessus, 4.
A *retort*, vas chemicum collo retorto ad succum eliciendum, subjecto igne, aptum
To retort, retorqueo, 2. regero, 3.
Retorted, retortus, regestus
A *retorting*, dicti translatio
To retract, retraho, 3. revoco, 1.
Retracted, recantatus
A *retractation*, retractatio, 3.
A *retreat*, regressus, 4. receptus, 4. (-*orderly*) inconfusus recursus (-*shameful*) fuga, 1.
To retreat, see to *retire*
Place of retreat, receptaculum, 2. (*for birds*) secessus (*for wild beasts*) latibulum, 2.
To retrench (cut off) amputo, 1. deseco, 3. circumcido, 3. (-*expences*) sumptus minuĕre
Retrenched (cut off) amputatus, desectus (fortifyed) munitus, circumvallatus
A *retrenching* (lessening) diminutio, 3. (fortification) munimentum, 2.
To retribute, compenso, 1. retribuo, 3.
Retribution, compensatio, 3.
To retrieve (recover) recupero, 1. (-*a loss*) damnum resarcire (-*affairs*) restituo, 3.
Retrieved, restitutus, restauratus
A *retrieving*, restauratio, 3. restitutio
Retrograde, retrogradus
Retrospect, retrospectus, 4.
A *return*, reditus, 4. regressus, 4. reversio, 3. (-*of love*) mutuus amor (in traffick) venditio, 3.
Days of return, dies legitimi
To return (restore) redeo, 4. reverto

reſtituo, 3. (*-the ſame way*) per eandem viam reverti (*-thanks*) gratias agĕre (*-a kindneſs*) mutuam gratiam referre (*-an anſwer*) reſpondeo, 2. replico, 1. (*-money*) remitto, 3. (*-in writing*) reſcribo, 3. (*-to a ſubject*) ad propoſitum reverti

Returnable, reddendus

Returned, redditus, reſtitutus (come *or* gone back) reverſus (*-in writing*) reſcriptus (*-from abroad*) redux, 3. (-to *life*) redivivus

A *returning*, reſtitutio, 3. (coming back) reditus, 4. regreſſus (*-of what is ſold*) redhibitio, 3.

A *reve*, præfectus, 2.

To reveal, revelo, 1. (diſcover) patefacio, 3. retego, 3. (make known) evulgo, 1. oſtendo, 3. aperio, 4.

Revealed, revelatus (from heaven) divinitùs oſtenſus

A *revealing*, or *revelation*, revelatio, 3. (*the Revelations*) apocalypſis, 3.

To revel, comeſſor, 1. debacchor, 1.

A *reveller*, comeſſator, 3.

A *revelling*, comeſſatio, 3.

Maſter of the revels, ludorum magiſter

Revenge, vindicta, 1. ultio, 3.

To *revenge*, vindico, 1. ulciſcor, 3.

Revenged, vindicatus, ultus

Revengeful, vindictâ gaudens

A *revenger*, vindex, 3. ultrix, 3.

A *revenging*, vindicatio, 3. ultio, 3.

A *revenue*, reditus, 4. vectigal, 3.

To reverberate (beat back) reverbero, 1. repercutio, 4. (in chymiſtry) in cinerem redigĕre

Reverberated, repercuſſus

Reverberating, reverberans

A *reverberating*, repercuſſio, 3.

A reverberatory, fornax chemicus

To revere, veneror, 1, revereor, 2,

Reverence, reverentia, 1. cultus, 4.

To *reverence*, reveror, 2. veneror, 1. colo, 3. (*-greatly*) percolo, 3.

A *irreverence*, merda, 1.

Reverenced, cultus, veneratus

Worthy to be reverenced, venerabilis, venerandus

A *reverencing*, veneratio, 3.

Reverend, reverendus (*right-*) reverendus admodum (*moſt-*) reverendiſſimus

Reverent, reverens

Reverential, verendus

Reverently, reverenter

Reverſe, poſticus, averſus (contrary) contrarius, adverſarius

To reverſe, inverto, 3. ſubverto, 3. (*-laws*) abrogo, 1. reſcindo, 3. refigo, 3.

Reverſed (abrogated) abrogatus, reſciſſus (*-arms*) inſignia inverſa

Reverſible, reſcindendus

To revert, reverto, 3. revertor, 3.

Reverted, reverſus, reſtitutus

To reinveſt, poſſeſſionem rurſus dare

Reinveſted, iterum donatus

A *review*, recenſio, 3. recognitio, 3.

To review, recenſeo, 2. luſtro, 1. (*-a book* to be printed) retracto, 1.

Reviewed, recenſitus

A *reviewing*, recenſio, 3.

To revile, calumnior, 1. convicior

Reviled, conviciis laceſſitus

Having reviled, conviciatus

A *reviler*, conviciator, 3.

Reviling, maledicus

A *reviling*, exprobratio, 3.

A *reviſal*, recognitio, 3. recenſio

To reviſe, relego, 3. recenſeo, 2. (*-a book*) retracto, 1.

A *reviſe*, ſpecimen iteratum

Reviſed, recenſitus, retractatus

A *reviſer*, qui recenſet

To reviſit, reviſito, 1.

A *revival*, ſee *renewing*

To revive (renew) renovo, 1. tuo, 3. redintegro, 1. (-bri life) à mortuis excitare ; *rage*) animo, 1. exſtimul inſtigo, 1. (*-with pleaſure*) laro, 1. (*or* be raiſed to life viviſco, 3. (*or* flouriſh again rum florĕre *or* vigĕre

Revived (brought to life) redi (encouraged) animatus (rene renovatus (*with pleaſure*) ò tatus (flouriſhing again) it florens *or* vigens

A *reviver*, in vitam reductor

A *reviving*, in vitam reductio, matio, 3. renovatio, 3.

A *reunion* (joining again) it conjunctio, 3. (reconciliat reconciliatio, 3.

To *reunite* (join again) iterum jungĕre (reconcile) reconcili

Reunited, iterum conjunctus (re ciled) reconciliatus

A *reuniting*, ſee *reunion*

Revocable, revocabilis

A *revocation*, revocatio, 3. abolit

To *revoke*, revoco, 1. retract reſcindo, 3. (*-a will*) teſta tum irritum facĕre (*-a gift*) num infectum facĕre (*-an e* errorem dejicĕre

Revoked, revocatus, reſciſſus

A *revoking*, retractatio, 3.

To revolt, deficio, 3. rebello, 1.

A *revolter*, rebellis, 3. transfug

Revolting, deficiens, rebellans

A *revolt*, *revolting*, defectio, rebellio, 3. rebellium, 2.

To revolve, meditor, 1. recogit

Revolved, cogitatus

A *revolving*, cogitatio, 3.

A *revolution*, mutatio, 3. revolut

mets) cursus, 4. (*-of af-*
ricissitudo, 3.
s, revulsio, 3. (in phy-
teriæ morbificæ depulsio
, præmium, 2. merces, 3.
d, remunero, compenso,
ibuo, 3. repenso, 1.
arded, præmio donari
, compensatus (*according*
) ornatus ex virtutibus
r, remunerator, 3.
ing, remuneratio, 3.
, remunerans
, rhapsodia, 1.
henanus, rhenensis
hetorica, 1.
rhetoricus, oratorius
y, ornatè
an, rhetor, orator, 3.
torician, rhetoricè
euma, 3. fluxio, 3.
rheumaticus
, rheumatismus, 2.
(of four equal, but not
gled sides) rhombus, 2.
ha or rhacoma, 1.
rhyme, rhythmus, 2.
, rhythmicus
a
s, costatus
purcities, 5.
turpis, spurcus
r ribbon, tænia, 1.
, 1. (for winding silk,
rum, 2.
, locuples, opulentus
y) pecuniosus (in cattle)
oris (*very-*) ditissimus,
turgens opibus (abound-
affluens (magnificent)
, magnificus (precious)
(*-banquet*) convivium
-booty) opima præda
num generosum

To be rich, locupletor, 1.
To grow rich, ditesco
To make rich, locupleto, 1. dito, 1.
Made rich, locupletatus
Riches, divitiæ, *pl.* opes, *pl.* facultates, *pl.* fortunæ, *pl.* opulentia, 1.
Richly, (plentifully) copiosè, largè, abundè (magnificently) opiparè, splendidè, magnificè, optimè
A *rick*, strues, 3. acervus, 2.
Ricklus, auricula ursi
The rickets, rachitis, 3.
Rickety, rachitide laborans
To rid, libero, 1. expedio, 4. redimo, 3. (*-from rubbish*) rudera exportare (*-one of his money*) aliquem argento emungĕre (*-from moss*) emusco, 1. (*-from stones*) elapido, 1. (*-ground*) festino, 1. (*-work*) opus properare
To get rid of, se expedire ab
Rid from, extricatus, expeditus
A *riddance*, liberatio, 3.
That may be ridden, equitabilis
Not to be ridden, inequitabilis
Ridding, liberans, extricans
A *ridding*, liberatio, 3. expeditio, 3.
A *riddle*, ænigma, 3. (sieve) cribrum, 2. excerniculum, 2.
To riddle, excerno, 3.
To ride, equito, 1. (*-in a cart*) rhedâ vehi (*-in triumph*) curru triumphare (*-about*) obequito, 1. circum equito, 1. (*-at anchor*) anchoris niti (*upon the seas*) navigo, 1. navigulor, 1. (*-away*) abequito, 1. (*-by*) præterequito, 1. (*-post*) veredis publicis equitare (*-through*) perequito, 1. (*-together*) coëquito, 1. (*-unto*) adequito, 1
A *rider*, eques, 3.
The ridge (top) culmen, 3. cacumen, 3. (steepness) dorsum, 2. jugum, 2. (*-of land*) porca, 1. (*-of mountains*) perpetuum dorsum
A *ridge tile*, imbrex, 3.
Ridged, jugosus (fluked) striatus
Ridicule, irrisus, 4. derisus, 4.
To ridicule, rideo, 2. ludificor, 1.
To *be ridiculed*, irrideor, 3.
A *ridiculer*, irrisor, 3. derisor, 3.
Ridiculous, ridiculus
A *riding on horseback*, equitatio, 3. (*-in a carriage*) vectio, 3.
A *riding hood*, pallium femineum
A *riding of a shire*, divisio comitatus
Rife, frequens, grassans
Riff raff, quisquiliæ, *pl.*
To rifle, despolio, 1.
Rifled, spoliatus
A *rifler*, spoliator, 3.
A *rifling*, spoliatio, 3.
To rig, instruo, 3. orno, 1. armo, 1.
Rigged, instructus, ornatus
A *rigger*, navium instructor
The rigging, apparatus velorum et funium
To riggle, vacillo, 1. (*or* insinuate) insinuo, 1.
Riggling, vacillans
Right (subst.) jus, 3. æquum, 2. fas
Right (adv.) rectè, æquè
Right (adj.) aptus, idoneus (*-in health*) sanus (straight) rectus, directus (true) genuinus (*-handed or side*) dexter, dextrorsus
Right against, è regione
Right forth, rectà
Right hand, dextra, 1.
Right honest, integerrimus
Right well, perbellè, perbenè
To right, vindico, 1. (*or* make right) emendo, 1. corrigo, 3. (*or* bring to rights) vela iterum dispandĕre
Right or wrong, quo jure, quáve injuriâ
On *the right side*, dextrorsus

Right of nations, jus gentium
Righteous, æquus, justus
Righteously, rectè, æquè
Righteousness, justitia, 1.
Rightful, æquus, justus
Rightfully, æquè, justè
Rightly. rectè, commodè
A *riglet*, assula lignea inter lineas posita
Rigid, see *rigorous*
Rigor, asperitas, 3. severitas, 3. (*with the utmost rigor*) summo jure (*-of winter*) vis hyemis
Rigorous, rigidus, austerus, asper, durus, severus
Rigorously, rigidè, severè
Rigorousness, rigiditas, 3. severitas, 3.
A *rill*, rivulus, 2.
A *rim*, margo, 3. labrum, 2. (*-of the belly*) peritonæum, 2.
A *rime* (mist) pruina, 1.
Rime (meter) rhythmus
To rime, versifico
A *rimer*, versificator, 3.
Rimy (misty) pruinosus
A *rind*, cortex, 3. tunica, 1.
A *ring*, annulus, 2. (*a wedding-*) annulus pronubus
Ring finger, digitus annularis
Of a ring, annularis
A *ringmaker*, annularius, 2.
Ring of a door, cornix, 3. (*of people*) corona, 1. circulus, 2. orbis, 3. (*-for boxing*, &c.) palæstra, 1. (*-of bells*) plures campanæ modulatè sonantes
A *ringleader*, antesignanus, 2.
A *ring dove*, palumbus, 2.
A *ringworm*, impetigo, 3.
To ring (sound) sono, 1. tinnio, 4. [illegible]sono, 1. (*-a bell*) campanam [illegible] (*-bells*) campanas modu- [illegible] (*-about*) circumsono, 1. (*-a hog*) rostro suis annulum inserĕre
Ringed, annulatus
A *ringer*, pulsator, 3.
Ringing (sounding) sonans, tinnulus (*-harmoniously*) canorus, modulatus (*-of bells*) campanas pulsans
To rinse, lavo, 1. proluo, 3.
Rinsed, lotus, ablutus
A *rinser*, lotrix, 3.
A *rinsing*, lavatio, 3. lotio, 3.
A *riot*, turba, 1. tumultus, 4. (*in law*) cœtus illicitus (*or* lavishness) luxuria, 1. luxus, 4.
To riot, tumultuor, 1. (*-in luxury*) luxurior, 1.
A *rioter*, helluo, 3. seditiosus
Riotous, luxuriosus, tumultuosus, seditiosus
Riotously, seditiosè, profusè
To rip (unsew) diffuo, 3. (cleave) diffindo, 3. (*up an old sore*) memoriam malorum refricare
Ripe, maturus (*before the time*) præmaturus, præcox (*-of age*) pubes, nubilis (*-in judgment*) animo maturus
Ripely, maturè
To ripen (*or make ripe*) maturo, 1. (or *grow ripe*) maturesco, 3.
Ripened, maturatus
Ripeness, maturitas, 3. (*-of age*) pubertas, 3.
Ripening, maturescens
A *ripening*, maturatio, 3.
Ripped, dissutus
To be ripped, dissuendus, dissutilis
To *ripple*, detergo, 3. abstergo. 3.
A *rise* (source) origo, 3. scaturigo, 3. fons, 3. (*-of the sun*) ortus, 4. (*-of stocks*) ingravescens pretium (preferment) promotio, 3.
To rise, orior, 4. surgo, 3. (*-again*) resurgo (*-out of* or *from*) ex 4. enascor, 3. (*-from bed*) è surgĕre (*-from off a seat*) de surgĕre (*-from table*) à mens gĕre (*-with respect*) hono assurgĕre (*or* mount up) asc 3. conscendo, 3. (*as a bird*) lo, 1. (*-in price*) ingravesc (*-in singing*) vocem inte (*-up*) assurgo, 3. consurgo, (*-up again*) insurgo, 3. (or up) increscо, 3. innascor swell) tumeo, 2. turgeo, 2. *of water*, &c.) emergo, 3. *the world*) ditesco, 3. promove
Risen, ortus, exortus, satus, ed prognatus (*out of*) emersus (s len) turgidus, tumens, tum
A *rising*, ortus, 4. exortus, 4. coming forth) emersus, 4. *life*) resurrectio, 3. (*-of a* acclivitas, 3. (*swelling*) tube tumor, 3. (tumult) insurre 3. motus, 4. seditio, 3. tu tus, 4. (*-of water*) scaturig
Rising ground, tumulus, 2.
A *risk*, periculum, 2. discr me
To *risk*, periclitor, 1. experio (make an attempt) peric facĕre
A *rite*, ritus, 4. cæremoni (*-at funerals*) exequiæ, *pl.* *pl.*
Ritual, ritualis
A *ritual*, codex ritualis
A *rival*, æmulus, 2.
To rive, findo, 3. scindo, 3. *cleft*) dehisco, 3. fatisco, 3.
Riven (cleft) diffissus
A *river*, fluvius, 2. rivus, 2. a flumen, 3.
Of a river, fluviatilis
A *rivet*, clavus retusus

repango, 3. (-in
ime, 3. infigo, 3.

s
fluviatilis
via, 1. (-for ships)
im statio
1.
vagatus
;.

albidus.
. clamo, 1. voci-
be sea) fremo, 3.
, 1. (for grief)
, 1.
or, 3.
ns, clamosus
s, 4. clamatio, 3.
ost
. spolio, 1. furor,
1. deprædor, 1.
peculor, 1. (-pri-
3.
, raptus
3. fur, 3. (-of a
is, 2. (at sea) pi-
public) peculator,
se by night) bur-

im, 2. rapina, 1.
o, 3. (-of churches)
(-of the public)
eculatus, 4.
torius
. vestis, 3. vesti-
of honour) stola,
pura, 1. (loose-)
erna, 1.
, vestiarius
bustus
3.
rapium
, 2.

A *rock*, rupes, 3. petra, 1.
Of a rock, saxeus, petrosus, saxatilis, præruptus, scopulosus
To *rock* (*or* reel) vacillo, 1. (-*a cradle*) cunas agitare
A *rocker*, cunas agitans
A *sky rocket*, ignea missilia
Rockiness, saxis abundans
A *rocking*, cunarum agitatio
Rockey, see *of a rock*
A *rockey place*, saxetum, 2.
A *rod*, virga, 1. (*or* twig) vimen, 3. (*or* whip) flagrum, 2. flagellum, 2. (-*to measure*) pertica, 1. (-*in measure*) sedecem pedes cum dimidio
Made of rods, vimineus
A *romontade*, gloriatio inepta
To romontade, gloriosè mentiri
A *roe*, caprea, 1. (-*buck*) capreolus, 2. (*of a fish*) piscis ova (-*soft*) lactes, *pl.*
Rogation week, ambarvalia, *pl.*
A *rogue* (wicked person) scelestus, 2. (-*in grain*) ab ingenio improbus
To play the rogue, lascivio, 4.
Roguery (knavery) scelus, 3. flagitium, 2. nequitia, 1. fraus, 3. (banter) jocatio, 3. cavillatio, 3.
Rogning about, vagans
Roguish (knavish) improbus, nequam (wanton) lasciviens
Roguishly (knavishly) scelestè
Roguishness (knavishness) nequitia, 1. improbitas, 3. (wantonness) lascivia, 1.
To roist, see *to boast*
A *roll* (catalogue) catalogus, 2. album, 2. (-*of* any thing) volumen, 3. (-*of cloth*) pannus in se convolutus (-*of bread*) crustulum panis oblongum (*or* little wheel) rotula, 1. (*at top of a pillar*) voluta, 1. (*or record*) rotulus, 2.

scrinium, 2.
A *court roll*, volumen curiale
The rolls, scriniorum sacrorum repositorium, archivum, 2.
Master of the rolls, magister scriniorum sacrorum
To roll, volvo, 3. plico, 1. (wind about) circumvolvo, 3. circumroto, 1. (-again or back) revolvo, 3. (-*along*) pervolvo, 3. (-*down*) devolvo, 3. (*or* be rolled down) devolvor, 3. (-*the eyes*) oculos volvĕre (-*in money*) pecuniâ abundare (-*towards*) advolvo, 3. (-from or *out*) evolvo, 3. (-*land*) deocco, 1. (-*under*) subvolvo, 3. (-*up*) involvo, 3. (-*a walk*) cylindro complanare
Rolled, volutus, complanatus (-*back*) revolutus (-*up*) convolutus, involutus
May be rolled, volubilis
A *roller* (for heavy bodies) cylindrus, 2. (-*for a wound*) hapsus, 2.
Rolling, volubilis, versatilis (tempestuous) procellosus, turbidus
A *rolling*, volubilitas, 3. volutatio, 3. (-*pin*) cylindrus, 2. magis, 3. (-*stone*) saxum volubile (-*press*) prælum versatile
Rollingly, volubiliter
Roman, romanus
A *romance*, narratio ficta (or falsity) mendacium, 2.
To romance, fabulas fingere
A *romancer*, vaniloquus
A *romanist*, papista, 1. pontificius, 2.
Romantic, fictitius, fictus
A *romer*, scyphus vitreus amplior
A *rood*, pertica, 1. (-*of land*) quarta pars jugeri (*or* cross) crux, 3. (-*loft*) statuarium, 2.
A *roof*, tectum, 2. solarium, 2.

(*vaulted-*) laquear, 3. (*-of the mouth*) palatum, 2. palatus, 2.
A *rook*, cornix (*-at chefs*) elephantus, 2. (*or* cheat) planus, 2. fraudator, 3.
To rook, defraudo, 2. fallo, 3.
Rooked, defraudatus
A rooking, fraudatio, 3.
Room, locus, 2. ſpatium, 2. (chamber) conclave, 3. (*aining-*) triclinium, 2. cœnaculum, 2. (*a withdrawing-*) penetrale, 3. (*or* ſtead) vice
To make room, ſubmoveo, 2.
Roomy, ſpatioſus; amplus
A rooſt, gallinarium, 2.
To rooſt, quieſco, 3. dormio, 4.
A root, radix, 3. ſtirps, 3.
To root, radicor, 1. radiceſco, 3 (*-as a hog*) ruſpo, 1. (*-up*) eradico, 1. extirpo, 1.
Up by the roots, radicitùs
Of the root, radicalis
Deeply rooted, altis radicibus
Rooted, radicatus (*-out*) eradicatus, extirpatus
May be rooted out, extirpandus
A rooting, radicatio, 3. (*-up*) eradicatio, 3. extirpatio, 3.
Full of roots, radicoſus
A rope, funis, 3. reſtis, 3. (*-of onions*) ceparum ſeries
To be ropy, viſcor, 1.
A roper, or *ropemaker*, reſtio, 3.
A rope dancer, funambulus, 2.
Rope yarns, funis retexti fila
Ropy, viſcoſus, glutinoſus
A roſary, roſarium. 2.
A roſe, roſa, 1. (*-bud*) alabaſtrus, 2. (*-cake*) roſarum caput mortuum
Roſcy, roſeus, roſaceus
A roſe noble, aureus nummus roſâ ſignatus

To fruſtex

Roſemary, roſmarinus, 2. (*-tree*) roſmaris, 3.
Roſewood, lignum rhodium
Roſin, reſina
Of roſin, reſinaceus
Full of roſin, reſinoſus
Roſined, reſinatus
To roſt, aſſo, 1. (*or* deride) derideo, 2. verbis cædere
Roſt or *roſted*, aſſatus, toſtus (*-meat*) caro aſſa
A roſting, aduſtio, 3.
The rot, morbus mortiferus
To rot. putrefacio, 3. (neut.) putreſco, *factus* (*-in goal*) in carcere mori (*-inwardly*) tabeſco, 3. (*or be crumbled into earth*) in terram reſolvi
A rotation, rotatio, 3. (of government) viciſſitudo imperitandi
By rote, memoriter
Rotten, corruptus, putridus (as a ſore) purulentus (*-ripe*) fracidus (*-wood*) lignum carioſum
To be rotten, putrefio
To grow rotten, putreſco. 3.
To make rotten, putrefacio, 3.
Made rotten, putrefactus
Maketh rotten, tabificus
Rottenneſs, putredo, 3. putrefactio, 3. (*-in bones* &c.) caries, 5.
Rotting inwardly, tabidus
Rotundity, rotunditas, 3.
To rouze, vagor. 1.
Rouge, uber. rubens
Rough, aſper, horridus (hairy) hirſutus (grim) auſterus (homely) ruſticus, rudis (prickly) ſpinoſus (*-in temper*) morosus (proud) faſtuoſus, inſolens (*-in taſte*) guſtu auſteriori (bad way) ſalebroſus (tempeſtuous) procelloſus, durus, aſper, ſeverus
A *rough place*, ſalebræ, pl. (if full *of buſhes*) aſperetum, 2. (*if a tilled*) teſqua, *pl.*
To be rough, horreo, 2.
To grow rough, inhorreo, 2. (*-naſty*) ſqualeo, 2.
To make rough, aſpero, 1.
To rough caſt, incruſto, 1.
Rough caſt, cruſtatus
Rough hewn, rudis
Roughly, aſperè
Roughneſs, aſperitas, 3. (*-of hair*) hirſutia, 1. (*-of the ſea*) fremitus maris
Rowing, vagans, errabundus (pillaging) prædatorius
A rowing, vagatio, 3. erratio, 3. (pillaging) prædatio, 3.
The rounce, manubrium preli
Round, rotundus, globoſus (as a circle) circularis (*-and long*) teres, ĕtis (like a top) turbinatus
Round about, circa, undique
A round or *circle*, circulus, 2. (*or* whole ſum) ſumma ſolida
A half round, ſemicirculus, 2.
In a round, in orbem
The round of a ladder, climacter, 1
To round. rotundo, 3. (*-by clipping*) attondeo, 2.
Made round, orbiculatus
A round houſe, ergaſtulum, 2.
A round root, bulbus, 2.
Rounded, orbiculatus
Roundly (in form) orbiculatim (in pace) curſim (in ſpeaking) volubiliter, ore rotundo (freely) addaciter, liberè (honeſtly) ingenuè ſincerè (ſharply) graviter, acriter (openly) ſimpliciter, apertè (diligently) diligenter
Roundneſs, rotunditas, 3.
The rounds, excubiæ, *pl.*
A roundle, circulus, 2.

To

, 1. animo, 1. (-a
e feram cubili
us, excitatus
xcitatio, 3.
a gallinaria
4. (*or* overthrow)
ages, 3. (unlawful
concursus illicitus
1. turba, 1.
3. supero, 1. (-*out*)
grunt) grunnio, 4.
to, 3. (as swine)

turbo, 1. perturbo, 1
ictus, pulsus
patio, 3.
5. ordo, 3.
onto, ōnis, m,
o, 1.
tus
spur) stimulus, 2.
s, 3.
, 3.
pausarius, 2.
igium, 2.
rouse
regius
um partium assertor
regaliter
lignitas
1. (banter) joculare

frico, 1. affrico, 1.
on) attero, 3. (*with*
ngo, 3. (*gently*) de-
linio, 4. (-*at bowls*)
(-*off*) defrico, 1.
frico, 1. (-*off the*
o, 2. detergeo, 2.
rtero, 3. (-*a person*
bum alicui convi-
or banter) tango, 3.
trahĕre (-*together*)

collido, 3. contero, 3. (-*up*) refrico, 1. renovo, 1.
Rubbed, frictus, defrictus
A *rubber*, qui *or* quæ fricat (-whetstone) cos, 3.
Rubbers, gemina victoria
A *rubbing*, fricatio, 3. (-*brush*) peniculus setis asper (-*brush for the body*) strigil, 3.
Rubbish, rudus, 3. (sorry stuff) quisquiliæ, 1. *pl.*
Rubicund, *red*, rubicundus
A *ruby*, rubinus, 2. (*or* carbuncle) carbunculus, 2.
Rubble, rudus, ĕris, n.
To lay rubble, rudero, 1.
To cast out rubble, erudero, 1.
A *rubric*, præcepta literis miniatis scripta *or* impressa
Ructation, ructatio, 3.
The rudder, clavus, 2.
Ruddle, rubrica, 1.
Markt with ruddle, rubricatus
Full of ruddle, rubricosus
Ruddy, ruber, rubeus
To be ruddy, ore rubĕre
To grow ruddy, rubesco, 3.
Ruddiness, rubor, 3. rubedo, 3.
Rude (clownish) rusticus, rudis (impudent) procax, impudens (immodest) impudicus (unhandsome) impolitus (unskilful) imperitus, inexpertus
Rudely (unskilfully) rudi minervâ (clownishly) rusticè, inurbanè
Rudeness, inurbanitas, 3. immodestia, 1. impudentia, 1.
A *rudiment*, rudimentum, 2.
Rue, ruta, 1.
Of rue, rutaceus
Made of rue, rutatus
To rue, doleo, 2.
Rueful, *luctuosus*, *tristis*

The ruel-bone, patella, 1.
The ruff of a garment, plica *or* sinus vestis
A *ruffian*, sicarius, 2.
To ruffle (disorder) turbo, 1. inquieto, 1. (wrinkle) corrugo, 3.
Ruffled (disordered) perturbatus (wrinkled) corrugatus
A *ruffling*, turbatio, 3. (wrinkling) corrugatio, 3.
A *rug*, gausape, 3.
Rugged, asper, inæqualis (*in conditions*) rigidus, durus, difficilis
Ruggedly, asperè, duriter
Ruggedness, asperitas, 3.
Ruine, ruina, 1. exitium, 2. (slaughter) strages, 3. clades, 3. (-*of a state*) interitus, 2. (*ruines*) vestigia, *pl.*
To ruine (a house) demolior, 4. deturbo, 1. deleo, 2. diruo, 3. (-*ones self*) dissipo, 1. (walls, &c.) dejiceo, 3. everto, 3. (-*in reputation*) famam lædĕre (-*one in his morals*) mores corrumpĕre (*or* destroy) perdo, 3. pessundo, 1.
To be ruined (as a buiding) deturbor, 1. evertor, 3. (*in ones goods*) bonis exui (*in ones fortune*) fortunis everti
Ruined, collapsus, dirutus (destroy'd) perditus, pessundatus (-in *fortune*) bonis exutus (*in morals*) corruptus, vitiatus, depravatus
Ready to be ruined, periclitans
A *ruiner*, *demolisher*, demolitor, 3.
A *ruining*, demolitio, 3.
Ruinous, ruinosus, ruiturus (dangerous) periculosus
To be ruinous, collabefio
Rule (government) dominatio, 3. gubernatio, 3. imperium, 2. dominium, 2. dominatus, 4. rerum

administratio, 3. (precept to be governed by) regula, 1. norma, 1. præscriptum, 2. (*or* ruler) regula, 1. (*-of court*) præscriptum, 2. (custom) mos, 3. consuetudo, 3. (example) modulus, 2. exemplar, 3. (order *or* constitution) lex, 3. constitutio, 3. institutum, 2. (*or* law) præceptum, 2. (*-to live by*) vivendi disciplina, norma, 1. lex, 3.

Under rule, regularis

According to rule, regulariter

Out of rule, irregularis

To rule, rego, 3. impero, 1. guberno, 1. moderor, 1. administro, 1. (*-ones self by example*) imitor, 1. (*-a line*) lineam ducĕre

By rule, ad amussim

To be ruled, regor, 3.

Ruled, imperatus (*-with a pencil*) plumbo directus

Well ruled, benè constitutus

A *ruler*, dominus, 2. gubernator, 3. (*of a province*) præfectus, 2.

Rulers, primates, *pl.*

Ruling, dominans

Rum, potus è sacchero

Rumb, cursus navis

To rumble, crepo, 1. crepito, 1.

Rumbling, fragosus

A *rumbling*, fremitus, 4. fragor, 3. (*-of the guts*) tormina, *pl.*

To *ruminate*, rumino, 1. (think) secum reputare, revolvo, 3.

A *ruminating*, ruminatio, 3.

To rummage, scrutor, 1. perscrutor, 1.

A *rummaging*, investigatio, 3.

A *rummer*, calix amplior

A *rumour*, rumor, 1. fama, 1.

To rumour, rumorem serĕre

The rump, uropygium, 2.

[illegible] *rugo*, 1. *corrugo*, 1.

[illegible], 1.

Rumpled, corrugatus

A *rumpling*, corrugatio, 3.

The run (*of a ship*) cursus, 4. (-at cards) fortuna, 1. (-in trade) facilis venditio

To run, curro, 3. (make haste) propero, 1. festino, 1. (drop) stillo, 1. distillo, 1. (flow) mano, 1. fluo, 3. (*-at the eyes*) lippio, 4. (*-at the nose*) muco stillare (as a sore) suppuro, 1. (*-ones country*) desero, 3. patriam fugĕre (*-perpetually*, as the tongue) perpetuò deblatero, 1. (*-about*) vagor, 1. (*-about*, as water) diffluo, 3. (*-abroad*) see abroad (*-a head* or before) præcurro, 3. (*-after*) sequor, 3. subio, 4. (*-after* or persue) insector, 1. persequor, 3. (*or* dash against) occurro, 3. allido, 3. elido, 3. illido, 3; affligo, 3. impingo, 3. incurso, 1. (*-aground*, as a ship) in terram impingĕre (*-a ship aground*) navim ad terram ducĕre (*-along*) percurro, 3. (*-along with*) comitor, 1. concurro, 3. (*-along*, as a river) fluo, 3. labor, 3. mano, 1. (*or* glide along) perlabor, 3. (*-all about*) circumcurso, 3. (*-all about*, as water) circumfluo, 3. (*-at*) peto, 3. (*-away*) fugio, 3. aufugio, 3. (*-away with a virgin*) virginem repĕre (*-away with an opinion*) opinione rapi (*-from the subject*) digredior, 3. (*-back again*) recurro, 3. recurso, 1. (*-back*, as a river) relabor, 3. defluo, 3. (*-before*) præcurro, 3. (*-behind hand*) ad inopiam redigi (*-between*) intercurro, 3. interfluo, 3. interluo, 3. (*-by*) prætereo, 4. (*-by*, as water) perlabor, 3. (*-counter to*) repugno, 1.

discrepo, 1. (*-to decay*) 3. delabor, 3. (*-in debt* enum conflare (*-down*) 3. (*-down*, or dispise) 1. (*-down an opinion* (*-down with argumen* mentis superare (*-down words*) conviciis pr (-down *with sweat*) su fluĕre (as water) defluo, *in a course*) cursu supe *talk*) refuto, 1. (*-for a p* palma cursu contendĕre or *scamper away*) fugâ se vare (*-forward*) proc (*-forth often*) procurso, 1 fugio, 3. aufugio, 3. (*from*) provenio, 4. (*-ha* stino, 1. (*-a hazard*) p 1. (*-the hazard of a bat* fortunam experiri (*-he* ruo, 3. (*-head long to* exitium ruĕre (*-high*, o *creased*) augeor, 2. (*-int* dior, 3. intro, 1. int (*-into sin*) in peccatum r *ones mind*) animo recursa as a sword) perfodio, 1. (*-into*, as water) ill influo, 3. (*-low*, as the liquors, &c.) penè exha (*-mad*) desipio, 3. insa (*-from a discourse*) defl (*-one off his legs*) cursu fatigare (*-often*) cursito go on) procedo, 3. progr (*-on*, or continue *in* persevero, 1. (*or* pass ove curro, 3. (*-over* a thing perfunctoriè aliquid facĕ as water) inundo, 1. red superfluo, 3. (*or* boil o æstuo, 1. (*-over a precip* cipito, 1. (*-over*, as a

ejiceo, 3. (*-out*) ex-
at, as water) emano,
a veſſel) perfluo, 3.
odigo, 3. conſumo,
with) æquali inter-
(*-a croſs*) tranſcurro,
3. (*-well*, as a ſen-
er fluĕre (*-through a*
ro, 3. (as water)
with a ſword) tranſ-
fodeo, 2. (*-through*
in) quævis pericula
ver, *thro' the middle*)
wingh, as a report)
(*-to*) accurro, 3. (*-to*
enſas augĕre (*-toge-*
lior, 3. concurro, 3.
(*-to ſeed*) in ſemen
) ſubterlabor, 3. ſub-
-up a wall) extruo,
1. (*-up a ſcore*) æs
trahĕre (*-upon one*)
ruĕre (*-up and down*)
r ſpring up) enaſcor,
. (*with tears*) ex-
illo, 1.
as (*or* ſmear'd) ob-
is
ifivus, 2. transfuga, 1.
lus, 2.
irantal, *is*, *n.*
s, 3. excurſor, 3.
um, 3.
s (*-at random*) vagus,
water) aqua viva *or*
ofluens
us, 4. (*-againſt*) oc-
(*-away*) fuga, 1.
us, 4. (*-forth*) pro-
ſus) excurſio, 3. ex-
ower) tranſcurſus, 4.
perfluity) abundan-
fluitas, 3. (*-place*)
ſtadium, 3. curriculum, 2. (*-of*
the reins) gonorrhœa, 1. (*-of the*
noſe) profluvium narium (*-ſore*)
ulcus, 3. (*-together*) concurſus, 4
Running before, præcurſorius
A *running title*, titulus ſingulis pa-
ginis appoſitus
A *runt*, juvencus pumilus
An old runt, vetula, 1. anus, 4.
A *rupture* (*or* fall'ing out) diſcordia.
1. ſimultas, 3 diſſidium, 2. (*or*
breach of peace) violatio pacis
(*-in the cods*) hernia, 1.
Having a rupture, ra nicoſus
Rural, ruſticus, ruralis
A *ruſh*, juncus, 2. ſcirpus, 2. (*-light*)
candela ex junco facta
Ruſhy, juncoſus
Of ruſhes, junceus, ſcirpeus
To ruſh, ruo, 3. (*-forward*) pro-
pello, 3. impello, 3. (*-in*, or *upon*)
irruo, 3. irrumpo, 3. (*-out*) pro-
ruo, 3. (*-through*) perrumpo, 3.
A *ruſhing in*, irruptio. 3.
Ruſſet, ſubrufus, ravus
Ruſt, rubigo, 3. (*-of copper*) ærugo,
3. (*-of iron*) ferrugo, 3.
To ruſt, rubigine obduci
Ruſt colour, ferrugineus
Ruſtical, agreſtis, inurbanus
Ruſticity, ruſticitas, 3.
Ruſtineſs, or *muſtineſs*, rancor, 3.
To ruſtle, crepo, 1. ſtrepo, 3.
A *ruſtling*, ſtrepitus, 4. crepitus,
4. (-of *armour*) clangor, 3.
Ruſty, rubiginoſus, ferrugineus
Ruſty (as bacon) rancidus (as cloth)
ſqualidus, tritus
To rut, ad venerem prurire
The rut (of deer) coitus deſiderium
(-of a *wheel*) rotæ veſtigium
Full of ruts, orbitis ſectus
Ruthful, miſericors, *dis.*
Ruthfulneſs, miſericordia, 1.
Rye, ſecale, *is*, *n.*
Of rye, ſecalicus

S A

A *Sabbatarian*, ſabbatarius, 2.
The ſabbath, ſabbatum, 2.
Of the ſabbath, ſabbaticus
Sable, pullus, ater, niger
A *ſable*, mus ponticus
Sacerdotal, ſacerdotalis
A *ſachel*, ſaccus, 2. pera, 1.
Sack, vinum Canarium
A *ſack*, ſaccus, 2.
A *ſackbut*, ſambuca, 1.
Sackcloth, cilicium, 2.
Of ſackcloth, cilicinus
To ſack, ſee to *plunder* (*or* put into
a ſack) ſacco inferĕre
Sacked, vaſtatus, ſpoliatus
A *ſacker*, ſpoliator, 3.
A *ſacking*, ſpoliatio, 3. vaſtatio, 3.
A *ſacrament*, ſacramentum, 2.
The ſacrament, euchariſtia, 1.
Sacramental, ſacramentalis
Sacred, ſacer, ſanctus
To *make ſacred*, conſecro, dedico, 1.
Sacredly, ſanctè, ſacrè
A *ſacrifice*, ſacrificium, 2. (*-for ſin*)
piaculum, 2. (*-for victory*) vic-
tima, 1. (*-to the infernal* gods)
inferiæ, *pl.*
Of ſacrifice, ſacrificalis
To *ſacrifice*, ſacrifico, 1. immolo,
1. macto, 1. libo, 1. (-or *ruin*)
ſee *to ruin* (*or* devote) conſecro,
1. devovĕo, 2. (*or* kill) occido,
3. interficio, 3. interimo, 3.
trucido, 1. (*or* quit, *or* abandon)
relinquo, 3. deſero, 3.
Sacrificed, immolatus, mactatus

A *ſacrificer*, ſacrificus, 2.
A *ſacrificing*, immolatio, 3.
Sacrilege, ſacrilegium, 2.
Sacrilegious, ſacrilegus
Sacrilegiouſly, more ſacrilegii
Sad (ſorrowful) acerbus, moleſtus, gravis (fowl, naſty, horrible) fœdus, immundus ſpurcus, ſordidus (ſhameful) turpis, indignus infamis (wicked) improbus, malus, pravus (*-fellow*) homo perditus (*-orator*) orator ineptus (*-of look*) mœſtus, triſtis (*-of colour*) pullus, fuſcus
To be ſad, mœreo, 2. contriſtor, 1.
To make ſad, contriſto, 1.
Made ſad, contriſtatus
Making ſad, triſtificus
A *ſaddle*, ephippium, 2.
Saddle backed, pandus
A *ſaddle cloth*, inſtratum equeſtre
To ſaddle, ephippium imponĕre
Saddled, ephippiatus
A *ſaddler*, ephippiorum opifex
The *ſadducees*, ſadducæi, *pl.*
Sadly (ſorrowfully) mœſtè (grievouſly) acerbè, graviter
Sadneſs, triſtitia, 1. mœſtitia, 1. gravitas, 3. ſobrietas, 3.
Safe, tutus, incolumis (*-and ſound*) integer, ſolidus
A *ſafe*, cella penaria
A *ſafe guard*, præſidium, 2.
Safely, tutò, ſecuriè
Safety, ſalus, 3.
Saffron, crocus, 2.
Of ſaffron, croceus
Coloured with ſaffron, crocatus
Sagacious, ſubtilis, ſagax
Sagacity, ſolertia, 1. ſagacitas, 3.
Sage, ſalvia, 1. (*-of virtue*) ſalvia minor (*-of Jeruſalem*) pulmonaria, 1.
☞ *(wiſe) ſapiens*

Sagely, prudenter, ſapienter
Sageneſs, ſapientia, 1.
Sagittary, ſagittarius, 2.
Said, dictus
A *ſail*, carbaſus, 2. velum, 2. (*main-*) artemon, 3. (*top-*) thoracium, 2. (*ſprit-*) dolon, 3. (*mizen-*) epidromus, 2. (*-of ſhips*) plures naves ſimul navigantes
To ſail, navigo, 1. (*-about*) circumnavigo, 1. (*-backwards*) renavigo, 1. (*-before*) prænavigo, 1. (*-forward*) nave provehi (*-over*) nave trajicĕre (*-out of*) enavigo, 1. (*-through*) pernavigo, 1. (*unto*) ad navigo, 1. (*-with a fair wind*) vento ſecundo vehi
Of a ſail, velaris
Sailed, navigatus (*-back*) retrò navigatus (*-through*) pernavigatus
May be ſailed on, navigabilis
A *ſailor*, or *ſeaman*, nauta, 1.
A *ſailing*, navigatio, 3.
Sailing by, præternavigans
A *ſaint*, ſanctus, *or* ſancta
Saints in heaven, cœlites, *pl.*
To *ſaint*, ſee to *canonize*
Sake, cauſa, 1. gratia, 1.
For GOD'S *ſake*, per DEUM oro
Salacious, libidinoſus
A *ſalad*, acetaria, *pl.*
A *ſalamander*, ſalamandra, 1.
A *ſalary*, ſtipendium, 2. merces, 3.
A *ſale*, venditio, 3. (*-by inch of candle*) venditio per præfinitam menſuram candelæ facta
Open ſale, auctio, 3.
Set to ſale, venalis
To ſet to ſale, auctionem facĕre, proſcribo, 3. vendo, 3.
To be ſet to ſale, venalis proſtare
Saleable, vendibilis
Saleably, venaliter
A *ſaleſman*, venditor, 3.

Salient, ſaliens, prominens
Saline, ſalſus
Salique, ſalicus
To ſalivate, ſalivo, 1.
Salivation, ſalivatio, 3.
A *ſallet*, olus, 3. acetaria, *pl.*
Sallies, ſee *ſally*
Sallow, pallidus, luridus
A *ſallow colour*, pallor, 3.
To grow ſallow, palleſco, 3.
A *ſally*, eruptio, 3. impetus, 4.
To ſally, in hoſtes erumpĕre
A *ſalmon*, ſalmo, 3.
Salt, ſal, 3.
Salt fiſh, ſalſamenta, *pl.*
Salt petre, nitrum, 2.
Mixed with ſalt petre, nitratus
Full of ſalt petre, nitroſus
A *ſaltſeller*, ſalinum, 2. (*-box*) ſalem continens
A *ſalter*, ſalarius, 2.
Of ſalt, ſalarius
To ſalt, ſalio, 4. ſale condire aſpergĕre
Salted, ſale conditus, ſalitus
To be ſalt (as a bitch) catulio, 4.
Salt meats, ſalſamenta, *pl.*
Salt pit, ſalina, 1. (*-marſhes*) ſalinaria, *orum*, *pl.* n.
Salt, (adj.) ſee *ſalted*
Saltiſh, ſubſaltus
A *ſalting*, ſalitura, 1.
A *ſalting tub*, vas ſalſamentarium
Saltneſs, ſalſugo, 3.
Salvation, ſalus, 3. ſalvatio, 3.
Bringing ſalvation, ſalutifer
Salubrious, ſaluber
A *ſalve*, unguentum, 2. medicamentum, 2. (*eye-*) collyrium
To ſalve, ungo, 3. (*or preſerve*) ſervo, 1. conſervo, 1. (*or manure*) extenuo, 1.
Salved, unctus; extenuatus

l calices manu su-
io, 3. extenuatio
, 3. exceptio, 3.
ris, salutaris
, 1. (-or kiss) deo-
rting) valedico, 3.
uto, 1.
us
tor, 3.
tatorius
tation, salutatio, 3.
utatio, 3.
idem
pfissimus
tas, 3.
e, eodem tempore,
el
plar, aris; n. (pat-
en, inis, n.
paro, 1.
cinalis
anctificatio, 3. con-
ledicatio, 3. (or ma-
nctitatis infusio
apart for holy uses)
secro, 1. dedico, 1.
ly) sanctum facĕre
) celebro, 1.
ecratus, sanctificatus
nctificator, 3.
sanctificatio, 3. ce-
cultus, 4.
ctitas, 3.
ctio, 3. (or decree)
tas, 3.
nctuarium, 2. asy-
gium, 2.
sabulum, 2. (-beds)
um, pl. f.
eus, sabulosus
d, saburro, 1.
e litoris

Quick sands, syrtes, *pl.*
A *sandal*, sandalium, 1.
Sandy, arenaceus (*or* mixed with sand) arenatus (*or* full of large sand) sabulosus (*or* full of small sand) arenosus
Sanguinary, sanguinarius
Sanguine, sanguineus, sanguinolentus (chearful) alacer, hilaris
The sanhedrim, synedrion, 2.
Sanity, sanitas, 3.
Sap, succus, 2.
Without sap, exsuccus
To sap, see *to undermine*
Sapphic, sapphicus
The sapping, see *undermining*
Sappiness, humiditas, 3. (*or* folly) stultitia, 1.
Sappy (full of sap) succosus (foolish) stultus, hebes
The saracens, saraceni
A *sarcasm*, sarcasmus, 2.
Sarcastical, sarcasticus
Sarcastically, satyricè
A *sarse*, cribrum, 2.
To sarse, cribro, 1. excerno, 3.
A *sash*, cingulum, 2. (-*window*) fenestra ex lignea compage confecta
Sassafras, lignum pavanum
Satan, satanas, *æ*, *m.*
Satanical, satanicus, diabolicus
A *satchel*, sacculus, 2. pera, 1.
To sate, or *satiate*, satio, 1.
Satiety, satietas, 3. saturitas
Satin, pannus sericus densior ac nitens
Satisfaction, satisfactio, 3. compensatio, 3. restitutio, 3. (contentment) oblectatio animi
To make satisfaction, satisfacio, 3. compenso, 1. (-*for damage*) damnum sarcire
To give satisfaction, see *to please*

Satisfactory, satisfaciens, acceptus, gratus, jucundus
Satisfied (contented) contentus (assured) certior factus (filled) saturatus, satiatus (pleased) voluptate perfusus
Not to be satisfied, insatiabilis
To satisfy (please) satisfacio, 3. (-*ones humor*) animo morem gerĕre (-*ambition*) ambitionem explēre (-*for injuries*) de injuriis satisfacĕre (-*ones request*) petenti satisfacĕre (-*creditors*) æs alienum dissolvĕre
Satisfying, satisfaciens
A *satisfying*, satisfactio, 3.
To *saturate*, see to *sate*
Saturday, dies saturni
Saturity, saturitas, 3. satietas, 3.
Saturn, saturnus, 2.
Feasts of saturn, saturnalia, *pl.*
Saturnine, saturninus
A *satyre*, satyrus (invective) satyra, 1. carmen mordax
Satyrical, satyricus
Satyrically, satyricè, mordaciter
A *satyrist*, poëta satyricus
Savage, ferus, immanis, crudelis (uncultivated) incultus, horridus
A *savage beast*, fera, 1.
To make savage, effero, 1.
Savagely, crudeliter
Savageness, feritas, 3.
Sauce, condimentum, 2. (-*of gravy*) eliquamen, 3.
The same sauce, par pari
A *saucer*, acetabulum, 2.
Sauce box, homo impudens
Saucy, petulans, insolens
A *saucy fellow*, effrons
To grow saucy, indolesco, 3.
Saucily, petulanter
Sauciness, petulantia, 1.

Save (except) præter, niſi, extra, præter quam
To ſave (preſerve) ſervo, 1. conſervo, 1. ſalvum præſtare (*or* deliver from danger) libero, 1. eripĕre aliquem periculo (*-harmleſs*) incolumen ſervare (*-till another time*) in aliud tempus reſervare (*-till winter*) in hyemem reponĕre (*or* ſpare)parco, 3. (*-one's labour*) laborem alicui demĕre (*or* gain) lucror, 1. lucrifacio, 3.
GOD *ſave you*, ſalve, ave (at parting) ſalve et vale
Saved (preſerved) ſervatus, conſervatus; liberatus; repoſitus
Saving (frugal) parcus, frugalis
A *ſaving* (preſerving) conſervatio, 3. (exception) cautio, 3. exceptio
Saving (præp.) præter, præterquam, extra (*-that*) niſi quod
Savingly, frugaliter, parcè
Savingneſs, frugalitas, 3.
A *ſaviour*, ſervator, 3. (*of mankind*) humanæ ſalutis inſtaurator, ſalvator, 3.
To ſaunter, erro, 1. vagor, 1.
A *ſavour*, ſapor, 3. guſtus, 4.
Ill ſavour, fœtor, 3.
To ſavour (ſmell of) oleo, 2. (*or* taſte of) ſapio, 3.
Savourly, guſtui jucundè
Savoury, guſtui jucundus
Savoys, braſſica ſabaudica
Sauſe, ſee *ſauce*
A *ſauſage*, iſicium, 2. lucanica, 1.
A *little ſauſage*, botellus, 2.
A *ſauſage maker*, botularius
A *ſaw*, ſerra, 1. ſerrula, 1.
Like a ſaw, ſerratus
Saw duſt, ſcobs, 3.
To ſaw, ſeco, 1.
Sawed, ſerratus
A *ſawyer*, *ſerrarius*, 2.

A *ſawing*, ſerratura, 1.
To ſay. dico, 3. aio, 3. (*-again*) repeto, 3. (*-againſt*) contradico, 3. (*-before hand*) prædico, 3. (*-nay*) nego, 1. (*-yes*) affirmo, 1. (*-by heart*) memoriter pronunciare (*-nothing*) fileo, 2. taceo, 2. (*-nothing more*) nihil aliud addĕre (*-ill of one*) maledico, 3. (*-well of one*) benedico, 3. (*-ones prayers*) DEUM precari
That is to ſay, ſcilicet
Say on, perge, age
A *ſaying*, dictum, 2. (*-again*) repetitio, 3.
A *ſcab*, ſcabies, 5. (*a dry-*) impetigo, 3. (*-of ſheep*, &c.) porrigo, 3.
A *ſcabbard*, vagina, 1. (*or* ſcaleboard amongſt printers) aſſula lignea inter lineas interſerenda
Scabbed, *ſcabby*, ſcabioſus
Scabbineſs, ſcabies
A *ſcaffold*, tabulatum, 2. (-for beheading) locus ſupplicii editior
Scaffolding, tabulati conſtructio
A *ſcalado*, aſcenſus in murum
By ſcalado, ſcalis admotis
To ſcald a thing, fervente liquore aliquid macerare (-a pig) porcellum calidâ aquâ perfundĕre (*or* ſcorch) uro, 3. fuburo, 3.
Scalded, uſtus, ſemiuſtus; fervente liquore intinctus
Scald pated, ſcabioſo capite
Scalding hot, fervidus, fervens
A *ſcale* (*of a fiſh*) ſquama, 1. (*-of a balance*) lanx, 3. (*-of miles*) ſcala milliarium (*of muſic*) ſcala muſica (*of a ſore*) cruſta, 1. (in meaſurement) ſcala. 1.
Like a ſcale, ſquamatim
Having ſcales, ſquamoſus
Scales in the head, furfures capitis (-of *iron*) ſtricturæ, *pl.*

To ſcale (*-a fiſh*) purgo, 1. (
quamo, 1. (as a wound) cr
excidĕre (*-above*) oſſis ſcabriti
deradĕre (*-walls*) per ſcalas
ros aſcendĕre
Scaled (as a fiſh) deſquamatus
A *ſcaling* (*-of fiſh*) deſquamatio,
(*-of walls*) per ſcalas conſce
ad muros
A *ſcaling ladder*, ſcalæ, *pl.*
A *ſcallion*, aſcalonia, 1.
The *ſcalp*, pericranium, 2.
To *ſcalp*, plagis luculentis aliqu
deformare
Scaly, ſquameus, ſquamoſus
A *ſcamble*, *ſcambling*, diſſipatio,
(*or* ſcramble) ruptio promiſcu
To *ſcamble*, vagor, 1. (*or* hvi
away) prodigo, 1. diſſipo, 1. (
ſcramble) certatim arripĕre
A *ſcambling town*, oppidum in
ædificia longis intervallis
ſe diſtant
Scamblingly, promiſcuè, raptim
To *ſcamper away*, fugo, 3.
To ſcan (examine) examino, 1. p
pendo, 3. (*-a verſe*) verſum
tiri
A *ſcandal* (offence) offenſa, 1. (
grace) dedecus, 3. ignominia,
To be a ſcandal to one, aliquem
decorare
To ſcandalize (give offence) m
exemplo offendĕre (diſgrace
convicior, 1. calumnior
Scandalous, infamis, turpis (-
libellus famoſus
Scandalous action, flagitium, 2.
Scandalouſly, malo exemplo
Scandalouſneſs, dedecus, 3.
Scanned (examined) examinatus
a verſe) pedibus ſupputatis
penſus
Scant, exiguus, minor juſto

Scan

defectus, 4. brevitas, 3.
ircè, vix
g, proportio, 3. (little
rustulum, 2.
evior, contractior
ffugium, 2.
ee *to escape*
atrix, 3.
icatrico, 1.
s, cicatricosus
ch, mimus, 2.
scarcely
e) rarus, carus
carce, rarésco, 3.
vix, ægrè, difficulter
) exiguè, parcè
carceness, caritas, 3. diffi-
3. inopia, 1.
see to frighten
ow, terriculum, 2.
mitella, 1. fascia, 1.
g, scarificatio, 3.
scarifico, 1.
erritans
he grain) coccum, 2.
r) color coccineus, ostrum,
grain) dibaphus, cocco
us (*-cloth*) coccus, 2.
m, 2.
coccineus, coccinus
scarlet, coccinatus
in fortification) ima muri
tas (in heraldry) fascia

cicatricibus obductus
ish) squatina, 1.
, spargo, 3. dispergo, 3.
sparsus, dispersus
catter'd, dissipabilis
ng, spersio, 3. dispersio, 3.
ly, passim, sparsim
scavagium, 2.
er, vicorum purgator

A *scene*, scena, 1. (*-of affairs*) series, 5. ordo, 3. status rerum
Belonging to scenes, scenicus
A scent, odor, 3.
Scented, odoratus
Ill scented, fœtidus
Sweet scented, odoriferus
To scent (smell out) olfacio, 3. sub oleo, 2. (give a smell) odorem diffundĕre
A *scepter*, sceptrum, 2.
A *sceptic*, scepticus, 2. (in religion) dubitans, hæsitans de fide
Sceptical, see *sceptic*
Sceptism, sceptica, 1.
A *schedule*, schedula, 1.
A *scheme*, schema, 3. methodus, 2.
A *schiff*, scapha, 1.
Schism, schisma, 3.
A *schismatic*, schismaticus, 2.
Schismatical, schismaticus
Schismatically, schismaticè
A *scholar* (at school) discipulus, 2. scholasticus, 2. (man of learning) homo literatus; eruditus
Schollar like, doctè, eruditè
Schollarship, eruditio, 3. (*or* exhibition) exhibitio in scholasticum alendum
Scholastic, *scholastical*, scholasticus
Scholastically, scholasticè
A *school*, schola, 1.
A *schoolboy*, discipulus, 2. (*-fellow*) condiscipulus, 2. (*-master*) ludi magister, 2. præceptor, 3. (*-mistress*) ludimagistra, 1. (*-man*) scholasticus, 2.
To school, increpo, 1. objurgo, 3.
The sciatica, sciatica, 1.
Science, scientia, 1.
Scientific, scientificus
A *scimitar*, acinaces, 3.
Scintillation, scintillatio, 3.

A *scion*, insitum, 2. surculus, 2.
Scissers, forfex, 3.
A *scoff*, dicterium, 2. scomma, 3. sarcasmus, 2.
To scoff, rideo, 2. irrideo, 2.
To be scoffed at, ludibrio haberi
A *scoffer*, scurra, 1. derisor, 3.
Scoffing, scurrans
A *scoffing*, derisio, 3. irrisus, 4.
Of scoffing, scurrilis
A *scold*, mulier rixosa
To scold, rixor, 1. (*-at*) inclamo, 1. convicior, 1. increpo, 1.
Scolded at, conviciis lacessitus
Given to scolding, rixosus
A *scolding*, jurgium, 2.
Scolloped, denticulatus
A *sconse* (fort) propugnaculum, 2. (*-for a candle*) lychnucus, 2. (*or* fine) mulcta pecuniaria
To sconse, mulcto, 1.
Sconsed, mulctatus
A *sconsing*, multatio, 3.
A *scoop*, haustrum, 2.
To schoop (make hollow) excavo, 1.
A *scope* (design) scopus, 2.
Free scope, licentia, 1. copia, 1.
Scope (room) spatium, 2.
Scorbutic, scorbuticus
To scorch, torreo, 2.
Scorched, adustus, torridus
Scorching, torrens, torridus
A *scorching*, adustio, 3. æstus, 4.
A *score* (account) ratio, 3. nomen, 3. merces, 3. (in number) numerus vicenarius
To score (*-up*) noto, 1. signo, 1. (*-upon*) imputo, 1. (*or* make a line under) lineam sub verba ducĕre
Scored (mark'd) signatus
A *scoring*, notatio, 3.
Scorn, contemptus, 4.

To *scorn*, contemno, 3. dedignor, 1.
Scorned, contemptus, irrisus
A *scorner*, irrisor, 3. derisor, 3.
Scornful, fastidiosus, fastosus
Scornfully, contemptim, fastosè
A *scorning*, dedignatio, 3.
A *scorpion*, scorpio, 3. prester
Of a scorpion, scorpionius
A *scot* (share) symbola, 1. proportio, 3. (*-and lot*) tributum, 2. census parochialis
Scot free, immunis, impunis
Scot free (adv.) impunè
To scoul, frontem corrugare
Scouling, torvus
Scoulingly, torvè
A *scoundrel*, nequam
To scour, detergo, 3. purgo, 1. (*-vessels*) vasa mundare (*-a ditch*) fossam tergĕre (*or* run away) fugio, 3.
Scoured, purgatus, detersus
A *scourer*, purgator, 3.
A *scouring* (cleansing) expurgatio, 3. (danger) periculum, 2. malum, 2. (purging) alvi fluxus
To scourge, verbero, 1. castigo, 1. flagello, 1. verberibus cædĕre
To be scourged, plecti
A *scourge*, flagellum, 2. flagrum, 2. (*-of leather*) scutica, 1.
Scourged, verberatus
A *scourger*, flagellator, 3.
A *scourging*, castigatio, 4.
A *scout*, explorator, 3.
Scouts, excubitores, *pl.*
To *scout* (lurck) latito, 1. (*-up and down*) exploro, 1.
To scowr, see *to scour*
A *scrag*, corpus strigosum (end of a neck) cervicis pars sanguinea
Scragginess, macies, 5.
Scraggy, macilentus, strigosus
To scrall, malè scribĕre

Scralled, malè scriptus
A *scraller*, scriba malus
A *scralling*, scriptio mala
To scramble, raptim colligĕre
A *scramble*, direptio, 3.
To scramble up, see *to walk*
To scranch, mordeo, 2. admordeo, 2.
Scranched, attritus dentibus
A *scrap*, fragmentum, 2.
A *scrape*, difficultas, 3. periculum, 2.
To scrape, rado, 3. scalpo, 3. scabo, 3. (*-away*) abrado, 3. (*-before*) prærado, 3. (-off) derado, 3. (*-off dirt*) detergeo, 2. (*-out*) erado, 3. deleo, 2. (*-round about*) circumrado, 3. (*-together*) corrado, 3. (*-up money's*, &c.) congero, 3. accumulo, 1. (*or* make an aukward bow) poplitem inconcinnè inflectĕre (*-acquaintance*) se insinuare
Scraped, rasus (*-off*) abrasus (*-out*) erasus (*-together*) congestus, coacervatus, accumulatus
A *scraper* (person) rasor, 3. (instrument) radula, 1. (fiddler) fidicen, 3.
Scraping (badly tuned) parum modulatè sonans
A *scraping*, rasura, 1. (*-out*) deletio, 3. (*-together*) accumulatio, 3. (*-iron*) scalprum, 2.
Scraps, fragmenta, *pl.*
A *scratch*, levis incisura
To scratch, scalpo, 3. (*-out*) expungo, 3. (*-out the eyes*) oculos effodĕre (*-ones face*) faciem unguibus laceiare
Scratched, scalptus (*-out*) effossus, deletus
A *scratcher*, scalptor, 3.
A *scratching*, scalptura, 1.
To scraul, see *to scrall*
To screak, strideo, 2. strido, 3.

Screaking, stridens
A *screaking*, stridor, 3.
To scream, vociferor, 1.
A *screaming*, vociferatio, 3.
To screech, ululo, 1.
A *screen*, umbraculum, 2.
A *screw*, cochlea, 1.
To screw, torquendo perforar[illegible] fasten with screws) torqu[illegible] firmare cochleam (*or* op[illegible] one) opprimo, 3. (*-into fa*[illegible] insinuo, 1. (*-up the face*) v[illegible] contorquĕre (*or* pump out [illegible] cret) callidè expiscari
Scribble, scribendi cacoēthes
To scribble, scriptito, 1.
A *scribler*, malus scriba
A *scribbling*, mala scriptio
A *scribe*, scriba, *æ. m.*
A *scrip*, pera, 1.
The scripture, scriptura sacra
A *scrivener*, scriba, 1. trapezi[illegible]
A *scrivener's shop*, trapeza, 1.
A *scroll*, schedula, 1.
A *scrub* (*-person*) homo vilis (*-b*[illegible] equus strigosus (*-poët*) poëtas[illegible]
To scrub, frico, 1. scalpo, 3.
Scrubbed, sordidus, squalidus
Scrubbing, scalpens, defricans
A *scrubbing*, fricatio vehem[illegible] (*-brush*) scopula ex firmi[illegible] setis confecta
A *scrue*, see *screw*
Scruff, ejectamentum, 2.
A *scruple* (doubt) scrupulus, 2. [illegible] *conscience*) stimulus animi [illegible] weight) scrupulum, 2.
To scruple (doubt) dubito, 1. [illegible] 1. cunctor, 1.
Scrupulous, scrupulosus, dubit[illegible]
Scrupulously, scrupulosè
A *scrutineer*, scrutator, 3.
A *scrutiny*, scrutinium, n.

rutor, 1. exploro, 1.
, imber ſubitus
ſio, 3.
ium, 2.
rto, 1. decerto, 1.
certo, 1. confligo, 3.
affictim, 3.
lateo, 2. latito, 1.
ſpectum fugĕre
s, latitans
, latibulum, 2.
ium, 2. calva, 1.
leolus
ller, (boat) cymbola
is (man) remex fin-
atrina, 1.
s, æ, m.
ptura, 1.
culptilis
1. ſpumatus, 4. (of
s, 2. (*of the people*)
ww, ſpumatus
pumoſus
eus
mo, 1.
matus
tha, n.
ſpumatio, 3.
latrina navalis
id, &c. porrigo, 3.
ruſta ulceris
ſus
, 1.
ilitas, 3.
ilis
rrilitĕr
hlearia, 1.
improbè
robitas, 3.
improbus
rbutus, 2. (*in the mouth*) oſcedo, 3. (*in the legs*) ſceloturbe, es, pl.
Of *the ſcurvey*, ſcorbuticus
A *ſcut* (tail) cauda, 1.
A *ſcutcheon*, ſcutum, 2.
A *ſcuttle* (baſket) ſportula, 1. corbis, 3. (*of a ſhip*) navis valvæ (*of a maſt*) carcheſium, 2.
The *ſea*, pelagus, 2. mare, 3. (*narrow-*) fretum, 2. (*main-*) altum, 2. oceanus, 2.
Of the ſea, marinus
At or *by main ſea*, mari
Sea (adj.) maritimus, marinus
Beyond ſea, transmarinus
A *ſea calf*, phoca, 1. (*-coal*) carbo foſſilis (*-compaſs*) pixis nautica (*-horſe*) hippocampa
On the ſea coaſt, maritimus
A *ſea man*, nauta, 1. nauticus, 2.
A *ſea port*, opidum maritimum
Sea ſick, nauſeabundus
To be ſea ſick, nauſeâ marinâ laborare
The ſea ſhore, litus marinum
Of the ſea ſhore, litoralis
A *ſeal*, ſignum, 2. ſigillum, 2. (fiſh) phocæna, 1.
To ſeal, ſigillo confignare (*-a letter*) epiſtolam ſignare
To ſet a ſeal to, ſubſigno, 1.
Of a ſeal, ſigillaris
A *ſeal ring*, annulus ſignatorius
Sealed, conſignatus, ſignatus
A *ſealer*, obſignator, 3. ſignator, 3.
A *ſealing*, ſignatio, 3. (*ſignature*) ſignatura, 1.
A *ſeam*, ſutura, 1. (*of corn*) frumenti menſura octo modios continens (*fat of hogs*) adeps porcina (*-of glaſs*) vitri quantitas 120 libras ponderans
To ſeam, aſſuo, 3. conſuo, 3.
Seamed, ſutilis, *conſutus*
Full of ſeams, abundans ſuturis
Seamleſs, non conſutus
A *ſeamſtreſs*, ſutrix, 3. (*'s ſhop*) ſutrina, 1.
A *ſean* (net) ſagena, 1.
To ſear, uro, 3. uſtulo, 1. inuro, 3.
A *ſearcloth*, ceratum, 2.
Seared, aduſtus, inuſtus
A *ſearing*, uſtio, 3. (*-iron*) cauterium, 2.
A *ſearce*, ſee *ſcive*
To ſearce, cribro, 1. incerno, 3.
A *ſearch*, inquiſitio, 3.
To ſearch, inquiro, 3. exploro, 1. (*-after*) quæro, 3. (*-out*) exquiro, 3. (*or* examine) ſcrutor, 1. (*or* ſift out) expiſcor, 1. (*as a cuſtom houſe officer*) perſcrutor, 1. (*or* penetrate) penetro; inſinuo, 1. (*a wound*) tentare *or* explorare vulnus ſpecillo (*or* trace out) inveſtigo, 1.
Searched, exploratus, inveſtigatus
Having ſearched, ſcrutatus
A *ſearcher*, explorator, 3. ſcrutator, 3.
A *ſearching*, ſcrutatio, 3. indagatio, 3.
Seaſon, tempeſtas, 3. tempus, 3.
In ſeaſon, tempeſtivè, opportunè
In ſeaſon (adj.) tempeſtivus
A *fit ſeaſon*, occaſio, 3. opportunitas, 3.
Out of ſeaſon, intempeſtivus
To ſeaſon, condio, 4. (*or* accuſtom) aſſuefacio, 3. (*inſtruct*) imbuo, 3.
Seaſonable, tempeſtivus
Seaſonableneſs, opportunitas, 3.
Seaſonably, opportunè
Seaſoned, conditus (*accuſtomed to*) aſſuefactus, conſuetus
Well ſeaſoned (reliſhed) boni ſaporis (*-timber*) materia vento & ſoli ſatis diu expoſita (*-caſk*) dolium liquore imbutum
A *ſeaſoning*, conditio, 3.
Of ſeaſoning, conditivus

A *ſeat*, ſedes, 3. ſella, 1. (*-of juſtice*) tribunal, 3. (*mercy ſeat*) propitiatorium, 2. (*-of ſtate*) ſolium, 2. thronus, 2. (*or* Manſion-houſe) domus, 2. villa, 1. (*or* bench) ſcamnum, 2. (*or* form in a ſchool) claſſis, 3. (*or* pew in a church) ſubſellium circumceptum (*-of war*) ſedes (*or* place) locus, 2. (*-of commerce*) emporium, 2. (*-of empire*) domicilium imperii (*-in a boat*) tranſtrum, 2. (*or* ſituation) ſituatio, 3. ſtatio, 3.

To ſeat, ſede locare (*or* ſit down) ſedeo, 2. confideo, 2.

Seated, ſede locatus

A ſecant, ſecans

Seceſſion, ſeceſſus, 2.

To ſeclude, ſecludo, 3. excludo, 3.

Secluded, excluſus

Second, ſecundus

Every ſecond, alternus

Of ſecond ſort, ſecundarius

Second hand, uſu nonnihil tritus

A *ſecond*, or *another*, alter (*or* aſſiſtant) adjutor, 3.

Second (*thoughts*) maturus

A *ſecond of time*, momentum, 2. punctum, 2.

To ſecond, juvo, 1. adjuvo, 1.

Second time, ſecundò, iterum

Secundary, ſecundarius

Seconded, adjutus

The ſecondine, ſecundæ, *pl.*

Secondly, ſecundò

Secrecy (ſilence) ſilentium, 2. (retirement) receſſus, 4.

Secret, ſecretus, arcanus, occultus (clandeſtine) clandeſtinum (not common) haud vulgaris (that keeps cloſe) tacitus

In ſecret, *claim*, arcanò

A *ſecret*, *arcanum*, 2. ſecretum, 2. (*-chamber*) penetrale, 3. concláve, 3. (*-place*) clauſtrum, 2. ſeceſſus, 4. abditum, 2. latebra, 1. (*-accuſer*) delator, 3. (*-accuſation*) delatio, 3.

To keep ſecret, celo, 1.

Kept ſecret, celatus, tectus

A *ſecretary*, amanuenſis, 3. (*-of ſtate*) ſcriba regius publicis rebus præpoſitus

To ſecrete, celo, 1. occulto, 1.

Secreted, occultus, celatus

A *ſecreting*, occultatio furtiva

Secretly, occultè, clam, furtim

Secretneſs, ſee *ſecrecy*

A *ſect*, ſecta, 1. ſchola, 1.

Of our ſect, noſtras, *ātis*

Of your ſect, veſtras, *ātis*

A *ſectary*, ſectator, 3.

A *ſection*, ſectio, 3.

Secular (worldly) mundanus, profanus (*-prieſt*) ſacerdos ſecularis (*-affairs*) negotia civilia (*-arm* or *power*) magiſtratuum poteſtas (belonging to an age or 100 years) ſecularis

A *ſecundary*, ſubpræfectus, 2.

The ſecundine, ſecundæ, *pl.*

Secure, tutus, ſecurus (careleſs) negligens, remiſſus

To ſecure, ſalvum præſtare (*from danger*) à periculo defendĕre, ſervare, *or* eripĕre (*-from enemies*) ab inimicis protegĕre (*or* apprehend, *or* impriſon) capio, 3. prehendo, 3. in cuſtodiam tradĕre

Secured, ſalvus, redditus

Securely, ſecurè, tutè (careleſsly) remiſſè, negligenter

A *ſecuring*, in tutum collocatio

Security, ſecuritas, 3. tranquilitas, 3. otium, 2. (bail) vadimonium, 2. (bail, the perſon in criminal matters) vas, 3. (the debt) præs, 3. ſponſor, gagement) ſponſio, 3.

To give ſecurity, ſatisdo, 3.

To take ſecurity, ſatis accipĕ

A *ſedan*, ſella portatitia

Sedate, ſedatus, pacatus

Sedentary, ſedentarius

Sedge, ulva, 1. carex, 3.

Sediment, fæx, 3. ſediment

Sedition, ſeditio, 3.

Seditious, ſeditioſus, factio

Seditiouſly, ſeditioſè, factio

To ſeduce (deceive) ſeduco, cipio, 3. (debauch) co 3. depravo, 1.

Seduced, ſeductus, corrupt

A *ſeducement*, irritamentum

A *ſeducer*, deceptor, 3. cor

A *ſeducing*, ſeductio, 3. dec

Sedulity, diligentia, 1.

Sedulous, diligens

A *ſee* (dioceſs) ſedes epiſco

See! en! ecce!

To ſee, video, 2. cerno, ſpicio, 3. (or take care 2. curo, 1. provideo, 2 *off*) proſpicio, 3. (*-clea* ſpicio, 3. (*or* look int ſpicio, 3. (*-one's inten* netro, 1. intelligo, 3. (examine) examino, 1. 3. inveſtigo, 1. perſc (*one home*) aliquem do ducĕre

Seed, ſemen, 3. (*-time*) te tionis, ſementis, 3.

Of *ſeed*, ſeminalis

A *ſeed plot*, ſeminarium,

Produced by ſeed, ſeminatu

A *ſeedſman*, ſeminum ven

To ſeed, ſemento, 1.

Seeding, ſementaturus

Seedy, ſeminoſus

vifio, 3.
arly, oculatus
ſeeing that, quandò, quan-
em, quoniam, ſiquidem,

quæro, 3. conquiro, 3.
ſid) imploro, 1. (*-dili-*
quærito, 1. perſcrutor,
eſtigo, 1 (*-endeavour or*
re) conor, 1. machinor,
lior, 4. (*one's death*) in-
v.tæ ſtruĕre (*-for* prefer-
honoribus veſtificari (*-out*)
, 3.
ek, deficio, 3.
indagator, 3. quæſitor, 3.
indagatio, 3.
, videtur
verifimilis
diſſembling) ſimulatus
, ſimulatè, externè
, decorum, 2. decor, 3.
ecens, decorus
lv.) decenter, decorè
, indecorus
, decet
emly, dedecet
s, conſpectus
en, viſibilis
ites, 3. propheta, 1.
, vacillo, 1.
(act) coquo, 3. elixo, 1.
ferveo, 2. exæſtuo, 1.
over) ebullio, 4. exundo, 1.
, coctio, 3. abullitio, 3.
, ſegmentum, 2.
e, ſegrego, 1. ſeparo, 1.
, ſegregatus
, dominus, 2. (*grand-*)
im imperator
, ditio, 3. dominium, 2.
ſeſſio, 3.
take poſſeſſion) occupo,
1. poſſeſſionem capĕre (*or* appre-
hend) capio, 3. apprehendo, 3.
Seized, captus
To be ſeized with pain, &c. dolore
corripi (*-of a thing*) aliquid poſſi-
dĕre *or* tenĕre
A *ſeizure*, occupatio, 3. captio, 3.
Seldom, rarus, inſolitus
Seldom (adv.) rarò
To ſelect, eligo, 3. ſeligo, 3.
Select, or *ſelected*, ſelectus
A *ſelecting*, ſelectio, 3.
A *ſelector*, ſelector, 3.
Self, or *ſelf ſame*, ipſe, idem
I myſelf, egomet
By ones ſelf, ſolus
Self conceit, arrogantia, 1.
Self conceited, arrogans
To be ſelf conceited, altum ſapĕre
Self denial, ſui ipſius abnegatio
Self evident, manifeſtus
Selfiſh, nimis ſe amans
Selfiſhneſs, amor ſui
Self murder, ſuicidium, 2.
Self will, contumacia, 1.
Self willed, obſtinatus
To ſell, or *expoſe to ſale*, vendo, 3.
venundo, 1. (*or* be expoſed to
ſale) veneo, 4. (*-by auction*) auc-
tionor, 1. (*-in the market*) nun-
dinor, 1. (*-often*) vendito, 1.
A *ſeller*, venditor, 3. venditrix, 3.
(*-of old things*) ſcrutarius, 2. (*-of*
toys) nugivendulus, 2.
A *ſelling*, venditio, 3.
A *ſelvage*, fimbria, 1.
Selves, ipſi, ipſæ
Semblable, affimilis
A *ſemblance*, ſimilitudo, 3.
A *ſeme of corn*, octo modii
Semibrief, ſemibrevis
A *ſemicircle*, ſemicirculus, 2.
Semicircular, ſemicirculatus
A *ſemicolon*, ſemicolon, 2.
A *ſemidiameter*, ſemidiameter, 2.
circuli radius
Seminal, ſeminalis
A *ſeminary*, ſeminarium, 2.
Seminary, ſeminarius
Sempiternal, perpetuus
Senary, ſenarius
A *ſenate*, ſenatus, 4.
Senate houſe, ſenaculum, 2.
Act of ſenate, ſenatus-conſultum, 2.
A *ſenator*, ſenator, 3.
Senatorian, ſenatorius, patricius
Senators, patres conſcripti
To ſend, mitto, 3. (*-about*) circum-
mitto, 3. (*-away*) ablego, 3.
amando, 1. (*-back*) remitto, 3.
(*-before*) præmitto, 3. (*-for*) ac-
cerſo, 3. evoco, 1. (*-forth*)
emitto, 3. (*-forth breath*) exhalo,
1. ſpiro, 1. halo, 1. (*-into exile*)
relego, 1. (*-a letter*) literas dare
(*-on an errand*) mitto, 3. lego, 1.
(*-out of the way*) amoveo, 2. ab-
lego, 1. (*over*) tranſmitto, 3.
(*-word*) nuncio, 1. (*-word back*)
renuncio, 1. reſcribo, 3.
A *ſending*, miſſio, 3. (*-away*) di-
miſſio, 3. relegatio, 3. (*-back*)
remiſſio, 3. (*-for*) accitus, 4.
(*-over*) tranſmiſſio, 3. (*-out*)
emiſſio, 3.
A *ſeneſchal*, ſeneſchallus, 2.
A *ſenior*, major natu
Seniority, ætatis prærogativa
A *ſennight* (7 nights) ſeptimana, 1.
Senſation, facultas ſentiendi
A *ſenſe* (the faculty) ſenſus, 4. (un-
derſtanding) mens, 3. judicium,
2. intelligentia, 1. (wit, ſharp-
neſs) ingenium, 2. ſolertia, 1.
ſagacitas, 3. (prudence, wiſdom)
prudentia, 1. ſapientia, 1. con-

ſſium, 2. (opinion) opinio, 3. ſententia, 1. ſignificatio, 3.
Of good ſenſe, ſapiens
Without ſenſe, abſurdè, ineptè
Senſeleſs (without feeling) nihil ſentiens (fooliſh) abſurdus, ineptus (void of reaſon) expers rationis, mentis inops (with cold) ſtupefactus frigore
A *ſenſeleſs fellow*, ſtupidus, 2.
Senſibility, ſenſibilitas, 3.
Senſible, ſenſibilis (of good ſenſe) ſapiens (affecting the ſenſe) ſenſum movens, afficiens
Senſibly, or *feelingly*, cum ſenſu
Senſitive, ſenſitivus
Senſual, voluptuoſus, mollis
Senſuality, voluptas corporea
Senſually, jucundè, voluptariè
Sent, miſſus (*-about*) circummiſſus (*-away*) dimiſſus, ablegatus (*-before*) præmiſſus (*-for*) accerſitus, vocatus (*-forth*, or *out*) emiſſus (*-into exile*) relegatus (*-over*) transmiſſus
Sent, miſi
A *ſentence*, ſententia, 1. (*-by a judge*) judicium, 2. (*or* period) periodus
To ſentence, judicium ferre *or* pronunciare, morti addicĕre
Sentenced, judicatus (*-to death*) morti damnatus
Sententious, ſententioſus
Sententiouſly, ſententioſè
A *ſentiment*, *opinion*, ſenſus, 4.
A *ſentry*, excubiæ, *pl.* (*-box*) ſpecula, 1. (*or* ſentinel) excubitor, 3. ſpeculator, 3.
Separable, ſeparabilis
Separate, ſeparatus, disjunctus
To ſeparate, ſeparo, 1. ſejungo, 3. (*or retire from*) diſcedo, 3. (*or break company*) diſſocio, 1 (*-from others*) ſegrego, 1. ſecerno, 3. (*-land*) diſtermino, 1. (*or* par. fighting) certamen dirimĕre
Separated, ſeparatus, ſejunctus (divided) diviſus, diremptus (*-from company*) à ſociis ſemotus
Not ſeparated, indiſcretus
Separately, ſeparatim, diviſim
A *ſeparating*, *ſeparation*, ſeparatio, 3. disjunctio, 3. ſecretio, 3. (*or* divorce) divortium, 2. repudium, 2.
A *ſeparatiſt*, à publicis ritibus ſecedens
September, September, 3.
Septenary, ſeptenarius
Septennial, ſeptennis
Septentrional, ſeptentrionalis
The ſeptuagint, ſeptuaginta
Septuple, ſeptuplus, ſeptuplex
Sepulchral, ſepulchralis
A *ſepulchre*, ſepulchrum, 2. mauſoleum
Sepulture, ſepultura, 1.
A *ſequel*, *ſequence*, ſequentia, 1. (or ſeries) ſeries, 5. (*or* up ſhot) eventus, 4. exitus, 4.
Sequent, ſequens
To ſequeſter, proſcribo, 3. confiſco, 1. ſequeſtro, 1.
Sequeſtred, ſequeſtratus
A *ſequeſtring*, *ſequeſtration*, ſequeſtratio, 3. confiſcatio, 3.
A *ſequeſtrator*, ſequeſtrator, 3.
A *ſeraglio*, gynæceum, 2.
Seraphical, *ſeraphic*, ſeraphicus
A *ſeraphim*, ſeraphim
A *ſerenade*, cantiuncula, 1.
To ſerenade, oecentare ostium
Serene, ſerenus, tranquillus
To make ſerene, ſereno, 1.
Serenely, ſerenè, placidè
Sereneſs, *ſerenity*, tranquillitas, 3.
Serge, panni rafi genus
A *ſergeant*, lictor, 3. apparitor, 3. (*at arms*) ad arma ſerv
Law) ad legem ſervie
mace) ſerviens ad clava
company) decurio, 3. decurionum primarius
A *ſerjeantſhip*, apparitura,
Of a ſerjeant, lictorius
Serjeanty, ſerjeantia, 1. ſer
A *ſeries*, ſeries, 5.
Serious, gravis, ſobrius, ſer
Seriouſly, ſeriò, graviter
Seriouſneſs, gravitas, 3.
A *ſermon*, concio, 3.
Seroſity, ſerum, 2.
Serous, ſeroſus
A *ſerpent*, ſerpens, 3. (*-w heads*) amphiſbæna, 1. (ſeraſtes, 3. (*-burning*) d (*-water*) hydrus, 2. (exuviæ, *pl.*
Serpentine, ſer; entinus
Like a ſerpent, flexuoſus, fi
A *ſervant*, ſervus, 2. fam (*-woman*) ancilla, 1. far pediſſequa, 1.
An humble ſervant, procus,
Of *a ſervant*, famularis
To ſerve (as a ſervant) al vire (*-up dinner*) cibos (*-with drink*) pocula ſtrare (*or* ſupply with) ſ 1. præbĕo, 2. (*or* be uſ proſum (*-one the ſame*) referre (*or* be ſufficient) 3. (*or* make uſe of) a uti (*-inſtead of*) vicem (*or* oblige) alicui inſerv *wages*) mereo, 2. (*a* munus exequi (*-an appre* ſub aliquo tyrocinia pon *an apprenticeſhip*) tyroci pus conficĕre (*-a wa* jus trahĕre (*-or* worſhip
Served, or *furniſhed with*

mensæ appositus
l) cultus (*or* re-
ıfatus, retributus
e, servitium, 2.
er) opera, 1. mi-
(respect) obse-
ium, 2. (*or* labour)
vorship) cultus, 4.
ble, ferculum, 2.
ice, &c.) prima

ɔsum, *fui*
ul) utilis, com-
us) obsequens, of-
ır service) servitio

ilitas, 3.

er, verniliter
lity, vernilitas
servant) serviens,
a purpose) aptus,

, 2.
ıdo, 3.
. see *assess*
:us juridicus (*-hall*)
m
ment, parliamenti
habitus
3.
ıs, 2. sestertium, 2.
catus (appointed,
statutus, fixus,
æscriptus (*for a*
pose) paratus (*or*

ıa stataria
:o corpore
iosus
roclivis
itâ operâ
tas redactus
apparatus, 4. in-

strumentum, 2. (*-of cards*) fasciculus chartarum pictarum (*-of diamonds*) gemmeus ornatus (*or* plant) planta, 1. (*or* slip) propago, 3. (*-off*, or ornament) ornatus, 4. ornamentum, 2.

To set (put *or* place) pono, 3. colloco, 1. (appoint) statuo, 3. constituo, 3 (*or* go about a thing) aliquid aggredi (*-one about business*) aliquid alicui mandare (*or* plant) planto, 1. (*-against or* oppose) oppono, 3. (*the mind against*) abalienare aliquem ab (*-one thing against another*) comparo, 1. (*-a gog*) impello, 3. incito 1. (*-apart*) sepono, 3. (*-in array*) rectè disponĕre (*at defiance*) provoco, 1. nihili facĕre (*-at nought*) temno, 3. contemno, 3. sperno, 3. (*-at variance*) lites serĕre (*-away*) sepono, 3. removeo, 2. amoveo, 2. (*-awry*) distorqueo, 2. (*-back*) repello, 3. (*or* lay before) appono, 3. præpono, 3. (*between*) interpono, 3. (*-a bone*) os luxatum in locum restituĕre (*-bounds*) modum ponĕre (*-by*, or esteem) æstimo, 1. (*-little by*) vili pendĕre (*-much by*) magni pendĕre (*-a copy*) literas præformare (*-an example*) exemplum proponĕre (*-a crying*) lacrymas excire (*-on a dog*) canem immittĕre (*-down in writing*) scripto mandare (*or* pitch down) depono, 3. (*-fast*) infigo, 3. (*-a fine*) mulcto, 1. (*-a foot*) pedem inferre (*-a value*) æstimo, 1. (*-on foot*) instituo, 3. (*-forth* or adorn) adorno, 1. exorno, 1. decoro, 1. expolio, 4. (*-forth*, or commend) laudo, 1. commendo, 1. (*-forth*, or praise in verse) decanto, 1. (*-forth in a petition*) ostendo, 3. (*-forth*, or describe) describo, 3. (*-forth on a journey*) in viam se dare (*-forth*, *or* publish) publico, 1. edo, 3. (*-forward*) progredior, 3. procedo, 3. (*-forward a design*) consilio favēre (*-forward*, *or* encourage) incito, 1. animo, 1. (*-forward in life*) promoveo, 2. (*-free*) emancipo, 1. (*-free*, *or* deliver from) libero, 1. eripio, 3. (*-a gloss*) polio, 4. nitorem inducĕre (*-in*) immitto, 3. indo, 3. (*-in gold*) auro inserĕre (*or* compose) compono, 3. (*-a thing in print*) affabrè conficĕre (*-off*, or imbellish) orno, 1. polio, 4. (*-hard to work*) aliquid suscipĕre (*-hard to writing*) manu subscribĕre, obsigno, 1. (*-heart at rest*) animo esse otioso (*-heart on a thing*) animum adjicĕre ad rem (*-a hen*) ova gallinæ supponĕre (*or* hire) mercede locare (*-at liberty*) libero, 1. (-limits) termino, 1. præfinio, 4. (*-a net*) tendo, 3. (*ones self against*) oppugno, 1. (*-a snare*) insidias struĕre (-on, *or* encourage) instigo, 1. impello, 3. (*-on foot*) propono, 3. (*-on fire*) incendo, 3. succendo, 3. (-with a dog) insidiari avibus (*-on horseback*) equo imponĕre (*-at one*, *or* reconcile) reconcilio, 1. (*-off*, *in account*) deduco, 3. subduco, 3. (*-open*) operio, 4. recludo (*out*) expono, 3. (*-out for sale*) venum proponĕre (*-out* or appoint) assigno, 1. designo, 1. (*-out of the way*) sepono, 3. amoveo, 2. (*-out of order*) [illegible] fundo, 3. turbo, 1. (-out a[illegible] instruĕre navem (-in order[illegible]

diſponĕre (*-out*, or adorn) orno, 1. (*-out upon a journey*) iter ſuſcipĕre (*-one over a work*) præficio, 3. (*-a price*) pretium imponĕre (*-packing*) abigo, 3. propelle, 3. (*-plants*) planto, 1. (*-to rights*) emendo, 1. (*-to ſale*) publico, 1. (*-to muſic*) ad harmoniam aptare (*-ſail*) vela dare (*-on ſhoar*) in terram exponĕre (*-a ſong* or *pſalm*) præcino, 3. canticum incipĕre (*or* appoint) præfinio, 4. conſtituo, 3. (*-a taſk*) penſum præſcribĕre (*-teeth on edge*) dentes hebetare (*to*) appono, 3. (*-together*) compono, 3. confero, *tuli* (*-by the ears*) diſcordiam concitare (*-together again*) reconcinno, 1. (*-the watch*) cuſtodes collocare (*-to work*) negotium alicui dare (*-a watch*) horologii indicem rectè locare (as the ſun) occido, 3. (*-up*) erigo, 3. ædifico, 1. extruo, 3. (*-up for a place*) ambio, 4. (*-up a cry*) clamorem tollĕre (*-up at an inn*) diverſor, 1. (*-up*, or *-by a coach*) abjungo, 3. (*-up a coach for uſe*) currum proprium parare (*-up laughter*) rideo, 2. (*-one a laughing*) riſum movĕre (*a penknife*) ſcalpellum acucĕre (*-up ſhop*) tabernam aperire (*-up trade*) quæſtum occipĕre (*-upon one*) aggredior, 3. adorior, 3.

Set (*aſide*) amotus (*-awry*) diſtortus (*-by*, or eſteem'd) æſtimatus (*-down*) deſcriptus, ſcripto mandatus (*-forth*) editus, publicatus (*-forth on the way*) egreſſus (as plants) ſatus, ſativus (*-in*) immiſſus (*or* limitted) ſtatus, præfinitus, terminatus (*-hour*) compoſita hora (*-on*) impoſitus (*-on* or encouraged) inſtigatus, animatus (*-on*, or reſolved) certus, intentus (*-open*) opertus, recluſus (*-in order*) rectè diſpoſitus (*-to*) appoſitus (*-up*) erectus; exſtructus (*-upon with violence*) vi petitus (*-together*) compactus

A *ſetter* (planter) ſator, 3. (*-to hire*) locator, 3. (*-forth*) editor, 3. (*-on*) ductor, 3. (*or* pimp) leno, 3. (*or* bailiffs follower) lictoris aſſecla (*-forth of games*) munerarius, 2. (*or* ſcout) explorator, 3. (a dog ſo called) canis ſubfidens

A *ſetting*, poſitio, 3. (-a part) ſepoſitio, 3. (*forward*) progreſſus, 4. (*ſtick*) paſtinum, 2. (*-up*) erectio, 3. (*-upon*, or an aſſault) impetus, 4. (*-of the ſun*) ſolis occaſus (*-dog*) canis cubitor

A *ſettle*, ſedile, 3. ſella, 1. (*-bed*) lectus ſellæ formam habens

To ſettle, ſtatuo, 3. conſtituo, 3. firmo, 1. confirmo, 1. (*-in a place*) ſedem figĕre (*-a thing by arguments*) argumentis confirmare (*-accounts*) rationes conferre (*-an eſtate upon one*) aliquem hæredem ſuum facĕre (*-affairs*) res diſponĕre (*-expenſes*) ſumptus moderari (*-on the lungs*) incumbo, 3. (*-an habitation*) ſedem figĕre (as drege) fido, 3. (as beer worked) purgor, 1. defervefco, 3. (*or* light upon) inſido, 3.

Settled, conſtitutus, ratus, confirmatus, pactus, inſtitutus

Settledneſs, ſtabilitas, 3.

A *ſettlement*, *ſettling*, conſtitutio, 3. (agreement) pactum, 2. fœdus, 3. ſtipulatio, 3. fix'd place of abode) ſedes, 3. habitaculum, 2. (*-of liquor*) fæx, 3. ſedimentum, 2.

Seven, ſeptem (*-at cards*) h ădis, f. (*-times*) ſeptie old) ſeptennis

Seven years, ſeptennium, 2.

Seven fold, ſeptuplex

Seven foot, ſeptempedalis

A *ſevennight*, ſee *ſennight*

Seventeen, ſeptendecem

The ſeventeenth, decimus ſepti

The ſeventh, ſeptimus

Seventhly, ſeptimùm

Seventy, ſeptuaginta

Of ſeventy, ſeptuagenarius

Seventy times, ſeptuages

The ſeventieth, ſeptuageſimus

Seven hundred, ſeptingenti, æ

The ſeven hundredth, ſeptingente

To ſever, ſeparo, 1. ſecerno,

Several (more than one) p nonnulli (diſtinct) diſti ſeparatus

Severally, ſeparatim, ſingulati

Severance, ſeparatio, 3.

Severe (hard, rigorous) ſe durus, aſper, auſterus, m (very cold) frigidiſſimus (ſ ſober) ſobrius, gravis

Sever'd, ſeparatus

Severely, ſeverè, aſperè

A *ſevering*, ſeparatio, 3.

Severity, ſeveritas, 3. aſperitu

To ſew, ſuo, 3. (-before) pe 3. (*-behind*) deſuo, 3. (*-in*) 3. (*-to*) aſſuo, 3. (*-tog* conſuo, 3.

Sewed, ſutus (*-to*) aſſutus (*-ther*) conſutus

May be ſewed, ſutilis

A *ſewer*, ſutor, 3. (officer) (*or* common ſhore) cloaca,

Sewet, cebum *or* ſevum, 2. (*-* liquamen, 3.

Of *ſewet*, ſevoſus, ſebaceus

Mix'd with ſewet, omentatus

itura, 1. (*-together*)
1.
4.
ennalis
uus, 2. ſacrifta, 1.
è
alus veſtitus
homò treſſis
nica, 1.
mpedibus vincire
ra, 1. (worn by wo-
us, 2.
ro, 1.
umbror, 1.
atus
) umbræ, *pl.* manes
citas, 3.
nbra, 1.
mbratilis
valde macilentus
caſt a ſhadow, umbro,
, 1. opaco, 1. ob-

our, protection) tu-
tutela, 1. (pretence
ce) prætextus, 4. ſpe-
gn, trace *or* footſtep)
2. (type *or* figure)

umbratus
adumbratio, 3.
s, umbroſus
imbraculum, 2.
m, 2. ſagitta, 1. (*or*
nis (*-of a pillar*) ſca-
a mine) ſcaptenſula, 1.
oſus, hirſutus
ſt.) mœror, 3. ſoli-
adj.) mœſtus, ſolicitus
er, ſquali corium
nœrorem creare
aking, motus, 4. con-
in muſic) modulatio, 3.
itio, 3. concutio, 3.

vibro, 1. exagito, 1. (*-hands*) manus conjungĕre (*-the head*) nuto, 1. (*-for fear*) tremo, 3. contremiſco, 3. horreo, 2. (*-off*) excutio, 3. (*often*) agito, 1. quaſſo, 1. (*-with cold*) frigore tremĕre (*-in* trotting) ſuccutio, 3. (*-up and down*) jacto, 1. (in ſinging) modulor, 1. (*-a rod over*) virgam intentare

To be ſhaken, nuto, 1. titubo, 1.

Shaken, quæſtus, agitatus, concuſſus, commotus (*-off*) excuſſus, decuſſus

May be ſhaken, agitabilis

A *ſhaker*, concuſſor, 3. (*-with trotting*) ſuccuſſator, 3.

Shaking for fear, trepidus (*-with cold*) frigore horrens (*-up and down*) tremulus, mobilis

A *ſhaking* (in an active ſenſe) quaſſatio, 3. concuſſio, 3. (in a paſſive ſenſe) tremor, 3. (*-with cold*) horror, 3. (*-up and down*) agitatio, 3. (*or* jolting) ſuccuſſus, 4.

To ſhale, or *ſhell*, decortico, 1.

Shaled, decorticatus

Shall, The ſign of the future tenſe

A *ſhallop*, ſcapha, 1. lembus, 2.

Shallow (not deep) brevis, minimè profundus (in wit) ineptus, hebes (dull, inſipid) inſulſus

A *ſhallow place*, vadum, 2.

A *ſhallow river*, fluvius tenui fluens aquâ

Shallowly, inſulſè, ineptè

Shallowneſs (*of water*) minima aquæ profunditas (*-in underſtanding*) imperitia, 1.

Shallows, brevia, *pl.*

A *ſhalot*, allium, 2.

A *ſham*, fallacia, 1. dolus, 2.

Sham, fictus, fictitius, *commentitius*

The ſhambles, macellum, 2.

Of ſhambles, macellarius

Shame (baſhfulneſs) pudor, 3. modeſtia, 1. (diſgrace) dedecus, 3. infamia, 1. opprobrium, 2. ignominia, 1.

To ſhame (make aſhamed) pudefacio, 3. (*or* diſgrace) infamiam inferre

Shamed, perfuſus rubore (diſgraced) dedecoratus

Shamefaced, verecundus

Shamefacedly, verecundè

Shamefaceaneſs, veredundia, 1.

Shameful, fœdus, turpis, probroſus, inhoneſtus, ignominioſus

Shamefully, turpiter, impudenter

Shamefulneſs, turpitudo, 3. probrum, 2.

Shameleſs, impudens, invercecundus

Shameleſsly, inverecundè

Shameleſſneſs, impudentia, 1.

It ſhameth, pudet

Shamois, pellis rupicapræ

The ſhank of the leg, tibia, 1. crus, 3. (*-bone*) paraſtata, 1. (*-of a chimney*) fumarium, 2. (-of *a candleſtick*) ſcapus candelabri (*-of a plant*) plantæ caulis

A *ſhanker*, ulcus, 3.

A *ſhape*, forma, 1. figura, 1.

To ſhape, formo, 1. figuro, 1.

Shaped, formatus, figuratus

Shapeleſs, informis

Ill ſhapen, deformis

Well ſhapen, venuſtus

Of *two ſhapes*, biformis

Of *many ſhapes*, multiformis

A *ſhaping*, formatio, 3.

A *ſhard*, or *ſherd*, teſta fracta

Of *a ſhard*, teſtaceus

A *ſhard* (gap) ſepis ruina

A *ſhare*, pars, 3. portio, 3.

The ſharebone, os ſacrum

To ſhare (divide) divido, 3. par-

4. diſtribuo, 3. (*or* give a ſhare) impertio, 4. (*or* take a ſhare) participo, 1.
Shared, partitus, diſtributus
Having ſhared, fortitus
A *ſharer*, partitor, 3. (or *partaker of*) particeps, 3. conſors, 3.
A *ſharing by lot*, ſortitio, 3.
To ſhark, ſee *to cheat*
Sharp (in action) acer (in taſte) acidus, ſubacidus (in wit) acutus, aſtutus (in words) mordax (*-ſight*) pugna atrox (cruel) ſeverus, rigidus, ferus, crudelis (or *cold*) frigus durum (rough) aſper (*-ſet*) famelicus, eſuriens (*or* ſower) acerbus, auſterus (*-ſighted*) oculatus, perſpicax (*-of edge*) acutus
To be ſharp, aceo, 2.
To grow ſharp, aceſco, 3.
To ſharpen, acuo, 3. exacuo, 3. acumino, 1. (*-at the end*) cuſpido, 1. ſpiculo, 1. (*-at the top*) cacumino, 1.
Sharpened, acutus, exacutus (-at the end) cuſpidatus, mucronatus (*-at the top*) cacuminatus
A *ſharpening*, exacutio, 3.
Sharper, acutior, acrior
A *ſharper*, aſtutus, verſutus (*or* cheat) fraudator, 3. defraudator, 3.
Sharply, acutè, acriter (by way of reproach) contumelioſè (roughly) aſperè, acerbè (wittily) acutè, ſagaciter, falſè
Sharpneſs (of edge) acies, 5. acumen, 3. (ſeverity) rigor, 3. ſeveritas, 3. (ſmartneſs) acrimonia, 1. (*-of words*) mordacitas, 3. (ſourneſs) acerbitas, 3. (-of *wit*) ſagacitas, 3. ſolertia, 1. ingenii acumen
A *ſhaſh*, *cingulum*, 2. (*or* turbant) *tiara*, 1.
To ſhatter, quaſſo, 1. comminuo, 3.
A *ſhatter-pate*, futilis, ineptus
To ſhave, tondeo, 2. rado, 3. (*-about*) circumrado, 3. (-off or *away*) abrado, 3.
Shaved or *ſhaven*, raſus, tonſus (*-about*) circumraſus (*-cloſe*) ad cutem tonſus (*-off*) abraſus
A *ſhaver*, tonſor, 3.
A *ſhaving*, raſura, 1.
Of *ſhaving*, tonſorius
Shavings, ramenta, *pl.*
She, ea, illa, ipſa, iſta, hæc
A *ſheaf*, faſcis, 3. manipulus, 2. (*-of arrows*) pharetra, 1. (*of corn*) faſcis, 3.
To ſhear, tondeo, 2. detondeo, 2. (*or* reap corn) meto, 3. (run as a ſhip) labo, 1. (*-round about*) circumtondeo, 2.
A *ſhearer*, tonſor, 3.
A *ſhearing*, tonſura, 1.
Shears, forfex, 3.
A *ſheat* (rope) funiculus quo velum transfertur (*-anchor*) anchora maxima (*-cable*) funis anchorarius (*-pig*) porcellus, 2. verres, 3.
A *ſheath*, theca, 1. vagina, 1.
To ſheath, in vaginam recondĕre (*a ſhip*) aſſulas ad iniam navim affigĕre
A *ſheath-maker*, vaginarius, 2.
Sheathed, vaginæ inſertus
A *ſhed* (or cottage) caſula, 1. (adjoining to a houſe) appendix ædificii
To ſhed (liquor) fundo, 3. effundo, 3. (*-teeth*) dentes amittĕre
Shed, fuſus, effuſus
A *ſhedding*, fuſio, 3. effuſio, 3.
Sheds, ſepta, *pl.*
A *ſheep*, ovis, 3. (*-coté*) ovile, 3. (*-hook*) pedum, 2.
Of *ſheep*, ovillus, ovinus
Sheepiſh, inſulſus, inſipiens
Sheepiſhneſs, inſulſitas, 3. entia, 1.
Sheer, purus, merus
To ſheer off, clanculùm diſce
A *ſheet* (*for a bed*) lodix, *paper*) folium, 2. (*-of le* mina, 1.
Sheeted, lodicibus ſtratus
Sheeting, pannus ex quo conficiuntur
A *ſheele*, ficlus, 2.
A *ſhelf*, pluteus, 2. abacus, *ſand*) brevia, *pl.* ſyrtes, *pl.*
A *ſhell*, teſta, 1. (*-of a fiſh*) 1. (*-of a ſnail*) cochlea, 1.
To ſhell, decortico, 1.
Shelly, teſtaceus
Like a ſhell, conchatus
A *ſhelter*, refugium, 2.
To ſhelter, protego, 3. defe tueor, 2.
Sheltering, defendens, prote
Shelving, declivis
A *ſhepherd*, paſtor, 3. opilio
A *ſhepherd's crook*, pedum, 2
Of a ſhepherd, paſtoralis
A *ſhepherdeſs*, femina oves cu
Sherbet, ſuccus malorum orum *vel* limoniorum cu et ſaccharo commixtus
A *ſheriff*, vicecomes, 3.
The ſheriffdom, vicecomitatu
A *ſheriffwick*, vicecomitis dictio
Sherry, vinum Andaluſianu
A *ſhew* (outward appearan cies, 5. (ſight) pompa, taculum, 2.
Shew bread, panis propoſiti
To ſhew, monſtro, 1. de 1. oſtendo, 3. indico, 1. 1. (*-before hand*) præ (*or* expoſe to view) pro

(*-cauſe*) rationes
pair of heels) tergum
aſt of) oſtento, 1.
rior, 1.
ſhew of, conſpici-
dus
of, ſimulo, 1.
, diligo, 3. (*-mercy*)
(*-fear*) timeo, 2.
ereor, 2. veneror, 1.
lo!
ratus, præbitus, oſ-
bitus, demonſtratus
ſicatio, 3.
wed
is
eus, 2. ſcutum, 2.
mazons) pelta, 1.
rs) cetra, 1.
s *ſhield*, clypeatus,
matus
r, ſcutigerulus, 2.
arius, 2.
ido, 3. protego, 3.
protectus
tectio, 3.
nt) ratio, 3. modus,
remedium, 2. (de-
2. effugium, 2.
techna, 1. vafra-
(a woman's ſhift)
ſubucula feminea
pe) evado, 3. effu-
hange) permuto, 1.
is the wind) verto,
ecto, 1. (*or* remove)
removeo, 2. (*-from*
migro, 1. demigro, 1.
ægrè facere
d) mutatus
itatio, 3. migratio,
illacia, 1. dolus, 2.
lus, 2.
1.

To ſhine, fulgeo, 2. mico, 1. niteo, 2. luceo, 2. ſplendeo, 2. (*-upon*) affulgeo, 2. (*-about*) circumfulgeo, 2. (*-bright*) eniteo, 2. effulgeo, 2. (*-before*) præfulgeo, 2. (*-like gold*) rutilo, 1. (*-a little*) ſubluceo, 2. (*-out*) eniteo, 2. enitesco, 3. (*-through*) tranſpareo, 2. (*-together*) colluceo, 2. (*-upon*) alluceo, 2. illuſtro, 1.
To begin to ſhine, ſplendeſco, 3.
A *ſhingle* (ſath) aſſer, 3.
The ſhingles, herpes, *etis*
Shining (part) nitens, fulgens, ſplendens, rutilans (adj.) rutilus, coruſcus, nitidus, ſplendidus, fulgidus (*-through*) pellucidus
A *ſhining*, fulgor, 3. nitor, 3.
Shiningly, ſplendidè, nitidè
A *ſhip*, navis, 3. navigium, 2. (*-with a flat bottom*) navis planâ carinâ
Maſter of a ſhip, nauclerus, 2.
Of a ſhip, navalis
Skip money, tributum pro navibus conſtruendis
A *ſhip boat*, ſcapha, 1. (*-boy*) puer nauticus (*-man*) nauta, 1. (*-timber*) materia navalis
Shipwreck, naufragium, 2.
Shipwrecked, nautragus
Ship carpenter, naupegus, 2.
A *ſhip's fare*, naulum, 2.
To ſhip off, in naves imponĕre
To govern a ſhip, naviculor, 1.
A *ſhipping*, in navem conſcenſio (*or* putting on board) in navem impoſitio
Shipping, plures naves
A *ſhire*, provincia, 1. comitatus, 4.
To ſhirk about, paraſitor, 3.
A *ſhirt*, inducium, 2.
To ſhite, caco, 1.
Shitten, cacatus

Shittenly, miſerè
A *ſhittlecock*, ſuber pennatum (*or* ſilly fellow) levis, inconſtans
A *ſhive*, or *ſhiver*, fragmen, 3.
To ſhiver, frango, 3. comminuo, 3. conſcindo, 3. (*-with cold*) præ frigore horrĕre (or *be ſhiver'd in pieces*) comminuor, 3. frangor, 3.
Shivered to pieces, comminutus
Shivering to pieces, comminuens (*or* quaking) tremulus, horrens
A *ſhivering to pieces*, diſſecatio, 3. (*or* quaking) horror, 3.
In ſhivers, aſſulatim
The ſhoar, littus, 3. terra, 1.
A *ſhock* (of corn) acervus, 2. (*-in battle*) certamen, 3. conflictus, 4. (*-upon the ſpirits*) impetus, 4. horror, 3.
To ſhock, confligo, 3. congredior, 3. terreo, 2. permoveo, 2.
To be ſhocked, permoveor, 2.
Shod, calceatus
Not ſhod, diſcalceatus
Shod (as a horſe) ferratus
A *ſhole* (of fiſhes) grex, 3. agmen, 3. caterva, 1. (*of ſand*) brevia, *pl.*
I ſhone, luxi, fulſi
A *ſhoe*, calceus, 2. ſolea, 1.
A *high ſhoe*, pero, 3.
To ſhoe (*or* put on ſhoes) calceare, calceos inducĕre (*-a horſe*) ferreas ſoleas aptare
To put off ſhoes, excalceo, 2.
A *ſhoe maker*, ſutor, 3.
Belonging to ſhoemakers, ſutorius
Shoemaker's ſhop, ſutrina, 1. (*-trade*) ars ſutrina
Shoe latchet, corriga, 1.
Shoe ſole, ſolea, 1. (upper leather) obſtragulum, 2.
A *ſhoeing*, or *fitting with ſhoes*, calceatus (*-horn*) cornu calcea[illegible]

I shook, concussi
A shoot, germen, 3. surculus, 2. (young pig) porcellus, 2. (from a bow, &c.) ictus, 4. jactus, 4.
Full of shoots, surculosus
To shoot (as trees) germino, 1. (*-an arrow*, &c.) jaculor, 1. emitto, 3. (as an ear of corn) spico, 1. (as lightning) emico, 1. corusco, 1. (*or* jet out) promineo, 2. exto, 1. (*or* run upon one) irruo, 3. insilio, 4. (*or* pain) doleo, 2. uro, 3. (*or* grow up) cresco, 3. (*-at a mark*) telum collineare, ad metam dirigĕre (*-at one*) sagittis petĕre (*-off a gun*) displodo, 3. (*-beside the mark*) totâ viâ aberrare (*or* unload) exonoro, 1. (*-out of a sack*) saccum evacuare (*-a joint* in wood) asseris oram accuratè runcinâ polire (*-a bridge*) sub pontis fornice naviculâ deferri (*-a mast*) malum demittĕre (*or* drive back) depello, 3. (*-through*) perfodeo, 2. transfigo, 3.
A shooter of darts, jaculator, 3. (*-of a lock*) seræ obex
The shooting of a star, trajectio, 3.
A shooting, jaculatio, 3. (-of trees, &c.) germinatio, 3.
To go a shooting, aucupor, 1.
A shooting star, fidus volans
A shop, taberna, 1. officina, 1. (*barber's-*) tonstrina, 1. (*bookseller's*) bibliopolium, 2. taberna libraria
A shop keeper, tabernarius, 2.
Belonging to a shop, tabernarius
A shore, see *shoar*, (*or* prop) fulcrum, 2. (*common-*) see *sewer*
To shore up, suffulcio, 4.
Shored up, suffultus
A shoring up, suffulsio, 3.

Shorling (sheep) ovis detonsa (felt) ovis detonsæ pellis
Shorn, detonsus, tonsus
Not shorn, intonsus
Short, brevis, curtus, concisus, compendiosus, succinctus, compendiarius, concisus
To be short, breviter
In a short time, brevi
Very short, perbrevis
In a short manner, summatim
To stop short, repentè consistere
Short of a place, cis, citra
To be short, deficio, 3.
To take up short, increpo, 1.
To grow short, decresco
Shorter days, dies contractiores
Short lived, caducus
Short sighted, luscinus
Short winded, anhelus
Short hand, notæ breviores
A short cut, via compendiaria
To shorten, contraho, 3. in compendium redigĕre (*-one's commons*) cibum deducĕre
Shortened, contractus, curtus
A shortening, contractio
Shortly (in words) breviter, summatim, ad summam (in time) brevi (*-after*) paulo post, mox
Shortness, brevitas, 3. (*-of breath*) asthma, 3. spirandi difficultas
Shot (wounded by shooting) vulneratus sagittâ *or* glande plumbeo (*-forth*) emissus (*-off*) displosus (*-free*) impenetrabilis, invulnerabilis (*-free*, or unpunished) impunè (*-free*, or excused to pay the club) immunis
Shot (small) pilulæ plumbeæ minores (large) glandes ferreæ (*-at a club*) symbola, 1. collecta, 1.
I shot, jaculatus sum

Shotten, effœtus
A shove, see *thrust*
A shovel, ligo, 3. (*fire-*) bati 2. (*paring-*) pala, 1.
To shovel, ligone auferre
A shovel-board, mensa long soria
I should, me oportebat. *But* *is most commonly the sign* potential mood: *and sometim is render'd by the* gerund *in* d
A shoulder (of a man) humeru (of a beast) armus, 2.
With great shoulders, humerosu
The shoulder blade, scapula, 1. (- humerale, 3.
Over left shoulder, parum succed
To shoulder, humero tollĕre (suffulcio, 4. (*-a pike*) hasta humero attollĕre
A shout, acclamatio, 3. clamor
To shout, acclamo, 1. clamo, 1
Shouting, clamosus
A show, pompa, 1. see *shew*
A shower, imber, 1. pluvi (*great-*) nimbus, 2.
To shower down, depluo, 3.
Causing showers, imbrifer
Showery, nimbosus, pluvius, vialis
A shred, segmentum panni
To shred, concido, 3. præseco,
In small shreds, minutò, minu
A shredding, concisura, 1.
A shrew, mulier rixosa (- mus araneus
Shrewd (sharp, cunning) subdolus, astutus, argutus lish, dangerous) difficilis, culosus (unhappy) malus, probus, pravus
A shrewd turn, maleficium,
Shrewdly, astutè, pravè, sub

Shrew

ństia, 1. ſagacitas, 3.
ſic auricularis
ło, 1. exclamo, 1.
ing, ejulatus, 4.
n, ſonorus
è, ſonerè
ıs argutus
quilla parva (dwarf)
pumilus, 2.
ditorium, 2.
contract itſelf, ſe con-
r *grow leſs*) decreſco,
our's word) tergiverſor,
vage) labaſco, 3.
contractio, 3. (*-from*
) retractatio, 3. (*-of*
ſimus, 2. nervorum

cecomitis munus
:erdoti confiteri
ugo, 1. corrugo, 1.
d, corrugor, 1.
ırrugatus, rugoſus
ecchanalia, *pl.*
eliter) tectum, 2. tu-
ſificium, 2.)*-for the*
ulum ferale
dead body, amiculum
mère (*or* cover) tego,
4. velo, 1. (*or* de-
ndo, 3. protego, 3.
ees) arbores tondère,

:he dead) amiculo fe-
ıs (*or* defended) de-

udentes majores
e tree) frutex, 3. ar-
. (dwarf) nanus, 2,
i. (liquor) potus ex
o, malis aureis, et
ımmiſtis confectus
icoſus
iby, frutico, 1.

A *ſhrubbery*, fruticetum, 2.
Shruff, ſcoria, 1. recrementum, 2.
To ſhrug, tremo, 3. (*-up the ſhoul-ders*) ſcapulas attollère
Shrunk, contractus, diminutus
To ſhudder, ſee *ſhiver*
To ſhuffle, miſceo, 2. (*-and cut*) targiverſor, 1. callidè cunctari (*-a long*) accelerato et tremulo gradu incedère (*-off a fault*) culpam transferre (*-off a troubleſome buſineſs*) extricare ſe
Shuffled, miſtus, commiſtus
A *ſhuffling*, miſtura, 1. (*or* bog-gling) cavillatio, 1. tergiver-ſatio, 3. (*-gait*) acceleratus et tremulus gradus (*-fellow or ſhuf-fler*) tergiverſator, 3. homo fal-lax
Shufflingly, doloſè, fraudulenter
To ſhun, devito, 1. fugio, 3. de-clino, 1.
May be ſhunned, evitabilis
Cannot be ſhunned, inevitabilis
Shunning, devitans, fugiens
A *ſhunning*, devitatio, 3. evitatio, 3.
Shut, clauſus (*or* barred) obſerratus (*-in*) incluſus (*-out*) excluſus, præcluſus
To ſhut, claudo (or bar faſt) oc-cludo, 3. obſero, 1. (*-in*) in-cludo, 3. (*-out*) ſecludo, 3. (*-up*) intercludo, 1.
To get ſhut of buſineſs, ab aliquo negotio ſe expedire (*-of a perſon*) aliquem amovère
To ſhut up ſhop, tabernam occludère (*or* leave off trade) foro cedère
A *ſhutter*, clauſtrum, 2.
A *ſhutting out*, excluſio, 3.
The ſhutting in of the day, crepuſ-culum veſpertinum
A *ſhuttle*, radius textorius
Shy (wary) *cautus (diſdainful)* ſa-

ſtoſus, ſupercilioſus (apt to ſtart) pavidus (not friendly) vultus mi-nimè fraternus
Shy (adv.) frigidè, indifferenter
Shyneſs, faſtus, 4. cautela, 1.
A *ſibyl*, ſibylla, 1.
Siccity, ariditas, 3. ſiccitas, 3.
The ſick point, ſenio, 3.
Sick, ægrotus, æger (*-at ſtomach*) ſtomachicus
To be ſick, ægroto, 1. (*-in bed*) lecto æger affigi (-dangerouſly) gra-viter ægrotare (*-of a fever*) fe-bricito, 1. (*-of the cholic*) dolore cholico cruciari (*-of the gout*) ar-ticulorum dolore laborare (*-of a thing*) ægrè ferre
To fall ſick, langueſco, 3.
Sickiſh, malè ſe habens
A *ſickle*, falx meſſoria
Sicklineſs, ægrotatio, 3.
Sickly, infirmus
A *ſickly time*, quo plurimi ægrotant
Sickneſs, morbus, 2. ægrotatio, 3. (*green-*) chlorois, 3. (*contagious-*) contagium, 2. (*falling-*) epi-lepſia, 1. (*or* plague) peſtilentia, 1. peſtis, 3.
A *ſide*, latus, 3. (*-of cup*, &c.) pars, 3. (*or* par y) pars, 3. cauſa, 1. (*-of a country*) ora, 1. regio, 3. (*-of a leaf*) pagina, 1. (*-of a river*) ripa, 1. (*or* brim) margo, 3. (*or* the ſhoar) littus, 3. (*-of a bed*) ſponda, 1. (*-of a hill*) clivus, 2.
Belonging to a ſide, lateralis
A *ſide board*, abacus (*-of plate*) abacus vaſis argenteis refertus
A *ſide blow*, ictus obliquus
Side face, facies oblique depicta
A *ſideſman*, adjutor, 3. quæſitor, 3. (-of a *fowl*) portiones obloa

è lumbis dissectæ (*-wind*) ventus obliquus
Side-ways, obliquus, transversus (adv.) obliquè, transversè
Sideling, inequalis
By the side of, juxta, prope
Of the same side, collateralis
On all sides, quaquaversus, undique
On *both sides*, utrinque (*-either side*) alterutrinque (*-every side*) undique, ex omni parte (*-the inside*) intùs (*-one side and the other*) ultrò, citróque (*-the outside*) extrinsecùs (*-neither side*) neutrò (*-the other side*) è contrario, aliorsùm (*-this side*) cis, citra (*-that side*) trans, ultra
To side with (or favour) partes sequi, faveo, 2. cum aliquo stare
A *siding with*, partium studium
To side along, corpore inclinato incedĕre
A *siege*, obsidio, 3. obsidium, 2. obsessio, 3. circumcessio, 3.
To lay siege, see *to besiege*
Belonging to a siege, obsidionalis
A *sieve*, cribrum, 2.
Belonging to a sieve, cribrarius
To sift, cerno, 3. cribro, 1. (*-out a matter*) exquiro, 3. pervestigo, 1. scrutor, 1.
Sifted out, patefactus, retectus (as meal) cribratus
A *sifting of meal*, cribratio, 3. (*or* searching) scrutatio, 3.
Siftings, recrementum, 2.
A *sigh*, suspirium, 2. gemitus, 4.
To sigh, suspiro, 1. gemo, 3.
A *sighing*, suspiratio, 3.
A *sight* (shew) spectaculum, 2.
The sight, visus, 4. conspectus, 4. obtutus (*or* faculty of seeing) facultas videndi (in a cross bow) *scutula*, 1. (*-of the eye*) oculi acies
At first sight, primâ facie
To come in sight, appareo, 2.
Dim sighted, luscus, caligans
Quick sighted, benè oculatus
Sightless, cæcus
Sightly, spectabilis
A *sign* (token) insigne, 3. signum, 2. nota, 1. indicium, 2. (-footstep) vestigium, 2. (presage) præsagium, 2. (*-manual*) chirographum, 2. (*-at a house*) signum, 2. insigne, 3.
To sign, signo, 1. obsigno, 1.
Signal, notabilis, clarus
A *signal*, signum, 2. symbolum, 2.
To signalize ones self, re gestâ se clarum reddĕre
Signalized, insignis, illustris
A *signature*, signatura, 1. (in printing) litera schedæ index
Signed, signatus, consignatus
A *signer*, signator, 3.
A *signet*, sigillum, 2.
Significancy (meaning) sensus, 4. significatio, 3. (force *or* weight) vis, 3. momentum, 2. pondus, 3.
Significant (denoting) significans, denotans, exprimens (of great force) magni momenti
Significantly, clarè, planè
A *signification* (or shewing) significatio, 3. (*or* sense of a word) sensus, 4. vis, 3. potestas, 3. notio, 3.
Significative, significativus
To signify (mean) valeo, 2. significo, 1. (declare) denuncio, 1. declaro, 1. notifico, 1. (presage) prædico, 3. portendo, 3.
Signifyed, significatus, prædictus
A *signifying*, significatio, 3. significatus, 4. prædictio, 3.
Signifying, significans, declarans
A *signing*, obsignatio, 3. signatio, 3.
Silence, silentium, 2. (*or* se reticentia, 1.
Silence (interj.) au! st!
To keep silence, taceo, 2. sileo,
Silenced, cui os obstruitur
A *silencing*, oris obstructio
Silent, tacitus, silens
To become silent, obticeo, 2.
Silently, tacitè
Silk, sericum, 2. bombyx, 3.
Of silk, sericus
Cover'd with silk, sericatus
A *silkman*, sericarius (*-shop*) bicini operis officina (*-w* sericæ textor (*-worm*) bomb
Silken, bombycinus, sericus (*-thr out*) holosericus
A *sill*, limen, 3.
A *sillabub*, oxygala, *ctis*, 2.
Sillily, ineptè, absurdè
Sillinesi, ineptia, 1. insulsitas,
Silly, vecors, ineptus (*-fellw* sinus, 2. (*-action*) ineptè fa
Silver, argentum, 2. (quick gentum vivum
Of silver, argenteus
Silversmith, faber argentarius
Full of silver, argentosus
To silver, argento obducĕre
Silvered, argentatus
Similar, similis
A *simile*, or *similitude*, similitu (example) exemplum, 2.
A *similitude* (parable) parabo (likeness) similitudo, 3.
A *simnel*, libum, 2.
Simoniacal, simoniacus
Simony, simonia, 1.
A *simper*, risus levis
To simper, see *to smile*
Simple (unmixed) merus, si purus (single, alone) u solus (harmless) innoxius nocens, innocuus (plain,

ent) ſimplex, inor-
re, down right, ho-
ex, integer, probus,
ly) ineptus, inſipiens,
ulſus (*or* ſimpleton)
ingenii (trifling) fri-
, levis
erbariæ
ng, herbis colligendis
e
r *ſimplicity*, ſimpli-
nceritas, 3. (*-in un-*
inſipientia, 1. ſtul-

ſimpliſt, artis botanicæ

dliciter, ſincerè, (*or*
nament) nullo ornatu
ɔeptè, inſipienter
mulatio, 3.
m, 2. delictum, 2.
, ſacrificium piaculare
, 1. delinquo, 3.
; that) cùm, quum,
uia, quandoquidem,
quoniam (from that
ſtquam, cùm, quòd
s time) antè, abhinc
ɛtimes render'd by à,
ſt, as, *ſince the birth*,
e, *ſince the death*, ab
ince that day, ex illo
the world began, poſt
atos, *alſo* ab orbe con-

am inde
rus, integer
cerè, ſimpliciter
ɛerity, ſinceritas, 3.
onis uſti reliquiæ
vus, 2.
oſus
s, flagitioſus

Sinfully, impiè, flagitioſè
Sinfulneſs, impietas, 3. ſceius, 3.
To ſing, cano, 3. pſallo, 3. canto, 1. decanto. 1. modulor, 1. (*-ballads*) in triviis diſperdĕre carmen (*-before*) præcino, 3. (*-between*) intercino, 3. (as a nurſe) lallo, 1. (*-baſſe*) gravis cantûs partes ſuſtinēre (*-treble*) medio ſono modulari (*-often*) cantito, 1. (*-in parts*) concino, 3. (*-to a harp*) ſuccino, 3.
To ſinge, uſtulo, 1.
Singed, uſtulatus
A *ſinger*, cantor, 3. cantator, 3.
A *ſinging*, cantio, 3. harmonia, 1. (*-together*) concentus, 4. (*-place*) odeum, 2. (*-ſchool*) ſchola muſica (*-boys*) pueri ſymphoniaci (*-man*) cantator, 3. cantor, 3. (*-woman*) cantatrix, 3.
Single, ſingularis, unicus (*-hearted*) integer, probus
A *ſingle life*, cælibatus, 4. (*-perſon*) cælebs, 3.
To ſingle out, ſeligo, 3. excerpo, 3.
Singled out, excerptus, ſelectus
Singleneſs, integritas, 3. ſimplicitas, 3.
Singly, ſingulatim
Singular, (belonging to *one* only) unicus, ſimplex, ſingularis (particular) perticularis (rare, excellent) clarus, egregius, eximius, præſtans (odd *or* affecting ſingularity) à communi uſu alienus
Singularity, affectatio, 3. ſingularitas, 3. inſolentia, 1.
Singularly, ſingulariter, unicè
Siniſter, (unlucky) ſiniſter, mali ominis (unlawful, unjuſt) malevolus, iniquus, injuſtus
To ſink, ſido, 3. deſido, 3. conſido, 3. ſubſido, *3. labo, 1. (-in courage)* animo labare (*-one's ſpirits*) detrecto, 1. (*-a ſhip*) navem demergĕre (*-under its own weight*) mole ſuâ ruĕre (*-credit*) fidem imminuĕre (*-a well*) puteum fodĕre (*-principal money*) fortem alienare (*or* waſte by ſickneſs) contabeſco, 3. (or penetrate into) penetro, 1. (-a *mine*) cuniculum agĕre (*-through*, as liquor) permano, 1. perſluo, 3. (as paper) imbibo, 3. (*or* deſtroy) perdo, 3. diſperdo, 3. (*-other perſons money*) aliorum pecuniam prodigĕre (*or* grow leſs) decreſco, 3. (*-in fortune*) fortunis imminui
A *ſink*, ſentina, 1. lutrina, 1. (*-hole*) oſtium cloacale
Sinking down, ſubſidens, reſidens (*-in*) imbibens
Sinking paper, charta bibula
A *ſinking in fortune*, fortuna inclinata, opes pene exhauſtæ
The ſinking of ground, labes agri
A *ſinner*, peccator, 3. peccatrix, 3.
A *ſip*, or *ſipping*, ſorbitio, 3.
Sir, domine, (ſignifying a knight) miles, 3.
A *ſire*, pater, 3. genitor, 3.
A *ſiren*, ſiren, ēnis, *f.*
A *ſirname*, ſee *ſurname*
Sirrah! ſtulte, improbe! *voc.*
Siſe point, ſenio, 3.
Siſſars, forfex, 3.
A *ſiſter*, ſoror, 3. germana, 1.
Of a ſiſter, ſororius
To ſit, ſedeo, 2. (*-at table*) accumbo, 3. (*-by*) occubo, 1. aſſideo, 2. (*-croſs legged*) coxim ſedĕre (*-down*) decumbo, 3. conſideo, 2. (*-down before a town*) obſideo, 2. (*or* cleave faſt) [illegible] hæreo, 2. (*-cloſe to work*) [illegible] diligenter incumbĕre (*as a*

ovis incubare (*-in the ſun*) apricor, 1. (*-ſtill*) quieſco, 3. nihil agĕre (*-up*) erigo, 3. (*-up*, or watch) vigilo, 1. (*-upright in bed*) toro reſidĕre (*-upon*) inſideo, 2. (*-upon life and death*) de capite quærĕre (*upon ones ſkirts*) ultionem meditari

A *ſite*, *ſituation*, ſitus, 4.

Sitting (as a garment) aptatus

A *ſitting*, ſeſſio, 3. (as a hen) incubatio, 3. (*-by*) aſſeſſio, 3. (as a commiſſioner) conſeſſio, 3.

Belonging to ſitting, ſeſſilis

Situate, *ſituated*, ſitus

To be ſituate near, adjaceo, 2.

A *ſituation*, ſitus, 4.

Six, ſex, ſeni, æ, a.

Six at cards, or *dice*, ſenio, 3.

Six times, ſexies

Of ſix, ſenarius

Six fold, ſextuplus

For ſix years, ſexennium, 2.

The *ſixth time*, ſextùm

The ſixth, ſextus

Sixteen, ſexdecim (*-times*) ſexdecies

The ſixteenth, decimus ſextus

Sixty, ſexaginta, ſexageni

Of ſixty, ſexagenarius

Sixty times, ſexagies

The ſixtieth, ſexageſimus

Six hundred, ſexcenti, *pl.* (*-times*) ſexcenties

The ſix hundredth, ſexcenteſimus

Sizable, juſtæ molis

Size, moles, 3. modus, 4. menſura, 1. magnitudo, 3. (u ed by plaiſterers) gluten è corio factum (*-to gild with*) chryſocola, 1.

To ſize (meaſure) metior, 4. admetior, 4. (or ſmear with ſize) glutine illinĕre (*or* wax thread) ſlum incerare (or *battle*, as at college) cibaria certâ proportione ſumĕre

A *ſizer*, *ſervitor*, batalarius, 2.

Sizzy, glutinoſus

A *ſkain*, glomus fili

To ſkare, terreo, 2. territo, 1.

A *ſkate*, ſee *ſcate*

A *ſkeleton*, ſceletos, 2. (very lean or thin) admodum macilentus

A *ſkewer*, feſtuca, 1.

A *ſkiff*, ſcapha, 1.

Skill, peritia, 1. ars, 3.

Skilful, peritus, expertus (in the law) juris peritus

To be ſkilful, calleo, 2. intelligo, 3.

Skilfully, peritè, eruditè

To ſkim, deſpumo, 1. (*-milk*) cremorem eximĕre (*or* paſs over lightly) leviter perſtringĕre

Skimmed, deſpumatus

A *ſkin*, pellis, 3. cutis, 1. (*little-*) cuticula, 1. (*-of a beaſt*) corium, 2. tergus (*-of parchment*) ſcheda pergamenæ (*or* huſk) filiqua, 1. (*-outward of the brain*) membrana cerebrum amiciens, dura mater (*-inward of the brain*) pia mater

Between ſkin and fleſh, intercus, 3.

Having a thick ſkin, calloſus

Of the ſkin, cuticularis

To ſkin (*or* take off the ſkin) deglubo, 3. pellem exuĕre (*-over*) cicatricem inducĕre (*-a flint*) pumice ardior eſſe

To ſkink, ad cyathos ſtare, adminiſtrare pocula

A *ſkinker*, à poculis, pincerna

Skinned over, cicatrix inducta

A *ſkinner*, pellio, 3. (*-'s trade*) ars pellioris

Skinny, macilentus

A *ſkip*, or *jump*, ſaltus, 4. (*-jack*) ardelio, 3. homunculus, 2.

To ſkip, ſalto, 1. ſalio, 4. (*-be* reſilio, 4. (*-before*) præſulto, (*-often*) ſaltito, 1. (*-over*) tr filio, 4. (*-over*, or *omit*) præt mitto, 3. omitto, 3. præter 4. (*-out*) profilio, 4.

Skipped over, omiſſus

A *ſkipper* (jumper) ſaltator, (*dutch* ſhip) navis Hollan (*or* maſter of a ſhip) nauclerus,

Skipping, ſaltans, ſaltabundus

A *ſkipping*, ſaltatus, 4. ſaltatio,

By ſkips, per ſaltus

Of *ſkipping*, ſaltatorius

A *ſkirmiſh*, velitatio, 3.

To *ſkirmiſh*, velitor, 1.

Of *a ſkirmiſh*, velitaris

A *ſkirmiſher*, veles, 3.

A *ſkirmiſhing*, velitatio, 3.

A *ſkirt*, fimbria, 1. ora, 1. bus, 2. (*-of a country*) con

Skittiſh (humourſome, want tulans, protervus, levis, ſtans, procax, laſcivient equus pavidus

A *ſkittiſh humour*, protervitas,

Skittiſhly, exultim

Skittiſhneſs, protervitas, 3.

A *ſkreaking of a ſow*, ſtridor,

To ſkream out, exclamo, 1.

A *ſkreaming out*, exclamatio,

A *ſkreen*, umbraculum, 2. bricklayers, &c.) cribrum,

The ſky, æther, 3. æthra, 1.

Of *the ſky*, æthereus

Sky coloured, cæruleus

A *ſlab* (puddle) lacuna, timber) aſſer externus (*or* hearth) marmor focarium

To ſlabber, madefacio, 3. (*or* vel) ſalivâ manare

Slabber'd, madefactus

b, pectorale linteum
us, cœnoſus
remiſſus
r, laxo, 1. remitto,
ce) gradum minuĕre
ened) laxari, remitti
gueo, 2. tardeſco, 3.
remiſſus, negligens
i, tardus
tus, remiſſus
axatio, 3.
è, perfunctoriè
latio, 3. mora, 1.
occiſus
h) extinguo, 3. ſedo,
ulcem aquâ macerare
mem explĕre *or* ſa-
) fitim ſedare
:) aquâ maceratus
inia, 1.
mnior, 1. detrecto, 1.
imatus
lumniator, 3.
alumniatio, 3.
ledicus, calumnioſus
ivicia, *pl.*
aledicè, calumnioſè
, gracilentus
i
è
colaphus, 2. ictus,
(-*in the face*) alapa
entè, cito
ero, 1. percutio, 3.
up, or devour) de-
· catch up greedily)
r ſlop) madefacio, 3.
ed, madefactus
ictus, percuſſus
cæſura, 1. (blow)
ound) vulnus, 3.
o, 3. conſcindo, 3.
h a whip) flagro, 1.
lus, cæſus

A *ſlaſhing*, percuſſio, 3.
A *ſlate*, tegula, 1. (-*for cyphering*) palimpſeſtus, 2.
To ſlate, tegulis obtegĕre
Slated, tegulis conſtratus
A *ſlater*, ſcandularius, 2.
A *ſlattern*, mulier improvida
A *ſlave*, verna, 1.
To be a ſlave, mancipor, 1. (-*to paſſion*) cupiditatibus ſervire
To make one a ſlave, in ſervitutem dare
To ſlave, laborando fatigare
Slaver, drivel, ſaliva, 1.
A *ſlavering*, ſalivæ emiſſio
Slavering, ineptus, inſulſus
Slavery, ſervitium, 2. ſervitus, 4. (hard labour) labor gravis
Slaviſh, vernilis, ſervilis (laborious) fatigans, crucians
Slaviſhly, ſerviliter, abjectè
Slaviſhneſs (bondage) ſervitus, 3. (laboriouſneſs) laboris aſſiduitas
Slaughter, cædes, 3. clades, 3. ſtrages, 3. occiſio, 3. (*general*-) internecio, 3. (*man*-) homicidium, 2. (-*houſe*) laniena, 1.
To ſlaughter, ſee *to ſlay*
A *ſlay for weavers*, pecten, n.
To ſlay, macto, 1. neco, 1. trucido, 1. occido, 3. interficio, 3. interimo, 3.
A *ſlayer*, interfector, 3. interemptor, 3
A *man ſlayer*, homicida, 1.
Slaying, mactans, trucidans
A *ſlaying*, cædes, 3. interemptio, 3.
Sleazy, laxus, levidenſis
A *ſledge*, traha, 1. (-*hammer*) malleus ferreus major
Sleek, politus, lævis, planus (-*ſtone*) lapis lævigatorius
To ſleek, lævigo, 1. polio, 4.
Sleeked, lævigatus, politus
A *ſleeking*, lævigatio, 3.

Sleep, ſomnus, 2.
In *ones ſleep*, per quietem
To ſleep, dormio, 4.
To fall aſleep, obdormiſco, 3.
To go to ſleep, dormitum ſe conferre
To be half a ſleep, dormito, 1. (-*in a ſound ſleep*) altum dormire
To ſleep in a whole ſkin, periculum evitare
To ſleep away cares, ſomno curas pellĕre (-*ones ſelf ſober*) crapulam edormire (-*upon*) indormio, 4.
Cauſing ſleep, ſoporifer
Laid to ſleep, ſopitus
A *ſleeper*, dormitor, 3.
Sleepineſs, ſomnolentia, 1.
After ſleeping, à ſomno
A *ſleeping place*, dormitorium, 2.
To be ſleepy, dormito, 1.
Sleepy, ſomnolentus, ſoporus, ſomniculoſus, veternoſus
A *ſleepy diſeaſe*, lethargus, 2.
Sleet, nix tenuis
A *ſleeve*, manica, 1.
Sleeved, manicatus
Sleeveleſs (inſignificant) futilis, ineptus (adv.) fruſtra
A *ſleight* (*or* knack) dexteritas, 3. artificium, 2. (-*of hand*) præſtigiæ, *pl.*
Sleightly, dextrè, peritè
Slender, tenuis, exiguus
To make ſlender, attenuo, 1.
Made ſlender, attenuatus
To grow ſlender, gracileſco, 3.
Slender and tall, junceus, 2.
Slenderly, tenuiter
Slenderneſs, gracilitas, 3.
A *ſlice* (-*of bread*, &c.) offula, 1. (-*of any thing*) aſſula, 1. fragmentum, 2. (to take meat up) ſpatha, 1.
In ſlices, aſſulatim
To ſlice, concido, 3.

Sliced, concisus
A *slicing*, concisura, 1.
Slick, lævis, lævigatus
To slide, labor, *psus*, 3. (*-along*) perlabor, 3. (*-away*) elabor, 3. (*-back*) relabor, 3. (*-by*) præterlabor, 3. (*or* fall down) delabor, 3. (*-in*, or *into*) illabor, 3. *see* to slip (*-over*) transilabor, 3. (*-to*, or *near*) allabor, 3. (*-on*) perlabor, 3.
Slidden, lapsus (*-away*, or from) dilapsus, elapsus
A *sliding*, lapsus, 4. (*-place*) glacies pedibus lævigata
Slight (thin) levis, levidensis (small, of no moment) futilis, nugatorius
A *slight*, see *sleight*
To slight, temno, 3. contemno, 3. despicio, 3. parvi facĕre (*or* slabber over) perfunctoriè agĕre
To be slighted, contemnor, 3.
Slighted, contemptus
A *slighter*, contemptor, 3.
A *slighting*, contemptus, 4.
Slighting, contemnens
Slightingly, *slightly*, leviter, perfunctoriè, negligenter, contemptim
Slightness, tenuitas, 3. levitas, 3.
Slightly, levidensis
Slightly, astutè, callidè
Slim, gracilis, see *slender*
Slime, humor viscidus
Sliminess, viscositas, 3.
Slimy, viscosus, limosus
To be slimy, lentesco, 3.
Sliness, astutia, 1. vafricies, 5.
A *sling*, funda, 1. catapulta, 1. balista (*-string*) scutale, 3. (*-staff*) fundibulum, 2. (*-for an arm*) fascis, 3. mitella, 1.
To sling, è funda jaculare
A *slinger*, funditor, 3. (*-of stones*) fundibalator, 3.
A *slinging*, jaculatio è funda
Slink, abortivus
To slink away, clanculùm sese subtrahĕre (*-home*) domi redire clanculum (*-back*) sese clam retrahĕre
Slinking away, sese subducens
A *slip* (*-with the foot*) lapsus, 4. (*-of the tongue*) lapsus, 4. (*or* mistake) lapsus, error levis (*-of yarn*) glomus, 2 (*or* small piece) particula, 1. fragmentum, 2. frustum, 2. (*or* sprig of a plant) surculus, 2.
Slip shod, crepidatus
Slip slop, cinnus, 2.
Full of slips, surculosus
To slip, labor, *psus*, 3. lapso, 1. (*or* let slip) omitto, 3. dimitto, 3. prætermitto, 3. (*-aside*) elabor, 3. (*-away*, as time) elabor, 3. transeo, 4. abeo, 4. effluo, 3. (*-down*) cado, 3. concido, 3. decido, 3. (*-into privately*) subrepo, 3. irrepo, 3. (*-into*, put *or* thrust) immitto, 3. insero, 3. (*or* put off) exuo, 3. (*-his bridle*) caput è fræno subducĕre (*or* crop off) decarpo, 2. (*-over a place*) citò transire (*-over*, or *omit*) omitto, 3. prætermitto, 3. (*-over a thing lightly*) leviter attingĕre (*-out of the hand*) ex manu elabi (*-out of memory*) è memoria excidĕre (or make a mistake) erro, 1. fallor, 3. decipio, 3. labor, 3. hallucinor, 1.
Apt to slip, lapsabundus
Slipped, elapsus (*-in*) immissus, insertus (*-over*) omissus, prætermissus
A *slipper*, crepida, 1. solea, 1.
Slipperly, lubricè
Slipperiness, lubricitas, 3.
Slippery, lubricus, incertus (*-to* loquax, futilis (*or* deceitful) dolus, versutus, vafer (or ficult) difficilis
A *slippery trick*, dolus, 2. frau
To make slippery, lubrico, 1.
Slipping, labens, lapsans (*a* elabens (*-down*) cadens, dens (*-in*) irrepens (*-over*) termittens (*-out*) excidens, fluens
A *slipping*, lapsus, 4. lapsi (*off of leaves*) frondatio, 3.
Slipt, see *slipped*
Slit, fissus, diffissus (*-in two* bifidus
A *slit*, fissura, 1. fissus, 4.
To slit, or *be slit*, findor, 3.
May be slit, fissilis
A *slitter*, fissor, 3.
Slitting, findens
A *slitting*, fissura, 1.
A *slive*, *sliver*, segmen, 3.
To slive, findo, 3.
To slobber, see *slabber*
A *sloe*, prunum sylvestre
To slop, see to *slap*
A *slop* or *trouse*, subligar, 3.
A *sloop*, lembus, 2.
Slope, obliquus, transversus
To slope, obliquo, 1.
Slopeness, obliquitas, 3.
Sloping, obliquus
Made sloping, obliquatus
A *sloping*, obliquatio, 3.
Slopingly, obliquè, transversè
To slot, claudo, 3.
Sloth, desidia, 1. ignavia, 1.
Slothful, desidiosus, piger
To be slothful, desideo, 2. torpeo

ſidioſè, pigrè
egnities, 5. torpor, 3.
no inurbanus
no ſordidus, ſqualidus,
ſpurcus, turpis
ſordes, 3. ſqualor, 3.
lidè, ſqualidè
acuna lutoſa (-of *a*
riæ anguis (-*of bears*)
arma
tardus, lentus (dull)

igreo, 2. cunctor, 1.
votions) lentè agĕre
, pigreſco, 3.
, lentè
ditas, 3.
erfunctorie agĕre
l) limax, 3. (*or* ſlow
tarda (bullet) glans
blonga
rmitator, 3. piger
er, ſegnis
giſh, ſegneſco, 3.
gnavè, ſegniter
ignavia, 1. defidia, 1.
ectaculum, 2.
water, emitto, 3.
mnus levis
dormito, 1. obdor-
(-*over buſineſs*) alicui
ire
, dormitatio, 3.
ſomniculoſus
, 3. dedecus, 3.
ulo, 1. inquino, 1.
ulatus, fœdatus
naculatio, 3.
er ſqualida
lides, ſordidus
, ſordeo, 2. ſordeſco, 3.
ridè, ſqualidè
immunditia, 1.
ubdolus

A *ſly fellow*, veterator, 3.
Slyly, aſtute, ſubdolè
Slyneſs, calliditas, 3. aſtutia, 1.
A *ſmack* (reliſh) ſapor, 3. (-of a whip) flagelli ſonus (kiſs) baſium, 2. (ſmall ſhip) lembus, 2. navigiolum, 2. ſee *ſmatch*
To ſmack (taſte) guſto, 1. degeſto, 1. (*or* ſavour of) ſapio, 3. (*or* ſavour a little of) ſubſipio, 3. (*or* kiſs) ſuavium premĕre (-*one's lips*) labiis ſtrepitum edĕre (-a *whip*) inſonare flagello
A *ſmall number*, paucitas, 3.
Small, parvus, exiguus, minutus (ſlender) gracilis, exilis (-*in fleſh*) vilis, nullius momenti. — N. B. *Small* may ſometimes be render'd by the diminutive only, as, *a ſmall account*, ratiuncula, 1. *a ſmall farm*, agellus, 2.
To be of ſmall account, vileſco, 3.
A *making ſmall*, attenuatio, 3.
Made ſmall, attenuatus
A *ſmall time*, parumper
So ſmall, tantulus (*how ſmall*) quantulus (*how ſmall ſoever*) quantuluſcunque
Small arms, ſclopeti, *pl.*
Small of the back, leg, &c. pars gracillior dorſi, &c.
Smaller, minor
Smalleſt, minimus
Smallneſs, exiguitas, 3. (ſlenderneſs) gracilitas, 3.
Smally, tenuiter
Smart, dolor, 3. cruciatus, 4.
Smart (ſharp) aſper, acer (-in *diſcourſe*) argutus, acutus, acer (-*words*) verba mordacia (-*fight*) acre certamen (-*pain*) dolor vehemens, gravis (-*pleader*) vehemens orator (-*repartee*) ſalſum dictum

To ſmart, doleo, 2.
To make to ſmart, crucio, 1. ango, 3. mordeo, 2. uro, 3. pungo, 3.
Cauſing ſmart, crucians, pungens
Smarting, plenus dolore
A *ſmarting*, cruciatus, 4. dolor, 3.
Smartly, argutè, acerbè
Smartneſs (livelineſs) vigor, 3. vis, 3. agilitas, 3. (ſourneſs) acritudo, 3. acrimonia, 1. (wittineſs) ſagacitas, 3. acumen ingenii (-of *pain*) doloris vehementia
A *ſmatch* (taſte) ſapor, 3. guſtus, 4. (*or* ſmall remains) reliquiæ, *pl.*
A *ſmatterer*, ſciolus, 2. ſemidoctus, 2. (-in *grammar*) grammatiſta, 1. (-*in poetry*) poëtaſter, 2. (-*in phyſic*) empiricus
A *ſmattering*, levis ſcientia
To ſmear, illino, 3. oblino, 3. conſpurco, 1. inquino, 1. (-*over*) ſuperlino, 3. (-*under*) ſubterlino, 3.
Smeared, linitus, inquinatus
A *ſmearer*, unctor, 3.
A *ſmearing*, unctio, 3. litura, 1.
To ſmell (neut.) oleo, 2. redoleo, 2. ſubdoleo, 2. (*or* ſmell to) odoror, 1. olfacio, 3. (*or* caſt a ſmell) oleo, 2.
A *ſmell*, odor, 3. (-*ſweet*) fragrantia, 1. (-*ill*) fœtor, 3. (-*of meat* or *proviſions*) nidor, 3.
Sweet ſmelling, odoriferus, odoratus, odorus, jucundè olens
A *ſmell feaſt*, parafitus, 2.
Smelled, olfactus
A *ſmelling*, odoratio, 3.
The art of ſmelling, odoratus, 4.
Smelling rank, rancidus, fœtidus (-*out*) odorans
Smelt, or *ſmelled*, odoratus

To ſmelt ore, metalla cruda liquefacĕre
A ſmelt (fiſh) apua violacea
To ſmerk, arrideo, 2.
Smerking, arridens
Smick ſmack, repetito ictu
A ſmile, riſus lentus
To ſmile, ſubrideo, 2. (*-at*) arrideo, i.
To ſmite, ferio, 4. percutio, 3.
A ſmiter, percuſſor, 3.
A ſmiting, percuſſio, 3.
A ſmith, faber ferrarius
A ſmithy, ferramentorum fabrica
Smiting, feriens, percutiens
Smitten, ictus, percuſſus (*-with love*) perditus amore
A ſmock, ſee *ſhift*
Smockfaced, effeminati oris
Smoke, fumus, 2. vapor, 3.
To ſmoke (*or* ſend forth ſmoke) fumo, 1. fumum emittĕre (*-tobacco*) tabaci fumum exhaurire (*or* offend with ſmoke) fumifico, 1. (*-a buſineſs*) perſentiſco, 3.
Cauſing ſmoke, fumificus
Smoked, infumatus
Smoking, fumans
A ſmoking, fumigatio, 3.
A ſmoking under, ſuffitus, 4.
Smoky, fumoſus, fumeus, fumo infeſtatus
Smooth, lævis, æquus (*-table*) menſa accuratè lævigata (*-road*) via plana (*or* without hair) glaber, depilis (*-ſtyle*) oratio dulcis (*-tongued*) blandiloquus
To ſmooth (coaks) adblandior, 4.
Smoothed, complanatus
A ſmoother, lavigator, 3.
A ſmoothing, lævigatio, 3.
Smoothly, plane; dulcè
Smoothneſs, lævitas, 3. (*-of behaviour*) urbanitas, 3. comitas, 3.
To ſmother (ſtifle) ſuffoco, 1. (*or* ſuppreſs) extinguo, 3. (*or* conceal) celo, 1. reticeo, 2.
Smothered, ſuffocatus; compreſſus; celatus
A ſmothering, ſuffocatio, 3.
Smug, concinnus
To ſmug one's ſelf, ſe concinnè ornare
Smugged up, eleganter ornatus
To ſmuggle, merces ſine portorii ſolutione invehĕre
A ſmuggler, qui merces ſine portorii ſolutione invehit
Smugly, eleganter
Smugneſs, elegantia, 1.
Smut, fuligo, 3. (obſcenity) obſcœnitas, 3.
To ſmut, inquinare fuligine
Smutted, fuligine inquinatus
A ſmutting, denigratio, 3.
Smutty (obſcene) obſcœnus
A ſnack, pars, 3. portio, 3.
To go ſnacks, particeps eſſe
A ſnaffle, fræni lupus
Snaffled, lupatus
A ſnag, nodus, 2. (*-tooth*) dens ultra cæteros prominens
Snagged, nodoſus
A ſnail, teſtudo, 3. cochlea, 1.
Of a ſnail, teſtudineus
A ſnake, anguis, 3. coluber, 2. (*water-*) hydrus, 2.
Of a ſnake, anguineus
A ſnap (noiſe) crepitus, 2. (morſel) fruſtulum, 2. (*-jack*) pera militaris
To ſnap, crepitum edĕre (break) frango, 3. rumpo, 3. (*or* be broke) frangor, 3. rumpor, 3. diffringor, 3. (or catch hold) rapio, 3. corripio, 3. (ſnub) iratè corripĕre
Snapped, ſnapt, fractus
Snapping, frangens
Snappiſh, captioſus, mordax
Snappiſhly, moroſè, iracund
A ſnare, laqueus, 2. inſidiæ
To ſnare, illaqueo, 1. irretio
Snared, laqueatus
A ſnaring, illaqueatio, 2.
To ſnarle (as a dog) ringo, 3 obloquor, 3. (*-thread* c involvo, 3. impedio, 4.
Snarled (as thread) involutus
A ſnarling, rictus, 4.
Snarling, ringens (*-at*) moro
A ſnatch, morſiuncula, 1. *away*) præproperè
To ſnatch, rapio, 3. corri (*-away*) abripio, 3. furri (*-at*) capto, 1.
Snatched, captus, raptus
A ſnatcher, raptor, 3. captat
Snatching, rapax, rapidus
A ſnatching, raptio, 3. rapaci
To ſneak (creep) repo, 3. ſer repto, 1. (be aſhamed) cundor, 1. (cringe to) ſe deveneror (*or* lurk about) 2. latito, 1. (*-away*) clan ſe ſubducĕre
Sneaking (creeping) repens garly) parcus (pitiful) ab ſordidus (*-fire*) ignis maligi
Sneakingly, (niggardly) parcè (ly) abjectè, ſordidè
Sneakingneſs (niggardlineſs) pa nia, 1. (meanneſs) tenuitas
To ſneer, irrideo, 2. derideo, 2
Sneering, irridens, deridens
A ſneerer, irriſor, 3.
To ſneeze, ſternuo, 3. (*-often* nuto, 1.
A ſneezing, ſternutamentum,
To ſnigger, ſinu gaudĕre
A ſnip (*or* part) ſegmen, 1

rk) macula, 1. (*-snap*)
, 2.
præcido, 3. decerpo, 3.
cerptus, præciſus
, præcidens, decerpens
ræſegmina
cus, 2. ſtiria, 1.
mucum reſorbēre
el, mucoſus
ſnort, ſterto, 3.
rhoncus, 2.
arful) meticuloſus
ivel
ſtrum, 2. naſus, 2. (*-of nt*) proboſcis, 3.
3.
ingo, 2.
eus, nivalis
w, nivoſus
:bide) increpo, 1. cor-
. (curb) fræno, 1. re-
:.
orreptus; frenatus
increpans, frenans
r wick) myxa, 1. (*-for ils*) ſternutamentum, 2.
ernutatorius
(*-a candle*) candelam
re (*-with diſdain*) rhon-
. (*-up the noſe*) naribus
(*-at*) iraſcor, 3. (*-at*, or
:ontemno, 3.
munctus
munctorium, 2.
, emunctio, 3.
vocem è narribus pro-

:, ſecret) ſecretus, arcanus
ſt) nitidus
gly, (adv.) ſecretò
c, ad hunc modum, hoc
o much) adeo, ita, pe-
ntopere (*or* ſo that) dum,
lo, modo, ita ſi, ſi tantum
(*or* ſo then) quamobrem, quapropter, quare, quocirca (*-far*) eò, eatenus, in tantum, quòd (*-far from*) adconon, ut — ita non, ut—tantum abeſt, ut—non modo, ne-nedum (*-far as*) quod, quoad, quantum (*-far off*) tantum procul, tam longè (*-great*) tantus, tam magnus (*-little*) tantulus, tantillus, tam parvus (*-long*) tamdiu, *or* tandiu (*-long as*) dum, donec, uſque dum, tamdiu dum, tamdiu, quamdiu, quoad (*-much*) tantum (*-much*, adv.) tàm (*-many*) tot (*-often*) toties (*-ſo*) mediocriter (*-ſo*, in health) meliuſculè
Juſt ſo many, totidem
Why ſo, quamobrem
And ſo forth, et ſic de cæteris
To ſoak, ſee *ſoke*
Soap, ſee *ſope*
To ſoar, ſee *to ſore*
To ſob, ſingultio, 4.
A *ſob*, *ſobbing*, ſingultus, 4.
Sober, ſobrius, temperatus (of ſober converſation) probis moribus
Soberly, ſobriè
Soberneſs, *ſobriety*, ſobrietas, 3.
Soccage, ſoccagium, 2.
Sociable, *ſocial*, ſocialis, ſociabilis (*not-*) inſociabilis
Sociableneſs, ſocialitas, 3.
Society, ſocietas, 3. communitas, 3. ſodalitas, 3. conſortium, 2. conſociatio, 3.
A *ſocinian*, ſocini ſector
A *ſock*, pedale, 3. udo, 3. (uſed by comedians) ſoccus, 2.
Wearing ſocks, ſoccatus
The ſocket (*of a candleſtick*) ſcapus, (*-of a tooth*) loculamentum, 2.
Sod, *ſodden*, lixatus, coctus
Half ſodden, ſemicoctus
A *ſod*, cæſpes, *ĭtis*, *m.*

Soder, ferrumen, 3.
A *ſodomite*, ſodomita, 1.
Sodomy, ſodomia, 1.
Soft, mollis, tener, lentus (filly) ineptus, ſtupidus (*-footed*) mollipes, *ĕdis* (*-pace*) gradus lentus *or* ſuſpenſus (*-voice*) vox ſubmiſſa
Softiſh, molliuſculus
To make ſoft, emollio, 4. (*or* mitigate) mitigo, 1.
To grow ſoft, molleſco
To be ſoft, mollior, 4.
Softened, mollitus
Softiſh, ineptus
Softly, (gently) leniter (effeminately) muliebriter, laſcivè (leiſurely) lentè (not too loud) ſubmiſſè
Softneſs, mollitia, 1. mollities, 5. lenitas, 3. teneritas, 3.
So ho! heus!
A *ſoil*, ſolum, 2. fundus, 2. (*native-*) patria, 1. (*or* filth) ſordes, 3. (*or* compoſt) ſtercus, 3. lætamen, 3.
To ſoil, inquino, 1. conſpurco, 1.
To take ſoil, aquis ſe credĕre
Soiled, inquinatus
A *ſoiling*, inquinatio, 3.
To ſojourn, diverſor, 1. commoror, 1.
A *ſojourner*, hoſpes, 3. peregrinus, 2.
A *ſojourning*, peregrinatio, 3.
To ſoke, macero, 1. (*-up*) imbibo, 3. abſorbeo, 2. (*-through*) permano, 1.
Soking, macerans, madefaciens
Solace, conſolatio, 3. ſolatium, 2. levamen, 2. ſolamen, 3.
To ſolace, conſolor, 1. (-ones ſelf) oblectare ſe (*-in the ſun*) apricor, 1.
Solar, ſolaris
A *ſolar*, ſolarium, 2.
Sold, venditus
To be ſold, veneo, 4. vendor, 3.

Solder, ferrumen, 3.
To ſolder, ferrumino, 1. conglutino, 1.
A ſoldering, conglutinatio, 3. (*-iron*) glans ferruminatrix
A ſoldier, miles, *itis* (*fellow-*) commiles, 3. commilito, 3. (*old-*) miles veteranus (*common-*) miles manipularis (*-diſcharged for age*) miles emeritus
A ſoldier's boy, lixa, 1.
Of a ſoldier, militaris
Like a ſoldier, bellicoſè, fortiter
The ſoldiery, militia, 1. copiæ militares
Sole (alone) ſolus, ſolitarius
The ſole (*-of the foot*) planta pedis (*-of a ſhoe*) ſolea, 1. aſſumentum, 2.
To ſole, calceo aſſumentum inducĕre
A ſole (fiſh) ſolea, 1.
A ſoleciſm, ſolæciſmus, 2.
Solely, ſolùm, ſolummodo
Solely and wholly, ex aſſe
Solemn, ſolennis, feſtus (authentic) ratus, comprobatus (ſacred) ſacer
Solemnity, ſolemnitas, 3.
To ſolemnize, celebro
Solemnized, celebratus
A ſolemnizing, celebratio, 3.
Solemnly, ſanctè, ſolemniter
To ſolicit, ſolicito, 1. inſtigo; (*-ſupplies*) flagitare ſubſidia
A ſoliciting, ſolicitatio, 3.
Solicitation, ſolicitatio, 3.
A ſolicitor, ſolicitator, 3. (in law) advocatus, 2.
Solicitous, ſolicitus, anxius
Solicitude, ſolicitudo, 3. anxietas, 3.
Solid, ſtabilis, ſolidus, firmus, certus, gravis
To make ſolid, ſolido, 1.
Solidity, firmitas, 3. ſoliditas, 3.
Solidly, firmè, ſolidè
A ſoliloquy, ſoliloquium, 2.

Solitary, ſolitarius, ſolus (melancholly) triſtis, mœſtus
Solitarily, privatim, ſecretò
Solitarineſs, *ſolitude*, ſolitudo, 3.
The ſolſtice, ſolſtitium, 2.
Of the ſolſtice, ſoſtitialis
Solvable, diſſolubilis (able to pay) par ſolvendo
To ſolve, erodo, 1. ſolvo, 3.
A ſolution, *ſolving*, ſolutio, 3. (*-of a queſtion*) enodatio, 3.
Solutive, ſolvens, ciens
Some, quidam, aliquis, nonnullus (*-body*) aliquis, aliquiſquam (*-one*) unuſquiſpiam
Some what (adv.) aliquantò, aliquantulùm, nonnihil (*ſometimes*) aliquando, quandoque, interdum (*ſome while*) aliquamdiu (*ſome where* or *whither*) alicubi, uſpiam (*ſome whether elſe*) aliò (*at ſome other time* or *in ſome other manner*) aliàs (*in ſome meaſure*) quadantenus (*in ſome ſort*) quodammodo
A ſon, filius, 2. natus, 2. (-in law) gener, 3. (*ſtep ſon*) privignus, 2.
Sonſhip, filiatio, 3.
A ſong, cantilena, 1. canticum, 2. cantio, 3. carmen, 3.
For a ſong (cheap) vili
A ſonnet, ode, 1.
Sonorous, ſonorus, canorus
Soon, citò, ſtatim, illicò
Soon after, paulo poſt
Very ſoon, extemplò
Too ſoon, præmaturè
As ſoon as, quam primum, ſimulac, ſimul atque (*as ſoon as ever*) cùm primùm
Sooner, citiùs, maturiùs
At ſooneſt, quam citiſſimè
A ſoop, hauſtus, 4. ſorbitio, 3.
To ſoop up, haurio, 4. ſorbeo, 2.

Soot, fuligo, 3.
Belonging to ſoot, fuligineus
Soot-colour'd, leucophæus
Sooty, fuliginoſus, fumoſus
In ſooth, verè, certò (*for ſooth*) ſanè, profectò
To ſooth, blandior, 1. adulor, 1.
Soothed up, lenociniis permulſus
A ſoother, aſſentator, 3.
A ſoothing, aſſentatio, 3.
A ſoothſayer, augur, 3.
To ſoothſay, auguror, 1. ominor, 1.
A ſoothſaying, augurium, 2.
A ſop, offa, 1. offula, 1.
To ſop, intingo, 3.
Of ſope, ſmegmaticus
Sope, ſapo, 3. ſmegma, 3. (*-knit*) ſmegmatopœus, 2.
To ſope, ſapone ungĕre
Soped, ſmegmate oblitus
The ſophy, ſultanus, 2.
A ſophiſm, ſophiſma, 3.
A ſophiſt, ſophiſta, 1.
Sophiſtical, ſophiſticus, fallax
To ſophiſticate, adultero, 1. commiſceo, 2. (waſte) conſumo, 3.
Sophiſticated, adulteratus, diſperditus
A ſophiſticating, *ſophiſtication*, ſee *adulterating*
Sophiſtry, cavillatio captioſa
Soporiferous, ſoporus
Sopped, *ſopt*, intinctus
A ſorcerer, veneficus, 2.
A ſorcereſs, venefica, 1. fagz, 1.
Sorcery, veneficium, 2.
Sordid, (covetous) ſordidus, avarus (*-in apparel*) ſordidatus, pannoſus (baſe) infamis, fœdus, turpis, famoſus
Sordidly, ſordidè, fœdè
Sordidneſs, ſordes, 3. avaritia, 1.
Sore, aſper, gravis, dufus, moleſtus, vehemens

(as fleſh) tener (grie-

3.
1.
exulcero, 1.
ulceratus
raviter, vehementer
eratio, 3.
, helvinus
miſerè
, 3. mœror, 3.
leo, 2. mœreo, 2.
ſtis, luctuoſus
egrè, mœſtè
ful) triſtis, mœſtus,
ıctuoſus (paltry, vile)
(*-fellow*) homuncio, 3.
ıleo, 2. mœreo, 2.
ıer) mos, 3. modus,
enus, 3.
of people, plebs, 3.
of-) honeſti, *pl.* in-

quodammodo (-a *new* nodo (*-this ſort*) hu- *that ſort*) ejuſmodi *ſort*) itidem (-what modo? quo pacto? *t ſoever*) quomodo- *ne ſort*) ſimpliciter ı) dupliciter (*-many* pliciter
pariter, eodem modo uſque adeo
omnium generum, (*-the firſt ſort*) pri- *e ſecond ſort*) ſecun- *hat ſort*) cujuſmodi? *vhat ſort ſoever*) qua- *-this ſort*) hujuſmodi *ort*) iſtiuſmodi, hujus *e ſort*) ſimplex (*-two* x (*-many ſorts*) mul-

To ſort, diſtribuo, 1. aptè degero, 3. (*or* be ſuitable) accommodor, 1. (*or* come together) congregor, 1. convenio, 4.
Sorted, aptè digeſtus
A *ſorting*, apta collocatio, 3.
A *ſot*, ebrioſus, 2. (fool) ſtultus, 2.
To ſot, inebrior, 1.
Sottiſh, fatuus
Sottiſhly, ebrioſè; ſtultè
Sottiſhneſs, ebrietas, 3. ſtultitia, 1.
Souce (pickle) ſalſugo, 3.
To ſouce (pickle) muriâ condire (plunge) immergo, 3. (*or* box) colaphum impingĕre
Souced, muriâ maceratus, (*-with rain*) pluviâ obrutus
Sovereign, ſupremus, ſummus, maximus (moſt efficacious) efficaciſſimus
A *ſovereign*, dominus ſupremus
Sovereignly, ſupremo jure
Sovereignty, principatus, 4. ſuprema poteſtas *or* dominatio
Sought, quæſitus, requiſitus
The ſoul, anima, 1. animus, 2. (*or* perſon) homo
Souls, manes, *pl.* umbræ, *pl.*
All ſouls day, feralia februa
A *ſoldier*, ſee *ſoldier*
A *ſound*, ſonus, 2. ſonitus, 4. (noiſe) ſtrepitus, 4. crepitus, 4. fragor, 3. (*-of a trumpet*) clangor, 3.
Sound (intire) integer, ſincerus (healthy, ſtrong) validus, ſanus, robuſtus (*-in judgment*) ſagax (*-in faith*) orthodoxus (*-in principles*) probus (*-and ſafe*) incolumis (-of *mind*) mentis compos (*-ſchollar*) apprime doctus (*-ſleep*) ſomnus altus *or* profundus
To ſound (or *yield a ſound*) ſono, 1. ſtrepo, 3. (-or *blow an inſtrument*) buccinam, &c. inflare (*-an alarm*) claſſicum canĕre (*-a bell*) tintinnabulum pulſare (*-a march*) vaſa conclamare (*-a retreat*) receptui canĕre (*-the depth*) profunditatem explorare (*-ones intention*) animum perſcrutari (*-forth*) extollo, laudo, 1.
The ſound board, pinax, 3. (*-hole of a viol*) chelyos rima
To make ſound, conſolido, 1.
To grow ſound, ſolideſco, 3.
To be ſound, valeo, 2.
Sounded (as an inſtrument) inflatus (*-forth* or *praiſed*) laudatus
Sounding, ſonans, reſonans (-ill) diſſonus (*ſhrill*) ſonorus, argutus
A *ſounding lead*, bolis, 3.
Soundly, ſolidè, firmiter, ſanè, acriter, vehementer, validè
Soundneſs, ſoliditas, 3. firmitas, 3. (-of *body*) ſanitas, 3. vigor, 3.
A *ſource*, origo, 3. fons, 3.
Sour, acerbus, acidus, aſper, auſterus, immitis (*-in looks*) torvus, tetricus (*-in temper*) moroſus
Sourneſs, acor, 3. acerbitas, 3. aſperitas, 3. (*-of look*) torvitas, 3. tetricitas, 3.
Sourly, torvè, moroſè; acerbè, aſperè
To become ſour, aceſco, 3.
To ſour (vex) exaſpero, 1.
Soured (vexed) exaſperatus
Souſe, ſee *ſouce*
The ſouth, auſter, 2. meridies, 5. (*-wind*) auſter, 2. notus, 2. (*-eaſt wind*) euronotus, 2. (*-weſt wind*) libs, *is*, *m.*
Southern, auſtralis, meridionalis
Southward, meridiem verſus
A *ſouthing*, meridiatio, 3.
A *ſow*, ſus, *uis*, *f.* (*-of lead*) Plumbi

plumbi maſſa oblonga (*-gelder*) emaſculator, 3.
Sow (of a ſow) ſuillus
To ſow ſeed, ſero, 3. ſemino, 1. conſero, 3. (*-between*) interſero, 3. (*-up and down*) ſpergo, 3. diſſemino, 1. (*-with a needle*) ſuo, 3. ſee *to ſew*
Sowed, ſatus, ſeminatus
A *ſower*, ſeminator, 3. ſator, 3.
A *ſowing*, ſeminatio, 3. ſatio, 3.
Of ſowing, ſeminalis
Sowing time, ſementis, 3.
Sown, ſeminatus, ſatus
A *ſpace*, ſpatium, 2. (*-of time* or *place*) intercapedo, 3. intervallum, 2. interſtitium, 2. (*or* term of life) vitæ curriculum (*or* tract of land) tractus, 4. (*-between pillars*) intercolumnium, 2.
Spacious, ſpacioſus, amplus, diffuſus, patens, laxus
Spaciouſly, ſpatioſè, amplè
Spaciouſneſs, amplitudo, 3.
A *ſpade* (tool) ligo, 3. (*-in cards*) vomerculus, 2.
I ſpake, dixi
A *ſpan*, palmus, 2. ſpithama, 1.
Of a ſpan, palmaris
To ſpane, ſee *to wean*
A *ſpangle*, bractea, 1. bracteola, 1.
Spangled, bracteatus (*or* ſet with ſtars) ſtellifer, ſtellatus
A *ſpaniel*, canis hiſpanicus
The ſpaniſh fly, cantharis, 3.
Spanking, magnus
A *ſpar* (*or* bar) obex, 3. vectis, 3. (*-of a gate*) affula ſpicata
To ſpar, obdo, 3.
A *ſparable*, clavulus, 2.
Spare (lean, thin) macer, gracilis, macilentus (*-horſe*) equus deſultorius (*-money*) pecunia reſidua (*-time*) horæ ſubſeciva
The ſpare ribs, coſtæ porcinæ
To ſpare, parco, 3. comparco (*-an hour*) detrahĕre horam (*-a word*) auſcultare paucis (*or* forgive) condono, 1. remitto, 3. (*or* favour) faveo, 2. indulgeo, 2.
Spare or *ſparing* (ſubſt.) parcimonia, 1. frugalitas, 3. (adj.) parcus, tenax
A *ſparing*, ſee *ſpare* (*or* laying up) conſervatio, 3.
Sparingly, parcè, reſtrictè
Sparingneſs, ſee *ſpare*
A *ſpark* (*-of fire*) ſcintilla, 1. (lover) procus, 2. amaſius, 2. (beau) homo bellus
Sparkiſh, nitidè veſtitus
To ſparkle, ſcintillo, 1. (*or* glitter) fulgeo, 2. niteo, 2. coruſco, 1. (as wine) ſubſilio, 4.
A *ſparkling*, ſcintillatio, 3. (*or* glittering) coruſcatio, 3. nitor, 3. fulgor, 3.
Sparkling, ſcintillans; coruſcus
A *ſparrow*, paſſer, 3.
A *ſparrow hawk*, frigillarius, 2.
The ſpaſm, ſpaſmus, 2.
Spatious, ſee *ſpacious*
To ſpatter, ſee *to beſpatter*
Spatter daſhes, perones, *pl.*
A *ſpattle*, ſpathula, 1.
Having the ſpavin, ſuffraginoſus
To ſpaul, ſpuo, 3. ſputo, 1.
A *ſpauler*, ſputator, 3.
Spawn, ova, *pl.* ſemina, *pl.*
To ſpawn, genero, 1. procreo, 1.
To ſpay, feminam caſtrare
Spayed, caſtratus
A *ſpaying*, caſtratio, 3.
To ſpeak, loquor, 3. dico, 3. (*-aloud*) eloquor, 3. (*-againſt*) obloquor, 3. contradico, 3. (*-at random*) garrio, 4. effutio, 4. (*-before*) proloquor, 3. (*-big*) jactantia verba proferre (*-briefly*) ſtringo, 3. (*-evil of*) ma 3. calumnior, 1. (*-face t* in os dicĕre (*-faſt*) ſern præcipitare (*-for*) interce (*-merrily*) jocor, 1. (*-in* ad populum, *or* in curi dicĕre (*-of*) tracto, 1. m de re differĕre (*-of before* dico, 3. (*-often*) dictito, 1. eloquor, 3. (*-to a perſon* quor, 3. aliquem affari *ther*) colloquor, 3.
A *ſpeaker*, prolocutor, 3. loc (*-of parliament*) ſenatus pr
Speaking, loquens, loquax
A *ſpeaking*, locutio, 3. dict (*-of*) mentio, 3. commem 3. (*-out*) pronunciatio, 3 alloquium, 2. (*-with*) quium, 2. (*-of evil*) maled 2. convitium, 2. calumni
A *ſpear*, haſta, 1. lancea, *boar-*) venabulum, 2. (*a* fuſcina, 1. tridens, 3.
A *ſpearman*, haſtatus, 2. haſtile, 3.
Special (chief, particular) puus, peculiaris, ſpecial cellent) excellens, eximi minens, præclarus, egreg
Specially, ſpecialiter (excel optimè, excellenter
Specialty, proprietas, 3. ſyngraphus, 2.
A *ſpecies*, ſpecies, 5.
To ſpecify (mention) deno enumero, 1. deſcribo, 3. de
Specified, notatus, enumer
A *ſpecifying*, ſingularium n
Specific, *ſpecifical*, ſpecialis, laris, ſpecificus
Specifically, ſpecificè
Specification, deſignatio ſpec

:imen, 3. exemplar, 3.
ſus, plauſibilis
la, 1. labes, 3. (*or*
us, 2. (*or* natural)
us, 2.
:ulis variare
latus, maculoſus
ectaculum, 2.
ucles, conſpicillum, 2.
ectator, 3.
ctrum, 2.
eculor, 1.
ntemplatio, 3.
ntemplativus
mo, 3.
o, 3. concio, 3.
b, concionem habēre
blanditiæ, *pl.*
uperbiloquentia, 1.
tus
tio, 3. expeditio, 3.
cceſſus, 4.
, citatim
eleritas, 3.
feſtino, 1. (*or* haſten)
. maturo, 1.
uno, 1. proſpero, 1.
d, acceleratus
riter, feſtinè
leritas, 3.
, expeditus
itamentum, 2.
bas connectĕre
orthographia, 1.
nſumo, 3. expendo, 3.
3. inſumo, 3. (*-a day*)
ıcĕre (*-one's life*) æta-
rĕre (*-his mouth*, as a
to, 1. elatro, 1. (*-la-*
odigo, 3. profundo, 3.
as a bullet, &c.) elan-
-one's strength) conſe-

, prodigus, 2.

Spending, conſumens
A *ſpending*, conſumptio, 3. (*-la-viſhly*) prodigalitas, 3. profuſio, 3.
Spent, conſumptus, exhauſtus (laid out) impenſus, expenſus (paſt over) exactus, traductus (tired out) defeſſus, nimis fatigatus
Sperm, ſperma, 3. ſemen, 3.
Spermatic, ad ſperma pertinens
To ſpew, vomo, 3. ſee *ſpue*
A *ſphere*, ſphæra, 1. globus, 2.
Spherical, globoſus, ſphæricus
Like a ſphere, ſphæroïdis
Spherically, globi inſtar
The *ſphinx*, ſphinx, 3.
Spice, *ſpicery*, aroma, 3.
To ſpice, aromata inſpergĕre
Spiced, aromatibus conditus
Taſting of ſpice, aromaticus
Spick and ſpan, recentiſſimus
A *ſpider*, aranea, 1. (*-'s web*) araneum, 2.
Full of ſpiders, araneoſus
A *ſpie*, ſee *ſpy*
A *ſpiget*, epiſtomium, 2.
A *ſpike*, clavus ferreus major (*or* pointed iron *or* wood) ferri *or* ligni pars cuſpidata
To ſpike, or *ſharpen the end*, cuſpido, 1. ſpico, 1. (*or* nail up) calvis adactis obſtruĕre
Spikenard, nardus, 2.
Oil of ſpike, nardum, 2.
A *ſpill*, aliquid
To ſpill, fundo, 3. effundo, 3.
Spilled, *ſpilt*, fuſus, effuſus
A *ſpilling*, fuſio, 3. effuſio, 3.
To ſpin, neo, 2. (as a top) in gyrum verſari (*-out* or *prolong*) protraho, 3. produco, 2. pertraho, 3. (*or* iſſue out) effluo, 3. profluo, 3. proſilio, 4.
Spinage, ſpinacea, 1.
Spinal, ſpinalis

A *ſpindle*, fuſus, 2. (*-of a wheel* or preſs) axis, 3. (or newel) ſcapus
Spindle legs, crura exilia
A *ſpinning*, netio, 3. (*-wheel*) gyrgillus, 2.
A *ſpinſter*, lanifica, 1. (in law) femina innupta
Spiny, ſpinoſus
Spiral, ad ſpiram pertinens
A *ſpiral line*, in ſpiram ducta
A *ſpire*, pyramis, 3. (*-of graſs*) ſpica, 1.
To ſpire (as corn) ſpico, 1.
A *ſpirit*, ſpiritus, 4. genius, 2. (goblin) larva, 1. ſpectrum, 2.
The ſpirit, mens, 3. anima, 1. (courage) animus, 2. virtus, 2. (wit) indoles, 3. ingenium, 2. (briſkneſs) vigor, 3. alacritas, 3. (*-of contradiction*, or *diſcontent*, or ſedition) cacoëthes
With ſpirit, ſolerter, ingenioſè
To ſpirit up (encourage) animo, 1. inſtigo, 1. hortor, 1. ſtimulo, 1. (*-away children*) infantes furtim obducĕre
Spirited up, animatus, inſtigatus
Hight ſpirited, ſuperbus, arrogans
Low ſpirited, animo fractus
Mean ſpirited, abjectus, ſordidus
Public ſpiritedneſs, amor patriæ
Spiritual, ſpiritualis (incorporeal) incorporalis (devout) pius (belonging to the church) eccleſiaſticus
Spiritualities, redditus eccleſiaſtici
To ſpiritualize (in chemiſtry) ſpiritus ſubtiliſſimos elicĕre (in divinity) è rebus humanis animum ad cœleſtia ſpirandum docēre
Spiritually, piè, ſpiritualiter
Spirituous, ſpirituoſus
A *ſpirt*, impetus, 4.

Spiſſitude, ſpiſſitudo, 3.
A *ſpit*, veru
To ſpit (meat) veru transfigĕre (*or ſpaul*) ſpuo, 3. (blood) ſanguinem exſcreare (*-down*) deſpuo, 3. (*-often*) ſputo, 1. (*-out*) expuo, 3. 3. exſcreo, 1. (*-at*) inſpuo, conſputo, 1. (*-with retching*) ſcreo, 1. exſcreo, 1.
To be ſpit upon, inſpuor, 3.
A *ſpitchcock eel*, anguilla major
Spite, *ſpitefulneſs*, malitia, 1. malevolentia, 1.
To ſpite, invideo, 2.
Spited, inviſus
Spiteful, invidus, malitioſus
Spitefully, malitioſè
Spit, or *ſpitted upon*, conſputus
A *ſpitter*, ſputator, 3.
A *ſpitting*, ſputatio, 3. expuitio, 3.
Spittle, ſaliva, 1. ſputum, 2.
Full of ſpittle, ſalivoſus
A *ſpittle*, noſocomium, 2.
A *ſplaſh*, luti aſperſio
To ſplaſh, conſpurco, 1. inquino, 4.
Splaſhed, luto aſperſus
A *ſplaſhing*, luti aſperſio
Splaſhy, humidus, aquoſus
Splay, diſtortus
To ſplay, luxo, 1. frango, 3.
Splaying, luxatio, 3. infractio, 3.
The ſpleen, ſplen, 3. lien, 3. (grudge) odium, 2. livor, 3. ſimultas, 3.
Of the ſpleen, ſplenicus
Splendent, ſplendens
Splendid, (bright) rutilus, nitidus (magnificent) ſplendidus, illuſtris, magnificus, lautus, opiparus
Splendidly, ſplendidè, lautè
Splendor (brightneſs) fulgor, 3. *nitor*, 3. (*magnificence*) ſplendor, 3. *lautitia*, 1. *magnificentia*, 1.

Splenitic, ſpleneticus
To ſplice, partes inter ſe texĕre
A *ſplinter*, fragmentum, 2. aſſula, 1.
To ſplinter (cut into pieces) in aſſulas ſecare, diffindĕre
To be ſplintered, diffindi
To ſplit aſunder, diffindo, 3. (*or be ſplit aſunder*) diffindi (*-upon a rock*) in ſcopulum impingĕre (*-ſides with laughing*) riſu ferè emori
Split, *ſplitted*, diffiſſus
Splitting, diffindens
Spoil, ſpolium, 2. præda, 2. (*-of war*) manubiæ, *pl.* exuviæ, *pl.*
To ſpoil (marr) vitio, 2. corrumpo, 3. depravo, 1. (plunder) compilo, 1. ſpolio, 1. devaſto, 1. depopulor, 1. diripio, 3. (*or* diſturb) conturbo, 1. (*or* interrupt) interturbo, 1.
Spoiled (marred) vitiatus, corruptus (plunder'd) ſpoliatus
Having ſpoiled, depopulatus
A *ſpoiler*, corruptor, 3. corruptrix, 3. vitiator, 3. (plunderer) prædo, 3. populator, 3. prædator, 3. ſpoliator, 3. direptor, 3.
A *ſpoling* (marring) corruptio, 3. depravatio, 3. vitiatio, 3. (*-of children*) inepta lenitas (*or* plundering) vaſtatio, 3. ſpoliatio, 3. direptio, 3.
A *ſpoke* (of a wheel) radius, 2. (delay) ſcrupulus, 2. mora, 1.
Not to be ſpoken, turpe dictu
Having ſpoken, locutus, fatus
May be ſpoken, effabilis
A *ſpokeſman*, orator, 3. (*a good ſpokeſman*) facilis ad dicendum
A *ſpondee*, ſpondæus, 2.
A *ſpondyl*, ſpondylus, 2.
A *ſponſor*, or *ſurety*, ſponſor, 3. (-in *baptiſm*) pater luſtricus

Spontaneity, voluntas ſponti
Spontaneous, ſpontaneus
Spontaneouſly, ſpontè, ultrò
A *ſpool*, fuſus, 2.
A *ſpoon*, cochlear, 3.
Spoon meat, cibaria liquida
Sport (play, paſtime) lu jocus, 2. oblectamentu delectamentum, 2. oblect (public ſhew) ſpectaculum
To ſport, ludo, 3. jocor, 1. 1. (*-with others*) colludo,
To ſport, *ſee to triſle*
In ſport, jocoſè, per jocum
Having ſported, jocatus
A *ſporter*, ludio, 3.
Sportful, *ſporting*, *ſportive*, bundus, jocularis, joculatu
Sporting wantonly, laſciviens
Sportingly, joculariter, facetè
A *ſporting*, jocatio, 3.
A *ſpot*, macula, 1. labes, 3. (tural blemiſh) nævus, 2. *ground*) agellus
To ſpot (ſtain) maculo, 1. (*or* kle) maculis notare
Spotleſs, immaculatus, innoce
Spotted, maculatus (*ſpotted* febris purpurea
Spotty, maculoſus
A *ſpouſe* (huſband) maritus, 2. ſus, 2. (wife) ſponſa, 1. ux
A *ſpout*, tubulus, 2. ſipho, torrent) torrens, 3. cataract
Spouts, *drains*, *gutters*, colli *pl.* collicie, *pl.*
To ſpout (flow out) effluo, 3. e 1. (*or* pour out) effundo, 3. fundo, 3. (*or* pour down) fundo, 3. (*or* pour up) in ſu effundĕre
Spouting out, profiliens
A *ſpouting*, or *iſſuing*, erupti (*or* pouring out) effuſio, 3.

uxatio, 3.
nembrum luxare
iſtortione luxatus
rdina, 1.
humi proſtratus jacēre,

ling, profterno, 3.
nium, 2.
extend) pando, 3. diſ-
. expando, 3. extendo,
broad) emano, 1. vagor,
o, 3. ſerpo, 3. (ſcatter)
3. ſpargo, 3. (*-a ru-*
norem ſerĕre (*-a table*)
nſternĕre (*-ſail*) carbaſa
-a *plaiſter*) emplaſtrum
or ſtrew under) ſub-
(*-upon*) ſuperſterno, 3.
of trees) diffundor, 3.
ſus, paſſus (as a report)
(*-out*) expanſus (as a
tus, inſtratus (*-far and*
ĕ latĕque diffuſus
diſtentio, 3. (*-of a diſ-*
ntagio, 3. contagium, 2.
erpens
ulus, 2. ſurculus, 2.
, ſurculoſus
rva, 1. ſpectrum, 2.
ilis, vividus, alacer
agilitas, 3. alacritas, 3.
f *water*) ſcaturigo, 3.
r beginning) origo, 3.
(-of *a machine*) mo-
. (*-of a lock, gun, &c.*)
lias partes movens (*-of*
tus principium (*-tide*)

, ſcaturiginoſus
fontanus
ſon, ver, 3.
verno tempore
vernus
a perſon or *thing*,
orior, 4. enaſcor, 3. gignor, 3.
(*-out*, as liquors) effluo, 3. ſca-
teo, 2. (*or* bud out) germino, 1.
pullulo, 1. gemmaſco, 3. (*-again*)
revireſco, 3. repullulaſco, 3. (*or*
leap) ſalio, 4. proſilio, 4. (*or* leap
ſuddenly upon) irruĕre in aliquem
(*or* leap into a place) in locum
inſilire (*-a leak*) rimas agĕre (*-a*
maſt) malum findĕre (*-a mine*)
cuniculo ignem applicare (*-par-*
tridges) perdices excitare
Springing from (as liquids) effluens,
ſcaturiens (*or* budding) pullulans,
germinans
The ſpringing of trees, germinatio, 3.
A *ſprinkle*, aſpergillum, 2.
To ſprinkle, ſpargo, 3. (*abroad*)
diſpergo, 3. (*at, upon*, or *with*)
aſpergo, 3. conſpergo, 3. in-
ſpergo, 3.
Sprinkled, ſparſus, conſparſus (*-about*)
diſperſus (*-upon*, *or with*) af-
perſus, conſperſus, inſperſus
A *ſprinkling*, ſparſio, 3. (*-upon*, or
with) aſperſio, 3. inſperſio, 3.
To ſprout, pullulo, 1. germino, 1.
A *ſprout* (young twig) ſurculus, 2.
Sprouts, caules prototomi
Sprouting, germinans
A *ſprouting*, germinatio, 3.
Spruce, comptus, bellus (*-fellow*)
homo concinnus, elegans
To be ſpruce, eleganter ornari
Sprucely, nitidè, bellè
Spruceneſs, concinnitas, 3.
Sprung, ortus, enatus
To ſpue, vomo, 3.
A *ſpuer*, vomitor, 3.
Of ſpuing, vomitorius
Spume, *ſcum*, ſpuma, 1.
Spun, netus
Home ſpun (mean) inurbanus, ru-
ſticus, incultus (*-cloth*) pannus
domi netus
A *ſpunge*, ſpongia, 1.
To ſpunge, ſpongiâ extergĕre (*-in*
company) alieno ſumptu edĕre *or*
potare
Spunged over, ſpongiâ exterſus
Spunging upon, alieno ſumptu vivens
(*-houſes*) cauponæ debitoribus
comprehenſis accommodatæ
A *ſpunging*, ſee *cancelling*
Spungineſs, ſpongioſa qualitas
Spungy, ſpongioſus
A *ſpur*, calcar, 3. ſtimulus, 2.
(-inticement) illecebra, 1. irri-
tamentum, 2. (*-of a ſhip*) roſ-
trum navis
To ſpur on, incito, 1. ſtimulo, 1.
(*-gall*) calcaribus ſauciare
Spurious, adulterinus, ſpurius
To ſpurn, calcitro, 1. aſpernor, 1.
A *ſpurner*, calcitro, ōnis, *m.*
A *ſpurning*, calcitratus, 4.
Spurred, calcaribus armatus (*-or*)
calcaribus inſtigatus
A *ſpurrer*, ſtimulator, 3.
A *ſpurring*, ſtimulatio, 3.
A *ſpurt*, impetus præceps (*-of wind*)
flatus ſubitaneus
To ſpurt, or *caſt out*, ejicio, 3.
expuo, 3. (*-out*, as liquids) exilio,
4. proſilio, 4. erumpo, 3. emico, 3.
A *ſputter*, tumultus, 4. turba, 1.
To ſputter, ſputo, 1.
A *ſpy*, explorator, 3. ſpeculator, 3.
To ſpy, (watch, *or* obſerve) exploro,
1. ſpeculor, 1. obſervo, 1. (ſee
or perceive) video, 2. conſpicio,
3. cerno, 3. percipio, 3. intel-
ligo, 3. adverto, 3. animadverto, 3.
A *ſpying* (beholding) conſpectus, 4.
intuitus, 4. (*-a far off*) proſpectus
A *ſquab* (couch) grabatus, 2. (*-pi-*
geon) pipio, 3.
Squab (adj.) obeſus, pumilus

To ſquabble, litigo, 1.
A ſquabble, turba, 1. altercatio, 3.
Squabbled, confuſus, turbatus
Squabbling, rixoſus
A ſquadron, turma, 1. (*of ſhips*) claſſis, 3.
In or *into ſquadrons*, turmatim
To ſquail, clamo, 1. vocifero, 1.
A ſqualling, vociferatio, 3.
Squalid, ſqualidus
To ſquander away, profundo, 3. effundo, 3. prodigo, 3. diſſipo, 1.
A ſquanderer, nepos, 3. homo profuſus, effuſus, luxurioſus, prodigus
Square, quadratus (honeſt) probus, integer, honeſtus
A ſquare, quadra, 1. (tool) norma, 1. (in checks) teſſella, 1. (*or* cube) cubus, 2. (*of* glaſs) quadra vitrea
Four ſquare, quadrarius
Squares, or *matters*, res, *pl.*
To ſquare, quadro, 1. (rule *or* govern) rego, 3. dirigo, 3. (*or* agree with) congruo, 3. convenio, 4.
Upon the ſquare, æquâ conditione
Squared, quadratus
A ſquaring, quadratura, 1.
To ſquaſh (daſh againſt) illido, 3. (*or* put an end to) finem imponĕre, ſee *to quaſh*
A ſquaſhing, illiſus, 4.
Squat, brevis & compactus
To ſquat, ſuccumbo, 3.
Squatting down, ſuccumbens
To ſquall, exclamo, 1. vocifero, 1. (as an infant) vagito, 1.
Squalling, vagiens, vagitans
To ſqueak, or *ſqueal*, argutè vociferare, *or* ſtridĕre (like a mouſe) diatrio, 1.
Squeaking, argutus, ſtridulus
A ſqueaking, ſtridor, 3.

Squeakingly, argutè ſtridens
Squeamiſh, nauſeans
To be ſqueamiſh, nauſeo, 1.
Squeamiſhly, faſtidioſè
Squeamiſhneſs, nauſea, 1.
To ſqueeze, premo, 3. comprimo, 3. (*-out*) exprimo, 3. elicio, 3. (*-hard*) perſtringo, 3. preſſo, 1. (*-together*) collido, 3. comprimo, 3.
Squeezed, preſſus, compreſſus
A ſqueezing, preſſio, 3. preſſura, 1.
A ſquib, pyrobolus, 2.
A ſquill (ſea onion) ſquilla, 1.
The ſquincy, angina, 1.
Squint eyed, ſtrabus, 2. (*-look*) aſpectus diſtortus, *or* obliquus
To ſquint, limis ſpectare
A ſquinting, oculorum diſtortio
A ſquire, armiger, 2.
A ſquirrel, ſciurus, 2.
A ſquirt (ſyringe) ſyrinx, 3. (looſeneſs) alvi proluvies (mean perſon) homo nihili
To ſquirt out, (as liquids) exilio, 4.
A ſtab, vulnus gladio factum
Stabbed, confoſſus
A ſtabber, ſiccarius, 2.
Stability, firmitas, 3. ſtabilitas, 3.
Stable, firmus, ſtabilis, conſtans
A ſtable, ſtabulum, 2. equile, 3.
To ſtable, ſtabulo claudĕre
Stableneſs, ſee *ſtability*
Stabling, ſtabulandi locus
To ſtabliſh, ſee *eſtabliſh*
A ſtack (of hay, &c.) acervus, 2. cumulus, 2. congeries, 5. ſtrues, 3. meta, 1. (of chimnies) ſeries caminorum
A ſtaff, baculus, 2. bacillum, 2. (*an augur's ſtaff*) lituus, 2. (*a plough ſtaff*) rulla, 1. (*-of a ſpear*) haſtile, 3. (*to walk with*) ſcipio, 3. (*quarter ſtaff*) clava, 1. fuſtis, 3. (croſs ſtaff) baculus mathematicus (*or* power) (*or* property) jus ſut
verſes) ſtropha octa
ſtaff of old age) ſenec
dium
A ſtag, cervus, 2.
A ſtage, theatrum, 2.
ants) pegma, 3. (*of*
ſtatio, 3. (*-of life*) g
A clear ſtage, liber cam
A ſtage player, hiſtrio,
Stage playing, hiſtrioni
Of the ſtage, hiſtrional
hiſtrionicus
To ſtagger (reel) titubo
1. (doubt) dubito, 1.
hæſito, 1. hæreo, 2
one doubt) ſcrupulur
Staggering (reeling) ti
cillans (wavering) fl
bitans hæſitans (afl
cuſſus
Staggeringly, dubiè, in
The ſtaggers, vertigo, 3
Having the ſtaggers, ve
reptus
Stagnant, ſtagnans, ſta
To ſtagnate, ſtagno, 1.
A ſtain, macula, 1. la
reputation) dedecus, 3
To ſtain (ſpot *or* ſully)
contamino, 1. inquin
3. (*or* diſcolour) c
(*or* violate) lædo,
(*or* dye) tingo, 3. in
Stained (ſpotted) macu
tinctus (diſgraced)
notatus
A ſtainer, infector, 3.
Painter ſtainer, coloribu
A ſtaining (dying) tinct
tus, 4. (diſcolouring)
A ſtair, gradus, 4. (p
ſcalæ, *arum*, *pl.*

airs, (*or* ſtory) ta-
am
ides, 3. poſtis, 3.
ye cattle to) vacerra,
depoſitum, 2. pig-

ericlitor, 1.
es) depono, 3. op-
prop up) fulcio, 4.
, palatus (*-down*)
ignoratus
iſtus, tritus (*-bread*)
tus (*-maid*) virgo
iquated) obſoletus,

ı, 1. lotium, 2.
ıveteraſco, 3. obſo-

oletus
le) mingo, 3.
s, 3.
plant) caulis, 3.
fruit) petiolus, 2.
&c.) thallus, 2.
ula, 1. culmus, 2.
ıtim ire
ttle) ſtabulum, 2.
uile, 3. (*for oxen*)
ibile, 3. (*or* little
1. taberna minor
choir) ſella, 1.
iſtrum, 2.
io, 1. ſaturo, 1.
m, 2.
us (glutted) ſatu-

latio, 3.
ıs admiſſarius (*or*
arius, 2.
ıſtus et agreſtis
ıtio, 4.
bus, blæſus
utiens

A *ſtammering*, balbuties, 5. (*-at*) hæſitantia, 1.
Stammeringly, hæſitanter
A *ſtamp* (mark) nota, 1. ſignum, 2. (made with the foot) veſtigium, 2. (to mark with) typus, 2. (*or* impreſſion made) impreſſio, 3. (cut *or* print) tabula, 1. figura, 1.
To ſtamp (kick) pedibus ferire (walk heavily) pedem ſupplodĕre (mark) noto, 1. ſigno, 1. (*or* coin) nummum cudĕre (pound *or* bruiſe) contundo, 3. (*-under foot*) conculco, 1. proculco, 1.
Stamped under foot, calcatus (marked) ſignatus
A *ſtamping with the feet*, calcatura, 1. calcatus, 4. (*-upon*) conculcatio, 3. (marking) ſignatio, 3.
Stanch, firmus, ſtrenuus (as a hound) odorus
To ſtanch, ſee *to ſtop*
Stanched, ſuppreſſus
A *ſtanching*, ſuppreſſio, 3.
A *ſtanchion*, fulcrum, 2.
Stanchneſs, bonitas, firmitas, 3.
A *ſtand* (ſtop) mora, 1. intervallum, 2. (ſtation) ſeptum, 2. ſtatio, 3. (doubt, ſuſpenſe) dubitatio, 3. hæſitatio, 3. (*or* prop) fulcrum, 2. adminiculum, 2. (*or* benches raiſed up high) ſedilia, *pl.* (*-for a candleſtick*) columella, 1.
To ſtand, ſto, 1. (*-ſtill*) ſto, 1. conſiſto, 3. ſubſiſto, 3. (*-in one place*) moror, 1. commoror, 1. (*-about*) circumſto, 1. (*-affected*) affici (*-againſt*) reſiſto, 3. obnitor, 3. oppugno, 1. (*-amazed*) obſtupeo, 2. (*-a ſide*) recedo, 3. ſecedo, 3. (*-aſunder*) diſto, 1. (*-away* at ſea) curſum avertĕre (*-by*) aſto, 1. aſſiſto, 3 (*-by* or *aſſiſt*) defendo, 3. tueor, 2. (*-centry*) excubias agĕre (*-one's ground*) iiſdem veſtigiis inhærēre (*-hard* in buying) multis verbis licitari (*-to be hired*) proſto, 1. (*or* perſiſt in) perſiſto, 3. (*-in* or coſt) conſto, 1. (*-in fear*) timeo, 2. metuo, 3. (*-in danger*) periclitor, 1. (*-in need*) egeo, 2. indigeo, 2. (*-in awe*) revereor, 2. (-in *doubt*) dubito, 1. (*-for a cypher*) pro nihilo eſſe (*-good*) valeo, 2. (*-in a lye*) mendacium tuēri (*-in* for land) ad terram dirigĕre proras (*-one in ſtead*) proſum, juvo, 1. (*-in the way*) obſto, 1. (*-for a perſon*) alicujus partes tuēri (*-candidate*) munus ambire (*-for another*) alicujus locum ſupplēre, vicē fungi (*-off*, or be backward) abſiſto, 3. tergiverſor, 1. (*or* jet out) promineo, 2. exto, 1. (*-out*, or perſiſt) perſiſto, 3. (*-out for ſea*) altum petĕre (*-a charge*) impetum ſuſtinēre (*-ſtill*) quieſco, 3. (*-to an agreement*) pactis ſtare (*-it out*, or perſevere) adſto, 1. perſevero, 1. (*-upon*) inſiſto, 3. inſto, 1. (*or* inſiſt) pertinaciter urgĕre, *or* defendĕre (*-upon punctilios*) de rebus leviſſimis altercari (*or* be conſiſtent with) convenio, 4. (*-trial*) judicum arbitrio cauſam permittĕre (-up *under a load*) onus ſuſtinēre (*-up for liberty*) libertatem vindicare (*-up reſpectfully*) aſſurgĕre reverenter (*-up* for, as one people for another) conſurgĕre (*-it out*, as one people with another) ſuſtinēre
To be at a ſtand (doubt) hæreo, 2. hæſito, 1. dubito, 1. (as work) pendēre, 3.

A *ſtandard*, vexillum, 2. (*-bearer*) vexillarius, 2. ſignifer, 2. (*-in weight and meaſure*) norma publica (pattern) exemplar, 3. modulus, 2.
A *ſtanaer by*, aſtans
Standers, arbores incæduæ
Standing, ſtans
A *ſtanding place*, ſtatio, 3.
Standing, ſtans (durable, ſtedfaſt) ſtabilis, fixus, permanens (*-corn*) ſeges, 3. (*-water*) ſtagnum, 2. (*-diſh*) cibus quotidianus (*-army*) militia perpetua
Standing out, extans, prominens (*-reſolute*) pertinax, obſtinatus (*-up*) arrectus, erectus
A *ſtanding*, or *time*, tempus, 3. ætas, 3. (*of a ſhort ſtanding*) nuper natus or ortus
A *ſtandiſh*, atramentarium, 2.
A *ſtannary*, ſtanni fodina
A *ſtanza*, ſeries, 5. ordo, 3.
A *ſtaple*, emporium, 2.
Staple commodities, merces primariæ
(*ſtaple of a lock*) cavum, 2.
A *ſtar*, ſtella, 1. ſidus, 3. aſtrum, 2. (*the day* or *morning ſtar*) venus, 3. phoſphorus, 2. (*blazing ſtar*) cometa, 1. ſtella crinita (*Dog ſtar*) ſirius, 2. canicula, 1. (the *ſeven ſtars*) vigiliæ, *pl.* pleïades, *pl.* (*-in writing*) aſteriſcus
Full of ſtars, ſtellatus
Star chamber, camera ſtellata
The ſtarboard, dextra pars
A *ſtargazer*, aſtrologus, 2.
Star light, ſubluſtris
Starch, amylum, 2. (*-ready made*) amylum aquâ ditutum
To ſtarch, amylo imbuĕre
Starched, amylo imbutus (ſpruce) *mundanius*, nitidiuſculus (affected) putidus, homo affectatis moribus, affectatus
To ſtare, obtuitu hærēre (*or* look wildly) efferato aſpectu intuēri (*-about*) oculos volvĕre (as hair) horreo, 2. inhoreſco, 2. arrigor, 3.
Staring, *rough*, hirtus, horridus (*-hair*) arrectæ comæ
Staring wildly, efferatus
Staringly, ferociter
Stark, penitùs, omninò (*-blind*) talpâ cæcior (*-cold*) rigens, frigore horrens (*-naked*) prorſus nudus (*-naught*) nequiſſimus (*-mad*) amentiſſimus
Starry, ſtellatus, ſydereus (*-ſky*) cœlum ſtelliferum
A *ſtart*, ſaltus, 4. impetus, 4. motus, 2.
To ſtart or *give a ſtart*, trepido, 1. ſubſilio, 4. expaveſco, 3. (*-back*) reſilio, 4. (*a hare*) leporem excitare (*a queſtion*) quæſtionem præponĕre (*-a point in law*) quæſtionem de jure facĕre (*or* mention firſt) inferre (*-an opinion*) opinionem inferre (*-a difficulty*) ſcrupulum injicĕre (*or* deviate from) à propoſito aberrare (*-up*) proſilio, 4. (*or* begin a race, &c.) in curſum ſe dare
Starting, or *ſtartiſh*, meticuloſus
A *ſtarting place*, meta, 1. repagula, *pl.*
To ſtartle, trepido, 1. expaveſco, 3. (*or* make one to ſtarrle) territo, 1. nec opinantem opprimĕre
Startled, repentino motu trepidans
Startling, trepidans (making afraid) territans, pavorem injiciens
To ſtarve with hunger, fame necare (*-a town*) oppidum fame premĕre (*or* be ſtarved with hunge.) fame enecari (*-with cold*) præ frigore horrĕre (*-a cauſe*) cauſam fraudare
Starved with hun (*-with cold*) frigo
Starving with hung
A *ſtate* (condition) tus, 4. fortuna, 1. 3. inſtitutum, 2. ordo, 3. (charge 3. dignitas, 3. regnum, 2. imper lica, 1. (*-affairs*) ſhew magnificenc apparatus, 4. por ficentia, 1.
A *ſtate room*, camera lectus ad pompan
To take ſtate, ſuperb
To live in ſtate, maj
States (nobility) pre
The ſtates general, ciarum fœderatar
To ſtate (regulate) deror, 2. temporo definio, 4. (*-an* inter ſe conferre (ſtionem proponĕi
Stated, ordinatus
Statelineſs, magnific
Stately, magnificus, elatè, magnificè,
A *ſtateſman*, politicæ
Statics, ſtatice, *es*,
Stating, ordinan
A *ſtation*, ſtatio, 3 *or* office) munus,
To ſtation, in ſtatio
Stationers, (compan
A *ſtationer*, chartop
A *ſtatuary*, ſtatuari
Statuary, (art) ſcul
A *ſtatue* (image) lacrum, 2. ſignu ſignum æneum (cerea

itura, 1.
s conſentaneus
leges
n, 2. ſtatutum, 2.
.. (*-of parliament*)
um, n.
llo, 3. protelo, 1.
pieces) frango, 3.
barrel) dolio fun-
us, propulſus (*-to*
of a barrel) aſſulæ
npedimentum, 2.
ying in a place)
p) fulcrum, 2. (*or*
am, 2.
aneo, 2. remoror,
1. moror, 1. (*or*
o, 2. ſiſto, 3. (*or*
2. coërceo, 2. (*or*
4. placo, 1. (*-the*
n depellĕre (*-or*
(*-for*) præſtolor,
(*or* loiter) cunc-
1. (*-away*) abeſſe
detentus (curbed)
ibitus (appeaſed)
ip) ſuffultus (*-for*)
grave, ſober) ſe-
erius, conſtans
raviter
ſtator, 3.
ſtans, præſtolans,
) nixus, innixus
ntatio, 3.
orax nexilis
ocus, 2. (inſtead
firmus
conſtanter
s, 3. firmitas, 3.

Steady, firmus, ſtabilis, fixus
A *ſteak*, offula, 1.
To ſteal (rob) furor, 1. latrocinor, 1. (*-away*) ſecedo, 3. clanculum ſeſe ſubducĕre (*-a marriage*) nuptias clandeſtinas celebrare (*-into*) irrepo, 3. (*-or* inſinuate *into*) inſinuo, 1. (*-a look*) furtim aſpicĕre (*-upon unawares*) imprudenti obrepĕre
A *ſtealer*, fur, 3. latro, 3.
A *ſtealing*, direptio, 3. ſpoliatio, 3.
Given to ſtealing, furax
Stealingly, clanculum, clam
Pertaining to ſtealth, furtivus
A *ſteam*, vapor, 3. halitus, 4.
To ſteam, exhalo, 1. vaporo, 1.
Steadfaſt, ſee *ſteadfaſt*
A *ſteed*, equus, 2. ſopipes, 3.
Steel, chalybs, 3.
Of ſteel, chalybeius
A *ſteel* (to ſtrike fire) ignarium, 2. (*-for a butcher*) inſtrumentum ex chalybe fungens vice cotis
A *ſteelyard*, ſtatera, 1.
To ſteel, chalybe temperare (*-one's face*) os induĕre
Steeled, chalybe temperatus (*in impudence*) perfrictæ frontis
A *ſteeleito*, ſica, 1.
Steep, præceps, præruptus (aſcending) acclivis (deſcending) declivis
A *ſteep place*, præcipitium, 2.
To ſteep, macero, 1.
Steeped, maceratus, mollitus
A *ſteeping*, maceratio, 3.
A *ſteeple*, templi pyramis.
Steeply, præruptè
Steepneſs (*-of aſcent*) acclivitas, 3. (*-of deſcent*) declivitas, 3.
A *ſteer*, juvencus, 2.
To ſteer (govern) guberno, 1. impero, 1. rego, 3. rerum habenas gubernare (*-one's courſe*) proficiſcor, 3. pergo, 3. vado, 3. iter facĕre
Steerage, *ſteering*, gubernatio, 3.
Steerage, naucleri ſtatio
Steered, gubernatus, rectus
A *ſteerſman*, gubernator, 3. nauclerus
The ſtem (*-of a plant* or herb) caulis, 3. ſcapus, 2. (*or* ſtock of a tree) truncus, 2. (*-of corn*) culmus, 2. ſtipula, 1. (race *or* parentage) ſtirps, 3. progenies, 5. proſapia, 1. familia, 1. genus, 3. ſtemma, 3. (*-of a ſhip*) roſtrum, 2.
To ſtem (*or* ſtop) retardo, 1. reprimo, 3. coërceo, 2. ſiſto, 3. cohibeo, 2.
To grow to a ſtem, caulesco, 3.
A *ſtench*, fœtor, 3. (*-of a thing burnt*, &c.) nidor, 3. (*-of a foul breath*) halitûs graveolentia, 1.
A *ſtentorean voice*, vox ſtentorea
A *ſtep* (pace) paſſus, 4. greſſus, 4.
A *ſtep* or *footſtep*, veſtigium, 2.
Steps of a ladder, climacter, 3. (before a door) podium, 2.
The ſtep of a door, limen, 3.
Step by ſtep, gradatim
A *ſtep father*, vitricus (*-mother*) noverca, 1. (*-ſon*) privignus, 2. (*-daughter*) privigna, 4.
To ſtep, gradior, 3. incedo, 3. (*or* go to a place) pergo, 3. proficiſcor, 3. (*-after*) ſequor, 3. (*-along with*) comitor, 1. (*-aſide*) ſecedo, 3. (*-it away*) gradum accelerare (*or* tread awry) diſtortis calceis incedĕre (*-back*) redeo, 4. regredior, 3. (*-before*) præcedo, 3. (*-between*) inter alios incedĕre (*-by one*) præterire aliquem (*-down*) deſcendo, 3. (*-forth* or *forward*) procedo, 3. pergo, 3. progredio, 3. (*-in*) ingredior, 3. (*-in a*

looked for) ſupervenio, 4. (*-off*, or *away*) diſcedo, 3. (*-on* or *apace*) gradum accelerare (*-out*) egredior, 3. (*-out of the way*) locum dare (*-over*) tranſeo, 4. (*-to one*) aliquem adire (*-ſoftly*) lento gradu inceděre (*-through*) pervado, 3. (*-under*) ſubeo, 4. (*-up*) aſcendo, 3. (*-upon*) ſupergredior, 4.

Made with ſteps, gradatus

A ſtepping, gradatio, 3. (*-aſide*) ſeceſſus, 4. (*-in*) ingreſſus, 4. (*-unlooked for*) adventus inopinatus

Steril, ſterilis

Sterility, ſterilitas, 3.

Sterling, bona et legalis moneta, ſterlingum, 2.

Stern, ſeverus, tetricus, durus

The ſtern, navis clavus

Sternly, torvè, auſterè

Sterneſs, torvitas, 3. auſteritas, 3.

Sternutation, ſee *ſneezing*

A ſtew (fiſh pond) piſcina, 1. (*-pan*) authepſa, 1. (*or* bawdy houſe) lupanar, 3.

To ſtew meat, carnem lento igne coquĕre (*or* put into a fret) irrito, 1.

A ſteward, procurator, 3.

Houſe ſteward, curator domeſticus

Lord ſteward of the king's houſehold, domĭnus ſeneſchallus hoſpitii domĭni regis

A ſtewardſhip, munus procuratoris, diſpenſatio, 3. curatio, 3. adminiſtratio, 3.

A ſtick, baculus, 2. baculum, 2. bacillum, 2. ſcipio, 3. (young twig) virgultum, 2. (*-of licoriſh*) radix glycyrrhizæ (*-of roſemary*) ſoris marini ramuſculus (*-of ſealing wax*) ceræ ſignatoriæ virgula

To ſtick (fix) figo, 3. affigo, 3. (*-up before*) præfigo, 3. (cleave to) hæreo, 2. adhæreſco, 3. (*-into*) defigo, 3. (*at*, doubt) hæſito, 1. dubito, 1. (*-a hand at market*) vix emptores reperire (*or* put between) interſero, 3. (*-by*, or ſupport) ſuſtineo, 2. ſuſtento, 1. (*by the ribs*) nutrimentum præbĕre (*-in*) infigo, 3. (*-in mud*) in luto hærĕre (*-in the ground*) defigo, 3. (*faſt*, or be fixed in) inſideo, 2. (*or* jut *out*) promineo, 2. exſto, 1. (*-out* or refuſe) recuſo, 1. renuo, 3. (*-to a thing*) ſe ad aliquid applicare

Sticked, fixus, affixus

A ſticking unto, adhæſio, 3.

To ſtickle, laboro, 1. multum agĕre (*-for a perſon*) ab aliquo ſtare (*-for a party*) parti ſtudĕre (*-for liberty*) libertatem vindicare

A ſtickler, ſtudioſus

A ſtickling, ſtudium, 2.

Sticky, viſcoſus, viſcidus

A ſtie for hogs, hara, 1.

Stiff (not pliable) rigens, rigidus (benummed) torpens, torpidus (inexorable) inexorabilis (obſtinate, reſolute) pertinax, pervicax, contumax (full of affectation) nimiam elegantiam affectans (rigid, ſevere) aſper, acerbus, rigidus, durus, ſeverus (in drawing, writing, &c.) exquiſitiùs elaboratus (*or* ſtrong) validus (*-necked*) pertinax, contumax

To be ſtiff, rigeo, 2. torpeo, 2.

To ſtiffen, induro, 1. duro, 1. (*-with gum*) gummi ſublinĕre

Stiffened, rigens

Stiffly, rigidè, obſtinatè

Stiffneſs, rigor, 3. (*or* numneſs) torpor, 3. (obſtinacy) pertinacia, 1.

To ſtifle, ſuffoco, 1. (*-a report*) famam comprimĕre (or conceal) celo, 1. tego, 3.

Stifled, ſuffocatus

A ſtifling, ſuffocatio, 3.

To ſtigmatize (mark with ho ſtigmate notare (brand w famy) famam alicujus læc

Stigmatized, ſtigmaticus

A ſtile, climax, 3. ſeptum,

A turnſtile, ſeptum verſatile

A ſtile (in writing) ſee *ſtyle*

To ſtile, denomino, 1. voco,

A ſtiling, appellatio, 3.

Still (yet, continually) adhu amnum, aſſiduè

Still (calm, quiet) tranquillu cidus, ſedatus, quietus, ſe

To be ſtill, ſileo, 2.

Stillborn, abortivus

A ſtill, alembicus, 2.

To ſtill, (calm *or* pacify) pa ſedo, 1. mulceo, 2. lenio,

To ſtill, ſee *to diſtill*

Stilled, pacadus, ſedatus

Stilly, ſedatè, tranquillè

Stillneſs, quies, 3. ſerenitas,

Stilts, grallæ, *pl.*

Walker on ſtilts, grallator, 3.

To ſtimulate, ſtimulo, 1. inci

Stimulated, ſtimulatus, impu

A ſtimulating, ſtimulation, ſtimu

A ſting, ſtimulus, 2. acule ſpiculum, 2. incitamentu (*of conſcience*) angor, 3. conſcientiæ

To ſting, pungo, 3. (*to be ſ conſcience*) mentis male ſibi ſciæ angoribus confici

Having a ſting, aculeatus

Stinged, compunctus, ſtimul

Stinging, ſtimulans (adj.) ſtin

A ſtinging, punctura, 1. compun

Stingingly, punctim, severè

Stingineſs, nimia parſimonia

Stingily, perparcè, ſordidè

Stingy, deparcus

ır, 3. fœditas, 3.
itto, 2. (*-very much*)
.
tidus, putidus, olidus
ıncidè, fœtidè
tatio, 3. modus, 2.
limit, reſtrain, curb
ipendium, 2.
, ſtipendiarius, 2.
ıcus, adſtringens
ſtipulor, 1. paciſcor, 3.
ſtipulatio, 3. pactio, 3.
ſtipulator, 3.
, 1. tumultus, 4.
re) ſe movēre (*-up* or
ɔrovoco, 1. irrito, 1.
ıceſſo, 3. (*-up to anger*)
iō, 3. (*-up ſedition*)
commovēre, *or* con-
ſufiness) ſummo ſtudio
re (*or* circulate) abundo,
r, 1. (*-out of doors*)
re, *or* exire (*-up*) ſuſ-
the fire) focum exci-
mours) humores com-
mes ſtumps) ociùs ſe
ſhake) agito, 1. (*-a*
erſare
, tumultuor, 1.
r (*or* tumult) tumul-
fficulty) ægrè, vix
d) motus, commotus
irritatus, inſtigatus
tus (*-about*) agitatus
agitabilis
ıtator, 3.
è lecto ſurgĕre
ıcitatio, 3. (moving)
ıprovoking) inſtigatio,
agitatio, 3.
ng, diligens
ſp, ſtapes, *ĕdis*, *m.*
ing) ſutura, 1. (*-in*
ritis, 3. lateris dolor

To ſtitch, ſuo, 3. conſuo, 3.
Thorough ſtitch, omninò
To go thoro' ſtitch, perficio, 3.
Stitched, ſtitcht, ſutus, conſutus
A *ſtitching*, ſutura, 1.
A *ſtithy*, incus, *ūdis*; *f.*
To ſtive with heat, ſuffoco, 1.
Stived up, æſtu penè ſuffocatus
A *ſtiving heat*, æſtus, 4.
Stiving hot, calidiſſimus
A *ſtock* (ſtump) truncus, 2. ſtipes, 3. (family) proſapia, 1. familia, 1. genus, 3. ſtemma, 3. (eſtate) res, *pl.* bonæ, *pl.* cenſus, 4. (*-of goods*) copia, 1. varietas, 3. (*-of cattle*) pecuariæ, *pl.* (of ſheep) oviaria, 1. (*or* fund of money) nummorum vis, pecuniæ cumulus (*-for an anvil*) fulcrum, 2. (*-to graft upon*) talea, 1. (*-to lean upon*) fulcimen, 3. (*-of cards*) faſciculus chartarum pictarum (*-lock*) ſera ligno cavato inſerta (*-of a gun*) ligamen cavatum in quo fiſtula inſeritur
Of the ſame ſtock, gentilis
A *ſtock gilliflower*, leucoion, 2.
Stocks for building ſhips, lignea compages in qua naves conſtrui ſolent (*-for puniſhment*) cippus, 2. numella, 1.
To ſtock, or *furniſh*, inſtruo, 3. ſuppedito, 1. (*-job*) ſortibus pecuniariis negotiari (*or* root out) eradico, 1.
A *ſtock jobber*, ſortibus pecuniariis negotians
Stocked, furniſhed, ſuppeditatus (*-with goods*) mercibus inſtructus (rooted up) eradicatus
A *ſtocking, furniſhing*, ſuppeditatio, 3. (*or* hoſe) tibiale, *is*. caliga, 1.
A *ſtoic*, ſtoicus
Stoically, ſtoicè

Stoiciſm, ſtoiciſmus
A *ſtole*, ſtola, 1. palla, 1.
Stolen, ſurreptus, ſubductus (*-goods*) res furtivæ (*-hours*) horæ ſubſecivæ
Having ſtolen, furatus
The ſtomach, ſtomachus, 2. (*or* appetite) appetitus, 4. fames, 3. (anger) ira, 1. (courage) animus, 2. virtus, 3.
To have a ſtomach, eſurio, 4.
To get a ſtomach, ſtomachum acuĕre
To ſtomach, indignor, 1. iraſcor, 3.
A *ſtomacher*, pectorale, 3.
Stomachful, animoſus, ferox
Stomachic, ſtomacho gratus
A *ſtone*, lapis, 3. (*ſtint-*) filex, 3. (*rock-*) ſaxum, 2. petra, 1. (*load-*) magnes, 3. (*pebble-*) calculus, 2. (*pretious-*) gemma, 1. (*pumice-*) pumex, 3. (*whet-*) cos, 3. (*touch-*) coticula, 1. lapis lydius
To ſtone (*or* throw ſtones) lapido, 1. lapidibus obruĕre (*or* rid a place of ſtones) elapido, 1.
A *ſtone* (*-of wool*) quatuordecim libræ (*-of meat*) octo libræ
The ſtone (diſeaſe) calculus, 2.
Having the ſtone, calculoſus
The ſtones, tefticuli, *pl.*
Of ſtone, lapideus, ſaxeus
A *ſtonecutter*, lapicida, *æ*, *m.*
Stone dead, penitùs emortuus
A *ſtone quarry*, lapicidina, 1.
A *ſtone maſon*, latomus, 2.
Stoned, lapidatus; elapidatus
Stony, petroſus, lapidoſus
A *ſtoning*, lapidatio, 3.
A *ſtool*, ſella, 1. ſedes, 3. (three) footed) tripus, 3.
Footſtool, ſcabellum, 2.
Cloſeſtool, laſanum, 2.
A *ſtool*, or *going to ſtool*, alvus, 2.
To go to ſtool, alvum exonerare (*to cauſe to go*) alvum ciĕre

To ſtoop, inclino, 1. proclino, 1. (*or* cringe) ſerviliter flectĕre *or* ſubmittĕre
Stooped, inclinatus
Stooping, inclinis, pronus
A *ſtooping*, inclinatio, 3,
A *ſtop* (hindrance) mora, 1. impedimentum, 2. (pauſe) pauſa. 1. (point) punctum, 2. (*full-*) periodus, 2.
To be at a ſtop, conſiſto, 3.
To ſtop, prohibeo, 2. coĕrceo, 2. impedio, 4. (*-a journey*) iter intercludĕre (*-a looſeneſs*) ſiſtĕre alvum (*-the breath*) ſpiritum intercludĕre (*or* ſtand ſtill) continĕre gradum (*-the ears*) aures claudĕre (-the mouth) os obſtruĕre (*-chinks*) obſtipo, 1. (*or* ceaſe from) deſiſto, 3. (*-in reading*) ſpiritum ſuſpendĕre (*-blood*) ſanguinem reprimĕre (*-a cough*) tuſſim reprimĕre (*-one upon the road*) cogĕre invitum conſiſtĕre (*-up*) obſtruo, 3. oppilo, 1. (*-up*, fill *or* ſtuff) impleo, 2. repleo, 2. (*-up away*) viam intercludĕre (*or* tarry) moror, 1. cunctor, 1. (*or* aſſwage) paco, 1. ſedo, 1. (*-with points*) punctis diſtinguĕre
A *ſtoppage*, obſtructio, 3. (*-of money*, &c.) retentio, 3.
Stopped, or *ſtopt with points*, interpunctus, (hindered) impeditus (aſſwaged) ſedatus, pacatus (ſuppreſſed) repreſſus, coĕrcitus (*or* ſhut up) occluſus (*or* filled up) impletus
A *ſtopper*, or *ſtopple*, obturamentum, 2.
Stopping, impediens, retardans
A *ſtopping of the breath*, ſuffocatio, 3. (*or* holding of the breath) retentio halitus
Store (plenty) abundantia, 1. copia, 1. (proviſiòn) penus, 3. commeatus, 4. (*military-*) belli inſtrumentum et apparatus
To ſtore, ſuppedito, 1.
To have ſtore, abundo, 1. affluo, 3.
Stored, ſuppeditatus, repoſitus
A *ſtorehouſe*, armarium, 2. (*-for victuals*) promptuarium, 2. (*-for armour*) armamentarium, 2. (*-keeper*) condus, 2.
Stories, fabulæ
A *ſtork*, ciconia, 1.
A *ſtorm*, procella, 1. tempeſtas, 3. (-of *rain*) nimbus, 2. (-of *wind*) turbo, 3. (tumult) tumultus, 4. ſeditio, 3. (violent aſſault) vehemens aggreſſio
To ſtorm (rail) debacchor, 1. furo, 3. (*-a town*) totis viribus oppidum oppugnare
Stormed, expugnatus
Stormy, procelloſus, nimboſus
A *ſtory*, hiſtoria, 1. narratio, 3. fabula, 1. (*or* lie) mendacium, 2.
Strange ſtory, *res mira dictu*
To tell ſtories, fabulor, 1.
A *ſtory in building*, tabulatum, 2.
A *ſtove* (hothouſe) vaporarium, 2. (fire-grate) craticula ignis
Stout (courageous) ſtrenuus, fortis, intrepidus (fierce, proud) ferox, faſtidioſus (ſtrong, vigorous) validus, robuſtus
Stout (beer) ceresiſia generoſa
Stout hearted, magnanimus
Stoutly (courageouſly) ſtrenuè, fortiter, intrepidè (proudly) faſtidioſè (ſtrongly) validè
Stoutneſs (courage) fortitudo, 3. virtus, 3. (haughtineſs) arrogantia, 1. (ſtrength) robur, 3. vires, *pl.*
To ſtow, loco, 1. colloco, 1.
Stowage (*-room*) repoſitorii capacitas (*-money*) locarium, 2.
Stowed, locatus, repoſitus
To ſtraddle, varico, 1.
Straddling, varicus, divaricatus
To ſtraggle, vagor, 1. erro, 1.
A *ſtragler*, erro, 3. vagus, 2.
Straggling, palans, errans
Straight (not crooked) rectus rectus (*-upright*) erectus (di *adv.*) rectà, rectè, directè procerus (narrow) ſee *ſtrait*
Straight againſt, è regione (*-b* ad amuſſim
To ſtraighten, rectum facĕre
Straightneſs, ſee *tallneſs*
Straightway, mox, ſtatim
A *ſtrain* (ſtretching) contenti (in ſpeaking *or* writing) ſtyl (*-of the ſinews*) nervorum i tio (*-in muſic*) ſuavis modul
To ſtrain (ſtretch) intendo, 3. (lædo, 3. (bind hard) comp 3. coarcto, 1. conſtringo, preſs out) exprimo, 3. (*or* pel) cogo, 3. compello, 3. ſtretch a point) plus juſto quĕre (*-liquids*) percolo, 1. labour *hard*) enitor, 3. ſu viribus agĕre (*-a joint*) luxo (-a ſinew) nervum intendĕre
Strained, conſtrictus; expreſſus; colatus; diſtortus, luxatus
A *ſtrainer*, colum, 2. faccus, 2
Straining, conſtringens
A *ſtraining* or *ſtretching*, intenſ (*or* preſſing out) expreſſio
Strait (narrow) anguſtus, 1 (*-handed*) deparcus, tenax (- nimis ſcrupuloſus
A *ſtrait* (difficulty) difficultas,
Straits (want) inopia, 1. paup 3. (narrow ſeas, &c.) fretu anguſtiæ, *pl.* (*-of Gibraltar* tum Gaditanum *or* Herculeu
To ſtraiten, arcto, 1. coarcto,

ligeo, 2.
us, anguſtatus
ns
guſtè
, 1.
l, canthus, 2.
pa, 1. littus, 3.
, 2. plica, 1.
ipingĕre
ixus
lienus (far fetch-
(odd, common)
(ſhy, diſdainful)
s, ſuperciliosus
irus, mirabilis,

iraculum, 2. por-
n) homo mirus
, frigidè

, 3. (ſhineſs) fa-
nounciation) pere-

, 1. peregrinus,
metaph.) ignotus,
imperitus, alienus
, 1. ſtrangulo, 1.
o interimĕre
latus
catio. 3.
nguria, 1.
2.
uleus, 2.
irago, 3.
gema, 3.
verſutus
3. palea, 1. (-to
2. ſtipula, 1. (or
1.
eus
amentitius
, nihili, futilis
r melinus

A *ſtrawberry*, fragum, 2. (-*tree*) arbutus, 2.
Of the ſtrawberry tree, arbuteus
Strawy, ſtramineus
A *ſtray*, beſtia errans
To ſtray, erro, 1. vagor, 1.
Strayed, erraticus, vagatus
A *ſtraying*, erratio, 3. vagatio, 3.
A *ſtreak*, radius, 2. (-*of a wheel*) canthus, 2.
To ſtreak, vario colore interſtinguĕre
Streak'd, vario colore interſtinctus, radiatus
A *ſtream*, fluentum, 2. flumen, 3.
A *ſmall ſtream*, rivulus, 2.
To ſtream, or *flow along*, fluito, 1. fluo, 3. profluo, 3. labor, 3. (-*out*) effluo, 3. emano, 1.
A *ſtreamer*, vexillum, 2. ſignum, 2.
Streaming, fluens, fluitans
Streamingly, fluenter, proſperè
A *ſtreet*, vicus, 2. platea, 1.
Street by ſtreet, plateatim
Streight, ſee *ſtraight* and *ſtrait*
Strength, robur, 3. vires, *pl.* firmitas, 3. ſanitas, 3. vigor, 3. fortitudo, 3. (force) vis, 3. virtus, 3. (power) potentia, 1. poteſtas, 3. (-*of a place*) munimentum, 2. præſidium, 2. (-*of an argument*) vis, 3. pondus, 3.
Full of ſtrength, nervoſus
Of great ſtrength, efficax
To ſtrengthen, confirmo, 1. (-*a place*) munio, 4. (-*the ſight*) viſum acuĕre
Strengthened, confirmatus; munitus, vallatus
A *ſtrengthening*, confirmatio, 3.
Strenuous, ſtrenuus, fortis
Strenuouſly, validè, fortiter
Strenuouſneſs, fortitudo, 3. vis, 3.
The ſtreſs (chief point) cardo, 3. ſumma, caput, 3. (-*of weather*) tempeſtas, 3. procella, 1.
A *ſtretch*, *ſtretching*, diſtentio, 3.
To ſtretch, tendo, 3. extendo, intendo, 3. porrigo, 3. (-*abroad*) expando, 3. diſpando, 3. (*or* enlarge) dilato, 1. (-*out*, *or* be extended) protendor, 3. (-*with yawning*) pandiculor, 1.
Stretched, extenſus, intenſus (-*abroad*) expanſus (*or* enlarged) dilatatus
May be ſtretched, ductilis
A *ſtretching*, diſtentio, 3. (yawning) pandiculatio, 3.
To ſtrew, ſpargo, 3. (*or* ſprinkle) aſpergo, 3.
Strewed, ſtratus, aſperſus
A *ſtrewing*, ſparſio, 3. aſperſio, 3.
Stricken (of ſtrike) percuſſus (-*back*) repercuſſus (-*againſt*) illiſus (-*down*) dejectus (-*in age*) ætate provectus (-*out*) deletus (-*with ſurprize*) attonitus (-*through*) tranſfixus
Strict (cloſe) arctus (exact) exactus (accurate) accuratus (preciſe, formal) affectatus (rigid, ſevere) rigidus, aſper, ſeverus
With a ſtrict eye, attentè
With a ſtrict hand, arctè
Strictly, arctè, familiariter, (exactly, accurately) accuratè, exquiſitè (preciſely, formally) affectatè (rigidly, ſeverely) rigidè ſeverè
Strictneſs (-*of friendſhip*) familiaritas, 3. neceſſitudo, 3. (exactneſs) accuratio, 3. (preciſeneſs) affectatio, 3. (rigidneſs, ſeverity) rigor, 3. aſperitas, 3. ſeveritas, 3.
A *ſtricture*, ſtrictura, 1.
A *ſtride*, paſſus, 4. gradus, 4.
To ſtride, varico, 1. (-*across*, or *over*) ſpatium diſtentis cruribus metiri
A *ſtriding*, diſtentio crurum
Striſe, jurgium, 2. rixa, 1.

Full of ſtrife, rixoſus
A ſtrike or *buſhel*, modius, 2.
To ſtrike, cædo, 3. ferio, 4. (*-out* of a liſt) erado, 3. (as a horſe) calcitro, 1. (*or* affect) ſee *affect* (*or* ſound, as a clock) ſono, 1. (*-a meaſure*) rado, 3. derado, 3. (*-at one*) peto, 3. impeto, 3. adorior, 4. (*-at*, aim *or* attempt to do) conor, 1. molior, 4. (daſh againſt) allido, 3. (*back*) repello, 3. (*-a bargain*) paciſcor, 3. (*-blind*) cæco, 1. excæco, 1. (*-fire*) ignem elicĕre (*-in pieces*) diffringo, 3. (*or* drive *into*) infigo, 3. (*off*) præcido, 3. exſcindo, 3. (-off the head) decollo, 1. (*-off a hat*) galerum excutĕre (*or* blot out) deleo, 2. expungo, 3. oblitero, 1. (*-ſail*) vela deducĕre (*-through*) transfodio, 4. (*-up* or begin) incipio, 3. aggredior, 4. (*-tents*) tabernacula inclinare (*-up beds*) ſupplanto, 1.
A ſtriker, pulſator, 3.
A ſtriking, pulſatio, 3. percuſſio, 3. (*-back*) repercuſſio, 3.
A ſtrickle, radius, 2. radula, 1.
A ſtring, funiculus, 2. ligula, 1.
Strings of roots, fibræ, *pl.* (-of muſical inſtruments) fides, *pl.*
The ſtring of a dart, amentum, 2.
To ſtring an inſtrument, nervos aptare (*or* faſten a dart) amento, 1. (*-pearls*) filo conſerĕre gemmas (-things together) res funiculo trajecto connectere
Stringed, filo inſtructus
Stringy, fibris abundans
A ſtrip, fruſtulum, 2.
To ſtrip, ſpolio, 1. denudo, 1. (*-off clothes*) veſtes exuĕre (*-off rind*) decortico, 1.
A ſtripe, plaga, 1. ictus, 4. (in colours) virga varii coloris
Full of ſtripes, plagoſus
To ſtripe, lineis varii coloris diſtinguĕre
Striped, lineis varii coloris diſtinctus
Stripped, *ſtript*, ſpoliatus, exutus
A ſtripping, ſpoliatio, 5. direptio, 3.
A ſtripling, adoleſcens, 3 ephebus, 2.
To ſtrive, conor, 1. enitor, 3. molior, 4. (*-againſt*) obnitor, 3. reſiſto, 1. (*-hard*) obnixè moliri (*-together*) concerto, 1. confligo, 3.
Having ſtriven, nixus
Striven againſt, oppugnatus
A ſtriving, ſee *endeavouring*
A ſtroke, ictus, 4. plaga, 1. (*-on the ear*) alapa, 1. colaphus, 2. (*-with a pen*) ductus pennæ
To ſtroke, palpo, 1. mulceo, 2.
Stroked, palpatus, permulſus
The ſtrokes, pulſus, 4.
A ſtroking, palpatio, 3.
Strokings, lac ultima manu emulſum
To ſtroll, vagor, 1.
A ſtroller, erro, 3.
A ſtrolling company, errantium grex
Strong (juſty) firmus, robuſtus, validus (*-limbed*) lacertoſus (clear) clarus (earneſt, vehement) follicitus, vehemens, acer (forcible, efficacious) valens, potens, efficax (maſty) ſolidus (mighty, powerful) potens, polleus, valens (numerous) numeroſus (ſhrill in taſte) acer, acidus (in ſmell) fœtens (valiant) fortis, ſtrenuus, intrepidus (*-liquors*) liquores generoſi
A ſtrong hold, propugnaculum, 2.
To be ſtrong, valeo, 2 polleo, 2.
To grow ſtrong, valeſco, 3.
To make ſtrong, firmo, 1. corroboro, 1. (*or* maſſy) conſolido, 1.
Strongly, fortiter, valdè
To ſtrow, ſterno, 1.
To be ſtruck in a heap, percelli
A ſtructure, ædificium, 2. (*or* ſtruction) ſtructura, 1.
A ſtruggle, conatus, 4. contentio
To ſtruggle, conor, 1. contendo, nitor, 3. (*-together*) congredior, 3. colluctor, 1.
Having ſtruggled, luctatus
A ſtruggler, luctator, 3.
A ſtruggling, luctatio, 3. luctus,
A ſtrumpet, ſcortum, 2. meretrix
Strung, filo inſtructus
To ſtrut, turgeo, 2. tumeo, 2. perbio, 4. (*-along*) ſuperbè incedere
A ſtrutting, ſuperbus inceſſus
A ſtub (of a tree) ſtipes, 3.
A ſtub nail, clavus detritus
To ſtub up, eradico, 1. extirpo,
Stubble, ſtipula, 1. culmus, 2.
Of ſtubble, ſtipularis
Stubborn, refractarius, pertinax(cy) improbus
To be ſtubborn, præfractè defend
Stubbornly, præfractè, obſtinatè
Stubborneſs, pertinacia, 1.
Stuck (run through) perfoſſus (a ned) ornatus
A ſtud, bulla, 1. (*-of mares*) equa armentum
Studded, bullatus; ornatus
A ſtudent, ſtudioſus, 2. (*gr* librorum helluo
Studied, elucubratus
Studious, ſtudioſus
Studiouſly, ſtudioſè, aſſiduè
Studiouſneſs, ſtudium, 2.
Study (application of mind) ſtu 2. meditatio
A ſtudy, Bibliotheca, 1. mu

study, ſtudeo, 2. meditor, 1. exquiro, 3. inveſtigo, 1. ſcrutor, 1. exploro, 1.
studying, meditans
studying, meditatio, 3.
ſtuff (materials) materia, 1. (cloth) pannus, 2. (baggage) ſarcinæ, pl. (*houſehold-*) ſupellex, 3. (*kitchen-*) unguina, pl.
B. Stuff is generally uſed to expreſs *contempt* or *diſlike*, as, *mean*, or *pitiful ſtuff*
ſtuff (cram) farcio, 4. (ones belly) cibis ſe ingurgitare (-*with flocks*, &c.) flocco infarcire (*or* choke) ſuffoco, 1. (*or* ſtop up) obſtruo, 3
ſtuffed, fartus; coarctatus; ſuffocatus; oppletus (-*with cold*) gravedinoſus
ſtuffing, fartura, 1. ſagina, 1.
the ſtuffing of a quilt, tomentum, 2.
(-*for veal*, &c.) fartum, 2. farcimen, 3.
to ſtumble, titubo, 1. offenſo, 1. (-*againſt*) impingo, 3. (-at, or ſtruple) hæſito, 1. dubito, 1.
(-*upon*) incido, 3.
ſtumble, offenſa, 1.
ſtumbling block, offendiculum, 2.
ſtump, caudex, 3. ſtipes, 3. truncus, 2. (ſtumps) pedes, or crura, (broken limb) membrum mutum
to ſtun, trunco, 1. (*or* beat) glorior, 1. jacto, 1. oſtento, 1.
(aſtoniſh) ſtupefacio, 3. perculſo, 2. (-*with noiſe*) aures obtundo
ſtunned, ſtupefio, ſtupeo, 2.
(aſtoniſhed) conſternatus
(-*with noiſe*) aures clamore obtuſæ
ſtupefaction, ſtupor, 3. torpedo, 3.
ſtupefactive, narcoticus
To ſtupefy (aſtoniſh) terreo, 2. perturbo, 1. (dull *or* benum) hebeto, 1. tundo, 3. obtundo, 3.
To be ſtupified, ſtupeo, 2.
Stupifyed, ſtupefactus
Stupendious, *ſtupendous*, mirus
Stupid (blockiſh) ſtupidus, fatuus, ineptus (without feeling) ſtupidus, torvens, torpidus
Stupidity, ſtupiditas, 3. ſtupor, 3.
Stupidly, ſtupidè, inſulsè
Sturdily, pertinaciter; fortiter
Sturdineſs, contumacia, 1. fortitudo, 3. (*or* ſtrength) robur, 3.
Sturdy, obſtinatus; ferox, acer, robuſtus
Sturgeon, ſturio, 3.
To ſtut, *ſtutter*, balbutio, 4.
A ſtutterer, bambalio, 3.
Stuttering, balbutiens
A ſtye, ſuile, 3. (pimple) tumor palpebræ
A ſtyle (in a field) ſeptum ſcanſile (in writing) ſtylus, 2. dicendi genus (*or* form) formula, 1. (-*of a dial*) gnomon, 3. (in the account of time) ſtylus, 2.
To ſtyle, appello, 1.
A ſtyling, appellatio, 3.
Styptic, ſtypticus, reſtringens
Suaſory, ſuaſorius, hortativus
Suavity, ſuavitas, 3. dulcedo, 3.
A ſubaltern, legatus, 2.
A ſubdeacon, ſubdiaconus, 2.
To ſubdelegate, ſubſtituo, 3.
To ſubdivide, iterum dividĕre
A ſubdividing, diviſio iterata
Subduable, ſuperabilis
To ſubdue, domo, 1. ſupero, 1. debello, 1. expugno, 1. ſubigo, 3. vinco, 3. (-*paſſions*) frango, 3. domo, 1.
Subdued, domitus
To be ſubdued, cedo, 3. ſuccumbo, 3.
A ſubduer, debeliator, 3.
A ſubduing, expugnatio, 3.
Subject, ſubjectus, ſubditus (obliged to) obligatus, obſtrictus (liable to) obnoxius, expoſitus
A ſubject (perſon) civis, 3. ſubditus, 2. ſubjectus, 2. (argument of diſcourſe) argumentum, materia, 1. theſis, 3. (in logic) ſubjectum, 2.
To be ſubject to, pareo, 2. obedio, 4. (-*the ſubject of diſcourſe*) ſermonem ſubire
To ſubject, ſee *ſubdue*
Subjection, ſervitus, 3. jugum, 2.
To ſubjoin, ſubjungo, 3. annecto, 3.
Subjoined, annexus
To ſubjugate, ſupero, 1. domo, 1.
Subjunctive, ſubjunctivus
To ſublimate, ſublimo, 1.
Sublimate, pulvis rodens ex argento vivo, nitre, &c. confectus
Sublime, ſublimis, excelſus (moſt excellent) præſtantiſſimus
Sublimeneſs, *ſublimity*, ſublimitas, 3. celſitudo, 3.
Sublunary, ſub luna poſitus
Submiſſion, obſequium, 2.
Submiſſive, ſubmiſſus, humilis
Submiſſively, humiliter, ſubmiſſè
To ſubmit, ſubmitto, 3. cedo, 3. (-*to another's judgment*) permitto, 3.
Submitted, ſubmiſſus
A ſubmitting, ſubmiſſio, 3.
Subordinate, inferior, ſubſtitutus
To ſuborn, ſuborno, 1.
A ſubornation, ſubornatio, 3.
Suborned, ſubornatus
A ſubpœna, citatio, 3.
To ſubpœna, citare in curiam
To ſubſcribe, ſubſcribo, 3.
Subſcribed, ſubſcriptus
A ſubſcriber, ſubſcriptor, 3.

A subſcribing, ſubſcriptio, 3.
A ſubſcription, ſubſcriptio, 3.
Subſequently, per modum conſecutionis
Subſervient, ſubſerviens
To be ſubſervient, ſubſervio, 4.
To ſubſide, ſubſideo, 2.
Subſidiary, ſubſidiarius, auxiliaris
Subſidy (aid) auxilium, 2. ſubſidium, 2. (tax) vectigal, 3. tributum, 2.
To ſubſign, ſubſigno, 1.
To ſubſiſt, ſubſiſto, 3. (maintain) ſuſtento, 1. (continue) exiſto, 3.
A ſubſiſtence, ſee *maintenance*
Subſtance (matter) ſubſtantia, 1. res, 3. materia, 1. ſumma, 1. caput, 3. (eſtate) fortunæ, *pl.* divitiæ, *pl.* opes, *pl.* peculium, 2. hæreditas, 3.
Of ſubſtance, opulentus, dives
Same ſubſtance, conſubſtantialis
Subſtantial, ſolidus, firmus, validus, gravis, certiſſimus (wealthy) locuples, opulentus, dives, pecuniosus
Subſtantially, ſolidè, firmè
A ſubſtantive, ſubſtantivum, 2.
Subſtantively, ſubſtantivè
A ſubſtitute, ſubſtitutus, 2.
To ſubſtitute, ſubſtituo, 3.
Subſtituted, ſubſtitutus
A ſubſtituting, ſubſtitutio, 3.
To ſubſtract or *ſubtract*, ſubtraho, 3. detraho, 3. ſubduco, 3. deduco, 3.
Subſtracted, ſubtractus
A ſubſtracting, *ſubſtraction*, ſubtractio, 3. deductio, 3.
Subterfluent, ſubterfluens
A ſubterfuge, effugium, 2.
Subterraneous, ſubterraneus
Subtil, ſubtilis, tenuis (cunning) ſubtilis, acutus, aſtutus, callidus, ſagax
Subtilly, *ſubtiliter*, acutè
Subtility, ſubtilitas, 3. aſtutia, 1.
To ſubvert, everto, 3. ſubverto, 3.
Subverted, diruto, ſubverſus
A ſubverter, ſubverſor, 3.
A ſubverſion, excidium, 2. ſubverſio, 3
Suburbs, ſuburbana, *pl.*
Of the ſuburbs, ſuburbanus
Succedaneous, ſuccedaneus
To ſucceed, ſuccedo, 3.
Succeeding, ſuccedens
A ſucceeding, ſucceſſio, 3.
Succeſs, ſucceſſus, 4. exitus
Succeſsful, fauſtus, proſperus
Succeſsfully, proſperè, fauſtè
Succeſſion, ſucceſſio, 3. (*or* intail) hæreditas, 3. (continuation) conſecutio, 3. ſeries
Succeſſive, ſuccedens
Succeſſively, continuatâ ſerie
A ſucceſſour, ſucceſſor, 3. (*our ſucceſſors*) poſteri noſtri
Succinct, brevis, ſuccinctus
Succinctly, breviter, conciſè
Succinctneſs, brevitas, 3.
Succory, cichorium, 2.
Succour, auxilium, 2. ſee *aid*
To ſuccour (comfort) conſolor, 1. (aid) ſuccurro, 3. ſubvenio, 4. (*-a place beſieged*) ſee *to relieve*
Succoured, adjutus
A ſuccourer, ſolator, 3. opitulator, 3.
Succouring, conſolans, auxilians
Succulency, ſucci abundantia
Succulent, ſucculentus
Such (adj.) talis, ejuſmodi, iſtiuſmodi (adv.) adeo, tam
Such as, qualis, iſtiuſmodi
In ſuch manner, tali modo
To ſuck, ſugo, 3. (*-in*) imbibo, 3. abſorbeo, 2. ſorbeo, 2. (*-out*) exſugo, 3. (*-up*) ſorbeo, 2.
To give ſuck, lacto, 1. nutrico, 1.
Sucked in or *up*, abſorptus
The ſucker of a pump, antlia aetharea
A ſucking, ſuctus, 4.
Sucking up, abſorbens
Sucking the breaſt, lactens
To ſuckle, lacto, 1.
Suckled, mammis admotus
A ſuckling, animal lactens
Suction, ſuctus, 4.
Sudatory, ſudatorius
Sudden, *ſuddain*, ſubitus, impſus, repentinus
On a ſudden, repentinò
Suddenly, repentè, inopinatò
Suddenneſs, eventus ſubitaneus
Sudorific, diaphoreticus
Suds, ſpuma ſaporis (*to be in ſuds*) ad incitas redigi
To ſue at law, litigo, 1. lite ſequi, in jus vocare (*or* intr deprecor, 1. ſupplico, 1. (*peace*) ſolicitare pacem
Sued at law, in jus vocatus
Suet, ſee *ſewet*
To ſuffer (bear with) patior, 3. tolero, 1. ſuffero, (*or* be puni pœnas dare, luere, ſolvere (*grace*) in offenſam incurrere (*hurt*) aliquo incommodo a (*-ſhipwreck*) naufragium fa (*or* permit) permitto, 3.
Sufferable, tolerabilis
Sufferance (toleration) tolerantia, (*-of evils*) malorum perpeſſio (p miſſion) permiſſio, 3. venia
On ſufferance, permiſſu
Long ſufferance, longanimitas, p
Suffer'd (borne) toleratus (permi ted) permiſſus
Having ſuffer'd, paſſus
A ſufferer, damno affectus
Suffering, patiens, permittens
Long ſuffering, ad iram tardus
To ſuffice, ſufficio, 3.
It ſufficeth, ſat, ſatis, ſufficit
Sufficiency, ſufficientia, 1. (capa capu

eritia, 1. habilitas, 3.
prudentia, 1. (*ſelf-*)
1. ſuperbia, 1.
le) ſufficiens, capax,
eus, habilis
impar
,ſatis, affatim, abundè
uffoco, 1.
ſocatus
ſuffocatio, 3.
æſocatio, 3.
ſuffraganeus, 2.
ıffragium, 2.
e, ſuffragor, 1.
ſuffumigatio, 3.
ffuſio, 3.
rum, 2. (*-candy*) ſac-
ır (*-loaf*) ſacchari meta
na melliſera
haro condire
ıaro conditus (*-words*)
pl.
ggero, 1. moneo, 2.
;geſtus, propoſitus
dmonitor, 3.
ſuggeſtion, admonitio,
, 4. ſuggeſtio, 3.
lium, 2.
intendens
t) petitio, 3. rogatio,
) actio, 3. cauſa, 1,
el) veſtitus, 4. veſti-
. (*complete-*) omnis ap-
r *cards*) genus, 3.
h) adapto, 1. accom-
-*with*) congruo, 3.
s, congruus
, congruenter
ɔtatus
itioner) ſupplex (*-in*
ator, 3. (*-for an office*)
2. (woer) procus, 2.

A *ſuiting*, accommodatio, 3.
Sullen, contumax, morioſus
Sullenly, protervè, torvè
Sullenneſs, tetricas, 3. torvitas, 3.
To ſully, maculo, 1. inquino, 1. (a character) famam aſpergĕre
Sullyed, contaminatus (in character) infamiâ notatus
A *ſullying*, macula, 1.
Sulphur, ſulphur, 3.
With ſulphur, ſulphuratus
Sulphureous, *ſulphury*, or *of ſulphur*, ſulphureus, ſulphuroſus
The ſultan, turcorum imperator
A *ſultaneſs*, regina turcica
Sultrineſs, vis æſtûs
Sultry, torridus, candens
A *ſum* (*-of money*) ſumma pecuniæ (*in cyphering*) ſumma, 1. (*-total*) ſumma totalis (*-of a matter*) ſumma, 1. argumentum, 2. caput, 3. (brief rehearſal) ſummarium, 2.
To ſum up, computo, 1. ſupputo, 1. (*-a diſcourſe*) res breviter repetĕre (*-all*) deniquè, breviter
Summarily, breviter, ſummatim
Summed up, computatus; repetitus
Summer, æſtas, 3. (country houſe) ſuburbanum, 2. (great beam) tranſtrum, 2.
Of ſummer, æſtivus
To ſummer, æſtivo, 1.
A *ſumming up*, computatio, 3.
The ſummit, vertex, 3. cacumen, 3.
To ſummon (cite) cito, 1. arceſſo, 3. (*or* command) impero, 1. (*-up courage*) animum recipĕre
Summoned, arceſſitus, citatus
A *ſummoner*, apparitor, 3.
A *ſummoning*, *ſummons*, citatio, 3.
Sumpter, onoratus viatico
Sumptuary, ſumptuarius
Sumptuous (coſtly) ſumptuoſus
Sumptuouſly, ſumptuoſè

Sumptuouſneſs, ſplendor, 3. luxus, 4.
The ſun, ſol, 3.
Of the ſun, ſolaris
Sunburnt, exuſtus ſole
Sun-dial, ſolarium, 2.
Sun ſhine, apricitas, 3.
Sun riſing, ſolis ortus (*-ſet* or *ſetting*) ſolis occaſus
At ſun ſet, cum ſole occidente
To ſun, inſolo, 1.
Set in the ſun, ſoli expoſitus
Sunday, dies dominica
To ſunder, ſeparo, 1. ſejungo, 3.
Sundry, diverſus, varius
Sundry ways, diverſè, variè
Sung, cantatus, decantatus
To be ſunk with age, eſſe inutilis annis (*-deep in debt*) ære alieno demerſus
Sunned, ſolatus, ſoli expoſitus
A *ſunning*, apricatio, 3.
To ſit in the ſun, apricor, 1.
Sunny, apricus, ſoli expoſitus
A *ſup*, ſorbitio, 3. ſorbillum, 2.
To ſup, ſorbeo, 2. (*-a little*) ſorbillo, 1. (*again*) reſorbeo, 2. (*-up*) abſorbeo, 2. (*or* eat ſupper) cœno, 1.
Superable, ſuperabilis
To ſuperabound, redundo, 1.
Superabounding, *ſuperabundance*, redundantia, 1.
Superabundant, ſuperfluens
Superabundantly, redundanter
To ſuperadd, ſuperaddo, 3.
Superadded, ſuperadditus
Superannuated, annoſus
A *ſupercargo*, navium oneris curator
Supercilious, ſupercilioſus
Superciliouſly, ſuperbè
Superciliouſneſs, ſuperbia, 1. faſtus, 4.
Supereminency, eminentia, 1.
Supereminently, eximiè
To ſupererogate, ſupererogo, 1.
Supererogation, ſupererogatio, 3.
Superexcellent, ſuperemineus

Superficial, ſuperficiarius, levis.
Superficially, perfunctoriè
The ſuperficies, ſuperficies, 5.
Superfine, tenuiſſimus
Superfluity, *ſuperfluouſneſs*, ſuperfluitas, 3. redundantia, 1.
Superfluous, ſuperfluus
Superfluous ſpending, profuſio, 3.
To be ſuperfluous, redundo, 1.
Superfluouſly, redundanter
To ſuperinduce, ſuperinduco, 3.
To ſuperintend, curo, 1. inſpicio, 3.
Superintendency, curatio, 3. inſpectio, 3. primatus, 4.
A ſuperintendent, præfectus, 2.
A ſuperior, ſuperior, 3.
Superiority, magiſterium, 2.
Superlative (excellent) eximius, eminens, excellens, egregius, præſtans, præclarus, præcellens (*-degree*) ſuperlativus gradus
Superlatively, excellenter
Supernal, ſupernus
Supernally, ſupernè
Supernatural, naturam ſuperans
Supernaturally, ſupernaturaliter
Supernumerary, numerum excedens
To ſuperſcribe, ſuperſcribo, 3.
Superſcribed, ſuperſcriptus
A ſuperſcription, ſuperſcriptio, 3.
To ſuperſede, ſuperſedeo, 2.
A ſuperſedeas, exauctoramentum, 2.
Superſtition, ſuperſtitio, 3.
Superſtitious, ſuperſtitioſus
Superſtitiouſly, ſuperſtitioſè
To ſuperſtruct, ſuperſtruo, 3.
A ſuperſtructure, ſtructura, 1.
To ſupervene, ſupervenio, 4.
To ſupervise, inſpicio, 3. curo, 1.
Supervised, curatus
A ſupervisor, inſpector, 3.
Supervisings, inſpiciens
Supine (face upwards) ſupinus (*careleſs, negligent*) improvidus, inconſideratus, oſcitans, ſocors, negligens
A ſupine, ſupinum, 2.
Supinely, negligenter
Having ſupped, cœnatus
A ſupper, cœna, 1. (*Lord's-*) COENA DOMINICA
Of ſupper, cœnatorius
To wiſh for ſupper, cœnaturio, 4.
To be at ſupper, cœno, 1.
Supperleſs, incœnatus
Supper time, tempus cœnandi
Supping, cœnans (*-room*) cœnaculum, 2. cœnatio, 3.
A ſupping (ſipping) ſorbitio, 3.
To ſupplant, ſupplanto, 1. per dolum dejicere
Supplanted, per dolum dejectus
A ſupplanter, fraudator, 3. paraſitus, 2.
Supplanting, per dolum dejiciens
Supple (limber) flexilis, tener
To ſupple, mollio, 4. macero, 1.
To grow ſupple, lenteſco, 3.
Suppled, mollitus, maceratus
Supplely, lentè, laxè
A ſupplement, ſupplementum, 2. appendix, 3.
Suppleneſs, lentor, 3. mollities, 5.
A ſuppling, maceratio, 3.
A ſupplicant, ſupplex, 3.
Like a ſupplicant, ſuppliciter
To ſupplicate, ſupplico, 1.
A ſupplication, ſupplicatio, 3.
Supply (help, relief) ſubſidium, 2. auxilium, 2. ſuppeditatio, 3.
To ſupply, ſuppleo, 2. (*or* furniſh) ſuppedito, 1. (*or* relieve) levo, 1. ſuccurro, 3. ſubvenio, 4.
Supplyed, ſuppletus; ſuppeditatus; levatus, relevatus
A ſupplying, ſuppeditatio, 3.
A ſupport (prop) fulcrum, 2. columen, 3. (favour) gratia, 1. tutamen, 3. ſubſidium, 2.
To ſupport (bear up) ſuſtento, 1. (bear up under) tolero, 1. patior, 3. (defend) vindico, 1. defendo, 3. (aſſiſt) juvo, 1. auxilior, 1. ſuccurro, 3.
Supportable, tolerandus
Supported, ſuſtentus, fultus
A ſupporter (patron) patronus, 2. (in a building) telamo, 3. (*ſupporters* in heraldry) animantia ſuſtentia
Supporting ones ſelf, nixus
A ſupporting, defenſio, 3. ſuſtentatio, 3. auxilium, 2.
Suppoſeable, opinabilis
To ſuppoſe, ſuppono, 3. (*imagine, opinor*, 1. reor, 1. credo, 3. (*allow a thing*) admitto, 3. concedo
Suppoſed, opinione habitus
Suppoſing, opinans, ſuſpicatus
A ſuppoſing, *ſuppoſition*, opinio, 3.
Suppoſitious, ſuppoſititius
To ſuppreſs, ſupprimo, 3. aboleo, 2.
Suppreſſed, ſuppreſſus, abolitus
Suppreſſing, ſupprimens, reprimens
A ſuppreſſing, *ſuppreſſion*, coercitio, 3. ſuppreſſio, 3.
To ſuppurate, ſuppuro, 1.
Suppurated, ſuppuratus
Suppuration, ſuppuratio, 3.
Suppurative, ſuppuratorius
Supremacy, primatus, 4.
Supreme, ſummus, ſupremus
To ſurceaſe, ſuperſedeo, 2. ſee to *ceaſe*
A ſurcharge, onus novum
To ſurcharge, ſee to *charge*, *overload*
A ſurcingle, cingulum equinum
A ſurcoat, tunica exterior
Surd, ſurdus
Surdity (deafneſs) ſurditas, 3.
Sure (certain) certus, manifeſtus (faithful) fidelis, fidus (ſafe) tutus, ſecurus, incolumis (*ſtable*) ſtabilis

mus (*-footed*) pes mi-
s
rtò ſcire
inly) certè, profectò,
lem, ſanè (faithfully)
(ſafely) tutò, ſecurè
) firmè
certainty, faithfulneſs,
lity, ſteadfaſtneſs
a putting in ſureties,
. ſponſio, 3.
, 3. (*-for debt*) præs,
3.
pondeo, 2.
y. ſee to bail
ıtfide) ſuperficies, 5.
exceſs) crapula, 1. (*or*
ted *with*) ſatietas, 3.
lf, ſaturo, 1. helluo, 1.
ratus, crapuloſus
ulem, *or* faſtidium, *or*
ferens
vore
irurgus, 2.
rs chirurgica
icina chirurgica
ıirurgicus
uans
darum tumultus
è
ɔfitas, 3.
s, ferox
rocio, 4. ſuperbio, 4.
ɔicio, 3.
ɜginor, 1.
ɪſupero, 1. vinco, 3.
peratus, evictus
ſuperator, 3.
ſuperatio, 3.
ɲomen, 3.
ıominatus
ɔcello, 3. præſto, 1.
ɔerabilis
ratus, victus

Surpaſſing, ſuperans, vincens
A *ſurpaſſing,* præſtantia, 1.
Surpaſſingly, optimè
A *ſurplice,* linteum amiculum ſacerdotale
A *ſurplus,* auctarium, 2.
A *ſurpriſe, ſuppriſal,* ſuperventus, 4. (*or* aſtoniſhment) conſternatio, 3. animi ſtupor, pavor, 3. torpor, 3.
To ſurpriſe (*or* come ſuddenly) de improviſo ſupervenio, 4. (*or* fright) terreo, 2. exterreo, 2. perturbo, 1. (-a *town*) improviſo cupĕre
Surpriſed, de improviſo interceptus (frighten'd) conſternatus
Surpriſing (new, unexpected) novus, improviſus, inopinatus (aſtoniſhing, marvellous) mirus, mirabilis, admirabilis, mentem perturbans
A *ſurrender,* deditio, 3.
To ſurrender (reſtore) reddo, 3. reſtituo, 3. reſigno, 1. (as a priſoner) dedo, 3. (*-upon diſcretion*) liberum arbitrium victori de ſe permittĕre (*-upon conditions*) certis conditionibus in deditionem venire (*-an office*) munus deponĕre, reſigno, 1.
Surrendered, deditus, redditus; reſignatus, abdicatus
A *ſurrendering,* deditio, 3. abdicatio, 3.
Surreptitious, ſurreptitius
Surreptitiouſly, furtim, clàm
A *ſurrogate,* delegatus, ſurrogatus, 2.
To ſurround, circumdo, 3. circumſto, 1
Surrounded, circumdatus
Surrounding, ſurcumdens
A *ſurrounding,* circuitio, 3. circuitus, 4
A *ſurvey* (viewing) inſpectio, 3. (meaſuring) metatio, 3.
To ſurvey (view) luſtro, 1. inſpecto, 1. (meaſure) metior, 4. (overſee) curo, 1. procuro, 1.

A *ſurveyor,* inſpector, 3. metator, 3. procurator, 3. curator, 3. (architect) architectus, 2.
A *ſurveyorſhip,* munus procuratoris
Survival, ſurviving, ſuperſtitis ſtatus
To ſurvive, ſupervivo, 3. ſuperſum
A *ſurviver,* ſuperſtes, 3.
A *ſurvivorſhip,* munus ſuperſtitis
Suſceptible, facilè ſuſcipiens
To ſuſcitate, ſee to *raiſe*
To ſuſpect, ſuſpicor, 1. ſuſpecto, 1. ſuſpicio, 3.
Suſpected, ſuſpectus
Suſpecting, ſuſpicioſus, ſuſpicax
A *ſuſpecting,* ſuſpicio, 3.
Suſpenſe, dubium, 2.
In *ſuſpenſe,* dubius, incertus, ſuſpenſus, ſcrupuloſus
To be in ſuſpenſe, dubito, 1. hæſito, 1.
To ſuſpend (or defer) ſuſpendo, 3. differo (an aſcent) aſſenſum ſuſtinĕre (remove for a time) ad tempus removĕre; *or* interdicĕre
Suſpended, dilatus, ſuſpenſus
Suſpending, ſuſpendens
A *ſuſpenſion* (ſuſpenſe) ſuſpenſio, 3. hæſitatio, 3. (*from an office*) muneris interdictio (*-of arms*) induciæ, *pl.*
A *ſuſpicion,* ſuſpicio, 3.
Suſpicious (diſtruſtful) ſuſpicioſus (ſuſpected) ſuſpectus
Suſpiciouſly, ſuſpicioſè
Suſpiration (ſighing) ſuſpiratio, 3.
To ſuſtain (prop, defend) ſuſtento, 1. ſuſtineo, 2. fulcio, 4. defendo, 3. tueor, 2. (bear *or* ſuffer) ſuſtineo, 2. fero, *tuli,* tolero, 1. patior, 3. (*-a loſs*) detrimentum accipĕre
Suſtainable, ſuſtinendus
Suſtained (propped, defended) ſuſtentatus, ſultus, defenſus (borne, ſuffer'd) latus, perlatus

ining, *supporting*, sustentatio, 3.
ince, alimentum, 2. victus, 4.
ler, caupo castrensis
ire, sutura, 1.
abber, nauta inferior
addle, fascia, 1.
waddle, fascio, 1. (cudgel) ver-
ro, 1. verberibus cædĕre
ddled, fasciatus
waddling, fasciis involutio
swag down, præpondero, 1. (*the*
arms) brachia jactare
wag bellyed, ventricosus
swage, mitigo, 1. sedo, 1.
swagger, jacto, 1. glorior, 1.
swaggerer, thraso, 3. jactator, 1.
swaggering, ostentatio, 3.
swagging down, propendens
A *swain*, agrestis, colonus, 2.
A *swallow*, hirundo, 3.
To swallow, sorbeo, 2. absorbeo, 3.
haurio, 4. exhaurio, 4. (greedily)
voro, 1. ingurgito, 1. devoro, 1.
(*-ones words*) dicta retractare
Swallowed, absorptus, haustus, de-
voratus
A *swallowing down*, haustus, 4.
A *swan*, cygnus, 2. olor, 3.
Of a swan, cygneus, olorinus
To swap, see to *swop*
The sward (of bacon) cutis, 3. (*-of*
earth) superficies agri graminosi
A *swarm* (great number) multitudo,
3. (*-of bees*) grex, 3. examen, 3.
(*-of people*) turba, 1.
To swarm (as bees) examino, 1. (*or*
come together in numbers) magno
numero concurrĕre (*or* climb up)
adrepo, 3.
Swarming with people, incolis *or*
populo frequens
By swarms, turmatim
Swarthily, nigricantis instar
Swarthiness, nigredo, 3. nigror, 3.

Swarthy, fuscus, nigellus
To grow swarthy, nigresco, 3.
A *swash of water*, impetus aquæ
To swash, see *to dash against*
A *swath*. fascia, 1. tænia, 1. (*-of*
grass) striga fœni demessi
To swathe, fasciis involvĕre
Sway, (government, rule) impe-
rium, 2. dominium, 2. dominatio,
3. potestas, 3. dominatus, 4.
principatus, 4. rerum administratio
To sway (rule, govern) guberno, 1.
impero, 1. rego, 3. res admini-
strare (*-with one*), valeo, 2.
Swayed, gubernatus, imperatus
To be swayed, gubernor, 1. regor, 1.
A *swaying*, gubernatio, 3.
To sweal, inæqualiter aliquescĕre
To swear, juro, 1. (*-against*) abjuro,
1. ejuro, 1. (*-allegiance*) fedei
sacramentum dicĕre (*-falsely*) pec-
jero (*-one*) juramentum exigĕre
(*-to secrecy*) taciturnitatis sacra-
mento astringĕre (*-and curse*) evo-
mēre maledicta
A *swearer*, jurator
False swearer, perjurus, 2.
Prophane swearer, temerè dejerans
A *swearing* (taking an oath) juris
jurandi interpositio (solemn swear-
ing) dejurium, 2.
Sweat, sudor, 3.
To sweat, sudo, 1. exsudo, 1. (*-all*
over) perfundi sudore, consudo,
1. (*-blood*) sanguine sudare
To cause sweat, sudorem ciēre
Sweated out, exsudatus
A *sweater*, sudator, 3. sudatrix, 3.
A *sweating*, sudatio, 3. (*-place*) su-
datorium, 2.
Of sweating, sudatorius
Causing sweat, sudorificus
To sweep, verro, 3. everro, 3. purgo,
1. (*-away*, or *carry off*) aufero,

abstuli, converro, 3. (*-before*)
præverro, 3.
A *sweeper*, scoparius (*-of chimneys*)
caminorum mundator
A *sweeping*, purgatio scopis
Sweeping, purgamenta, *pl.* quisqui-
liæ, *pl.*
A *sweep-stake*, qui pecuniam à sin-
gulis lusoribus depositam con-
versit
Sweet (pleasant to taste *or* smell)
dulcis, jucundus, suavis, gratus
(*-breath*) halitus suaviter olens
(*-look*) aspectus lætus, frons hi-
laris (*-smile*) os subridens (affable,
kind, good natured) affabilis, be-
nevolus, blandus, lenis, humanus,
comis, placabilis, mansuetus (pret-
ty) bellus, scitus, concinnus (not
having a bad smell) minimè fo-
tens (luscious) prædulcis (as ho-
ney) mellitus, melleus (*-of speech*)
suaviloquus
Sweetish, subdulcis
The sweet bread, pancreas, 3.
A *sweet ball*, pastillus, 2.
Sweet cane, acorus, 2.
Sweet william, armeria, 1.
A *sweet heart*, procus, 2. amat
(female) amica, 1.
Sweetmeats, bellaria, *pl.*
Sweet scented, odoriferus
To grow sweet, dulcesco, 3. mite
To sweeten, edulco, 1. (*-with*
&c.) saccharo condire (*or*
paco, 1. pacifico, 1. mi
mulceo, 2. lento, 4.
To be sweet upon, adulor, 1. as
A *sweetner*, (sycophant) asse
A *sweetening*, conditura,
fying) pacificatio, 3. sed
Sweetish, subdulcis
Sweetly (pleasantly) dulcè

gently, smoothly) leniter,
tè, placidè, tranquillè
dulcedo, 3. (-of *smell*)
s, 3. (-*of speech*) blanditiæ,
iloquentia, 1. (-*of temper*)
tas, 3. mansuetudo, 3.
, 3.
puff up) tumeo, 2. turgeo,
mesco, 3. (*or* grow in length
dth) cresco, 3. accresco, 3.
, 2. (-*out*) promineo, 2.
.
well, tumefacio, 3.
urgidus, inflatus, tumidus
g, tumor, 3. inflatio, 3.
neck, &c.) struma, 1. (-of
) æquoris asperitas
r, penè suffocari
, penè suffocatus
ersus, conversus
(go from) erro, 1. aberro, 1
from, devius, declinans
g from, deflexus, 4.
ler, velox (-*of foot*) levipes,
velociter, celeriter
, celeritas, 3. velocitas, 3.
gs wash) colluvies, 5.
ebibo, 3. ingurgito, 1.
lavo, 1. alluo, 3.
, ebriosus, 2.
own, ingurgitans, ebibens
, ebriositas, 3,
nato, 1. no, 1. (-*against*
am) adverso flumine navi-
with the stream) secundo
: vehi (-*at the top*) super-
(-*away*) abnato, 1. (-*back*)
. (-*before* or *by*) prænato,
) innato, 1. (*in riches*)
affluĕre (-in pleasures) vo-
ous perfluĕre (-*out*) enato,
ee) transnato, 1. trano, 1.

(-*to*) adno, 1. (-*upon*) supernato,
1. (-*under*) subnato, 1.
A *swimmer*, natator, 3.
A *swimming*, natatio, 3. natatus, 4.
(-*of the head*) vertigo, 3.
Swimmingly, prosperè
A *swine*, porcus, 2. sus, 3.
Of swine, suillus, porcillus
A *swine herd*, subulcus, 2. suarius, 2.
The swine pox, boa, 1.
Swine like, more suis
A *swing* (to swing with) funiculus
quo se quis jactat (full de-
sire) animus, 2. cupiditas, 3. (*or*
jerk) impetus, 4.
To swing, agito, 1. jacto, 1. libro,
1. (-*about*) roto, 1. circumverto,
3. (*or* brandish) torqueo, 2.
To swinge, verbero, 1. flagello, 1.
Swinged, verberatus, flagellatus
Swinged about, rotatus, libratus
A *swinger*, librator, 3.
Swinging (hanging) pendulus
A *swinging* (poising) libratio, 3.
(wheeling about) rotatio, 3.
Swinging (very large) ingens
A *swipe*, tolleno, 3. grus, 3.
A *switch* (rod) virga, 1. vimen, 3.
To switch, flagello, 1.
A *swivel*, verticulum, 2.
Swollen, tumidus, turgidus
To swoon, deliquium pati
To swop, commuto, 1. permuto, 1.
Swopped, commutatus
A *swopping*, permutatio, 3.
A *sword*, gladius, 2. ensis
To put to the sword, ad internecionem
cædĕre
Sword bearer, ensifer, 2. (-*player*)
gladiator, 3.
Of a sword, gladiatorius
Sword playing, gladiatura, 1.
Sworn, juratus, adjuratus (-*friend*)

juratissimus amicus
A *sycophant*, sycophanta, 1. delator, 3.
adulator, 3. assentator, 3. susurro, 3.
To play the sycophant, adulor, 1.
Syderation (blasting) syderatio, 3.
Syllabic, *syllabical*, syllabicus
A *syllable*, syllaba, 1.
By syllables, syllabatim
Of *one syllable*, monosyllabus
Of *two syllables*, bisyllabus (-3 *syl-
lables*) trisyllabus (-*four syllables*)
tetrasyllabus
A *syllogism*, syllogismus
Syllogistical, syllogisticus
Syllogistically, syllogisticè
To syllogize, ratiocinor, 1. per syl-
logismos, *or* logicè argumentari
Sylvan, sylvaticus, sylvanus
A *symbol*, symbolum, 2.
Symbolical, symbolicus
Symbolically, symbolicè, opertè
To symbolize (denote) per symbolum
indicare (*or* concur) consentio, 4.
congruo, 3.
Symbolized, per symbolos denotatus
A *symbolizing*, symbolica notatio
Symbolizing with, consentiens
Symmetrical, justâ proportione for-
matus
Symmetry, symmetria, 1.
Sympathetical, *sympathetic*, sympa-
theticus
Sympathetically, mutuo affectu
To sympathize, mutuâ miseratione
affici, *or* movēri
Sympathizing, sortem alicujus dolens
ex animo
Sympathy, mutuus affectus (natural
agreement of things) sympathia, 1.
Symphony, symphonia, 1.
A *symptom*, symptoma, 3.
Symptomatic, *symptomatical*,
tomaticus

A *ſynagogue*, ſynagoga, 1.
Synchroniſm, ſynchroniſmus, 2.
A *ſyncope*, ſyncopa, 1. conciſio, 3. (ſwooning) deliquium, 2. animi defectio
A *ſyndic*, ſyndicus, 2.
A *ſynod*, ſynodus, 2. conventus, 4.
Synodal, ſynodicus, ſynodalis
Synonymous, ſimilis ſignificationis, ſynonymus
A *ſynopſis*, ſynopſis, *is*, *f.*
A *ſyntax*, ſyntaxis, *eos*, f. verborum ſtructura
A *ſyringe*, fiſtula, 1. ſyrinx, 3.
To ſyringe, per ſyringem injicĕre
Syringed, per ſyringem injectus
Syrup, ſyrupus, 2.
A *ſyſtem*, ſyſtema, 3. corpus, 3.
Syſtematical, ad ſyſtema pertinens

T A

A *Tabard*, paludamentum fæciale
Tabby, textum ſericum undulatum
A *tabby cat*, feles maculoſa
A *taber*, tympanum minus
A *taberer*, tympaniſta, 1.
A *tabernacle*, tabernaculum, 2.
Tabid, tabidus, emaciatus
A *table*, menſa, 1. tabula, 1.
To table (*or* board) in convictum aliquem pacto pretio admittĕre
Table beer, cerevifia cibaria (*-cloth*) mappa, 1. (*-diſcourſe*) fabulæ convivales (*-bed*) lectus menſæ formam ferens
A *table* (in a book) ſyllabus, 2. index, 3. (-for gaming) tabula luſoria
Tables, abacus teſſerarius
A tabler, convictor quotidianus
A tabling together, convictus, 4.
Tacit, tacitus
Tacitly, tacitè
Taciturnity, ſilentium, 2.
A *tack* (nail) clavulus, 2. (wind) ventus obliquè flans
To tack (join) conjungo, 3. aſſuo, 3. (*-up*) affigo, 3. (*-about*, as a ſailing veſſel) curſum obliquare (*-about*, in opinion, &c.) conſilia mutare
Tack'd together, conjunctus, conſutus (*-up*) affixus
Tacking together, aſſuens
Tackle, *tackling*, inſtrumenta, *pl.* (*-for ſhips*) armamentum navium
Tactics, tactica, *pl.*
Tag (young ſheep) ovicula, 1. (*-of a lace*) bracteola, 1.
To tag a lace, bracteolam inſerĕre (*-after*) ponĕ ſequi
Tag rag, fæx populi
A *tail*, cauda, 1. (-of *a garment*) veſtis tractus (*or*, hindermoſt part) poſtrema pars (*piece*) ornamentum ad finem oppoſitum
Tailage, tributum viritim exactum
Tailed, caudatus
A *tailor*, veſtiarius, 2. ſartor, 3.
A *taint* (infection) contagium, 2. (*-blemiſh*) macula, 1. (crime) accuſatio, 3.
To taint (act) corrumpo, 3. inficio, 3. (neut.) putreſco, 3. (*or* accuſe) accuſo, 1. evinco, 3.
Tainted, infectus (-of *a crime*) accuſatus, convictus
To take, capio, 3 accipio, 3. recipio, 3. ſumo, 3. (*or* ſucceed) ſuccedo, 3. proſperĕ evenire (*or* underſtand) intelligo, 3. apprehendo, 3. (*-by the hand*) dextras conjungĕre, manu prehendĕre (*-about*) amplector, 3. (*-a ditch*) foſſam tranſire (*-after*) imitor, 1. (*-after a ſatyr*) patriſſo, 1. (*-the air*)
apricor, 1. (*-air*) e
lam enunciari (*-a*
1. excitor 1. (*-u*
(*-aſunder*) ſeparo, 1
(*-away*, or *clear th*
de menſa tollĕre (-
ſpolio, 1. abripio,
ſlily) ſurripio, 3. (-
3. (*-before*) anticip
cupo, 1. (*-by aſſaul*
(*-care*) curo, 1. (*-c*
ſu o, 3. provideo, 1
main chance) rem fa
denter adminiſtrare
fortunam per clitari
eligo, 3. (*-cognizan*
3. judico, 1. (*-com*
al quem (*-c y age*)
pĕre (*-one's own c*
conſiliis (*-one's cour*
ſuum perſequi (*-ba*
probè vitam degĕr
oblectamenta capi
from) demo, 3. detr
or tame) domo, 1
(*-effect*) effectum ſo
by) exemplum ſequi
offendor, 3. (*or* ad
3. (*-in linen* &c. ou
introfero (*-in dudge*
niſſimo habĕre (*-ſn*
lecto, 1. (-the *fie*
venire (*-fire*) ardeo,
1. ignem concipĕr
gam capĕre (*-for*,
timo, 1. arbitror,
credo, 3. (*-for gra*
ceſſo habĕre (*-from*
ripio, 3. (*ill*) indi
ferrĕ (*up haſtily*) c
upper hand) loco
(-in *hand*) aggredio
3. (*-in ground*) c

do, 3. (-a *ſail*) con-
-*other meaſures*) aliter
(*or* buy off) emo, 3.
inges) emoveo, 2. (-*off*
ificio, 3. (-*off a hat*)
erum (-*to heart*) ægrè
f) caveo, 2. (-*heed*, or
attendo, 3. curo, 1.
ht) altitudinem metiri
teneo, 2. retineo, 2.
3. (-*hold of words*) ali-
rbis captare (-*an op-*
occaſionem amplecti *or*
-horſe) equum conſcen-
impreſſion) impreſſionem
-*in* or *cheat*) fraudo, 1.
decipio, 3. (-*in a lie*)
aliquem convincĕre (-*in*
ſjungo, 3. (-*in a net*)
-. (-in writing) ſcripto
(-*into conſideration*) ſecum
-a journey) iter facĕre
) dicam impingĕre (-*a*
, 4. ſalto, 1. (-*leave of*)
e (-one *napping*) ino-
invadĕre (-*notice of*)
noto, 1. (-*an oath*)
do affirmare (-*occaſion*)
ĕre (-*off the edge*) he
ff the maſk) perſonam
ipertè agĕre (-*off the*
3. cutem detrahĕre
ocules avertĕre (-*off*
te mulctare (-*off a*
diminuĕre (-*offence*)
ndi (-*on* or *grieve*)
o, 2. graviter ferre
another) erro, 1.
rder for) curo, 1.
nfulo, 3. (-*out*)
ots) maculas elu-
oro, 1. ſudo, 1.
's part) à parte
e good part) in
bonam partem accipĕre (-*in ill part*) indignè ferre (-*part with*) participo, 1. particeps eſſe (-*patiently*) æquam mentem ſervare, patienter ferre (-*pet*) iraſcor, 3. ſtomachor, 1. (-*phyſic*) medicamentum ſumĕre (-*pity upon*) miſereor, 3. (-*place of*) præcedo, 3. (-*the place of another*) alicujus locum occupare (-*place in a coach*) ſedem in curru pacta mercede conducĕre (-*a pride in*) glorior, 1. (-*priſoner*) captivum ducĕre (-*one's pleaſure*) genio ſuo indulgĕre (-*into protection*) in tutelam recipĕre (-*reſt*) requieſco, 3. (-*revenge*) penas ſumĕre (-*root*) radicem capĕre (-*ſanctuary*) ad aſylum confugĕre (-*ſhip*) navem conſcendĕre (-*his ſwing*) animum ſuum explĕre (-*a fancy to*) alicui rei ſtudĕre (-to *one's heels*) auſugeo, 2. (-to *the right hand*) ad dextram deflectĕre (-*to taſk*) ad examen vocare (-*thought for*) provideo, 2. proſpicio, 3. (-*time*) tempus adhibĕre (-*a walk*) ſpatior, 1. deambulo, 1. (-*one's turn*) vice ſuâ agĕre (-a *tour about*) circumire (-*a view*) luſtro, 1. proſpicio, 3. (-*up*) tollo, attollo (-*up arms*) arma capĕre, ad arma confugĕre (-*up money at intereſt*) pecuniam fœnore accipĕre (-*up an opinion*) opinionem concipere (-*up or employ*) occupo, 1. (-*up room*) locum occupare (-*up*, or *bring into faſhion*) in morem inducĕre (-*the cudgels*) certamen ſuſcipĕre (-*up*, or *intercept*) intercipio, 3. (-*up*, or reprove) increpo, 1. reprehendo, 3. (-*upon one*) audeo, 2. ſibi aſſumĕre (-*up*, or *be reclaimed*) mores corrigere, ad bonam frugem redire (-*up a trade*) quæſtum accipĕre (-*upon tick*) fide ſuâ emptum ſumĕre (-*upon raſh credit*) temerè crecĕre (-*unwares*) inopinantem invadĕre (-*unto him*) ſibi adſciſcĕre (-*warning*) monitis auſcultare (-*or* let in water) rimis fatiſcĕre, perfluo, 3. (-*wind*, as a report) divulgor, 1. palam fieri (-*one's word*) fidem adhibĕre, alicui credĕre (-*work by the great*) opus faciendum redimĕre

Taken, captus, ſumptus, acceptus (-*away*) ablatus, demptus, direptus (-*before*) anticipatus, præoccupatus (-*haſtily*) correptus (-*in a ſnare*) illaqueatus (*or* pleaſed with) oblectatus, delectatus (-*up* or *employ'd about*) occupatus (-*unto*) aſſumptus, aſcitus

A *taker of advice*, deliberator, 3. (-*away*) raptor, 3. ſpoliator, 3.

A *taking*, aſſumptio, 3. (-*of advice*) deliberatio, 3. (-*away*) direptio, 3. ſpoliatio, 3. (-*back again*) reſumptio, 3. (-*before*) anticipatio, 3. præoccupatio, 3. (-*bold of*) prehenſio, 3. (-*of work by the great*) operis redemptio

Taking upon himſelf, ad ſe recipiens

A *talbot*, vertagus, 2.

A *tale*, narratio, 3. (*falſe*-) figmentum, 2. (-*of a tub*) anilis fabula, ſicilæ gerræ

The tale of money, ſheep, &c. recenſio, 3. numerus

A *tale bearer*, ſuſurro, 3.

A *teller of merry tales*, congerro, 3.

A *talent*, talentum, 2. (endowment) dos, 3. facultas, 3.

Of good talents, magni judicii (*of mean talents*) obtuſi ingenii

A *taliſman*, imaguncula magica

Talk (mineral) talcum, 2. (diſcourſe) colloquium, 2. confabulatio, 3.
Idle talk, nugæ, *pl.*
To talk, confabulor, 1. colloquor, 3. (*-at random*) figmenta cerebri evomĕre (*-backwards and forwards*) perplexè loqui (*-of abroad*) vulgo, 1. divulgo, 1. (-idly) nugas dicĕre (*-softly*) ſuſurro, 1. muſſito, 1. (*-with*) cum aliquo conferre (*-to no purpoſe*) incaſſum loqui
Talkative, loquax (*-fellow*) loquaculus, 2. locutuleius, 2.
Talkativeneſs, garrulitas, 3.
Talked of, divulgatus, vulgatus
Having talked, locatus
A great talker, verboſus
An idle talker, gerro, 3.
Talking, loquax, garrulus, 2.
A talking together, confabulatio, 3. (*-much*) garrulitas, 3. (*-to one's ſelf*) ſoliloquium, 2.
Tall, procerus, altus, celſus
Tallage, vectigal
Tallneſs, proceritas, 3.
Tallow, ſebum, 2. (*-chandler*) candelarum ſebacearum venditor
To tallow, ſebo, 1. ſevo, 1.
Of tallow, ſebaceus
Tallowiſh, ſebоſus
A tally, teſſera, 1. talea, 1.
To tally (*or* mark on a tally) teſſeris numerum notare (*or* agree with) convenio, 4. quadro, 1.
The talmud, liber ritualis rabbinorum
A talon, unguis
Tame, manſuetus, mitis
To tame, manſuefacio, 3. domo, 1.
To grow tame, manſueſco, 3.
Tamed. domitus
Tameable, domabilis
Tamely, manſuetè, leniter
Tameneſs, manſuetudo, 3.
A tamer, domitor, 3. domitrix, 3.
A taming, domitus, 4.
To tamper, ſolicito, 1. (*-with a diſeaſe*) imperitè curationem morbi tentare
Tempered with, ſolicitatus
A tempering with, ſolicitatio, 3.
Tan, cortex ad coria inficienda adhibitus
To tan leather, corium cortice inficĕre (*or* ſun burn) ſole aduſtare
A tan pit, fovea ad coria depſenda
Tanned leather, corium depſtum (*or* ſun burnt) ſole aduſtus
A tang, ſapor ingratus
A tangent, tangens, 3.
Tangibility, qualitas tactilis
Tangible, tactilis, tangibilis
To tangle, implio, 1. irretio, 4.
Tangled, impeditus, irretitus (*-locks*) comæ impexæ
A tankard, cantharus, 2.
A tanner, coriarius, 2.
Tanſy, tanacetum, 2.
To tantalize, vanâ ſpe allicĕre
Tantalized, vanâ ſpe allectus
Tantamount, æquivalens
Tantivy, velociter
A tap, ſypho, 3. epiſtomium, 2. (*or* blow) ictus levis
To tap, dolium relinire (*or* give a tap) leviter percutĕre (*-the belly*) humorem epiſtomio ventri inferto elicĕre
Tape, vitta ex filo contexta
A taper, cereus
Taper (adj.) pyramidatus
Tapeſtry, tapes, 3. aulæa, *pl.*
A tapeſtry maker, phrygio, 3.
A tap houſe, cerevisiarium, 2.
A tapſter, caupo cerevisiarius
Tar, pix liquida
To tar, pice liquidâ oblinĕre
Tardily, lentè, tardè, pigrè
Tardity, tarditas, 3. mora, 1.
Tardy (ſlow) piger, tardus, le (guilty) ſons, nocens
To be tardy, pecco, 1. erro, 1.
Tare, involucri pondus
Tares, vicia, 1. zizanium, 2.
A target, clypeus, 2. ſcutum (*round-*) parma, 1. (*ſhort-*) p 1. ancile, 3.
To tarniſh, inſuſco, 1. (*or be niſhed*) inſuſcari, nitorem pe (-th*e reputation*) famam lædĕ
Tarniſhed, inſuſcatus
A tarpawling, pannus cannab pice liquidâ illitus (*or* ſailor) rus nauta
A tarraſs walk, ambulacrum mentitium
Tarraſs, cœmentum intritum
Tarried, moratus, cunctatus (- expectatus
A tarrier, morator, 3. ceſſator,
To tarry, maneo, 2. moror, 1. (- expecto, 1. opperior, 4. (*nigbt*) pernocto, 1. (*-behind*) giverſor
A tarrying, cunctatio, 3. mora,
Tarrying for, expectatio, 3. (*-all n* pernox
Tart (ſharp) acidus, acerbus, a auſterus, acidulus; mordax
To grow tart, aceſco, 3.
A tart, ſcriblita, 1.
Tartly, acriter, acerbè, auſterè
Tartneſs, acerbitas, 3. acor, 3.
Tartar, vini arida fæx, tartarum
A taſk, penſum, 2.
To taſk, penſum injungĕre
A taſking, penſi injunctio
A taſkmaſter, exactor operis
A taſte or *taſting*, guſtus, 4. (things) ſapor, 3.
Without taſte, inſipidus
To taſte lightly, libo, 1. delibo, gu

fore hand) præguſto,
1. (*or* have a taſte
, delibatus, libatus,
before) præguſtatus
uſtatorium, 2.
atio, 3.
dus
itus, dilaceratus
l. nugæ, *pl.* (*-baſket*)
culus
, 4. blatero, 1.
ateratus
lus, 2. nugax, 3.
acitas, 3.
tus
eſtitûs ſplendor af-
erna vinaria (*-man*)
bernarius
, edoctus
ium, 2. convitium,
arcaſmus, 2.
nior, 1. convicior, 1.
lax
deridiculum
ologia, 1.
n leather
fulvus
3. cenſus, 4. (*-upon*
n tributa
1. cenſeo, 2. (*-coſts*)
re (*or* blame) culpo,
. criminor, 1. re-
redarguo, 3.
alis
taxing, taxatio, 3.
ing) accuſatio, 3.
(accuſed) accuſatus,
, 3.
tributi exactor
iler

Tea, thea, 1.
To teach, doceo, 2. inſtituo, 3. erudio, 4. (*-boys*) pueros literis imbuere
Teachable, docilis
A *teacher*, doctor, 3. præceptor, 3. magiſter, 2.
Teaching, docens
A *teaching*, inſtitutio, 3.
A *team*, rheda
A *tear*, lacryma, 1. (*or* rent) fiſſura, 1. ſciſſura, 1.
Worthy of tears, deflendus
Ready to ſhed tears, lachrymabundus (*full of tears*) lachrymoſus
To ſhed tears, lachrymo, 1. fleo, 2.
Shedding tears, lachrymans, flens
A *ſhedding of tears*, lachrymatio, 3.
To tear (in pieces) lacero, 1. ſcindo, 3. diſcindo, 3. dilacero, 1. (*or* be torn) laceror, 1. (*of* rant along) debacchor, 1. tumultuor, 1.
A *tearer*, lacerator, 3.
A *tearing*, laceratio, 3. dilaceratio, 3.
Tearing (loud or ſtrong) ſtentorius (very fine) magnificus, ſplendidus
To teaſe (vex) crucio, 1. vexo, 1. torqueo, 2. (*-wool*) lanam carminare
Teaſed, vexatus, cruciatus
A *teaſing*, ſolicitatio aſſidua
A *teaſter* (6 *d*) ſex denarii
A *teat* (or breaſt) uber, 3. (nipple) papilla, 1.
To teaze, ſee *teaſe*
Techily, iracundè
Techineſs, iracundia, 1. protervitas, 3.
Technical, artificialis, technicus (*-word*) vocabulum arti proprium
Techy, iracundus, moroſus
A *tedder*, retinaculum, 2.
Tedious (laſting long) diuturnus, longus (ſlow) tardus, lentus (irkſom) gravis, moleſtus

Tediouſly, diutinè, longè; tardè, lentè; moleſtè, graviter
Tediouſneſs, prolixitas, 3. tarditas, 3. tædium, 2. moleſtia, 1.
Teeming, fœcundus, ſæpè prægnans
Teeth, dentes, *ium*, *m. pl.* (*cheek-*) maxillares dentes (*eye-*) dentes canini (*-of a comb*) pectinis dentes (*fore-*) dentes inciſores (*gag teeth*) dentes exerti
Breeding teeth, dentiens
A *breeding of teeth*, dentitio, 3.
Having teeth, dentatus
Breaking the teeth, dentifrangibulus
Teeth-powder, dentifricium, 2.
A *teleſcope*, teleſcopium, 2.
To tell (relate) dico, 3. nuncio, 1. narro, 1. ſignifico, 1. (*or* blaze abroad) pervulgo, 1. publico, 1. (*-again*) recito, 1. repeto, 3. (*-before*) prædico, 3. (*or* acquaint one with) narro, 1. indico, 1. nuncio, 1. (*or* admoniſh of) moneo, 2. admoneo, 2. (reckon up) numero, 1. computo, 1. (*or* relate) memoro, 1. enarro, 1. refero (*or* know) ſcio, 4. (*or* dictate) dicto, 1. (*or* prompt) ſuggero, 3. (*-a lie*) mentior, 4. (*-news*) annuncio, 1. (*-ſtories*) fabulor, 1. (*falſe ſtories*) calumnior, 1.
Tell on, perge, age
A *tell tale*, delator, 3.
A *teller*, narrator, 3. (*-of ſtories*) fabulator (*-of fortunes*) fatidicus (*or* numberer) numerator, 3.
A *telling*, narratio, 3. (*or* reckoning) numeratio, 3. computatio, 3.
Temerarius, temerarius
Temerity, temeritas, 3.
Temper (conſtitution of body) conſtitutio, 3. corporis temperies (humour, nature) ingenium, 2.

animus, 2. indoles, *is*, f. (moderation) æquitas animi, moderatio
Of an *agreeable temper*, facetus
Of *gentel temper*, liberalis ingenii
Of *an aſpiring temper*, imperii cupidus
An even temper, animus æquus (*an uneven temper*) animus levis
Agreeableneſs of temper, feſtivitas, 3. (*diſagreeableneſs*-) moroſitas, 3.
The temper of ſteel, temperatura, 1.
To temper the paſſions, animum moderari (*or* mingle) miſceo, 2. commiſceo, 2. (*-iron*, &c.) tempero, 1.
A *temperament* (expedient) modus, 2. ratio, 3. (*or* conſtitution of body) conſtitutio, 3. corporis temperies
Temperance, moderatio, 3. temperantia
With temperance, temperatè
Temperate, temperatus (calm) ſerenus, tranquillus
Temperateneſs of weather, cæli temperies æqualis
Temperature, temperamentum, 2.
Tempered, mixtus (*good*-) feſtivus (*ill*-) moroſus
A *tempering*, admixtio, 3.
A *tempeſt*, tempeſtas, 3.
Tempeſtuous, procelloſus
A *temple*, templum, 2.
The temples, tempora, *pl.*
Temporal, temporalis (unhallowed) ſecularis, profanus
Temporalities, temporalia, *pl.*
Temporally, ad tempus
Temporary, temporarius
To temporize, tempori ſuccumbĕre
A *temporizer*, qui ſcenæ ſervit
A *temporizing*, aſſentatio, 3.
To tempt (try) tento, 1. aggredior, 1. (entice) ſolicito, 1. pellicio, 3. allicio, 3.
A *temptation* (-inticement) tentatio, 3. illecebra, 1. (*-to anger*) irritamentum
Tempted (attempted) inceptus (enticed) allectus, ſolicitus
A *tempter*, tentator, 3.
The tempter, diabolus, 2.
A *tempting*, illecebra, 1.
Tempted, pellax
Ten, decem, deni
Often, denarius
Ten times, decies
Ten years old, decenni
Ten years ſpace, decennium
Tenable, tenendus
Ten fold, decuplus
The tenth, decimus
Tenacious, tenax, pertinax
Tenaciouſly, tenaciter
Tenaciouſneſs, tenacitas, 3.
A *tenant*, inquilinus, 2. tenens, 3.
To tend (attend) comitor, 1, curo, 1. (*-to*, or aim at) ſpecto, 1. tendo, 3.
Tended, curatus
A *tendency* (inclination) propenſio, 3. inclinatio, 3. (drift *or* deſign) propoſitum, 2. conſilium, 2.
Tender (ſoft) tener, mollis (nice, dainty) delicatus (*-hearted*) miſericors, benevolus (*ſcrupulous*) ſcrupuloſus, hæſitans, dubitans
Tender heartedneſs, miſericordia, 1.
A *tender* (guard) cuſtos, 3. (*or* offer) conditio oblata (ſmall ſhip) lembus, 2. navigiolum, 2. (*or* waiter) aſſecla, 1.
Made tender, emollitus
To *grow tender*, tenereſco, 3.
To tender (*or* offer) porrigo, 3. offero (*or* regard) indulgeo, 2. curo, 1. (love or value) amo, 1. diligo, 3.
A *tender of money*, pecuniæ repreſentatio, 3.
A *tendering*, oblatio, 3.
Tenderly, tenerè, molliter
Tenderneſs (love, kindneſs) benevolentia, 1. charitas, 3. amor, 3. (indulgence) indulgentia (
louſneſs) ſcrupuloſa dubi
Tending to, ſpectans
A *tending*, curatio, 3.
A *tendon*, tendo, 3.
A *tendrel*, clavicula (*of a vine*
cyma, 2.
Tendrels, cartilagines minor
Tenebrous, tenebroſus
A *tenement*, tenementum,
A *tenet*, dogma, 3. placitu
A *tennis ball*, pila luſoria
Tennis play, pilæ ludus
A *tenor*, impages, 3. cur
The *tenor*, or chief coun
matter, tenor, 3. ſeries,
intent *or* purpoſe) propo
(ſenſe *or* meaning) ſenſu
borum vis (in *muſic*)
ſonus ſubgravis
Tenſe (gram.) tempus, 3.
Tenſion, tenſio, 3.
A *tent*, tentorium, 2. (-
velabrum, 2. (*-for a w*
namentum, 2.
A *tenter*, pannitondium,
Tenter hook, uncus, 2. ha
The tenth, decimus
The tenth time, decimum
Tenthly, decimò
Tenths, decimæ, *pl.*
Tenuity, tenuitas, 3. gra
A *tenure*, tenura, 1.
Tepid, tepidus
Tepidity, tepor, 3.
A *terce*, triens, *tis*; m.
Tergiverſation, tergiverſa
A *term* (word *or* expreſſion
2. (bound *or* limit) te
limes, 3. (limitted tim
præſtitutum, 2. (condi
ditio, 3. lex, 3. (wome
menſes, *pl.* menſtrua,
terms) termini, *pl.*

d *term*, juſtitium, 2.
voco, 1. nuncupo, 1.
ulier rixoſa
itus, vocatus
mit) limito, 1. ter-
n) terminari (-*a diſ-*
componĕre, contro-
nĕre
minatus, limitatus ;
diremptus
ounding) terminatio,
ng) concluſio, 3.
nding) terminatio, 3.
rius
terra & aqua conſtans
rium, 2.
us
eſtris
ilis, atrox (-*in looks*)
ulentus (very-) per-

ror, 3. horror, 3.
iliter, atrociter
iro, 1. terreo, 2.
orreſco, 3. terreor, 2.
rritus, territus
rens, territans
ritorium, 2. ditio, 3.
, 3. formido, 3.
ius
xamen, 5. (witneſs)
-*oath*) ſacramentum
authoritas pontificia
aceus
ſtamentum, 2.
eſtamentarius
tator, 3.
ſex denarii (-*of a*
ibella
ili, *pl.*
ſificatio, 3.
, 1. teſtificor, 1.
ificator, 3.
ifiſatio, 3. teſtatio, 3.

Teſtimonial, teſtimonialis
A *teſtimonial*, literæ teſtimoniales
A *teſtimony*, teſtimonium, 2. (-*of a good conſcience*) conſcientia benè actæ vitæ
To bear teſtimony, teſtor, 1.
In teſtimony of reſpect, cauſâ officii
Teſtineſs, ſee *tecbineſs*
A *tether*, retinaculum, 2.
To tether, compedes injicĕre
A *tetter*, impetigo, 3.
To tew, conor, 1. nitor, 3.
A *text*, thema, 3. (words of the author) ſcriptoris verba genuina
Text letters, literæ unciales
A *texture*, textura, 1.
Than, in compariſons, is made by *ac*, atque, *or* quàm ; and ſometimes by an ablative caſe
To thank, gratias agĕre
Thanked, cui gratiæ aguntur
Thankful, gratus
Thankfully, gratè
Thankfulneſs, gratitudo, 3.
Thanks, gratiæ, *pl.* grates
Thankſgiving, gratiarum actio
That (pron. demonſtr.) ille, is, iſte, (for who *or* which) qui (a conjunction) ut, ne, quòd, quò
The ſame that, or *as*, idem ac, atque, et, ut
Note. when *that* ſignifies *becauſe*, and denotes time paſt, before a verb, it may be render'd into *Latin* by *quòd*, as, *I am glad* that *you are return'd ſafe*, quòd tu rediiſti incolumis, gaudeo. But *that* ſignifying *to the end that*, denoting time to come, and coming before a verb, which ſignifies to *deſire, fear, command, labour, take care*, &c. muſt be made by *ut*, as, *I deſire* that *you will act the play*, ut tu fabulam agas volo

Again, *quòd* and *ut* may generally be better omitted, if the verb immediately following them be put in the infinitive mood, and its nominative caſe be changed into the accuſative, as, *they ſay* that *he manageth his own buſineſs*, ſuum ſe negotium agĕre dicunt, *for* quod ille agit.
Seeing that, being that, or *ſince that*, cum, quum, quando, quandoquidem, quia, quoniam, ſiquidem (*In ſo much that*) adeo ut, uſque adeo, ut— (*ſo that*) dum, dummodo, modo *or* adeo, ut ; ſi, ſi tantum (*That way*) illa, illuc (*To the end that*) eò, ideo, eâ gratiâ, eo conſilio, ut—, in iſtum finem, quod—
Thatch, culmus, 2. ſtipula, 1.
To thatch, culmis tegĕre
Thatched, culmis tecta
A *thaw*, glaciei reſolutio
To thaw, regelo, 1. (or *be thawed*) regelor, ſolvor, 1.
Thawed, regelatus
The, before a noun ſubſtantive, may for the moſt part be omitted in tranſlating into *Latin*, as, being ſufficiently included in the noun itſelf, except it denote the particular thing mentioned before, and then it is to be tranſlated by *hic, hæc, hoc* ; *ille, illa, illud* ; *iſte, iſta, iſtud*, according to the gender of its ſubſtantive, and the particular thing thereby referred to, whether *this, that*, or the *other* ; or, when it is emphatically uſed to ſhew that ſome perſon or thing is more than ordinarily remarkable ; as *Alexander* the *Great*, Alexander *ille* magnus
The before a comparative &c.

including in it (*by how much; by so much*) is to be made by *quanto, tanto*; *quo, eo, hoc*; tam, *quam*
A *theme*, thema, 3.
A *theatre*, theatrum, 2.
Theatrical, theatricus
Thee, te, *acc.* of *ego*
Theft, furtum, 2. latrocinium, 2.
Their, or *theirs*, eorum, illorum, ipsorum, *gen. pl. masc.* earum, illarum, ipsarum, *gen. pl. feminine*
Them, eos, illos; eas, illas
To them, eis, illis
Themselves, se, sese semet, seipsos, semet ipsos; seipsas, semetipsas
Of themselves, sui
They themselves, illi ipsi
Then (at that time) tum, tunc, ibi, eodem tempore (after that) tum, indè, postea, deindè, exindè (therefore) ergò, igitur, id circè (*now and then*) nonnunquam, subinde, identidem
Thence (from thence) inde, illinc, istinc (thereupon) eò, exinde, ex eo (*-forward*) deinceps, deinde, exinde
Theological, theologicus
Theology, theologia, 1.
A *theologer*, theologus
A *theorem*, theorema, 3.
Theoremical, theorematicus
The theory, theorea, 1.
Therapeutic, therapeutice, *es, f.*
There (in that place) ibi, illic, istic (or *thither*, to that place) illò, illac, illuc
Note, when *there* does not relate to place, it has no particular *latin* word; and in this sense, the nominative case in *English* is generally set after its verb, and not *placed before it*, as, *Is there a man that* would suffer it? estne qui pati vellet?
Thereabout (*or* about that affair) de, *or* in illa re (*thereabouts* of place) circum, circiter, circa (of time) sub, circa, circiter (in number) quasi, fermè, ferè, ad, plus minus, circa, circiter, præter propter
Thereafter, exinde, deinde (*-at*) de, *or* in illa re (*-by*) eò, inde (*-fore*) id circò, ita, itaque, ergo, igitur, perinde, proinde, proin, propterea, ea propter, eâ re (*-from*) inde, exinde, deinde; ab eo, ex eo (*-in*) in eo *or* illo loco, in iis *or* illis locis; in ea *or* illa re, in eis *or* illis rebus (*-of*) ejus, illius, illorum (*on* or *upon*) exinde, deinde, postea, tum, ibi (*-out*) ex eo *or* illo loco (*-with*) cum eodem *or* iisdem (*-with*, or *withal*) simul, eâdem operâ
These (of this) hi, hæ, hæc (*-and those*) hi et illi
A *thesis*, thesis, 3. positio, 3.
They, ii, illi, isti; eæ, illæ, istæ
Thick (not thin) spissus, densus, crassus (large) amplus, largus, latus, crassus (fat) obesus (muddy) lutosus, cœnosus, fæculentus (*-skinned*) callosus (*-skulled*) pingue ingenium (*-together*) frequens, confertus (*-of bearing*) surdus
Thick and three fold, catervatim
Through thick and thin, omnibus periculis se offerre
To thicken, spissesco (*or* make thick) condenso, 1. spisso, 1.
Thickened, condensatus
A *thickening*, condensatio, 3.
Thickest (closest) confertissimus
A *thicket*, dumetum, 2.
Thickly, densè
Thickness, densitas, 3. (*-of hea*[illegible] auditûs gravitas (frequency) quentia, 1.
A *thief*, fur, 3.
To thieve, furor, 1. surripio, 3.
Thieved, surreptus
Thievery, furtum, 2.
A *thieving*, direptio, 3. expilat
Thievish, furtivus
Thievishly, furaciter
Thievishness, furacitas, 3.
The thigh, femur, 3. coxa, 1.
A *thill*, temo, 3.
A *thimble*, digitale, 3.
Thin (not thick) rarus, tenuis (to be discover'd) pellucidus (in frequens (lean) macer, [illegible] lentus (light) levis
To grow thin, rarescо, 3. macesco
To make thin, rarefacio, 3. (*or* slend[illegible] attenuo, 1. tenuo, 1. abrado, (*or* lean) emacio, 1. (*-a* [illegible] *thin*) difraro, 1.
Made thin (rarify'd) rarefactus [illegible] slender) attenuatus (*or* lean) maciatus
Thine, tuus, a, um
A *thing*, res, 5. negotium, 2.
Note. The word *thing* or *thi*[illegible] when included in the adjectiv[illegible] often omitted, and the adjec[illegible] is then made in the neuter [illegible] der; as, *It is a shameful* [illegible] indignum quidem est
Note also, that *thing* is [illegible] used to denote scorn and con[illegible] of a person; as, *she is a* [illegible] *thing*, mulier est fastidiosa
Things (goods) bona, *pl.* (c[illegible] &c.) vestitus, 4. appara[illegible] (*-of no value*) ineptiæ, [illegible]
To think (believe, suppose, i[illegible] puto, 1. reor, 2. credo,

ror, 1. opinor, 1. existimo, 1.
enseo, 2. (-*again*) recogito, 1.
-*much of a thing*) aliquid ægrè
erre (-*of*, *on*, or *upon*) delibero,
1. contemplor, 1. considero, 1.
-*before hand*) præmeditor, 1.
-*light of*) parvi pendĕre (-*other-*
wise) dissentio, 4. (-*well of*) probo,
. comprobo, 1. (-*too well of one's*
lf) altum sapĕre (-*worthy*) dig-
nor, 1. (-scorn) dedignor, 1.
inking, cogitans, meditans
thinking, cogitatio, 3. reputatio,
. (-*upon*) meditatio, 3. delibe-
atio, 3. (-*before hand*) præme-
itatio, 3.
ly, tenuiter, exiliter
ness, raritas, 3. raritudo, 3.
third, tertius
third, triens, 3.
third, tertianus
ly, tertiò, tertiùm
ird, penetro, 1. perforo, 1.
, sitis, 3. (-*of riches*, *honour*,
.) divitiarum, honorum, &c.
s
rst, sitio, 4.
hirsted after, sitior, 4.
, sitiens
irsty, siti ferè enectus
irsty, sanguinarius
. tredecim
enth, decimus tertius
ines, tredecies
iginta, triceni
tricenarius
, ter decies, tricies
h, tricesimus
iste (-*man*) hic (-*woman*)
g) hoc
hucusque
hic
r, hinc
hâc

A *thistle*, carduus, 2.
Thither, eo, illò, illuc, isthuc
Thitherto, eatenus
Thitherward, illorsum
A *thong*, lorum, 2. corrigia, 1.
A *thorn*, spina, 1. (*black*-) prunus sylvestris (*white*-) oxyacantha, 1.
Bearing thorns, spinifer
Thorney, spinosus, spineus
Where thorns grow, spinetum, 2.
A *thornback*, raia clavata
Thorough, per
A *thorough fare*, via pervia
Thorough paced, perfectus
Those, illi, isti
Thou, tu, ipse
Though, or *tho'* (although) ut, etsi, licet, tametsi, eliamsi, quanquam, quamvis (nevertheless) tamen, veruntamen, nihilominus
As though, veluti, velut, perindè quasi, quasi, tanquam, tanquam si, ut si
Thought (a thinking upon) cogitatio, 3. meditatio, 3.
A *thought* (thing thought on) cogitatum, 2. (care *or* concern) cura, 1. solicitudo, 3. anxietas, 3. (contrivance) inventio, 3. excogitatio, 3. (aim *or* design) propositum, 2. conatus, 4. consilium, 2.
To take thought for, curo, 1. provideo, 3. consulo, 1. (be concerned at) dolore affici
Thought of (considered) perpensus, deliberatus, (wary, considerate) consideratus, providus, consultus, prudens, circumspectus
Thoughtful, solicitus, anxius
To be thoughtful about (consider) contemplor, 1. speculor, 1. considero, 1. perpendo, 3. (*for* or troubled about) angor, 3. perturbor, 1. solicitor, 1.

Thoughtfully, cautè, consulti denter (anxiously) anxiè, s
Thoughtfulness, see *caution* an *citude*
Thoughtless, inconsideratus, i dens, temerarius, præceps
Thoughtlessness, inconsiderantia,
A *thousand*, mille, *in sing.* m *um*, *bus*, *pl.* and is used both stantively and adjectively
Two thousand, duo millia *or* bis m
Of a thousand, milliarius
A *thousand times*, millies
The thousandth, millesimus
Thrall or *thraldom*, servitus, 3.
Thrasonical, thrasonicus
Thread, filum, 2. (in cloth *or* sill licium, 2. (for weaving) linur 2. stamen, 3.
To thread, filum inserĕre in foram acûs
Thread by thread, filatim
Threadbare, tritus, detritus
The thread of discourse, tenor, 3.
A *threat*, minatio, 3. minæ, *pl.*
To threaten, comminor, 1. minor,
Threatened, interminatus
Threatening, minax
A *threatening*, comminatio, 3.
Threateningly, minaciter
Three, tres, trini *or* terni
The three (at cards) trias, 3.
Of three, trinus, trinarius
Three divers ways, trifariam
In three parts, tripertitus
Threefold, triplex, triplus
To make threefold, triplico, 1.
Three corner'd, triangularis
Three days space, triduum, 2.
Having three colours, tricolor
Three headed, triceps (-*horned*) tri cornis (-*shapes*) triformis
Of three pound weight, trilibris
Three pointed, tricuspis, 3.

Including in it (*by how much; by ſo much*) is to be made by *quanto, tanto*; *quo, eo, hoc*; tam, *quam*

A theme, thema, 3.

A theatre, theatrum, 2.

Theatrical, theatricus

Thee, te, *acc.* of *ego*

Theft, furtum, 2. latrocinium, 2.

Their, or *theirs*, eorum, illorum, ipſorum, *gen. pl. maſc.* earum, illarum, ipſarum, *gen. pl. fœminine*

Them, eos, illos; eas, illas

To them, eis, illis

Themſelves, ſe, ſeſe ſemet, ſeipſos, ſemet ipſos; ſeipſas, ſemetipſas

Of themſelves, ſui

They themſelves, illi ipſi

Then (at that time) tum, tunc, ibi, eodem tempore (after that) tum, indè, poſtea, deindè, exindè (therefore) ergò, igitur, id circè (*now and then*) nonnunquam, ſubinde, identidem

Thence (from thence) inde, illinc, iſtinc (thereupon) eò, exinde, ex eo (*-forward*) deinceps, deinde, exinde

Theological, theologicus

Theology, theologia, 1.

A theologer, theologus

A theorem, theorema, 3.

Theoremical, theorematicus

The theory, theoria, 1.

Therapeutic, therapeutice, es, *f.*

There (in that place) ibi, illic, iſtic (or *thither*, to that place) illò, illac, illuc

Note, when *there* does not relate to place, it has no particular *latin* word; and in this ſenſe, the nominative caſe in *Engliſh* is generally ſet after its verb, and not *placed before it*, as, *Is there a man that* would ſuffer it? eſtne qui pati vellet?

Thereabout (*or* about that affair) de, *or* in illa re (*thereabouts* of place) circum, circiter, circa (of time) ſub, circa, circiter (in number) quaſi, fermè, ferè, ad, plus minus, circa, circiter, præter propter

Thereafter, exinde, deinde (*-at*) de, *or* in illa re (*-by*) eò, inde (*-fore*) id circò, ita, itaque, ergo, igitur, perinde, proinde, prœin, propterea, ea propter, eâ re (*-from*) inde, exinde, deinde; ab eo, ex eo (*-in*) in eo *or* illo loco, in iis *or* illis locis; in ea *or* illa re, in eis *or* illis rebus (*-of*) ejus, illius, illorum (*on* or *upon*) exinde, deinde, poſtea, tum, ibi (*-out*) ex eo *or* illo loco (*-with*) cum eodem *or* iiſdem (*-with*, or *withal*) ſimul, eâdem operâ

Theſe (of this) hi, hæ, hæc (*-and thoſe*) hi et illi

A theſis, theſis, 3. poſitio, 3.

They, ii, illi, iſti; eæ, illæ, iſtæ

Thick (not thin) ſpiſſus, denſus, craſſus (large) amplus, largus, latus, craſſus (fat) obeſus (muddy) lutoſus, cœnoſus, fœculentus (*-ſkinned*) calloſus (*-ſkulled*) pingue ingenium (*-together*) frequens, confertus (*-of bearing*) furdus

Thick and three fold, catervatim

Through thick and thin, omnibus periculis ſe offerre

To thicken, ſpiſſeſco (*or* make thick) condenſo, 1. ſpiſſo, 1.

Thickened, condenſatus

A thickening, condenſatio, 3.

Thickeſt (cloſeſt) confertiſſimus

A thicket, dumetum, 2.

Thickly denſè

Thickneſs, denſitas, 3. (*-of ſo* auditûs gravitas (frequency) quentia, 1.

A thief, fur, 3.

To thieve, furor, 1. furripio, 3.

Thieved, furreptus

Thievery, furtum, 2.

A thieving, direptio, 3. expila

Thieviſh, furtivus

Thieviſhly, furaciter

Thieviſhneſs, furacitas, 3.

The thigh, femur, 3. coxa, 1.

A thill, temo, 3.

A thimble, digitale, 3.

Thin (not thick) rarus, tenuis to be diſcover'd) pellucidus in frequens (lean) macer, lentus (light) levis

To grow thin, rareſco, 3. macer

To make thin, rarefacio, 3. (*or* attenuo, 1. tenuo, 1. (*or* lean) emacio, 1. (*-a thin*) diſraro, 1.

Made thin (rarify'd) rarefactus ſlender) attenuatus (*or* maciatus

Thine, tuus, a, um

A thing, res, 5. negotium, 2

Note. The word *thing* or when included in the adjec often omitted, and the adj is then made in the neuter der; as, *it is a ſhameful* indignum quidem eſt

Note alſo, that *thing* is ſome uſed to denote ſcorn and con of a perſon; as, *ſhe is a ſ thing*, mulier eſt faſtidioſa

Things (goods) bona, *pl.* (c &c.) veſtitus, 4. apparat (*-of no value*) ineptiæ, nug

To think (believe, ſuppoſe, im puto, 1. reor, 2. credo, 3.

; 1. exiſtimo, 1.
gain) recogito, 1.
bing) aliquid ægrè
or upon) delibero,
, 1. conſidero, 1.
) præmeditor, 1.
vi pendĕre (-other-
4. (-well of) probo,
. (-too well of one's
ĕre (-worthy) dig-
) dedignor, 1.
s, meditans
itio, 3. reputatio,
litatio, 3. delibe-
re hand) præme-

exiliter
3. raritudo, 3.

.
us
rtĭum
1. perforo, 1.
of riches, honour,
, honorum, &c.

ſtior, 4.

rè enectus
inarius

mus tertius
ecies
icesi
is
cies, tricies
imus
n) hic (-woman)

ue

c

A *thiſtle*, carduus, 2.
Thither, eo, illò, illuc, iſthuc
Thitherto, eatenus
Thitherward, illorſum
A *thong*, lorum, 2. corrigia, 1.
A *thorn*, ſpina, 1. (*black*-) prunus ſylveſtris (*white*-) oxyacantha, 1.
Bearing thorns, ſpinifer
Thorney, ſpinoſus, ſpineus
Where thorns grow, ſpinetum, 2.
A *thornback*, raia clavata
Thoroügh, per
A *thorough fare*, via pervia
Thorough paced, perfectus
Thoſe, illi, iſti
Thou, tu, ipſe
Though, or *tho'* (although) ut, etſi, licet, tametſi, eliamſi, quanquam, quamvis (nevertheleſs) tamen, veruntamen, nihilominus
As though, veluti, velut, perindè quaſi, quaſi, tanquam, tanquam ſi, ut ſi
Thought (a thinking upon) cogitatio, 3. meditatio, 3.
A *thought* (thing thought on) cogitatum, 2. (care *or* concern) cura, 1. ſolicitudo, 3. anxietas, 3. (contrivance) inventio, 3. excogitatio, 3. (aim *or* deſign) propoſitum, 2. conatus, 4. conſilium, 2.
To take thought for, curo, 1. provideo, 3. conſulo, 1. (be concerned at) dolore affici
Thought of (conſidered) perpenſus, deliberatus, (wary, conſiderate) conſideratus, providus, conſultus, prudens, circumſpectus
Thoughtful, ſolicitus, anxius
To be thoughtful about (conſider) contemplor, 1. ſpeculor, 1. conſidero, 1. perpendo, 3. (*for* or troubled about) angor, 3. perturbor, 1. ſolicitor, 1.

Thoughtfully, cautè, conſultè, prudenter (anxiouſly) anxiè, ſolicitè
Thoughtfulneſs, ſee *caution* and *ſolicitude*
Thoughtleſs, inconſideratus, imprudens, temerarius, præceps
Thoughtleſneſs, inconſiderantia, 1.
A *thouſand*, mille, *in ſing.* millia, *um, bus, pl.* and is uſed both ſubſtantively and adjectively
Two thouſand, duo millia *or* bis mille
Of a thouſand, milliarius
A *thouſand times*, millies
The thouſandth, milleſimus
Thrall or *thraldom*, ſervitus, 3.
Thraſonical, thraſonicus
Thread, filum, 2. (in cloth *or* ſilk) licium, 2. (for weaving) linum, 2. ſtamen, 3.
To thread, filum inſerĕre in foramen acûs
Thread by thread, filatim
Threadbare, tritus, detritus
The thread of diſcourſe, tenor, 3.
A *threat*, minatio, 3. minæ, *pl.*
To threaten, comminor, 1. minor, 1.
Threatened, interminatus
Threatening, minax
A *threatening*, comminatio, 3.
Threateningly, minaciter
Three, tres, trini *or* terni
The three (at cards) trias, 3.
Of three, trinus, trinarius
Three divers ways, trifariam
In three parts, tripertitus
Threefold, triplex, triplus
To make threefold, triplico, 1.
Three corner'd, triangularis
Three days ſpace, triduum, 2.
Having three colours, tricolor
Three headed, triceps (-*horned*) tricornis (-*ſhapes*) triformis
Of three pound weight, trilibris
Three pointed, tricuſpis, 3.

Having three teeth, tridens, 3.
Three years ſpace, triennium
Three forked, trifureus
Three ſcore, ſexaginta
Of three ſcore, ſexagenarius
Three ſcore times, ſexagies
Three ſcore and ten, ſeptuaginta
Three hundred, trecenti
Three hundred times, trecenties
To threſh (*-corn*) flagello, 1. (*-or beat*) cædo, 3.
A threſher, triturator, 3.
A threſhing, tritura, 1. (*-floor*) area tritoriæ accommodata
A threſhold, limen, 3.
Thrice, ter
Thrice as much, triplò, triplus
Thrift, frugalitas, 3.
Thriftily, frugaliter, parcè
Thriftineſs, parſimonia, 1.
Thrifty, frugalis, parcus, frugi (*-ſervant*) ſervus bonæ frugi
To thrill, ſee to *drill*
To thrive (proſper) vigeo, 2. valeo, 2. floreo, 2. diteſco, 3. (*-in fleſh*) pinguſco, 3.
Thriven, ditatus
A thriving (*-in the world*) proſperitas, 3. (*-in fleſh*) corporis auctus
Thrivingly, proſperè, feliciter
The throat, guttur, 3. gula, 1.
Of the throat, gutturalis
Throat cut, jugulatus
To throb, palpito, 1. mico, 1.
A throbbing, palpitatio, 3.
A throne, ſolium, 2. thronus, 2. regia dignitas, ſumma poteſtas
To throng or *crowd*, premo, 3. (*-to a place*) catervatim confluĕre
A throng, turba, 1. frequentia, 1.
Thronged, preſſus
To throttle, ſtrangulo, 1. (*-to death*) laqueo interimĕre
Throttled, ſtrangulatus
A throttling, ſtrangulatio, 3.
Through, a, ex, per, propter
Note, *through* is often the ſame as *by*, and then is made by the ablative caſe, as *thro' me* or *by my means*, operâ meâ. And *through* after a verb, is often implied in it, eſpecially when the verb is compounded with *per* or *trans*, as, *to bore through*, perforo, 1. *to run through*, tranſfigo, 3.
Through and through, penitus, omnino, prorſus
A thorough fare, via pervia
Throughout, per totum
A throw, or *caſt*, jactus, 4.
To throw, caſt or *ſling*, jacto, 1. jacio, 3. mitto, 3. conjicio, 3. (*-arms about the neck*) collo dare brachia circum (*-a ſtone at one*) aliquem lapide petĕre (*-one's ſelf at the feet*) ſe ad pedes projicĕre (*-all about*) circumjicio, 3. ſpargo, 3. (*-againſt*) allido, 3. illido, 3. (*-all along*) proſterno, 3. abjicio, 3. (*-aſide*) rejicio, 3. (*-away*) abjicio, 3. (*-away one's money*) pecuniam prodigĕre (*-away time and labour*) operam et oleum perdĕre (*-back*) rejicio. 3. (*-before*) objicio, 3. (*-behind*) à tergo rejicĕre (*-between*) interjicio, 3. (*-down*) dejicio, 3. diruo, 3. ſubverto. 3. proſterno, 3. (*-down arms*) arma mittĕre (*off acquaintance*) notos deſerĕre (*-up one's liberty*) abjudicare ſibi libertatem (*-down head long*) præcipito, 1. (*-down upon*) ingero, 3. (*-forth*) emitto, 3. (*-houſe out at window*) omnia conturbare (*-in*, or *into*) injicio, 3. immitto, 3. (*-in one's teeth*) exprobro, 1. (*-into priſon*) in carcerem conjicĕre (*-off*) dejicio, 3. (*-off*, or *rem* rejicio, 3. *garment*) exuo (*-* effundĕre (*-out*) trajicio, 3. tran adjicio, 3. (*-up* 3. (*-up*, as the (*-up an office*) n (*-upon*) ſuperinj torno. 1.
A thrower, jacula
A throwing, jactu (*-at*) petitio, 3. 3. (*-of a dart*) jac dejectio, 3. det litio, 3. præci *a horſe*) ab equo jectio, 3. (*-off*) ejectio, 3. repu or *beyond*) traj ſuperjectio, 3.
Thrown, jactus, r
To be thrown out rejici, ſuffragiis tanced) è ſtadic
Thrown (*-againſt*) projectus (*-awa* rejectus (*-bet* (*-down*) dirutus batus (*-in a b* accumulatus (
Throws, labores,
Thrums, villi, *pl.*
A thruſh (bird) tu
The thruſh (diſeaſe
A thruſt, impetus
To thruſt, impello, *a ſword*) ferro (*-againſt*) obdo, 3. (*-down*) det 1. (*forward*) ward, or make accelero, 1. (intrudo, 3. (*-o*

eludo, 3. ejicio, 3. abigo, 3. arceo, 2. (-*through*) perfodio, 3. transfigo, 3. (-*together*) comprimo, 3. coarcto, 1. (-*upon*) premo, 3. obtrudo, 3.
Thrust, impulsus; abactus; repulsus; deturbatus; coarctatus; perfossus, transfixus; expulsus, exclusus, ejectus; compressus
A *thrusting* (-*back*) repulsio, 3. (-*forward*) impulsio, 3. (-*together*) compressio, 3.
A *thumb*, pollex, 3.
Of a thumb, pollicaris
A *thumb-stall*, digitale
To thumb, tero, 3.
A *thump*, ictus, 4.
To thump, tundo, 3, obtundo, 3. (-*at*) pulso, 1.
Thumped, pulsus, pulsatus
A *thumper*, pulsator, 3.
A *thumping*, pulsatio, 3. pulsus, 4.
Thunder, tonitru (-*struck*) sideratus; attonitus
To thunder, fulmino, 1.
thunder-clap, fragor cœli (-*bolt*) fulmen, 3.
thunder, fulmineus
thunderer, fulminator
thundering, fulminatio, 3.
thundering (-*from above*) altitonans
voice) vox stentorea
thuriferous, thurifer
Thursday, feria quinta (*holy*-) dies ...nsionis domini (*Maunday*-) dies ...is proxima ante pascha
, ita, hoc modo, sic, ad hunc ...dum (-*far*) hactenus, huc usque ...uch) tantum
thwack, ictus, 4. verber, 3.
thwack, verbero, 1. fustigo, 1.
thwacking, verberatio, 3.
thwart, transversus, obliquus
thwart, contradico, 3. adversor

Thwarting, contrarius, repugnans
A *thwarting*, contradictio, 3.
Thy, tuus
Thyme, thymus, 2.
Belonging to thyme, thyminus
Full of thyme, thymosus
To tice, allicio, 3.
A *tick* (insect) ricinus, 2. (-*for a bed*) culcitra, 1. (*or* trust) fides, 5.
A *ticket*, tessera, 1.
To tickle, titillo, 1. (-*the fancy*) adulor, 1
A *tickling*, titillatio, 3.
Ticklish, titillationis impatiens (captious) morosus, captiosus (nice) res fabrica, difficilis (dangerous) periculosus
Tid or *dainty*, delicatulus
Tid bits, dapes opimæ
To tidale, nimis indulgēre
The tide, æstus maris (-*of ebb*) refluxus maris (*spring*-) eluvies, 5. (*neap*-) æstus maris decrescens
With the tide, secundo flumine
Against tide, adverso flumine
Tide (time) tempus, 3. tempestas, 3.
Tidings, nuncius, 2. rumor, 3.
To bring tidings, nuncio, 1.
Tidy, solers, habilis
A *tie*, nexus, 4. vinculum, 2.
To tie, or *bind*, alligo, 1. ligo, 1. obligo, 1. vincio, 4. constringo, 3. obstringo, 3. (-*about*) circumligo, 1. circumvincio, 4. (-*back*) revincio, 4. (-*before*) præligo, 1. prævincio, 4. (-*together*) copulo, 1. (-*to*) adstringo, 3. (-*with a knot*) in nodum cogēre
Tied, ligatus, vinctus, nexus; annexus, alligatus; connexus, copulatus, conjunctus
To be tied (-*in bed*) constringor, 3. (-*by the laws*) legibus impediri
A *tiff* (quarrel) contentio, 3. lis, 3. jurgium, 2. (-*of drink*) modicum, 2.

A *tiger*, tigris, 3. (*or* cruel person) homo crudelis
Of the tiger, tigrinus
A *tige ess*, tigris femina
To tighy, cachinno, 1.
Tight (neat) nitidus, comptus, bellus, concinnus, scitus (safe) tutus, salvus (sound) sanus, validus
A *tile*, tegula, 1.
Gutter tile, imbrex, 3.
Of a tile, tegularis
To tile, tegulis obducĕre
A *tiler*, tegularum structor
The tiling, tegulum, 2. tegillum, 2.
Till (untill) dum, nec, anteaquam, antequam, antea nisi, quoad (before a noun) ad, in, ante, usque ad (before a verb) priusquam, ante, antequam (a preposition) in, ante, ad, usque ad (-*now*) nunc primum, adhuc (-*such time as*) quoad, quod, donec (-*then*) antea, ante (-*a while a goe*) nuper
A *till*, loculus, 2.
To till, colo, 3.
Tillage, agricultura, 1.
Tilled, aratus, cultus
A *tiller of the ground*, agricola, 1. (-*of a bow*) arcûs cornu (-*of a boat*) cymbæ gubernaculum, 2.
A *tilling*, aratio, 3. cultus, 4.
A *tilt cloth*, tentorium, 2.
To tilt a barrel, cadum inclinare
The tilting of a barrel, cadi inclinatio
Timber, materies, 5. lignum, 2. (*work*) materiatura, 1. (-*merchant*) materiarius, 2. (-*yard*) fabrica materiaria
Of timber, materiarius
Well timbered, benè structus
A *timbrel*, tympanum, 2. (-*player*) tympani pulsator
Time, tempus, 3. (leisure) otium, 2. tempus vacuum

For a time, ad tempus
Leiſure times, horæ ſubceſivæ
A long time, diu, jamdudum
In due time, tempeſtivus
Out of time, intempeſtivus
Time out of mind, multis antè ſeculis
About that time, per id tempus
At this time, in præſenti, jam, nunc (*-another time*) alio tempore (*-that time*) eo tempore tunc (*-any time*) unquam (*-no time*) unquam (*-what time*) quando (*-what time ſoever*) quandocunque (*-the time that*) quo tempore (*-the very ſame time*) per idem tempus (*-the ſet time*) tempore conſtituto
If at any time, ſi quando
For that time, ut temporibus illis
From this time, in futurum
In due time, tempeſtivè
In a ſhort time, brevi tempore
In a years time, vertente anno
Of late time, nuper
In time paſt, olim, quondam (*-time to come*) deinde, dehinc (*-the mean time*) interim, interea (*-the day time*) interdiu
After a long time, poſt diem longum
Before this time, antehac (*-that time*) antè
Of time, temporalis
Of old time, antiquitùs
From the beginning of time, ab ævo
To that time, eatenus
To time well, tempeſtivè agĕre
Ill timed, intempeſtivus
Well timed, tempeſtivus
Three times, ter (*four-*) quater (*many-*) ſæpe, ſæpenumerò
At all times, ſemper
Timely, opportunus, tempeſtivus (adv.) tempeſtivè
Timidity, timiditas, 3.
To roam timidus
Timorouſly, timidè
Timorouſneſs, timor, 3. metus, 4.
The timpany, tympanites, æ, m.
Tin, ſtannum, 2.
Of tin, ſtanneus
A *tinman*, ſtanneorum inſtrumentorum fabricator
Tin glaſs, biſmuthum, 2.
To tin, ſtanno obducĕre
A *tincture*, tinctura, 1. (impreſſion on the mind) mentis ſenſus
Tinder, igniarium, 2. (-box) pixidula igniarium continens
To tingle, reſono, 1. cinnio, 4.
Tingling, reſonans, tinnulus
A *tinker*, ſartor circumforaneus vaſorum æreorum
Tinned, ſtanno obductus
A *tinning*, ſtanni obductio
Tinſel, pannus metallo aurei coloris contextus, *metaph.* ſplendor falſus
Tiny, perpuſillus
A *tip* (point) apex, 3. (*of the noſe*) naſi extremitas
To tip with ſilver, argento circumcludĕre ab labiis (*-with iron*) ferro præmunire (*or* throw down) dejicio, 3. ſterno, 3. (*-one the wink*) alicui annuĕre (*-off*, or die) mori
Tipped, tipt, with ſilver, argento ab labris circumcluſus (*-with iron*) ferro præpilatus
A *tippet*, faſcia, 1.
To tipple, pergræcor, 1. potito, 1.
A *tipler*, bibax, ebrioſus
A *tippling houſe*, cauponula, 1.
A *tippling*, commeſſatio, 3.
A *tipſtaff* (officer) lictor, 3. accenſus, 2. (inſtrument) accenſi baculus
Tipſy, temulentus
A *tire* (rank) ſeries, 5. ordo, 3.
Tires for women, capilli aſciti
A *tirewoman*, ornatrix, 3.
To tire, orno, 1. adorno, 1. (*or* weary) fatigo, 1. laſſo, 1. delaſſo, be tired) fatigor, 1. defeti
Tireſome, fatigans, labor.oſu
Tireſomeneſs, fatigatio, 3. lab
A *tiring*, defatigatio, 3.
Tiſſue, ſericum auro, *or* arge tertextum
A *tit* (little horſe) mannus, 2. lus, 2. (or *titmouſe*) parus,
Titchy, moroſus
Tithe, decimæ, *pl.*
To tithe, decimo, 1.
Tithed, decimatus
A *tithe*, decimator, 3.
A *tithing*, decimatio, 3. (*-as hu* tithinga, 1. decuria, 1. (decuſio, 3.
Titillation, titillatio, 3.
A *title* or *inſcription*, titulus, ſcriptio, 3. epigraphe, 1. (*nour*) dignitatis titulus *or* i (*or* right) jus, 3. vindicati (*or* writings, deeds, &c.) teſtantes, inſtrumenta, *pl.*
Titled, vocatus, inſcriptus
To titter (laugh) cachinno, (totter) vacillo, 1.
A *tittle*, punctum, 2.
Tittle tattle, dicacitas, 3.
A *tittle tattle*, garrulus, 2.
To tittle tattle, garrio, 4.
Titular, titularis
To, or *for* before a noun is u the ſign of the dative caſe. *to* before a noun denoting mo as *going to, applying to*, & render'd by one of theſe *p ſitions*, ad, adverſum, apud, de, erga, ex, præ, pro, in w præpoſition muſt be omitted the ſtructure of the *Latin* renders it uſeleſs, as, *what man have you to your wife?* mulieris uxorem habes?

... a verb, most commonly the sign of the infinitive mood. ut it may be render'd also in *atin* by a gerund in *di*, as, *re-lved* to go, certus *eundi*: by a erund in *dum*, as, To take *the emies, ad capiendum* hostes; or, y a subjunctive mood, as, *I have just right to* do it, æquum est ut ciam. Or, by a future in *rus*, s, I am to go *to London*, Londi-ium *profecturus sum*
and fro, huc illuc
both places, utroque
no purpose, frustrà
which end, quamobrem
wit, nempè, scilicet
e (before a noun) esse, fieri, ut m, qui sim. (Before a participle f the preterperfect tense, is ge-erally to be render'd by the in-ntive mood of the passive voice, , *He desireth* to be thought *rich*, *it* haberi dives) If it follows r tense of the verb *sum*, may nade a participle of the future *us*, as, *is to be defended*, defen-us est. Or, by the adjective *is*, as, *is to be cured*, est me-is. Or, by the relative d potential mood, as, *wor-be sent to Bedlam*, dignus egetur anticyras
ufo, 3. rubeta, 1. (*-stool*) 2. (*-fish*) rana piscatrix rabam
toft
otiana, 1. tabacum, 2.
, tabaci venditor
ti octo libræ
s pedis (*great-*) pedis
, 2. (*owner of a toft*) 2.

Together (at the same time *or* place) simul, unà (without intermission) continenter, per, &c.
Together (adj.) continuus
Toil, labor, 3 (*toiles*, or nets) plagæ, *pl.* indagines, *pl.*
To toil, molior, 4. laboro, 1.
Toiling, *toilsome*, laboriosus
A *toiling*, elaboratio, 3.
A *token*, signum, 2. pignus, 3. omen, 3. nota, 1.
Told, dictus, narratus (*-before*) prædictus
I told, dixi
May be told (numbered) numerabilis (may not be told) innumerabilis (*or* not be expressed) inexplicabilis, inenarrabilis
Tolerable, tolerabilis
Tolerably, tolerabiliter
To tolerate, indulgeo, 2. tolero, 1.
Tolerated, permissus, toleratus
A *tolerating*, *toleration*, toleratio, 3. indulgentia, 1. perpessio. 3.
Toll, vectigal, 3. tributum, 2. (*-for grinding*) emolumentum, 2.
To take toll, vectigal exigĕre
A *toll gatherer*, exactor, 3.
A *toll booth*, telonium, 2.
To toll (*a bell*) leviter pulsare
Tolled, leviter pulsatus
A *tolling*, levis pulsatio
A *tolsey*, see *tollbooth*
A *tomb*, sepulchrum, 2. (*-stone*) lapis sepulchralis
A *tome*, tomus, 2. volumen, 3.
A *tone*, sonus, 2. tonus, 2.
Tongs, forceps, 3.
A *tongue*, lingua, 1. (*-or* language) lingua, 1. sermo, 3. (*-pad*) loquax, 3. garrulus, 2.
At the tongues end, in labris natare
To cut out a tongue, elinguo, 1.
To hold the tongue, taceo, 2.

Tongue tied, à loquendo impeditu linguæ vinculo
All tongue, vox et preterea nihil
Tongued, linguâ præditus
Doubled tongued, veterator, 3.
Evil tongued, maledicus
Tonnage, ex singulis doliis mercium vectigal
Too (also) etiam, quoque (*-much*) nimis, nimiùm; plus justo, plus æquo
Too before an adjective is often rendered by putting the adjective into the comparative degree, with *quam qui*, or *quam ut* following it. And before adverbs *too* is often expressed by the comparative adverb
I took, cepi, accepi
A *tool* (instrument) instrumentum, 2. (of iron) ferramentum, 2. (*or* person imploy'd) minister, 2.
All sorts of tools, arma, *pl.*
A *tooth*, dens, 3. (*drawer*) qui dentes extrahit (*-pick*) dentiscalpium, 2. (*-ach*) dolor dentium, 2. odontalgia, 1.
Toothless, edentudus
Tooth and nail, totis viribus
Toothed, dentatus
Toothsome, gustui suavis
The top of a thing, apex, 3. (*-of a house*) fastigium tecti (*of a hill*) jugum collis (*of a pillar*) capitulum, 2.
A *topnot*, vitta capitis
The top mast, carchesium, 2.
A *top sail*, thoracium, 2.
A *top*, trochus, 2. turbo, 3.
To top (lop) obtrunco, 1. (snuff) mungo, 3. emungo, 3.
A *topaz*, topazius, 2.
To tope, potito

A *toping*, perpotatio, 3.
Topped, obtruncatus; emunctus
Sharp topped, cacuminatus
A *topping*, obtruncatio, 3. (*or* tuft) crista, 1.
Topping, dives, eximius
A *topic*, argumentum, 2.
Topics, topica, *pl.*
Topography, topographia, 1.
Toply turvy, inverso ordine
A *torse*, fascia, 1. fertum, 2.
A *torch*, fax, 3. (*bearer*) lychnuchus, 2. (*maker*) lychnopœus, 2.
Torment, cruciatus, 4. tormentum, 2.
To torment, crucio, 1. excrucio, 1. vexo, 1. affligo, 3. torqueo, 2.
Tormented, discruciatus, vexatus
A *tormentor*, tortor, cruciator, 3. (*-with importunity*) vexator, 3.
A *tormenting*, cruciatus, 4.
Torn, laceratus
Torpid, torpidus, stupidus
A *torrent*, torrens, 3. flumen, 3.
Torrid, torridus
Torsion, torsio, 3.
Tort (injury) injuria, 1.
A *tortoise*, testudo, 3.
Tortuous, tortuosus
Torture (a wreathing) tortura, 1. (wrack) tormenta, *pl.* (pain) tormentum, 2. cruciamentum, 2.
To torture (vex) vexo, 1. (*or* rack) equuleo torquēre
Tortured, excruciatus, vexatus
A *torturing*, cruciatus
To toss wool, lanam carpĕre
A *toss*, jactus
A *toss-pot*, potator strenuus
To toss, jacto, 1. agito, 1; mitto, 3. jacio, 3. conjicio, 3. (*-aside*) abjicio, 3. (*-back*) rejicio, 3. (*-before*) objicio, 3. (*-down*) dejicio, 3. (*-in*) injicio, 3. (*-over*) trajicio, 3. (*-out*) ejicio, 3. (*-up*, as the sea) expuo, 3. egero, 3.
Tossed, *tost*, agitatus, jactus
A *tossing*, jactatio, 3. agitatio, 3.
A *toast*, panis tostus (*or* health) propinatio, 3.
To toast, ad ignem torrēre
Toasted, igni tostus
Total, totalis, integer
Totally, omnino, penitus
To totter, vacillo, 1. titubo, 1. (waver) dubito, 1. hæsito, 1.
A *tottering*, titubatio, 3. dubitatio, 3. (*-house*) ædes ruinosæ
Totteringly, titubanter
A *touch* or *touching*, tactus, 4. contactus, 4. tactio, 3. (essay *or* trial) experimentum, 2. periculum, 2. molimen, 3. (witty expression) dicterium, 2. (smattering knowledge) levis scientia (stroak in writing, &c.) ductus, 4. (*-of a distemper*) parvus impetus morbi
To touch, tango, 3. contingo, 3. attingo, 3. (move *or* affect) moveo, 2. commoveo, 2. afficio, 3. (*-to the quick*) ad vivum resecare (*-at a port*) appelli ad portum (*or* handle) tracto, 1. attrecto, 1. (*or* essay gold, &c.) auri puritatis experimentum capĕre
To be touched (in the brain) mente capi
The touch-hole, conceptaculum, 2.
A *touch-stone*, lapis lydius
Touch-wood, lignum carioſum
Touchable, tangibilis, tactilis
Touched, tactus
A *touching*, tactio, 3. (handling) tractatio, 3. tractatus, 4.
Touching (another) contiguus (affecting) commovens
Touching (concerning) de, quod ad, quod attinet ad
Touchy, morosus, asper
Tough (clammy) lentus, tena
durus (difficult) difficilis,
gravis (stout) strenuus, fo
Toughly, lentè, tenaciter;
fortiter, animosè
Toughness, tenacitas, 3. (ha
duritia, 1. (difficulty) diff
3. (stoutness) fortitudo, 3
nanimitas, 3.
A *tour* (*of hair*) capilli ascíti (
about) circuitus, 4. lustrat
Tournaments, certamina equ
Tow, stupa, 1. stuppa, 1.
Of tow, stupeus
To tow, pertraho, 3. duco,
Toward, or *towards*, accord
its various significations, is
by à, ad, adversus, contra,
in, obviam, sub, versus,
an inceptive in *sco*, as, *it*
towards the close of the day,
perascit
Towards (*-some place*) aliquov
(*-what place*) quorsùm, qu
quoquò (*-what place soever*)
quaversùm (*-the right hand*)
trorsùm, ad dextram (*-th*
hand) ad sinistram
Towardly, docilis, dexter
Towardliness, indoles docilis
A *towel*, mantelum, 2.
A *tower*, turris, 3.
To tower or *towr*, altè volar
Like a tower, turritus
A *town*, oppidum, 2. (
municipium, 2. (village
2. vicus, 2. (*-house*) cu
cipialis (*-'s man*) oppid
Of a town corporate, muni
From town to town, oppi
A *town talk*, in omni or

atus, ambitioſus
erturbo (-*wool*) lanam

rturbatus
erturbans
(filly things) nugæ, *pl.*
l. (-*to play with*) cre-
l. (little curioſities) mi-
'.
minutiarum venditor
r, 1. ineptio, 4. (-*amo-*
lpo, 1. blandior, 4.
ns, ineptiens; blandus,

ſtigium, 2.
retinacula, *pl.*
dago, 1.
agatus
ad, veſtigia ſecutus
dagator, 3.
indagatio, 3.
ſtigium, 2. ſemita, 1.
it) ſpatium, 2. (-*of land*)
rræ (*or* treatiſe) tracta-
liatriba, 1.
me, progreſſu temporis
manſuetus, mitis
Stable, miteſco, 3.
Stable, domo, 1.
ible, domitus
's, tractabilitas, 3.
eniter, manſuetè
tractatus, 4.
, 3. (*or* way of life) ratio,
modus, 2. vitæ inſtitutio
egotior, 1. mercor, 1.
y thing) omnia venalia

r *tradeſman*, negotiator,
tor, 3. (*by wholeſale*)
e in ſolidum vendit (-*by*
pola, 1. (*or* merchants
s oneraria *or* mercatoria
rader, quivis homo

A *trading*, commercium, 2. negociatio
Tradition, traditio, 3.
Traditional, traditionalis
To traduce, calumnior, 1. infamo, 1.
Traduced, defamatus
A *traducer*, calumniator, 3.
Traducing, calumnians
Traffick, commercium, 2.
To traffick, negotior, 1.
A *trafficking*, negociatio, 3.
A *tragedian* (actor) tragœdus (writer) tragicus
A *tragedy*, tragœdia, 1. (bad end) infelix exitus
A *tragi-comedy*, tragio-comœdia, 1.
Tragical, tragicus
Tragically, tragicè, infeliciter
To trail, verro, 3. (-*back*) retro legere (-*a pike*) pilum trahĕre
Trailed, tractus
Trailing, trahens, verrens
A *train* (retinue) comitatus, 4. (-*of a gown*) veſtis tractus (*or* order of things) ſeries, 5. (baggage of an army) impedimenta, *pl.* (-*of gun powder*) ſulfurati pulveris ductus (-*bearer*) ſyrmataphorus, 2.
Train-oil, oleum cetaceum
Train bands, militia, 1.
To train, educo, 1. inſtituo, 3. erudio, 4. inſtruo, 3. (*or* diſpoſe) diſpono, 3.
Trained up, educatus, inſtructus
A *trainer up*, educator, 3. educatrix, 3.
A *training up*, diſciplina, 1. educatio, 3
A *traitor*, traditor, 3. proditor, 3.
Traitorous, perfidus
Traitorouſly, perfidioſè
A *tramel*, tragula, 1. (-*for a pot hanger*) cremaſter
To trample upon, calco, 1. conculco, 1.
Trampled upon, calcatus
A *trampling upon*, conculcatio, 3.
A *trampling noiſe*, pedum ſtrepitus

A *trance*, ecſtaſis, 3.
To be in a trance, animo perceliſſ
Tranquility, tranquilitas, 3. (*of mind*) animus ſedatus *or* placidus
To tranſact (diſpatch or manage) peragO, 3. perficio, 3. expedio, 4. (article or agree) paciſcor, 3. pactionem inire
Tranſacted, tranſactus, peractus
Tranſacting, peragens, expediens
A *tranſaction*, res, 5. negotium, 2. (*or* agreement) pactum, 2. ſtipulatio, 3.
A *tranſactor*. adminiſtrator, 3. curator
To tranſcend (excel) ſupero, 1. excello
Tranſcendency, excellentia, 1.
Tranſcendent, tranſcendens
Tranſcendently, excellenter, præclarè
To tranſcribe, tranſcribo, 3.
Tranſcribed, tranſcriptus
A *tranſcriber*, exſcriptor, 3.
A *tranſcribing*, tranſcriptio, 3.
A *tranſcript*, exſcriptum, 2.
A *tranſfer*, tranſlatio, 3.
To tranſfer, tranſfero, *tŭli*
Tranſferred, tranſlatus
Tranſferring, tranſferens
Tranſfiguration, tranſfiguratio, 3.
To tranſfigure, tranſformo, 1.
Tranſfigured, tranſfiguratus
Tranſfixed, tranſfixus
To tranſform, ſee *tranſfigure*
Tranſformation, formæ mutatio
To be tranſformed, tranſformor, 1.
Tranſformed, tranſformatus
To tranſfuſe, tranſfundo, 3.
Tranſfuſion, tranſfuſio, 3.
To tranſgreſs, tranſgredior, 3. (*or* treſpaſs againſt) violo, 1. rumpo, 3.
Tranſgreſſed, violatus, ruptus
A *tranſgreſſion*, culpa, 1. violatio, 3.
A *tranſgreſſor*, legis violator
Tranſient, tranſitory, tranſitorius (*or* [illegible])

frail, or lasting a short time) fragilis, perbrevis, fluxus
Transiently, obiter, præteriens
A transit, transitus, 4.
To translate, transfero, *tŭli*
Translated, translatus
A translation, translatio, 3. versio, 3.
A translator, interpres, 3. (*or* cobler) cerdo, *ōnis*
Transmarine, transmarinus
To transmigrate, transmigro, 1.
A transmigration, demigratio, 3. (*-of souls*) metempsychosis, 3.
To transmit (send over) transmitto, 3. (*-to memory*) memoriæ prodĕre
Transmitted, transmissus
Transmitting, transmittens
To transmography, transformo, 1.
Transmutation, transmutatio, 3. (-of *metals*) metallorum conversio
A transom, transtrum, 2.
Transparency, pelluciditas, 3.
Transparent, transparens, pellucidus
To be transparent, pelluceo
Transpiration, or *a transpiring*, spiratio, 3.
To transpire, perspiro, 1.
To transplant, transplanto, 3. (*-people*) coloniam ducĕre
Transplanted, transplatus
A transplanter, transplator, 3.
A transplanting, transplatio, 3.
A transport (violent passion) effrenati animi motus (*-of anger*) iracundiæ furens (*-of joy*) nimia lætitia (*or* malefactor) maleficus in servitutem deportandus (*-ship*) navis oneraria
Transportation, transportatio, 3.
To transport, exporto, 1. transporto, 1. eveho, 3. (*-malefactors*) in servitutem damnatos deportare
Transported, transportatus (*-with violent passion*) animi impotens (*-with anger*) irâ elatus *or* ardens (*-with joy*) gaudio elatus (*-with grief*) dolore perturbatus
To transpose, transpono, 3. (*-words*, in printing) verba trajicĕre
Transposed, transpositus
A transposing, *transposition*, transpositio, 3.
Transubstantiation, transubstantiatio, 3.
Transverse, transversus
A trap, laqueus, 2. decipulum, 2.
A trap door, ostium cadens
To trap, illaqueo, 1. irretio, 4.
Trapped, illaqueatus (*-with trappings*) phaleratus; ornatus
Trappings, phaleræ, *pl.*
To trapes, cursito, 1.
A trapes, mulier sordida
Trash, frivola, *pl.* merces viles
Travel, labor, 3. opera, 1. (*-in child bearing*) partus, 4. puerperium
To travel (labour) laboro, 1. (go a journey) iter facĕre (-on foot) iter pedibus facĕre (*-on horseback*) iter equo facĕre (*-in foreign countries*) peregrinor, 1. (*-with child*) parturio, 4.
With great travel, laboriosè
A traveller, viator, 3. (*-abroad*) peregrinator, 3.
A travelling with child, partus, 4. (*-abroad*) peregrinatio, 3.
Travelling, iter faciens
Traverse, transversus, obliquus
A traverse (law) traversa, 1. criminis negatio (*-road*) iter transversum
To traverse a place, locum transire (*or* swim over) transnare (*or* thwart) consiliis alicujus obsistĕre (*-in sailing*) cursum obliquare (*-ground*, as a fencer) componere ad præliandum gradum (*-an indictment*) indictamentum tra
fare
Traversed, peragratus
A traversing, peragratio, 3.
A tray, trulla, 1.
A traytor, proditor, 3.
Treacherous, perfidus, perfidios
Treacherously, perfidiosè
Treachery, perfidia, 1. dolus, 2
Treacle, theriaca, 1. (*Venice-*) riaca andromachi
Of treacle, theriacus
A tread (in walking) incessus,
To tread (go along) incedo, 3. (*-d*
pedibus obterĕre (*-awry*) ped
incertùm figĕre (*-in another's*
alicujus vestigiis insistĕre (*-a*
nother's heels) alicujus calces
rĕre *or* premĕre (*-a hen*) ineo,
A treading upon, calcatus, 4.
The treadle (*of a loom*) infile, 3.
Treadles, fimus ovinus
Treason, proditio, 3. perduellio, (*high-*) crimen læsæ majes (*petty-*) proditio minor
Treasonable, proditorius
Treasonably, proditorie
A treasure, thesaurus, 2.
A Prince's treasure, fiscus, 2.
To treasure up wealth, divitias cumulare (keep in mind) recon
The treasury, ærarium, 2.
Treasured up, reconditus, repositu
A treasurer, thesaurarius, 2.
The treasurership, quæstura, 1.
Of the treasury, quæstorius
A treasuring up, accumulatio, 3.
A treat, convivium, 2. epulæ, *pl.*
To treat, convivio aliquem accip (*or discourse on a subject*) de re a qua disceptare (*or* deal *with*) tra tare *or* agere cum (*or* use *h somely*) liberaliter tractare
Treated at a feast, convivio acce

:d *upon*) tractatus (-*well* : *or* malè acceptus
ſſertatio, 3. tractatus, 4.
ıtio accipiendi
lus, 3. pactum, 2. col-
2. conventio, 3.
ex, triplus
', ſonus acutus (-*ſtring*)
ıuiſſima
, triſulcus
licatus
:riplicatio, 3.
iciter
vis umbilicus
r, 3. (*little*-) arbuſcula,
-) arbor pumila (-*of a*
ſcapus baliſtæ (-*of a*
nea ſellæ forma
boreus
olium, 2.
ıthrus, 2.
:remiſco, 3. tremo, 3.
ble, tremefacio, 3.
:remulus, tremens
tremor, 3. (-*for cold*)

trepidanter
tremendus, terribilis
la, 1. (-*in war*) vallum,
3.
or *about*, vallatus
mill, molucrum, 2.
riginta miſſæ
trepan, terebra, 1.
the ſcull) calvarium per-
aminâ argenteâ firmare
) fallo, 3. decipio, 3.
decoy'd) deceptus (on
laminâ firmatus
dolos ſtruens
decipiens, fallens
trepidatio, 3.
ffenſa, 1. delictum, 2.
violo, 1. pecco, 1. (-*a-*

gainſt) offendĕre aliquem (-*upon patience*) patientiâ abuti
Action of treſpaſs, injuriarum formula
A *treſpaſſer*, legum violator
Treſpaſſing, peccans, violans
A *treſs of hair*, cirrus, 2.
A *treſſle*, fulcrum, 2.
Tret, deductio à pondere
The trey point, ternio, 3.
A *trial* (eſſay) ſpecimen, 3. tentamen, 3. (temptation) tentatio, 3. (-*before hand*) præludium, 2. (-*of ſkill*) certamen, 3. (-*before a judge*) judicium
A *triangle*, triangulum, 2.
Triangular, triangularis
A *tribe* (of people) tribus (family) progenies, 5. gens, 3. genus, 3. proſapia, 1. familia, 1. ſtirps, 3.
Of the ſame tribe, contribulis
Of a tribe, tribuarius
By tribes, tributim
Tribulation, tribulatio, 3. afflictio, 3.
A *tribunal*, tribunal, 3.
A *tribune*, tribunus
Of the tribune, tribunitius
Tribuneſhip, tribunatus, 4.
Tributary, tributarius
Not tributary, immunis à tributo
Tribute, tributum, 2.
A *trice*, momentum, 2.
In a trice, extemplo, ſtatim
A *trick*, dolus, 2. techna, 1. fallacia, 1. artificium, 2. (-*at cards*) vices unæ, duæ, &c. partes potiores (*fooliſh*-) ineptiæ, *pl.* (*baſe*-) facinus indignum (*full of*-) doloſus, aſtutus
To trick (cheat) dolis deludĕre (-*up*, or dreſs) orno, 1. adorno, 1.
Tricked, deceptus; ornatus
A *tricker*, veterator, 3. planus
A *tricking*, fraudatio, 3. (decking) ornatus, 4.

A *tricle* (drop) gutta, 1.
To trickle down, mano, 1. ſtillo, 1. (-*through*) permano, 1.
A *trickling down*, diſtillatio, 3.
A *trident*, tridens, 3.
Tried (eſſayed) tentatus, inceptus (proved) probatus, exploratus (refined) purgatus (-*before hand*) prætentatus
To be tried, cauſam dicĕre
Triennial, per triennium, triennis, triennalis
A *trier*, tentator, 3. probator, 3.
To trifallow, tertio, 1.
To trifle, nugor, 1. ineptio, 4. (-*with one*) tergiverſor, 1. (-*away time*) tempus conterĕre
A *trifler*, nugator, 3. nugax, 3.
Trifles, nugæ, *pl.* gerræ, *pl.*
Trifling, nugatorius, frivolus, levis, vanus (-*ſtories*) fabulæ
Triflingly, nugatorie
To trig a wheel, ſufflamino, 1.
Trigged, ſufflaminatus
A *trigger*, ſufflamen, 3. (-*of a gun*) inſtrumentum quo laxatur ſclopetum
A *triglyph*, triglyphius, 2.
A *trigon*, trigonus, 2.
Trigonal, trigonalis
Trigonometry, trigonometria, 1.
A *trill*, ſonus modulatus
To trill, vocem vibrare, or *trickle*, ſee *trickle down*
Trim (neat) comptus, bellus
A *trim* (dreſs) veſtitus, 4. (condition) conditio, 3.
To trim or *adorn*, orno, 1. adorno, 1. (-*up old things*) interpolo, 1. renovo, 1. (*or* refit) reficio, 3. (*or* ſhave) tondeo, 2. (-*with lace*) veſtes fimbriâ ornare (*or* be of either party) temporibus ſervire

Trium-

Trimmed (adorned) ornatus (*-up again*) recultus (ſhaved) tonſus
Untrimmed, incomptus
A *trimmer* (dreſſer) concinnator, 3. ornatrix, 3. (barber) tonſor, 3. (temporizer) omnium horarum homo
A *trimming*, ornatus
Trimly, bellè, nitidè
Trimneſs, concinnitas, 3. nitor, 3.
Trine, trinus
The TRINITY, ſacra TRINITAS
Trinkets, ſee *toys*
A *trip*, offenſa, 1.
To trip, offenſo, 1. titubo, 1. (*-againſt a thing*) in aliquid offendĕre (*or* caper) tripudio, 1. (*-up and down*) curſito, 1. (*-in ſpeech*) balbutio, 4. hæſito, 1. (*-up*) ſupplanto, 1. dejicio, 3.
Tripartite, tripartitus
A *tripe*, omaſum, 2. (*-man*) allantopola, 1. (*-houſe*) allantopolium, 2
Triple, triplus. triplex
To triple, triplico, 1.
Triplicity, triplicitas, 3.
A *tripod*, tripus, ŏdis, m.
Tripped, *tript*, ſupplantatus
Tripping, titubans, offenſans (*or* deceiving) hallucinans
Triſyllabical, triſyllabus
Trite, tritus, vulgaris
A *trivet*, ollæ ſententaculum ferreum
Trivial (mean) futilis
A *triumph*, triumphus, 2. ovatio, 3.
To triumph, triumpho, 1.
Triumphal, triumphalis
Triumphant, triumphans
Triumphantly, magnificè
Led in triumph, triumphatus
A *triumpher*, triumphator, 3.
The triumvirate, triumviratus, 4.
Of a triumvirate, triumviralis
Trod, *or trodden*, calcatus
To troll or *ramble*, erro, 1. vagor
A *trollop*, mulier ſqualida
Tronage, vectigal pro mercium ponderatione
A *troop*, multi turba, 1. (*-of horſe*) turma, 1. (*-of cattle*) grex, 3. armentum, 2.
Troops, copiæ militares (*in troops*) catervatim, gregatim
A *trooper*, eques, 3.
A *trope*, tropus, 2.
A *trophy*, trophæum, 2.
Trophy money, pecunia collatitia ad militiam ſuſtinendam
The tropics, tropici
Tropological, tropologicus
To trot, ſuccuſſo, 1. ſuccutio, 3. (*-up and down*) curſito, 1.
A *trot*, gradus ſuccuſſans
A *trotter*, ſuccuſſor, 3.
Sheep's trotters, crura ovina
Trotting, ſuccuſſans
A *trotting*, ſuccuſſus, 4.
Troth, veritas, 3.
By my troth, ſanè, profectò
Trouble (diſturbance) turba, 1. moleſtia, 1. (*-of mind*) anxietas, 3. ſolicitudo, 3. (difficulty) difficultas, 3. (misfortune) afflictio, 3. (pain, labour) ærumna, 1. labor, 3.
Troubles (commotions) res turbidæ
To bein trouble, vexor, 1. commoveor
To trouble, or *bring into trouble*, turbo, 1. inquieto, 1. vexo, 1. (*-with care*) ango, 3. ſolicito, 1. (diſturb) obturbo, 1. (*-with petitions*) petitionibus laceſcĕre
Troubled, vexatus, perturbatus
A *troubler*, vexator, 3.
Troubleſome, moleſtus, importunus (*-fellow*) vitilitigator, 3. (*-times*) tempora calamitoſa
A *trough*, alveus, 2. (*for kneading*) mactra, 1. (*-for hogs*) aqualic
To trounce, caſtigo, 1. punio
Trounced, punitus
A *trouncing*, caſtigatio, 3.
A *trout*, truta, 1.
A *ſalmon trout*, ſalar, 3.
Throw, ita opinor, 1.
A *trowel*, trulla, 1.
To trowl, ſee *troll*
Trowſers, laxæ braccæ
Troy weight, libra conſtans e decim unciis
A *truant*, ceſſator, 3.
To play truant, ceſſo, 1.
A *truce*, induciæ, *pl.*
Truck, mercium permutatio
To truck, merces permutare
Trucked, permutatus
A *truckle*, trochlea, 1. (*bed*) parul
To truckle under, alicui cedĕre
Truculent, truculentus
Trucul ency, ſævitas, 3.
To trudge, curſito, 1.
Trudging, curſitans
True (certain) verus, certus, ratus (genuine, unmixed) fi merus, purus, genuinus ſincere) verus, candidus, ſi (-hearted) candidus, ingen
Likely to be true, verſimilis
To be true to, fidem præſtare
True heartedneſs, ſinceritas, 3.
A *trull*, ſcortillum, 2.
Truly, ſanè, profectò, verè
A *trump* (*at cards*) charta ind trumpet) buccina, 1.
To trump up (deviſe) excogit effingo, 3. machinor, 1.
Trumped up, fictus
Trumpery, frivola, *pl.* ſcruta,
To trumpet, buccino, 1. (di divulgo, 1. (*-ones praiſe*) la
Trumpeted, buccinatus
A *trumpeter*, buccinator, 3.

...ctio, 3.
...ctum, ſcipio, 3.
trunkle, volvo, 3. voluto, 1.
trunk, arca, 1. riſcus, 2. (*of a tree*) truncus, 2. (*of an elephant*) probo ſcis, 3. (*or* pipe) tubus, 3.
tubercles, tormenti tubercula
truſs, faſciculus, 2. farcina, 1. (*-of hay*) fœni manipulus (for a man) faſcia, 1.
truſs, cingo, 3. ſuccingo, 3. ſtringo, 3. ſubſtringo, 3. (*or* make up in truſſes) in manipulos colligĕre
truſſed, cinctus, ſubſtrictus
truſſle, fulcrum, 2.
truſt, fides, 5. fiducia, 1.
put truſt in, fidem habĕre
truſt with, fidei committĕre
truſt goods, merces fide vendĕre (*-one*) innitor, 3. nitor, 3. ſpem ponĕre (*or* lend) commodo, 1. mutuum dare
truſted, creditus
truſtee, fidei commiſſarius
truſty, fidus, fidelis
truſtily, fideliter
truſtineſs, fidelitas, 3.
truſting, credens, confidens
truth, veritas, 3. fides, 5.
truth, ſee *indeed*
in truth, verax
try (attempt) aggredior, 1. experior, 4. probo, 1. tento, 1. (exa-) exploro, 1. examino, 1. (*-by*) defæco, 1. purgo, 1. pu- 1. (*-by rule*) ad amuſſim (*-by weight*) penſo, 1. (*-a skill*) ſpecimen edĕre (*practice*) experimenta facĕre (*-one's ...perior*, 4. (*-one's patience*) ...em tentare
tried
tempting). mollens, tenuans, aggrediens

A *trying*, tentatio, 3. periclitatio, 3.
A *tub*, cadus, 2. dolium, 2. (*for kneading*) alveus piſtorius (*-for powdering*) carnarium, 2.
A *tube*, tubus, 2.
Tubular, tubularius
A *tuck*, enſis cannæ abditus
To tuck (twitch) vellico, 1. (gather up) colligo, 3. (*-in a mill*) conſtipo, 1. denſo, 1.
Tucked up, colligatus; ſtipatus
A *tucker*, mamillare, 3.
A *tucking* (girding) cinctura, 1.
Tueſday, feria tertia
A *tuft*, criſta, 1. (*-of graſs*) ceſpes, 3. (*-of hair*) cirrus, 2. (*-of a tree*) apex, 3. vertex, 3. (*or* nurſery of trees) fruticetum, 2.
To tuft, in criſtæ formam redigĕre
Tufted, criſtatus
A *tug*, conatus, 4. nixus, 4.
To tug, conor, 1. nitor, 3. (*-along*) traho, 3. ducto, 1. (*-againſt*) renitor, 3. obluctor. 3.
Tugged, tractus, ductus
A *tugging*, niſus, 4. conatus, 4.
Tuition, tuitio, 3. tutela, 1.
Of tuition, tutelaris
A *tulip*, tulipa
To tumble (*or* be rolled) volvor, 3. volutor, 1. (*or* roll) volvo, 3. voluto, 1. (*or* throw down) dejicio, 3. everto, 3. diruo, 3. (*or* fall down) ruo, 3. concido, 3. (*-together*) convolvo, 3. (*-under*) ſubvolvo, 3. (*-upon*) ſupervolvo, 3. (*or* rumple) in rugas trahĕre, corrugo, 1.
Tumbled, volutus, devolutus; everſus, dirutus, dejectus.
A *tumbler*, ſaltator, 3. ſaltatrix, 3. (cup) calix, 3.
A *tumbling*, ſaltatio, 3. (rolling) volutatio, 3.

A *tumbrel*, plauſtrum ſtercor.
Tumefied, tumefactus
Tumid, tumidus
A *tumour*, tumor, 3. inflatio,
A *tump*, tumulus, 2.
A *tumult*, tumultus, 4.
Tumultuary, tumultuarius
Tumultuous, ſeditioſus
A *tun*, dolium majus (*-in mea*, vas 252 congiorum capax
Of a tun, doliaris
To tun, in alveos infundĕre
Tun bellied, ventricoſus
Tuneable, canorus, harmonicus
Tuneableneſs, modulatio, 3.
Tunably, modulatè
A *tune*, tonus, 2.
To be in tune, modulatè ſonare *or* canĕre (*-out of tune*) diſſono, 1.
To tune an inſtrument, aptè fidiculas contendĕre
To ſet a tune, cœtui præcinĕre
Well tuned aptè modulatus
Ill tuned, deſonans
A *tuner*, modulator, 3.
A *tunic*, tunica, 1.
A *tuning*, modulatio, 3. (beating) verberatio, 3.
Tunned, in cados infuſus
A *tunnel*, infundibulum, 2. (*-of a chimney*) camini tubus
A *tup* (ram) aries, ĕtis, *m*.
To tup, ineo, 4. coeo, 4.
A *turbant*, tiara, 1.
Turbith mineral, turpethum minerale
A *turbet*, rhombus, 2.
Turbulency, animus turbulentus
Turbulent, turbulentus, ferox
A *turd*, merda, 1. fimus, 2.
Turdy, merdâ inquinatus
A *turf*, ceſpes, 3. gleba, 1.
Turfy, ceſpititius
Turgeſcent, turgeſcens
Turgid, turgidus, tumidus

A *Turk*, Turcus, 2. Turca, 1.
Turkiſh, *Turky*, Turcicus
A *turkey cock*, gallus numidicus (-hen) gallina numidica
A *turk's cap*, martagon
Turmerick, turmerica, 1.
A *turmoil*, ſee *tumult*
To turmoil, ſee *to labour*
A *turn* (lathe) tornus, 2. (circuit) circuitus, 4. (*in walking*) deambulatio, 3. (*or* courſe) viciſſitudo, 3. (*good-*) beneficium, 2. gratia, 1. (*ill-*) injuria, 1.
By turn, invicem, alternè
Done by turns, alternus
At every turn, identidem
To ſerve a turn, ſuis rationibus conducĕre
To take a turn. (walk) ambulo, 1.
To turn (bend) flecto, 3. verto, 1. (become) fio, evado, 3. (change) muto, 1. converto, 3. (reclaim) revoco, 1. converto, 3. reduco, 3. (*-about*) circumago, 3. (*-againſt*) oppugno, 1. obverto, 3. (*-aſide*) de ſe declinare (*-back*) reverto, 3. (*-one's back*) ſe avertĕre (*-cat in pan*) prævaricor, 1. (*-his coat*) ſcenæ ſervire (*-his courſe*) curium aliò flectĕre (*-a diſcourſe*) ſermonem transferre (*-down the bed clothes*) revolvĕre ſtragula (*-the edge*) aciem hebetare (*-fool*) ineptio, 4. (*-into latin*, &c.) Latinè reddĕre *or* vertĕre (*-into an inn*) in hoſpitio diverſari (-in a lathe) torno, 1. (*-merchant*) mercaturam exercĕre (*or* caſt off) repudio, 1. rejicio, 3. (*-a mill*) verſio, 1. (*-over*) evolvo, 3. pervolvo, 3. (*-over an apprentice*) tironem transferre (*out of the ſenate*) ſenatu movĕre (*-out of doors*) foras exigĕre (*-out, or expell*) expello, 3. (*-aſide*) ad pontificios tranſire (*-out of the way*) diverto, 3. digredior, 3. (*-round*) circumroto, 1. (*one's ſtomach*) nauſeam ciĕre (*-the beſt ſide*) ſpecioſam perſonam ſuſtinēre (*-to*) adverto, 3. reſolvo, 3. (*-topſy turvy*) inverto, 3. (*up the ground*) terram effodĕre (*-with the face down*) reſupino, 1.
Of a different turn, diverſæ indolis
Turned, verſus, inflexus (*-away*) averſus (*-back*) recurvus (*-upſide down*) inverſus
A *turnament*, decurſio, 3.
A *turnep*, rapum, 2.
A *turner*, tornator, 3.
Turners ware, toreumata, *pl.* 3.
That turns, verſatilis
Turning, vertens
A *turning*, verſatio, 3. (-away) averſatio, 3. (*-about*) rotatio, 3. (*-back again*) reverſio, 3. reditio, 3. (*-aſide*) inverſio, 3.
A *crooked turning*, anfractus, 4.
Full of crooked turnings, tortuoſus
Turned with a lathe, tornatus
A *turning wheel*, tornus, 2.
A *turning* (by way) diverticulum, 2.
A *turn-coat*, ſcenæ ſerviens (*-pike*) ſeptum verſatile
Turpentine. terebinthina, 1.
Of *turpentine*, terebinthinus
Turpitude, turpitudo, 3.
A *turret*, turris, 3.
A *turtle*, turtur, 3.
Tuſh! vah!
Tuſhes or *tuſks*, apri dentes
Tutelage, anni pupillares
Tutelar, tutelaris
A *tutor*, tutor, 3. præceptor, 3.
To tutor, ſee *inſtruct*
Tutored, doctus, edoctus
A *tutoring*, inſtitutio, 3.
Tutty, tutia, 1.

Twain, duo, bini
A *twang* (ſhrill ſound) clang (ill tone) pravus accentus
With a twang, malè
To twattle, garrio, 4.
A *twatling*, garrulitas, 3.
A *tweag*, vellicatio, 3. anxi
Tweezers, volſella, 1.
The twelfth, duodecimus
Twelfth day, epiphania, 1.
Twelve, duodecim
Of twelve, duodenarius
Twelve times, duodecies
Twelve hundred, mille & duc
Twelve thouſand, duodecies m
A *twelve month*, annus, 2.
Twenty, viginti, viceni
Of twenty, vicenarius
Twenty years, vicennium
Twenty times, vicies
The twentieth, viceſimus, vig
A *twibill*, bipennis
Twice, bis (*-as much*) duplo (*or* a ſecond time) iterum
A *twig*, ramus, 2. ſarmentu virga, 1. vimen, 3.
Of twigs, virgeus
Twiggy, ſarmentoſus
Twilight, crepuſculum, 2.
Twins, gemini
Twine, filum retortum
To twine (twiſt) torqueo, 2. (- amplector, 1. (*-three*) filum plicare
Twined, tortus
A *twiner*, ſee *twiſter*
A *twinge*, vellicatio, 3.
To twinge, vellico, 1.
Twinged, vellicatus
Twining about, amplexus
A *twining about*, amplexus, a
To twinkle (as the eye) nic (as a ſtar) ſcintillo, 1.

kling, nictatio, 3.
ſcintillatio, 3. (of
s, 4.
ns, ſcintillans
iroto, 1.
actus
is
lini contorti
s.(*untwiſt*) retexo, 3
complicatus
n) tortor, 3. (in-
oria, 1.
is, 4. (*-of the guts*)

o, 1.
obratio, 3.
atus
ing, vellicatio, 3.
, 1. convello, 3.
atus, convulſus
le) tremo, 3.(ſneer)
rideo, 2.
gemini
ni
ads, biceps (*-two*
(*-two feet*) bipes
iter
icolor

iduum, 2. (*-nights*)

imeſtris
imus
biennium, 2.
ipedalis
artitus
alternis diebus
ıcenti
s, ducenties
b, ducenteſimus
inis

A *tying to*, alligatio, 3. annexus, 4. (*-together*) connectio, 3.
The tympan, tympanum, 2.
The tympany, tympanites, *æ*, *m.*
A *type*, typus, 2. ſimilitudo, 3.
Typical, typicus
Typically, typicè
A *typographer*, typographus, 2.
Typographical, typographicus
Typography, typographia, 1.
Tyrannical, tyrannicus
Tyrannically, tyrannicè
To tyrannize, tyrannidem exercēre
Tyranny, tyrannis, 3.
A *tyrant*, tyrannus
Tythes, decimæ, *pl.*

V A

Vacancy (of place) vacuitas, 3. (leiſure) otium, 2. vacatio, 3.
Vacant (void) vacans, vacuus (at leiſure) otioſus, ferians (*-hours*) horæ ſubſecivæ
To be vacant (empty) vaco, 1.
To vacate (make void) abrogo, 1. reſcindo, 3.
Vacated, abrogatus, reſciſſus
A *vacation*, vacatio, 3. otium, 2. (-between terms) juſtitium, 2.
A *vaccary*, vaccarum ſtabulum
Vacillation, vacillatio, 3.
Vacuity, vacuum, 2.
A *vagabond*, erro, 3.
A *vagary*, ſee *whim*
Vagrancy, vagatio, 3.
A *vagrant*, erro, 3.
A *vail*, velum, 2.
Vails, lucella adventitia
Vain (idle, uſeleſs) vanus, inanis, futilis, inutilis (proud) ſuperbus, arrogans (*-glorious*) levis, inconſtans

In vain, fruſtra
To be vain glorious, ſuperbio, 4.
Vain glory, ſuperbia, 1. arrogantia, 1.
Vainly, ſuperbè, arroganter
Vain ſpeaking, vaniloquentia, 1.
A *vaivode*, præfectus, 2.
A *vale*, vallis, 3.
Valediction, valedictio, 3.
Valedictory, valedictorius
A *valet*, aſſecla, 1. (*-de chambre*) cubicularius, 2.
Valetudinary, valetudinarius
Valiant, fortis, magnanimus
Valiantly, fortiter, animoſè
Valiantneſs, magnanimitas, 3.
Valid, validus, firmus, ratus
Validity, validitas, 3. firmitas, 3.
A *valley*, vallis, 3. convallis, 3.
Valorous, fortis, virilis
Valorouſly, animoſè, viriliter
Valour, fortitudo, 3. virtus, 3.
Valuable, pretioſus, charus
Valuation, æſtimatio, 3.
Value, valor, 3. pretium, 2.
To value, æſtimo, 1. cenſeo, 2. pendo, 3. (*-at a high rate*) magni facĕre (*-at a low rate*) parvi dūcĕre, *or* vili pendĕre
Of no value, vilis
To be of no value, vileſco, 3.
Of ſo great value, tanti
Of more value, pluris
Of leſs value, minoris
Valued, habitus, æſtimatus
A *valuer*, cenſor, 3.
A *valuing*, æſtimatio, 3.
Valves, valvulæ, *pl.*
To vamp up, refi.io, 3. reſarcio, 4.
A *vane*, venti index verſatilis
A *vanguard*, acies prima
To vaniſh, vaneſco, 3. evaneſco, 3.
Vaniſhed, è conſpectu ſubductus
Vanity, vanitas, 3. (vain glory) ar-

rogantia, 1.
To vanquiſh (*-in combat*) vinco, 3. ſupero, 1. debel o, 1. (*-in debate*) confuto, 1. refe.io. 3. redarguo, 3.
Vanquiſhable, ſuperabilis
Vanquiſhed, victus, ſubactus
A *vanquiſher*, victor, 3.
A *vanquiſhing*, expugnatio, 3.
Vantage, ſee *advantage*, *overplus*
Vapid, vapidus
Vaporation, vapor, 3. exhalatio, 3.
Vaporous, vapores emittens
A *vapour*, ſee *vaporation*
To vapour, jacto, 1. glorior, 1.
Full of vapours, vaporoſus
Vapouring, ferox, glorians
Variable, levis, inſtabilis
Variableneſs levitas, 3. inconſtantia, 1.
Variance, diſſidium, 2. contentio, 3. lis, 3.
To be at variance, litigo, 1. diſſideo, 2.
Variation, variatio, 3.
Varied, variatus
To variegate, coloribus variare
Variegated, variegatus
Variety, varietas, 3. diverſitas, 3.
Various, diverſus, varius
Variouſly, diverſè, variè
To vary (alter) vario, 1. (diſagree) diſſentio, 4. diſcordo, 1.
A *varlet*, homo ſceleſtus
Varniſh, vernix, 3.
To varniſh, polio, 4. fuco, 1. (diſguiſe) diſſimulo, 1. celo, 1.
Varniſhed, politus, fucatus
A *vaſſal*, verna, 1.
Vaſſalage, mancipium, 2.
Vaſt, ingens, vaſtus
Vaſtation, vaſtatio, 3.
Vaſtly, valdè, vaſtè
Vaſtneſs vaſtitas, 3.
A *vat*, cupa, 1. dolium, 2. (*-for barley*) ptiſanarium, 2. (*-for cheeſe*) forma caſearia (*-for dying*) ahenum tinctorium
A *vault*, fornix, 3. teſtudo, 3. (*-under ground*) crypta, 1. (*-for dead corps*) ſepulchrum cameratum
To vault (cover with an arch) arcuo, 1. fornico, 1. (leap over) tranſilio, 4. (*-off*) deſilio, 4. (*on*) inſilio, 4.
Vaulted, cameratus, fornicatus
A *vaunt*, ſee *boaſting*
To vaunt, glorior, 1. jacto, 1.
A *vaunter*, jactator, 3.
Vaunting, glorioſus (*-words*) ampullæ, *pl.* ſeſquipedalia verba
A *vaunting*, jactatio, 3.
Vaunt guard, ſee *vanguard*
Ubiquity, ubiquitas
An udder, uber, 3.
Veal, caro vitulina
A *veer*, navigatio obliqua
To veer about, circumago (*-a cable*) rudentem transferre *or* in orbem vertĕre (*-the ſails*) ſinus velorum obliquare
Vecred, circumactus
Vegetable, vegetabilis
Vegetation, vegetatio, 3.
Vehemence, vis, 3. vehementia
Vehement, vehemens, fervidus
To be vehement, ferveo, 2.
Vehemently, vehementer
A *vehicle*, vehiculum, 2.
A *vein*, vena, 1. (*-in writing*) ſtylus, 2. (*-of wit*) lepor, 3. facetiæ, *pl.* (*-of poetry*) facultas poëtica (*-of ſilver*, &c.) molybdæna, 1.
In a pleaſant vein, lepidus, falſus
Veiny, venoſus
Vellication, vellicatio, 3.
Vellum, pergamena, membrana, 1.
Of *vellum*, membranaceus
Velvet, velvetum, 2.
Venal, venalis
To vend, vendo, 3.
Vendible, vendibilis, mercabili
A *vendor*, emptor, 3.
A *vending*, venditio, 3.
A *vender*, venditor, 3.
Venerable, venerabilis, venera colendus
To venerate, revereor, 2.
Venerated, obſervatus, cultus
Veneration, veneratio, 3. reveren
Venereal, venereus
Venery, res, *or* libido venere hunting) venatio, 3.
Vengeance, ultio, 3. vindicta,
To take vengeance, ulciſcor, 3.
With a vengeance, diras impre
Vengeful, ultionis cupidus
Venial, venialis
Veniſon, caro ferina
Venom, venenum, 2. virus, 2.
To venom, veneno inficĕre
Venomed, veneno infectus
Venomous, venenoſus, viroſus
A *vent*, ſpiraculum, 2. exitu (ſale) venditio, 3.
To vent (ſell) vendo, 3. vendit (*or* give vent to) ſpiraculum ap (*-paſſion*) iram effundĕre (*-* thoughts) cogitationes expr (*or* let in air) aĕrem immit
To take vent, patefieri, evulgari
Having vent, reſpiratus
To ventilate, ventilo, 1.
Ventilation, ventilatio, 3.
The ventricle, ventriculus, 2.
A *venture* (undertaking) inceptum, 2. (chance) (hazard) alea, 1. periculum
At a venture, temerè, perice
To venture, periclitor, 1. 4. (*-a wager*) pignus depo dare to do) audeo, 2.

Ventured, periclitatus
A *venturer*, audax
Venturesome, *venturous*, audens
Venus, venus, 3.
Veracity, veracitas, 3. veritas, 3.
A *verb*, verbum, 2.
Verbal (derived of a verb) verbalis
(or *verbally*) verbo tenus
Verbatim, ad verbum, verbatim
Verbose, verbosus
Verdant, virens, viridis
Verdegreas, ærugo, 3.
A *verderer*, saltûs custos
Verdict, sententia, 1. opinio, 3.
(*-of a jury*) veredictum, 2. judicium, 2. juratorum sententia
Verdure, viriditas, 3.
The verge (limit) limes, 3. ambitus, 2. (instrument) fascis lictoris
Verger, lictor, 3. virgifer, 2.
Verjuice, veridicus
Verily before an adjective may be made either by *admodum*, or by putting the adjective in the superlative degree, as *fluctissimus*, or *admodum fluctus*, the veriest fool
To verifie, confirmo, 1. ratum facĕre
Verified, ratus, confirmatus
Verifier, confirmator, 3.
Verifying, confirmatio, 3.
Verily (*yea verily*) imò, equidem, verè, certè, quidem, maximè
Verity, veritas, 3.
Vermicelli, omphacium, 2.
Vermiculated, vermiculatus
Vermilion, miniatus
Vermilion, miniaceus
To vermilion, *with vermilion*, minio, 1.
To vermilion, *with vermilion*, miniatus
Vermin, vermis, 3.
Verminous, verminosus
Vernacular, vernaculus
Vernal, *vernalis*
Vernicle, facĭlis

A *verse*, versus, 4. carmen, 3. (in verse) oratio numeris stricta (*short-*) versiculus, 2. (*-of a chapter*) versus, 4. incisum, 2.
Well versed, peritus, edoctus
To versify, versifico, 1.
A *versifier*, versificator, 3.
A *versifying*, versificatio, 3.
A *versicle*, versiculus, 2.
A *version*, versio, 3.
Vert, viridis
Vertical, verticalis, in vertice (*-point*) zenith
A *vertigo*, vertigo, 3.
Vertiginous, vertiginosus
Vertue, see *virtue*
Very (true, even, self, &c.) verus, merus, vel. etiam, ipse (is sometimes expressed by a superlative degree, as, *a very considerable man*, vir amplissimus (much, exceeding) admodum, apprimè, multum. valdè (*very greatly* or *much*) oppidò, valdè, imprimis, cum maximè
A *vesicatory*, vesicatorium, 2.
A *vesicle*, vesicula, 1.
Vespers, preces vespertinæ
A *vessel*, vas, 3. (*or* ship) navigium, 2. navigiolum, 2. navicula, 1.
A *vest*, vestis, 3.
To vest with possession, possessionem dare (*-with an office*) inauguro, 1.
Vestal, vestalis
Vested (in office) inauguratus
A *vesting in office*, inauguratio, 3.
A *vestment*, vestimentum, 2.
A *vestry* (room) vestiarium, 2. sacrarium, 2. (parish meeting) paræciæ consilium (*-keeper*) ædituus, 2. sacrista, 1. (*-man*) in paræciæ consilium cooptatus
A *vesture*, vestitus, 4.
A *vetch*, vicia, 1. ervum, 2.

Of vetches, viciarius
A *veteran*, veteranus
To vex, vexo, 1. inquieto, 1.
To be vexed, affligor, 3. angor
Vexation, vexatio, 3. mœror,
Vexatious, molestus
Vexed, *vext*, vexatus
A *vexer*, vexator, 3.
Vexing (causing vexation) molesting (grieving) mœrens
A *vexing*, vexatio, 3. perturbatio
Uglily, deformiter
Ugliness, deformitas, 3. turpitudo,
Ugly, deformis, turpis
A *vial*, phiala, 1.
Viands, cibaria, *pl.* cibus, 2. (*dainty-*dapes, *pl.* cupediæ, *pl.*
To vibrate, vibro, 1. agito
Vibration, vibratio, 3.
A *vicar*, vicarius, 2.
A *vicarage*, vicariatus, 4.
A *vicarship*, vicarii munus
Vicarious, vicarius
Vice, *viciousness*, vitium, 2. (iron instrument) cochlea, 1.
N. B. *Vice* in compound words, as *viceroy*, *vicegerent*, *vicechancellor* denotes a person acting in subordination to another, or under another in the same office
A *vice admiral*, legatus classiarius
(*-chamberlain*) vice cubicularii fungens (*-chancellor*) vicecancellarius, 2. (*-gerent*) legatus, 2. (*-roy*) prorex
To viciate, see *vitiate*
Vicinage, *vicinity*, vicinitas, 3.
Vicious, see *vitious*
Viciffitude, viciffitudo, 3.
A *victim*, victima, 1.
Victory, victoria, 1. palma, 1.
To get the victory, vinco, 3. supero, 1.
Victorious, victor, 3. victrix, f.
Victoriously, victoris instar

Victuals, victus, 4. res cibaria (*for an army*) commeatus, 4.
To victual, cibaria suppeditare
Victualed, cibariis suppeditatus
To sell victuals, cauponor, 1.
Belonging to victuals, cibarius
To buy victuals, opsonor, 1.
A victualler, caupo, ōnis, m.
Victualler's trade, cauponatio, 1.
Victualling house, caupona, 1. popina, 1
To frequent victualling houses, popinor
To vie with, contendo, 3. æmulor, 1.
A view visus, 4. conspectus, 4. (*of a place*) prospectus, 4.
At first view, primâ specie
To view the situation, exploro, 1. lustro, 1. (*the posture of an enemy*) speculari copias hostium (*or* take a view of) lustro, 1. inspicio, 3. circumspicio, 3. (*or* examine) investigo, 1. indago, 1. scrutor, 1. exquiro, 3. (*narrowly*) inspicere propiùs
In one view, uno aspectu
In view of the world, palam
To have in view, prævideo. 2.
Under ones view, sub aspectum
Viewed (survey'd) lustratus, inspectus (examined) investigatus, exploratus
Having viewed, intuitus
A viewer, inspector, 3. speculator, 3.
Viewing, intuens, speculans
A viewing. speculatio, 3. inspectio, 3.
A vigil, vigilia. 1. pervigilium, 2.
Vigilance, vigilancy, vigilantia, 1.
Vigilant, vigil. diligens
To be vigilant, vigilo. 1. excubo, 1.
Vigilantly, diligenter, vigilanter
Vigour (*of body*) robur, 3. vigor, 3. (*of mind*) firmitas animi
Vigorous, validus, vigens, strenuus, acer, vegetus, valens
Vigorously. strenuè acriter
Vigorousness, vigor, 3.
Without vigour, enervatus
Vile (mean) vilis, abjectus (filthy) fœdus, sordidus, obscœnus, spurcus, impurus (wicked) sceleſtus, pravus, flagitiosus, perditus
Vilely, pravè, viliter
Vileness, pravitas, 3. fœditas, 3.
To vilify, vitupero. 1. calumnior, 1.
Vilified, infamatus
A vilifying, vituperatio, 3.
A village, pagus, 2. vicus, 2.
Village by village, pargatim
A villager, paganus, 2.
A villain (bondman) mancipium, 2. (rogue) sceleſtus, nequam
Villainy, sceleſtus, 3. flagitium, 2.
Villainage, clientela, 1.
Villainous, sceleratus, sceleſtus
Villainousness, flagitium, 2. scelus, 3.
Vincible, vincibilis
To vindicate, defendo, 3. vindico, 1.
Vindicated, defensus, vindicatus
A vindicating, vindication, defensio, 3.
A vindicater, vindex, 2.
Vindictive, ultionis cupidus
A vine, vitis, 3. (*wild*) labrusca, 1. (*branch*) palmes, 3. sarmentum, 2.
A vine planter, vitisator, 3. (*dresser*) pampinator, 3 vinitor, 3. (*leaf*) pampinus, 2.
To prune a vine, pampino, 1.
Of a vine leaf, pampineus
Full of vine leaves, pampinosus
Of a vine, vinearius
Vinegar, acetum, 2.
A vineyard, vinetum, 2. vinea, 1.
Vinous, vinosus
A vintage, vindemia, 1.
A vintager, vindemiator, 3.
Belonging to vintage, vindemiatorius
A vial, phiala, 1.
A viol, fides pl. lyra, 1.
Violable, violabilis
Inviolable, inviolabilis
To violate, rumpo, 3. violo
Violated, temeratus, violat
Not violated, inviolatus
A violator, violator, 3. ru
A violating, violation, viol
Violence, vis, 3. violentia,
With violence, per vim, vi
Violent, vehemens, acris
To lay violent hands on o mortem sibi consciscere
Violently, violenter, gravite
A violet, viola, 1.
Of or like violets, violaceus
A violin, fides minor
A viper, vipera, 1.
Viperous, viperinus
A virago, virago, 3.
A virgin, virgo, 3.
Of a virgin, virgineus
Virgin (adj.) purus, optimu
Virginals, clavecymbalum,
Virginity, virginitas, 3.
Virgo, signum virginis
Virile, virilis
Virility, virilitas, 3. fortitu
Virtual, insitus
Virtually, vi insitâ
Virtue (piety) virtus, 3. pi probitas, 3. (efficacy) vi proprietas, 3. vis, 3.
Virtuous, pius, probus
Virtuously, piè, religiosè
A virtuoso, curiosus inda ato
Virulency, acerbitas, 3. asper
Virulent, virulentus, asper
Virulently, asperè, acerbè
The visage, facies, 5. voltus,
Sour visaged, torvus, tetricus
Viscid, viscidus
Viscosity, viscositas, 3.
Viscous, viscosus
A viscount, vicecomes
A visor, cassidis buccula
Visibility, visibilitas, 3.

rifibilis, aspectabilis (ma-
) conspicuus, clarus, mani-
perspicuus
apertè, manifestè
d *visier*, summus impera-
urcici consiliarius
, visio, 3. (phantasm) spec-
2. phantasma, 3.
, ad visionem pertinens
officiosus aditus
inviso, 3. visito, 1.
visitatus
, salutator, 3.
ng, *visitation*, visitatio, 3.
spection) inspectio, 3.
opticus
italis
ils, vitalia, *pl.*
ite, vitio, 1. depravo, 1.
mpo, 3.
, vitiatus, corruptus
ing, depravatio, 3.
vitiosus, pravus
, vitiosè, nequiter
ss, pravitas, 3.
fy, in vitrum mutare
vitriolum, 2.
erate, vitupero, 1.
s, vivax
, vivacitas, 3.
y, vivarium, 2.
vely) vividus
vividè
us, viviparus
, femina rixosa
videlicet
d, larva, 1. persona, 1.
, ulcus, 3.
te, exulcero
, exulceratus
ting, ulceratio, 3.
ulcerosus
ultimus, postremus
ic, ultra marinus

Umbilical, umbilicalis
Umbles, exta cervina
An umbrage (shade) umbra, 1. umbraculum, 2. (pretence) prætextum, 2. prætextus, 4. color, 3. (suspicion) suspicio, 3.
To take umbrage, suspicor, 1.
An umbrella, umbrella, 1.
Umpirage, arbitrium, 2.
An umpire, arbiter, 2.
Un is a negative particle commonly placed before *English* words; and answers to the *Latin*, *in*, i. e. *not*, as
Unable, impotens, infirmus
To make unable, debilito, 1.
Made unable, debilitatus
Unacceptable, ingratus
Unaccomplished, infectus
Unaccountable, mirus, mirabilis, inauditus, novus, mirandus (*-man*) homo importunus (*-humour*) petulans & subitus animi impetus
Unaccountably, mirificè
Unaccustomed, insuetus
Unacknowledged, minimè agnitus
Unacquainted, ignotus, ignarus
Unactive, minimè agilis, ignavus
Unadviseable, incommodus
Unadvised, inconsultus, præceps
Unadvisedly, inconsultè, temerè
Unadvisedness, temeritas, 3.
Unaffected, simplex, sincerus; minime affectus
Unaffectedly, apertè, sincerè
Unaffectedness, sinceritas, 3.
Unalienable, non alienandus
Unalienated, non alienatus
Unalowable, minimè concessus
Unalterable, immutabilis
Unalterably, constanter
Unaltered, immutatus
Unamazed, intrepidus
Unanimity, unanimitas, 3. concordia, 1

Unanimous, unanimus
Unanimously, unanimiter
Unanswerable, irrefragabilis
Unappeaseable, implacabilis
Unappeased, implacatus
Unapprized, nondum certior factus
Unapproachable, inaccessus
Unapt, inhabilis
Unaptly, incommodè
Unaptness, ineptitudo, 3.
Unarmed, dearmatus, inermis
Unasked, minimè rogatus
Unassisted, minimè adjutus
Unassuaged, implacatus
Unassured, incertus
Unattainable, non assequendus
Unattempted, minimè tentatus
Unattended, sine comitatu
Unattentive, incautè
Unavailable, nihil conducens
Unavoidable, inevitabilis
Unawares (unwary) incautus; nec opinans (unlooked for) inopinatus, improvisus
Unawares (adv.) improvisò
To unbar, pessulam detrahĕre
Unbarbed, phaleris spoliatus
Unbecoming, indecorus
Unbecomingly, indecorè, indecenter
Unbefitting, parum idoneus
Unbegotten, non genitus
Unbelief, infidelitas, 3. incredulitas
An unbeliever, incredulus, infidelis
To unbend, relaxo, 1. solvo, 3.
Unbent, relaxatus, remissus
Unbeseeming, indecorus, indecens
Unbeseemingly, indecorè
Unbewailed, indefletus
To unbewitch, fascino liberare
Unbiassed, see impartial, neuter
Unbidden, injussus, invocatus
To unbind, exsolvo, 3. solvo, 3.
Unblameable, inculpatus, innocu
Unblameably, sine culpa

Unblameableneſs, innocentia
Unbloody, incruentus
Unboiled, incoctus
To unbolt, obicem detrahĕre
Unborn, nondum natus
To unboſom, communico, 1.
Unbound, irreligatus
Unbounded, indefinitus, immenſus, interminatus, infinitus
To unbowel, exentero, 1. eviſcero
Unbowelled, eviſceratus
To unbrace, ſolvo, 3. (*-a drum*) tympanum retendĕre
Unbraced. ſolutus
An unbracing, ſolutio, 3.
Unbribed, non corruptus munere
To unbridle, frænis exſolvĕre
Unbridled, effrænatus
Unbroken, irruptus, infractus (not tamed) indomitus
To unbuckle, corrigis ſolvĕre
Unbuilt, nondum ædificatus
To unbung, relino, 3.
To unburden, exonero, 1.
Unburdened, exoneratus
Unburied, inhumatus
To unbutton, fibulas ſolvĕre
Unbuttoned, fibulis ſolutus
Uncalled, non vocatus, ſpontè
Uncapable, incapax
Uncapableneſs, ſee *incapacity*
To uncaſe, capſâ eximĕre
Uncaſed, exutus, nudatus
Uncenſured, irreprehenſus
Uncertain, dubius, incertus
To be uncertain, dubito, 1. hæſito, 1.
Uncertainty, incertitudo, 3.
To unchain, catenâ exſolvĕre
Unchain'd, catenâ exſolutus
Unchangable, immutabilis
Unchangably, *immutabiliter*
Unchangableneſs, *immutabilitas*, 3.
Unchriſtian, *inhumanus*
Unchriſtianly, *inhumaniter*
Uncharitableneſs, inhumanitas, 3.
Unchewed, non maſticatus
To unchurch, excommunico, 1.
Unchriſtian, chriſtiano indignus
Uncircumcifed, præputiatus
Uncircumciſion, incircumciſio, 3.
Uncircumſpect, incautus
Uncircumſpectly, incautè
Uncivil, incivilis
Uncivilly, inciviliter
Unclaſp, ſee *unclaſped*
To unclaſp, uncinum laxare
Unclaſped, uncino laxato
An unclaſping, uncini laxatio
An uncle (by the father) patruus, 2. (by the mother) avunculus, 2.
A *great uncle*, propatruus, 2.
Unclean, immundus, ſordidus (*-in life*) impudicus, incontinens
To be unclean, ſordeo, 2.
To grow unclean, ſordeſco
To make unclean, inquino, 1.
Uncleanly, ſordidè, fœdè
Uncleanneſs, immunditia, 1. ſpurcities, 5. (*-of life*) impudicitia, 1.
Uncleanſed, non purgatus
Uncleft, indiviſus
To uncloath, veſtibus exuĕre
Uncloathed, veſtibus exutus, ſpoliatus; non indutus
Uncumbed, impexus, incomptus
Uncomely, indecens, indecorus (adv.) indecenter, indecorè
Uncomelineſs, deformitas, 3.
Uncomfortable, injucundus
Uncomfortableneſs, injucunditas, 3.
Uncomfortably, injucundè
Uncommon, rarus
Uncommoneſs, raritas, 3.
Uncompelled, non compulſus
Uncompounded, ſimplex
Unconceiveable, incomprehenſibilis
Unconcerned, indifferens
Unconcernedly, indifferenter
Unconclufive. nil concludi pote
Uncondemned, indemnatus
Unconfined, immunis, liber
Unconquerable, invincibilis
Unconquered, invictus
Unconſcionable, injuſtus, iniqu
Unconſcionableneſs, injuſtitia, 1.
Unconſcionably, injuſtè
Unconſecrated, nondum conſecr
Unconſtancy, inconſtantia, 1. levi
Unconſtant, inſtabilis, levis
Unconſtrained, ſpontaneus, inco
Unconſumed. inconſumptus
Uncontaminated, intaminatus
Uncontеſtable, non deſputandus
Uncontеſted, non litigatus
Uncontrolable, non ſubjiciendus
Uncontroled, liber
To uncord, funes ſolvĕre
Uncorded, funibus ſolutis
Uncorrect, mendoſus, vitioſus
Uncorrected, impunitus
Uncorrupt, *uncorrupted*, incorru
Uncorrupteable, incorruptibilis
Uncorruptly, incorruptè
Uncorruptneſs (of mind) integrit
To uncover, detego, 3.
Uncovered, detectus
To uncouple, disjungo, 3.
Uncoupled, disjunctus, ſeparatu
Uncourteous, ſee *diſcourteous*
Uncouth, rudis, inſuetus
Uncouthneſs, ruſticitas, 3.
Uncreated, increatus
An unction, unctio, 3. inunctio
Unctuous, pinguis, unctuoſus
Uncultivated, incultus; neglec
Uncurable, inſanabilis
Uncured, incuratus (*-fiſh*) nondum ſale conditi
To uncurb, lupatum demĕre
Uncurious, incurioſus
Uncut, intonſus
Undaunted, intrepidus

y, intrepidè
efs, intrepiditas, 3.
e, errore liberare
l, ab errore liberatus
injudicatus, non deciſus
inornatus
, indeclinatus
d, indefenſus
impollutus
d, non erogatus
, non negandus
ıb, ſubter, infra (*-ſhew*, or *pretence*) ſub ſpecie, or
tu (*-difficulties*) rebus in
(*-favour*) pace tuâ (in place
ee) infra, inferior (in num-
ıfra, minor, minus, &c.
ce) minoris, minori pretio
hand) ſub manibus
lj.) inferior, vicarius
ler, ſubſum
nder, coërceo, 2. fræno, 1.
, ephebus, impubis
hid, minoris licitari
kind, ſubligo, 1.
nd, ſubligatus
rird, ſubligo, 1. ſuccingo, 3.
t, ſuccinctus
go, ſubeo, 4. patior, 3.
e, latus, toleratus
und, ſubterraneus
d, clam, ſecretò, clanculum
d dealing, prævaricatio, 3.
writing, ſubſignatio, 3.
ley, ſuffulcio, 4. ſuppono, 3.
'd, ſuffultus, ſuppoſitus
leather, ſolea, 1.
ling, alteri ſubditus
mine, ſuffodio, 3. (*or* ſup-
ſupplanto, 1. inſidias ſtruĕre
ed, ſuffoſſus, dolo depulſus
mining, ſuffoſſio, 3.
ſt, imus, infimus
eth, ſubter, infra

To underpin, ſubſtruo, 3.
An underpinning, ſubſtructio, 3.
To underprop, ſuffulcio, 4. fulcio, 4.
Underpropped, ſuffultus, fultus
An underpropping, ſtatuminatio, 3.
An underrate, juſto minus
To underrate, juſto minori æſtimare
Underrated, juſto minori æſtimatus
To underſell, minoris quàm alii vendĕre
Underſheriff, ſubvicecomes, 3.
To underſet, ſuppono, 3.
To underſtand, intelligo, 3. ſentio, 4. (*ſomething not expreſſed*) ſubintelligo, 3.
To give to underſtand, ſignifico, 1.
Given to underſtand, certior factus
The underſtanding, intellectus, 4. (*or* agreement) concordia, 1. (*knowledge*) intelligentia, 1.
Underſtood, intellectus; ſubauditus
To undertake, aggredior, 3. tento, 1. (*-work*) opus redimĕre
Undertaken, tentatus, ſuſceptus
An undertaker, molitor, 3. (*of work*) operum redemptor (*-of funerals*) libitinarius, 2.
An undertaking, auſum, 2. inceptum, 2
To undervalue, pretio juſto minori æſtimare; parvi facĕre
Undervalued, ſpretus
Undervaluing (ſlighting) deſpiciens
An underwood, ſylva cædua
To underwork, operam minori pretio locare (undermine) inſidias ſtruĕre.
To underwrite, ſubſcribo, 3.
Underwritten, ſubſcriptus
Undeſerved, immeritus
Undeſervedly, immeritò, indignè
Undeſerving, immerens
Undeſigning, ſincerus
Undeſireable, minimè expetendus
Undetermine, *undetermined*, non determinatus, indefinitus

Undeterminately, indefinitè
Undied, nondum tinctus
Undigeſted, indigeſtus, incompoſitus
Undiminiſhed, imminutus
Undiſcernable, imperceptus, incompertus
Undiſcerned, minimè perceptus
Undiſcerning, minimè percipiens
Undiſcharged (as a duty) non præſtitus (as a reckoning) non expunctus
Unaiſciplined, indoctus, inexpertus (*-troops*) copiæ inexercitatæ
Undiſcover'd, incompertus, non patefactus
Undiſcreet, inconſideratus
Undiſpoſed of, nondum alienatus, *or* venditus
Undiſputable, indubitabilis
Undiſſoluable, indiſſolubilis
Undiſtinct, indiſtinctus
Undiſturbed, pacatus, ſerenus
Undivideable, individuus
Undivided, indiviſus
To undo (*-what is done*) factum infectum reddĕre (diſannul) abrogo, 1. (ſlacken) laxo, 1. relaxo, 1. (unravel) extrico, 1. telam retexĕre (untie) ſolvo, 3. diſſolvo, 3. (ruin) perdo, 3.
Undoing, ruina, 1. interritus, 4.
An undoing, abrogatio, 3. relaxatio, 3. diſſolutio, 3. extricatio, 3. perditio, 3.
Undone (not done) infectus (ſlacken'd) relaxatus (untied) diſſolutus (ruined) perditus
Undoubtable, indubitabilis
Undoubted, indubitatus
Undoubtedly, procul dubio
To undreſs, veſtes exuĕre (*-another*) veſtes detrahĕre alicui
Undreſſed, *undreſt*, veſtibus exutus
Undried, nondum ſiccatus

U

Undue, indebitus, parum juſtus
Unadulated, undulatus
Unduly, parum juſtè
Undutiful, inobediens
Undutifully, contumaciter
Undutifulneſs, contumacia, 1.
Uneaſily, ægrè, moleſtè
Uneaſineſs, moleſtia, 1. difficultas, 3. (*-of mind*) anxietas, 3. perturbatio
Uneaſy, anxius, æger
Unedified, parum inſtructus
Unedifying, inutilis
Uneffectual, inefficax
Unendowed, indotatus
Unequal, diſpar, inæqualis
Unerring, inerrans, infallibilis
Uneven, inæqualis (*-places*) ſalebræ, *pl.*
Unevenneſs, inæqualitas, 3.
Unexamined, non examinatus
Unexampled, novus, inauditus
Unexceptionable, exceptionibus non obnoxius
Unexecuted, infectus
Unexpected, inſperatus, inopinus
Unexpectedly, ex improviſo
Unexpert, rudis, imperitus
Unexpired, nondum finitus
Unextended, non extenſus
Unexterminable, inextirpabilis
Unextirpable, non extirpandus
Unfair, injuſtus
Unfairly, injuſtè, iniquè
Unfairneſs, injuſtitia, 1.
Unfaithful, infidus, perfidus
Unfaithfully, infideliter, perfidè
Unfaithfulneſs, perfidia, 1.
Unfalſifyed, non adulteratus
Unfaſhionable, minimè concinnus
Unfaſhioned, informis
To unfaſten, refigo, 3. ſolvo, 3.
Unfaſten'd, refixus, ſolutus
Unfathomable, non explorandus
Unfed, *impaſtus*

Unfeed, honorario non auctus
Unfeigned, non fictus, ſincerus
Unfeignedly, ſincerè, verè
Unfenced, immunitus, inermis
Unfertile, infertilis, infœcundus
Unfertileneſs, infœcunditas, 3.
To unfetter, vincula demĕre
Unfetter'd, à compedibus ſolutus
Unfiniſhed, imperfectus
Unfit, inhabilis, ineptus (*-to learn*) indocilis (*-for labour*) debilis
Unfitneſs, incongruitas, 3.
Unfitting, incongruens
To unfold, explico, 1.
May be unfolded, explicabilis
Unforced, voluntarius, ultronius
Unforſeen, improviſus
Unformed, indigeſtus
Unfortified, immunitus
Unfortunate, infauſtus, infelix (*-days*) dies nefaſti
Unfortunately, infeliciter
Unfrequented, deſertus
Unfriendly, parum amicè
Unfruitful, ſterilis, infructuoſus
Unfruitfulneſs, infœcunditas, 3.
To unfurniſh, diſpolio, 1.
Unfurniſhed (deprived of) ſpoliatus (not yet furniſhed) imperatus
Ungain, ineptus, inhabilis
Ungainly, ineptè
Ungarded (not guarded) incuſtoditus (indiſcreet, raſh) imprudens, temerarius
Ungarniſhed, inornatus
Ungather'd, nondum collectus
Ungenerous, degener, illiberalis
Ungenteel, inurbanus, ruſticus
Ungenteely, illiberaliter, inurbanè
Ungenteeleneſs, illiberalitas, 3.
Ungentle, immanſuetus
Ungilt, nondum inauratus
To ungird, recingo, 3.
Ungirded, *ungirt*, diſcinctus

To ungirth, cingulum laxare
To unglue, deglutino, 1.
Ungodlily, impiè, ſceleſtè
Ungodlineſs, impietas, 3. flagitium
Ungod'y, impius, irreligioſus (-gula inſatiata; venter improb
Ungovernable, immitis, immodi indomabilis
Ungovernableneſs, ingenium intu tabile
Ungraceful, indecorus, inconcin
Ungracefulneſs, inconcinnitas, 3.
Ungracious, improbus, pra (*-wretch*) ſcelus, nequam
Ungraciouſly, ſceleratè, impiè
Ungraciouſneſs, impietas, 3.
Ungrafted, nondum inſitus
Ungrammatical, arti grammaticæ consentaneus
To ungrapple, libero, 1.
Ungrate, *ungrateful*, ingratus
Ungratefully, ingratè
Ungratefulneſs, ingratitudo, 3.
Unguarded, ſee *ungarded*
Unguent, unguentum, 2.
Unhabitable, ſee *uninhabitable*
Unhallowed, profanatus
Unhandſome, invenuſtus, indece
Unhandſomely, ineleganter
Unhandſomeneſs, deformitas, 3.
To unhang a room, aulæa tollĕre
Unhappily, infeliciter
Unhappineſs, infelicitas, 3.
Unhappy, inauſpicatus, infelix
Unharmonious, immodulatus
To unharneſs, phaleras detrahĕre
To unhaſp, reſero, 1.
Unhaſped, reſeratus
Unhealable, inſanabilis
Unhealed, nondum ſanatus
Unhealthful, *unhealthy*, valetudi rius, infirmus, inſalubris
Unhealthineſs, inſanitas, 3.
Unheard of, inauditus

Unheeded, inobservatus
Unheedful, *unheedy*, oscitans
Unheediness, incuria, 1.
Unhidden, apertus
To unhinge, de cardine detrahĕre (disorder) perturbo, 1.
Unholy, impius, profanus
To unhook, hamum solvĕre
Unhoped for, insperatus
To unhorse, equo dejicĕre
Unhorsed, ex equo dejectus
Unhospitable, inhospitalis
Unhuman, inhumanus
Unhurt, illæsus, inviolatus
An unicorn, monoceros, ōtis, m.
Uniform, uniformis
Uniformity, uniformitas, 3.
Uniformly, uniformiter
Unimaginable, mente non percipiendus
Unimitable, inimitabilis
Unimploy'd, non occupatus
Uninhabitable, inhabitabilis
Uninhabited, non habitatus
Uninstructed, indoctus
Unintelligible, animo non percipiendus
Uninterrupted, continuus
Unthralled, sui juris
Unvited, invocatus
Union, unio, 1. concordia, 1.
Unison, concentus, 4.
Unit, monas, 3 unitas, 3.
Unite (*or* join together) jungo, 3. jungo, 3. (*-differences*) lites ponĕre (*or* be joined together) ...o, 2. coalesco, 3. (as two ...loms) in unam ditionem coïre
...unitus, conjunctus
...g, conjunctio, 3.
...nitas, 3.
..., injudicatus
...se, mundus universus
...universus, universalis

Universality, universalitas, 3.
Universally, universè, universim
An university, academia, 1.
Of an university, academicus
Univocal, univocus
Univocally, univocè
Unjust, injustus, iniquus
Unjustice, injustitia
Unjustifyable, justitiæ non consonus
Unjustifyableness, iniquitas, 3.
Unjustly, iniquè, injustè
Unked, *aukward*, solitarius
To unkennel, è cubili excitare
Unkind, inclemens, inhospitus
Unkindly, inclementer
Unkindness, inclementia, 1.
To unking, solio deturbare
Unknown, ignotus, incognitus
To be unknown, lateo, 2. ignoror, 1.
Unlaboured, inelaboratus
To unlace, dilorico, 1. exsolvo, 3.
To unlade, exonoro, 1.
Unladen, exonoratus
Unlamented, indeploratus
Unlawful, illicitus, illegitimus
Unlawfully, illicitè
Unlawfulness, injustitia, 1.
Unlearned, indoctus, illiteratus
Unleavened, azymus
Unless, ni, nisi, preterquam
Unlike, dissimilis, diversus
To be unlike, differo
Unlikely, improbabilis
Unlikeliness, improbabilitas, 3.
Unlikeness, dissimilitudo, 3. diversitas, 3
Unlimitted, interminatus
To unload, exonoro, 1.
Unloaden, exonoratus
To unlock, refero, 1.
Unlocked, *unlockt*, referatus
Unlookt for, insperatus
To unloose, solvo, 3. resolvo, 3.
Unloosed, solutus, dissolutus
An unloosing, solutio, 3. dissolutio, 3.

Unluckily, infeliciter
Unluckiness (unhappiness) infelicitas 3. infortunium, 2. (untowardliness) nequitia, 1. protervitas.
Unlucky (unhappy) infelix, infaustus (untoward) nequam, improbus (*-throw at dice*) jactus supinus
To unman, emasculo, 1. eviro, 1.
Unmanageable, intractabilis
Unmanly, effeminatus
Unmannerliness, inurbanitas, 3.
Unmannerly (adj.) inurbanus
Unmannerly, inurbanè
Unmanured, incultus, inaratus
Unmarried, cælebs, 3.
To unmarry, matrimonium abrogare
To unmask, larvam detrahĕre
Unmeasureable, immensus
Unmeet, indecens, indecorus (*-for*) impar, impos
Unmeetness, incongruitas, 3.
Unmerciful, crudelis, atrox
Unmercifully, crudeliter, atrociter
Unmercifulness, crudelitas, 3. sævitia, 1
Unminded, neglectus
Unmindful (forgetful) immemor (heedless) negligens
Unmindfulness, oblivium, 2. (heedlessness) negligentia, 1.
Unmixt, purus
Unmolested, imperturbatus
To unmoon, navem anchoris utrinque distentum solvĕre
Unmoved, immotus
To unmuffle, focale detrahĕre
Being unmuffled, focali detracto
To unnail, clavum extrahĕre
Unnatural (void of natural affection) crudelis, inhumanus (preternatural) portentosus, præter naturam
Unnaturalness, inhumanitas, 3.
Unnavigable, innabilis
Unnecessary, inutilis, inanis
Unobservant, immoriger

Unoccupied, incultus
Unorganized, organis non inſtructus
To unpack, faſciculum reſolvĕre
Unpaid, inſolutus
Unpainted, nondum pictus
Unparalleled, incomparabilis
Unpardonable, inexpiabilis, irremiſſibilis
Unpared, irreſectus
Unparliamentary, conſuetudini parliamentariæ diſſentaneus
To unpave, lapides eruĕre
Unpaved, nondum pavitus
Unpeaceable, turbulentus, turbidus
Unpeaceably, turbidè, turbulenter
To unpeg, paxillum eximĕre
Unpegged, paxillo exempto
To unpeople, vaſto, 1. depopulor, 1.
Unpeopled, depopulatus
Unperceiveable, ſub ſenſum non cadens
Unperceived, minimè perceptus
Unperformed, infectus
Unperiſhible, incorruptibilis
Unpeſtered, imperturbatus
Unphiloſophical, regulis philoſophiæ minimè conveniens
To unpin, aciculis exemptis ſolvĕre
Unpinioned, à manicis ſolutus
Unpitied, cui miſericordia non adhibetur
Unpleaſant, injucundus, inamœnus
Unpleaſantneſs, injucunditas, 3. (*-of the air*) intemperies, 5.
Unpleaſing, injucundus
Unpliant, inflexibilis
Unplowed, inaratus
Unpolite, rudis, impolitus
Unpolluted, impolutus
Unprejudiced, ſee *impartial*
Unpremeditated, non præmeditatus
Unprepared, imparatus
Unpreſidented, ſine exemplo
Unpreſſed, minimè preſſus
Unprofitable, inutilis, incommodus
Unprofitableneſs, inutilitas, 3.
Unproportionable, minimè ſecundum juſtam proportionem
Unproſperous, infaſtus, infelix
Unproved, inexpertus
Unprovided, imparatus
Unprovoked, non provocatus
Unpruned, nondum amputatus
Unpuniſhed, impunitus, inultus
Unqualified, inhabilis, non idoneus
Unquenchable, inextinctus
Unqueſtionable, indubitatus
Unquiet, inquietus
To make unquiet, inquieto, 1.
Unquietneſs, inquietudo
Unrated, non æſtimatus
To unravell, extrico, 1.
Unravelled, extricatus
Unread, non lectus
Unreadily, non promptè
Unready, imparatus
Unreaſonable, irrationalis (unjuſt) injuſtus (immoderate) immodicus
Unreaſonableneſs, injuſtitia, 1.
Unrebukeable, irreprehenſus
Unrecompenſed, non compenſatus
Unredeemable, nullo pretio redimendus
Unredeem'd, nullo pretio redemptus
Unrelentable, inflexibilis
Unrelieved, minimè levatus
Unremediable, immedicabilis
Unremittible, inexpiabilis
Unrepair'd, non reparatus
Unrepealed, minime abrogatus
Unrequited, non compenſatus
Unreſerved (in ſpeech) liberè loquens
Unreſolved, hæſitans
To be unreſolved, fluctuo, 1.
Unreſtored, minimè reſtitutus
Unreſtrain'd, minime repreſſus
Unrevealed, minimè revelatus
Unrevenged, inultus
Unrewarded, non muneratus
To unriddle, ænigma ſolvĕre
Unriddled, explicatus
To unrig, ſee to *undreſs*
Unrigged (as a ſhip) ſublatis armamentis
Unrighteous, injuſtus, iniquus.
Unrighteouſly, injuſtè, iniquè
Unrighteouſneſs, injuſtitia, 1.
To unrip, diſſuo, 3.
Unripe, immaturus, crudus
Unripeneſs, cruditas, 3. immaturitas
Unript, diſſutus
Unrivalled, ſine æmulo
To unrol, evolvo, 3.
Unrolled, evolutus
Unruly, effrænus, efferatus
To be unruly, nullis legibus teneri
Unruline ſs, effrænatio, 3.
To unſaddle, ephippium detrahĕre
Unſaddled, non ephippiatus
Unſafe, intutus
Unſaid, indictus
Unſailable, innabilis
Unſaleable, non vendibilis
Unſalted, inſulſus
Unſaluted, inſalutatus
Unſanctified, minime conſecratus minimè ſuperſtitioſus
Unſatisfactory, minimè ſatisfaciens
Unſatisfyed, minimè contentus
Unſavorily, inſipidè, inſulſè
Unſavory, inſipidus, inſulſus
Unſavorineſs, inſulſitas, 3.
To unſay, recanto, 1.
To unſcale, deſquamo, 1.
Unſcaled, deſquamatus
Unſcriptural, ſcripturis ſacris innitens
To unſcrue, cochleam refigĕre
To unſeal, refigno, 1.
Unſealed, refignatus
Unſearchable, inſcrutabilis
Unſeaſonable, intempeſtivus

ueſs. intempeſtas, 3.
ber) intemperies, 5.
n nimè ſalitus (-timber)
nateria
ıtutus
ıdecens
, indecorum, 2.
iſus, invisibilis
non vocatus
le, inutilis
leneſs, inutilitas
te natus
ıſtable) inſtabilis (doubt-
ius (not fixt) incertus
fæculentus-
i, inſtabilitas, 3.
diſſuo, 3.
liſſutus
e, à compedibus liberare
apricus
immotus
minimè decorticatus
intonſus, irraſus
, è vagina ſtringĕre
. è vagina ſtrictus
iſcalceatus (as a horſe)
oleis carens
diſcalceo, 1.
ntonſus
ıertus
ſs, deformitas, 3.
deformis
ſimulatus
imperitus
ſs, imperitia, 1.
inexpertus, rudis
laqueo expeditus
, inſociabilis
incoctus
immaculatus
, non ferruminatus
, minimè ſolicitatus
minime quæſtus
inſanus, putris

Unſoundneſs, putredo, 3. inſanitas, 3
Unſpeakable, ineffabilis
Unſpent, inconſumptus
Unſpoken, inenarratus
Unſpotted, intaminatus, impolutus
Unſtable, inſtabilis
Unſtableneſs, inſtabilitas, 3.
Unſtained, intaminatus
Unſtay'd, inconſtans, levis
Unſtaydneſs, levitas, 3.
Unſteadily, *unſteadſaſtly*, leviter
Unſteadineſs, *unſteadfaſtneſs*, levitas, 3.
Unſteady, *unſteadfaſt*, levis
Unſtirred, immotus
To unſtitch, diſſuo, 3.
Unſtitched, diſſutus, reſutus
To unſtop, aperio, 4.
To unſtring, laxo, 1. retendo, 3.
Unſtrung, retentus
Unſtuffed, minimè refertus
Unſubduable, indomabilis
Unſubdued, indomitus, invictus
Unſucceſsfull, infauſtus, infelix, improſper, ſiniſter
Unſucceſsfully, infeliciter
Unſucceſsfulneſs, infelicitas, 3.
Unſufferable, intolerabilis
Unſuitable, incongruens, inhabilis
Unſullyed, intaminatus
Unſupportable, impatibilis
Unſure, dubius, incertus
Unſurmountable, inſuperabilis
To unſwaddle, è faſciis evolvĕre
Unſwaddled, è faſciis evolutus
Unſworn, injuratus
Untainted, integer, intactus
Untaken, indeprehenſus
Untamed, indomitus
To untangle, extrico, 1. expedio, 4.
Untangled, extricatus, expeditus
Untaſted, illibatus
Untaught, indoctus, rudis
Untenable, non tenendus
Unterrified, intrepidus, impavidus

Unthankful, ingratus
Unthankfully, ingrate animo
Unthankfulneſs, ingratitudo, 3.
Unthawed, non regelatus
Unthinking, inconſideratus
Unthought of, inopinatus
Unthriftily, prodigaliter
Unthriftineſs, profuſio, 3.
Unthrifty, prodigus, profuſus
To untie, ſolvo, 3. recingo, 3.
Untied, ſolutus, recinctus
To until, tegulas detrahĕre
Until, donec, uſque ad, uſque dum (-*now*) adhuc, hactenus, etiamnum (*then*) eatenus, couſque (-*woken?*) quouſque?
Untilled, inaratus
Untimely (unſeaſonable) intempeſtivus (not ripe) immaturus (ripe too ſoon) præmaturus
Unto, ad, tenus, ſee *To*
Untold (not ſaid) indictus (not numbered) non numeratus
Untoothſome, guſtui minime gratus
Untouched, intactus
Untoward, contumax, perverſus
Untowardly, protervè
Untowardlineſs, pervicacia, 1.
Untrimmed, incomptus, inornatus
Untrod, *untrodden*, non calcatus
Untrue, mendax, falſus
To untruſs, diſcingo, 3.
Untruſſed, diſcinctus
Untruſtly, infidus
An untruth, figmentum, 2.
To tell an untruth, mentior, 4.
Full of untruths, fabuloſus
Untucked, recinctus
Untuneable, diſſonus
Untutored, minimè doctus
To untwine, or *untwiſt*, retexo, 3.
Untwiſted, retortus, reſolutus
To unveil, revelo, 1.
Unveiled, revelatus

Unvailing, patefactio, 3.
Unvaluable, inæſtimabilis
Unvanquiſhable, indomabilis
Unvanquiſhed, invictus
Unvaried, immutatus
Unverſed, imperitus
Unviolated, illæſus
Unuſual, inuſitatus, inſuetus
Unuſeful, inutilis
Unuſualneſs, raritas, 3. deſuetudo, 3.
Unuſefulneſs, inutilitas
Unutterable, inenarrabilis
Unwalled, muri expers
Unwary, incautus, improvidus
Unwarily, incautè, improvide
Unwarineſs, temeritas, 3. imprudentia
Unwarrantable, minimè defendendus
Unwaſhed, illotus
Unwaſted, inconſumptus
Unwatched, inobſervatus, incuſtoditus
Unwatered, non rigatus
Unwearied, indefeſſus, aſſiduus
Unwedded, cœlebs, *ibis*
Unweildy, inhabilis
Unwelcome, inviſus, ingratus
Unwholeſome, intalubris
Unwholeſomeneſs of the air, cœli intemperies *or* inclementia
Unwilling, nolens, invitus
To be unwilling, nolo
Unwillingly, invitè, ægrè
Unwillingneſs, reluctatio, 3.
To unwind, retrò glomerare
Unwiſe, inſipiens, ſtolidus
Unwiſely, imprudenter, ſtolidè
Unwiſhed for, inexpectatus
Unwitthered, immarceſcibilis
Unwitty, illepidus
Unwitting, clam (*-to me*) me inſcio (*-to any one*) ignaro aliquo
Unwitting (adj.) inſciens
Unwittingly, inſcienter
Unworkmanlike, infabrè
Unworn, non detritus
Unworthy, indignus, immeritus
Unworthily, indignè, immerito
Unworthineſs, indignitas, 3.
To unwrap, evolvo, 3.
Unwrapped, evolutus
An unwrapping, evolutio, 3.
To unwreath, retorqueo, 2.
Unwreathed, retortus
Unwrinkled, minimè rugatus
Unwritten, inſcriptus, nonſcriptus
Unwrought, rudis, infectus
Unyielding, minimè concedens
To unyoak, abjungo, 3. disjungo, 3.
Unyoaked, abjunctus, disjunctus
A *vocabulary*, vocabularium, 2.
Vocal, vocalis (*-muſic*) vocum cantus
Vocality, vocalitas, 3.
Vocation, vocatio, 3.
Vocative, vocativus (*-caſe*) vocandi caſus
Vociferation, vociferatio, 3.
Vogue, fama, 1. æſtimatio, 3.
To be in vogue, invaleſco, 3.
A *voice*, vox, 3. (*or* vote) ſuffragium, 2.
With a good voice, benè vocalis
A *giving one's voice*, ſuffragatio, 3.
Void (empty) expers, inanis, vacuus (of no authority) invalidus, caſſus
A *void ſpace*, vacuum, 2.
To void, or *go from*, cedĕre de (*or* caſt out) egero, 3. excerno, 3.
To be void, vaco, 1.
To make void, evacuo, 1. (*-a law*) legem reſcindĕre
Voidance, evacuatio, 3. (in law) vacatio beneficii
Voided, evacuatus
A *voider*, cophinus ad analecta colligenda
A *voiding*, excretio, 3.
Voidneſs, inanitas, 3.
Volatil, volatilis
A *volley* (ſhout) acclamatio, 3. (-*of ſhot*) emiſſa tela
Volubility, volubilitas, 3.
Voluble, volubilis, lubricus
A *volume*, volumen, 3. tomus,
A *portable volume*, manuale, 3.
Voluminous, magnus, craſſus
Voluntarily, ſponte, libenter
Voluntary, voluntarius
Volunteers, volones, *pl.*
Voluptuous, voluptuoſus
Voluptuouſly, luxurioſè
Volutation, ſee *rolling*
A *vomit*, vomitus, 4.
To vomit, vomo, 3. (*-again*) revo 3. (*-often*) vomito, 1. (*-* up) evomo, 3.
To be like to vomit, nauſeo, 1.
Ready to vomit, nauſeans
A *vomiting*, vomitio, 3.
Belonging to vomit, vomicus
Vomitive, *vomitory*, emeticus
Voracious, vorax
Voracity, voracitas, 3.
A *votary*, voto obſtrictus
A *vote*, ſuffragium, 2.
To vote, ſuffragium ferre
To vote for, ſuffragor, 1.
A *voting*, ſuffragatio, 3.
To vouch, affirmo, 1. aſſero, 3.
Vouched, affirmatus
A *voucher*, aſſertor, 3. vindex,
A *vouching*, aſſertio, 3. vindicatio
To vouchſafe, dignor, 1.
Having vouchſafed, dignatus
A *vow*, votum, 2.
To vow, voveo, 2.
To bind by vow, devoto, 1.
Vowed, votus, votivus, devotus
A *vowel*, litera vocalis
A *vowing*, votum, 2.
A *voyage*, iter per mare, navigatio
To go a voyage, navigo 1.
Up (go up) aſcende (riſe up) (*-by the roots*) radicitùs (*-to*)

rwn) surſum, de-
ic
vincor
s

surſum
bro, 1.
ratus
robrator, 3.
probratio, 3.
o, 1.
ſuſtentatus
ntator, 3. (*or* up-
m fabricator
ſtentatio, 3.
tana
nus
ſuper, ſupra, &c.
dextrorſùm (*-left*)
y life) ne vivam
-my honour, or *cre-*

calci obſtragulum
nd, ſupero, 1.
and, loco cedĕre
ius, ſummus
inſolens
probus (*-in poſ-*
erectus
equitas, 3.
equè
as, 3. integritas, 3.
1. tumultus, 4.
s, 4. ſucceſſus, 4.
rſo ordine
matralia, *pl.*
vus

eclivis
ſupinus
, 3.
(dwarff) nanus,
umilio, 3.

Ure, ſee *uſe*
The ureter, ureter, 3.
To urge, urgeo, 2. impello, 3. inſto, 1.
Urged, impulſus, inſtigatus
Urgent, importunus
Urgently, importunè
An urger, ſtimulator, 3.
An urging, incitatio, 3. ſtimulatio, 3.
An urinal, vitrum ad urinam accipiendam
Urinary, urinalis, urinarius
Urine, urina, 1. lotium, 2.
Difficulty of urine, ſtranguria, 1.
To urine, meio, 3. mingo, 3.
An urn, urna, 1.
Us, nos, *pl. of* ego
With us, nobiſcum
Uſage, conſuetudo, 3. uſus, 4. (treatment) ratio, 3.
Uſance, menſtruum ſpatium (*double-*) bimeſtre ſpatium
Uſe (the uſing of a thing) uſus, 4. (*or* profit) uſusfructus, 4. (*or* cuſtom) conſuetudo, 3. (*or* intereſt for money) uſura, 1. fœnus, 3.
Of or in uſe, uſitatus, conſuetus
After common uſe, uſitatè
Out of uſe, deſuetus, exoletus
To uſe, utor, 3. occupo, 1. (*-often*) uſurpo, 1. (*-ones endeavours*) ſedulo ſacĕre, operam dare (*or* exerciſe) exerceo, 2. (*or* treat) tracto, 1. accipio, 3. (*-tenderly*) molliter habēre (*-genteely*) liberaliter habēre (*-a tavern*) frequento, 1.
To uſe (neut) ſoleo, 2. conſueſco, 3.
To make uſe of, utor, 3. fruor, 3.
To grow into uſe, obtineo, 2. (*-out of uſe*) deſueſco, 3.
Want of uſe, deſuetudo, 3.
Uſed, uſurpatus (accuſtomed) aſſuetus, conſuetus (treated) acceptus, tractatus
Much uſed, uſitatus

Uſeful, utilis, neceſſarius
Uſefulneſs, utilitas, 3.
Uſeleſs, inutilis, incommodus
An uſher, anteambulo, 3. (ſerjeant) lictor (*-of a ſchool*) ſubpræceptor
To uſher, introduco, 3.
An uſing, uſus, 4.
Uſquebough, aqua vitæ hibernica
Uſual, uſitatus, conſuetus
Uſually, uſitatè, plerumque
An uſurer, fœnerator, 3.
To uſurp, uſurpo, 1. invado, 3.
Uſurpation, uſurpatio, 3.
Uſurped, iniquè uſurpatus
An uſurper, uſurpator, 3.
Uſury, uſura, 1. fœnus (of 5 to the 100) uſura quincuncialis
With uſury, fœneratò
Belonging to uſury, fœneratorius
Utenſils, inſtrumenta, *pl.*
Utility, utilitas, 3. commodum, 2.
Utmoſt, extremus, ſummus
To ones utmoſt, pro viribus
Utter, exterior (total) totus, totalis integer
To utter (ſpeak) elequor, 3. pronuncio, 1. proferò (ſell) vendo, 3.
Utterance, elocutio (ſelling) venditio, 3.
Of good utterance, eloquens
Utterable, effabilis
Utter barriſters, licentiati in jure
Uttered, enunciatus, prolatus
An uttering, enunciatio, 3. (*-of wares*) venditio, 3.
Utterly, penitùs, omninò
Uttermoſt, ſee *utmoſt*
A *vulcano*, mons ignitus
Vulgar, vulgaris, popularis, communis, humilis, abjectus, tritus, ſordidus
The vulgar, vulgus, 2. plebs, 3. populus, 2.
Vulgarly, vulgò, abjectè

Vulnerary, vulnerarius
A *vulture*, vultur, 3.
Of a vulture, vulturinus
The uvula, uvula, 1. columella, 1.
Uxorious, uxorius

W A

To wabble, motu vacillare
A *wad*, fascia, 1.
Wadded, panno fuffarcinatus
Wadding, pannus villosior
To waddle, incessu vacillare
Waddles, galli palearea
To wade, in aqua incedĕre (*-over*) per vadum transire, vado, 1.
A *wafer* (made of meal) crustulum farinarium tenuissimum (*for sealing letters*) crustulum signatorium
The wafer (consecrated by the *Romish* priest) hostia, 1.
To waft (shake) vibro, 1. (convey) deduco, 3. defero (carry over) trajicio, 3.
A wag, homo lepidus
To wag, agito, 1. vibro, 1. (neut.) vacillo, 1. nuto, 1. trepido, 1. (*-the tail*) ceveo, 2. caudâ blandiri
To wage, pignore certare (*-law*) litigo, 1. (*-war*) bellum gerĕre
A *wager*, pignus, 3.
Wages, stipendium, 2. solarium, 2. (*-of a sailor*) naulum, 2. (*-of a day*) diarium, 2.
Serving for wages, stipendiarius, 2.
Belonging to wages, stipendiarius
A *waggling*, vacillatio, 3.
Waggish, procax, petulans
Waggishly, lascivè, jocosè
Waggishness, petulantia, 1.
A *waggon*, rheda, 1. plaustrum, 2.
A *waggoner*, rhedarius, 2.
A waif, waivium, 2.

To wail, deploro, 1. defleo, 2.
Wailed, lamentatus, defletus
To be wailed, lamentabilis, lugendus
A *wailing*, luctus, 4. ploratus, 4.
A *wain*, plaustrum, 2. (*-load*) vehes, *is*, *f.* (*-driver*) plaustrarius, 2.
The wain of the moon, decrementum, 2.
The waist, cinctura, 1.
To wait for, expecto, 1. (*-upon*) inservio, 4. famulor, 1. (*-upon* or *accompany*) comitor, 1 (*-upon*, or *visit*) invisо, 3. visito, 1. (*-for* or *lie in wait*) insidior, 1. insidias struĕre
A *lier in wait*, insidiator, 3.
Lying in wait, insidiosus
By lying in wait, insidiosè
A *lying in wait*, insidiæ, *pl.*
Waited on, comitatus
A *waiter*, assecla, 1.
A *waiting for*, expectatio, 3.
A *waiting man*, pediseąuus, 2. (*-woman*) pediseąuà, 1.
The waits, spondaulæ, *pl.*
To wake (act.) suscito, 1. expergefacio, 3. (neut.) expergiscor, 3.
To be wakened, expergefio, 3.
Wakened, experrectus
Wakeful, vigilans
Wakefulness, vigilantia, 1.
Wakes, paganalia, *pl.*
A *walk*, ambulacrum, 2.
To walk, ambulo, 1. (*-about*) circumambulo, 1. (*-the streets*) incedĕre per vias (*-back*) redambulo, 1. (*-abroad*) expatior, 1. *see* abroad (*-forth*) prodeambulo, 1. (*-through*) perambulo, 1.
Walking, ambulans
Of walking, ambulatorius
A *walking*, ambulatio, 3. (*-abroad*) deambulatio, 3. (*-place*) ambulacrum, 2. (*-about*) obambulatio, 3. (*-stick*) scipio, 3.

A *night walker*, noctivagus
A *wall* (*-of a town*) murus, 2. nia, *pl.* (*-of a house*) paries *m.* (*or* mound) macerla, 1.
Of a wall, muralis
To wall, muro cingĕre, munir
Walled about, muro cinctus
A *wall flower*, parietaria, 1.
A *wallnut*, juglans, 3.
A *wallet*, pera, 1. mantica, 1.
To wallop, ebullio, 4.
To wallow (act.) voluto, 1. (n volutor, 1. (in pleasures) v tatibus se addicĕre
Wallowed, volutatus
Wallowing, volutans
A *wallowing*, volutatio, 3.
Wan, pallidus
To be wan, expalleo, 2.
To grow wan, palleſco, 3.
A *wand*, virga, 1.
To wander, vagor, 1. erro, 1. (-pervagor, 1. oberro, 1. (-aberro, 1. (*-over*) pererro (*-under*) suberro, 1. (*-down*) evagor, 1.
Wandered over, pererratus
Having wandered, vagatus
A *wanderer*, erro, 3.
Wandering, vagus, erraticus (*abroad*) multivagus (*-on* montivagus (*-about*) soli (*-about*) circumforaneus
A *wandering*, erratio, 3. va 3. (*-through*) peragratio, 3.
The vane, decrementum, 2.
Wang teeth, dentes molares
Wanness, pallor, 3.
Want, egestas, 3. inopia, 1. gentia, 1. (*-of knowledge*) entia, 1. ignorantia, 1. (*-of* pecuniæ inopia (*-of corn*) as difficultas (*-of parents*) orbi
A *want*, defectus, 4.

it (deſire) **deſidero**, 1. (*or be vant*) **egeo**, 2. indigeo, 2. **s**, 2. (neut.) deficio, 3. de-, abſum
ting, **indigentia**, 1. inopia, 1.
s, **petulans**, laſcivus
e wanton, **emollio**, 4.
n wanton, **nimis efferri**
the wanton, **laſcivio**, 4.
ly, **procaciter**, molliter
neſs, **procacitas**, 3. laſcivia, 1.
g the wanton, **petulans**
pentake, **wapentagium**, 2.
bellum, 2. arma, *pl.*
-ing, **militaris**, bellicus
of war (military man) **bel-**, 3. (*ſhip*) **navis bellica**
r, **bellum inferre** *or* **gerĕre**
n in war, **milito**, 1.
ble, **modulor**, 1.
warbled, **modulatus**
ler, **modulator**, 3.
ling, **modulatio**, 3.
d (guard) **cuſtodia**, 1. (one ward) **pupillus**, 2. **pupilla**,
t of a city, &c.) **warda**,
io, 3. **tribus**, 4. (*-of a* **æ clathrata**
e ward, **tribulis**
ard, **tributim**, **curiatim**
(*guard*) **cuſtodio**, 4. **tueor**,
ſt) **caveo**, 2. (*-off*) **de-**
ditus, **defenſus** (*-off*)
pulſus
ſtos, 3. **guardianus**, 2.
gil, 3.
arderoba, 1. **armarium wardemotus**, 2.
tela, 1.
tutelaris
3. (*ſmall-*) **mercium** *arthen-*) **vaſa fictilia** (*cutlers-*) **inſtrumenta cultraria** (*turner's*) **toreuma**, 3.
A *ſeller of wares*, **tabernarius**, 2.
A *warehouſe*, **repoſitorium**, 2. (*-man*) **ſolidarius**, 2.
Ware, **cave**!
Warfare, **bellum**, 2. **militia**, 1.
Warily, **cautè**, **prudenter**
Warineſs, **cautio**, 3. **cautela**, 1.
Warlike, **bellicoſus**, **bellicus**
Warm (not hot) **calidus** (ardent) **ardens** (*-in temper*) **acris**, **vehemens**, **iracundus**
To warm, **calfacio**, 3. (*-often*) **calefacto**, 1.
To be made warm, **tepefio**
To be warm, **tepeo**, 2. **caleo**, 2.
To grow warm, **caleſco**, 3.
To keep warm, **foveo**, 2. **focillo**, 1.
Warmed, **tepefactus**
A *warming*, **calefactio**, 3. (*-pan*) **thermoclinium**, 2.
Warmly, **calidè**, **tepidè** (ardently) **ardenter**, **iracundè**, **vehementer**
Warmth, *warmneſs*, **calor**, 3. **tepor**, 3.
To warn, **moneo**, 2. (*-privately*) **ſubmoveo**, 2. (*-afore hand*) **præmoneo**, 2.
Warned, **monitus**, **admonitus** (*-before*) **præmonitus**
To be warned, **commonefio**, 3.
A *warner*, **monitor**, 3.
A *warning*, **monitio**, 3. **monitum**, 2. (notice) **notitia**, 1.
The warp, **panni ſtamen**
A *warp* (at ſea) **helcium**, 2.
To warp a woof, **telam ordiri** (as wood) **curvor**, 1. **contrahor**, 3.
Warped (as wood) **incurvatus**
A *warping*, **incurvatio**, 3.
A *warrant*, **warrantum**, 2. **cautio**, 3
To warrant, **ſecurum præſtare**, **pro tego**, 3. (in law) **fide jubeo**, 3.
Warrantable, **legitimus**, **genuin**
Unwarrantable, **non defendend**
A *warranting*, **auctoritas**, 3.
A *warren*, **vivarium**, 2. **warenna**, (*of hares*) **leporarium**, 2. (*keep* **warrennarius**, 2. **vivarii cuſtos**
Warring, **bellum gerens**
A *warriour*, **miles**, 3. **homo bell coſus**
A *wart*, **verruca**, 1.
Full of warts, **verrucoſus**
Wary, **cautus**, **prudens** (**thrifty**) **parcus**, **frugalis**
To be wary, **caveo**, 2.
I was, **eram**, *preterimp. of* **ſum**
A *waſh* (or *marſh*) **æſtuarium**, 2. (or *waſhing*) **lavatio**, 3. (*-for hogs*) **forbitio**, 3. (*-for the ſkin, &c.*) **compoſitio ad lavandum**
To waſh. **luo**, 3 **lavo**, 1. (*about*) **circumluo**, 3. (*-away*, or *off*) **abluo**, 3. (*-between*) **interluo**, 3. (*-all over*) **perluo**, 3, **diluo**, 3. (*or* gargle) **garizo**, 1.
To be waſhed, **lavor**, 1.
Waſhed, **lavatus**, **lotus**; **ablutus**, **elutus**; **dilutus**, **perlutus**
Not waſhed, **illotus**, **immundus**
A *waſher*, **lotor**, 3. (*-woman*) **lavatrix**, 3. **lotrix**, 3.
A *waſhing*, **loto**, 3. **lavatio**, 3. (*-away*) **ablutio**, 3. (*or* gargelling) **gargarizatio**, 3.
A *waſh-houſe*, **lavacrum**, 2. (*-ball*) **ſmegma**, 3. (*-bowl*) **labrum**, 2.
A *waſp*, **veſpa**, 1.
Waſpiſh, ſee *techy*
Waſte (ſpoil) **vaſtatio**, 3. (loſs) **damnum** (*-place*) **ager incultus** (*-coat*) **ſubucula**, 1. (looſe paper) **ad verſaria**, *pl.*
The waiſte (*-of the body*) **media**

corporis (*-of a ship*) laterum navigii septa
[illegible] (useless) inutilis
To waste (spend) consumo, 1. (*-riotously*) prodigo, 3. profundo, 3. (pine away) tabesco, 3. decresco, 3. (*or* lay waste) vasto, 1. depopulor, 1.
Wasted, vastatus; consumptus, effusus, profusus; emaciatus
A *waster*, depopulator, 3. vastator, 3. prodigus, 2.
Wasteful, profusus, prodigus
Wastefully, prodigè, profusè
Wastefulness, prodigalitas, 3.
Wasting (pining away) labescens
A *wasting* (or a pining away) labes, *is*; *f.* (*-prodigally*) profusio, 3. (spoiling) spoliatio, 3. vastatio, 3.
A *watch*, automatum loculo portandum, *or* manuale
A *watchmaker*, automatopœus, 2.
Watch and ward, excubiæ, *pl.*
To watch, vigilo, 1. evigilo, 1. (*or* observe) observo, 1. exploro, 1. (*-for opportunity*) occasionem captare (*-all night*) pervigilo, 1. (-and ward) excubo, 1.
Watched, observatus, custoditus
A *watcher* (lyer in wait) insidiator, 3. (observer) observator, 3.
Watchful, vigil, vigilans
Watchfully, vigilanter
Watchfulness, vigilantia, 1.
Watching (being on the watch) in excubiis stans (*-all night*) pernox (*-all day*) perdius
A *watching* (observing) observatio, 3. (*-all night*) pervigilatio, 3. pervigilium, 2. (*-and warding*) excubatio, 3.
A *watch candle*, lucerna lucubratoria
A *watchman*, vigilarius, 3. (*-tower*) specula, 1. pharus, 2. (*-word*) tessera, 1. symbolum, 2.
Water, aqua, 1. (*or* river) amnis, 3. fluvius, 2. flumen, 3.
A *fall of water*, cataracta, 1.
Living in water, aquatilis (*-by land and water*) amphibium, 2.
Of the water, aquaticus, aquatilis
Spring water, aqua fontana
The springing of water, scaturigo, 3.
Standing water, lacus, 4. stagnum, 2.
High water plenus maris æstus
Low water, maris refluxus
To water, rigo, 1. irrigo, 1. humecto, 1. (*or* take in fresh water) aquatum ire (hemp) macerare cannabem aquâ
To make water, meio, 3. mingo, 3.
To water cattle, ad aquatum agĕre
A *taking in fresh water*, aquatio, 3.
A *water bailiff*, aquarius, 2. (*-bank*) ripa, 1. (*-bearer*) aquator, 3. (*-beetle*) scarabæus aquaticus (*-course*) aquæductus, 4. (*-course*, at a mill) gurges molaris (*-gruel*) pulmentum, 2. (*-hen*) fulica, 1. (*-horse*) hippotamus, 2. (*-lily*) nymphæa, 1. (*-man*) remex, 3. (*-mill*) mola æquatilis
A *waterman's trade*, navicularia ars
A *water snake*, natrix, 3. (*-trough* for beasts) aqualiculus, 2.
Watered, irriguus (*or* steep'd in water) aquâ maceratus
A *watering*, irrigatio, 3. (*or* steeping) in aqua maceratio
Watery, humidus, aquosus
A *wave*, unda, 1. fluctus, 4.
To wave (play up and down) fluctuo, 1. vacillo, 1. (toss up and down) jacto, 1. agito, 1. (*or* omit) omitto, 3. (*or* waft) *see* waft
Wave offerings, dona agitationis
Like waves, undatim
Waved (tossed) jactatus, agit[illegible] vibratus (in waves) undul[illegible] (omitted) omissus, prætermi[illegible]
To waver, fluctuo, 1. ambigo,
Wavering, inconstans, dubius
A *wavering*, fluctuatio, 3.
Waveringly, inconstanter, dubi[illegible]
Full of waves, undosus
Like waves, undatim
A *waving* (tossing) jactatio, (omitting) omissio, 3.
Wax, cera, 1.
Of wax, cereus
Cover'd with wax, inceratus
Of wax colour, cerinus
Wax chandler, cerarius, 2.
To wax (do over with wax) inc[illegible] 1. cero, 1. (*or* grow) cresco, (*or* become) fio (*-fat*) pinguesc[illegible]
Waxed or *waxen* (done over [illegible] wax) inceratus (become) fact[illegible]
Waxing (growing) crescens
A *waxing* (increasing) increm[illegible]tum, 2. augmentum, 2.
A *way*, via, 1. iter, 3. (pass[illegible] aditus, 4. meatus, 4. (*beat*[illegible] callis, 3. via trita (*broad-*) pla[illegible] 1. via lata (*by-*) diverticulum via devia (*foot-*) semita (*bor*[illegible] actus, 4. (*high* or *public-*) regia *or* publica (*great-*) lo[illegible] (*cross-*) trivium, 2. (*direct-*) recta (*dusty-*) via pulverul[illegible] (*good-*) via plana (*bad-*) via terrupta (*jolting-*) via jactan[illegible]
By the way, obiter, præter pr[illegible]situm (in a journey) in via, viam
In the way, obviam, obvius
By way of, causâ
A *way* (*of life*) consuetudo, (manner) ratio, 3. modus, 2.

n utramque partem
ic (*that-*) illac (*every-*)
um (*another-*) alò
ever, quacunque
bout, circuitus, 4.
y, devius
n itinere
infidior, 1.
ay, prævius
multifariàm
nifariàm
man, viator, 3.
infidiator, 3.
ioroſus, perverſus
of ego
, imbellis (*in judgment*)
ſtomach) ſtomachicus
angueo, 2.
ebilito, 1. frango, 3.
bilitatus, fractus
debilitatio, 3.
infirmus (adv.) imbe-
irmè, debiliter
ilitas, 3. impotentia,
itution) infirmitas va-
corporis languor (*-of*
imbecill tas (*-of cou-*
debilitatio (*of mind*)
litas
pl. divitiæ, *pl.*
entus, dives
ſtu, 1. à lacte depel-
leaſure) à voluptati-
-
e depulſus
acte depulſio
anima nuper depulſus
um, 2. telum, 2.
, *pl.* tela, *pl.*
rs, telifer
dgate) cataracta, 1.
ſh) naſſa piſcatoria
or *out*, tero, 3. *(or*
atteror, 3. decreſco,
3. (*-in fleſh*) tabeſco, 3.
To wear clothes, veſtior, 4.
To wear out land, agrum effœtum
reddere (*-out patience*) patientia
abuti, patientiam exhaurire (*-out
of uſe*) deſuefco, 3. (*-out of mind*)
è memoria elabi
Wearied, delaſſatus
Not wearied, indefeſſus
Cannot be wearied, indefatigabilis
Wearineſs, laſſitudo, 3.
A *wearing away*, attritus, 4. (*-out
of uſe*) deſuetudo, 3.
Wearifome, moleſtus, fatigans
Weary, laſſus, feſſus
To be weary, defatigor, 1.
To grow weary, laſſeſco, 3.
To make weary, fatigo, 1. laſſo (*-out
with toil*) laboribus frangĕre
Weary of, pertæſus
Weather, tempeſtas, 3. cœlum, 2.
To weather (*-a cape*) promontorium
præternavigare (*-a ſtorm*) tempe-
ſtatem eludĕre (*-danger*) pericula
magno animo ſuſtinĕre
Weather beaten, tempeſtate actus,
cœli intempeſtate delaſſatus
A *weather glaſs*, thermometrum, 2.
A *weather ſheep*, vervex, 3.
A *bell weather*, dux gregis
Weather mutton, caro verveœa
Of a weather, vervaceus
A *weather cock*, triton, 3.
Weatherwiſe, tempeſtatis præſcius
Weathered, latus, ſuſtentus
Weathering, ferena, ſuſtinens
To weave, texo, 3. (*-together*) con-
texo, 3. (*-throughout*) pertexo, 3.
Weaved, textus, textilis
A *weaver*, textor, 3. textrix, 3.
(*-'s trade*) texendi ars (*-'s ſhop*)
textrina, 1. (*-'s beam*) jugum
textorium (*-'s ſhuttle*) radius tex-
torius (*-'s flag*) pecten textoris
A *weaving*, textura, 1. (*-together*)
contextus, 1.
A *web*, tela, 1. textum, 2.
To wed, nubo, 3. ſee *to marry*
Wedded to ones own will, propoſiti
tenax, obſtinatus
A *wedding*, nuptiæ, *pl.*
Of a wedding, nuptialis
A *wedding ring*, annulus ſponſalis
(*-ſong*) epithalamium, 2.
A *wedge*, cuneus, 2. (*-of mettle*)
maſſa *or* lingula metalli
Cleft with a wedge, diſcuneatus
Like a wedge, cuneatim (adj.) cu-
neatus
To wedge in, vi perrumpĕre
Wedlock, conjugium, 2.
Wedneſday, feria quarta
A *weed*, herba inutilis
Sea weed, alga, 1.
Weed, or *weeds* (dreſs *or* garment)
habitus, 4. veſtis, 3. (mourning
apparel) veſtis pulla
To weed, ſarrio, 4. erunco, 1.
Weeded, à noxiis herbis liberatus
A *weeder*, ſarritor, 3. runcator, 3.
A *weeding*, ſarritura, 1. runcatio, 3.
(*-hook*) ſarculum, 2. marra, 1.
A *week*, hebdomada, 1. ſeptimana,
1. (*-of a candle*) myxa, 1.
Weekly, ſingulis hebdomadis
To weep, fleo, 2. lacrymo, 1. (*-like
a woman*) ſe lamentis muliebriter
dedĕre (*-for*) defleo, 2. deploro,
1. (*-greatly*) in lachrymas ſolvi
Ready to weep, lacrymabundus
Weeping, flens (*-much*) lacrymoſus
Weepingly, lacrymoſè
A *weeſel*, muſtela, 1.
A *weevil* (inſect) curculio, 3.
A *weif*, beſtia erratica
A *weigh* (*-of cheeſe*) 256 lb. pondus
caſei con inens 256 libras

To weigh (act) pendo, 3 appendo, 3. pondero, 1. libro, 1. (*or* conſider) penſo, 1. penſito, 1. pondero, 1. æſtimo, 1. (*-anchor*) anchoram ſolvĕre (*-up*) tollo, 3. levo, 1.

To weigh (neut.) pender, 2. (*-down or move*) præpondero, 1. degravo, 1. (*or* ſink down) deprimo, 3.

Weighed, libratus, ponderatus (*-down*) præponderatus

A weigher, librator, 3.

Weighing, ponderans (*-down in a ſcale*) gravans

A weighing, ponderatio, 3. penſitatio, 3. (*-down*) depreſſio, 3.

A weight, pondus, 3. (*-even-*) æquilibrium, 2. (*great-*) moles, 3.

A matter of weight, magni momenti

Over weight, additamentum, 2.

Weightily, graviter

Weightineſs, gravitas, 3.

Weights, trutina, 1.

Weighty, gravis, ponderoſus

To grow weighty, graveſco, 3. (*-more weighty*) ingraveſco, 3.

To be more weighty, præpondero, 1.

Weildy, agilis

A welchman, cambrobritannus

Welcome, gratus, optatus

To welcome, liberaliter accipĕre

Welcomed, benignè acceptus

Welcoming, gratulans

A welcoming, gratulatio, 3.

Welfare, incolumitas, 3. ſalus, 3.

The welkin, æther, 3.

Well, benè, probè, rectè (*very-*) optimè (*exceeding-*) imprimis benè (*as-*) æquè tam

Well! age! (-a day!) eheu! (*-done!*) euge! belle! (*-nigh*) penè

Well (adj.) *in health*, ſanus, validus, *viribus integer* (*-in years*) ætate *provectus* (*-in one's wits*) compos animi (*-to paſs*) locuples, opulentus, dives (*or* ſafe) ſalvus (*-adviſed*) conſultus (*-beloved*) carus, dilectus (*-deſcended*) honeſto loco natus (*-favoured*) formoſus, pulcher (*-handled*) accuratus (*-meant*) probè dictus *or* factus

Well met, optatò advenis

A well-wiſher, amicus, 2.

A well, fons, 2. puteus, 2.

Of a well, fontanus

A well-digger, putearius, 2. (*-mouth*) fontis crepido, *or* margo (*-head*) ſaturigo, 3.

To be well in health, valeo, 2. benè ſe habĕre (*-to paſs*) opibus ſatis abundare

To live or *fare well*, opiparè epulari (*or* uprightly) oiè vitam agĕre

The welt of a garment, limbus, 2. (*-of a ſhoe*) lacinia, 1.

To welt, limbum aſſuĕre

Welted, prætextus

To welter, volutari

A weltering, volutatio, 3.

The womb, abdomen, 3. pantex, 3.

A wen, ſtruma, 1. ſcrofulæ, *pl.*

Full of wens, ſtrumoſus

A wench (young woman) puella, 1. (ſervant maid) ancilla, 1.

To wench, ſcortor, 1.

A wencher, ſcortator, 3.

Wept for, ploratus, deploratus

To be wept for, flebilis

Were the preterimperfect tenſe plural number of the verb *am*, when there comes a pronoun perſonal before it, as *we were*, eramus, *ye were*, eratis, *they were*, erant

Were it not, *that*, niſi, ſi—(*as it were*) quaſi, ceu, tanquam

The weſand, gurgulio, 3.

The weſt, occidens, 3. occaſus, 4. (*-wind*) zephyrus, 2. favonius, 2. (*weſt ſouth weſt*) africus, 2. lib

Weſtern, *weſterly*, occidentalis

Weſtward, occidentem verſus

Wet, humidus, madidus (*-with* roſcidus

To wet, humecto, 1. madefacio,

To begin to wet, humeſco, 3.

To be wet, madeo, 2.

To be thorough wet, permadeo,

To be wet with dew, roreſco, 3.

Wet, *wetneſs*, humiditas, 3.

Wetted, madefactus

Wetting, humectans

Wettiſh, humidulus

A whale, balena, 1. cetus, 2.

Of a whale, cetaceus

A wharf, fluminis portus

Wharfage, portorium, 2.

A wharfinger, portûs cuſtos

What? (ſubſt.) Quid? (adj.) Qu quis, qualis (that which) Qu (ſignifying *partly*) quâ (*-mann of*) cujuſmodi (*-manner of* qualis (*-countryman*) cujas number *or* order) quotuſquiſq (*-ſoever*) quicunque, qualiſcunq qualis qualis

To what place, quò (*-ſoever*) q cunque, quacunque

In what place, ubi (*-ſoever*) ubicun

By what place, quâ (*-means ſoe* quibuſcunque modis

At what time, quandò (*-ſoever*) qua docunque

For what cauſe, quamobrem

Whay, ſerum lactis

Whay colour, albidus

Whayiſh, ſeroſus

A wheal, puſtula, 1. tuberculum,

Full of wheal, puſtulatus

Wheat, triticum, 2. (*-flower*) len, 3. (*plum*) prunum cere

Wheaten, triticeus, frumentaceus

Of fine wheat flower, ſiliginus

e, pellicio, 3. illicio, 3.
, blandiloquus, pellax
g, blanditia, 1.
ota, 1. (*or* lathe) tornus,
torture) equuleus, 2. (*-of*
trochlea, 1.
bout, circumago, 3.
arrow, vehiculum unâ
ructum
right, faber rotarum
otatus
, rotatio, 3. (*-round*) cir-
o, 3.
irraucesco, 3.
asthmaticus
, raucitas, 3.
pustula, 1.
tego, 3.
catulus, 2. catellus, 2.
icymnus, 2.
, catulinus
catulos edĕre
ando? (at what time)
cum, quum, ubi, post-
nter (*-as*) quum, quando,
uidem (*-soever*) quando-

from whence, undè, ex
ever) undecunque (*-you*
delibet
i, ubinam (*or* whereas)
ôd (*-about*) ubi, ubi loci
o, ad quod (*by*) quo, per
ver) ubicunque, ubi ubi
ur, quare, quamobrem,
) in quo, in quibus, in
e (*-into*) in quod, in quæ
s, quorum, de quo, &c.
er quod, in quo (*-soever*)
e, ubi ubi (*to*, or *unto*)
d (*-upon*) ex quo, undè,
nde (*with*, or *withall*)
bus (*every-*) passim, *ubi-*

que, nusquam non (*no-*) nullibi, nusquam
A *wherry*, scapha, 1. cymba, 1.
Whether, seu, sive, utrum, an, anne, num, ne (*-of the two*) uter (*or* whither) quo?
To whet, acuo, 3. exacuo, 3.
Whetted, exacutus, acutus
A *whetting*, exacutio, 3.
A *whetstone*, cos, 3.
Whey, see *whay*
Which, quis, uter (a relative) qui (*-way*) quâ (*-way soever*) quomodocunque, quocunque
A *whiff*, halitus, 4. flatus, 4.
To whiffle, see to *hesitate*
A *whiffler* or *shuffler*, homo futilis, inconstans (to clear the way) viator
Whig, serum lactis tenue
A *whig*, libertatis populi assertor
While or *whilst*, dum, cum, quoad (untill) donec, dum
A *while* or *little time*, paulisper, parum per, aliquantisper (*after*) paulo post, aliquanto post, interjecto tempore (*-agoe* or *since*) nuper, pridem
A *good while*, jamdudum
After awhile, brevi, mox
For awhile, ad quoddam tempus
The while, interim, interea
A *whilk*, cochlea marina
Whilst that, donec, quoad
Whilom, olim, aliquando
A *whim*, repertinus animi impetus, nugæ, *pl.*
A *whim wham*, nænia anilis
To whimper, obvagio, 4.
Whimsical (flighty) inconstans, levis (uncommon) non vulgaris (ingenious) *ingeniosus*
Whin, *genista spinosa*

To whine, gannio, 4. vagio, 4.
A *whiniard*, gladius falcatus
A *whining*, querela, 1. gemitus, 4.
Whining, queribundus, queritans
To whinny, hinnio, 4. (*-after*) adhinnio, 4.
A *whip*, flagellum, 2.
To whip, flagello, 1. (stitch) prætexo, 3. (*or run up and down*) cursito, 1. discurro, 3. (*or snatch up*) arripio, 3. corripio, 3. (*-out of doors*) foras se proripĕre (-a top) turbinem agĕre
Whipped, verberatus, virgis cæsus (as a top) flagellatus
To be whipped, vapulo, 1.
A *whipper*, verberator, 3. flagellator, 3
A *whipping*, flagellatio, 3. verberatio
A *whirl*, verticillum, 2. (*-about*) vertigo, 3.
To whirl about, torqueo, 2.
Whirled about, circumactus
Whirling about, circumagens
The whirling of a stream, vortex, 3.
A *whorligig*, rhombus, 2.
A *whirlpool*, vortex, 3. gurges, 3.
A *whirlwind*, typhon, 3. turbo, 3.
Full of whirlwinds, turbineus
A *whisk*, scopæ vimineæ
To whisk (dust) scopulâ purgare (*-about*) celeriter movēre
The whiskers, mystax, 3.
A *whisking about*, vertigo, 3.
Whisking (swinging) magnus, *as*, mendacium magnum, *a whisking lye*
To whisper, submissè loqui (*-in the ear*) in aurem dicĕre, susurro, 1.
A *whisperer*, susurro, 3. (tale bearer) gerro, 3.
A *whispering*, susurrus, 4. susurratio, 3
Whist! hush! tace!
To whistle, ore fistulare (as birds) cantillo, 1. (as wind) crepito, 1.

A *whiſtle*, fiſtula, 1.
A *whiſtler*, fiſtulator, 3.
Whiſtling, fiſtulâ canens
A *whiſtling to a horſe*, poppyſma, 3. (*-wind*) ventus ſtridulus
With a whiſtling ſound, ſtridulè
A *whit*, aliquantulum
Every whit, omninò, prorſus
Never a whit, ne hilum
White, albus, candidus, albeus (*-as milk*) lacteus (*-as ſnow*) niveus (*-as ivory*) eburneus (*lead*) ceruſa, 1. (*-liver'd*) invidioſus
A *white*, album, 2. (*-of an egg*) albumen, 3. (*-of the eye*) albor, 3. (-to ſhoot at) alba meta (*-ſpot or ſpeck in the eye*) albugo, 3.
Whites, albæ fluxiones
In white, candidatus, albatus
A *white frier*, frater jacobinus
To white, or *make white*, dealbo, 1.
To be white, albeo, 2. candeo, 2.
To grow white. albeſco, 3. candeſco, 3. (*or* pale) palleſco, 3. (*-white with age*) caneſco, 3. incaneſco, 3.
White with age, canus
Whited, dealbatus
To whiten, candefacio, 3. dealbo, 1. (*-clothes*) inſolo, 1. (*or* grow white) albeo, 2. albico, 1. albeſco, 3.
Whitened dealbatus
Whiteneſs, albor, 3. albedo, 3. (*-of hair*) canities, ei. (*ſhining-*) nitor, 3.
A *whitening*, dealbatio, 3. (*-of clothes*) inſolatio, 3.
A *whiting* (fiſh) alburnus, 2.
Whitiſh, exalbidus (*-with froſt*) pruinoſus (*with age*) canus
Whither, quò, quonam
Any whither, uſquam, quopiam
Some whither, aliquò
Any whither, alicubi
No whither, nuſquam
Whitherſoever, quocunque

A *whitlow*, ulcus digitale
Whitſontide, pentecoſte, es, f.
A *whittle* (knife) cultellus, 2.
A *whitſter*, dealbator, 3.
To whizz, ſee *to wheeſe*
Who? (interrogative) quis? quæ? quid? (relative) qui, quæ, quod (indefinite) quis, quæ, quid (*-ever-ſoever*) quiſquis, quilibet, quicunque, quæcunque
Whole, ſolidus, integer (*or* all) totus, univerſus (in health) ſanus, validus
Made whole, ſanatus
The whole, ſumma totalis
To be whole (in health) valeo, 2.
To make whole, ſee *to heal, to repair*, &c.
Wholeſale, in ſolidum
A *wholeſale man*, ſolidarius, 2.
Wholly (altogether) prorſus, omninò
Wholeſome, ſaluber, ſalutaris (*very-*) ſaluberrimus
Wholeſomely, ſalubriter
Wholeſomeneſs, ſalubritas, 3.
Whom (of who) quem, quam
Of whom, de quo, de qua
With whom, quicum, quibuſcum
Whomſoever, quemcunque, quemlibet
A *whoop*, clamor
To whoop, clamo, 1. vociferor, 1.
Whooping, vociferans, clamoſus
A *whooping*, clamatio, 3. vociferatio, 3
A *whore*, meretrix, 3. ſcortum, 2. (*common-*) proſtibulum, 2. (*pocky-*) meretrix inuſta lue venereâ
To whore, meretricor, 1. ſcortor, 1.
A *whoremonger* or *whoremaſter*, mœchus, 2. ſcortator, 3. ganeo, 3.
A *whoring*, ſcortatus, 4.
Whoring (given to whores) ſtuproſus
Whoredom, meretricium, 2.
Whoriſh, meretricius
Whoriſhly, meretriciè

Whoſe, cujus, *a*, *um*. cujus, rum, quarum (*-ſoever*) cunque, quorumcunque
Whoſoever, quicunque, quæcu
To whur (as a dog) ringo, 3.
Why, cur, quare, quamobrem cur non, quid ita non, quidni (*-ſo?*) quid ita? quamob
Wicked, impius, flagitioſus, nef ſceleſtus, ſceleratus, nef pravus
A *wicked rogue*, ſcelus, 3.
Wickedly, nefariè, impiè
Wickedneſs, nequitia, 1. ſcelus,
A *wicker*, vimen, 3.
Made of wickers, vimineus
A *wicket*, oſtiolum, 2.
To wiggle waddle, vacillo, 1.
Wide, ſpatioſus, latus, amplus (-patulus, propatulus (*very*) latus
Widely, amplè, laxè
To widen, amplio, 1. dilato, 1
Wideneſs, *width*, amplitudo, 3
A *widow*, vidua, 1.
A *widower*, viduus, 2.
Widowhood, viduitas, 3.
A *widow's eſtate*, bona dotalia
To wield, or *handle*, tracto, 1. (diſh) vibro, 1. (govern) guber
A *wife*, uxor, 3. marita, 1. co 3. ſponſa, 1. matrona, 1.
The ſon's wife, nurus, 4.
Belonging to a wife, uxorius
A *wig* (cake) libum, 2. (fo head) peruca, 1. capillament
A *wight*, homo, 3. animal, 3
Wild (untamed) indomitus, (mad) demens inſanus, fu (flighty) inconſtans, levis cultivated) ſylveſtris (abſur pertinent) abſurdus, inſulſ eptus (untaught) indoctus brain'd) diſſolutus

1.

paluſtres
), 1.
is
:es) ſylveſco, 3.
:um, 2. deſerta,
remus, 2.
·ociter, dementer
neptè, abſurdè
3. inſulſitas, 3.

erverſus
) eſſe perverſo
:er, obſtinatè
:ia, 1.
'utè, doloſè

er, aſtutus
, 3. (defire) vo-
:e) arbitrium, 2.
nand) juſſum, 2.
intention) propo-
), 3. concilium, 2.
teſtamentum, 2.
i) benevolentia, 1.
,&c.) premium, 2
libenter
gratuitò
. livor, 3.
invitus
nvitè, ægrè
ponte, ultro
ui (or command)
o, 1.
vis, ut
ſtor, 1.
ator, 3. teſtatrix,
'amentarius, 2.
.) inteſtatus(adv.)

:ntarius

Willed (*-by will*) legatus (deſired) optatus, exoptatus
Self willed, obſtinatus
Will with a wiſp, ignis fatuus
Sweet william, armeria, 1.
Willing, libens, volens
Willingly, libenter (*-and wittingly*) ſciens prudenſque
Not willingly, invitè
Willingneſs, deſiderium, 2.
A *willow*, ſalix, 3.
Planted with willows, ſalictum, 2.
Of a willow, ſalignus
A *wimble*, terebra, 1. terebrum, 2.
A *wimple*, peplum, 2.
To win, lucror, 1. lucrifacio, 3. (*-a battle*) victoriam adipiſci (*-by aſſault*) expugno, 1. (*-one's favour*) gratiam conciliare (*-by conqueſt*) vinco, 3. ſupero, 1. domo, 1. (*-by intreaty*) exoro, 1. (*-a prize*) palmam reportare (*or* obtain) potior, 4. obſequor, 3. obtineo, 2.
To wince, or *winch*, calcitro, 1.
A *winch* (tool) trochlea, 1.
Wincing, calcitroſus
A *winding*, calcitratus
The wind, ventus, 2. (*equinoctial eaſt-*) eurus, 2. (*equinoctial weſt-*) zephyrus, 2. favonius, 2. (*due north-*) ſeptentrio, 3. (*due ſouth-*) meridies, 5. (*north eaſt-*) aquilo, 3. boreas, 1. (*-ſouth weſt-*) caurus, argeſtes (*ſouth eaſt-*) euronotus, 2. vulturnus, 2. (*ſouth weſt by weſt-*) libs, 3. africus (*boiſtrous-*) turbo, 3. (*contrary-*) reflatus, 4. (*gentle-*) aura, 1. (*ſoutherly*) auſter, 2. notus, 4. (*or* breath) halitus, 4. flatus, 4. anima, 1.
Wind bound, vento adverſo detentus
A *windfal* (*apple*) pomum caducum (unexpected luck) lucrum inſperatum (*-gall*) intertrigo, 3. (*-chollick*) flatus hypochondriacus.
To take wind or *breath*, reſpiro, 1. animam recipĕre (make known) evulgo, 1.
To wind (turn about) verto, 3. circumverto, 3. (*or* twiſt about) torqueo, 2. (*-in*) intorqueo, 2. (*-into bottoms*) in glomos glomerare (*-up a clock*) filum horarii torquĕre (*-up a diſcourſe*) orationem concludĕre (*-a horn*) cornu inflare
Winded (blown) inflatus (as yarn) glomeratus
Long winded, animæ prælargus (*-diſcourſe*) oratio nimis longa (*-piece of work*) opus diuturni laboris
Short winded, anhelus, aſthmaticus
A *winder*, tortor, 3. contortor, 3.
Windineſs, ventoſitas, 3.
Winding, tortilis, flexilis
A *winding*, *bending*, flexus, 4.
Winding in and out, flexuoſus
With winding, flexuoſè
The wind of a path, anfractus, 4. (*-of a river*) ſinus, 4. (*-of a rope*) ſpira, 1. (*-of vine twigs*) funetum, 2.
A *winding ſheet*, linteum ferale
Winding ſtairs, ſcalæ cochlides
A *windlace*, *windlas*, trochlea, 1. (*of a crane*) grus, 3. ſucula, 1.
The wind pipe, gurgulio, 3.
A *window*, feneſtra, 1.
Having windows, feneſtratus
Of windows, feneſtralis
Windward, ventum verſus
Windy, ventoſus (*-expreſſions*) ampullæ, *arum*, *f. pl.*
Wine, vinum, 2. (*new-*) muſtum, 2. (*neat-*) merum, 2. (*muſcadel-*) ex uva apiana
Tempered with wine, vinolentus

Like wine, vinoſus
Belonging to wine, vinarius
A wine bibber, vinolentus
A wine vault, oenophorum, 2.
A ſeller of wines, oenopola, 1. vinarius, 2.
Wine preſs, torcular vinarium
A wing, ala, 1. penna (*-of an army*) alæ, *pl.* cornua, *pl.* (*-of a building*) alæ, *pl.* latera, *pl.*
Winged, alatus, pennatus
Belonging to wings, alaris
A wink, nictus, 4. obtutus, 4.
To wink, conniveo, 2. (*-at*, or *upon*) alicui adnictare (*-at*, or *connivé*) tolero, 1. permitto, 3. (*-with one eye*) collineo, 1.
Winked, winks at, toleratus
Winking eyes, oculi conniventes
A winking at, conniventia, 1.
A winning, lucrum, 2.
Winning (engageing) alliciens
To winnow, evanno, 1. ventilo, 1.
Winnowed, ventilatus
A winnower, ventilator, 3.
A winnowing, ventilatio, 3.
Winnowings, glumæ, *pl.*
Winter, hyems, 3. bruma, 1.
In depth of winter, ſummâ hyeme
Winter quarters, hiberna, *pl.*
Of winter, hyemalis
To winter, hyemo, 1. hyberno, 1.
It is winter, hyemat
A wintering, hyematio, 3.
Like winter, brumalis, hyemalis
Winy, vinoſus
A wipe (jear) ſanna, 1. dicterium, 2.
To give one a wipe, ludificor, 1. derideo, 2. mordeo, 2. illudo, 3.
To wipe (clean) tergeo, 2. extergeo, 2. (*-off* or *away*) abſtergeo, 2. detergeo, 2. (*-the noſe*) nares emungĕre (*-out*) deleo, 2. erado, 3. expungo, 3.

Wiped, abſterſus, terſus (*-out*) deletus, eraſus
A wiping, purgatio, 3. emunctio, 3.
Wire, metallum netum
To wiredraw, metallum nere (*or* ſpin out, *or* prolong) protraho, 3. (ſift *or* ſearch out) exquiro, 3. ſcrutor, 1.
A wiſard, veneficus, 2. ariolus, 2.
Wiſdom, ſapientia, 1.
Wiſe, ſapiens, conſultus
To be wiſe, ſapio, 4. (*-again*) reſipiſco, 3. reſipio, 3.
In any wiſe, quoquo modo (*-no wiſe*) nequaquam, nullo modo, nullatenus (*-this wiſe*) ſic, ita, hoc modo, in hunc modum
A wiſeacre, inſulſus, plumbeus
Wiſely, ſapienter, conſultò
Wiſer, ſapientior
Wiſeſt, ſapientiſſimus
A wiſh, votum, 2. optio, 3.
To wiſh, opto, 1. exopto 1. (*-one joy*) gratulor, 1. congratulor, 1. (*-rather*) malo, præopto, 1. (*-well unto*) benè velle, fauſta precari, alicui favēre
To have one's wiſh, optato potiri, voto compos fieri
Wiſhed for, optatus, expetitus
A wiſhing, optatio
A wiſket, corbis, 3.
A wiſp (bruſh) ſcopula, 1. (little cuſhion) pavillus, 2. (*-of ſtraw*) &c. manipulus (*-in the eye*) inflammatio, 3.
Wiſt (known) notus
Wiſtly, oculis intentis
Wit, ingenium, 2. ſolertia, 1.
To wit, videlicet, nempè
In one's wits, mentis compos
Out of one's wits, inſanio, 4. deſipio, 3.
At wits end, ad incitias
A witch, ſaga, 1. venefica, 1.

Witchcraft, venefi
Of witchcraft, m
With, cum. *No*
ſition *cum* is jo
me, te, nobis,
as *me cum*, for
(2) when *with*
ſtrument, cauſe
action, the præ
nerally omitted,
tive is put in th
manu ſuâ, with
Deo juvante, w
(3) *with* ſome
in latin by *à*, *a*
as, à potu *auſpic*
with drink;
you ſhall ſup w
With a good will,
With ill will, ir
quampr mum, p
poſe (*-one anothe*
(*-much adoe*) æg
One with another,
Together with, ſim
With all (with
quibus cum, q
fides) ad hæc,
With child, gravid
To withdraw (dra
avcco, 1. abſtra
(*or* retire) recer
(*or* alienate) aba
(*-from buſineſs*) à
vēre
A withdrawing or
from) ſubductic
(*or* retireing) fe
3. receſſus, 4.
2. receſſus, 4.
Withdrawn, abſtr
avocatus (*-out*
ſublatus ab ocu
To wither, exare

marcidus
ns, caducus
bes, 3. languor, 3

), 2. retineo, 2.
ıtio, 3. retentio, 3
) (præpoſ.) cis,
ile) propediem,
ter) paulo poſt,
(-*a few days*)
little) ferè, propè,

ı) ſine, extra,
within) foris,
(unleſs) ni, niſi
r (-*burial*) inſe-
is vacuus (-*cauſe*)
dration) in con-
-*conſtraint*) ultrò,
) tuìò (-*delay*)
ſeſtim, protinus
lanè, apertè, ſin-
forinſecus (-*end*)
fear) intrepidus
being invited) in-
g) lpſciens (-*learn-*
(-*life*) exanimis
ſperato (-*modera-*
è, intemperanter
ilè (-*noiſe*) tacitè
itus (-*order*) in-
lv.) incompoſitè
npunè (-*a ſhep-*
ſtitutus (trouble
llè, ſedatè, pacatè
ieſtitute of) egeo,

meritò
adoe, ægrè, vix
adico, 3.
ſſo, 3. obnitor, 3.
ctor, 1.
ugnans
ontradictio, 3.

A *withy*, ſalix, 3. vimen, 3.
A *witneſs*, teſtis, 3. (teſtimony) teſtimonium, 2.
To witneſs, teſtor, 1.
Witneſſed, teſtatus
A *witticiſm*, argutum dictum
Wittily, argutè, acutè, ſcitè
Wittineſs, ſagacitas, 3.
Wittingly, ſcienter
Witleſs, ſtultus, inſipiens
Witty, acutus, ſagax (-*ſaying*) facetiæ, *pl.* argutiæ
Wives, uxores, *pl. of* uxor
A *wizzard*, veneficus, magus
Wo, calamitas, 3. miſeria, 1.
Woad, glaſtum, 2.
Woful, ærumnoſus, miſer, calamitoſus, triſtis
Wofully, miſerabiliter, miſerè
Wofulneſs, miſeria, 1. calamitas, 3.
A *wolf*, lupus, 2. (*ſhe-*) lupa, 1. (diſeaſe) phagedæna, 1.
Wolfbane, aconitum, 2.
A *wolf catcher*, luparius, 2.
Wolfiſh, lupinus
A *woman*, mulier, 3. femina, 1. (*young-*) adoleſcentula, 1. (*little*, or *mean-*) muliercula, 1. (*grave-*) matrona, 1. (*prating-*) lingulaca, 1. (*working-*) operaria, 1. (*manly-*) virago, 3. (*new married*) ſponſa, 1. (*child bed-*) puerpera, 1. (*ſervant-*) ancilla, 1. famula, 1.
Of a woman, muliebris
Womaniſh, *womanly*, muliebris, femineus
Like a woman, effeminatus
Womanly, effeminatè
Womanly (ſober, ſtay'd, grave) matronalis
The womb, uterus, 2. matrix, 3.
Of the womb, uterinus
Women, mulieres, *pl.* feminæ
Given to women, muliероſus

Won (of win) lucrativus (-*by a fault*) expugnatus
A *wonder*, miraculum, 2. prodigium, 2. portentum, res mira
To wonder at (admire) miror, 1. admiror, 1. (*or* be aſtoniſhed at) obſtupeſco, 3. ſtupeo, 2.
To be wonder'd at, mirandus
A *wonderer*, admirator, 3.
Wonderful, *wonderous*, mirus, mirabilis, prodigioſus, admirabilis
Wonderfully, mirabiliter, mirè
Wonderfulneſs, admirabilitas, 3.
Wondering, mirans
A *wondering*, admiratio, 3.
Wonderworking, thaumaturgus
I won't, nolo
A *wont* or *cuſtom*, conſuetudo, 3. mos
To be won't, ſoleo, 2. conſueſco, 3.
As men are wont, humanitùs
Wonted (accuſtomed) conſuetus, habitatus
Wood (timber) lignum, 2. materia, 1.
Made of wood, ligneus
Full of wood, lignoſus
A *wood*, ſylva, 1. nemus, 3. ſaltus, 4. (-*ſacred to a deity*) lucus, 2.
Woody, ſylvoſus, nemoroſus
Bruſh wood, cremium, 2.
Seared wood, ramale, is, n.
Great fire wood, lignum, 2.
Great timber wood, materia, 1.
To grow to wood, ſylveſco, 3.
A *woodcock*, gallinago, 3.
A *ſea woodcock*, trochilus, 2.
Wood pigeon, palumbes, 3. (-*lark*) galerita arbores (-*looſe*) cinctus (-*man*) arborator, 3. (-*monger*) lignarius, 2. (-*ward* or *foreſter*) ſaltuarius, 2. (-*worm*) ceſſis, 3.
Wooden, ligneus
To woo, ſee *to court*
A *wooer*, procus, 2. amator, 3. m.
The woof, trama, 1.

Wool, ana, 1.
A *woollseller*, lanarius, 2.
A *woolcarder*, lanifica, 1.
Woollen, laneus
A *woollen draper*, lanarius, 2.
Woolly, lanatus, lanaris
Wofted, lana subtilior contexta
A *word*, vox, 3. dictum, 2. verbum, 2. vocabulum, 2. sermo, 3.
Big words, ampullæ, *pl.*
Opprobrious words, convicia, *pl.*
A *word* (promise) promissum, 2. (command) jussum, 2. mandatum, 2. præceptum, 2.
The word (*or* watch word) tessera, 1. symbolum, 2.
By word of mouth, vivâ voce
Word for word, ad verbum
In a word, breviter
In word only, verbo tenus
Not a word, (imper.) tace
To word, verbis exprimĕre
Full of words (adj.) verbosus (adv.) verbosè
A *work*, opus, 3. opera, 1.
Work (trouble) turba, 1. tumultus, 4. (*checker-*) opus tessellatum
Works (buildings) ædificia, *pl.* opera, *pl.* (fences) munimenta
To work, operor, 1. laboro, 1. (*or* fashion) fabrico, 1. fingo, 3. (as liquors) fermentor, 1. (as physic doth) alvum movēre (*-upwards*) vomitionem ciere (*-downwards*) purgo, 1. (as an artificer) elaboro, 1. (*-needle work*) acu pingĕre (*into favour*) in gratiam insinuare (*-upon*) persuadeo, 2. suadeo, 2.
A *workman*, opifex, 3. artifex, 3.
A *workhouse*, ergastulum, 2.
A *workshop*, officina, 1.
working, operatio, 3.
working day, dies negotiosus
Working (boisterous) intumescens
Workmanlike, affabrè, eleganter
Workmanship, opificium, 2.
The world, mundus, 2. orbis, 3. (*or* affairs of the world) res, *rerum*, *f. pl.*
Little world, microcosmus, 2.
A *world of*, magnus, infinitus
Worldliness, avaritia, æ; f.
A *worldling*, avarus
Worldly (belonging to the world) mundanus, terrenus (covetous) avarus (*-pleasures*) voluptates corporeæ
A *worm*, vermis, 3. lumbricus, 2.
Worm eaten, vermibus erosus
A *breeding of worms*, verminatio, 3.
Infested with worms, vermiculatus
Full of worms, verminosus
To be worm eaten, vermiculor, 1.
To have worms, vermino, 1.
The worm of a gun, purgatrix
Worm seed, absinthium, 2.
Wormwood, absynthium, 2.
Wormy, vermiculosus
Worn, gestus, tritus
To worry, dilacero, 1. (*or* tease) vexo, 1. solicito, 1. exercuio, 1.
Worryed, dilaceratus, vexatus
Worse, pejor, deterior (adv.) pejùs
To make worse, detero, 3. (*or* aggravate) exaggero, 1. aggravo, 1.
Growing worse, in pejus ruens (as sickness) ingravescens valetudo
Worship, cultus, 4. reverentia, 1.
Your worship, dominatio vestra
The worship of God, adoratio, 3.
To worship, colo, 3. adoro, 1.
Worshipped, cultus, adoratus
A *worshipper*, cultor, 3. adorator, 3.
Worshipful, venerandus, colendus
Right worshipful, perhonorificus
Worshipfully, honorificè
A *worshipping*, cultus, 4. adoratio, 3.
The worst, pessimus, extremus
To worst, vinco, 3. supero, 1.
Worsted, victus, superatus
Wort, liquor incoctus
The worth (price) pretium, 2. 3. (quality) dignitas, 3. merit
Of great worth, pretiosus, pretii (*personæ-*) viri ampliss
Of little, or *no worth*, vilis
Want of worth, vilitas, 3.
Being worth, valens
To think worth one's while, pretium ducĕre
To be worth, valeo, 2.
To be more worth, pluris esse
To be like worth, æquivaleo, 2.
Worthily, dignè, condignè
Worthiness, dignitas, 3. merita
Worthless, vilis, nihili
Worthlessness, vilitas, 3.
Worthy, dignus, condignus
To think worthy, dignor, 1.
Very worthy, dignissimus
A worthy man, virtute clarus
A worthy friend, amicus charus
Unworthy, indignus
A worthy deed, facinus egregium
Praise worthy, laude dignus
Woven, textus, contextus (*-here* intertextus
Any woven stuff, textum, 2.
I would (of *will*) vellem (*-not* lem
Would to God, faxit deus; opto precor, 1. utinam, o si—
Wound (of *wind*) tortus (as a bi inflatus (*-up together*) congl natus (*-up* or vexed) exagita
A *wound*, vulnus, 3. plaga, 1.
To wound, vulnero, 1. saucio, (*-reputation*) famam lædĕre
Of a wound, vulnerarius
Wounded, vulneratus, læsus
Not wounded, invulneratus

ulnerator, 3.
vulneratio, 3.
) magnus
m, 2. (*-of a ſhip*) nau-

p, navem ad ſcopulos
er torment) crucio, 1.
ented)cruciatus (ſhip
aufragus
, 3. rixa, 1.jurgium, 2.
led, rixatus
ixator, litigator, 3.
toſus, litigioſus
ltercatio, 3.jurgium, 2.
in) involvo, 3. (in-
tio, 4. implico, 1.
complico, 1. (*-cloſe* colligĕre
pt, involutus (intan-
us (*-about*) circum-
p in admiration) in
Tum præ admiratione

olucrum, 2. tegmen, 3.
ıvolutio, 3. implicatio
per, cuculus, 2.
indignatio, 3.
ſuccenſeo, 2.
b, irrito, 1.
ry) iratus (ſubject to
ndus
ſcor, 3. vindico, 1.
, vindicatus
tum, 2. corona, 1.
lar) voluta, 1.
queo, 2.
ıs, contortus (as a
rm convolutus
ontorſio, 3.
rack
ıs, 2.
in) luxatio, 3.
to ſtrain
r, *foues effringĕre*

Wrenched (ſprain'd) luxatus (*-open*) violenter reſeratus
To wreſt, torqueo, 2. (*-back*) retorqueo, 2. (*-from*) extorqueo, 2. (*-the ſenſe*) ſenſum pervertĕre
Wreſted, tortus (*-aſide*) diſtortus (*-back*) retortus (*-from*) extortus (*-very much*) prætortus
A *wreſter*, extortor, 3.
A *wreſting*, torſio, 3.
To wreſtle, luctor, 1. (*-againſt*) obluctor, 1. (*-with*) colluctor, 3.
Having wreſtled, luctatus (*-againſt*) obluctatus
A *wreſtler*, luctator, 3. palæſtrita, 1. athleta, 1.
A *wreſtling*, luctamen, 3. lucta, 1. (*-place*) palæſtra, 1.
Of wreſtling, athleticus
A *wretch*, miſer, perditus
Wretched, miſer, miſerabilis
A *wretched fellow*, homo treſſis
Wretchedly, miſerè, miſerabiliter (*-clothed*) malè veſtitus
Wretchedneſs, miſeria, 1.
To wriggle, vacillo, 1.
A *wright*, faber, 2. fabricator
To wrimple, criſpo, 1. corrugo, 1.
Wrimpled, criſpatus
To wring, premo, 3. ſtringo, 3. (*-hard*) comprimo, 3. conſtringo, 3. contorqueo, 2. (as the cholic) vermino, 1.
A *wringing*, torſio, 3.
Wringing, ſee *griping*
A *wrinkle*, ruga, 1.
To wrinkle, corrugo, 1. rugo, 1. (*-the forehead*) frontem caperare (*or* be wrinkled) corrugari
Wrinkled, corrugatus, rugoſus
The wriſt, carpus, 2.
A *wriſtband*, brachiale, 3.
A *writ*, *libellus*, 2. *breve*, *is*; *n. præceptum*, 2. *mandatum*, 2.

Holy writ, ſcriptura ſacra, ſacræ literæ, ſcripta ſacra, biblia
Writ, *written*, ſcriptus
To write, ſcribo, 3. (*-back*) reſcribo, 3 (*-before*)præſcribo, 3. (*-between*) interſcribo, 3. (*-a book*) librum componĕre (*-by candlelight*) lucubro, 1. (-or *ſet a copy*) literas præformare (or *imitate a copy*) ſcripturam imitando effingĕre (*-down a thing*) literis aliquid mandare (or *take down in writing*) verba notis accipĕre (*-out fairly and exactly*) ſcitè et literatè perſcribĕre (*-often*) ſcriptito, 1. (*-on*, or *upon*) inſcribo, 3. ſuperſcribo, 3. (*together*) conſcribo, 3.(*-under*) ſubſcribo
A *writer*, ſcriptor, 3. auctor, 3. (*-of ſhort hand*) notarius
To writhe, ſee *to wreſt*
A *writing*, ſcriptio, 3.
In, or *by writing*, ſcribendo
A *writing*, ſcriptum, 2 inſtrumenta, *pl.* tabella, 1. tabulæ, *pl.*
A *hand writing*, manus, 4. ſcriptura, 1
Writing (adj.) ſcriptorius
Writings, adverſaria, *pl.*
Written, ſcriptus (*-over*) ſuperſcriptus (*or* copied out) tranſcriptus (*-upon*) inſcriptus
A *wrong* (injury) damnum, 2. noxa, 1. offenſa, 1. injuria, 1. (adj.) malus, pravus, præpoſterus (adv.) malè, pravè, perperam
Open wrong, vis manifeſta
To wrong, *do wrong*, lædo, 3. noceo, 2. violo, 1. injuriam ferre
To be in the wrong, erro, 1. hallucinor
Right or wrong, per fas, nefaſque
Wronged, violatus, læſus
Wrongful, injuſtus, injurius
Wrongfully, injurioſè, injuſtè
Wronging, violans

Wrote, ſcripſi
Wroth, ſee *wrath*
Wrought, factus, confectus, fabricatus (*-curiouſly*) elaboratus
To be wrought, fio
Wrung, compreſſus, contortus
Wry, diſtortus, curvus, obliquus
To make wry faces, os fœdè diſtorquēre
Wry legged, loripes, 3.
To wry, torqueo, diſtorqueo, 2.
Wryed, diſtortus
Wrying, torquens

Y A

A *Yacht*, celox, 3. thalamegos, 2.
A *yard* (meaſure) virga, 1. ulna, 1. (court) area, 1. atrium, 2. (*-for fowls*) cors, 3. (for ſails) antenna, 1.
A *man's yard*, penis, 3.
The yard arms, antennarum cornua
A *yard land*, virgata terræ
Yarn, licium, 2. (*woollen-*) lana neta (*linnen-*) linum netum
To yawl, ejulo, 1. vociferor (as a ſhip) vacillare huc illuc
Yawling, vociferans
To yawn, oſcito
Yawning, oſcitans
A *yawning*, oſcitatio, 3.
Ye, or *you*, vos, *pl. from* tu
Yea, imo, ſanè, rectè, ita, etiam (*-truly*) ſ. ilicet, maximè (*-rather*) quinpotius
To yean, fœtum parĕre
Yeaned, enixus, partus
Having yeaned, enixa, 1.
A *yeaning*, nixus, 4. partus, 4.
A *year*, annus, 2. (*In the courſe of a year*) currente anno (*In the beginning of the year*) incunte anno (at the end of the year) exeunte anno
Leap year, annus biſſextilis
A *year and half*, ſeſquiannus
Two years ſpace, biennium, 2.
Three years ſpace, triennium, 2.
Stricken in years, provectus ætate
One year old, anniculus
Two years old, biennis, bimus
Three years old, triennis
This year's, hornus
Yearly, quotannis, ſingulis annis (*or* annual) annuus, anniverſarius
To yearn, ſee *to earn*
Yeaſt, cerevifiæ flos
To yell, ejulo, 1. (ſqueak as a child) vagio, 4.
A *yelling*, ululatus, 4. ejulatio, 3. (*-of children*) vagitus, 4.
Yellow, flavus, fulvus (as gold) aureus (as honey) melleus (as ſaffron) croceus (as the yelk of an egg) luteus (*-haired*) rutilus, rufus
To be yellow, flaveo, 2. (jealous) zelotypiâ cruciari
To grow yellow, flaveſco, 3.
Yellowiſh, ſubflavus
Yellowneſs, flavedo, 3.
To yelp, latro, 1. ganio, 4.
A *yelper*, latrator, 3.
A *yelping*, latratus, 4.
A *yeoman*, paganus ingenuus (*-of the guard*) ſatelles, 3. (*-of the larder*) peni procurator (*-of the robes*) veſtiarius, 2. (*of the ſtirrup*) ſtrator, 3.
Yes, imo, ita, etiam, ſanè, certè, maximè, certò
Yeſterday, heſterno die, heri
The day before yeſterday, nŭdiuſtertius
Of yeſterday, heſternus
Yeſternight, heri veſperi
Yet, tamen, certè, etſi, veruntamen, (as yet) adhuc (n ſuper, præter hæc, *gain*) rurſùs, iterum ſum
Scarce yet, vix dum
Not yet, nondum
A *yew*, or *ew*, ovis f
A *yew tree*, taxus, 2.
Of yew, taxeus
To yield (give way) ced 3. (ſubmit) ſubmi forth *or* produce) 3. gigno, 3. (*-up* mam exhalare (giv ſentio, 4. (grant *o* fiteor, 2. fateor, 2 (as ſtones in moiſt ſudo, 1. ſudo, 1.
Yielded up, traditus,
Yielded (granted) con
Yielding to, concedens
Of a yielding temper,
A *yielding*, ceſſio, con *gain*) reſtitutio, 3. ing) deditio, 3.
A *yoke*, jugum, 2.
Belonging to a yoke, ju
A *yolk of oxen*, par bo
To yoke, jugum imp boves conjungĕre (1. (*-together*) conju
A *yoke* (ſlavery) ſervi
To undergo the yoke, j
Yoked, jugo ſubjectus (jugus (two yoked) yoked) quadrijuge ſejuges
A *yoking* (enſlaving)
A *yoke fellow*, conjux
Uſed to the yoke, ſubju
Yolk of an egg, ovi vi

llic
, quondam
:u (*or* ye) vos (*-yourſe,* tute (*-yourſelves*) ſipſi
:, tener, parvus (*very*·) adoleſcens (*-ſtudent*) candidatus (*-lady*) vir- (*-man*) adoleſcens, 3. (*-woman*) adoleſcen-

o young, juveneſco, 3.
pubeſco
ng, pullulaſco, 3.
&c. pullus
:ravida, prægnans
ng, ventre ferre

The young, fœtus, 4. partus, 4.
A *young beginner*, tyro, 3.
Younger, minor natu, junior
Youngeſt, minimus natus
A *younker*, adoleſcentulus
Your, or *yours* (ſpoken of one only) tuus (of more than one) veſter (*-ſelf*) tu ipſe, tute, tutemet (*-ſelves*) vos ipſi, voſmet ipſi, voſmet
Youth, juventus, 3. adoleſcentia, 1.
A *youth*, juvenis, 3. adoleſcens, 3.
Youth (young people) juventus, 3.
Youthful, juvenilis
To be youthful, adoleſcenturio, 4.
To be like a youth, juvenor, 1.
Youthfully, juveniliter

Youthfulneſs, juvenilitas, 3.

Z A

A *Zany*, ſannio, 3. morio, 3.
Zeal, zelus, 2. (*-for God's glory*) flagrans gloriæ divinæ ſtudium
A *zealot*, zelotes, 1.
Zealous, ſtudioſus, æmulans
To be zealous, alicui rei ſtudēre
Zealouſly, ſtudioſè, fervidè
Zenith, punctum verticale
The zodiac, zodiacus, 2.
A *zone*, zona, 1.
A *zoophyte* (both animal and plant) zoophytum, 2.

ıe END of the ENGLISH and LATIN DICTIONARY.

OXFORD

A COMPENDIOUS DICTIONARY OF THE LATIN TONGUE.

PART THE SECOND.

or à *uſed before conſonants inſtead of* ab *is a* præpoſ. governing an ablative Ab *is uſed always before , and frequently, eſpecially y and* Cæſar, *before all con- , if* v, x, *and* z be not ed.

poſition has a great variety fications, ſometimes it is tran- y from, by, by reaſon of, next, at, in, for that reaut of (from, *meaning ever* gainſt, for (*as to, in reſpect* er, from the time, *or next* , on our *ſide or party, on, in compariſon of, as far or hard by, towards an object, the moving cauſe* for out of, by reaſon of.

This præpoſition is elegantly uſed as a circumlocution of an adjective *or a* genitive caſe, *as in theſe forms,* Ab actis, *a public notary,* à cubiculis, *a chamberlain,* à manu, *a clerk* or *ſecretary,* à capella, *a chaplain,* à ſtudiis, *a tutor. For by adding* miniſter, ſervus, *&c.* it is miniſter à manu, ſervus à cubiculis, *&c. which being turned into an adjective or a gen. caſe will be* miniſter amanuenſis, *or* manûs, *ſervus cubicularius or* cubiculi.

A or ab is elegantly alſo uſed before a perſon to ſignify his houſe, or *ſome other adjunct, as,* ab ſe egreditur foras, *from his own houſe.— After the verbs* do, ſolvo, numero, repreſento, lego, *&c. this prepoſition indicates the perſon by whoſe hands, as,* à me hoc illi dices, *Cic. you ſhall tell him from me.*

Abs, *of* or *from. It ſtands alone before no letters but* q *and* t, *as* abs quivis, abs te. *In compoſition alſo before* c, *as* abſcedo, abſcondo

A *in compoſition is only uſed before* m *and* r: ab *before vowels, and* d, f, h, j, l, n, r, s. Before s only in abgrego, and before p in abpatruus. In aufero, and auferor ab is changed into au

Ăbactor, ōris, m. a ſtealer or dr away of cattle

Abactus, a, um (part. ex abigo) *driven away by force*, or *ſtealth*, &c. *forced to leave*, paſſed over

Abactus, ûs, m. *a driving away*

Abăcŭlus, i, m. dim. ab abacus

Abăcus, i, m. *a deſk, cupboard, bench, table, a ſquare ſtone on the chapiter of pillars, tables, cheſſboard.*

Abacus ſolis, *the compaſs of the ſun's body*, aſtron.

Abălĭēnātio, ōnis, f. *an alienating*

Abălĭēnatus, a, um, part. *alienated, ſeperated, rendered uſeleſs* and unſerviceable, cut off

Abălĭēno, as, act. *to throw* or *caſt off, to diſpoſe of, give, ſell away*, to *eſtrange* or *make one loſe favour*

Abălĭēnor, aris, paſſ. *to be diſpoſed of*

Abăcus, i, m. *a great grandfather's father*

Abbas, ātis, m. *an abbot. Hence come* abbatia, æ, f. *an abbacy*, abbatiſſa, æ, f. *an abbeſs*

Abbrĕviātio, ōnis, f. abbrĕviātūra, æ, f. *ſhort writing*

Abbrĕvio, as, *to ſhorten, abridge*

Abdendus, a, um, part. *to be hidden*

Abdĭcandus, a, um, p. *to be abrogated*

Abdĭcātio, onis, f. *a renouncing, quitting, abdicating, abdication*

Abdĭcātor, ōris, m. *a renouncer*

Abdĭcātūrus, a, um, *about to quit*

Abdĭcātus, a, um, part. *reſigned*

Abdĭco, as, act. *to renounce, lay down, abdicate, abrogate*

Abdīco, ĕre, xi, ctum, act. *to refuſe, forebode, give a cauſe againſt*

Abdĭtè, *ſecretly*, adv.

Abdĭtivus, a, um, *concealed*

Abdĭtum, i, n. *a ſecret place*

Abdĭtus, a, um, *removed, hidden, hoarded up, ſecret, concealed, private*

Abdo, ĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum, act. *to remove, ſeparate, hide, withdraw*

Abdōmen, ĭnis, n. *the fat of the lower part of the belly, the paunch, the belly, a ſows udder, gluttony, ſottiſhneſs*

Abdor, i, ĭtus, paſſ. *to be removed*, &c.

Abdūco, ĕre, xi, ctum, act. *to lead away*, or *along with: to carry off; take by force; withdraw*

Abdūcor, i, ctus, paſſ. *to be led away; induced*, or *prevailed upon*

Abductūrus, a, um, pt. *to take away*

Abductus, a, um, pt. *ſeperated*

Abĕcĕdārius, i, m. *an, a, b, c, ſchollar*

Abĕdo, ĕre, i, ēsum, act. *to eat up*

Abeo, ire, ĭvi, ĭtum, neut. *to depart, go away, go* or *come; to ſpring; to be changed into; to go off* or *eſcape*

Abĕquĭto, as, neut. *to ride away*

Aberrans, tis, pt. *wandering from*

Aberrātio, ōnis, f. *a wandering*

Aberro, as, neut. *to wander* or *loſe the way; to make a digreſſion; to miſtake, differ*, and *to have a reſpite*

Abfŏre, *infinit.* of abſum, to be wanting

Abfutūrus, a, um. *to be abſent*

Abhinc, adv. *agoe, ſince, hence, in time to come*

Abhorrens, tis, pt. *diſliking, abhorring, differing* (adj.) *unfit*

Abhorreo, ēre, ui. ſup. car. neut. *to diſlike, abhor, to differ, to be diſagreeable*

Abhorreſco, ĕre, *ſee* abhorreo

Abjectè, adv. *meanly, poorly*

Abjectio, ōnis, f. *a taking away, dejectedneſs, deſpondency*

Abjectus, a, um, pt. *caſt off*, ex*poſed* (adj.) *diſpirited, dejected, diſheartened, low, cowed, mean contemptible*

Abĭegnus, a, um. *made of fir*

Abiens, abeuntis, pt. *departing from, giving up* (adj.) *ſinking declining*

Abies, ĕtis, f. *a fir tree, ſhip, plank*

Abĭgendus, a, um. pt. *to be diſcharged*

Abĭgens, tis, pt. *driving away*

Abĭgo, ĕre, ēgi, actum, act. *to drive away; to ſend away; to banish from; to expel ſorrow; to ſpend away*

Abĭgor, i, actus, paſſ. *to be driven away*

Abjăciendus, a, um, pt. *to be thrown away, ſlighted*

Abjĭciens, ntis, pt. *caſting off*

Abjĭcio, ĕre, jēci, jectum. act. *throw* or *caſt away*, or *fling away, neglect, loſſen, undervalue, to leave off, renounce*

Abjicior, i, ctus, paſſ. *to be caſt away*, &c.

Abĭtio, ōnis, f. *a departing*

Abito, āre, *to go away*

Abĭtur, impers. *it is gone.*

Abĭturus, a, um. pt. *about to go*

Abĭtus, ûs. m. *a going away*

Abjūdĭcātus, a, um. pt. *given judgment*

Abjūdĭco, as, act. *to give judgment, ſentence* or *verdict; to reject; to ſhew ones ſelf unworthy*

Abjūdĭcor, āris, paſſ. *ſee abjudico*

Abjunctus, a, um. pt. *unjoyned*

Abjungo, ĕre, xi, ctum. *to unyoke*

Abjungor, i, ctus. paſſ. *to be unyoked*

Abjūrātus, a, um. pt. *denied upon oath*

Abjūro, as, act. *to deny upon oath*

Ablăqueandus, a, um. pt. *to be digged*

Ablăqueātio, ōnis, f. *a digging of the roots of trees*

a, um. pt. *having the*
en
, act. *to lay bare*
ris, pass. *to be laid bare*
um. *ablative*
um. pt. *about to take*

m. pt. *taken away*
um. pt. *neat, fine*
,um.pt. *to be sent away*
is, f. *a sending out of*
, um. pt. *sent away*
ct. to send out of the
ive away, to lay aside
pass. *of* ablĕgo
f. want of sight
e, īvi, itum, act. *to*
ly in eating and drink-

ōris, m. *a riotous person*
ct. *to let for hire*
fi, sum. neut. *to be*

, um. pt. *to be washed*

pt. *washing clean*
i, ūtum, act. to *wash*
out; expiate, purify,

us, pass. *see* abluo
f. a washing
m, pt. *washed*
ct. *to deny, fall from*
to withhold
, m. *a great grandson*
. great grand-daughter
to cut off knots
adj. *singular, irregular*
i, ūtum, act. *to deny;*
ler impracticable
, um, pt. *to be rejected*
is, pt. *denying*
to be denied

Abnūto, as, *to give a negative nod* or *sign*
Ăbŏlendus, a, um. pt. *to be abolished*
Abŏleo, ēre, ui, & ēvi, ĭtum. act. *to take away the smell; to remove, wash away, consume* or *abolish*
Ăbŏleor, eri, ĭtus, pass.
Abŏlesco, ĕre, ēvi, ĭtum. neut. *to wither away, decay, be extinct*
Ăbŏlĭtio, ōnis, f. *a cancelling*
Ăbŏlĭtūrus, a, um. pt. *about to abolish*
Ăbŏlĭtus, a, um. pt. *abolished, ruinous*
Abolla, æ, f. *a senators robe. A soldiers coat. A philosophers cloke*
Ăbōmĭnandus, a, um. pt. *to be detested*
Ăbōmĭnans, tis, pt. *abominating*
Ăbōmĭnātio, ōnis, f. *an abomination*
Ăbōmĭnātus, a, um. pt. *unlucky*
Ăbōmĭnor, āris, pass. *to detest*
Ăbōmĭnābĭlis, is, adj. *abominable*
Ăbŏrĭgĭnes, *um*; c. *first inhabitants*
Abŏrior, orīri, ortus 3&4 conj. *To die, to be extinct, to be born before the time*
Ăbortio, ōnis, f. *a miscarrying*
Ăborto, as, neut. *to miscarry*
Ăbortīvum, i. n. *abortion*; *the cause of abortion*
Ăbortīvus, a, um. adj. *abortive*
Ăbortus, us, m. *a miscarrying*
Abrādo, ĕre, si, sum. act. *To scrape, shave off; to chop off; to get from*
Abrādor, i, sus. pass. *see* abrado
Ăbrāsus, a, um. pt. *shaven*
Abreptus, a, um. pt. *torn away*
Abrĭpio, ĕre, ui, reptum, act. *to carry away by force*
Abrĭpior, i, reptus, pass. *to be dragged away*
Abrōdo, ĕre, si, sum. act. *to gnaw off*
Abrŏgātio, ōnis, f. *a repealing*

Abrŏgātus, a, um. pt. *repealed*
Abrŏgo, as, act. *to repeal*
Abrŏgor, āris, pass. *to be repealed*
Abrumpendus, a, um. pt. *to be broken*, or *thrown off*
Abrumpo, ĕre, rūpi, ptum. act *To break* or *throw off; to cut asunder; to break off*, or *leave*
Abrumpor, i, ruptus, *to be broken*
Abruptè (adv.) *without thought, without order; abruptly*
Abruptio, ōnis, f. *a breaking*
Abruptum, i. n. *a precipice*
Abruptūrus, a, um. *about to break*
Abruptus, a, um. pt. *Or* adj. *broken off*, or *from; cut off; steep, rough, craggy; abrupt, without preamble* or *preface; not well compact* or *join'd together; rash, hasty*
Abscedens, ntis, pt. *departing*
Abscēditur, impers. *it is departed*
Abscēdo, ĕre, cessi, cessum, neut. *To depart, to be taken away, to escape, to cease*, or *leave off; to escape*; to *suppurate*
Abscessio, ōnis, f. *see* abscessus
Abscessūrus, a, um. pt. *about to depart*
Abscessus, ūs, m. *a recess, a departing from; an impostume, abscess*
Abscīdo, ĕre, di, sum. act. *to cut off*
Abscindendus, a, um. pt. *to be cut off*, or *in cutting off*
Abscindo, ĕre, scidi, ssum. act. *to cut*, or *rent off; to put an end to*
Abscindor, i. pass. *see* abscindo
Abscissè, *in a few words*
Abscissio, ōnis, f. *a cutting short*
Abscissus, a, um. pt. & adj. *cut off, sever'd. parted; cut short*
Abscondĭtè, adv. *secretly*
Abscondĭtus, a, um. *hidden*

Abſcondo, ĕre, di & dĭdi, dĭtum, & ſum. act. *to hide, cover, keep close*

Abſcondor, i, dĭtus, & ſus. paſſ. *to be hidden*; *out of ſight*

Abſens, tis. pt. *abſent, diſtant*

Abſentia, æ. f. *abſence*

Abſĭlio, īre, ui. neut. *to leap, to fly away*

Abſĭmĭlis, e, *very unlike*

Abſinthītes, æ. m. *wormwood wine*

Abſinthium, i. n. *wormwood*

Abſiſtens, en tiſ. pt. *ceaſing*

Abſiſto, ĕre, abſtiti. neut. *to depart from*; *to ceaſe*, or *leave off*

Abſolvens, ntis, pt. *acquitting*

Abſolvo, ĕre, vi, lūtum. act. to *acquit, diſcharge* or *releaſe*: to *perfect, complete* or *finiſh*; *to diſcharge*; to *conſume* or *deſtroy*; to *diſpatch* or *diſmiſs*

Abſolvor, vi, abſolutus. paſſ. to be *acquitted, diſcharged*, &c.

Abſōlūtē, adv. *perfectly*. **Abſōlūtiſſimē**, ſuperl. *Moſt perfectly*

Abſōlūtio, ōnis, f. *an acquitting, abſolution, diſcharging*

Abſōlūtōrium, i. n. *a cure*

Abſōlūtōrius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to acquitting*, or *pardoning*

Abſōlūtus, a, um. pt. *acquitted, pardon'd, diſcharged, clear'd*; *perfect, finiſhed*

Abſōnus, a, um. adj. *diſagreeable, harſh in ſound, irregular*

Abſorbeo, ēre, ui & pſi, ptum. act. *to ſup, to ſuck in*; to *lay under water*

Abſque (præp. with abl. caſe) *but for, without, except, if without*

Abſtēmius, *a, um. abſtemious, ſober*

Abſtergens, *ntis. pt. wiping away*

Abſtergeo, *ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. To wipe clean, off, or away*

Abſtergo, ĕre, *ſee* abſtergeo

Abſterreo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. act. to *frighten away*; *to hinder*; *to forbid*

Abſterrĭtus, a. um. pt. *affrighted*

Abſterſus, a, um. pt. *cleanſed*

Abſtĭnendus, a, um. pt. *to be kept from*

Abſtĭnens, tis. adj. *temperate, abſtaining, forbearing*

Abſtĭnenter, adv. *diſcreetly*

Abſtĭnentia, æ. f. *abſtinence*

Abſtĭneo, ēre, ui, abſtentum. act. to *abſtain*, or *keep from*

Abſtineor, ēris. paſſ. *ſee* abſtineo

Abſto, ſtāre, ſtĭti, ĭtum. neut. *to ſtand at a diſtance*

Abſtractūrus, a, um. pt. *about to draw away*

Abſtractus, a, um. pt. *drawn away*

Abſtrăhens, tis. pt. *drawing away*

Abſtrăho, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. to *drag away, ſeparate, abſtract, deliver*, and *to draw away*

Abſtrahor, i. paſſ. *to be drawn away*

Abſtrictus, a, um. pt. *untied*

Abſtrūdo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. to *conceal, hide, baniſh, caſt away*

Abſtrūſus, a, um. pt. *hidden, concealed, abſtruſe, ſecret*

Abſum, eſſe, fui, futūrus, neut. *to be abſent*, or *away*: *to be wanting*, or *far from*

Abſūmendus, a, um. pt. *to be conſumed* or *deſtroyed*

Abſūmo, ĕre, pſi, p'um. act. to *conſume, deſtroy, ſpend, waſte*

Abſumor, i, ptus. paſſ. *to be utterly conſumed, to periſh*

Abſumptūrus, a, um. pt. *about to conſume*

Abſumptus, a, um. pt. *loſt, gone, undone*; *dead*

Abſurdè, adv. abſurdly

Abſurdus, a, um. adj. abſurd, *ſilly*

Ăbundans, tis. pt. *abounding, co*

Ăbundanter, adv. *abundantly*

Ăbundantia, æ. f. *abundance*

Ăbundātio, ōnis, f. *abundance*

Ăbundè, adv. *enough*

Ăbundo, as. act. to *abound*

Ăbūſio, ōnis, f. *abuſe*

Ăbuſque, præp. *from as, far as*

Ăbūſus, ûs. m. *an abuſe*

Ăbūtendus, a, um, pt. to *be ab*

Abūtor, i, ūſus. dep. to *uſe*, to *uſe*, and to *abuſe*

Ăbyſſus, i, f. *a bottomleſs pit*

Ac, conj. copul. *and, and in*

(Ac non) *neither than*, after no or adverbs of contrariety or co pariſon; and ſometimes it is dered by *as*. Thus, idem, ac *the ſame as it has been*

Acacia, æ. f. *a thorn*

Ăcădēmia, æ. f. an *academy, univerſity*

Ăcădēmĭcus, i. m. *an academi member of an univerſity*

Ăcădēmĭcus, a, um. *of the univer*

Ăcălanthis, ĭdis, f. *a linnet*

Acanthis, ĭdis, f. *the goldfinch, groundſel*

Ăcanthus, i. m. *bears foot*

Ăcătălectus, *ana* Ăcătălectĭcus, um. *having a juſt number of ſy lables*

Ăcătălepſia, æ. f. *incomprehen*

Acātium, i. n. *a pinnace*

Accanto, as. act. *to ſing to*

Accēdens, ntis, pt. *coming to*

Accēdĭtur, imp. *it is approached*

Accēdo, ĕre, ſſi, ſſum. neut. *to draw near, to go* or *come to*; *to be added unto*, or *increaſed*; *to aſſent to agree*

Accedor, i. paſſ. *to be approached*

Accĕlĕrātio, ōnis, f. *an haſtning*

Accĕlĕrātus, a, um. pt. *haſtened*

t. *to haſten*
'o *be haſten'd*
um. pt. *to be ſtirred*

. pt. *exciting*
li, ſum. act. *to ſet*
b, to *excite, ſtir up*;
burniſh
as. paſſ. *to be kind-*
d
paſſ. *to be added to,*
ong
o. pt. *ſet on fire*;
ed, inflamed, exaſ-

a new inliſted ſol-
umerary officer. The
urt, a purſuivant,
rer, ſerjeant, &c.
. *an accent*
acceptable
pt. *accepting*
. *a taking, granting*
queſtion. A *ſenſe*

:cept, or *receive*
n. *the receiver.*
f. *a female re-*

a receipt for money:
or *taken*
m. pt. *about to re-*

pt. *received* (adj.)
rved, welcome
im. pt. *to be called,*
cured
. *ſending for*
vi, ĭtum. act. to
r; *to try one by law*
m *a ſender for*
am. pt. & adj.
ched, affected
. *a ſending for*

Accerſo, ĕre, ivi, itum. act. *to call, accuſe, procure*
Accerſor, i, ſitus. *to be ſent for*
Acceſſio, ōnis, f. *an addition, increaſe*; *intereſt for money. A bay of building join'd to a houſe: a bondſman: an acceſſion*
Acceſſor, ōris. m. *who comes to*
Acceſſūrus, a, um. pt. *about to approach: to be added unto*
Acceſſus, a. um. pt. *approached*
Acceſſus, ûs. m. *an acceſs, an approaching* or *coming to, the riſing, an admittance, an increaſe: a purſuit*
Accĭdentia, æ. f. *a purpoſe.* The Accidence
Accĭdentia, um. pl. n. *accidents*
Accĭdens, tis. n. *an accident*
Accĭdo, ĕre, i. ſup. car. neut. *to fall down at,* or *before*; to *fall*; *to come to*; *to happen to*
Accīdo, ĕre, act. *to weaken*
Acciendus, a, um. pt. *to be ſent for*
Accieo, ēre, vi, ītum. act. *to fetch*
Accinctus, a, um. pt. *girded, furniſh with*; *prepared for*
Accingo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to gird to, to prepare for*; *to go about a thing briſkly*; to *provide himſelf with*
Accingor, gi, ctus, paſſ. *to be girt, prepared for*; *furniſhed with*
Accio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to ſend for,* or *call: to get, cauſe,* or *procure*
Accior, īri. paſſ. *to be ſent for*
Accĭpiendus, a, um. pt. *to be taken, received, obey'd*
Accĭpiens, ntis. pt. *receiving*
Accĭpio, ĕre, ēpi, ptum. act. to *take, receive, undertake, learn, accept of*; *ſuck* or *drink in*; *ſuſtain, bear, underſtand*; *treat, entertain, obey,* to *take,* or *levy, find, get, ſet down,* or *enter in a book*
Accĭpior, i. paſſ. *to be received*
Accipĭter, tris. m. *an hawk: extortioner*
Acciſſo, as. *to triſle*
Acciſus, a, um. pt. *cut, clipt ſhort, ſhortned*; *impaired, ſtraitened*
Accīto, as. *to ſend for often*
Accĭtūrus, a, um. pt. *about to ſend for*
Accītus, a, um. pt. *ſent for*
Acclāmans, ntis. pt. *calling*
Acclāmātio, ōnis, f. *a calling aloud*; *applauding aloud, an huzza: a crying againſt*
Acclāmīto, as. *to ſhout often*
Acclāmo, as. to *huzza, ſhout for joy*; *to cry out againſt*
Acclinatūrus, a, um. pt. *about to lean*
Acclīnātus, a, um. pt. *leaning*
Acclīnis, e. *leaning on*
Acclīno, as. neut. *to lean, bend forward*; *to conſent* or *incline to*
Acclīvis, e. *ſteep, aſcending*
Acclīvus, a, um. *ſteep*
Acclīvĭtas, ātis. f. *ſteepneſs*
Accŏla, æ. c. *a borderer*
Accŏlens, tis. pt. *neighbouring*
Accŏlo, ĕre, ui. act. *to dwell near*
Accommŏdandus, a, um. to *be accommodated, made fit*
Accommŏdans, tis. pt. *fitting*
Accommŏdatè, adv. *aptly*
Accommŏdātio, ōnis, f. *an applying, accommodation*
Accommŏdātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *ſuited to, deſigned for, like*; *ſuitable*
Accommŏdo, as. act. to *take,* or *put to,* or *upon,* to *apply, ſuit, lend, adhere to*
Accommŏdor, āri. to be *ſuited*

Accommŏdus, a, um. *ſuitable*
Accrēdo, ĕre, *to believe*
Accrementum, i. n. *an increaſe*
Accreſcens, ntis. pt. *increaſing*
Accreſco, ĕre. n. *to increaſe*
Accrētio, ōnis, f. *an increaſing*
Accŭbans, tis. pt. *lying*, or *ſitting down*, or *adjoining to*
Accŭbātio, ōnis, f. *a lying down*
Accŭbĭtus, ûs. m. *a ſitting down*
Accŭbo, as. n. *to ſit at table*
Accŭdo, ĕre. act. *to coin*
Accumbens, tis. pt. *lying down*
Accumbo, ĕre, ui, ĭtum. n. *to lie*, or *ſit down at meat*
Accŭmŭlans, tis. pt. *heaping up*
Accŭmŭlātio, ōnis. f. *an heaping up*
Accŭmŭlātiſſĭmè, adv. ſuperl. *moſt abundantly*, or *liberally*
Accŭmŭlātor, ōris. m. *an heaper up*
Accŭmŭlātus, a, um. pt. *heaped up*
Accŭmŭlo, as. *to accumulate*, to *add one heap to another*
Accŭmŭlor, āri. *to be heaped up*
Accūrātè, adv. *cautiouſly*, diligently, neatly, *accurately*
Accūrātus, a, um. *accurate*, *done with care*, *exquiſite*, *choice*
Accūrātio, ōnis, f. *carefulneſs*
Accūro, as. *to take care of*
Accūror, āri. *to be looked unto*
Accurrĭtur, impr. *they run*
Accurrens, tis. pt. *running to*
Accurro, ĕre. n. *to run to*
Accurſus, ûs. m. *a concourſe*
Accūſābĭlis, e. *blameable*
Accūſandus, a, um. pt. *blameable*
Accūſans, tis. pt. *accuſing*
Accūſātīvus, a, um *accuſative*
Accūſātor, ōris. m *an accuſer*
Accūſātōrĭè, adv. *with the deſign*, or *mind of an accuſer*
Accūſātōrius, a um. *of an accuſer*
Accūſātrix, ĭcis. f. *a female accuſer*
Accūſātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to accuſe*
Accūſātus, a, um. pt. *accuſed*
Accuſo, as. act. to *accuſe*, *blame* or *reprimand*
Accŭdia, æ. f. *ſloth*, *negligence*
Aceldama, *a field of blood*
Ăcco, ere, *ſee* aceſco
Acer, ăcĕris. n. *a maple tree*
Acer, acris, e. adj. *ſharp*, *ſowr*, *briſk*, *courageous*
Ăcerbans, tis. pt. *aggravating*
Acerbè, adv. *ſharply*
Acerbĭtas, ātis, f. *ſharpneſs*, *ſowrneſs*, *anguiſh*, *grief*
Ăcerbo, as. act. *to enrage*
Acerbus, a, um. *ſowr*; *ſad*; *pinching*; *harſh in ſound*, *ſatyrical*, *diſpleaſing*, *vexatious*
Ăcernus, a, um. *of maple wood*
Ăcĕrōſus, a, um. *full of chaff*
Ăcerra, æ. f. *a cenſer*
Ăcerrĭmè, adv. ſuperl. *very ſtoutly*, *earneſtly*
Ăcerſecōmes, æ. m. *a catamite*
Ăcervālis, le. *heaped together*
Ăcervātim, adv. *by heaps*
Ăcervātio, ōnis, f. *an heaping up*
Ăcervātus, a, um. pt. *heaped up*
Ăcervo, as. act. *to heap up*
Ăcervor, aris. *to be heaped up*
Ăcervus, i. m. *an heap*
Ăceſco, ĕre, *to grow ſowr*
Ăcĕſis, is. f. *water-ſage*
Ăcĕtābŭlum, i. n. *a ſaucer*
Ăcētāria, ōrum. pl. n. *a ſallet*
Ăcētum, i. n. *vinegar*
Ăchātes, æ. m. *agat*
Ăchĕron, tis. m. a *river in hell*: alſo *hell*, *the grave*, *perdition*
Ăchĕrontĭcus, a, um. *of acheron*
Achetæ, ārum. pl. f. *graſshoppers*
Achilleum, i. n. *a ſort of ſponge*
Achnas, ădis. f. the *wild peartree*
Ăcĭcŭla, æ, f. *a pin*
Ăcĭdus, a, um. *acid*, *ſowr*
Acie, ēi. f. *a ſharp edge* or *the ſight of the eye*; *an army*; *a battalion*; *ſharpneſs of a thing*, and *apprehenſion*
Ăcīnăces, is. m. *a ſcymitar*
Ăcĭnōſus, a, um. *full of kernels*
Ăcīnus, i. m. Ăcĭnum, i. n. *a grapeſtone*
Achis, ĭdis. f. *a ſhort dart*
Ăcŏnītum, i. n. *wolfſbane*
Ăcor, ōris. m. *ſowrneſs*
Acquieſcens, tis. pt. *delighting*
Acquieſco, ĕre, ēvi, ētum. n. *eaſy in bed*: to *delight in*; *acquieſce*, or *be ſatisfied*; *to be eaſed*
Acquietūrus, a, um. pt. *about to*
Acquīrendus, a, um. pt. *to be quired*
Acquīro, ĕre, sīvi, sītum. act. *get*, *purchaſe*, *obtain*, *to add*
Acquīror, i, *to be obtained*
Acquiſītūrus, a, um. pt. *about to get*, or *acquire*
Acrĕdŭla, æ. f. *the woodlark*
Acrĭmōnia, æ. f. *acrimony*, *ſharpneſs*, *ſowrneſs*, *tartneſs*, *eagerneſs*, *vehemence*, *briſkneſs*, *liveline*ſs
Acrior, is. comp. *ſharper*
Acriter, acriùs, acerrimè, adv. *vehemently*, *ſtoutly*, *ſharply*, *earneſtly*, *curiouſly*, *deeply*, *intenſely*; *ſtedfaſtly*
Acritūdo, ĭnis. f. *ſharpneſs*
Acroama, ătis. n. An *object*, *farce*, *conſort*, *actor*, *muſician*
Acroāſis, is. f. *an audience*
Acroſtichis, is. f. *an acroſtic*
Acta, æ. f. *a ſhore*, *ſtrand*,
Acta, ōrum. pl. n. *Acts*, *common pleas*, *chronicles*; *regiſters*

n *action, operation*;
f a play
id
vely
active
an actor, agent;
eader at the bar
a pinnace
a clerk, notary
. *light, nimble*
ruined
neſtly
active, buſy
pt. *about to act*
rt. *done, led, driven,*
en; *accuſed, im-*

act or deed; *pleadings of buſineſs*;
factorſhip
preſently
. pt. *to be ſharpened*
ſharpening
m. *having a ſting,*
arp point; *biting,*

ſting; *a prickle*
. *the point*, or *edge*
cunning, ſubtilty,
rpneſs, quickneſs in

um. *pointed*
whet, point, provoke
worker with a needle
ct. to embroider
Acus, ûs. f. *chaff.*
a fiſh
eedle, bodkin
, iſſimè. *Sharply,*

adj. ior, iſſimus, *pointed, ingenious*;
ſhrill; *ſcorching*

Ad. præp. is render'd by *to, before, at, in compariſon of*; *until, near to, towards, in, againſt, after, for, beſides, by, according to, with regard to*; *even, until, in order for, for the ſake of, about, more*, or *leſs*

Ad *in compoſition commonly ſignifies nearneſs, as*; adeo, adjungo, *&c. ſometimes increaſeth, as*, adamo, adbibo. *And in compoſition* ad *changes its* d *into the firſt letter of the ſimple beginning with* c, f, g, l, n, p, r, ſ, t.

Ădactio, ōnis. f. *a forcing*
Ădactus, a, um. pt. *forced*; *brought under, ſtruck into*
Ădæquātio, ōnis, f. *a levelling*
Ădæquātus, a, um. *levelled*
Ădæquè, adv. *equally*
Ădæquo, as. *to make equal*
Ădæquor, ari. *to be equalled*
Adæſtuo, as. n. *to overflow*
Adaggĕro, as. to *heap*
Adāgium, i. n. *a proverb*
Adalligatus, a, um. pt. *tied to*
Ădalligo, as. *to tie cloſe to*
Ădămantæus, a, um. *adamantine*
Ădămas. ntis. m. *a diamond*
Ădămātus, a, um. *beloved*
Ădambŭlo, as. *to walk up to*
Ădămo, as. *to love much*
Ădăpĕrio, īre act. *to uncover, diſcloſe*
Ădăpertĭlis, e. *may be open'd*
Ădăpertus, a, um. pt. *laid open*
Adaptātus, a, um. pt. *fitted to*
Ădăquo, as. to *water*
Ădăquor, ari. *to be watered*
Ădauctus, a, um. pt. *increaſed*
Ădauctus, ûs. m. *an increaſing*
Ădaugĕo, ēre, to *increaſe*
Ădaugeſco, ĕre. *to be increaſed*

Adbibo, ĕre. act. to *drink hard*; *ſuck in*; *mind attentively*
Adcredo, adcreſco, *ſee* accredo, accreſco
Addendus, a, um. pt. *to be added*
Addens, tis. pt. *adding*
Addenſeo, ēre. *to cloſe together*
Addenſo, as. act. *to thicken*
Addĭcens, tis. pt. *approving*
Addīco, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. to *approve, ratify*; *ſell, deliver*, to *ſentence*; *to devote*; *to condemn*
Addicor, i. *to be delivered to*
Addictio, ōnis. f. *a valuing*
Addictus, a, um. *valued, very much obliged, condemned, given up for debt*
Addiſco, ĕre, dĭdĭci. act. *to learn*; *to learn more*
Additāmentum, i. n. *an addition*
Additio, ōnis. f. *addition*
Additūrus, a, um. pt. *about to add*
Addĭtus, a, um. pt. *added*
Addo, ĕre, ĭdi, ĭtum. act. to *add, to add over and above*; *to give*
Addoceo, *ſee* doceo
Addor, i. *to be added*
Addormiſco, ĕre. *to ſleep*
Addubitatur, imp. *it is doubted*
Addŭbĭtātus, a, um. pt. *doubted*
Addŭbĭto, as. n. *to doubt*
Addūcens, tis. pt. *bringing to*
Addūco, ĕre, xi, tum. act. *to guide one to, to bring, to induce, engage*, or *prevail with*; *to draw cloſer, to ſhrivel*, or *ſhrink up*
Addūcor, i, ctus. *to be led, &c.*
Adductè, adv. *cloſely*
Adductor, ōris, m. *he that leadeth*
Adductūrus, a, um. pt. *about to bring*
Adductus, a, um. pt. *induced*; *brought into, hard pinched*

Ădĕdo, ĕre *or* esse, ēdi, ēsum, or estum, act. to *devour, eat up*
Ădemptio, ōnis, f. *a taking away*
Ădemptūrus, a, um. pt. *to be taken away*
Ădemptus, a, um. pt. *taken away; lost, put out, dead*
Ădeò, adv. *so; to that pass; and therefore; much more, at this time; very much; indeed; insomuch that.* (Atque adeò) *But what is more.* (Adeò non) *so far from*
Ădeo, īre, īvi *and* ii, ĭtum; n. *to go to, to come to, to address to; to undergo; to be exalted unto; to go upon* or *undertake*
Ădeor, īri. *to be gone unto, &c.*
Ădeps, ĕpis, m. & f. *fat*
Ădeptio, ōnis, f. *a getting*
Ădeptūrus, a, um. pt. *about to get*
Ădeptus, a, um. pt. *having got*
Ădĕquĭto, as. act. *to ride up to*
Adesurio, īre, *to be hungry*
Ădēsus, a, um. *eaten, consumed*
Adeundus, a, um. pt. *to be gone to*
Adfatim, adfectio, adfectus, adfero, adfremo, adfringo, *see* affatim, affectio, affectus, affero, affreno, affrango
Adgemo, *see* aggemo
Ădhærens, tis. pt. *adhering*
Ădhæreo, ēre, si, sum. n. to *stick to, adhere, keep close to*
Adhæresco, ĕre, *see* adhæreo
Ădhæsio, ōnis. f. *a joining*
Adhæsus, ûs. m. *a sticking to*
Ădhāmo, as. to *fish with a hook,* to *obtain artfully*
Ădhĭbendus, a, um. pt. *to be used, &c.*
Adhibeo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. act. *to call,* or *send for, to admit, use,* or *apply.* *But the signification of this verb* [illegible] *depends on the following noun;* [illegible] *auxilium, to help:* blanditias, *to flatter:* cibum et potum, *to eat and drink:* consolationem, *to comfort;* crudelitatem, *to be cruel:* consuetudinem, *to accustom*
This verb governs an accusative *with* a dative case, *or an* adverb of place, *instead thereof;* also *it often has another* accusative *with the præposition* ad. *or an* ablative *with the preposition* in
Ădhĭbeor, ēri. *to be applied, &c.*
Ădhĭbĭtūrus, a, um. *about to use*
Ădhĭbĭtus, a, um. pt. *used*
Ădhinnio, īre. n. to *neigh after;* to *exalt* & *applaud*
Ădhoresco, ēre. *to be greatly afraid*
Ădhortans, tis. pt. *exhorting*
Ădhortātio, ōnis. f. *exhortation*
Ădhortātor, ōris. m. *an encourager*
Ădhortātus, a, um. pt. *having exhorted*
Ădhortor, aris. dep. *to encourage*
Ădhuc, adv. *hitherto, besides, as yet*
Adjacens, tis. pt. *lying contiguous*
Adjaceo, ēre. n. *to border upon*
Adjectio, ōnis. f. *augmentation*
Adjectīvus, a, um. *added to, adjective, adjoined to*
Adjectūrus, a, um. pt. *about to add*
Adjectus, a, um. pt. *added*
Adjectus, ûs. m. an *adding to*
Adiens, tis. pt. *going to*
Adĭgens, tis. pt. *arriving*
Ădĭgo, ĕre, ēgi, actum. act. *to drive, bring to, force*
Ădĭgor. i, actus. pass. *to be driven*
Adjiciālis, *plend'd*
Adjiciendus, a, um. pt. *to be added*
Adjiciens, tis. pt. *adding to*
Adjicio, ĕre, ci, ectum. act. *to add, apply, cast upon,* as with the eye
Adjicior, i. pass. to *be added; to be cast unto,* as a dart
Adimendus, a, um. pt. *to be t[illegible] away*
Ădĭmo, ĕre, ēmi, emptum. *to take away, keep from*
Ădĭmor, i. pass. to be taken aw[illegible]
Adinster, *see* instar
Adinvenio, *see* invenio
Adinventus, *see* inventus
Ădĭpātum, i. n. *fat meat*
Ădĭpiscendus, a, um. pt. *to get*
Ădĭpiscor, i, adeptus. comm. to *obtain, arrive at, overtake, be attain'd*
Ădĭtur, & ădĭtum est. imp. *they* or *went to*
Ădĭtūrus, a, um. pt. *about to go*
Ădĭtus, a, um. pt. *gone to*
Ădĭtus, ûs. m. *a way, means*
Adjudico, as. *to adjudge, determin[illegible]*
Adjugo, as. *to couple together*
Adjūmentum, i. n. *help, aid*
Adjunctio, ōnis. f. *a conjunction*
Adjunctor, ōris, m. *who joins*
Adjunctum, i. n. *an adjunct*
Adjunctus, a, um. pt. *annexed, join'd*
Adjungendus, a, um. pt. *to be join'd to*
Adjungo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to join to, associate, apply, reconcile, procure, enlarge, take in alliance, yoke, fasten,* and adjungĕre se, *to take part with*
Adjungor, i. pass. *to be join'd to*
Adjurans, tis. pt. *swearing to*
Adjuro, as. *to adjure,* or *compel one to swear; to swear solemnly*
Adjutabilis, e. *assisting*
Adjūto, as. act. *to help*
Adjūtor, ari. *to be helped*
Adjūtor, ōris. m. *an helper*
Adjūtōrium, i. n. *succour, help*
Adjūtrix, icis. f. *she who helpeth*
Adjūtūrus, a, um. pt. *about to help*

Ad-

ı, um. pt. *aſſiſted*
ıs, a, um. pt. *to be helped*
tis. pt. *helping*
ı. to *aſſiſt, help*
īri, menſus. dep. to *mea-*

ātor, ōris. m. *an aſſiſtant*
lātus, a. um. pt. *propped*
lo, as. act. *and* admini-
aris. dep. *to prop, aid,*

um, i. n. *a prop, aid*
, tri, m. *ſee* miniſter
ı, æ. f. *ſee* miniſtra
itio, ōnis. f. *care of af-*
miniſtration
ıtor, ōris, m. *an admini-*
who has the care of affairs
ıs, as. *ſee* miniſtro
ſ, e *admirable*
ras, ſee admiratio
rèr, adv. *wonderfully*
ıs, a. um. pt. *to be ad-*

tis. pt. *admiring*
, ōnis. f. *admiration*
iris. dep. *to wonder at*
us, a, um. pt. *to be mixed*
, tis. pt. *mixing*
ere, ui, miſtum & mix-
. *to mix,* or *meddle with*
ēri. paſſ. to *be mixed*
ed with
ſ, a, um. *male*
ı, i. m. *a whoremaſter*
ınis. f. *admiſſion, admit-*
eſs
i. n. *a crime*
æ. f. *coition*
, a, um. pt. *about to*

, um. pt. *admitted, ſwift*
r admixtio, ōnis. f. *a*
r mingling

Admiſtus, or Admixtus, a, um. pt. *mixed, mingled*
Admittendus, a, um. pt. *to be admitted*
Admittens, tis. pt. *admitting*
Admitto, ĕre, miſi, miſſum. act. *to admit, commit, gallop; ingraft, inoculate; to allow,* or *hearken to*
Admittor, ti, miſſus. paſſ. to *be admitted,* &c.
Admŏdĕror, ari. dep. *to govern*
Admŏdŭlor, aris. dep. *to ſing to*
Admodŭm, adv. *very, greatly, very much; yes, truly; as yet, for ſome time*
Admœnio, ire. a. to *wall about*
Admōlior, iri. dep. *to heap up*
Admonendus, a, um. pt. *to be admoniſhed*
Admōnens, tis. pt. *admoniſhing*
Admōneo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. act. *to put in mind, admoniſh, acquaint*
Admōneor, ēri. paſſ. *to be put in mind*
Admonītio, ōnis, f. *admonition, counſel, advice*
Admonitor, *ſee* monitor
Admonitum, i. n. Admonitus, ûs. m. *a giving of advice, counſel*
Admoniturus, a, um. pt. *about to admoniſh*
Admonitus, a, um. pt. *admoniſhed*
Admordeo, *ſee* mordeo
Admorſus, a, um. pt. *bitten*
Admōtio, ōnis. f. *a moving*
Admotūrus, a, um. pt. *about to move*
Admotus, a, um. pt. *adjoining, laid upon*
Admōtus, ûs. m. *a moving*
Admovendus, a, um. pt. *to be brought* or *moved to*
Admovens, tis. pt. *bringing to*
Admoveo, ēre, vi, tum. act. *to move, bring to, to cloſe; to put to, apply, lay upon*

Admoveor, ēri. p. *to be brought*
Admugio, *ſee* mugio
Admurmuratio, *ſee* murmuratio
Admurmuro, *ſee* murmuro
Admutilo, *ſee* mutilo
Adnaſcor, *ſee* Agnaſcor
Adnavigo, *ſee* navigo
Adnepos, ōtis. m. *a great grand child's grandſon*
Adniſus *or* Adnixus, a, um. pt. *ſhoving* or *puſhing, leaning upon, endeavouring*
Adno, as. act. *to ſwim to*
Adnūbĭlo, as. act. *to darken*
Adnuto, as. act. *to nod to*
Ădŏlendus, a, um. pt. *to be ſacrificed*
Ădŏleo, ēre, vi & ēvi, ultum. act. *to increaſe, grow; to worſhip by burnt offerings; to burn*
Ădŏleor, eri. *to be ſacrificed*
Adŏleſcens, tis. c. g. *a young man* or *woman*
Ădŏleſcentia, æ. f. *time of youth*
Ădŏlĕſcentŭla, æ. f. *a girl*
Adoleſcentulus, i. m. *a ſtripling*
Ădŏleſcentŭrio, īre. n. *to play the boy*
Ădŏleſco, ĕre, ēvi. n. *to grow in ſtature*
Ădŏpertus, a, um. pt. *covered*
Ădoptans, ntis. pt. *adopting*
Ădoptio, ōnis. f. *adoption, graffing*
Adoptivus, a, um. *adopted*
Adopto, às. act. *to adopt; aſſume, take, to ingraffi*
Adoptor, ari. paſſ. *to be adopted*
Ădor, ōris, & ŏris. n. *fine corn*
Adōrandus, a, um. pt. *to be worſhipped*
Adōrans, tis. pt. *adoring*
Adōrātio, ōnis. f. *adoration*
Adorātūrus, *about to adore*
Adōrātus, a, um. *worſhipped*
Ădōrea, æ. f. *reward*
Adoreus, a, um. of [illegible] wheat

Ădoreum, i. n. *ſee* Ador
Ădōrior, īris *or* ĕrīs, īri, ortus. dep. *to aſſault, accoſt, attempt*
Adornātus, a, um. pt. *adorned*
Adorno, as. act. *to adorn, prepare, rig, equip*
Adornor, ari. p. *to be adorned*
Ădōro, as. act. *to honour, adore, ſalute, worſhip*
Adorſus, a, um. pt. *begun*
Adortus, a, um. pt. *ſetting upon*
Adplōro, as. a. *to bewail*
Adrādo, ĕre, āſi, āſum. a. *to ſhave*
Adrēpo, ĕre, pſi, ptum. a. to *creep unto* or *into*; *to inſinuate*
Adſciſco, *ſee* aſciſco
Adſitus, a, um. pt. *planted near*
Adſum, es, fui, eſſe, futurus, n. *to be preſent, to come to aſſiſt*; *to ſtay*; *to be added*; *to be ready*; *to be attentive.*
Advectio, ōnis. f. *a carrying to*
Advectītius, a, um. *imported*
Advecto, as. a. *to carry often to*
Advectus, ûs. m. ſee Advectio.
Advectus, a, um. pt. *carried to*
Advĕho, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to carry by ſea or land, import and export*
Advehor, i. p. *to be moved, carried*
Advēlo, as. a. *to cover*
Advĕna, æ. c. g. *a foreigner*
Advĕnĕrātus, *having worſhipped*
Advĕneror, āris. dep. *to adore*
Adveniens, tis. pt. *coming to*
Advenio, īre, vēni, ventum. n, *to come, to come to, to accrue*
Adventans, tis. pt. *coming to*
Adventitius, a, um, *foreign, coming by chance, auxiliary*
Advento, as. *to approach*
Adventor, ōris. m. a gueſt
Adventōrius, a, um. congratulatory
Adventūrus, pt. about to come
Adventus, ûs. m. *A coming*, an *approaching: an arrival.* ADVENT
Adverbium, ii. n. *an adverb*
Adverbero, as. *to beat much*
Adverrens, tis. pt. *bruſhing*
Adverſa, ōrum. pl. n. *miſfortune, miſery, affliction*
Adverſans, tis. pt. *thwarting*
Adverſārius, i. m. *an enemy*
Adverſāria, orum. pl. n. *a book of notes, memoirs*
Adverſātrix, īcis. f. *a female opponent*
Adverſitas, ātis. f. *adverſity, contrariety, difference*
Adverſum, i. n. *adverſity, miſery*
Adverſum (pr. with an acc. caſe) *againſt, toward, to* (adv.) *towards one*
Adverſus, a, um. pt. *oppoſite, over againſt. right towards us* (adj.) *unfortunate, evil, diſpleaſed, unſeaſonable*
Adverſus, pr. & adv. *ſee* adverſum
Adverſens, ntis. pt. *obſerving*
Adverto, ĕre, ti, ſum. a. *to turn to, to bring before, to advert, turn, apply the thoughts*
Advertor, i. *to be obſerved*
Adveſpĕraſcit, imp. *it grows late*
Ădvĭgĭlo, as. *ſee* vigilo
Adulans, tis. pt. *flattering*
Ădūlātio, ōnis, f. *adulation, flattery*
Ădūlātor, ōris. m. *a flatterer*
Ădūlātōrius, a, um. *fawning*
Ădūlor, aris. dep. *to fawn, flatter*
Adulter, tri. m. *an adulterer*
Ădultĕrātus, a, um. *adulterated*
Ădultĕrīnus, a, um. *begot*; *counterfeit, falſe, adulterine*
Ădultĕrium, i. n. *adultery*
Ădultĕro, as. a. to *debauch, counterfeit, corrupt, adulterate*
Ădultĕror, āris. dep. ſee Adultero
Ădultus, a, um. pt. *adult, g*
Ădumbrātim, adv. *obſcurely*
Ădumbrātio, ōnis. f. *a ſketch dowing of a thing*
Ădumbrātus, a, um. pt. *ſha*
Ădumbro, as. *to ſhade fron to make a drawing, to ſhad to imitate*, or *repreſent*
Ăduncĭtas, ātis. f. *hookedneſs*
Aduncus, a, um. *hooked*
Ădunātus, a, um. pt. *joined,*
Advŏcātio, ōnis. f. *a plea, conſultation, and the office trons, or advocates*
Advŏcātus, i. m. an *advoca ſellor*
Advŏco, as. act. *to call*, or to *plead, adviſe* or *aſſiſt*: or *ſummon together*; *to c conjure*; to *allure*
Advŏcor, āris. *to be ſummon*
Advŏlans, tis. pt. *flying to*
Advolaturus, pt. *about to fl*
Advŏlo, as. n. *to fly to, to go to make haſte*
Advolvens, tis. pt. *rolling t*
Advolvo, ĕre, vi, lutum. a *te, to reach unto*
Advolvor, i. p. *to be rolled t*
Ădvŏlūtus, a, um. *proſtrate*
Ădūrens, ntis. pt. *burning*
Ădurgens, tis. pt. *purſuing*
Ădurgendus, pt. *to be forced*
Ăduro, ĕre, ſſi, ſtum. a. *ſcorch*, and *to pinch with cbaſe*
Ăduror, i. ſtus. *to be ſcorche*
Ăduſque, *even to*
Ăduſtio, ōnis. f. *a burning,*
Aduſtus, a, um. *burnt, froſt*
Ădytum, i. n. *the holy of h ſacred place of the Temple*

A E

s, is. f. *a house*, or
mber ; Curt.
a little house, nich
pt. *to be built*
ıis, f. *a building*
la, æ. f. *small building*
ris. m. *a builder*
pt. *about to build*
um. pt. *built*
. *a building, a house*
t. *to build, erect*
. *to be built*
in edile.
f. *office of edile*
m. *of an edile*
Ædituus, i. m. *an*
burch warden
ſick, weak, difficult,
grieved for ; *doubt-*
as, confilii æger
dos, f. *a ſhield*
, errimè. *grievouſly,*
ficulty
pt. *being ſick*
be ſick.
f. *grief, ſorrow*
f. *ſickneſs*
s. f. *ſickneſs*
to be ſick
n. *ſick*
be rival
. *to be imitated*
pt. *emulating*
. f. *emulation, imi-*
on
. m. *a rival*
a competitor, rival
. *emulous, rivalling*
m. *ſee* æmulatio
dep. *to endeavour to*
te, *to rival*

Æneātor, ōris. m. *a trumpeter*
Æneus, a, um. adj. *brazen*
Ænigma, ătis. n. *a riddle*
Æquābĭlis, e. *equal,* or *alike*
Æquābĭlĭtas, ātis. f. *equality*
Æquābĭlĭter, adv. *equally*
Æquævus, a, um. *of the ſame age*
Æquālis, e. *equal*
Æquāles, pl. *equals*
Æquālĭtas, ātis. f. *equality*
Æquālĭter, adv. *equally*
Æquandus, a, um. *to be equalled*
Æquānĭmĭtas, ātis. f. *patience, evenneſs of temper*
Æquānĭmĭter, adv. *patiently*
Æquans, tis. pt. *equalling*
Æquātio, ōnis, f. *an equation, a making,* or *laying even*
Æquātor, ōris. m. *the equator,* or *equinoctial line*
Æquatūrus, pt. *about to equal*
Æquātus, pt. *made even*
Æquè, adv. *as well, alike, ſo*
Æquĭlĭbris, e. *of equal weight*
Æquĭlĭbrĭtas, ātis. f. *equality of weight*
Æquĭlibrium, i. n. *an even poiſe*
Æquinoctiālis, e. *equinoctial*
Æquĭnoctium, i. n. *the equinox*
Æquĭpărans, tis. pt. *equalling*
Æquipollentia, æ. f. *ſame import*
Æquĭpondium, i. n. *ſame weight*
Æquĭtas, atis. f. *equity, juſtice*
Æquivaleo, ēre. n. *to equal*
Æquĭvŏcātio, ōnis, f. *equivocation*
Æquĭvŏcè, adv. *doubtfully*
Æquĭvŏcus, a, um. *equivocal*
Æquo, as. to *equal, level, lay flat ; to divide into equal parts ; to compare*
Æquor, āris. p. *to be levelled*
Æquor, ŏris. n. *the ſea, any level or plain ; the earth, the air*
Æquŏreus, a, um. *of the ſea*

Æquum, i. n. *equity, reaſon*
Æquus, a, um. *level, even, equal ; kind, juſt, impartial ; contented, patient ; moderate, friendly*
Aër, is. m. *in acc.* aëra. *pl.* aëres. *The air, atmoſphere, breath*
Æra, æ. f. *period of time*
Ærāmentum, i. *braſs ware*
Ærāria, æ. f. *copper mine*
Ærārium, i. n. *the treaſury*
Ærārius, a, um. *belonging to braſs or copper ; or to the treaſury*
Ærātus, a, um. *made of braſs.* Homo æratus, *a bankrupt*
Æreus, a, um. *made of braſs*
Aërius, a, um. *airy, lofty*
Ærifer, a, um. *bearing braſs*
Ærifodina, æ. f. *braſs mine*
Aëripes, pĕdis. c. q. *ſwift footed*
Ærĭſŏnus, a, um. *ſounding like braſs*
Æro, ōnis, m. *a mat to lie on*
Æroſus, a, um. *full of braſs, mixt with braſs*
Æruginoſus, a, um. *ruſty*
Ærugo, ĭnis. f. *ruſt, mildew, blight, biting language*
Ærumna, æ. f. *toil, hard labour, anguiſh, affliction*
Ærumnabilis, le, & ærumnoſus, a, um. *wretched, calamitous, miſerable*
Æs, æris, n. *braſs, copper, money of* any metal
Æſtas, ātis. f. *ſummer*
Æſtātes, *pl. heats*
Æſtĭfer, a, um. *ſultry*
Æſtĭmābĭlis, e. *eſtimable*
Æſtĭmandus, a, um. pt. *to be eſteemed, valued*
Æſtĭmans, tis. pt. *eſteeming*
Æſtĭmātio, ōris. f. *a valuing or ſetting a price, a computation*
Æſtĭmātor, ōris. m. *a valuer*
Æſtĭmatūrus, about to eſteem
Æſtĭmātus, a, um. pt.

Æstĭmo, as, act. *to value, set a price upon; esteem, regard; make a judgment of*
Æstĭmor, aris. *to be estrem'd, &c.*
Æstīva, ōrum. pl. n. *a fold, grotto, shade for cattle; a country seat, summer house, summer quarters*
Æstīvālis, le. *of the summer*
Æstīvātio, onis. f. *a summer-seat*
Æstivè, adv. *as in summer*
Æstīvo, as. *to retire into summer lodgings*
Æstīvus, a, um. *pertaining to summer*
Æstuans, tis. pt. *scorching, sultry; full of passion*
Æstuarium, i. n. *any bite where the sea flows, a bey, race, arm of the sea*
Æstuātio, ōnis. f. *an heating*
Æstuo, as. n. *to be very hot, to swelter, to sweat; to boil over; to foam,* as the sea; *to fret and vex*
Æstuōsè, adv. *hotly*
Æstuōsus, a, um. *very hot, rising like the tide, boiling up*
Æstus, ûs. m. *heat of weather; steam of a furnace; burning of a fever; a foaming sea; the tide; a torrent or stream, a doubtful mind, the sway of anger, love, ambition, &c. fretting of wine, &c. fermentation; force and sway of custom,* as. æstus consuetudinis, Cic. *de* legg.
Ætas, tātis, f. *the age of man: an age of* 100 *years, an age* or *generation of men; time, proper season, a year; a day; infancy, youth, and other stages of life*
Ætatem. adv. *an age, long while*
Æternĭtas, ātis. f. *eternity*
Æterno, as. act. *to eternize*
Æternùm, adv. *for ever*
Æternus, a, um. *eternal, continual, perpetual*
Æther, ĕris. m. car. pl. in acc. æthera & ætherem. *The pure air; the sky* or *firmament; heaven*
Æthereus, a, um. *ethereal, airy; celestial, divine*
Æthiops, ŏpis. m. *a black*
Æthiŏpus, i. m. *a black*
Æthra, æ. f. *the clear sky*
Ætiŏlŏgia, æ. f. *a figure in rhet.* or *shewing of a cause or reason*
Ætites, æ. m. *the eagle-stone*
Ævitas, ātis. f. *age, eternity*
Ævĭternus, a, um. *eternal*
Ævum, i. n. *the life of man, an age,* or 100 *years, an action done in time, or old age*

A F

Afer, fra, rum. *of africk*
Affābĭlis, e. *affable, courteous*
Affābĭlĭtas, ātis. f. *affability*
Affābĭlitèr, adv. *courteously*
Affabrè, adv. *curiously*
Affābŭlātio, ōnis. f. *moral of a fable*
Affāris, *or* affāre, affatus, affari, *from* affor, inusit. *To speak to, thank, intreat*
Affātim, adv. *abundantly*
Affātus, a, um. pt. *speaking to*
Affātus, ûs. m. *talk, discourse*
Affectandus, pt. *to be affected*
Affectans, tis. pt. *affecting*
Affectatè. adv. *with affectation*
Affectātio, ōnis, f. *affectation; love*
Affectātor, ōris. m. *an aspirer; an affected person*
Affectātus, a, um. pt. *affected; desired, endeavoured after*
Affectio, ōnis. f. *love, affection, natural disposition*
Affecto, as. *to affect, desire, aspire,* to *seek for overmuch*
Affector, āris, to be affected
Affectuōsus, a, um. *affectionate*
Affectūrus, *about to affect*
Affectus, a, um. pt. *affected cumstanced. disposed, inclin weak, broken, languishing*
Affectus. ûs. m. *the affectio position, motion,* or *passion* or *mind; sickness, love*
Afferendus, pt. *to be brought*
Afferens, ntis. pt. *bringing*
Affĕro, afferre, attŭli, allatu to *bring. report, allodge, lay contribute; cause, breed, cure.* And it is frequent glished by the verb of the ing noun
Afferor, erris, allatus, pass. *brought,* &c.
Affertur, imp. *news comes*
Afficiendus, a, um. pt. *to be* or *punished*
Afficio, ĕre, ēci, ctum. act. *influence, to move,* with either to *body,* or *mind.* join'd to a noun, it is by the verb of that noun, ficere delectatione, *to delig*
Afficior, i, ectus. *to be moved*
Affictus, a, um. pt. *feigned,*
Affigo, ĕre, xi, xum. act. *fix upon, imprint*
Affigor, gi, xus. pass. *to fasten'd.* Affigi lecto, *to bed*
Affingens, ntis. pt. *forming*
Affingo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. or *fashion, to frame, de invent; to counterfeit* and
Affingor, i. pass. *to be formed*
Affinis. e. adj. *adjacent; of* marriage, *having a share fineſs, accessory, privy unto*
Affinis, is. c. g. *a cousin*
Affinitas, ātis. f. *affinity*
Affirmātè, adv. *assuredly*

f. *an affirmation*
m. *an affirmer*
m. pt. *affirmed*
to affirm, confirm
t. *fasten'd to, sitting*
ted upon, adhering
t. *breathing upon,*
pt. *blown upon,*
d, full of breath;
a blast, breathing
wind, a vapour,
on
um. n. *to weep*
a throwing down;
affliction
to toss, vex
be dashed
a tormenter
pt. *thrown down,*
split; profligate,
trouble
ctum. act. *to de-*
disquiet
o be afflicted
breathe upon
e inspired, blasted,
flowing, abound-
abundance
comp. *more abun-*
act. *to flow upon,*
gether, to abound
ssum. act. *to dig*
t thereafter
to be affraid

Affrango, ĕre. act. to *break*
Affrĕmo, ĕre, n. *to murmur*
Affrĭco, as. act. *to rub against*
Affrictus, ûs. m. *a rubbing upon*
Affrio, as. act. *to crumble*
Affulgeo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to shine upon, to smile upon, to favour*
Affundo, ĕre, ūdi. sum. act. *to pour into*
Affundor, i, fūsus. *to be poured upon*
Affūsus, a, um. pt. *poured upon*
Affūturus, *about to be present*
Aforis, adv. *from without*
Africānus, *brought out of Africk*
Africus, a, um. *south west*

A G

Agape, es. f. *a love feast*
Ăgāso, ōnis. m. *groom*
Age, pl. agite. imper. *come on, go to*
Agedum, adv. *come on, well*
Agelastus, *never laughing*
Agellus, i. m. *a little field*
Ăgēma, ătis. n. *a battalion, squadron, brigade*
Agendus, a, um. pt. *to be driven, done, that must be done*
Agens, tis. pt. *doing, driving*
Ăgens, subst. *an agent*
Ăger, agri, m. *a field, farm, manor; country, county* or *shire*
Ăgĕsis, *go to, come on*
Aggemo, ĕre. n. *to sigh at*
Agger, ĕris m. *an heap; causeway; mud wall; rampart, bulwark; shelf in the sea; dam* or *bank to keep rivers from overflowing, a mound*
Aggerātus, a, um. pt. *heaped up*
Aggerendus, pt. *to be banked up*
Aggĕro, as. *to heap, lay on heaps; aggravate, exaggerate*
Aggĕro, ĕre, essi, estum. act. *to lay on a heap, to bring* or *carry*

Aggestio, ōnis. f. *a heaping up*
Aggestus, a, um. pt. *heaped up*
Aggestus, ûs. m. *a heap, mount, terrace, pile of earth, intrenchment*
Agglŏmĕro, as. a. *to wind up; to gather into a body* or *troop*
Agglutinandus, pt. *to associate*
Agglutĭno, as. a. *to glew, solder; associate*
Aggrăvans, tis. pt. *aggravating, heightning, making heavy* or *sleepy*
Aggrăvātus, a, um. *aggravated*
Aggravescens, tis. pt. *growing more troublesome*
Aggrăvo, as. a. *to aggravate*
Aggravor, āris. pass. *to be pressed* or *troubled; to be made worse*
Aggrediendus, *to be attempted*
Aggrĕdior, i, ssus. dep. *to go unto, to accost, to assault, to attempt*
Aggrĕgo, as. a. *to assemble, to gather together, to associate*
Aggregor, āri. *to be gathered together*
Aggressio, ōnis. f. *an attack*
Aggressor, ōris. m. *an aggressor*
Aggressūrus, *about to attack*
Ăgĭlis, e. *active, brisk, swift*
Ăgĭlĭtas, ātis. f. *agility*
Ăgĭlĭtĕr, adv. *nimbly*
Ăgīnātor, ōris. m. *a pedler*
Ăgĭtābĭlis, e. *moveable*
Ăgĭtandus, a, um. pt. *tossed, moved; sifted, discussed*
Ăgitans, tis. pt. *moving, &c.*
Ăgĭtātio, ōris. f. *motion*
Ăgĭtātor, ōris. m. *a driver*
Agĭtātus, a, um. pt. *tossed, moved, stirred, vexed, perplexed, troubled; exercised, imployed; debated, discussed, handled; churned; nimble, sprightly; rough, as, freta agitata, a rough sea*
Ăgĭte, see age
Ăgĭto, as. act. *to drive, shake, tumble*

and toss, chase, hunt, manage, govern; trouble, vex, disquiet, to consider and cast about; to handle and debate, to exercise and practise; to dwell

Ăgĭtor, āris. *to be tossed, &c.*

Ăgmen, ĭnis. n. *an army marching; a company of soldiers; a number of people, or other living creatures gathered together; the course or stream of a river; the winding of a serpent*

Agna, æ. f. *an ewe lamb*

Agnascor, i, natus. dep. *to be born after a father's will is made, to be related by the father's side.*

Agnātio, ōnis. f. *kindred by the father's side; a growing to*

Agnāti, orum. pl. m. *a kin by the father's side*

Agnatus, a, um. pt. *growing up,* or *to,* as hair and nails do. *Grown up,* or *besides nature,* as a *sixth finger, &c.*

Agnellus, i. m. *a lambkin*

Agnīnus, a, um. *of a lamb*

Agnĭtio, ōnis. f. *an owning*

Agnĭtus, a, um. pt. *owned*

Agnōmen, ĭnis. n. *surname*

Agnōmentum, i. n. *a nick name*

Agnōmĭnātio, ōris. f. id.

Agnōmĭno, as. *to nickname*

Agnoscendus, pt. *to be owned*

Agnoscens, tis. pt. *acknowledging*

Agnosco, ĕre, ōvi, ĭtum. a. *to know, to find out; to allow, own, avow*

Agnoscor, i. *to be acknowledged*

Agnotus, *see* agnitus

Agnus, i. m. *a lamb*

Ago, ĕre, ēgi, actum. act. *to drive; to do business, to talk of, to take care of, to endeavour, to indite, to apply,* or *bring to, to move,* or *shake, to disturb, to live, act, perchate, show the part of, to deal with, to plead, exercise, count, reckon, manage, govern, bargain* or *contract for.* And it is often englished by the verb of the following noun, *as,* agĕre cursum, *to run:* agĕre vitam, *to live*

Ăgor, ĕris, agi, actus. pass. *to be driven, done, handled, debated, &c.* libertas agitur, *liberty lies at stake*

Ăgon, ōnis. m. *a match at any exercises the place of wrestling, &c. The sacrificing priest, music prizes,* agones musici

Agonalia, ium. pl. n. *solemn feasts kept with games and exercises*

Ăgŏnia, æ. f. *an agory, passion*

Ăgŏnista, æ. m. *a wrestler*

Agonizo, as. act. &-or, āris. dep. *to strive for mastery*

Ăgōnŏthĕta, æ. m. *master of the revels*

Ăgŏranŏmus, i. m. *clerk of the market*

Ăgrārius, a, um. *of fields*

Ăgre, es. f. the dog *catch, plunder*

Ăgrestis, e. *belonging to fields,* or *the country; bred in the country; clownish, unmannerly, ill bred; slovenly, wild; harsh*

Agrestes, pl. subst. *rusticks*

Agrĭcŏla, æ. m & f. *husbandman*

Agrĭcŏlāris, e. *of husbandry*

Agricultor, ōris. m. *a husbandman*

Agricultūra, æ. f. *husbandry*

Agriodus, i. *or* ontis, m. *a dog*

Agrĭpĕta, æ. m. *a claimer in the division of lands*

Agrium, i. n. *a sort of nitre*

A H

A. H. abbr. *for* alii homines

Ah! interj. *ah! alas! we is me! Fie, no, away, ho!*

Aha, interj. *away,* fie

Ah ah, *oh, in sighing.*

Ăhēneus, a, um. *brazen*

Ăhenĭpes, ĕdis. *brazen*

Ăhēnum, i. n. *a copper,*

Ahenus, a, um. *brazen*

A I

Ai, imperat. *ab* aio, *say*

Ain'. *for* aisne? *say you*

Aio, ais, ait, aiunt. ve in imperf, *aiebam, as atis, aut.* in perfecto, *aistis.* In imperat. m optat, *aias, aiat. aia* Part. *aiens. To affirm,*

A L

Āla, æ. f. *a wing, p arm pit. The arm, army, additions to the ings,* alæ velorum.

Ălăbaster, i. m. *Alabas ment box*

Ălăbastrum, i. n. id.

Ălăcer, m. cris, f. cre, e. *merry, brisk, chea geous; fierce; ready;*

Ălacrĭtas, ātis. f. *alac*

Ălacrĭtèr, *readily, chea*

Ălăpa, æ. f. *a slap on t*

Ălāris, e. *belonging to*

Ălārius, a, um. id.

Ălātus, a, um. *winged*

Ălanda, æ. f. *a lark*

Alba, æ. f. *an alb*

Albārium, i. n. *white*

Albārius, a, um. *made of*

white waſher
t. made white,

iteneſs
tiſh, hoary
be white
ing white
o white or bright

itiſh
bite colour, the

bite daffodil
white ſpot in the
an egg
te what white
e table, on which
es, edicts, &c.
r: a liſt of names:
ite, whiteneſs
ſee albugo
te, hoary; pale,
happy
'cair
king's fiſher
chymy
an alchymiſt
e alkoran
r dice; hazard,

te player
of dice
ir
a alembick
uriſhed
leator
, light
owl, or bird
ſe
made of fiſh
n. an antidote
f
chill
weed

Algeo, ēre, ſi. n. *to be cold: to catch cold*; to be *diſregarded*
Algĭdus, a, um. *chill with cold*
Algor, ōris. m. *cold, chilneſs*
Algōſus, a, um. *full of ſea weed, alſo very cold, chilly*
Algus, i. m. car. pl. *cold*
Aliā, adv. *ſome other way*
Aliās, adv. *at another time, in another manner, after another faſhion*
Ălĭbi, adv. *elſe where, with another perſon, in another place, in any other buſineſs*, or *affair*
Ălĭbĭlis, e. *nouriſhing*
Ălĭca, æ. f. *flummery, baſty pudding*
Ălĭcaſtrum, i. n. *a kind of corn*
Ălĭcŭbi, adv. *ſome where, any where: in ſome place, in any place*
Ălĭcŭla, æ. f. *a child's coat*
Ălĭcundè, adv. *from ſome place; from ſome body*, or *thing*
Ălĭēnātio, ōnis, f. an *alienation*, or *making over to another*; *a withdrawing from one's acquaintance*; *an averſion*. Mentis alienatio, *the loſs of ones ſenſes*
Alienātūrus, *about to alienate*
Ălĭēnātus, a, um. pt. *alienated*
Ălĭēnĭgĕna, æ. c. g. *a foreigner*
Ălĭēnĭgĕnus, a, um. *foreign*
Aliēno, as. a. *to alienate, ſell, deliver up poſſeſſion*; to *diſcard, withdraw, revolt*
Ălĭēnor, aris. *to be alienated*
Ălĭēnus, a, um. adj. *another man's, of another country, alien*; *diſagreeable*; *of another ſort*; *abſurd, delireous, averſe, hurtful, offenſive*
Ălĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. *winged*
Ălĭger, ĕra, ĕrum. *winged*
Ălĭmentārius, a, um. *nutritive*
Ălĭmentum, i. n. *nouriſhment*
Ălĭò, adv. *to another place*
Ălĭōqui, alioquin, *otherwiſe*, conj.

Aliorſŭm, adv. *elſewhere, to another purpoſe, otherwiſe than*
Ălĭpes, ĕdis. c. g. *ſwift of foot*
Ălĭquà, adv. *by ſome place*, or *means*
Aliquammulti, *a good many*
Ălĭquandiù, adv. *a good while, ſome time, a little while*
Ălĭquandò, adv. *ſometimes, at length, formerly, hereafter*
Ălĭquantillum, adv. *a very little*
Ălĭquantiſpèr, adv. *a little while*
Ălĭquantò, adv. *ſomewhat*
Ălĭquantŭlùm, adj. *ſome part* (adv.) *never ſo little*
Ălĭquantum, adv. *a little*
Ălĭquantus, a, um. *a little*
Ălĭquātĕnùs, adv. *ſomewhat*
Aliquid, ſubſt. *ſomething, ſomewhat: a great matter, of great note*, or *eſteem*
Ălĭquis, aliqua, aliquod, *or* aliquid, *ſome, ſome body, ſomething, ſome or other, ſome certain perſon*; *of ſome note* or *eſteem*
Ălĭquiſpiam, aliquapiam, aliquodpiam, *or* aliquidpiam
Ălĭquiſquam, aliquaquam, aliquidquam, *any*
Ălĭquò, adv. *ſome whither*
Ălĭquot. pl. indecl. *ſome, a few*
Ălĭquŏties, adv. *divers times*
Ălĭquoverſŭm, adv. *one way or other*
Ălĭter, adv. *otherwiſe, after another manner, elſe*
Ălĭtus, a, um. pt. *nouriſhed, kept*
Aliundè, adv. *from another place, of or from ſome other perſon*
Alius, a, ud. *gen.* alius; *dat.* alii. adj. *another, other, diverſe, contrary, changed, perſonated*
Ălĭuſmŏdi, adv. *otherwiſe*
Allābens, tis. pt. *ſliding, ſlipping*
Allābor, ĕris, pſus. dep. to *ſlide*, or *ſail by*, to *fall* down to us

Al-

Allapſus, a, um. pt. *ſliding to falling*
Allapſus, ûs. m. *a ſliding, falling*
Allātrans, tis. pt. *barking at*
Allatro, as. act. *to bark at*; *to roar, as the ſea*; *to ſlander*
Allātūrus, a, um. pt. *will bring*, or *procure*
Allatus, a, um. pt. *brought, told*
Allando, as. a. *to commend*
Allectātio, ōnis. f. *an enticeing*
Allecto, as. a *to allure, decoy*
Allector, ōris. m. *a wheedler*
Allectūrus, pl. *about to chuſe*
Allectus, a, um. pt. *allured*; *choſen, allured*
Allegans, tis. pt. *alledging*
Allēgātio, ōnis. f. *an embaſſy, meſſage, an alligation, plea*
Allēgātus, ûs. m. id.
Allēgo, as. n. *to ſend upon an embaſſy*; *to depute, appoint*, to *excuſe*; to *name*
Allego, ĕre, gi, ĕctum. act. *to chuſe*
Allegor, i. paſſ. *to be choſen*
Allegŏria, æ. f. an *allegory*
Allelujah. *praiſe ye the Lord*
Allĕvāmentum, i. n. *eaſe, relief*
Allevandus, pt. *to be relieved*
Allevans, tis. pt. *raiſing up*
Allĕvātio, ōnis. f. *an eaſing*
Allĕvātus, a, um. pt. *raiſed up. eaſed, comforted*
Allĕvo, as. *to lift up, raiſe up*; *to grow haughty*; *to eaſe, comfort* or *lighten*; *to aſſwage*, *to help, relieve*
Allĕvor, āris. *to be eaſed*, &c.
Alliātus, a, um. *taſting of garlick*
Allĭcĕfactus, a, um. *wheedled*
Alliciendus, pt. *to be allured*
Allĭcio, ĕre, levi & licui, lectum. act. *to allure, entice*; *attract forceably, provoke, draw on*
***Allicior**, i. paſſ. to be allured*
Allīdo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. *a. to daſh againſt*
Allidor, i, ſus. paſſ. *to be daſhed, hurt, bruiſed, worſted*
Alligātio, ōnis. f. *alligation*
Alligātor, ōris. m. *a tyer*
Alligātūra, æ. f. *a bandage, a knot*
Allĭgātus, a, um. pt. *bound, tied*
Allĭgo, as. *a. to bind, tie, faſten unto, wrap up, entangle*; *let, binder, oblige, impeach*
Alligor, āris. *to be tied*
Allĭno, ĕre, īvi & ēvi, ĭtum. act. *to anoint*; *to rub ſomething upon*
Allĭnor, paſſ. *to be rubbed upon*
Allīſus, a, um. pt. *daſhed againſt*
Allium, i. n. *garlick*
Allŏcūtio, ōnis. f. *a ſpeaking to*
Allocuturus, pt. *about to ſpeak to*
Allōdium, i. n. *a freehold*
Allōdiālis, e. *of freehold*
Alloquendus, pt. *to be addreſſed*
Alloquens, tis. pt. *ſpeaking to*
Allŏquium, i. n. *diſcourſe, talk*
Allŏquor, i, cūtus, ſum. dep. *to ſpeak or talk unto, to adviſe with*; *to ſalute*; *to addreſs*
Alluībeſco. ĕre, ui, ĭtum. *a. to pleaſe*
Allūceo, ēre, xi. a. *to ſhine upon*
Allūcĭtæ, pl. *gnats*
Allūdens, tis. pt. *ſporting, alluding*
Allūdo, as. n. *to fawn upon*
Alludo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. *n. to play and ſport with one*; *to allude unto*; *to fawn* or *ſmile upon, to reſemble one*
Alluens, tis. pt. *waſhing*
Alluo, ĕre, ui, *a. to waſh, flow near*
Alluor, eris. paſſ. *to be waſhed*
Alluſio, ōnis. f. an *alluſion*
Alluvies, ei f. *a dirty ſtream*
Alluvio, ōnis, f. *an inundation*
Almus, a, um. adj. *cheriſhing, nouriſhing*; holy, pure, fair, clear
Alneus, a, um. made of alder.
***Alnus**, i. f. an al*
Alo, ĕre, ui, altur
to *nouriſh, feed, help, find with*
To bring up,
augment, increa
Ălor, i. paſſ. *to be*
Aloë, es, f. *aloes*,
Ălōpĕcia, æ. f. *th*
Alpha, *firſt letter phabet*; *the firſt* alphabetarius, *letters*; and al *the alphabet*
Alpinus, a, um.
Alſior, us. comp.
Alſioſus, a, um. *ſubject to cold*,
Altanus, i. m. *a*
Altare, is. n. *an*
Altè, adv. *on high far off*.
Alter, ĕra, ĕrum. altĕri. adj. *anot other* (in the *other*, *the oth* number) *The on* it is anſwer'd b or following m *the one, the laſt* (in a diſtributi two) alterum *more*. Altero t Reg. gen. *or ab*
Altercātio, ōnis.
Altercator, ōris.
Altercor, āris. de
Alternandus, a. u or *changed by t*
Alternans, tis. p *after another*; the tide; *wa*
Alternātim, *al*

: a changing by
ı. pt. alternate,
icibus
y course, or turns,
hange, shift: to
and go, ebb and
done by turn, or
ter another; every
other
m. one of the two.
ther
ue, trumque; one
wo; or either or
v. on both sides
rshmallows
t; crammed, fatted
adj. sounding from
ıblime
: the thunderer
: height, depth:
ss, stateliness, height
ying high
ı. higher, deeper
omewhat high
rourisher
she nourisher (adj.)
ishing
ain sea; Heaven
nurse, fed, main-
(adj.) high, lofty
deeply rooted, an-
nble
r, ātis, and, alve-
beehive, or the
ves stand
adj. fluted, chan-

Alveŏlātus, a, um. id.
Alveŏlus, i. m. tables, chessboard: a tray; bathing tub; a pidgeon hole: the sockets of the teeth: and any wooden vessel made hollow
Alveum, i. n. alveus, i. im. The channel of a river; a conduit pipe, or pipe to convey water; any hollow large vessel, such as are used in baths: the bulk, bottom or hold in a ship: the belly of any thing. A chessboard and pair of tables
Alvinus, a, um. adj. troubled with the gripes
Alum, i. comfrey
Alūmen, ĭnis; n. alum
Alūmĭnātus, a, um. pl. impregnate with alum
Alūmĭnōsus, a, um. id.
Ălumna, æ. f. a nurse child
Ălumnus, i. n. a nurse child; pupil, scholar: a nourisher, maintainer; one brought up, or instructed
Ălūta, æ. f. tawed leather: a leather shoe
Ălūtārius, i. a leather dresser, a tanner, a currier
Alvus, i. f. sometimes, m. the belly, the paunch, entrails, womb, stomach, Meton. excrement, ordure, stool

A before m.

Ămābo, interj. I prithee!
Ămābĭlis, le, adj. or comp. lissimus, superl. amiable, lovely
Ămābĭlĭtas, ātis. f. amiableness, love
Ămābĭlĭter, adv. lovingly
Ămandātio, ōris. f. a sending away
Ămandātus, a, um. pt. sent away
Ămando, as. act. to send away
Ămandus, a, um. pt. to be loved
Ămans, tis. pt. loving (adj.) -tior, compar.-ntissimus, superl. studious, desirous (subst.)
Ămans, tis. e. g. a lover, sweetheart
Ămantèr, adv. tius, comp. tissimè, superl. lovingly, friendly
Ămănŭensis, is. m. A secretary, clerk, transcriber
Ămārăcīnus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to sweet marjoram
Ămārăcum, i. n. sweet marjoram
Ămăranthus, i. m. everlasting flower
Ămārè, adv. bitterly; spitefully
Ămāresco, ĕre. to grow bitter
Ămārĭtias, ei. f. bitterness
Ămărĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. bitterness, sharpness
Ămāror, ōris. m. bitterness
Ămārŭlentia, æ. f. spite, malice
Ămārŭlentus, a, um. very bitter, spiteful, provoking, sharp, malicious
Ămārus, a, um. adj. rior, comp. rissimus, superl. bitter, biting; salt; grievous, sorrowful, spiteful, taunting; choleric, testy, froward
Ămāsio, ōris. m. see Amasius
Ămāsius, i. m. a courter of women, a sweetheart, a lover
Ămātio, ōnis. f. dalliance
Ămātor, ōris. m. a lover, gallant
Ămātorcŭlus, i. m. a little sweetheart
Ămātōriè, amorously, like a lover
Ămātōrium, i. n. a love portion
Ămātōrius, a, um. amorous, procuring love
Ămātrix, īcis. f. a she-lover
Ămātus, a, um. pt. loved
Ambactus, i. m. a waiter, errand boy
Ambāge, abl. sing. Ambages, pl. & ambāgibus. And in no other cases, signifies turnings or windings: shifts, prevarications; a multiplicity of words, tedious stories, preambles, impertinences, charms, spells, and dark mysterious sayings
Ambāgio, ōnis. f. id.

Allapſus, a, um. pt. *ſliding to falling*
Allapſus, ûs. m. *a ſliding, falling*
Allātrans, tis. pt. *barking at*
Allatro, as. act. *to bark at*; *to roar*, as the ſea; *to ſlander*
Allātūrus, a, um. pt. *will bring*, or *procure*
Allatus, a, um. pt. *brought, told*
Allando, as. a. *to commend*
Allectātio, ōnis. f. *an enticeing*
Allecto, as. a *to allure, decoy*
Allector, ōris. m. *a wheedler*
Allectūrus, pl. *about to chuſe*
Allectus, a, um. pt. *allured*; *choſen, allured*
Allegans, tis. pt. *alledging*
Allēgātio, ōnis. f. *an embaſſy, meſſage, an alligation, plea*
Allēgātus, ûs. m. id.
Allēgo, as. n. *to ſend upon an embaſſy*; *to depute, appoint*, to *excuſe*; to *name*
Allego, ĕre, gi, ctum. act. *to chuſe*
Allegor, i. paſſ. *to be choſen*
Allegŏria, æ. f. an *allegory*
Alleluja. h. *praiſe ye the Lord*
Allĕvāmentum, i. n. *eaſe, relief*
Allevandus, pt. *to be relieved*
Allevans, tis. pt. *raiſing up*
Allĕvātio, ōnis. f. *an eaſing*
Allĕvātus, a, um. pt. *raiſed up. eaſed, comforted*
Allĕvo, as. *to lift up, raiſe up*; *to grow haughty*; *to eaſe, comfort* or *lighten*; *to aſſwage*, *to help, relieve*
Allĕvor, āris. *to be eaſed*, &c.
Alliātus, a, um. *taſting of garlick*
Alliĕcĕfactus, a, um. *wheedled*
Alliciendus, pt. *to be allured*
Allĭcio, ĕre, levi & licui, lectum. act. *to allure, entice*; *attract forceably, provoke, draw on*
Allicior, *i. paſſ. to be allured*
Allīdo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. *a. to daſh againſt*
Allidor, i, ſus. paſſ. *to be daſhed, hurt, bruiſed, worſted*
Alligātio, ōnis. f. *alligation*
Alligātor, ōris. m. *a tyer*
Alligāmūra, æ. f. *a bandage, a knot*
Allĭgātus, a, um. pt. *bound, tied*
Allĭgo, as. *a. to bind, tie, faſten unto, wrap up, entangle*; *let, binder, oblige, impeach*
Allĭgor, āris. *to be tied*
Allĭno, ĕre, īvi & ĕvi, ĭtum. act. *to anoint*; *to rub ſomething upon*
Allĭnor, paſſ. *to be rubbed upon*
Allīſus, a, um. pt. *daſhed againſt*
Allium, i. n. *garlick*
Allŏcūtio, ōnis. f. *a ſpeaking to*
Alloeuturus, pt. *about to ſpeak to*
Allōdĭum, i. n. *a freehold*
Allōdiālis, e. *of freehold*
Alloquendus, pt. *to be addreſſed*
Alloquens, tis. pt. *ſpeaking to*
Allŏquium, i. n. *diſcourſe, talk*
Allŏquor, i, cūtus, ſum. dep. *to ſpeak or talk unto, to adviſe with*; *to ſalute*; *to addreſs*
Allūbeſco. ĕre, ui, ĭtum. *a. to pleaſe*
Allūceo, ēre, xi. a. *to ſhine upon*
Allūcĭtæ, pl. *gnats*
Allūdens, tis. pt. *ſporting, alluding*
Allūdo, as. n. *to fawn upon*
Alludo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. *n. to play and ſport with one*; *to allude unto*; *to fawn* or *ſmile upon, to reſemble one*
Alluens, tis. pt. *waſhing*.
Alluo, ĕre, ui, *a. to waſh, flow near*
Alluor, eris. paſſ. *to be waſhed*
Alluſio, ōnis. f. *an alluſion*
Alluvies, ei f. *a dirty ſtream*
Allŭvio, ōnis, f. *an inundation*
Almus. a, um. adj. *cheriſhing, nouriſhing*; holy, pure, fair, clear
Alneus, a, um. made of alder
Alnus, i. f. *an alder tree*
Alo, ĕre, ui, altum & alĭtum to *nouriſh, feed, cheriſh*, *help, find with all things*. *To bring up, make* much *augment, increaſe*, or *impro*
Ălor, i. paſſ. *to be nouriſhed*
Aloë, es. f. *aloes, a bitter*
Ălōpĕcia, æ. f. *the ſcald*, C
Alpha, *firſt letter of the G phabet*; *the firſt of any thin*
alphabetarius, i. m. *a letters*; and alphabetu *the alphabet*
Alpinus, a, um. adj. *of th*
Alſior, us. comp. *more coo*
Alſioſus, a, um. adj. *cold ſubject to cold, chill*
Altanus, i. m. *an eaſtern*
Altare, is. n. *an altar*
Altè, adv. *on high, lofty*: *l far off*.
Alter, ĕra, ĕrum. *gen.* alt altĕri. adj. *another, any other* (in the ſingular *other*, *the other* (in t number) *The one, the ſar* it is anſwer'd by *alter* ir or following member) *the one, the latter*. Al (in a diſtribution of t two) alterum tantum. *more*. Altero tanto, *tw* Reg. gen. *or* abl. *with*
Altercātio, ōnis. f. *conten*
Altercator, ōris. m. *a wr*
Altercor, āris. dep. to *deb*
Alternandus, a, um. pt. *t* or *changed by turns*
Alternans, tis. pt. *doing after another*; *coming a* the tide; *wavering*
Alternātim, adv. *alternat*

nis, f. *a changing by*

, um. pt. *alternate,*
urns
urns
ud. vicibus
o do by course, or *turns,*
er, change, shift: to
come and go, ebb and

um. *done by turn,* or
ne after another; every
very other
, trum. *one of the two.*
the other
tráque, trumque; *one*
the two; or *either or*

:, adv. *on both sides*
marshmallows
j. *fed; crammed, fatted*
um. adj. *sounding from*
e, sublime
is. pt. *the thunderer*
is. f. *height, depth:*
eatness, stateliness, height

is. *flying high*

comp. *higher, deeper*
dv. *somewhat high*
m. *a nourisher*
f *a she nourisher* (adj.)
nourishing
the main sea; Heaven
. pt. *nursed, fed, main-*
a up (adj.) *high, lofty,*
ve: deeply rooted, an-
lted, noble
alvear, āris. *and,* alve-
n. *a beehive,* or *the*
beehives stand
um. adj. *fluted, chan-*
ved

Alveŏlātus, a, um. *id.*
Alveŏlus, i. m. *tables, chessboard: a tray; bathing tub; a pidgeon hole: the sockets of the teeth:* and any wooden vessel made hollow
Alveum, i. n. alveus, i. im. *The channel of a river; a conduit pipe,* or *pipe to convey water; any hollow large vessel, such as are used in baths: the hulk, bottom or hold in a ship: the belly of any thing.* A chessboard *and* pair of tables
Alvinus, a, um. adj. *troubled with the gripes*
Alum, i. *comfrey*
Alūmen, ĭnis; n. *alum*
Alūmĭnātus, a, um. pl. *impregnate with alum*
Alūmĭnōsus, a, um. *id.*
Alumna, æ. f. *a nurse child*
Ălumnus, i. n. *a nurse child; pupil, scholar: a nourisher, maintainer; one brought up, or instructed*
Ălūta, æ. f. *tawed leather: a leather shoe*
Ălūtārius, i. *a leather dresser, a tanner, a currier*
Alvus, i. f. *sometimes,* m. *the belly, the paunch, entrails, womb, stomach,* Meton. *excrement, ordure, stool*

A before m.

Ămābo, interj. *I prithee!*
Ămābĭlis, le, adj. or comp. lissimus, superl. *amiable, lovely*
Ămābĭlĭtas, ātis. f. *amiableness, love*
Ămābĭlĭter, adv. *lovingly*
Ămandātio, ōris. f. *a sending away*
Ămandātus, a, um. pt. *sent away*
Ămando, as. act. *to send away*
Ămandus, a, um. pt. *to be loved*
Ămans, tis. pt. *loving* (adj.) -tior, compar.-ntissimus, superl. *studious, desirous* (subst.)
Ămans, tis. e. g. *a lover, sweetheart*
Ămantèr, adv. tius, comp. tissimè, superl. *lovingly, friendly*
Ămănŭensis, is. m. A *secretary, clerk, transcriber*
Ămārăcīnus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to sweet marjoram*
Ămārăcum, i. n. *sweet marjoram*
Ămăranthus, i. m. *everlasting flower*
Ămārè, adv. *bitterly; spitefully*
Ămāresco, ĕre. to *grow bitter*
Ămārĭtias, ei. f. *bitterness*
Ămărĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *bitterness, sharpness*
Ămāror, ōris. m. *bitterness*
Ămārŭlentia, æ. f. *spite, malice*
Ămārŭlentus, a, um. *very bitter, spiteful, provoking, sharp, malicious*
Amārus, a, um. adj. rior, comp. rissimus, superl. *bitter, biting; salt; grievous, sorrowful, spiteful, taunting; choleric, testy, froward*
Ămāsio, ōris. m. see Amasius
Ămāsius, i. m. *a courter of women, a sweetheart, a lover*
Amātio, ōnis. f. *dalliance*
Ămātor, ōris. m. *a lover, gallant*
Ămātorcŭlus, i. m. *a little sweetheart*
Ămātōriè, *amorously, like a lover*
Ămātōrium, i. n *a love portion*
Amātōrius, a, um. *amorous, procuring love*
Amātrix, īcis. f. *a she-lover*
Ămātus, a, um. pt. *loved*
Ambactus, i. m. *a waiter, errand boy*
Ambāge, abl. sing. Ambages, pl. & ambāgibus. *And in no other cases,* signifies *turnings* or *windings: shifts, prevarications; a multiplicity of words, tedious stories, preambles, impertinences, charms, spells,* and dark mysterious saying
Ambāgio, ōnis. f. id.

Ambāgiōsus, a, um. adj. *full of turnings and windings*; *intricate*
Ambāgo, ĭnis. f. *ſee* ambāgio
Ambārum, i. n. *ambergriſe*
Ambarvālia, um. pl. *rogation week*
Ambĕdo, ĕre. *to eat round about*
Ambēſus, a, um. pt. *eaten about*
Ambĭdens, tis. f. *a ſheep with upper and lower teeth*
Ambĭdexter, tri. m. *uſing both hands*
Ambiens, tis. pt. *going round*; *ſoliciting*
Ambifāriam, adv. *either way*
Ambifarius, a, um. *uſed both ways*
Ambiformitèr, adv. *doubly*
Ambigens, tis. pt. *going about*
Ambĭgĭtur, *it is doubtful*
Ambĭgo, ĕre. *without præterper. and ſupine.* act. *to go about, to ſurround, to compaſs*
Ambĭgor, i. paſſ. *to be doubted*, &c.
Ambĭguè, *doubtfully, obſcurely*
Ambĭguĭtas, atis. f. *ambiguity, doubtfulneſs, obſcurity, uncertainty*
Ambĭguum, i. n. *doubt, uncertainty*
Ambiguus, a, um. adj. *ambiguous, of double meaning, taken ſeveral ways: uncertain, doubtful: unſteadfaſt, ſlippery, changeable*
Ambio, īre, īvi *and* ii, ītum. act. *to go about, encompaſs, environ: to ſolicit a favour, to ſtand for or ſeek preferment: to make intereſt for any thing* or *place*; *to careſs*, or *compliment*
Ambior. īri. tus. paſſ. *to be compaſſed about, to be ſought after*
Ambĭtio, ōnis, f. *ambition, deſire of honour and promotion*; *oſtentation, affectation and vain glory*
Ambĭtiōſè, adv. us, comp. ſiſſimè, ſuperl. *diligently, accurately: affectedly, fondly*; *earneſtly, importunately: ſubmiſſively*
Ambĭtiōſus, a, um. adj. *ambitious, vain glorious*; *deſirous, earneſt*; *magnificent, ſtately*; *pompous, oſtentatious*
Ambĭtor, ōris. f. *who uſes bad practices to raiſe himſelf*
Ambĭtus, a, um. pt. *compaſſed about, ſurrounded*: pr. *addreſſed to, entreated*, or *ſued unto*: *procured by favour, and intereſt*
Ambĭtus, ûs. m. *a compaſs, circuit*; *ſtanding for a place*: *an earneſt deſire*: *ambition, vain glory, oſtentation*: *the end of a ſentence*
Ambo, æ, o. adj. pl. *both*
Ambo, ōnis. f. *a pulpit*
Ambrōſia, æ. f. *food of the gods*
Ambūbāiæ, arum. f. *common whores*
Ambŭlācrum, i. n. *a walk, a gallery*
Ambŭlans, tis. pt. *walking*
Ambulatilis, le. adj. *walking*
Ambŭlātio, ōnis; f. *a walking*
Ambŭlātiuncŭla, æ. f. *a place to walk in*
Ambŭlātor, ōris, m. *a walker abroad: a vagabond, pedlar*, &c.
Ambŭlātōrius, a, um. adj. *moving up and down, going on wheels: alterable*
Ambŭlātrix, ĭcis. f. *a goſſip*
Ambŭlo, as. neut. *to walk*, to *amble*; to *glide along*; *to converſe with*
Ambŭlor, āris. paſſ. *to be walked*
Amburbium, *a ſolemn proceſſion round the city*
Ambūro, ĕre, ſſi. act. *to burn all about: to ſcorch*, or *burn imperfectly: to blaſt, to ſcald*
Ambūror, i. paſſ. *to be burnt*
Ambuſtio, ōnis, f. *a burning*; *burn*; *ſcald*
Ambuſtus, a, um. pt. *burnt*
Ămĕlātides, um. f. *a ſcarf, cloke*
Ămellus, i. m. *ſtarwort*
Āmen. adv. *Amen, ſo be it*
Amens, tis. adj. tior, comp. tiſſi
ſuperl. *ſilly, out of one's wits*;
Āmentans, tis. pt. *hurling a da*
Āmentātus, a, um. pt. *faſt with ſtrapt, looped*
Āmenter, adv. *madly*
Āmentia, æ. f. *madneſs, folly*
Āmento, as. *to tie with a ſt &c. to fling a dart with force*
Āmentum, i. n. *a thong, a ſtra bold a ſling, ſpear*, or *javelin*
Āmes, ĭtis. m. *a ſtay for nets*
Ămĕthyſtĭnātus, a, um. adj. *in purple*
Ămĕthyſtĭnus, a, um. adj. *of a thyſt, of violet colour, purple*
Ămĕthyſtus, i. m. an *amethyſt*
Āmīca, æ. f. *a ſweetheart*;
Āmīcābĭlis, le. adj. *amicable*
Āmīcè, adv. in ſuperl. ciſſimè, *frie*
Ămĭcior, īri, ĭctus. paſſ. *to be clot clad*, met. *to be covered*, or *w with*, or *wrapped in*
Āmīcĭter, adv. *ſee* Amīcè
Āmīcĭtia, æ. f. *friendſhip, kindn favour, eſteem, amity, affe ſervice, protection*
Āmicities, ei, f. ſee Amicĭtia
Āmico, as, act. *to make propiti* or *benevolent*
Amictōrium, i. n. *an amiſs*; *a ſu veil*; *a neckcloth*
Ămictus, us. m. *a garment, cloak*
Ămictus, a, um. pt. *clothed*
Āmīcŭla, æ. f. *a little whore*
Āmīcŭlum, i. n. *a ſhort cloke robe of ſtate*. Amiculum linteum *a ſurplice*, or *rochet*
Ămīcŭlus, i. m. *a chrony*
Āmīcus, a, um. adj.—cior, comp ciſſimus, ſuperl. *friendly, courteous loving*; *acceptable, pleaſant*; *f* perſon,

portune, convenient, suitable; favourable; profitable, delighting in; confederate.
mīcus, i. m. a friend, lover, acquaintance, companion, favourite; a confident, or counsellor; a patron; a dependant on a great man.
mineus, a, um. of Aminea in Campania
missio, ōnis; f. a losing, loss
missūrus, a, um. pt. about to lose
missus, a, um. pt. lost, destroy'd
missus, ûs. m. loss
mita, æ. f. father's sister; aunt
mitini, orum. pl. cousin Germans
mittendus, a, um. pt. to be lost
mitto, ĕre, si, ssum. act. to send away, to dismiss; to lose, to unloose, or let go; to part with, or relinquish freely; to omit, or leave off
mitter, i. pass. to be lost
mŏdytes, æ. m. a kind of serpent
mŏniăcum, i. n. a gum so called
mōniăcus, a, um. belonging to Ammonia. Sal ammoniacum, a medical salt dug out of the sands of Africa
nestia, æ. f. act of oblivion
nĭcŏla, æ. c. g. dwelling, or rowing near a river
nicŭlus, i. m. a rivulet
nicus, a, um. adj. of a river
nĭgĕnus, a, um. adj. bred in a river
is, is. m. & f. a river, stream, ...
as. act. to love, be in love; admire one; to delight in; to cordially
, adv. hence forward
, adv. nissimè, superl. pleasant, delightfully
, ātis, f. pleasantness

Ămœnus, a, um. adj.—nior, comp. nissimè, superl. pleasant, sweet, delightful to the eye
Ămŏlior, īri, tus. dep. and sometimes pass. to remove, or put away with some difficulty; to be dispatched, or sent packing: to be removed
Āmōlĭtio, onis. f. a putting away
Ămōmum, i. n. Cinnamon. Also a sweet scented shrub used in embalming: and an ointment made thereof
Amor, ōris. m. honourable love: also lust, or wanton love: the desire of procreation. Met. The God of love, and the person beloved
Āmōtio, ōnis, f. a putting away
Āmōtus, a, um. pt. laid aside, convey'd away
Āmŏvendus, a, um. pt. to be removed
Āmŏveo, ēre, vi, tum. act. to remove; lay aside; depose; to convey away; to steal
Āmŏveor, eri, tus, pass. to be removed, lay aside, banished
Amphibium, i. n. living on land and water
Amphibŏlŏgia, æ. f. ambiguity, a double entendre: when a sentence may be construed two ways
Amphibrăches, or us. a foot, containing a long between two short syllables, as inhăbērĕ
Amphimăcer, id
Amphĭmallus, adj. shagged on both sides
Amphĭtheatrālis, adj. of an amphitheatre
Amphĭtheatrum, i. n. an amphitheatre, built in an oval form for beasts to fight in, or sword players to play their prizes in
Amphŏra, æ. f. a firkin
Amphŏrālis, le. containing an amphora

Amplè, amply, richly, largely
Amplectendus, a, um. pt. to embraced
Amplectens, tis. pt. embracing
Amplector, i, xus. dep. to surrou... or incircle: to embrace with on arms; to lay hold or possess on self of; to make much of, or address; to comprehend. To ha... carnal knowledge of a woman
Amplexans, ntis. pt. embracing
Amplexor, aris. see amplector
Amplexus, a, um. pt. embracing
Amplexus, ûs. m. an embrace, hugg, a surrounding
Ampliātio, ōnis. f. an arrest of judgment
Amplĭfĭcātio, ōnis, f. an amplifying, enlarging, an improvement
Amplĭfĭcator, ōris. m. an enlarger
Amplĭfĭcātūrus, a, um. pt. to enlarge
Amplĭfĭcātus, a, um. pt. amplified
Amplĭfĭco, as. act. to amplify, enlarge, extol, improve, enhance
Amplĭfĭcor, āri. pass. to be increased
Amplificus, a, um. adj. noble, rich
Amplio, as. to amplify, increase, enlarge in quantity, or number, or time: to adjourn
Amplior, āri. pass. to be enlarged
Amplior, us. compar. greater, larger more dignify'd: increased
Amplissimè, adv. superl. very amply honourably, nobly, abundantly
Amplissimus, a, um. superl. very great and large, very rich and honourable
Amplĭtèr, see amplè
Amplĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. bigness, greatness, largeness; compass, height met. excellence, grace; honour dignity: a large quantity of m... jesty, power, or any thing else
Ampliùs, adv. compar. more ...

words of; *longer, longer time*: *moreover, nay more than that*: *more ſplendidly*

Amplus, a, um. adj.— ior, comp. *and* iſſimus, ſuperl. *ample, large, ſtately, ſpacious*; *great*; *ſumptuous*: *noble, of great power*: *copious, fluent, of great compaſs*: *of high place*: *of great honour and authority*

Ampulla, æ. f. *a crewet*, or *any glaſs*, or earthen veſſel, as *a jug, a pitcher, a bottle, with a big belly*. Met. *any thing puffed up*. Ampullæ, arum. pl. *bombaſt, rhomantade*

Ampullāceus, a, um. adj. *like a bottle*

Ampullārius, i. m. *a bottle maker*

Ampullor, aris. *to ſwell, to romance, bounce, and to uſe great ſwelling words*

Ampŭtātio, ōnis. f. *a cutting off*

Ampŭtandus, a, um. pt. *to be cut off*

Amputans, tis. pt. *cutting off*

Ampŭtātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to cut off*

Ampŭtātus, a, um. pt. *cut about, pared away, lopped, chipped*, or *cut off*; *removed*. met. *lame, imperfect*

Amputo, as, act. *to cut*, or *chop off*: *to prune, lop*, or *ſnip*. met. *to remove*

Amſanctus, *altogether holy*

Amŭlētum, i. n *an amulet, a charm*

Amurca, æ. f. *lees of oil*; *ſcum*

Amūſium, i. n. *a weather cock*; *a compaſs*

Amuſſim, adv. *exactly*

Amuſſis, is. f. *a carpenter's rule*

Amuſsĭtātus, a, um. adj. *nice, exact*

Amuſſium, ſee Amuſium

Amygdăla, æ. f. almond tree and fruit

Amygdălīnus, a, um. adj. *of almonds*

Amygdălum, i. n. *an almond*

Amylum, i. n. *ſtarch*

Amyſtis, ĭdis. f. *a way of drinking much at a breath*

A *before* N.

An, adv. *ſometimes of* aſking, *ſometimes of* doubting, *whether? or, or elſe*; *either, if, or no*; *yea, or no*. An *in the latter part of a queſtion anſwers to* utrum, *or to another* an, *or to* ne *expreſſed or underſtood*. An is eſt? *is it be?* Annon hoc dixi eſſe futurum? *Did not I tell you it would be ſo*. Hoccine agis, annon? *Do you mind me, or no?* Ter. *In which ſenſe* necne *is often uſed for* annon, as, fiat, necne fiat, id quæritur; Cic.

Ăna, *of each an equal part*

Ănăbaptiſta, æ. c. g. *an anabaptiſt*

Ănăcĕphălæōſis, *a repetition*

Anachoreta, æ. m. *an anchoret*

Ănăcŏlūthon, *a figure in grammar, when a word that is to anſwer another is not expreſſed out as when we read* quot, *with*; *having* tot *premiſed*

Ănădēma, ătis. n. *a topnot, fillet, coronet, a woman's head dreſs*

Ănădiplōſis, f. *a figure in rhetoric, where the firſt word of the following ſentence or verſe is a repetition of the laſt word of the preceeding verſe or ſentence*, as

—Timidis ſupervenit *Ægle*.
Ægle naïadum pulcherrima.

Anaglyptĭcus, a um. adj. *chaſed, imboſſed*

Anagramma, ătis, n.

Ănăgrăphe, es. f. *a c*

Analecta, ōrum. *pl.* n.

Analectes, or Analec *waiter at table, to p left*. met. *a well rea who picks up what a*

Analectĭdes, um. f. *b*

Analemma, tis. n. *a t*

Analogicus, a, um. ad *analogy*

Ănălōgia, æ. f. *analog like reaſon, conveniene* matics, *it is a doubl numbers* or *magnitud ther*, viz. as 4 is to 4. *the uſe of this is to was uncertain before*

Anălŏgus, a, um. adj. *alike, regular*

Analyſis, an unfolding parts. Hence Analy *analytic*

Analytĭca, ōrum. pl. *for reſolving of argu*

Anapæſtus, i. m. *a foo and one long ſyllable*

Anapeſtum, i. n. *an an*

Anarchia, æ. f. *anarch*

Ănas, ātis, f. *a duck,*

Anafarca, æ. f. *a dropſ*

Anatarius, a, um. adj.

Ănāthēma, ătis. n. *an curſe: ſentence of exc* met. *an accurſed perſo*

Ănāthēma, ătis, n. *an gods*

Ănāthĕmātīzo, as. *to ex*

Ănătĭcŭla, æ. f. *a duck duck*

Anătīnus, a, um. adj.

Anatome, es, & anat *anatomy*

Anătŏmĭce, es. *art of a*

is, i. m. *an anatomiſt*
icipitis, adj. *doubtful, to be*
o ways, *two edged: two*
dangerous, tickliſh
æ. f. *an anchor*
s, um. pl. n. *the cable*
s, le, adj. *pertaining to an*

us, a, um. *of an anchor*
n. *a kind of ſhield*
adj. *made like ſhields*
i. n. *ſee* ancile
. f. *a maid ſervant*
tis. pt. *waiting upon*
us, i. m. *a mean ſpirited*
temper'd man; that de-
maid ſervants
e. adj. *belonging to a*
vant, mean, pittiful
āria. dep. *to wait, as a*
her miſtreſs; met. to
to wheedle. Uxoribus
, to live under petticoat-
ent
æ, f. *a waiting maid*
ius, m. *the part of a rule*
be perpendicular and baſis
e an elbow, as in the letter
foreland, cape, or *pro-*

um. *pl.* m. the *corners,* or
walls, the croſs beams, or
art rafters: books to hang
y
e. m. *a ſighter hood winked*
s, i. m. *an hermaphrodite*
m. *a little ring*
es. f. *a flower ſo called*
i. n. *aniſe, dill*
a, um. adj. *rugged, broken*
ûs. m. & Anfractum,
urning and winding of a
circuit, or *compaſs*
. f. *the poſtmaſter's office*

Angĭrus, i. m. *a poſtmaſter*
Angĕlica, æ. f. *an herb ſo called*
Angelicus, a, um. adj. *angelical*
Angellus, i. m. *a little angle*
Angĕlus, i. m. *an angel, meſſenger*
Angina, æ. f. *the ſquincy*
Angiportum, i. n. *a narrow way,* or *ſtreet*
Ango, ĕre xi, ctum. act. to *ſtrangle, choak,* met. *to teaſe, vex,* or *ſtrain*
Angor, gi. paſſ. *to be vext*
Angor, ōris, m. *anguiſh, ſorrow, grief, trouble, vexation: pain*
Anguĭcŏmus, a, um. adj. *having ſnaky locks*
Anguĭcŭlus, i. m. *a little ſnake*
Anguĭfer, ĕri. m. *a conſtillation like a ſerpent*
Anguĭgĕna, æ. c. g. *gender'd by a ſnake*
Anguilla, æ. f. *a grig, an eel*
Anguĭmānus, i. m. *an elephant*
Anguineus, a, um. adj. *of a ſnake,* ſnaky
Anguinus, a, um. adj. of a ſnake
Anguĭpĕdes, pl. c. g. *ſnake footed*
Anguis, is. m. & f. *a ſnake, ſerpent, adder*
Anguitenens, tis. *ſee* Anguifer
Angŭlāris, re. adj. *angular*
Angularius, a, um. adj. *id.*
Angŭlātim, adv. *by corners*
Angŭlātus, a, um. adj. *having corners*
Anguloſus, a, um. adj. *full of corners*
Angulus, i. m. *an angle,* or *corner*
Anguſtandus, a, um. pt. *to be ſtraitened*
Anguſtans, tis. pt. *ſtraitning*
Anguſtātus, a, um. adj. *made narrow*
Anguſtē, adv.—tius. compar.—tiſſimē, ſuperl. *cloſely, ſtraitly, narrowly, ſparingly*
Anguſtia, æ. f. *ſtraitneſs, narrowneſs: perplexity, difficulty, trouble: contractedneſs: poverty*

Anguſticlavius, i. m. *of the equeſtrian order*
Anguſtior, us. adj. compar. *more narrow, difficult*
Anguſtiſſimē, adv. ſuperl. *very ſtraitly, very difficultly*
Anguſtiſſimus, a, um. adj. *very narrow*
Anguſtiùs, adv. *more narrowly, at a leſs diſtance: in leſs room* or *compaſs.* met. *more conciſely*
Anguſto, as. act. to ſtraiten
Anguſtus, a, um. adj. *narrow, ſtrait, cloſe, ſcanty, ſlender: ſhort, brief, ſmall, poor, mean: needy, pinching*
Anhēlans, tis. pt. *puffing and blowing.* met. *breathing forth*
Anhēlātio, ōnis. f. *ſhortneſs of breath; the phthiſic*
Anhēlātor, ōris m. *aſthmatic*
Anhēlātus, a, um. *ſhort breathed*
Anhēlātus, ûs. m. *a breathing*
Anhēlĭtus, ûs. m. *the breath: a vapour, a ſcent*
Anhēlo, as. act. *to breath ſhort, or with difficulty: to ſteam out: to endeavour with all one's might*
Anhēlus, a, um. adj. *ſhort winded*
Anīcētum, i. n. *aniſe ſeed*
Anĭcŭla, æ. f. *a mean old woman*
Anīlis, le. adj. *doting, like old wives*
Anīlĭtas, ātis. f. *dotage, old age of women*
Anĭlĭter, adv. *dotingly: like an old woman*
Anĭma, æ. f. *the ſoul; animal life: the breath: air, wind*
Anĭmābĭlis, le. adj. *giving life*
Animadverſio, ōnis. f. *an obſerving,* or *giving heed,* or *attention to a thing, an obſervation, reproof, animadverſion:* a puniſhment
Anĭmadverſor, ōris. m. an *animadverter;* nice obſerver, critic

Ănĭmadversurus, a, um. adj. *about to animadvert*, or *observe*

Ănĭmadversus, a, um. pt. *considered, observed, taken notice of: punished*

Ănĭmadvertendus, a, um. pt. *to be observed, to be punished*

Animadvertens, ntis. pt. *observing*

Ănĭmadverto, ĕre, i, sum. act. *to mind, observe, perceive*: to *regard: to consider, animadvert*, to *chastise*, or *punish*

Animadvertor, i. pass. *to be observed*

Animal, ālis. n. *a living creature, a man, beast, bird, fish*: *an animal. Sometimes* an animal (or brute) as distinguished from man

Ănĭmalcŭlum, i. n. *an insect, little animal*

Ănĭmālis, le. adj. *having life, living*: *pertaining to life*; *sensible*; *animal*

Ănĭmans, tis. pt. *putting life into.* met. *encouraging*

Ănĭmans, tis. subst. f. *or* n. *sometimes.* m. *any thing that hath life*

Ănĭmātio, ōnis. f. *a giving life*

Ănĭmātor, ōris. m. *an encourager*

Ănĭmātus, a, um. pt. *animated, living.* met. *encouraged*

Ănĭmātus, a, um. adj. *affected to*; *minded, inclined, disposed*

Ănĭmo, as act. *to give life*, or *being*: *to encourage, enliven, embolden*: *to animate*

Ănĭmor, āris. pass. *to be quicken'd, as a child in the womb, to be encouraged*, &c.

Ănĭmōsē, adv. ius, compar. issimē, superl. *without fear, stoutly, valiantly, resolutely*: *with great fondness and earnestness*

Ănĭmōsĭtas, ātis, f. *animosity*

Ănĭmōsus, a, um. adj. *stout, courageous; lively, fierce, mettlesome, daring, hardy, sturdy, venturous*: *costly, stately*

Ănĭmŭla, æ. f. *the life*: *a poor little soul*: *a little sweetheart.*

Ănĭmŭlus, i. m. *a little soul*: *a sweetheart*

Ănĭmus, i. m. *the soul, the mind.* met. *humour*: *thought, expectation, passion*; *inclination, disposition*: *purpose, resolution*: *courage, spirit*: *heart*; *conscience*; *instinct*

Anīsum, i. n. *anise seed and herb*

Annālis, le. adj. *of a year*

Annālis, is. *a year book.* Annales, pl. *annals or histories of things done from year to year*

Anne? conj. interrog. *whether* or no?

Annectens, ntis. pt. *knitting to*

Annecto, ĕre, xi, xtum. act. *to annex, join, knit*, or *tie unto, to bring together*

Annector, i. xus. pass. *to be joined*, &c.

Annexus, a, um. pt. *annext, join'd to*

Annexus, ūs. m. *a joining to*

Annĭcŭlus, a, um. adj. *of one year's age*

Annifer, a, um. adj. *bearing all the year*

Annītens, tis. pt. *earnestly endeavouring*

Annītor, i, xus *or* sus. dep. *to lean unto*: *earnestly to endeavour*

Anniversārius, a, um. adj. *anniversary, done at a certain time from year to year, and every year*

Anniturus, a, um. pt. *about to endeavour*

Annixus, a, um. pt. *leaning to, endeavouring earnestly*

Annōna, æ. f. *a year's increase of a piece of land*: *provision, chiefly of corn*: *all sorts of victuals, as fish, wine*, &c. *a man's allowance of victuals for a year, or less time*

Annōsus, a, um. adj. *full o*

Annōtātio, ōnis. f. *an anno*

Annōtātiuncŭla, æ. f. *a fo*

Annōtātor, ōris, m. *wh annotation, or notes, an*

Annōtātus, a, um. pt. *noted*

Annōtātus, ūs. m. *a remar*

Annctinus, *see* anniculus

Annōto, as. act. *to note, o thing*: *to set down in wr observe*, or *take notice of*: *by notes*

Annōtor, āris. pass. *to be*

Annus, ōrum. m. *a yearly*

Annuens, tis. pt. *nodding,*

Annŭlāris, e. adj. *having*

Annŭlārius, a um. adj. *li*

Annŭlārius, i. m. *a ring*

Annŭlus, i. m. *a ring, like a ring*; *a carled lo of hair, the mark in a co fetters or irons*

Annŭmĕrandus, a, um. *numbered*

Annŭmĕro, as. act. *to reckon amongst others*

Annŭmĕror, āris. pass. *bered amongst others*

Annunciātio, ōnis, f. *tion*; *the delivery of a*

Annuncio, as. act. *to d fage, to tell* or *declare*

Annuncior, aris. pass. *to*

Annuo, ĕre. act. & n. *bi-e, to intimate by affirm*; *assent*; *prom assist, and further*

Annus, i. m. *a year*

Annuus, a, um. adj. *every year, for a year*

Anodyna, orum. pl. *medicines to ease pain*

ım. adj. *anomalous,*

ım. adj. *anonymous,*

. *without rule*

, um. pt. *to be en-*

pt. *enquiring*

ivi, situm. act. *to*
make diligent search
re, or *join to; to*
s; to try delinquents
um. pt. *tried*
handle of a cup, &c.
old by: the buckle, or
shoe. met. *occasion,*
portunity
adj. *with a handle*
a goose or *gander*
n. adj. *of a goose*
f. *door posts*
n. *an antagonist*
n. adj. *in the south-*

: governs an accu-

ime; *before, afore,*
et commonly after
e of the substantive
it between the ad-
it substantive: as,
ıus antè, *a few*
aliquot antè annis
e
me. *Before, afore-*
heretofore
n. pt. *done before:*
ist
. *to be driven before*
.m. *a footman of state*
. *the lesser dog star*
ēpi. *to take before*
ate; to forestall

Antēcēdens, tis. pt. *going before, surpassing, excelling*
Antĕcēdens, tis. n. subs. *the antecedent,* or *former part of an argument*
Antecedo, ĕre, ssi, ssum; act. *to go before; to excel, to be before in time*
Antĕcellens, tis. pt. *excelling*
Antĕcello, ĕre, ui, act. *to excel*
Antĕcellor, i. pass. *to be excelled*
Antĕceptus, a, um. *prepossessed*
Antĕcessio, ōnis. f. *a going before*
Antĕcessor, ōris. m. *who goeth before*
Antĕcessus, ûs. m. *an earnest*
Antĕcursor, ōris. m. *a scout*
Ante-eo, īre, īvi, ītum, act. *to go before, to excel, to surpass*
Antĕ-eor, īri, ītus. *to be excelled*
Antĕferendus, a, um. pt. *to be preferred before*
Antĕfĕro, fers, tŭli, lātum. *to prefer*
Antĕgrĕdior, i, ssus. dep. *to usher in, to go before*
Antegressus, a, um. pt. *going before*
Antĕhabeo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. act. *to value,* or *esteem,* or *honour more*
Antĕhac, adv. *in time past, till now*
Antĕlātus, a, um. pt. *more valued*
Antĕlŭcānus, a, um. *before day-light*
Antĕmĕrĭdiānus, a, um. *in the morning, before mid-day*
Antenna, æ, f. *the sailyard*
Anteoccŭpātio, ōnis. f. *anticipation*
Anteoccŭpo, as. act. *to anticipate*
Antĕpŏnendus, a, um. pt. *to be set before*
Antĕpōnens, tis. pt. *setting before*
Antĕpōno, ĕre, pŏsui, ĭtum. act. *to set before, to prefer*
Antĕpōsĭtus, a, um. pt. *set before*
Antĕpōtens, tis. pt. *more powerful*
Antequam, adv. *before that*

Antĕrior, us. comp. *former, in front*
Antes, ium. m. *the fore ranks, a battalion,* or *brigade of horse*
Antesignanus, i. m. *he who marches first to defend a standard, a ringleader: he who carries the colours, an ensign*
Antesto, as. *to excel*
Antestor, āris. dep. *to be witness*
Antĕvĕnio, īre, i, tum. *to come before,* or *get the start of;* to *prevent;* to *excel,* or *surpass*
Antĕvertendus, a, um. pt. *to be outgone,* or *surpassed*
Anteverto, ĕre, i, sum. act. *to outstrip,* to *prefer;* to *prevent*
Antĕvŏlans, tis. pt. *flying before*
Anthĭnos, a, um. *made of flowers*
Anthologica, æ. f. *a treatise on flowers*
Anthropophagus, i. m. *a canibal*
Antiæ, arum. f. *a tete, frowzes*
Antĭbacchius, *a foot of two long, and a third short syllables,* as, fōrtūnă
Antichristus, i. m. *antichrist*
Antĭcĭpātio, onis. f. *anticipation*
Anticipo, as. act. *to forestal*
Antīcum, i. n. *a porch*
Antīcus, a, um. adj. *south, forward*
Antidotum, i. & antidotus, i. f. *an antidote*
Antĭgrăpheus, i. m. *a comptroller*
Antipagmenta, orum. n. *ornaments about a doorcase*
Antĭpăthia, æ. f. *antipathy*
Antiphōna, æ. f. *an antiphon*
Antĭpŏdes, um. m. *people with [illegible] feet against ours*
Antiquandus, a, um. pt. [illegible] *pealed*
Antiquarius, a, um. [illegible] *quity: a copier of* [illegible]
Antiquātus, a, um. [illegible]

Antiquè, adv. *of old*
Antiquior, us. comp. *older, dearer, more acceptable, more esteem'd*
Antĭquissimus, a, um. superl. *oldest*
Antĭquĭtas, ātis, f. *antiquity, men of ancient times*
Antĭquĭtùs, adv. *of old time*
Antiquo, as, act. *to repeal*, to *forget*
Antiquor, aris. pass. *to be abolished*, or *worn out of mind*
Antiquus, a, um. *ancient, old; of long standing, antique, out of date, old fashioned; worthy, honest, dear*
Antistans, tis. pt. *excelling*
Antistes, tis. c. g. *a priest, chief man*
Antistĭta, æ. f. *a priestess*
Antithalamus, i. m. *an antichamber*
Antĭthĕsis, f. *a figure in rhetoric*
Antĭthĕton, i. n. *contrary*
Antlia, æ. f. *a pump*
Antlo, as. *to draw water*
Antrorsum, adv. *forward*
Antrum, i. n. *a cave, den, grot*
Ănŭlāris, e. *pertaining to a ring*
Anus, ûs. f. *an old woman*
Anxiè, adv. *anxiously, diligently, sorrowfully, carefully*
Anxiĕtas, ātis. f. *anxiety, sorrowfulness, fretfulness*
Anxiĕtūdo, ĭnis. f. *disquiet of mind*
Anxĭfer, a, um. *bringing care*
Anxior, āris. *to be troubled*
Anxius, a, um. *thoughtful, sorrowful, careful, troubled in mind, too curious, too earnest, too nice*
Amyte, es. f. *swift, a dog's name*

A *before* O

Aoristus, i. m. *indefinite. A greek tense, used to signify past time, for the most part*

A *before* P

Ăpăgè, **Ăpăgĕtè**, adv. *a way; get you gone*
Ăpăgĕsis, adv. *fie, away*
Apalæstri, *rude, ill bred*
Ăpathia, æ. f. *unconcernedness*
Ăpella, æ. c. g. *one circumcised*
Ăper, pri, m. *a boar*
Aperiendus, a, um. pt. *to be opened*
Ăpĕriens, tis. pt. *opening*
Ăpĕrio, īre, ui, tum. act. *to open*, or *set open*, to *disclose, or discover; to shew* or *bring out; to interpret* or *explain; to uncover, to make bare, to split*, or *lay open*
Ăpĕrior, iri, tus. pass. *to be opened*
Ăpertè, adv. tiùs, tissime. *plainly, clearly, chearfully, manifestly, evidently*
Ăperto, as. *to make naked*, or *strip to the skin*
Ăpertum, i. *a public place*
Ăpertūra, æ. f. *a little opening*
Ăpertus, a, um. -ior. tissimus. *set*, or *standing open; wide. far extended; clear, serene; professed, not concealed; exposed to, easy to be come at: plain, honest, downright*
Āpes, *see* **Āpis**
Āpex, ĭcis, m. *the top or eminence, the tuft of a cap; a mitre, or any cap of a conic form, a bird's comb, a plume, or crest: a sharp point; an accent, mark or tittle over letters: a mandate, letter*, or *epistle: dignity, authority, grandeur; quirks*, and *subtil points*
Ăpexăbo, ōnis. f. *a black pudding*
Aphorismus, i. m. *an aphorism*
Apiānus, a, um. *belonging to*, or *fit for bees*
Apiārium, i. n. *a bee-stand*
Apiārius, i. m. *a keeper of bees*
Apiātus, a, um. *like a bee*
Ăpĭcātus, a, um. *tufted*
Ăpĭcŭla, æ. f. *a little bee*
Ăpĭcŭlum, i. n. *a little tassel*
Apinæ, arum. f. *trifles*
Āpis, is. f. *a bee*
Apium, i. n. *smallage, parsly*
Aplustre, is. n. **Aplustrum**, i. *the flag, ancient, or colour of a s*
Ăpŏcălypsis, is. f. *the apocalypse, revelation*
Ăpŏcha, æ. f. *an acquittance or receipt*
Ăpŏcŏpe, es. f. *a figure, which t away the last letter of a word*, tun' for túne
Ăpocrĭsiārius, i. m. *a commissary*
Apocryphus, a, um. *apocryphal*
Apodicticus, a, um. *demonstrati*
Apogæum, i. n. *the point where planet is farthest from the ea the mid point of heaven*
Ăpŏgrăpha, æ. f. *an inventory*
Ăpŏgrăphon, i. n. *a copy, patter*
Apolecti, orum. m. *principal sen*
Ăpŏlŏgētĭcus, a, um. *defending, cusing, apologetic*
Ăpŏlŏgia, æ. f. *an apology, exc*
Ăpŏlŏgus, i. m. *a fable*
Apophthegma, ătis. n. *an ap thegm*, or *short pithy saying*
Apoplexia, æ. f. *an apoplexy*
Ăpŏsiopēsis, *see* reticensia
Ăpŏstăsia, æ. f. *apostasy*
Ăpostăta, æ. m. *an apostate*
Ăpostăto, as. *to apostatize*
Ăpostēma, ātis. n. *an impostume*
Ăpostŏlātus, ûs. m. *an apostlesh*
Ăpostŏlus, i. m. *an apostle; one to preach the gospel: a messi envoy, commissioner*
Ăpostrŏphe, es. f. *a speaking instead of speaking of*

m. *ſee* apocope
f. *a wine ce ar: a*
varehouſe, loft, ſafe,
thecary's ſhop
canonization
n. *an apozem*
ım. pt. *to be prepared*
ıt. *preparing*
with preparation,
nobly, bravely
, f. *great preparation,*
antry
it is getting ready
ım. adj. tior, tiſſi-
l, furniſhed; ſplendid
m. *a preparing;*
things neceſſary; an

t. *apparent, appearing*
ıi, ītum. n. *to ap-*
himſelf; to be forth
ve attendance
it appears
, f. *the attendance,*
of apparitors
m. *an apparitor,*
roner, marſhal, ben-
erpreter, &c.
f. *the attendance of*

m. pt. *about to appear*
to prepare, provide,
to go about, deſign,
iſion for; to furniſh,

aſs. *to be prepared*
um. pt. *to be ap-*

pt. *calling*
, f. *a naming; an*
nciation
um. *appellative,*

m. *an appellant*

Appellātus, a, um. adj. *called named, cited, entitled*
Appellitātus, a, um. *called*
Appello, as. act. *to call, name, term, entitle; to mention; to ſpeak familiarly to; to call in queſtion,* or *accuſe; to call to witneſs: to call to one for help; to call to one for a thing; to dun; to appeal; to proclaim; to pronounce*
Appello, ĕre, pŭli, pulſum, act. *to drive; to bring to land, to the coaſt,* or *ſhoar; to force;* to *apply,* or *devote unto; to come*
Appellor, āris. paſſ. *to be called*
Appellor, i. paſſ. *to be brought to land*
Appendĭcŭla, æ. f. *a little appendage, a perquiſite*
Appendix, ĭcis. *an appendage, a part of, an addition to: a pent-houſe,* or *building added to the main houſe, an appendix, auxiliary troops*
Appendo, ĕre, i, ſum. act. *to hang by, to weigh out,* or *pay*
Appendor, i, ſus. paſſ. *to be hanged up,* or *weighed out*
Appenſus, a, um. adj. & part. *hanged up, weighed out*
Appĕtendus, a, um. part. *to be deſired,* or *ſought after*
Appĕtens, tis. part. *approaching, ſetting upon, adjoining to*
Appĕtens, tis. adj. tior, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *covetous, deſirous of*
Appĕtentia, æ. f. *a deſiring, longing for,* or *hankering*
Appĕtĭbĭlis, e. adj. *to be deſired,* or *coveted*
Appĕtītio, ōnis. f, verb. *a catching at.* Met. *a ſtrong deſire;* or *endeavour after; appetite to one's victuals*
Appĕtītus, a, um. part. *catched at, attempted, ſet upon*
Appĕtītus, ûs. m. *the concupiſcible faculty, natural appetite and deſire.* In the plural number, *paſſions,* or *affections*
Appĕto, ĕre, ii, *vel* īvi, ītum, act. *to deſire,* or *covet earneſtly, chiefly natural,* or *good things; to catch at, to aſſault,* or *ſet upon, to aſpire, to attempt.* Abſol. *to approach,* or *draw near*
Appetor, i, ītus. paſſ. *to be deſired, aſſaulted*
Appingo, ĕre, ēgi, actum, *to join unto, to faſten,* or *bind to; to add*
Appingo, ĕre, xi. act. *to paint, to write*
Applaudo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. neut. *to approve*
Applausor, ōris. m. *an applauder,* or *approver*
Applauſus, a, um. part. *ſtroked gently, clapped upon, cheriſhed*
Applauſus, ûs. m. *clapping of hands, applauſe*
Applicans, ntis. part. *applying to, approaching*
Applicātio, ōnis. f. *an application*
Applĭcātus, a, um. part. *applied, laid to, arrived, bent,* or *inclined*
Applicitūrus, a, um. part. *about to apply to,* or *arrive at*
Applĭcĭtus, a, um. part. *adjoined*
Applĭco, as, ui, & āvi, ĭtum, & ātum. act. *to apply, to ſet,* or *lay one thing to, or near another, to bring,* or *direct*
Applōro, as. neut. *to lament with one*
Applumbo, as. act. *to ſolder with lead*
Appluo, ĕre, ui, & uvi, tum. act. *to rain near,* or *upon*
Appōno, ĕre, ſui, ĭtum, act, to

put, or ſet to; to lay upon, or nigh to, to mix, or put in, to reckon, to add, to ſerve up, to ſuborn, or procure

Apporrectus, a, um. pt. ſtretched out

Apportandus, a, um. pt. to be carried to

Apportans, ntis. pt. bringing in

Apporto, as. to carry, or bring unto, to bring news, or tidings, to cauſe, or occaſion

Apportor, ari. paſſ. to be carried, or brought to

Appoſco, ĕre, to aſk, or require more, or beſides, over and above

Appŏſitè, adv. properly, aptly, conveniently, to the purpoſe, fitly, patly

Appŏſitio, ōnis. f. appoſition, an adding to, an applying. It is alſo taken by later Gram. for the figure Epexegeſis; as, urbs Roma, lupus piſcis

Appŏſitus, a, um. part. laid near, put to, ſet upon, near, ſituate by, adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. convenient, apt, or fit to the purpoſe, meet, appoſite, either in an active, or paſſive ſenſe

Appoſitus, ûs. m. a putting to

Appōtus, a, um. drunk

Appreciatus, a, um. pt. valued

Apprecio, as. act. to ſet a price

Apprĕcātus, a, um. pt. praying to

Apprĕcor, āris. vel Adprecor. dep. to pray unto, to wiſh one any good thing

Apprehendens, ntis. pt. apprehending, or laying hold of

Apprehendo, & apprendo, ĕre, i, ſum. act. to apprehend, lay hold of, ſnatch, to take hold of, Met. to learn, to underſtand, to perceive, to comprehend, to hold, or contain

Apprehenſio, ōnis. f. verb. a ſeizing on a thing, apprehenſion

Apprehenſus, a, um. pt. laid hold of

Appreſſus, a, um. preſſed, or put hard together

Apprimè, vel Adprimè, adv. very much, very well, greatly, chiefly, eminently, excellently

Apprĭmo, ĕre, eſſi, ſſum. to preſs any thing cloſe to another, to ſqueeze hard

Apprīmus, vel Adprimus, a, um. chief, principal, excellent, ſurpaſſing

Approbandus, a, um. pt. to be approved

Approbans, tis. pt. approving

Approbātio, ōnis. f. approbation, allowance, liking, aſſurance

Approbātor, ōris. m. an approver

Approbatūrus, a, um. pt. about to approve

Approbātus, a, um. pt. approved, allowed

Approbo, as. act. to approve, to like, to allow, to make good, to juſtify, to make out, or apparent

Approbus, a, um. very honeſt

Appromitto, ĕre, ſi, ſſum. act. to engage for another

Appropĕratus, a, um. pt. haſtened

Appropĕro, as. neut. to make haſte, act. to haſten, or ſpeed, and ſet forward

Appropinquans, tis. pt. drawing nigh

Appropinquātio, ōnis. f. an advancing, or coming nigh unto, an approach

Appropinquo, as. n. to come nigh, to draw near, to approach, to be ready at hand

Appulſus, a, um. pt. arrived, landed

Appulſus, ûs, m. an arrival, a coming to

Aprīcans, tis. pt. baſking in the ſun

Aprīcātio, ōnis. f. a baſking in the ſun, being abroad in the open air

Aprīcĭtas, ātis. the warmth of the ſun, ſun-ſhine, open fair weather, a clear air

Aprīcor, āris. dep. to baſk in the ſun

Aprīcus, a, um. adj.-or, comp. -ſſimus, ſup. ſunny, warmed with the ſun, that loves to be in the ſun

Aprīlis, is. m. April month

Aprīlis, e. adj. of April, as, nonæ Aprilibus, the fifth of April

Aprugna, æ. f. (caro) brawn

Aprugnus, a, um. belonging to a boar

Apſis, ĭdis. f. the ring of a cart-wheel; a circle about the ſtars, the bowing of an arch

Aptandus, a, um. pt. to be fitted

Aptans, ntis. pt. fitting

Aptātus, a, um. pt. fitted

Aptè, adv.-ûs. comp.-ſſimè, ſup. fitly, agreeably, ſuitably, conveniently, properly, cloſely, pertinently

Aptĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. fitneſs, aptitude

Apto, as. act. to fit, or make fit, to join, to addreſs, make ready, or prepare, to provide, or procure

Aptor, āri. paſſ. to be fitted

Aptōton, i. n. without caſes

Aptus, a, um. pt. & adj. tied, joined, fitted; Met. made, wrought, tight, compact; pat, cloſe, proper, meet, ſuitable, convenient, good for, proper, fitable; naturally diſpoſed, inclined, eaſy, agreeable; rigged, equipped

Ăpua, æ. f. an anchovy

Ăpud, præp. cum acc. cloſe by, nigh, with, at, among, in, before, to

Apyrinus, a, um. & Apyrenus, without kernel, or ſtone; or with a ſmall kernel, or ſtone

Apyrum, ſulphur, brimſtone not burnt

A *before* Q.

ĭtus, ûs. m. *a conduit, an* ..., *a water-course*
..um, i. n. *a prayer*, or *sa-* ...*for rain*
..nāle, *a laver, an ewer*
..lus, i. m. *an hog's trough.* ...*the lower part of the belly,* ...*ught, the paunch, the sto-* ...*rmaw, which digests the meat*
..us, i. m. *the paunch*
..is. m. in acc. Aqualim, ...*er-pot, an ewer, laver*, or ...*he*
..lus, i. m. *a pimp, bawd*
..m, i. n. *a watering place* ...*tle, a sink, kennel*, or *gutter*; ...*ater-passage*
..s, a, um. adj. *of*, or *be-* ...*g to water.* Aquaria pro-, *a water bailiff's place*
..s, i. m. *one of the signs of* ...*diac*; *a water bailiff, a* ...*-bearer*
..us, a, um. adj. *of*, or *be-* ...*g to the water*; *living*, or ...*g in*, or *about the water*; ...*ish, rainy*
..s, is. n. *that liveth in the* ..., *an Aquatic*
..*e. living in the water*; *watry*
..ōnis. f. *a watering, a car-* ..., or *fetching of water*; *a-* ...*ce of rain, wet weather,* ...*ten it seems to be taken for a* ...*ing place*
..ōris. m. verb. *he that* ...*eth*, or *provideth water*
..a, um. adj.-or, comp. ..., sup. *naturally thin like* ...; *watery*, or *mixt with water*
..a, um. adj. *waterish*

Āquĭla, æ. f. *an eagle*, Met. *a northern constellation within the galaxy*; *a roman ensign*, or *banner, made of gold* or *silver, of which each legion had one, the uppermost story in buildings, representing an eagle's wings*
Ăquĭlex, ĕgis. m. *a water bailiff*
Āquĭlĭfer, ĕri. m. *the standard-bearer among the Romans, who had on his ensign the figure of an eagle*; *an ensign*, or *cornet*
Āquĭlīnus, a, um. adj. *of*, or like *an eagle, rapacious.* Met. *quick-sighted*
Āquĭlo, ōnis. m. *the north wind, north east cold wind*
Āquĭlōnālis, e. adj. *northern*
Āquĭlōnāris, e. adj. *northern*
Āquĭlōnius, a, um. adj. *northern*
Āquĭlus, a, um. adj. *dark, dun, of the colour of water, sun-burnt, swarthy*
Āquĭmĭnāle, is. n. *a wash-hand bason*
Āquĭmĭnārium, i. n. *a mouteth, a cock to wash at*
Ăquĭpes, *swift of foot*
Āquor, āris. *to water*, or *give water unto, to provide*, or *fetch water*
Āquōsus, a, um. adj.-or, comp. -ssimus, sup. *waterish, wet, resembling*, or *concrete of water*
Āquŭla, æ. f. *a little water*; *a plash*, or *brook*

A *before* R

Ărăbĭlis, e. adj. *arable*
Arachne, es. f. *a spider, a cobweb*
Arandus, a, um. pt. *to be plowed*
Ărānea, æ. f. *a spider*; *a cobweb*; *the down of willow blossoms*; *one of the membranes of the eye, thin like a spider's web*

Arāneŏla, æ. f. dim. *a small spider*
Arāneŏlus, i, m. *a little spider*
Arāneōsus, a, um. adj. *full of spiders webs*, or *things like cobwebs*
Ărāneum, i. n. *a spider's web, a rime*, or *dew, like a cobweb, which spoils olives and grapes*
Ărāneus, i. m. *a spider, a spider's web*; *a kind of sea-fish, a shrew*, or *field mouse*
Ărātio, ōnis. f. *tillage*, or *plowing*
Ărātiuncŭla, æ. f. *a field farmed of the public*
Ărātor, ōris. m. *a plower*, or *tiller*
Ărātro, as. act. *to plow land over again*
Ărātrum, i. n. *a plough*
Arātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to plow*
Ărātus, a, um. part. *tilled*
Arbiter, tri. m. *an arbitrator, a referee*; *a witness*; *a prince*, or *ruler*
Arbitrā, æ. f. *a witness*
Arbitrans, ntis. pt. *thinking*
Abitrāriò, adv. *at one's pleasure, as one will, at one's own choice, arbitrarily*
Arbitrārius, a, um. adj. *voluntary, left to our own choice, arbitrary*
Arbitrātus, ûs. m. *judgement, opinion*; *election, choice*; *fancy, pleasure*; *disposal, discretion*
Arbĭtrium, i. n. *an arbitrement*, or *award*; *the sentence of a judge*; *will, pleasure, humour, fancy*; *the office of an arbitrator*; *power, rule, conduct*; *choice*; *money paid to the public for the right of monopoly*
Arbĭtror, āris. dep. *to arbitrate*, or *end a dispute by arbitration, to sentence*, or *award*; *to suppose, conjecture, imagine*, or *think, to* ...

over-bear, or liſten to; paſſ. to be looked, or found out; alſo a term in taking a ſolemn oath

Arbor, & Arbos, ŏris. f. a tree, a general word, under which ivy, oſier, and even reeds are comprehended. Meton. the maſt of a ſhip; an oar; the timber of a preſs; alſo the wood of a tree

Arbŏrārius, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to a tree

Arbŏrātor, ōris. m. a lopper, or a planter, or pruner of trees

Arbŏreſco, ĕre, to grow to the bigneſs of a tree

Arbŏrētum, i. n. a grove

Arbŏreus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to a tree, branched like a tree

Arbuſcŭla, æ. f. a little tree, a ſhrub; the nath, or hall of a cart-wheel; the cap, or tuft, upon the heads of peacocks

Arbuſtīvus, a, um. adj. belonging to ſhrubs

Arbuſto, as. act. to plant with trees

Arbuſtum, i. n. a copſe, a grove of trees, or orchard, a vineyard; a place planted with trees or vines to grow up by

Arbŭteus, a, um. adj. of, or belonging to an arbute, or ſtrawberry tree, made of that tree

Arbŭtum, i. n. the fruit of the arbutus

Arbŭtus, i. f. a kind of wild ſtrawberry, or cherry-tree, an arbute, the ſhade thereof

Arca, æ. f. a cheſt, a coffer, an eſcritore; a coffin, or tomb. Meton. money; alſo a dam of wood, to keep away the courſe of the waters; an ark

Arcānè, adv. ſecretly, privately

Arcānò, adv. all alone, ſecretly

Arcānum, i. n. an hidden myſtery

Arcānus, a, um. adj. fluent, ſecret; hid, cloſe, unknown, privy, myſtical

Arcārius, i. m. a caſſerer, or treaſurer

Arcātus, a, um. made archwiſe

Arcendus, a, um. pt. to be driven away, or to drive away

Arceo, ēre, ui. act. ſup. car. to keep off, to keep out, or from; to ſtop, hinder, or debar; to drive away; to hold faſt, ſtrain, or tie hard; to keep in, or hold together; to keep from, to ſave, or protect

Arceor, ēris. paſſ. to be driven away, &c.

Arcĕra, æ. f. a covered cart

Arceſſendus, a, um. pt. to be ſent for

Arceſſens, tis. pt. ſending for

Arceſſior, īri, ītus, paſſ. to be called, to be ſent for

Arceſſitor, vel Acceſſitor, ōris. m. a meſſenger ſent to fetch one; an accuſer

Arceſſitūrus, a, um. pt. about to ſend for

Arceſſitus, a, um. pt. called, or ſent for

Arceſſo, ĕre, īvi, ītum. act. to call, to go to call; to ſend for; to fetch, or trace; to procure; to accuſe, impeach, or charge

Arceſſor, iri. paſſ. to be ſent for

Archaïcus, a, um. adj. old faſhioned

Archangelus, i. m. an archangel

Archĕtypum, n. an authentic copy, the original of a writing, or picture, or any piece of art

Archĕtypus, a, um. any thing at firſt hand, that is done originally

Archiater, & Archiatrus, i. m. the principal phyſician

Archidiăcŏnātus, ûs. m. an archdeaconry

Archidiacŏnus, i. m.

Archĭdux, ūcis. m.

Archiĕpiſcopalis, e. ad

Archiĕpiſcopatus, ûs. biſhoprick

Archiĕpiſcopus, i. m

Archigrammăteus, i archigrammates, cretary; a chancell

Archĭmăgīrus, i. m.

Archimandrīta, æ. m

Archĭmīmus, i. m.

Archipīrāta, æ. m.

Archipreſbyter, ri. m

Architecta, æ. f. a

Architectio, ōnis. f.

Architectonice, es. tectonica, æ. f. the of building

Architectŏnĭcus, a, u architecture, chief,

Archĭtector, āris. de model, to draw pla or otherwiſe; to p to invent, or fra built

Archĭtectūra, æ. f.

Architectus, i. m. maſter builder, the carpenter, the ſurve ing; the creator; cipal deviſer, contri of any thing in a g bad ſenſe

Archĭtrĭclīnus, i. m the feaſt

Archīvum, i. n. th antient records, or c the chancery, or office of the maſter

Archon, tis. m. a

Arcĭtĕnens, tis. adj. epithet of Apollo; rius

ànus, tis. pt. *ſtraitning, keeping*
ſt
ſtātus, a, um. pt. *narrow, ſtraitned*
ōtē, adv. qual. tior, comp. tiſſimus,
ſup. *ſtraitly; dearly; ſtiffly, hard;*
ciſt; *ſcantly*
ctĭcus, a, um. adj. *northern, arctic*
ctus, us. *to ſtrain cloſe*
ctos, vel Arctus, *two conſtellations*
in the form of bears. Met. *the nor-*
thern parts of the world
ōus, a, um. adj. *belonging to*
the north, northern
ūrus, i. m. *a large ſtar between*
the legs of hoſtes
us, a, um. adj.-tior, comp.-
ſſimus, ſup. *cloſe, tight, faſt;*
mean, baſe, pitiful; ſmall,
narrow; crowded; grie-
ſ, pinching, difficult
ōmnus, *ſound ſleep*
ĭtus, i. m. *a bowyer*
ĭtus, adv. *bent like a bow*
us, a, um. pt. *faſhioned like*
, or arch, arched
ūſtra, æ. f. *a croſs-bow*
, æ. f. *a little box*
rius, i. m. *a cabinet maker*
as. act. *to arch over*
, īris. paſſ. *to be arched*
ūs, & i. rar. m. *a vault of a*
or an arch in building; a
a hand bow, or long bow;
ua bow; the ſhoots of vines,
er trees bowed down
æ. f. a *heron*, or *hern*
, ōnis. m. *a buſy body*
tis. pt.-tior, comp. tiſſi-
ſup. *burning, hot;* Met. *as*
a fever, love, deſire, &c.
ig; mettleſome; bright, bur-
, glittering; illuſtrious, glo-
ca miſi; importunate; ra-
rough, boiſterous

Ardenter, adv. ùs, comp. ſſimè, ſup. *hotly.* Met. *fervently, vehemently, ardently*

Ardeo, ēre, ſi, ſum. neut. & act. *to burn; to ſcorch; to ſhine; to ſparkle; to be earneſt to do a thing; to love; to deſire paſſionately; to be tormented,* or *troubled*

Ardeſcens, ntis. pt. *burning*

Ardeſco, ĕre. incept. *to grow hot, to wax haſty, to be ſet on fire, inflamed,* &c.

Ardor, ōris. m. *burning heat;* Met. *fervour, ardent deſire; rage; a glittering brightneſs; vigour*

Arduus, a, um. adj. *inacceſſible, high, lofty; hard, troubleſome, difficult, uneaſy; dangerous, great,* or *of great concern; low,* or *deep;* Met. *low, mean*

Area, æ. f. *any void place in a city without buildings; a court-yard,* or *any ſuch like place; a quarter,* or *bed in a garden; a cloſe, field,* or *park; a threſhing floor, a barn floor; an ulcer,* or *ſcald, which cauſeth baldneſs; the void places in mathematical figures, within coins,* &c. *are called* Areæ

Ārēfăcio, ĕre, fēci, factum. act. *to dry, to make dry*

Ārēfactus, a, um. pt. *dried, withered*

Arēna, æ. f. *ſand, grit; a ſhore, land,* or *haven;* Meton. *the amphitheatre, any other place of contention; the court of pleading; any calling,* or *imployment; alſo a piece of barren ground*

Arēnāceus, a, um, adj. *of,* or *like ſand, mixt with ſand, ſandy, gritty*

Ārēnāriæ, ārum. f. *ſand pits*

Ārēnatus, a, um. adj. *ſandy*

Ārēnātum, i. n. *mortar*

Ārēnōſus, a, um. adj. *ſandy*

Ārens, tis. pt. *dry, thirſty*

Āreo, ēre, ui. n. *to be dry, to be parched,* or *to be dried up; to be athirſt*

Āreŏla, æ. f. *a little court-yard,* &c.

Areopagus, *Mars's hill in Athens, a place where judges tried capital cauſes*

Āreſco, ĕre. incept. *to wax,* or *grow dry, to be dried up, to harden,* or *become hard*

Arĕtālŏgus, i. m. *a talkative philoſopher, a boaſter, a ſelf-conceited perſon; a quack,* or *mountebank; a jeſter, a droller, a buffoon*

Argentangina, *the ſilver quinſy; when a pleader, bribed by the other ſide, feigns himſelf not able to ſpeak*

Argentaria, æ. f. *a banker's table,* or *ſhop; a ſilver mine; the office,* or *employ of bankers and uſurers*

Argentārius, a, um. *belonging to a ſilver mine*

Argentarius, i. m. *a banker, an uſurer, a pawn-broker, that lends money for gain,* or *pawn; a caſhier,* or *caſh-keeper; the chamberlain of a city, one that has the over-ſight of publick accounts*

Argentātus, a, um. adj. *guilded over with ſilver*

Argenteolus, a, um. *ſilvered*

Argenteus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *made of ſilver; clear,* or *bright as ſilver; of money*

Argentifŏdīna, æ. f. *a ſilver mine*

Argentōſus, um. adj. *full of ſilver*

Argentum, i. n. *ſilver in the maſs; bullion.* Met. *plate, all things made thereof, coin,* or *money made thereof*

Argilla, æ. f. *white clay, potters earth*

Argillāceus, a, um. adj. *made of white clay, full of clay*

Argillōsus, a, um. adj. *clayey, full of white clay*, or *marl*

Argonautæ, pl. *idle mariners, lazy swabbers*

Arguens, tis. pt. *proving, reproving, charging, disputing*, &c.

Arguitūrus, a, um. pt. *about to argue*

Argumentātio, ōnis. f. *a reasoning*, or *producing of arguments*

Argumentor, āris. *to reason*, or *dispute, to debate; to guess*, or *infer from probable arguments, to prove by arguments; to discuss, and sift out a thing*

Argūmentōsus, a, um. adj. *somewhat large, full of argument*, or *matter; also argumentative*

Argumentum, i. n. *a reason*, or *argument; a proof*, or *evidence; the matter of a writing*, or *discourse, an argument, theme*, or *subject, to speak*, or *write of; a conjecture*, or *presumption; a sign*, or *token; a cause*, or *occasion; a device*, or *story in painting; a lesson*, or *instruction*

Arguo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. act. *to shew*, or *declare; to prove*, or *make proof of; to accuse; to object, to lay to one's charge; to convince*, or *convict; to reprove*, or *contradict; to hinder one from doing a thing*

Arguor, i, tus. pass. *to be blamed, convinced, proved*, &c.

Argus, i. m. *a dog's name, spy*

Argūtatio, ōnis. f. *quarrelling, tittle tattle*

Argūtātor, ōris. m. *a prating fellow*

Argutiæ, ārum. f. *smartness, sharpness, repartees, querks, shrewd words, subtil devices*

Argūto, as. act. *to rally smartly*

Argūtor, āris. dep. *to pun, to take words otherwise than spoken; to make a shrill noise; to caper and dance, as fullers do in treading their cloth*

Argūtŭlus, a, um. *talkative*

Argūtus, a, um. pt. *accused, charged*, adj. ex. part. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *quick, brisk, sharp, witty, quaint; talkative, tatling; shrill, loud; harsh, screaking; resounding, echoing; short, neat, picked*

Argyraspĭdes, pl. m. *a company who wore silver shields*

Arĭda, æ. f. *the dry land*

Ārĭdĭtas, ātis. f. *driness, drought*

Ārĭdŭlus, a, um. adj. *somewhat dry*

Ārĭdum, i. n. *the shore, the land*

Āridus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *dry, parched; lean, meager, thin, without moisture*. Met. *without spirit*, or *life; thirsty*. Met. *niggardly; hard*, or *coarse; mean and poor; barren, unfruitful; shrill, crashing*

Aries, ĕtis. m. *a ram*, or *tup*. Met. *a battering ram, one of the 12 signs of the zodiack*

Arietārius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to a ram*, or *like a ram*

Ariĕtātus, a, um. pt. *butted*, or *clashed against; gnashed at the teeth*

Ariĕtinus, a, um. adj. *of a ram*

Ariĕto, as. act. *to push*, or *butt like a ram*; Met. *to cast, beat*, or *strike down; to batter with the engine called a ram*. neut. *to be thrown down, to fall; to encounter*, or *engage*

Ariŏlātio, ōnis. f. *divination*

Ăriolus, ariolor. vid. hariolus

Arīsta, æ. f. *the beard of corn*. Synec. *an ear of corn; corn itself, summer harvest*; Metalepf. *a year*. Catach. *a hair*, or *bristle; the prickle of a fish*

Aristĭfer, a, um. *bearing ears*

Aristocrātia, æ. f. *government the nobles: aristocracy*

Aristŏlŏchia, æ. f. *birthwort*

Arithmētĭca, æ. f. *vel* Arithmetes. f. *arithmetic*, or *the a numbering*

Arithmētĭcus, a, um. adj. *belonging to arithmetic, arithm*

Arĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *driness*. Met. *giness; dry weather, drought*

Arma, ōrum. pl. n. *arms, all of armour, harness*; or *weapons offensive*, or *defensive*. Meton. *battle; valour, prowess, chiv deeds of arms, military sch arms*, or *cognisances of fam escutcheons*, or *shields in her coats of arms*; Met. *all mann tools for all arts, mysteries, tions, and diversions*

Armāmaxa, æ. f. *a kind of ch*

Armāmenta, orum. n. *all kin tools for husbandry, navigation*

Armāmentārium, i. n. *an ar all kind of furniture for war arsenal, a magazine*

Armandus, a, um. pt. *to be a accoutered, provided*

Armāriŏlum, i. n. *a little clos cabinet, a case of instruments*

Armārium, i. n. *a store-hou keeping of any thing, as a locker, safe, pantry, study, chest, counting house*

Armātūra, æ. f. *armour, ha the training*, or *exercising of s*

Armātus, a, um. pt. *armed, nessed; fenced*; Met. *furn stocked, provided; fortified, re*

Armātu, abl. *with armour*

Armeniacum pomum, *an apr* mala armeniaca, *the apricot*

ntālis, e. adj. *of a drove*, or

ntārius, a, um. adj. *kept in a*

ntārius, i. m. *a herdsman, a*

ticius, a, um. adj. *belonging herd*

ntinus, a, um. adj. *of great* *that go in herds*

ntōsus, a, um. adj. *breeding* *cattle*

ntum, i. n. *an herd of big* *properly oxen; elephants,* *distinguished from* grex, *which* *monly of sheep, goats, &c.* *ntum also is used for deer,* *sotus to have a more general.* *ntum a more special signifi-* *; sometimes a single ox*

, a, um. adj. *bearing ar-* *, warlike*

, a, um. adj. *armed, bearing*

, i. n. *an esquire*

, æ. *a bracelet*, or *jewel,* *an iron ring, hoop*, or *brace,* *the gudgeons of a wheel*

ātus, a, um. adj. *which hath,* *weareth bracelets; collared, as* *are*

um, i. n. *a wine vessel in sa-* *, carried upon the shoulders*

lustrium, *vel* Armīlustrum, *a muster*, or *review of mili-* *forces; a solemn feast at Rome,* *which they sacrificed completly* *; the place where this review* *made*

pōtens, tis. adj. *valiant, mighty,* *powerful in arms*, or *war.*

ōnus, a, um. *rustling with* *war*

Armistĭtium, i. n. *a cessation from arms*

Armo, as. *to arm; to raise*, or *stir up one to arms*; Met. *to furnish*, or *provide*

Armor, āris. pass. *to be armed*

Armus, i. m. *a shoulder*, or *arm of a man; of beasts, the wing of a rabbet*, or *hare*

Ăro, as. act. *to plow, ear, till*, or *husband ground; to dig it up, to dress and order it; to reap*, or *gather*: arare æquor, *to sail on the ocean*: frontem rugis, *to wrinkle*: aquam, littus, *to labour in vain*: fundum alienum arat, *he lies with another man's wife*

Ārōma, ătis. n. rarò leg. in sing. pl. Aromata, *all sweet spices, herbs, seeds*, or *roots; all sorts of drugs, grocery-ware*

Arōmātĭcus, a, um. adj. *of a sweet smell, odoriferous, fragrant, aromatic*

Arquātus, Ov. i. e. Arcuātus, a, um. adj. *arched, also having the jaundice*, or *king's evil*

Arquus, i. m. *the rain-bow*

Arra, *vel* Arrha, æ. f. vid. arrhabo

Arrēctārius, a, um. adj. *erected, set upright, set up on end.* Hinc in plur. Arrectaria, ōrum. n. subst. *pillars to bear the weight above them*, Vitr.

Arrectus, a, um. part. or, comp. *erected, lifted up, bolt upright; steep.* Met. *attentive, ready, encouraged.* Arrectæ comæ, *the hair staring, bristling up, standing on end*

Arrēpo, *to creep to.* Vid. adrepo

Arreptus, a, um. pt. *snatched*

Arrha, æ. f. *an earnest penny*

Arrhăbo, ōnis. m. *an earnest*, or *earnest penny, given in part of payment; a token*, or *pledge, a pawn, an hostage*

Arridens, ntis. part. *smiling upon*

Arrideo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to laugh at, to smile*, or *look pleasantly upon one, to please*, or *to give content*

Arrideor, ēri, isus. pass. *to be smiled upon*

Arrĭgo, ĕre, exi, ectum. act. *to lift up*, or *raise.* Met. *to raise the spirits, to encourage.* Arrigere aures, *to listen, to hearken*

Arripiens, ntis. pt *laying hold of*

Arrĭpio, ĕre, ui, eptum. act. *to take by force*, or *violence, to seize.* Met. *to catch at*, or *lay hold of, to make himself master of a thing by any means.* Met. *to learn, to arrest*, or *implead*

Arripior, i. eptus. pass. *to be snatched*

Arrisio, ōnis. f. *smiling*

Arrisor, ōris. m. *a flatterer*

Arrōdo, ĕre, si, sum act. *to gnaw, to nibble.* Met. *to rob*, or *plunder*

Arrŏgans, tis. pt. adj. ssimus, sup. *arrogant, proud, haughty*

Arrŏganter, adv. ùs. comp. ssimè sup. *conceitedly, arrogantly, proudly, presumptuously*

Arrŏgantia, æ. f. *conceitedness, arrogancy, pride, presumption, haughtiness*

Arrŏgātio, ōnis. f. *adopting of a son*

Arrŏgo, as. act. *to ascribe, to confer by vote*, or *suffrage; to arrogate, challenge, claim*, or *attribute to one's self any thing, justly*, or *unjustly; but generally the latter, to adopt.* Arrogare pretium rei, *to put a value upon*

Arrŏgor, āris. pass. to be chosen vote, &c.

Arrōsor, ōris. m. *he that gnaws, plunders*, or *robs*
Arrōsus, a, um. pt. *gnawn*
Ars, tis. f. *power, virtue, art, science, skill, way, means, trade, craft, handicraft, cunning, deceit, a trick*, or *device*
Arsenicum, i. n. *orpiment, arsenic*
Arsūrus, a, um. pt. *about to burn*
Artĕmisia, æ. f. *mugwort*
Artĕmon, *vel* Artĕmo, ōnis. m. *the pully of a crane, the mizen-sail*
Artēria. æ. f. *an artery*, or *vein in which the vital spirits are; the pulse*. Asperia arteria, *the wind pipe*. Arteriæ micant, *the pulse beats*
Arterialis, e. adj. *arterial*
Artērium. i. n. *an artery*
Arthrĭtĭcus, a, um. adj. *gouty*
Arthritis, ĭdis. f. *the gout*
Artĭcŭlāris, e, adj. *pertaining to the joints*
Artĭcŭlārius, a, um. adj. *of the joints*
Artĭcŭlārius, i. m. *a gouty man*
Artĭcŭlātè, adv. *distinctly*
Artĭcŭlātim, adv. *from joint to joint*. Met. *from point to point, distinctly*
Artĭcŭlātio, ōnis. f. *articulation, the shooting of plants from joint to joint*
Artĭcŭlātus, a, um. part. *jointed, distinct, articulate, significant*
Artĭculo, as. act. *to utter distinctly*
Artĭcŭlōsus, a, um. adj. *full of joints*, or *knots*. Met. *full of short clauses*
Artĭcŭlus, i. *a joint of the body, where the bones meet, and are fastened together, a knot*, or *joint in plants, and the twigs of trees, an article, or condition in a covenant, a moment, point*, or *instant of time, a art*, or *clause*, or *small member of a sentence, an item in an account, an article in grammar*. Articuli montium, *hillocks*, or *risings in great hills*
Artĭfex, ĭcis. c. g. *an artist, a maker, a creator, a workman, contriver, an author*. Dicendi, *a good orator*
Artĭfex, ĭcis. adj. *cunning, workman-like, artificial*
Artificiālis, e. adj. *cunningly wrought, artificial, workman-like*
Artĭfĭcialitèr, adv. *artificially*
Artĭfĭciōsè, adv. *artificially*
Artĭfĭciōsus, a, um. adj. *artificial*
Artĭfĭcium, i. n. *workmanship, trade, art, the thing, as artificially wrought, an artifice, a device*, or *slight*
Artŏcreas, ătis. n. & Artocrea, æ. f. *a pye, a pasty of flesh*
Artŏlăgănus, i. m. *a cheesecake*
Artopta, æ. f. *a kneading trough, a baking pan*
Artoptĭtius, *baked in a pan*
Artuātus, a, um. part. *torn limb by limb*
Artus, ûs. m. *a joint, the limbs*. Synec. *the whole body*
Arvālis, e. adj. *of, or in the field*
Arvīna, æ. f. *tallow*
Arvisia vina, *sweet wine*
Ăruncus, i. m. *a goat's beard*
Ărundĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing reeds*
Ărundĭnāceus, *like a reed*
Ărundĭnētum, i. n. *a plat of reeds*
Ărundĭneus, a, um. adj. *of a reed*
Ărundĭnōsus, a, um. adj. *full of reeds*
Ărundo, ĭnis. f. *a reed*, or *cane*. Meton. *an arrow*, or *shaft*. Poet. *a child's hobby horse, an angling rod, a pipe*
Aruspex, ĭcis. c. g. *a soothsayer*, or *diviner from the entrails of sacrifices*
Ăruspicium, i. n. *soothsaying*
Arvum, i. n. & Arvus, i. m. *[illegible] plowed, but unsown; a fal[illegible] field, but in general any [illegible] ground*, or *land*. Met. *corn, [illegible] other produce thereof, tilth*, or *till[illegible]*
Arx, cis. f. *the top of a rock, [illegible]* or *mountain*, &c. *and because [illegible] in such places*. Meton. *any [illegible] place, fort, castle*, or *strong [illegible] a court*, or *palace of kings, [illegible] governours*, &c. *a temple, a [illegible] polis*, or *chief city*. Met. *[illegible] point*, or *chief stress of any [illegible] a refuge, security, harbour*, or *[illegible] ceptacle*.

A *before* S

As, & ant. Assis; gen. assis. [illegible] *pound weight, consisting of 12 [illegible] parts*, or *ounces*. Uncia, *one [illegible]* sextans, 2; quadrans, 3; [illegible] 4; quincunx, 5; semis, 6; [illegible] tunx, 7; bes, 8; dodrans, [illegible] dextans, 10; deunx, 11; as, [illegible] *or a pound weight, or whole of [illegible] thing, as an estate*, &c. ad [illegible] omnia perdere, *to lose [illegible] farthing*
Ăsărōtum. i. n. *fine pavements, [illegible] tificially cut in the fashion of [illegible]*
Ăsărum, i. n. *foalfoot*, or *wild [illegible] nard*
Asbestĭnum, i. n. & Asbestum, [illegible] *flax, of which they made cloth [illegible] was cleansed by burning in the [illegible]*
Asbestos, i. m. *kind of stone, [illegible] being set on fire cannot be [illegible]*
Asbŏlus, i. m. *coal, a dog's [illegible]*
Ascălōnia, æ. f. *vel* Ascalonia, [illegible] i. n. *a kind of onion, a [illegible]*
Ascārides, um. f. *the bots in [illegible]*

endendus, a, um. pt. *to be aſ-*
cended
endens, tis. pt. *aſcending, climb-*
ing up
ndo, ĕre, i, ſum. act. *to aſcend,*
climb, to get, or come up. Met.
riſe higher, or *advance himſelf to,*
mount
nſio, ōnis. f. verb, *an aſcent*
nſūrus, a, um. pt. *that will*
aſcend, or *mount*
nſus, ūs. m. *an aſcending, going,*
climbing up, a riſe, an aſcent.
Met. a riſing to honour, or *ad-*
vancement
ētēria, pl. *monaſteries, cloiſter.*
ēta aſcetria, *a nun*
a, æ. f. *great hatchet*
o, āre, act. *to cut with an hatchet,*
hew, to cleanſe
ndus, a, um. pt. *to be taken*
in, viewed, deſired, embraced, &c.
o, ĕre, īvi, ītum. act. *to take*
to him, or it, to call for, to aſſo-
ciate, to ally, to call in, to fetch
in, to bring in uſe
us, i, ītus. paſſ. *to be taken in,*
received, &c.
us, a, um. adj. (à part. Aſ-
cio) *far fetched, taken in, arti-*
ficial, not natural
us, a, um. pt. *admitted, taken*
in, aſſociated, ſtrange, far fetched,
uſed
us, a, um. *without ſhadow*
ndæum carmen conſtat pen-
tameri & duobus dactylis, ut
ſum, ſed levius fit patientiâ,
pias, ădis. f. *ſwallowort*
ra, æ. f. *a bag, a ſack*
o, ĕre, pſi. ptum. act. *to*
ite unto, to write amongſt, to
l, to regiſter, to record, to add,
ute, to impute, or *attribute*
to aſſign, or *annex, to ſubſcribe,* or *underwrite.* Aſcribere alicui ſalutem, *to preſent his ſervice*

Aſcribor, i. ptus. paſſ. *to be aſcribed, reckoned,* &c. In civitatem aſcribi, *to be made free of the city,* Cic.

Aſcriptio, ōnis. f. *a joining, enrolling,* or *regiſtring,* Cic.

Aſcriptĭtius, a, um. adj. *choſen, naturalized, regiſtred, enrolled among, additional*

Aſcriptivus, a, um. adj. *ſupernumerary*

Aſcriptor, ōris. m. *a ſubſcriber,* or *promoter, a maintainer,* or *favourer of another man's cauſe*

Aſcriptus, a, um. pt. *ſubſcribed, written to, inrolled, regiſtred, choſen*

Accenſi, *ſupernumerary officers*

Āſella, æ. f. *a little ſhe-aſs*

Āſellus, i. m. *a little aſs, an aſs-colt,* or *young aſs; alſo a kind of fiſh, of the colour of an aſs; a cod,* or *cod-fiſh*

Āsĭlus, i. m. *vel* Aſilum, i. n. *an horſe fly,* or *breeze, a gad-bee, dun-fly, the ſea-breeze, which gets under the fins of great fiſhes, and ſtings them*

Āsĭna, æ. f. *a ſhe-aſs,* Varr.

Āsĭnāria, *one of Plautus's comedies*

Āsĭnarius, a, um. adj. *belonging to an aſs.* Mola aſinaria, *a horſe-mill*

Āsĭnārius, i. m. *an aſs driver*

Āsĭnus, i. m. *an aſs, a blockhead*

Āsio, ōnis. m. *an horn-owl*

Āsōtus, a, um. adj *riotous, debauched, extravagant.* ſubſt. *a ſot,* Cic.

Aſpălăthus, i. m. *the roſe of Jeruſalem,* or *our lady's roſe*

Aſpărăgus, i. m. *aſparagus*

Aſpectābĭlis, e. adj. or, comp. *worthy to be looked upon,* or *obſerved*

Aſpectans, ntis. pt. *beholding*

Aſpecto, as. act. *to look wiſtly; to ſtare at ſtedfaſtly,* or *earneſtly to behold.* Met. *to regard,* or *have regard to, to look towards, to be over-againſt a place*

Aſpector, āris. paſſ. *to be looked on.* Met. *to be reſpected,* Lucr.

Aſpectūrus, a, um. pt. *about to ſee*

Aſpectus, ûs. m. verb. *the ſight,* or *aſpect, look,* or *appearance, the preſence, the ſight,* or *view*

Aſpello, ĕre, act. *to expel*

Aſpellor, paſſ. *to be driven from,* &c.

Aſper, ĕra, ĕrum. adj. or, comp. ĭmus, ſup. *unpleaſant,* or *diſagreeable to any of our ſenſes, to the eye, rough, rugged, unſightly,* Plin. *to the taſte, rough, harſh, biting, ſtale,* &c. *to the touch, hard, ſharp, to the ſmell, ſtinking, fetid, to the ears, harſh, grating,* Met. *ill-bred, ill-natured, rude, curſt, fierce, cruel, unjuſt, ſevere, grave, manly, patient in hardſhips.* Aſperæ facetiæ, *dry,* or *biting jeſts.* Aſper nummus, *rough* (i. e.) *coined ſilver.* Aſper crater, *not plain, chaſed*

Aſpĕrātus, a, um. part. *made rough*

Aſpĕrè, iùs, errimè, adv. *roughly, ſharply, harſhly, ſhrewdly, rudely*

Aſpergo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. *to beſprinkle, wet,* or *moiſten.* Met. *to intermix,* or *interlaſe, to aſperſe,* or *beſpatter, to give a little,* or *a ſprinkling, as we ſay*

Aſpergo, ĭnis. f. *a beſprinkling*

Aſpergor, i. paſſ. *to be ſprinkled*

Aſpĕrĭtas, ātis. f. *roughneſs, unevenneſs, ſharpneſs, ill-breeding, clownifhneſs, ſowerneſs, auſterity.* Aſperitas animæ, *wheeſing, difficult breathing,* Plin. aſperitas vocis, *hoarſeneſs,* Lucr.

Aſpĕrĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *ſharpneſs*

Aſpernandus, a, um. part. *to be deſpiſed, neglected*, &c.
Aſpernans, ntis. pt. *deſpiſing*
Aſpernātio, ōnis. f. *a ſcorning, ſlighting, neglect, diſregard*
Aſpernātus, a, um. pt. *ſlighting*
Aſpernor, āris. dep. *to ſlight, to contemn, to fly, to avoid, to abhor*
Aſpĕro, as. act. *to make rough*, or *uneven, to freeze, to ſharpen, to point*, or *head, to anger, exaſperate, and enrage, to aggravate*, or *heighten*
Aſpĕror, āris. paſſ. *to be made ſharp, to be fretted*, or *fretful*
Aſperſio, ōnis. f. *a ſprinkling*
Aſperſus, a, um. pt. *beſprinkled, bedewed, ſcattered, ſpotted*. Liv. aſperſus laudibus, *commended*
Aſperſus, ûs. m. *a ſprinkling*
Aſphaltites, m. *lake in Paleſtine*
Aſphŏdĕlus, i. m. *the daffodil*
Aſpĭciendus, a, um. pt. *neceſſary to be ſeen, fit to be looked on*
Aſpiciens, ntis. part. *ſeeing, beholding*
Aſpĭcio, ĕre, exi, ĕctum. act. *to behold, to look upon*, or *towards, to ſpy*, or *eſpy*; *to ſee*, or *perceive, to be propitious*, or *look favourably upon, to eſteem, to honour*, or *obey*
Aſpicior, i. ĕctus. paſſ. *to be looked upon, regarded, conſidered*, &c.
Aſpīrans, tis. pt. *breathing*, &c.
Aſpīrātio, ōnis. f. *a breathing, a fetching of breath, an influence, a damp*, or *exhalation, an aſpiration, the letter* h
Aſpīro, as. act. *to breathe*, or *blow, to inſpire*, or *infuſe*. Met. *to aſpire unto, to reach, to attain to, to come at, to have acceſs, to favour, to aſſiſt*
Aſpis, ĭdis. f. *an aſp, a ſpider*
Aſportandus, a, um. pt. *to be carried away*
Aſportātio, ōnis. f. *a carrying away*
Aſportātus, a, um. pt. *carried from one place to another*
Aſporto, as. act. *to tranſport*
Aſportor, āris. paſſ. *to be carried away*
Aſprētum, i. n. *a rough place, craggy*, or *full of buſhes, a brake*, Liv.
Aſſa, æ. f. *a dry nurſe, a midwife*, or *nurſe, that tends women lying in*
Aſſa, ōrum. n. pl. *a dry bagnio*
Aſſāmenta ōrum. n. quæ, & aſſes, & aſſeres, *deal boards, planks of timber ſawed*
Aſſārius, i. m. adj. *roaſted*
Aſſātūra, æ. f. *roaſted meat*
Aſſātus, a, um. pt. *roaſted, boarded, planked*
Aſſĕcla, æ. c. g. *an attendant, a page, lacquey*, or *waiting man, a ſponger, an hanger on*
Aſſectātio, ōnis. f. *attendance*, or *a waiting upon, obſervation*
Aſſectātor, ōris. m. *an attendant, waiter*, or *follower, an obſerver, imitater*
Aſſector, āris. *to attend*, or *wait upon one, to follow one up and down, with a deſign to ingratiate himſelf, to dog one*
Aſſecuturus, a, um. pt. *about to overtake*
Aſſecūtus, a, um. pt. *having overtaken*
Aſſenſio, ōnis. f. *aſſent, conſent, agreeing to a thing*
Aſſenſor, ōris. m. *he that aſſents*, or *conſents*
Aſſenſum eſt. imp. *it was agreed to*
Aſſenſus, a, um. pt. *agreed to*. Act. *having aſſented*
Aſſenſus, ûs. m. *aſſent*
Aſſentans, tis. pt. *flattering*
Aſſentātio, ōnis. f. *flattering, cogging, and ſoothing conſent, compliance, rity*
Aſſentātiuncŭla, æ.
Aſſentātor, ōris. m.
Aſſentātōrĭe, adv. *li*
Aſſentātrix, ĭcis. f.
Aſſentiens, ntis. pt.
Aſſentio, īre, ſi, ſus. or *agree to, to be opinion*
Aſſentior, īri, ſus. *agree, condeſcend*
Aſſentor, āris. dep. *cajole, to ſay as complyſy, and humou*
Aſſequens, ntis. pt.
Aſſĕquor, ĕris. dep. Met. *to reach, e to get*, or *obtain, find out*
Aſſer, ĕris. m. *& a pole*, or *piece of a joiſt, quarter*, o *wood, a lever*; *a men uſed*
Aſſercŭlus, i. m. & n. *a little pole*, or
Aſſerendus, a, um.
Aſſerens, ntis. pt. *a*
Aſſĕro, ĕre, ĕvi, ĭtu *ſow*, or *ſet by*, o
Aſſĕro, ĕre, ui, tu or *reſcue, to prove to claim, challeng avouch*, or *aſſert*
Aſſeror, i, tus. paſſ &c.
Aſſertio, ōnis. f. *a firmation, a claim* or *a trial at law*
Aſſertor, ōris. m. *which maintains,*

liberty, and bails him,
one for his bondſman
, um. pt. about to aſſert
, um. pt. preſerved
īvi, ītum. act. to ſerve,
act. to keep, or preſerve,
, to obſerve, watch one
is. paſſ. to be kept, de-
ched, obſerved
. f. a ſitting down by
s. m. a juſtice on the
unſellor, an aſſiſtant, a
an aſſociate in counſel,
, um adj. fitting with
adv. iūs, comp. confi-
ly, eagerly, earneſtly
ōnis. f. an aſſeveration
act. to avouch, affirm,
retend to
s. paſſ to be affirmed
m. a lath
pr. fitting by
sēdi, seſſum. to ſit by,
cloſe at, to attend, to
ttend one that is ill, to
ach of juſtice
di, seſſum. act. to ſit
ſſime, ſup. daily, con-
ſtantly, very often
tis. f. aſſiduity, conti-
uſtom, or conſtant care,
frequency
continually, conſtantly,
im. adj. aſſiduous, di-
ligent, conſtant
, um. pt. to be aſſigned
nis. f. an aſſignation,
or diſtribution
pt. about to aſſign

Aſſignātus, a, um. pt. aſſigned, appointed, agreed upon
Aſſignātus, i. m. an aſſignee
Aſſignifico, as. act. to ſignify beſides
Aſſigno, as. act. to aſſign, to appoint, or depute, to proportion, or allow, to attribute, or impute; alſo to ſubſcribe, or ſet hand and ſeal
Aſſĭlĭens, tis. pt. leaping upon
Aſſĭlio, īre, ui, īvi, & ii, ultum. n. to leap at, upon, or againſt, to aſſail, to leap, as a horſe doth a mare, &c.
Aſsĭmĭlandus, pt. to be made like
Aſsĭmĭlis, e. adj. very like
Aſsĭmĭlĭter, adv. in like manner
Aſsĭmĭlo, as. act. to take the likeneſs, to liken, or compare, to reſemble
Aſſimulans, ntis. pt. comparing
Aſsĭmŭlātio, ōnis. f. counterfeiting
Aſsĭmŭlātus, a, um. pt. counterfeited, feigned, forged, likened
Aſsĭmŭlo, as. act. to pretend, to feign what is not, to make a ſhew of, to liken, or compare, to forge, or counterfeit, to paint, to draw to the life, to copy out
Aſsĭmŭlor, āris. to be made like
Aſsĭpondium, i. n. a pound weight
Aſſis, is. m. a Roman coin
Aſſis, is. m. a plank, or board
Aſſiſtens, tis. pt. ſtanding by, ſubſt. an aſſiſtant
Aſſiſto, ĕre, astĭti. neut. to ſtand up, to ſtand ſtill, to aſſiſt, to help, to be an advocate
Aſsĭtus, a, um. pt. planted cloſe by
Aſſo, as. act. to roaſt, or broil
Aſſo, as. act. to plank, board, ciel, or floor
Aſſŏcio, as. act. to aſſociate, to accompany, to fit
Aſſŏlet, it is wont, it is the cuſtom
Aſsŏno, āre, ui, n. to echo

Aſſŭdo, are. act. to ſweat with toil
Aſſuēfăcio, ĕre, fēci. act. to accuſtom, to inure, to uſe one to a thing
Aſſuēfactus, a, um. pt. accuſtomed, inured to
Aſſuescitur, imp. to be uſed to
Aſſuesco, ĕre, ēvi, ētum. n. to accuſtom himſelf, to be accuſtomed, or uſed to a thing, alſo act. to acquaint, or uſe
Aſſuētudo, ĭnis. f. cuſtom, uſage
Aſſuētus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp, accuſtomed, practiſed, inured
Aſsŭla, æ. f. a board, a lath, a ſhingle, or ſlate, a chip, or piece of wood, a ſplinter, a ſlice of any thing
Aſsŭlātim, piece-meal, in ſlices
Aſsŭlōsè, adv. in ſmall chips
Aſſultans, ntis. pt. aſſaulting
Aſſultim, adv. by leaps
Aſſulto, as. to run, or leap upon one, to aſſault, or aſſail, to attack, ſubſt.
Aſſultus, ûs. m. an aſſault, or onſet
Aſſum, pro adſum, to be preſent
Aſſumendus, a, um. pt. to be aſſumed, received, entertained, &c.
Aſſumentum, i. n. a patch ſewed on
Aſsūmo, ĕre, pſi, tum. act. to take, to add to one, to aſſume too much, to regain, to take as granted, to eat and drink
Aſsūmor, āris. to be attributed, &c.
Aſſumptio, ōnis. f. a taking, an aſſuming, aſſumption
Aſſumptīvus, a, um. adj. aſſumptive, extrinſecal
Aſſumptus, a, um. pt. taken, imputed, attributed
Aſſuo, ĕre, ui, ūtum, act. to ſew unto, or piece; to ſtitch to, or clap on a piece
Aſſutor, i. tus. paſſ.
Aſſurgens, ntis. pt. aſcending, riſing

Assurgitur, imp. *they rise*
Assurgo, ĕre, rexi. n. *to rise up, to ascend*, or *be in height*; *to stand up, to grow up, to increase*, or *wax bigger*. Met. *to use a lofty stile*
Assus, a, um. adj. *roasted, dry, without mixture, alone, pure*; assus sol, *the scorching sun*, Cic.
Ast, conj. *but, and yet, however, surely, truly*
Astans, tis. pt *being present, standing by*
Astaphis, ĭdis. f. *a comfit*
Asteismos, *a witty jest*
Aster, m. *starwort, sharewort*
Astĕrĭcum, i. n. *pellitory of the wall*
Astĕriscus, i, m. *a mark, a star*
Asterismus, i. n. *an asterism*
Asterno, ĕre, ravi. act. *to lay near to*
Asternor, eris. pass. *to lie near to*
Asthma, ătis. n. *shortness of breath*
Asthmăticus, a, um. adj. *having short breath*
Astĭpŭlātio, ōnis. f. *assent, agreement*
Astĭpŭlātor, ōris. m. *he who agrees*, or *assents, a witness*, or *vouher*
Astĭpŭlātu, abl. m. *by agreement*
Astĭpŭlor, ātis. *to engage for, consent to*
Astĭtuo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. act. *to set before, to carry*, or *bring before*
Asto, āre, ĭti, ĭtum. n. *to stand, to stand by, to approach, to assist, attend*, or *wait upon*
Astrĕpo, ĕre, ui, ĭtum. n. *to make a noise*, astrepĕr alicui, *to applaud, to shout*
Astrictè, adv. *closely, briefly*, Cic.
Astrictio, ōnis. f. *astriction, sharpness of taste, like to that of allum*
Astrictōrius, a, um. adj. *stiptic, astringent, apt to bind*
Astrictus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, *compar tied, bound, fastned, girt in, straitned, &c. confined, shackled, obliged, compelled, forced, necessitated, wrinkled, knit, frowning, frozen, rough, unpleasant, saving, niggardly, hide bound*
Astrĭter, ĕra, ĕrum. *that beareth stars*
Astrĭger, ĕra, ĕrum. *adorned with stars*
Astringens, tis. pt. *binding, &c.*
Astringo, ĕre, xi, ictum. act. *to tie, bind, fasten, gird*, or *straiten*. Met. *to oblige*, or *engage, to astringe*, or *be astringent, to bring into a narrow compass*. Astringere se sacris, *to take orders*: in jura sacra, *to take his oath*, Ov. furti, *to be guilty of felony*. Plaut. frontem, *to bend*, or *knit his brow*, Sen. alvum, ventrem, *to bind*, or *make costive*, Cels.
Astringor, i, ictus. *to be bound, &c.*
Astrŏlŏgia, æ. f. *astrology*
Astrŏlŏgus. i. m. *an astrologer*
Astrŏnŏmia, æ. f. *astronomy*
Astrŏnŏmĭcus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to astronomy*
Astrŏnŏmus, i m. *an astronomer*
Astructus, a, um. pt. *built up*
Astrum, i. n. *a constellation*, or *celestial sign, consisting of many stars, a single star*
Astruo, ĕre, xi, tum. act. *to build near to*. Met. *to accumulate*
Astruor, i, ctus. pass. *to be built to*. Met. *to be added*. Astruitur his, *besides this*
Astu, n. *the city, Ter.*
Astŭpeo, ēre, ui. *to be amazed at*
Astur, ŭris. m. *an hawk*, or *buzzard*
Asturco, ōnis. m. *an ambling nag*
Astus, ûs. m, *craft, subtilty, policy*
Astūtè, adv. qual. ùs. comp. ssimè, sup. *craftily, cunningly, knavishly*
Astūtia, æ, f. *craftiness, cunning, shuffling, knavery*, Cic.
Astūtus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup, *subtil, cr*
politic
Asylum, i. n. *a sanctua*
of refuge, a temple, a
place
Asymbŏlus, a um. adj.
Asyndĕton, n. *a figure*
words stand together wi
usual copula, as abiit
evasit, erupit
Asynthĕtus, a, um. adj.

A before T

At, conj. *but, in distinguish*
ning, admiring, dispr
jecting, and answering
Atat, interj. *an interjecti*
prize, hoida! how n
ration, O strange; O
Of fear, ha! how say
Ătăvus, i. m. *the great gr*
or *grandmother's grand*
old grand-sire, or *anc*
nitely
Ătellanus, a, um. ad
sprightly mirth and hun
Āter, tra, trum. adj.
black, brown, dark,
gloomy, mournful, fa
stormy, raging, foul,
loath ome. Atra bilis,
atrum venenum, *ra*
Ater panis, *brown br*
olus, *smallage*
Atheos, i. & Atheus, i.
Athlēta, æ. m. *a wrestl*
Athlĕticè, adv. *stoutly,*
Athlēticus, a, um. a
strong, hearty
Ătŏmus, i. m. *an at*

d, as, especially,
ut, even as, atque
r, after that
and yet, however,

i. n. an inkhorn
i. ink
dyed black, wear-

dj. of black colour

porter, or steward
porch
lackneſs
urt-yard, a hall
cruelty, ſavage-
i, troubleſomneſs
is. comp. ſſimè,
fiercely, beinouſly,
rely, barſhly
atrophy
conſumptive
or, comp. ſſimus,
us, wicked, parch-
reſolute, bold, in-
ager, raw
pt. touched
a gentle touch
a delicious bird
moor-cock, a rail,

adj. made of cloth
, wealthy, opulent
yet, for all that,

cottages, huts, or

ſeaſonably
. to make fit
attending, mindful
im. act. to mind,
to liſten, to ſtudy
aſſ. to be minded

Attentātus, a, um. pt. attempted
Attentè, adv. qual. iùs, comp. ſſimè, ſup. attentively, diligently, carefully
Attentio, ōnis. f. verb. attention
Attento, as. act. to attempt, to eſſay, to aſſail, to ſet upon, to prove, or try
Attentor, āris. paſſ. to be attempted, corrupted, &c.
Attentus, a, um. pt. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. held, detained, devoted to, attentive, liſtening, full of care, ſolicitous. Attentus quæſtūs, ſaving, penurious, niggardly
Attenuātè, adv. ſlenderly, cloſely
Attĕnuātio, ōnis. f. a diminiſhing
Attĕnuātus, a, um. pt. diminiſhed, leſſened, weakned, made fewer, thinner, or leaner. Attenuata oratio, a low plain ſtile
Attĕnuo, as. act. to make thin, to diminiſh, leſſen, impair, to wear, out to bring low, or pull down
Attenuor, āris. to be waſted, worn, &c.
Atterens, ntis. pt. rubbing againſt
Attĕro, ĕre, ivi, ritum. act. to rub againſt, or upon, to wear out, or away, to bruiſe, or trample, or beat down with one's feet, to waſte. Met. to leſſen, or detract from
Attĕror, i. tritus. paſſ. to be worn, &c.
Atteſtans, tis. pt. witneſſing
Atteſtātio, ōnis. f. verb. atteſtation, a teſtimony, a depoſition of a witneſs
Atteſtātor, ōris. m. a witneſs
Atteſtātus, a, um. pt. proved by witneſs
Atteſtor, āris. dep. to call, or take one to witneſs, to witneſs, to vouch, or affirm it to be ſo
Atte[illegible] ĕre, ui, xtum. act. to knit, or weave unto, or with. Met. to add, or join unto

Atteror, i. tus. paſſ. to be woven
Atthis, ĭdis. f. a nightingale
Atticè, adv. eloquently, elegantly
Atticiſmus, i. m. an elegancy of the attic dialect, an atticiſm
Atticiſſo, as. act. to imitate the Athenians
Attĭcus, a, um. adj. Athenian, eloquent, neat, fine
Attĭneo, ēre, ui. entum. act. to hold back, to hold forth, to appertain, or belong
Attĭneor, ēri, entus. paſſ. to be held, kept, &c.
Attingo, ĕre, tĭgi, tactum. act. to touch gently. Met. to treat of, to be related to, to concern, or belong to, to arrive at
Attingor, i. tactus. to be touched, &c.
Attollens, tis. pt. lifting up
Attollo, ĕre. act. in præt. attŭli, to raiſe up, to take up, to extol
Attollor, i. paſſ. to be lifted up, &c.
Attondens, tis. pt. ſhearing, &c.
Attondeo, ēre, di, ſum. act. to clip, ſhear, ſhave cloſe, to cut, to poll, to round. Met. to chouſe
Attondeor, ēri. ſus. to be clipped, &c.
Attonſus, a, um. pt. ſhaved cloſe, clipped, ſhorn, mowed, or reaped. Met. diminiſhed
Attŏnitè, adv. wonderfully
Attŏnĭtus, a, um. pt. aſtoniſhed, ſtruck with aſtoniſhment, thunder-ſtruck, poſſeſſed with inſpiration, amazed, affrighted, abaſhed, raving, out of one's ſenſes
Attŏno, as. ui, ĭtum. act. to aſtoniſh, affright out of one's wits
Attonsūrus, a, um. pt. about to clip, or ſhave cloſe
Attractio, ōnis. f. attraction, a drawing together

&c.

Attractus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *drawn, dragged, fetched up, contracted, wrinkled*

Attrahens, tis. pt. *drawing*, &c.

Attraho, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to draw to one, to drag*. Met. *to entice*, or *allure*

Attrecto, as. act. *to touch, to handle, to grope, feel*, or *meddle with*

Attremo, ĕre, ui. *to tremble at*

Attrĕpĭdo, as. n. *to hobble along*

Attrĭbuo, ĕre, u, ūtum. act. *to give unto, to attribute, impute*, or *lay the blame upon, to assign*, or *allow, to pay down*

Attribuor, i. pass. *to be attributed*

Attrĭbūtio, ōnis. f. *see*

Attrĭbūtum, i. n. *money assigned for the payment of soldiers, an affection, an attribute*, or *perfection of the deity, as goodness, justice*, &c.

Attrĭbūtus, a, um. pt. *assigned*

Attritus, a, um. pt, vel. adj. ex part. or, comp. *rubbed*, or *worn away*. Met. *wasted, diminished, decayed*

Attritus, ûs. m. *rubbing, fretting*, or *galling of the skin*

Attŭli, præt. *ab* affero

A before U

Au! vel **hau!** interj. *aw! haw! away for shame! peace!*

Āvārè, adv. *stingily, greedily, covetously, cautiously, diligently, earnestly*

Āvārĭtia, æ. f. *an immoderate desire of any thing, chiefly wealth; avarice, covetousness, greediness*

Avāritĭes, ei. f. *covetousness*

Avārus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *greatly desirous of any thing; chiefly of money; covetous, applied to things, greedy, insatiable*

Auceps, cŭpis. c. g. *a fowler, a bird catcher, a hawker*. Auceps syllabarum, *a captious fellow, a caviller, a critick*, Cic. Ne quis auceps nostro sermoni fiet, *lest any one should listen*, or *over-hear us*, Plaut.

Auctārium, i. n. *something over and above*

Auctĭtĭcus, a, um, adj. *making an increase*

Auctio, ōnis. f. *an auction, a setting things to open sale*

Auctiōnans, tis. c. g. *an auctioneer*

Auctionārius, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to open*, or *publick sale*; auctionariæ tabulæ, *inventories*; auctionaria atria, *the places where open sale is made*

Auctiōnor, āris. dep. *to sell by auction*

Auctĭto, as. freq. *to increase much*

Aucto, as. *to increase, to advance*

Auctor, ōris. c. g. *properly an increaser*, or *enlarger, a father, founder, a master, a leader, chief*, or *commander, an author, writer*, or *composer, an adviser, a counsellor*, or *persuader, an approver*, or *ratifier, a causer*, or *contriver, a reporter*, or *teller, a precedent, one who has done a thing before another, an owner*, or *seller of a thing upon warranty, a tutor*, or *guardian*

Auctōrāmentum, i. n. *a stipulating*, or *contracting, the hire*, or *wages of such service, a present*

Auctōrātus, a, um. pt. *hired*, or *lent out for money, condemned*, or *bound to serve, as gladiators, prest*, or *listed, as a soldier, patronized*

Auctōrĭtas, ātis. f. *authority, credit, reputation, esteem, awfulness, acquired by integrity, wisdom, age, public services*, &c. *weigh power, jurisdiction, an or commission, judgement, opini vice; a testimony quoted on author*, or *writer, a rec authentick deed*, or *instrume by the prince*, or *state, a righ* or *propriety to a thing, war*

Auctōro, as. act. *to bind, hir*

Auctōror, āris. pass. *to be bo oath, to be prest*, or *listed as a*

Auctūrus, pt. *about to augm increase*

Auctus, a, um. vel. adj. ex par comp. *created, begotten, incr heightned, multiplied, exalted vanced, inriched, improved*

Auctus, ûs. m. *increase, gro augmentation*

Aucupans, tis. pt. *watching for*

Aucupātio, ōnis. f. *fowling, advantage*

Aucŭpātōrius, a, um. adj. *of, belonging to fowling; fit to take*

Aucupatūrus, a, um. pt. *about watch for*

Aucupium, i. n. *fowling*. Met *the fowls catched, a curious se after a thing, an earnest desire, endeavour, an enticement, al way to get any thing*

Aucŭpo, as. act. *to watch, to lis*

Aucŭpor, āris. dep. *to go a fowl* or *hawking*. Met. *to hunt af to strive to obtain, to watch, catch for; to seek*, or *get by cu*

Audācia, æ. f. legitur in plur. *daciousness, presumption, impud desperateness, rashness, fool-ha ness, effrontery, sauciness, cou* or *bravery*

Audāciter, adv. *boldly, rashly*

Audacter, adv. iùs, comp.

, *boldly, courageouſly,*
raſhly
, um. adj. *ſaucy*
adj. or, comp. ſſimus,
confident, adventurous,
ing, audacious, deſperate
, um. pt. *worthy to be*

pt. vel adj. or, comp.
. *bold, hardy, adven-*

dv. ùs. comp. *boldly,*

. f. *fortitude*
ſus ſum. act. *to dare,*
e, to preſume, not to be

ı, um. pt. *to be heard*
pt. vel adj. *hearing,*
m *dat.* dicto audiens,
ens. audiens imperii,
. *pro* Auditor
. f. *audience, attention*
vi, ītum. act. *to hear,*
o mind, attend, regard,
r *ſay, to grant, to agree*
edit to, to try, or *judge*
paſſ. *to be heard,* &c.
f. *an hearing, hear-ſay*
m. *a hearer, an auditor*
i. n. *a ſchool, an audi-*
nbly of them that hear:
udience, a conſiſtory, a
, &c.
n. *report, hear-ſay*
. *about to hear,* &c.
n. pt. *heard, related*
n. *the ſenſe of hearing,*
elation of a fact
ect. ave, aveto; plur.
te. infin. avere, *all*
ve you: in the end of
ieu
n. pt. *carried away*

Āvĕho, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to carry away with one*
Āvellāna, æ. f. *a filberd nut*
Āvello, ĕre, li, & vulſi. act. *to pull,* or *drag away, to part,* or *keep aſunder*
Āvellor, i, avulſus. paſſ. *to be pulled away.* Met. *to be parted,* or *ſeparated*
Āvēna, æ. f. *oats.* Met. *oaten ſtraw, a pipe, a reed, a mean low ſtile, as in paſtorals*
Āvēnāceus, a, um. adj. *of oats*
Āvēnārius, a, um. adj. *of oats*
Āvens, tis. pt. *coveting, deſiring*
Āveo, ēre, caret. præt. & ſup. *to deſire, covet, wiſh, to be glad, to rejoice, farewell*
Āvernālis, e. adj. *of hell*
Āvernus, a, um. adj. *of hell*
Averro, ĕre, i, ſum. act. *to ſweep away*
Averruncandus, a, um. pt. *to be appeaſed,* or *driven away*
Averrunco, as. act. *to cut, ſcrape, turn,* or *take away whatſoever hurteth; to bough, or weed ground, to prune,* or *dreſs vines.* Met. *to avert,* or *take away, to appeaſe,* or *attone*
Āverruncus, i. m. *a good genius*
Āversābĭlis, e. adj. *abominable*
Āverſandus, a, um. pt. *to be abhorred*
Averſans, tis. pt. *diſliking*
Āversātio, ōnis. f. *averſion, abhorrence*
Āversātus, a, um. pt. *diſliking, refuſing*
Āverſor, ōris. m. *a purloiner*
Āverſor, āris. dep. *to turn from one, and look another way; to dodge, to diſregard, refuſe, not to endure, to ſlight, to diſdain*
Averſūrus, pt. *about to turn away*
Āverſus, a, um. pt. *vel* adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *turned away,* or *back, with the back turned towards one; on the back ſide.* Met. *averſe, ſtrange, eſtranged, ſhy, loth, purloined, converted to a private uſe, embeſzelled.*
Averſus mercaturis, *diſliking a merchant's life*
Avertendus, pt. *to be turned away*
Avertens, ntis. pt. *turning away*
Āverto, ĕre, i, ſum. act. *to turn away, to turn,* or *drive away, to leave off, to beat back,* or *put to flight, to pervert, imbezel,* or *miſ-employ; to convert to another uſe.* Quod omen jupiter avertat, *which god forbid*
Āvertor, i, ſus. paſſ. *to be turned away.* Met. *to be alienated,* or *eſtranged*
Auferens, tis. pt. *taking away*
Auferĕro, ers, abſtuli, ablatum. act. *to take away, to carry away.* Met. *to hinder,* or *deprive, to take up,* or *imply, to get,* or *obtain, to ceaſe, leave off,* or *give over, to plunder,* or *rob:* inultum auferre, *to go ſcot-free:* auferre judicio, *to get by law:* aufer te hinc, *get you gone*
Auferor, erri, ablatus. paſſ. *to be carried away,* &c.
Aufŭgiens, tis. pt. *avoiding*
Aufŭgio, ĕre, gi, ĭtum. act. *to run away, to fly from, to ſhun, to be all gone,* or *ſpent*
Augendus, a, um. pt. *to be enlarged,* &c.
Augens, tis. pt. *increaſing*
Augeo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to create,* or *make, to increaſe, enlarge,* or *augment, to ſet off,* or *commend, to ſtore,* or *enrich, to advance, to honour, to ſet forth, to make a thing ſeem greater*
Augeor, ērı, ctus. paſſ. *to be increaſed*

Augescens, tis. pt. *increasing*, &c.
Augesco, ĕre, *to increase in bigness*, or *stature*, *to plump up*, *to grow more extream*
Augmen, ĭnis. n. *increase*, *augmentation*, *growth of body*
Augmento, as. act. *to increase*
Augmentum, i. n. *growth*, *increase*
Augur, ŭris. *an augur*
Augŭrālis, e. adj. *belonging to the augurs*
Augŭrandus, a, um. pt. *to be divided*
Augŭrātio, ōnis. f. *soothsaying*
Augŭrātò, adv. *by soothsaying*
Augŭrātus, a, um. pt. *by divination*
Augŭrātus, ûs. m. *the office of the augurs*
Augŭrium, i. n. *divination*, or *soothsaying*, *by the flight*, or *singing of birds*, *a foreboding a sign*, *token*, or *fore-token*; *a prediction*, or *foretelling of what is to come*, *a conjecture*, *guess*, or *surmise*, *an oracle*
Augŭrius, a, um. adj. *belonging to augury*
Augŭro, as. act. & **Auguror**, āris. dep. *to presage*, *to conjecture*, *to surmise what will happen*; *to suppose*, *to guess*, *to forebode*
Augustāle, is. n. *a palace*, *general's tent*
Augustālia, um. pl. n. *plays instituted to the honour of Augustus*, Tac.
Augustālis, e. adj. *imperial*, *stately*
Augustè, adv. *stately*, *majestically*
Augustus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ĭor, sup. ĭssimus, sup. *sacred*, *venerable*, *imperial*, *majestick*, *noble*, *princely*, *magnificent*, *divine*
Augustus, i. m. *the month August*
Avia, æ. f. *a grandmother*
Avia, ōrum. n. subst. *unpassable places*
Aviārium, i. n. *an aviary*, *a cage*, *a decoy*, *a bushy place in woods*, *where birds resort*
Āviarius, i. m. *a poulterer*, *a bird-catcher*
Āvidè, adv. ius, comp. ĭssimè, sup. *eagerly*, *greedily*, *earnestly*
Āvidĭtas, ātis. f. *greediness*
Āvidus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ĭssimus, sup. *greedy*, *hungry*, *covetous*, *niggardly*, *parsimonious*, *eager*, *earnest*
Āvis, is. f. *a bird*, or *fowl*
Āvītus, a, um. adj. *left by a man's ancestors*, *ancient*, *of long time*, *belonging to ancestors*
Āvius, a, um. adj. *unpassable*
Aula, æ. f. *a fore court*, or *entry of an house*, *an hall*, or *prince's court*, *a king's palace*, *an honey-comb*
Aulæum, i. n. *a curtain*, *as in the theatre*. Leg. freq. in plur. aulæa, *arras hangings*, *tapestry*
Aulētes, æ. m. *a piper*
Aulĭcus, a, um. adj. *belonging to the court*
Aulĭcus, i. m. *a courtier*
Aulœdus, i. m. *a minstrel*
Aulon, i. n. *an organ-pipe*
Aululāria, *one of Plautus's comedies*
Āvŏcāmentum, i. n. *an avocation*, *relaxation*, *diversion*, *pastime*, *recreation*, *avocation from business*
Avŏcans, tis. pt. *calling away*
Āvŏcātio, ōnis. f. *a calling away*, or *from*, *a diverting the thoughts*
Āvŏco, as. act. *to call off*, *to call aside*, *to withdraw*, *to turn aside*
Avocor, ari. pass. *to be called away*
Avolaturus, a, um. pt. *about to fly away*
Āvŏlo, as. neut. *to fly away*, *to hasten away*, *to pass away quickly*
Aura, æ. f. *a gentle gale*, *a breath*, *a cool air*, or *freeze*, *a blast of wind*, *the air*, or *atmosphere*, *favour*, *applause*, *the humour*, *as of a mob*, *splendor*, *glittering*, *gaiety*, *beauty*; aurâ ætherea vesci, *to live upon breach*: auras, & auri, in pro auras; Virg.
Aurantium, i. n. *an orange*
Aurāria, æ. f. *a gold mine*
Aurārius, i. m. *a goldsmith*
Auratūra, æ. f. *gilt*, or *gilding*
Aurātus, a, um. pt. *gilt*, *gilded*; *head-stall*, or *rein of a bridle*; *a bridle itself*
Aureŏlus, a, um. adj. *golden*
Aureolus, i. m. *a piece of gold*
Aurescо, ĕre. *to grow bright as*
Aureus, a, um. adj. *of gold*, *made of gold*, *yellow*, *of a colour*, *shining*, *glistering like*; Met. *rich*, *beautiful*, *goodly*, *able*, *excellent*, *precious*
Aureus, i. m. *a guinea*, *any gold*
Aurichalcum, i. n. *latten*, or
Aurĭcŏmus, a, um. adj. *that hair as yellow as gold*, *goldy*
Aurĭcŭla, æ. f. *all the out side ear*, *the lap*, or *flap of the*; *also the whole ear*, *inside and*
Aurĭcŭlāris, e. adj. *of the ear*, *aur*
Aurĭcŭlārius, a, um. adj. *se* · *cularis*
Aurĭfer, fĕra. rum. *that bears*
Aurĭfex, ĭcis. m. *a goldsmith*
Aurifluus, a, um. adj *flowing gold*
Aurĭfŏdina, æ. f. *a gold mine*
Aurĭfur, uris. adj. *a gold stealer*
Auriga, æ. c. g. *a carter*, or *man*, *a waggoner*, *a charioteer*, *a horse-keeper*, *groom*, or Met. *a pilot of a ship*, or *steers a certain sign upon the* Taurus
Aurigans, tis. pt. *driving a*
Aurigārius, i. m. *a coach driver*
Aurigātio, ōnis. f. *the driving of*
Aurĭgĕna, æ. m. *Perseus*, *so*

got him of Danaë,
elf into a ſhower of

adj. bearing gold
the yellow jaundice
ive a chariot
p. to ſteer, rule
i. n. a kind of oher,
gold, arſenic, orpin,

ar; also bearing
n. an ear-picker
. adj. having large,
aring well, liſtning,

e morning, the time
riſing. Met. the eaſt
full of gold, golden
the jaundice
u. Meton. any thing
as money, cups, or
y thing wrought, or
a yellow colour
is. f. hearkening
a. m. a liſtner
t. to liſten, or give ear,
obſerve and attend,
bey, and do as one
m
pl. auſim, verbum
be bold. I dare
. diviner, by ſeeing
; a leading, or prin-
in any buſineſs, the
g of marriages
pt. beginning
. pro perouſly, auſpi-

um. pt. vel adj. or.
, ſup. ſet apart by the
ucky, happily enter

n. a conſulting the
. a ſign, or token of

the ſucceſs, or events of things
ſhewed by flying, or other actions
of birds, an event, or fortune, good,
or bad, conduct, management, go-
vernment, authority, one's fancy,
will, pleaſure
Auſpĭcor, āris, dep. to ſeek, or gather
from omens, or tokens. Met. to
begin, or enterprize a buſineſs
Auſter, tri. m. the ſouth wind; the
ſouth part of the world. Synec. the
wind in general
Auſtērē, adv. qual. auſterely, ſharply
Auſtērĭtas, ātis. f. auſterity, ſharp-
neſs, roughneſs, deepneſs of colour.
Met. gravity, or reſerveamſs
Auſtērus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
harſh, rough, ſharp, ſad, auſtere,
rugged, crabbed, unripe; grave,
retired, reſerved, unſociable
Auſtrālis, e. adj. ſouthern
Auſtrīnus, a, um. adj. ſouthern, rainy
Auſu, abl. with daring
Auſum, ſi. n. an hardy enterprize,
a bold undertaking
Auſūrus, a, um. pt. who will dare,
or attempt
Auſus, a, um. pt. that hath dared,
committed. or enterprized
Aut, conj. or, or elſe, either, it is
often disjunctive, ſometimes con-
junctive, alſo bortative, commu-
native, alſo put for que, alſo for
modò, if put only once in a latter
member, generally leſs is ſaid than
in the foregoing
Au·em. conj. but, however, not-
withſtanding, nevertheleſs, yea, nay,
and alſo, beſides, truely, indeed,
on the contrary, contrarywiſe, not
before, it is often elegantly uſed by
way of epanorthoſis, to ſay ſomething
more emphatically than was ſaid
before: it is alſo uſed in tranſitions,

and often ſerves more for ornament
than uſe, as having elegancies no
Engliſh words nor rules can reach,
and therefore only to be obſerved,
and learned by uſe: ſometimes it is
elegantly omitted, chiefly in oppo-
ſitions
Authentĭcus, a, um. authentick
Anthepſa, æ. f. a fierce pain
Author, ōris. c. g. vid. Auctor.
Authōrĭtas, ātis. f. vide Auctoritas
Autŏgrăphum, i. n. one's hand writ-
ing
Autogrăphus, a, um. adj. written
with one's own hand
Autŏmătāria, æ. f. watchmaking
Autŏmăton, vel automatum, i. n.
an engine that goes with a ſpring,
any piece of art that ſeems to move
of itſelf, as a clock, a jack, &c.
Autŏmătus, a. um. adj. that which
goes with a ſpring, or ſcrew, ſeem-
ing to move of itſelf
Autumnālis, e. adj. belonging to
autumn, autumnal
Autumnĭtas, ātis. f. the fall of the
leaf, the time of autumn
Autumnus, a, um. adj. autumnal
Autumnus, i. m. autumn, the time
from the ſixth of Auguſt to the ſixth
of November, the time of harveſt
and vintage
Autŭmo, as. to think, or ſuppoſe,
to avouch, to affirm
Āvulſio, ōnis. f. a plucking of, &c.
Āvulſor, ōris. m who plucks up
Āvulſus, a, um. pt. pulled away
Āvuncŭlus, i. m. the mother's brother,
or uncle by the mother's ſide; avun-
culus magnus, the grandmother's
brother; Cic. major, the mother's
grandmother's brother
Āvus, i. m. a grandfather, a grand-
fire, an anceſtor

Auxilians, tis. pt. *aiding, assisting*
Auxĭliāris, e. adj. *coming to aid, succour, and assist*; *auxiliary*, *medicinal*, or *healing*
Auxĭliārius, a, um. adj. *auxiliary, sent to help*
Auxĭliātor, ōris. m. *an aider*, or *helper*
Auxĭliatus, a, um. pt. *that hath helped*, or *cured*
Auxĭliātus, ûs. m. *help, succour*
Auxĭlior, āris. dep. *to aid, help, succour, assist, to relieve, heal*, or *cure*
Auxĭlium, i. n. *aid, help, succour, protection, patronage, remedy, relief, ease, auxiliary forces*

A *before* X

Axilla, æ. f. *the arm pit*
Axillāris, e. adj. *of*, or *near the arm-hole*
Axiōma, ătis. n. *an axiom, a proposition, a general rule, a maxim*
Axis, is. m. *an axle-tree.* synec. *a cart, waggon*, or *chariot, either of the two poles, the north pole especially, the whole heaven, the book*, or *hinge of a door*, or *gate, a board*, or *table, such as Solon's laws were written on at Athens*
Axitiosus, a, um. adj. *factious*
Axungia, æ. f. *cart-wheel grease*

A Z

Azimuth, voc. Arab. *great circles meeting in the zenith, and passing through all the degrees of the horizon*
Azyma, *pl. n. the feast of unleavened bread*
Azymus, a, um. adj. *unleavened, sweet, sincere, not puffed up*

B *before* A

BAbæ, interj. *O strange! wonderful!*
Babas, æ. m. *a baby, a simpleton*
Bābylōnicus, *of divers colours*
Bābylōnius, a, um. *calculating nativities*
Bacca, æ. f. *a berry, any small fruit of trees, a pearl, also sheep turdles*
Baccalaureātus, ûs. m. *a batchelor's degree*
Baccalaureus, i. m. *a batchelor of arts*
Baccālia, æ. f. *a bay tree*
Baccātus, a, um. adj. *set with pearl*
Baccha, æ. f. *a courtezan*
Bacchābundus, a, um. *revelling*
Bacchānal, ālis n. *the place where the feasts of Bacchus were solemnized, or, perhaps, the feast itself, a bawdy house*
Bacchānālia, um. pl. n. *the feasts of Bacchus*
Bacchans, tis. pt. *raging mad*
Bacchātio, ōnis. f. *a debauch*
Bacchātus, a, um. pt. *raging, running about in a rage, danced*, or *run over distractedly*
Bacchĭcus, a, um. adj. *of Bacchus*
Bacchius, i. m. *a foot in verse of one short and two long syllables, as* ămāvī
Bacchor, āris. dep. *to revel, to riot, to swagger, to bully*
Baccifer, a, um. *bearing berries*
Baceolus, i. m. *a silly fellow*
Bācillum, i. n. *a little staff*
Bācŭlum, i. n. *a staff, stick*, or *cudgel*; *a walking staff, a battoon, a sceptre*
Bætĭcātus, a, um. adj. *brown*, or *dark coloured cloth*
Bætĭcus, a, um. adj. *brown*,
Bajulans, tis. pt. *carrying a*
Bajŭlo, as. act. *to carry like a*
Bajŭlus, i. m. *a porter*
Bălæna, æ. f. *a grampus*
Bălănātus, a, um. adj. *anointed with the oil of ben*
Balans, tis. pt. *bleating*
Bălănus, i. c. g. *an acorn, a kind of shell fish, ben, sweet oil is made, a suppository from its likeness to an acorn*
Bălātro, ōnis. m. *a pitiful fellow*
Bălātus, ûs. m. *a bleating*
Balaustium, i. n. *the flower of pomegranate*
Balbē, adv. *lispingly*
Balbus, a, um. adj. *stammering*
Balbūties, ei. f. *a stuttering*
Balbūtio, īre, īvi. act. *to stammer, stutter, to lisp, to babble, say something to no purpose*
Bălineum, i. n. *a bath, bagnio*
Bălista, æ. f. *a warlike engine to throw*, or *shoot stones*, or *a cross bow, a brake*, or *sling*
Bălistārius, i. m. *a maker of guns*, or *cross-bows*; or *one that shoots out of them*
Bēlĭto, as. *to bleat*
Balius, a, um. adj. *tawny*
Balīvus, i. m. *a bailiff*
Balneæ, ārum. f. *public baths*
Balneārium, i. n. *a place with a bath in it*
Balneārius, a, um. adj. *belonging to the baths*; balnearii fures, *lurking rogues, who steal away people's clothes in the baths*
Balneātor, ōris. m. *the keeper of a bagnio, the master of the bath*

a miſtreſs of the bath
a little bath
a bath, a bagnio, a
heat as ſheep
um. made of balm
. balſam, or balm,
the juice that drops
moſt fragrant ſmell
a ſmall belt
f Balteum, i. n. a
d belt
m. adj. of bombaſine
m. a ſtammerer
a bank, bench, ſeat,
us regius, the king's
is communis, the
a banneret
. baptiſm
baptiſm
a baptiſer; John
call'd emphatically
n. a font
to baptize
. a gulph, a deep
lace, hell. Met. the
, a waſtful harlot,
-god, a great eater
eard
barouſly, unuſually,
clowniſhly, rudely,
ve, not Greek
any barbarous coun-
, incivility, unpo-
y
m. adj. pertaining
om barbarous people;
eign, rich, brave,
oliſhed, rude, mean,
arica ſylva, where
it were vilia, and
l ſorts together. Bar-
, brought from Bar-

bary, i. e. Barbarica pavimenta, floors made of tiles, lime, and rubbiſh. Barbarica ſupellex, mean furniture. Barbaricæ veſtes, garments embroidered

Barbăries, ei. f. a barbarous people, an impropriety of words, a barbariſm, rudeneſs in manners

Barbărĭſmus, i. m. a barbariſm

Barbărus, a, um. adj. or, comp. foreign, outlandiſh, unintelligible, barbarous, rude, unpoliſhed, churliſh, booriſh, clownriſh, uncivil, fooliſh, ſilly, ſottiſh, cruel,

Barbăta, æ. f. the oſprey

Barbātŭlus, a, um. adj. having a little beard

Barbātus, a, um. adj. bearded; alſo ſimple, ſilly

Barbĭger, a, um. adj. having a beard

Barbĭtĭum, i. n. a beard

Barbĭtos, i. c. g. & Barbĭtus, i. m. & barbĭton, i. n. a lute, or baſs-viol

Barbo, ōnis. m. a barbel-fiſh

Barbŭla, æ. f. a little beard

Barbus, i. m. a barbel

Barca, æ. f. a bark, an boy

Bardaĭcus, & Bardiacus, a, um. adj. dreſt like Gauls, Turneb. Bardaicus judex, ſeems to be a judge advocate in the army. Bardaicus evocatus, an old beaten ſoldier

Baidĭtus, ûs. m. the old bard's ſong

Bardŏcŭcullus, i. m. a cloak worn by ſoldiers, and country people

Bardus, a, um. adj. heavy, ſtupid

Bardus, i. m. a Britiſh bard, a poet among the old Gauls

Bāris, idos. f. a bier

Bāro, ōnis. m. a blockhead, a ſot, a common ſoldier, a man, or huſband, as when we ſay under covert baron, a baron, a lord, or peer of the realm

Bārōnia, æ. f. the fee of a baron

Baronettus, i. m. a knight baronet

Barrītus, ûs. m. the braying of an elephant, a terrible ſhout before an engagement

Barrus, i. m. an elephant

Baſcauda, æ. f. a baſket

Bāſiātio, ōnis. f. a kiſſing

Bāſiātor, ōris. m. one that kiſſeth, a kiſſer

Bāſiātus, a, um. pt. kiſſed

Băſĭlĭca, æ. f. a town hall, or court of juſtice, a ſtate-houſe, a piazza, or exchange for merchants; a hall for buyers and ſellers to reſort to, a large gallery to walk in, a cathedral church, a great vein in the arm ſo called

Băſĭlĭcè, adv. royally, nobly, princely, ſplendidly. Interii baſilicè, I am utterly undone

Băſĭlĭcon, i. n. a princely robe; the beſt ſort of wallnuts; alſo a plaiſter, called by this name

Băſĭlĭcus, a, um. adj. princely, royal, noble, ſtately

Băſiliſcus, i. m. a baſiliſk; a cockatrice

Bāſio, āre. to kiſs

Bāſis, is. f. the baſe of a pillar; the pedeſtal of a ſtatue

Baſium, i. n. a kiſs, or buſs

Baſtăris, ĭdis. f. a woman prieſt of Bacchus

Baſſus, i. m. the buſs in muſic

Baſterna, æ. f. a cloſe litter

Bat, interj. tuſh, pſhaw, huſh

Bătălārius, i. m. a batteler

Bătillum, i. n. & Batillus, i. m. a fire-ſhovel, an incenſe pan, a chafing-diſh, a puddle-ſtaff, a light wooden ſhovel, or ſpade: Batillus cubicularius, a warming pan

Batrăchŏmyŏmachia, æ. f. the battle between the frogs and mice

Battŏlōgia, æ. f. *the frequent repeating of one thing, tautology*
Batuens, tis. pt. *fencing*
Batuo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. act. *to beat, or batter, to fight, to fence with foils, to bind up*
Bătuor, i. tus. pass. *to be beaten*
Bătus, i. m. *a bath; an Hebrew measure of liquid things, containing seventy-two sextaries*
Baubor, āris. dep. *to bark like a dog*
Baxea, æ. f. *a shoe, with a wooden sole, a slipper*

B before D

Bdellium, i. n. *a black tree in Arabia; also the gum of the same tree, of a fragrant scent, and bitter taste*

B before E

Beātè, adv. *blessedly, happily, prosperously, well, honestly*
Beātĭfĭcus, a, um. adj. *beatific*
Beātĭtas, ātis. f. *happiness*
Beātĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *beatitude, felicity*
Beātŭlus, a, um. *somewhat happy, or lucky*
Beātus, a, um. pt. vel adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *blessed, happy, joyful, pleased, rich, wealthy, fruitful, fertile, consummate, perfect*
Bedelius, i. m. *a beadle*
Beelzebub, vel. *the god of Ekron; the prince of devils*
Belial, *a wicked person; the devil*
Bellans, ntis. pt. *making war*
Bellāria, ōrum. pl. n. *sweetmeats, dainties, the desart, also the choiser sort of wines*
Bellātor, ōris. m. *a warrior, a chessman, a bruiser*
Bellātōrius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to war, or warriors*
Bellātrix, īcis. f. *warlike, fit for war, said of feminine nouns*
Bellaturus, a, um. pt. *about to make war*
Bellax, ācis. adj. *warlike*
Bellè, adv. issimè, sup. *prettily, finely, neatly, handsomly, conveniently, daintily, well*
Belli. gen. pro adv. *in the war*
Bellĭcōsè, adv. iùs, comp. *soldier-like*
Bellĭcōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *valiant at arms, warlike, martial, full of war, spent in war*
Bellicum, i. n. *the sound of a trumpet, when they sound to the battle*
Bellĭfer, a, um. *warlike, making war*
Bellĭger, a, um. adj. *warlike, martial, belonging to war*
Belligerans, tis. pt. *making, or carrying on war*
Bellĭgĕratur, imperf. *war is made*
Bellĭgĕro, as. act. *to wage war*
Bellĭpŏtens, tis. adj. *puissant, mighty in war, warlike*
Bello, as. *to wage war, to combat*
Bellor, āris dep. *to fight, &c.*
Bellŏnārii, m. pl. *mad-men, the priests of Bellona, who cut and slashed themselves in their enthusiastic fits*
Bellua, æ. f. *any great beast, or fish, a beastly, senseless, and unreasonable person*
Belluātus, a, um. adj. *wrought with the figures of beasts*
Belluīnus, a, um. adj. *of, or belonging to a beast, beastly, monstrous*
Bellŭlè, adv. *pretty well in health*
Bellŭlus, a, um. adj. *pretty spruce*
Bellum, i. n. *war, the state of war, or all the time of war, the soldiers baggage, &c. belonging to the war, a single fight, warfare*
Belluōsus, a, um. *full of* [illegible] *creatures*
Bellus, a, um. or, comp. [illegible] sup. *pretty, fine, charming, pretty fellow, as being little young, nice, delicious, complete, civil, courteous, good at, conv*[illegible] *or well versed in, beauish,* [illegible] *nice, spruce*
Belōne, es. f. *the trumpet fish*
Benè, adv. *well, rightly,* [illegible] *prosperously, pretty, very;* [illegible] comp. optime, sup. bene [illegible] bene vobis, bene amicæ [illegible] *good health to*
Bĕnĕdicè, adv. *courteously*
Bĕnĕdīco, ĕre, xi, ctum. [illegible] *speak well of, to praise, co*[illegible] *or applaud, to bless, to con*[illegible]
Bĕnĕdictio, ōnis. f. *a blessing*
Bĕnĕdictum, i. n. *a good* [illegible] *good language*
Bĕnĕfăcio, ĕre, ēci, actum. *do well, to do one a good* [illegible] *benefit, or be serviceable to*
Bĕnĕfactum, i. n. *a good* [illegible] *benefit, favour*
Bĕnĕfĭcentia, æ. f. *beneficen*[illegible] *doing of a good turn, fav*[illegible] *kindness to*
Bĕnĕfĭcentior, us. comp. &
Bĕnĕfĭcentissimus, a, um, [illegible]
Beneficus
Bĕnĕfĭciārius, a, um. *beneficia*[illegible] dus beneficiarius, *a fee-fa*[illegible] *copy-hold estate*
Bĕnĕfĭciārius, i. m. *the per*[illegible] *liged, they who in war are from duty; soldiers promote*[illegible]
Bĕnĕfĭcium, i. n. *a benefi*[illegible] *turn, courtesy, favour, kind*[illegible]

motion, immunity, a
. adj. entior, comp.
p. kind, apt to do
well done
. n. good pleasure
riendly
or, comp. ſſimus,
benevolent
f. benevolence, fa-
l, kenity, mildneſs
. adj. well-wiſhing,
affectionate, loving
untifully, liberally,
urably, freely, wil-
f. courteſy, good-
indneſs, benignity
n, adj. or, comp.
ntiful, fertil, abun-
rteous, favourable,
gentle, fortunate,
g, much given to
inn
mi, Benjamin, or
bleſs, to make one
, to do one good, to
. Beare ſe, to in-
himſelf
the beryl, a precious
green colour, a ring
a cup adorned with
crown
eſſis, beſſis, m. the
ounces, i. e. two
s, or pound; or
other thing; as of
an acre, a meaſure
, 2 thirds of a pint
ght ounces, or inches
. bird, fiſh, ſerpent,
fierce beaſt

Beſtiarius, i. m. one that fought with beaſts at their publick ſhows
Beſtiarius, a, um. adj. belonging to beaſts
Beſtiŏla, æ. f. dim. a little beaſt
Bēta, æ. f. beet, the ſecond letter of the Greek alphabet, but then it is undeclined
Bētizo, as. act. to flag like beets
Betŏnĭca, æ. f. betony
Bētŭla, & Bētulla, æ. f. a birch-tree
Bezoar, a ſtone uſed in cordials

B before I

Biarchus, i. m. vel biarcha, æ. m. a commiſſioner of the victualling office
Biarchia, the victualling office
Bĭbax, ācis, adj. given to drinking
Bibena, tis. pt. drinking
Bĭbĭtor, ōris. m. a drinker
Bĭbĭtur; imperſ. men drink
Biblia, ōrum. pl. n. the Bible
Bibliopēgus, i. m. a book-binder
Bibliŏpōla, æ. m. a book-ſeller
Bibliŏthēca, æ. f. a library, a place where books are kept, a ſtudy
Bibliothēcālis, e. adj. of a library
Bibliothēcārius, i, m. a library-keeper
Biblus, vel Biblos, i. f. the plant papyrus
Bĭbo, ĕre, ĭbi, ĭbĭtum. act. to drink, to imbibe, to ſuck in. Met. to liſten attentively
Bĭbor, i, tus. paſſ. to be drunk
Bĭbōſus, a, um. adj. given to drink
Bĭbŭlus, a, um. adj. ſoaking, drinking, or taking in wet. Bibula olla, a crackt pot
Bĭceps, ĭpĭtis, adj. having two heads, divided into two parts, or factions, into two tops
Bĭclĭnium, i. n. a chamber with two beds
Bĭcŏlor, ōris. adj. of two colours, parti-coloured
Bĭcornis, e. adj. that hath two horns, forked
Bĭcorpor, ŏris. adj. having two bodies
Bĭcŭbĭtālis, e. adj. of two cubits
Bĭdens, tis. adj. having two teeth
Bĭdens, tis. f. a ſheep fit for ſacrifice, having two teeth longer than the reſt, which was at two years old; a hogrel; a ſacrifice
Bidental, ālis. n. a place blaſted with lightning
Biduum, i. n. the ſpace of two days, two days long
Biennis, e. adj. of two years continuance, two years old
Biennium, i. n. the ſpace of two years
Bĭfāriam, adv. two manner of ways, in two parts
Bĭfārius, a, um. adj. two fold, double
Bĭfĕr, vel Bĭfĕrus, a, um. adj. bearing double, yielding fruit twice a year
Bĭfĭdus, a, um. adj. cut into two pieces, cloven, or divided into two parts
Bĭfŏris, e. adj. having a double door, gate, leaf, or flap. Biforis cantus, a tune played on a pipe with two holes
Biformātus, a, um. pt. double ſhaped, two bodied
Bĭformis, e. adj. having two ſhapes, as half man, half horſe
Bifrons, ontis, adj. having two foreheads, or faces
Bĭfurcus, a, um. adj. forked, or having two branches
Biga, æ. f. vel Bigæ, ārum. id. quod Bijuga
Bĭgămia, æ. f. bigamy
Bĭgātus, a, um. adj. having

image of a chariot drawn with two horſes

Bĭgemmis, e. adj. *having two buds*

Bĭgenĕris, e. & Bĭgĕner, a, um. adj. *of two ſundry kinds, mongrel*

Bĭjŭgis, e. & Bĭjŭges, a, um. adj *yoaked, ſide by ſide, one with another*

Bĭlibra, æ. f. *a two pound weight*

Bĭlibris, e. adj. *of two pounds weight, holding a quart*

Bĭlinguis, e. adj. *one that can ſpeak two languages.* Met. *accuſtful, double-tongued*

Bĭliōſus, a, um. adj. *choleric*

Bĭlis, is. f. *choler.* Meton. *wrath, anger*

Bĭlix, īcis. adj. *woven with a double thread, double platted*

Bĭluſtris, e. *ten years old*

Bĭmăris, e. adj. *between two ſeas*

Bĭmāter, ātris. adj. *having two mothers*

Bĭmātus, ûs. m. *the ſpace of two years*

Bĭmembris, e. adj *of two parts*

Bĭmenſis, is. m. *the ſpace of two months*

Bĭmeſtris, e. adj. *two months old, laſting two months*

Bĭmŭlus, a, um. *two years old*

Bĭmus, a, um. adj. *two years old, of two years continuance*

Bĭnārius, a, um. *of two*

Bĭnoctium, i. n. *two nights, the ſpace of two nights*

Bĭnōmĭnis, e. adj *having two names*

Bīnus, a, um. pl. Bini. æ. *two and two, by couples, every two;* alſo *two,* or *double*

Bĭpălium, i. n. *a mattock,* or *pick-ax, with two bits, a grubbing ax, an hoe*

Bĭpăimis, e. adj *two ſpans long*

Bĭpartior, *vel* bipertior, īris. dep. *to divide into two parts;* alſo paſſ. *to be parted in twain*

Bĭpartītō, adv. *in two parts*

Bĭpătens, tis. pt. *open on both ſides, with two doors,* or *entrances*

Bĭpĕdālis, e. *two foot long*

Bĭpĕdāneus, & Bĭpĕdānus, a, um. adj. *two foot thick,* or *deep*

Bĭpennĭfer, a, um. adj. *carrying an halbert,* or *pole-ax*

Bĭpennis, e. *cutting both ways*

Bĭpennis, is. f. ſubſt. in abl. i. &c. *an halbert, a pole ax*

Bĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *two footed.* Ripedum nequiſſimus, *as great a rogue as goes on two legs,* Plin.

Bĭrēmis, is. f. *a ſhip of two oars in a feat*

Bis, adv. *twice double*

Biſquinus, a, um. adj. *the tenth*

Biſsēni, æ, a. adj. pl. *twelve*

Biſſextilis, e. *biſſextile*

Bĭſulcus, a, um. *cloven-footed, forked*

Bĭtūmen, ĭnis. n. *a bitumen, ſlime like pitch, uſed for lime,* or *mortar, and for oil in lamps*

Bĭtūmĭnātus, a, um. *mixed with bitumen*

Bĭtūmĭneus, a, um. *of bitumen*

Bĭrūmĭnōſus, a, um. *full of bitumen*

Biverticx, ĭcis. *with two tops*

Bĭvium, i. n. *a way having two paths; a place where two ways meet*

Bĭvius, a, um. adj. *leading two ways*

B before L

Blæſus, a, um. adj. *ſtammering, liſping*

Blandē, adv. iùs, comp. ſſimè, ſup. *courteouſly, kindly, charmingly, ſoftly, ſweetly*

Blandidicus, a, um. *ſaw*

Blandiens, tis. pt. *ſawn*

Blandĭlŏquens, tis. *ſee*

Blandĭlŏquentia, æ. f. *courteous language*

Blandĭlŏquentŭlus, a, u

Blandĭlŏquus, a, um. adj *courteous, complacent ſmooth language*

Blandĭmentum, i. n. *an*

Blandior, īri, ītus. dep *to ſpeak fair, to coa wheedle, to pleaſe, t tickle the fancy, to fawn upon, as a ſpa*

Blandĭtia, æ. f. *a compl*

Blanditiæ, ārum. pl. f. *compliments, courtſhip, flattery*

Blanditim, adv. *by flatt*

Blandītus, a, um. p *charming, delighting*

Blandītus, ûs. m. *a fa an enticing*

Blandus, a, um. adj. or, mus, ſup. *kind, gent charming, ſoft, enticing ſant, flattering, fawn*

Blaſphēmia, æ. f. *blaſ*

Blaſphēmo, as. act. *to*

Blaſphēmus, a, um. adj.

Blătĕrens, tis. pt. *babbl*

Blătĕ·ātio, ōnis. f. *bab*

Blătĕ·ātus, a, um. pt. *ſpo*

Blătĕro, as. *to babble, a to prate to no purpoſe, tell flories, to ſaulter to bleat like a ram. to*

Blătĕro, ōnis. m. *a babb fellow, an idle impertin*

Blatta. æ. f. *a moth, purple worm, which cochineal, of which*

let. *a fine ſort of purple*
tus, i. m. *a cockſcomb*
a ſnotty noſe, a cocky-
a noddy, a dolt
adj. *unſavoury, vile,*
ſignificant, ſilly, dull

before O

lowing, echoing
. adj. *of oxen*
the bellowing of an
t noiſe
iæ, ārum. f. *a collar,*
re with ſervants were
ut.
a muſhroom
maſs, or *lump of*
thing elſe; *a wedge,*
lus, a mouthful. Met.

caſt, or *threw at dice,*
lſo *a draught with a*
ter
f. *a gun, a muſket, a*

to burn
a burn, the hoarſe
mpet
, um. *made of ſilk*
a ſilk worm, maſc.
un by the worm, fem.
or innermoſt part of cotton
f. *goodneſs, bounty,*
priety, fitneſs, ferti
lneſs, excellency, a
apprehenſion, juſtice,

my good, or *bleſſing,*
icu ar virtue, moral;
juſtice, equity, ſanc-
endowment, accom-
qualification of mind,

a miſtaken good, a ſatisfaction of ſome irregular paſſion, eaſe, daintineſs, ſoftneſs, a benefit, profit, or *advantage, acuteneſs, ſharpneſs of apprehenſion.* Bona, pl. *an eſtate*

Bŏnus, a, um. adj. melior, comp. optimus, ſup. *happy*; *good, virtuous*; with relation to a fixed habit, goodneſs, and virtue in general, as the Stoics, but is often ſaid of a perſon, who hath acquired an habit of any ſingle virtue; as, *bountiful, liberal, munificent, kind, friendly, wiſe, prudent, gentle, mild, peaceable*; *propitious, favourable, chaſte, continent*, &c. *ſkilful, expert, good at, learned, healthy, plump, fat, fair, beautiful*, &c. *nobly deſcended, honourable, wealthy, rich, opulent, auſpicious, fortunate, lucky, proſperous, fertil, fruitful, firm, ſtrong, in good repair, precious, valuable, uſeful, ſerviceable, profitable, healthful, ſalutary, towardly. true, ſincere, great, large, audible, loud, notorious, famous, eminent in a bad ſenſe, true, genuine, not counterfeit, delicious, welcome, acceptable ſound, perfect, harmonious, muſical:* Redire ad bonam frugem, *to become a new man*, Ter. Bono modo, *after a ſort, in ſome meaſure*

Boo, as. n. *to low, like an ox, to roar.* Met. *to ring*, or *echo*

Bŏōtes, æ. m. & is, *a ſtar*

Bŏrĕālis, e adj. *northern*

Bŏreas, æ. *the north wind*

Bŏreus, a, um. adj. *north*

Bos, bovis. c. g. *an ox, a bull, a cow, a heifer, money ſtamped with an ox upon it: a large fiſh.* Bos luca, *an elephant.* Bos mortuus, *a whip, Plaut.*

Bŏtănĭcus, a, um. adj. *botanic, pertaining to herbs*

Botanicum, i. *an herbal*

Bŏtānĭſmus, i. m. *a weeding*

Botellus, i. m. *a ſauſage*

Bŏtŭlārius, i. m. *a ſauſage maker*

Bŏtŭlus, i. m. *a ſauſage. hog's pudding*

Bŏvile, is. n. *an ox-ſtall*, or *cow houſe*

Bŏvillus, a, um. *of an ox*, or *cow*

Bŏvīnātio, ōnis. f. *a cavilling*

B before R

Bracca, *al.* braca, æ. f. *breeches*

Braccātus, a, um. adj. *wearing breeches*

Brāchiāle, is. n. *a bracelet*

Brāchiālis, e. adj. *of the arm*

Brāchiātus, a, um. *having arms*, or *branches*

Brāchiŏlum, i. n. *a little arm*

Brachium, i. n. *the arm*, or *bough of a tree, a line*, or *work thrown up in fortifying a place, an arm of the ſea, a crab's claw, a forked ſtake, the fore feet of an horſe, the tendrils of a vine.* Levi brachio, *Cic.* Molli brachio, *Id. ſlightly, ſuperficially*

Brachylogia, æ. f. *ſhortneſs of ſpeech*

Bractea, æ. f. *a thin leaf*, or *plate of gold, ſilver*, or *other metal*; *a tinſel, a ſpangle, a chip, thin piece of wood*; alſo *a weather-cock upon the top of turrets, ſteeples*, &c.

Bracteātus, a, um. adj. *covered with thin plates*, or *leaves of any metal, plated.* Met. *glittering, gaudy, of no ſubſtance*

Bractĕŏla, æ. f. *a ſmall leaf of gold*

Braſſica, æ. f. *a cabbage*

Brephotrophium, i. n. *a foundling hoſpital*

Brĕvĕ, adv. *for a ſhort time*

Brĕvi, adv. *ſoon after, in a ſhort time, briefly, in ſhort, in a few words*

Brĕvia, um. n. pl. *fords, ſhelves, or ſhallow places, flats*

Brĕviarium, i n. *a breviary, compendious draught, an abridgement,* or *breviate, an epitome, a ſummary; a regiſter, a roll, a brief, a breviary* or *a prieſt's office-book*

Brĕvĭlŏquens, tis. *ſhort, brief*

Brĕvĭlŏquentia, æ. f. *a ſhort way of ſpeaking*

Brĕvio, as. *to abridge, ſhorten*

Brĕvior, āris. paſſ. *to be ſhortned*

Brevis, e. adj. or, comp ĭſſimus, ſup. *ſhort in meaſure, time, compendious, brief, ſmall, little, narrow.* Ad breve, *a little while,* Suet.

Brĕvĭtas, ātis. f. *lowneſs of ſtature, &c. ſhortneſs, brevity*

Brĕviter, adv. ùs, comp. ĭùs, ſup. *in few words, briefly; to be ſhort, in fine*

Brĭtannica, æ. f. *ſpearwort*

Brochitas, ātis. f. *crookedneſs*

Brochus, i. m. *blubber-lipped, having the chin and nether jaw more ſticking out than the other.* Et adjectivè, *crooked and ſharp, like boar's tuſks*

Bromos, *wild oats*

Bronchocēle, es. f. *a ſwelling in the throat*

Brontia, æ. f. *the thunder-ſtone*

Brūma, æ. f. *the ſhorteſt day of the year, mid-winter, the winter ſolſtice.* Synec. *winter*

Brūmālia, um. pl. n. *feaſts of Bacchus kept twice a year, viz. on the laſt day of February, at the end of winter; and on the fifteenth of Auguſt before winter*

Brumālis, e. adj. *winter like*

Brutiani, *vel* Brutiarii, *ſervile officers to the magiſtrates,* Cato.

Brūtus, a, um. adj. *inſenſible, ſenſeleſs, brute,* or *brutiſh, irrational, vain, void of reaſon, inſignificant*

Bryŏnia, æ. f. *briony*

B before U

Būbălus, i. m. *a wild ox, a buffle*

Būbile, is. n. *an ox-ſtall, cow-houſe*

Būbo, m. *a ſhanker, a bubo*

Bubo, ōnis. m. *an owl*

Būbōnŏcēle, es. f. *a rupture in the groin*

Būbŭla, æ. f *beef*

Būbulcĭtor, ātis. dep. *to tend cattle*

Būbulcus, i. m. *a herdſman*

Būbŭlo, as. *to hoot like an owl*

Būbŭlus, a, um. adj *of an ox,* or *cow*

Bucca. æ. f. *the hollow inner part of the cheek; the cheek itſelf, the hollow part of the cheek, which ſtands out by blowing.* Meton *a trumpet.* Quod in buccam venerit, ſcribito, *write whatever comes next,* Cic.

Buccea, æ. f. *a morſel*

Buccĭna, æ. f. *a trumpet*

Buccĭnātor, ōris. m. *a trumpeter, a publiſher, proclaimer,* or *ſetter forth*

Buccĭno, as. *to ſound a trumpet*

Buccĭnum, i n. *a trumpet*

Bucco. ōnis. m. *wide-mouthed*

Bucculă, æ. f. *a little cheek;* alſo *the beaver,* or *murrion*

Buccŭlentus, a, um. *blub cheeked*

Bucĕphălus, i. m. *the horſe of Alexander the Great*

Bucĕras, ătos. n. *the herb fenigreek*

Būcĕtius, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to neat,* or *beaſts, horned like an ox*

Būcētum, i. n. *a paſture where cattle are bred,* or *fatted*

Būcŏlĭca, arum. n. pl. *paſtoral*

Būcŏlĭcus, a, um. adj. *pertaining neat,* or *beaſts,* or *to paſtoral*

Būcŭla, æ. f. *a young cow*

Būcŭlus, i. m. *a young ox,* or *a bullock*

Būfo. ōnis. m. *a toad*

Būglossus, i. m. *borage*

Bulbāceus, a, um. *ſee*

Bulbōsus, a, um. adj *like an bulbous*

Bulbus, i. m. *a ſcallion; any that is round, and wrapped many ſkins, coats,* or *pills another; as onions, leeks, tulip-roots, cloves of garlick, roots, &c.*

Bulga, æ. f. *a budget*

Būlĭmus, i. m. & nulimia, *an inſatiable hunger, a greedy petite*

Bulla, æ. f. *a bubble of water, it rains,* or *the pot ſeeths, a head of a nail, emboſſed* or *gates, ſtuds,* or *boſſes* or *bridles, an ornament the neck,* or *at the breaſt made like a heart, and within, wore till they were years old, and then hung household gods;* alſo *a ſeal, bull*

Bullans, tis. pt. *bubbling*

Bullatus, a, um. *decked* Bullatus hæres, *a child coats, a young gentleman twenteen.* Met. alſo *vain, up, without ſubſtance.* nugæ, *ſwelling lines, lofty without ſenſe, empty* Perſ. Bullatus *deed, made by diploma*

. pt. *boiling*, or *bubling*
īvi, ītum. *to boil in*
to bubble
bubble
f. *a little ſtud, wheal,*

& buris, is. *the plowtail*
caſtle, fort, or *redoubt*;
, or *town corporate*. Hinc,
a burgeſs, a burger
in acc. burim. *ſee* Bura
to ſwarm
an ox hide, the tower at
ſo called, Virg. *a burſe,*
ge for merchants. Burſa
the herb ſhepherd's purſe,

a, um. adj. *about tombs,*
. Buſtuaria mœcha, *a*
obare
i. m. *a ſword player at*
Cic.
n. *the place where dead*
re burned; *a tomb, grave,*
ve
. m. *a buzzard*
. f. *ſacrificing of oxen*
. n. *butter*
. *a table of box-wood*
. n. *ſet with box-trees*
am. adj. *of box, of a*
w colour
um. adj. *bearing box*
, um. *full of box*
a. *box-wood, a pipe made*
play on
the box-tree, the wood.
a trumpet, flute, or *pipe,*
rows of holes: a top.
ny thing made of box wood

B before Y

, um. adj. *made of lawn*

Byſſus, i. f. *lawn,* or *cambric*

C before A

CAbăla, *vel potius* Cabbăla, æ. f. *oral tradition compiled into a body in the Talmud.* Alſo *a ſkill,* or *ſcience practiſed by the more modern Jews, in diſcovering myſteries, and expoſitions from the numbers that letters of words make*
Cabaliſta, æ. m. *a cabaliſt*
Cabaliſticus, a, um. *cabaliſtical*
Caballīnus, a, um. adj. *of a horſe*
Caballus, i. m. *a ſorry horſe, a jade, a mill-horſe, a keffel, a pack-horſe, a horſe that throws the rider*; *a war-horſe*
Cadus, i, m. *the cabe, an Hebrew meaſure, containing about three pints and an half*
Cācābo, as. *to cry like a partridge*
Cācăbus, i. m. *a kettle*
Căcātūrio, īre, īvi, ītum. *to go to ſtool*
Căcātus, a, um. pt. *beſhit*
Căchectes, *vel* a. m. & Căchecticus, *of an ill conſtitution*
Căchexia, æ. f. *an evil habit of body*
Căchinnātio, ōnis. f. *a loud laughter*
Căchinno, as. act. *to laugh aloud*
Căchinnor, āris. dep. *to laugh aloud, to laugh out-right*
Căchinno, ōnis. m. *a great laugher*
Cachinnus, i. m. *a loud laughing, a laugh in deriſion,* or *ſcorn*
Cachla, æ. f. *May-weed*
Căco, as act. *to cack*
Căcŏchymia, æ. f. *ill digeſtion*
Căcbŏchymus, a, um. *cauſing bad digeſtion*
Căcŏdæmon, ŏnis. m. *an evil ſpirit*
Căcŏethes, is. n. *a boil, a botch, a cancer, a rebellious ulcer,* an evil *cuſtom,* or *faſhion, an ill habit*
Căcozēlus, i. m. *an affecter of new words*
Cactus, i. f. *an artichoak,* Plin.
Căcŭla, æ. m. *a ſoldier's boy*
Că.ūmen, ĭnis. n. *the top, a peek,* or *ſharp end of a thing*. Met. *the perfection of any thing*
Căcūmĭnātus, a, um. pt. *pointed, peaked*
Că.ūmĭno, as. act. *to make pointed*
Cădāver, ĕris. n. *a carcaſs, a dead body, the ruins of towns*
Cădāvĕrōſus, a, um, adj. *like a dead carcaſs, ghaſtly*
Cădens, tis. pt. *falling, trickling, ſetting*. Met. *dying, deceiving, failing, terminating, uttered, ſpoken*
Cădīvus, a, um. adj. *that falleth of itſelf, tranſitory*
Cado, ĕre, cĕcĭdi, cāſum, n. *to ſlip,* or *ſlide down, to tumble,* or *fall down*. Met. *to fail,* or *faulter, to trickle, to pour down, to ſhed, as teeth do, to chance,* or *fall out, to belong, ſuit,* or *agree with, to end,* or *terminate, as words do, to fall, ſet,* or *go down as the ſun,* or *ſtars do, to die, to be ſlain, to be ſacrificed, to be derived, to fall under, to be ſubject,* or *belong to, to miſcarry,* or *be diſliked, to ſink,* or *droop, to be laid, as the wind, to be diminiſhed*. Cadere cauſâ, in judicio, Cic. formulâ, *Quint. To be caſt in law, to loſe the ſuit*. Incaſſum cadere, *to come to nothing*
Cădūceātor, ōris. m. *an herald of peace*
Cădūceum, i. n. & Cădūceus, i. m. *a ſtaff,* or *white wand, which heralds,* or *ambaſſadors carried, when they went to treat of peace,* a rod, or tip-ſtaff with two ſnakes twiſted about it. Mercury's wan
Cæ

Cādūcĭfer, i. m. *Mercury, so called from his caduce*
Cădūcum, i. n. *an escheat, a windfall*
Cădūcus, a, um. adj. *ready to fall, unable to bear up itself, falling,* or *trickling down, frail, uncertain, brittle, ruinous, falling to decay, perishable, falling of itself.* Met. *fallen,* or *slain, escheated to the prince,* or *lord: that hath the falling sickness*
Cadurcum, i. n. *a white blanket, coverlet,* or *quilt for a bed, a sheet.* Synech. *the whole bed, a vessel to draw water with out of a pool,* or *pit; an horse turning the wheel.* Cadurcæ fasciæ, *bed cloaths*
Cādus, i. m. *a measure about eighteen gallons.* Meton. *the wine contained therein.* Cadus salsamentarius, *a powdering-tub*
Cæcātus, a, um. pt. *blinded*
Cæcias, æ. m. *wind bringing rain*
Cæcĭgĕnus, a, um. *born blind*
Cæcĭtas, ātis. f. *blindness*
Cæco, as. act. *to blind, to dazzel*
Cæcor, aris, pass. *to be blinded,* or *made dark, to be corrupted*
Cæcubum, *an excellent sort of wine, the product of Campania,* Hor.
Cæcus, a, um. adj. or, comp. Actively, *blind.* Passively, *secret, close, unseen, unforeseen, uncertain, precipitate, rash, headstrong, confused, jumbled together, ignorant, unacquainted, ambiguous, obscure.* Eme die cæcâ olivum, id vendito oculatâ die, *buy on trust, and sell for ready money,* Plaut. Ensis cæcus, *a sword that striketh at all adventures.* Ramus cæcus, *a fruitless branch,* Plin. Fluctus cæcus, *a sudden wave,* Sen.
Cædendus, a, um. pt. *to be cut,* or *beaten*
Cædens, tis. part. *beating*
Cædes, is. f. *a felling,* or *cutting down, slaughter, havock, murder*
Cædo, ĕre, cecīdi, cæsum. act. *to lash,* or *whip, to beat,* or *knock, to fell timber, to cut, to kill,* or *butcher.* Sometimes, *to slay in sacrifice, to knock,* or *rap, to prune,* or *lop, to convict, to eat through,* as *moths do cloaths.* Sermones cædere, *to talk together,* Ter.
Cædor, ĕris, cæsus. pass. *to be cut, beat,* &c. Met. *to be convicted*
Cæduus, a, um. *used to be lopped*
Cælāmen, ĭnis. n. *an engraving,* or *etching in metal.* Met. *the figure,* or *story engraven*
Cælātor, ōris. m. *an engraver,* or *carver*
Cælātūra, æ. f. *the skill of engraving,* or *rather embossing,* Meton. *engraving itself,* or *imbossing*
Cælātus, a, um, pt. *engraved, carved,* or *embossed.* Met. *composed, indited*
Cælebs, *see* Cœlebs
Cælĭcŏla, æ. c. g. *an inhabitant of heaven, a god*
Cælĭfer, ĕra, um, m. *upholding heaven*
Cælĭgĕnus, a, um. *heaven born*
Cælĭpŏtens, tis. adj. *heavenly power*
Cælĭtes, um. m. pl. *inhabitants of heaven, gods.* Adj. Cælitibus regnis pulsus, Ov. Fast. qu. à sing. cæles, itis, cujus abl. leg. ap. eundem
Cælo, as. act. *to chase,* or *imboss, to raise figures*
Cælum, i. n. pl. cæli, orum, *heaven, the firmament,* or *sky, the air, the weather,* &c. Cic.
Cælum, i. n. Stat. *a graver*
Cæmentītius, a, um. *rough, rough cast*
Cæmentum, i. n. *rubbish, shards, unhewn stones,* or *pieces of stones; mortar, clay, parget, any stuff, whereof a wall is made a wall made with such s*
Cæpe, is. n. & cæpa, æ.
Cæremonia, æ. f. vel. Ca *ceremony, religion, holine* or *state*
Cærŭleātus, a, um. *dyed b*
Cærŭleum, i, n. *ultramari*
Cæruleus, a, um. adj. *blu of a colour like the sky, sk blue;* also *green, wan,*
Cærŭlus, a, um. *sky-coloure*
Cæsāriātus, a, um. *bushy,*
Cæsăries, ēi. f. *hair, a he*
Cæsim, adv. *with the ed downright blows, in shor*
Cæsio, ōnis. f. *pruning, lo*
Cæsĭtius, a, um. *cut,* or *ja*
Cæsius, a, um. adj. *grey,*
Cæspĭtĭtius, a, um. *made o*
Cæstrum, i. n. *an instrume ivory with, a piercer, a*
Cæstus, i. m. *a kind of rather thong of leather, plummets of lead fastened in boxing,* or *wrestling; bat, a thin plate of iron, defence on the arms*
Cæsura, æ. f. *a cutting, a incision, intrailing,* or *c stone,* or *timber, a figure when a short syllable in a word, and the beginnin is made long;* also *when is left after a complete fo*
Cæsurus, a, um. pt. *about*
Cæsus, a, um. pt. *cut, bea sacrificed, intrailed*
Cæter, & cæterus, in dubiæ fidei. ĕra, um, *the other, the rest.* Cæt adv. *furthermore, hence*
Cæterò, adv. *howbeit, af*
Cætĕrōquin, *vel* cæteroqu

ise, in other things,
is this
enceforward, but,
ts
. pertaining to pens
a stone used in the
ass
f Calaminthe, es.

n.pt.*crisped, curled*
. to curl the hair
. a cri ping pin.
is inurere, *to set*
Cic.
calamity, all kinds
re, distress, adver-
urt, a misfortune,

miserably
m. adj. or, comp.
ken, cast down, or
mpest. Met. *full of*
ery, miserable, ca-
some, hurtful, mis-

a reed, a cane, a
f corn. Meton. *a*
pen, an angle-rod,
graff, or *cion, an*
a style, or *manner*
weet cane
crib. & calautica,
coif, an hood, or
oman down to the

a basket, hamper,
vessel, or *pan for*
-curas, a cheese-
for wine in sacri-

apparitor, sumner,
, a servant
.
. pt. *to be trod*

Calcans, tis. pt. *treading upon*
Calcar, āris. n. *a speer*
Calcarius, a, um. *pertaining to lime*
Calcārius, i. m. *a lime-burner*
Calcātūra, æ. f. *a treading*
Calcaturus, a, um. pt. *about to tread upon*
Calcātus, a, um. pt. *trodden, broken* Met. *trampled upon, despised*
Calcātus, ûs. m. *a treading*
Calceāmen, ĭnis. n. *a shoe,* or *sock*
Calceāmentum, i. n. *a shoe*
Calceandus, a, um. pt. *to be shod*
Calceārium, *allowance to buy shoes*
Calceātus, a, um. pt. *shod*
Calceātus, ûs. m. *a being shod,* or *having shoes on*
Calceo, as, *vel* calcio, as. act. *to put on shoes, to shoe*
Calceor, āri. pass. *to be shod*
Calceolus, i. m. *a little shoe*
Calceus, i. m. *a shoe, patten,* or *any thing wore on the foot.* Mutare calceos, *to be made a senator, for they wore a peculiar shoe, with a half-moon.* Urit pedem calceus, *my shoe wrings me; I am in the shoemaker's stocks,* Hor.
Calcĭtrātus, ûs. m. *a kicking*
Calcĭtro, as. act. *to kick, spurn, wince, fling.* Met *stubbornly to refuse*
Calcĭtro, ōnis. m. *a kicker, wincing beast*
Calcĭtrōsus, a, um. adj. *striking,* or *flinging often, kicking backward, wincing*
Calco, as. act. *to tread, to tread under foot, to trample upon.* Met. *to kick,* or *spurn, to subdue,* or *triumph over, to contemn,* or *despise.* Æquor calcare, *to walk on the sea,* Ov.
Calcor, āris. pass. *to be trod, trampled.* Met. *contemned, &c.*

Calcŭlātio, ōnis. f. *a calculation, a casting of accompts*
Calcŭlātor, ōris. m. *a calculater, a caster up of accompts*
Calcŭlo, as. act. *to calculate, cast accompts*
Calcŭlōsus, a, um, adj. *full of pebble stones,* or *gravel; subject to the disease of the stone,* or *gravel*
Calcŭlus, i, m. *a little pebble, the stone in the reins,* or *bladder, chessmen,* or *table-men, counters to cast accompt.* Met. *an accompt, reckoning,* or *computation, a doubt, scruple,* or *difficulty, a sentence in absolution,* or *condemnation, a vote,* or *suffrage, revenue,* or *income, a small weight.* Quam ratio calculorum patiatur, *than they can well afford,* Col.
Calda, æ. i. *hot water,* Mart.
Caldārium, i. n. *a caldron*
Caldārius, a, um. adj. *which maketh hot,* or *pertaining to a caldron.* Caldariæ cellæ, *a chamber adjoining to a hot-house,* Plin. Caldarium æs, *cast brass, vel* ductile, *copper,* or *molten brass, whereof caldrons are made*
Caldor, ōris. m. *heat*
Calefăcio, & calfacio, ĕre, factum, *to make hot,* or *warm.* Met. *to vex,* or *put one in a heat*
Căleĭfactio, ōnis. f. *an heating*
Căleſacto, as. *to warm often*
Căleſactus, *vel* calfāctus, a, um. pt. *heated, warmed, chafed, irritated, stirred up*
Căleſio, eri, factus. *to be made hot*
Căleṇdæ, arum. pl. f. *the calends,* or *first day of every month.* Jam calendæ, *new-year's day,* Stat. Intercalares calendæ, the calends of February, as some say, of Mar

Fœmineæ calendæ, *the firſt of March, whereon they brought preſents to women*, Juv. Auſoniæ calendæ, *the Roman calends*, Ov. *becauſe peculiar to them: whence Auguſtus ſaid*, ad Græcas calendas, *at latter Lammas*, or *never*, Suet.

Călendārĭus, a. adj. *pertaining to the calends*

Călendārium, i. n. *a book of accompts*, or *debt-book*, *an almanack*, *calendar*

Călens, tis pt. *warm*, *eager*, *aeſirous*

Calenum, *rich wine of Calas*, Hor.

Caleo, ēre, ui. n. *to be hot*, *to grow warm*, *to be kindled*. Met. *to be new*, or *freſh*, *to be earneſt*, *to be intent upon*, *to be heightened*, *aggravated*, or *increaſed*; *to be in love*, *to be ſprightly*, or *vigorous*. Rumores caluerunt, *there was a hot report*, Cic.

Călĕſco, ĕre, ui. *to grow warm*

Caletur, impers. *it is hot weather*

Calfăciendus, a, um. pt. *to be warmed*

Calfăcio, ĕre, feci, factum. *to warm*, or *make hot*

Calfactus, a, um. pt. *heated*

Calfactus, ūs. m. *a warming*

Calfacto, as. *to heat often*

Călĭcŭlus, i, m. *a little cup*

Călĭdē, adv. *hotly*, *eagerly*

Călĭdus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſĭmus, ſup. *hot*, *ſcalding*, *warm*. Met. *raſh*, *heady*, *bold*, *haſty*, *paſſionate*, *light*, *ſwift*, *unpremeditated*, *ready*

Călĭendrum, i. n. *a woman's falſe hair*

Calĭga, æ. f. *ſoldiers ſtockings*, *an harneſs for the leg*, *ſet full of nails*, *uſed by ſoldiers*, *eſpecially of the common ſort*. Meton. *the ſtate*, or *office of a common ſoldier*

Călĭgans, tis. pt. *waxing dark*

Călĭgārius, a, um. *belonging to the Calliga*

Căligātio, ōnis. f. *dimneſs*, *blindneſs*

Călĭgātus, a, um. adj. *wearing barneſs for the legs*, *well accoutred*, *ſtout*, *able*

Călĭgĭnōſus, a, um. adj. *dark*, *miſty*, *full of obſcurity*

Călĭgo, as. n. *to be dark and dim*, *to be dim ſighted*, *to wax blind*, *to be miſty*, *to be cloudy*, *ſtupified*, or *ignorant*

Călĭgo, ĭnis. f. *darkneſs*, *a miſt*, *a fog*, *dimneſs*, *obſcurity*, *blindneſs*, *ignorance*, *dizzineſs*, *a ſhade*

Călĭtūrus, a, um. pt. *to be warmed*

Călix, ĭcis. m. *a cup*, *pot*, *chalice*, or *other veſſel*, *to drink in*, *a tumbler*, *a tankard*, *a rummer*, *a beaker*, *a platter*, or *diſh to ſerve up ſallad*, *beans*, or *the like*, *to the table*, *the capacious part in a fiſh's ſhell*, &c. *ſee* Calyx

Callaïcus, a, um. adj. *ſea-green colour*, alſo *purple*

Callens, tis. pt. *knowing well*, *cunning*

Calleo, ēre, ui. *to be hard as brawn*, *to be hardned with long uſe*. Met. *to know well*, *as by experience*, *to be cunning*, or *well ſkilled*, *to underſtand*

Calleſco, ĕre, *to wax hard*

Callĭdē, adv. ĭus, comp. ſſimè, ſup. *expertly*, *ſhrewdly*, *ſubtilly*, *ſmartly*

Callĭdĭtas, ātis. f. *prudence*, *policy*, *circumſpection*. But more frequently in a bad ſenſe, *craftineſs*, *ſubtilty*, *deceitfulneſs*

Callĭdus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *wiſe*, *circumſpect*, *ſkilful by long experience*, alſo *ſly*, *crafty*, *wily*

Calligraphia, æ. f. *fair writing*

Callis, is. m. & f. *a foot path*

Callōsĭtas, ātis. f. *har*

Callōſus, a, um. adj *having a thick ſkin*, *lous*, *hard*, or *harde*

Callus, i. m. & callum *neſs*, *roughneſs*, *a fleſh*, alſo *brawnineſ of the ſkin*, *by muc hard thick ſkin*, *a brawn*, *a glutinous ſu ing about the fracture ving to ſolder the ſam*

Călo, as. *to call*

Călo, ōnis. m. *a ſoldi lones*, *wooden ſhoes*,

Călor, ōris. m. & *heat*, or *life*, *warmth hot love*, *precipitanc*

Caltha, æ. f. *the mari*

Calva, æ. f. *a ſkull*, o

Calvāria, æ. f. *a ſkull*, *of ſkulls*, *a common p*

Calvatus, a, um. adj. *m*

Calveſco, ĕre. incept

Calvĭcies, ei. f. *baldn*

Calvĭtium, i. n. *baldn*

Calumnia, æ. f. *a falſ forged crime*, *a mal* or *detraction*, *a cavi*

Calumnians, tis. pt. *accuſing falſely*

Călumnĭātor, ōris. m *cuſer*, *a ſlanderer*, *malicious interpreter*

Călumnĭātrix, ĭcis. f *woman*

Călumniər, āris. dep. *charge falſly*, *to ſlan* or *detract*

Călumnĭōsè, adv. *by* or *by way of ca il*

Călumnĭōſus, a, um.

Calvus, a. um. *bald*,

Calx, cis. f. *a chalk ſto*

f ſtones burnt, and
Calx viva, unſlacked

f. rigidi calces, the
end of a thing. Met.
ck with the heel
the cup of a flower,
en leaves on the top
herbs; the bud of a
, or bottom of a roſe
blown, and broad
o the inward pill,
Inut, almond, &c. Id.
change, to exchange
m. adj. of camels
camodle-cup
is. f. a panther
. f. a camel
muſe, poetry
l camara, a vault,
an upper gallery, a
a kind of ſhips with
a wide bold, and
, uſed by thoſe that
Black Sea, kings and
from ancient times
ncipal place of reſi-
me
m. adj. of a vault,

a lord chamberlain,
, or treaſurer of a
quæſtor; alſo the
an inn, &c.
m. pt. made like a
mney
ıſſ. to be made like

a chimney, a ſtove,
let. alſo fire
muſe, a ſong, poetry
a bell, Stat.
n. a bell-founder
a belfrey

Campānŭla, æ. f. a little bell
Campeſter, m. tris. f. tre, n. vel tris, m. & f. tre, n. adj. of, or belonging to the plain fields champian
Campeſtre, is. n. a pair of breeches, or apron, which ſerved only to cover their privities, when they wreſtled and exerciſed in Mars's field, naked
Camphŏra, æ. f. camphire
Campus, i. m. a plain field, a plain, or down, an open field, Mars's field, where the Romans held their aſſemblies. Met. a large ſubject to treat of, a field of diſcourſe, a military camp, or place of exerciſe
Cămŭrus, a, um. adj. crooked, or crumped
Cāmus, i. m. a bridle, bit, or rein, a ſnaffle: Alſo a cord, or chain wherewith malefactors, and ſlaves were tied to the fork, and gallows, which they were to carry
Cănăche, es. f. barley, Ov.
Cănālĭcŭla, æ. f. a little pipe, a gutter
Cănālĭcŭlātus, a, um. adj. faſhioned like a pipe, channelled
Cănālĭcŭlus, i. m. a little channel, or trough, the gutter, or channel in pillars
Cănālis, is. m. & f. any fall, or ſpout of water, a trunk, or pipe for the conveyance of water, a kennel, a gutter, a hollow inſtrument uſed by chirurgeons to ſplent, and keep cloſe broken limbs with the perforated part of the back bone, the neck of the bladder, an inſtrument uſed in making oil. Canalis animæ, the wind-pipe, Plin. Canales ſtructiles wydraughts, or ſinks under ground of arched work, for the conveyance of water, Vitr.
Cănālĭtius, a, um. adj. of, or like a conduit-pipe
Cănārius, a, um. adj. of a dog
Cancellāria, æ. f. the court of chancery
Cancellārĭātus, ûs. m. the chancellorſhip, a chancellor, a ſcribe, a notary, or ſecretary
Cancellātim, adv. lattice wiſe
Cancellātus, a, um. pt. made lattice-wiſe, croſs-barred, croſſed, cancelled. Alſo limited, bounded
Cancelli, ōrum. pl. m. lattices, or windows made with croſs-bars of wood, iron, &c. Feneſtræ clathratæ, baliſters, or rails to compaſs in. Met. bounds, or limits, a chancel
Cancello, as. act. to make like a lattice; to cut croſs-wiſe, to deface, raſe, or croſs-out, to cancel
Cancer, cri. m. a crab fiſh; alſo a canker, an eating, or a ſpreading ſore, a cancer in a woman's breaſt. Cancri, pl. idem quod cancelli, Ant. Feſt. bounds, limits
Cancer, is. n. the ſign ſo called. Alſo a canker, or ſpreading ulcer
Candefăcio, ĕre, fēci. act. to make white, to bleach
Candefactus, a, um. pt. made red hot
Candēla, æ. f. a candle
Candēlabrum, i. n. a candleſtick
Candens, tis. pt. vel potiùs adj. or comp. ſſimus, ſup. ſhining, gliſtering, bright, glowing, hot, burning, foaming, frothy
Candeo, ēre. ui. to be white, to ſhine, or gliſter, to glow like a coal, to be red hot, to burn
Candeſco, ĕre. to grow white, or hoary, to wax hot, to be on fire
Candico, as. n. to be whitiſh
Candĭdāti, pl. ſubſt. candidates, they who ſeek after any thing
Candĭdātus, a, um. pt. cleathed in white.

white. Candidatus cedit hic maſtigia, *Plaut.*

Candĭdātus, i. m. ſubſt. *a candidate,* or *ſuiter for any place of honour,* or *profit*

Candidè, adv. *in white.* Met. *favourably, gently, without malice,* or *envy*

Candĭdŭlus, a, um. adj. *whitiſh*

Candĭdus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *bright, orient, ſhining.* Alſo *fortunate, lucky, ſincere, innocent, friendly, favourable, kind courteous, candid, fair, clear*

Candor, ōris. m. *brightneſs, ſhining, whiteneſs, beauty, fairneſs.* Met. *purity, ſincerity, uprightneſs, candour, plain dealing.* Alſo *exceſſive glowing heat*

Căndendus, a, um. pt. *to be ſung*

Căndens, tis. pt. *ſinging*

Căndens, tis. pt. *hoary, grey, white*

Căndeo, ēre, ui. *to be white,* or *ſhine. to be hoary, to have grey hairs, to wax old*

Căndesco, ĕre. act. *to grow white, grey,* or *hoary; to wither,* or *decay*

Căni, pl. m. *grey hairs*

Căndĭcŭla, æ. f. *a little dog,* or *bitch, the dog-ſtar.* Alſo Met. *the dog-days, a kind of fiſh, the dog-fiſh. the unluckieſt caſt at the dice, the ace which loſt all, a croſs jade* Per abuſionem, *a ſlanderous, ſnarling, curriſh fellow*

Căndĭculāris, e. adj. *pertaining to the dog days*

Căndīna, æ. f. *a dog's ſkin*

Căndīnus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to a dog, doggiſh, curriſh, greedy.* Canini dentes, *the eye-teeth,* or *fangs,* Plin.

Canis, is. c. g. plerumque, *a dog, or bitch, an hound, a cur, the dog-ſtar, a dog-fiſh, an accuſer, backbiter,* or *paraſite, a name in railing.* Alſo *a caſt at dice loſing all; the ace-point, a chain,* or *fetter, an attendant, a waiting man.* Alſo *the furies are called* canes. Cane pejus & angue odiſſe, *to hate deadly*

Cănĭſtrum, i. n. *a baſket,* or *flaſket, made of oſiers, a bread baſket, a voider, a caniſter for tea,* &c.

Cānĭtĭes, ei. f. *hoarineſs, whiteneſs,* or *greyneſs of hairs, old age. gravity*

Canna, æ. f. *a cane, a ſugar-cane.* Alſo Meton. *a pipe, a flute, a flagelet, a cannoe*

Cannăbĭnus, a, um. adj. *hempen*

Cannăbius, a, um. adj. *hempen*

Cannăbis, is. f. *hemp*

Cannētum, i. n. *a plat of canes*

Canneus, a, um. *of a reed,* or *cane*

Cano, ĕre, cĕcĭni, cantum. act. *to ſing, to play upon an inſtrument* (cum abl.) *to ſound, to write of* (cum acc.) *to praiſe,* or *Lightly to commend, to prophecy, to report,* or *proclaim aloud.* Canere tibiâ, *to play upon a pipe.* Classicum canere, *to ſound an alarm.* Cæſ. Receptui canere, *to ſound a retreat,* Liv. Sibi intus canere, *to ſpeak to his own advantage,* Cic. Eandem canere cantilenam, *to harp on the ſame ſtring,* Ter.

Canor, ĕris. paſſ. *to be ſung*

Cănon, ōnis. m. *a canon, an exact pattern, a maſter-piece*

Cănŏnĭcātus, ûs. m. *a canonry*

Cănŏnĭcus, a, um. adj. *canonical, according to the canon, rule,* or *order; regular; received into the canon; authentical.* Canonici libri, *the Bible.* Canonicæ horæ, *hours appointed for prayer.* Canonicum jus, *the law eccleſiaſtical.* Canonici, *thoſe that played by book in muſic;* as Harmonici, *th the ear*

Cănŏnĭcus, i. m. *a*

Cănŏnīzo, as. act. *t*

Cănor, ōris. m. *mel*

Cănōrōſus, a, um. *f*

Cănōrus, a, um. *a tuneable, warblin*

Cantābundus, a, um. *to ſinging*

Cantāmen, ĭnis. *witchcraft, a cha*

Cantans, tis. pt. *ſin*

Cantātor, ōris. m. *a ter. of muſician*

Cantātrix, īcis. f. *a an enchantreſs*

Cantātus, a, um. pt. *famous, enchanted,*

Cantĕrius, i. m. *a ge*

Canthărus, ĭdis, f. *uſed to raiſe bliſters.* ridum ſucci, *poiſon*

Canthărus, i. m. *pr beadle, which b whence the proverb,* lulam, *cat after ki* or *great jug, a ta conſtellation in Aqu of three ſtars: a knot of apis, the ring, c with we knock at th fiſh of an unſavoury taſte*

Canthēriatus, a, um

Canthērinus, a, un *horſe that ſleeps as*

Canthērius, *vel* cant *gelding,* or *labourin* or *joiſt of an houſe,* or *prop to bear up with two reeds acr*

Canthus, i. m. *the*

of a cart-wheel is
ow of a wheel
a pleaſant ſong, a
ſet to muſic
a ſong
. to chirp, or ſing
a ſong, or tune, an

im. pt. ſung
ſing often
. f. a catch
e, to chant, to repeat
thing, to praiſe, to

to be ſung, praiſed, &c.
. a ſinger, or chanter
f. a female ſinger.
s, ſinging birds
i. ſinging a ſong, a
dy, the ſounding of a
ing of a cock, &c. a
chantment
. adj. bodily, grey,
ged, white with friſk,
mouldineſs, ripeneſs,

f. a garment made of
il
, um. adj. arrayed in
Canuſian wool
f. capacity, large-
or meaſure of a veſſel,
will hold, bigneſs, ſize
j. or, comp. ſſimus,
keeping, or containing,
ge, big, wide. Met.
apt. Paſſive, to be

. a great pot, jug, or
handles, or ears, uſed
capacity, greatneſs,

e. f. a little pot
a kid

Capella, æ. f. a chapel
Capellanus, i. m. a chaplain
Capellianus, a, um. belonging to a goat
Caper, ri. m. a gelded he buck, a goat. Alſo the ſmell of the arm-holes
Căpĕrātus, a, um. adj. wrinkled like a goat's horn
Căpĕro, ās. act. to frown, to lowr, to wrinkle the forehead, to knit the brows
Capeſſendus, a, um. pt. to be undertaken, or attempted
Capeſſens, tis. pt. taking in hand
Capeſſiturus, a, um. pt. taking in hand
Căpeſſo, ĕre, īvi, ītum. Priſc. ſi, ssum. Dimn. capeſſus in præt. Tac. act. to take, to go about to take, to take in hand, to begin, to take the charge, or government of, to enter upon a buſineſs, Capeſſere oculis, to view, Liv. urbem aliquam, to go to, Cic. Capeſſere ſe præcipitem ad malos mores, to abandon himſelf, Plaut. Capeſſere ſe domum, to get him home, Id. Capeſſere cibum dentibus, to chew his meat, Cic. Juſſa capeſſere, to execute a command
Căpiendus, a, um. pt. to be taken
Capiens, tis. pt. taking
Căpillāceus, a, um. adj. hairy
Căpillāmentum, i. n. the hair, or buſh natural, a perule, or falſe hair, ſtrings, or threads about the roots of herbs, a flaw in cryſtal
Căpillāre, is. n. common oil for the hair
Căpillāris, e. adj. of, or like hair. Capillaris vena, a capillary vein, as ſmall as a hair, Medic.
Căpillāris, is. f. the herb maiden-hair
Căpiliātus, a, um. adj. or, comp. wearing long hair. Capillati, ſc. pueri, ſpruce boys. Capillato conſule, in old time, when the conſuls were long hair, Juv.
Căpillĭtium, i. n. the hair of the head
Căpillor, āris. dep. to be hairy
Căpillus, i. m. hair, a buſh of hair, a beard
Capio, ĕre, cēpi, captum. act. to take, to take by force, to ſeize, to take priſoner, to take by aſſault, to hold, or contain. Met. to pleaſe, or delight, to allure, inveigle, wheedle, or trepan, to be capable of, to ſuffer, or admit of, to receive, obtain, get, or have, to accept, to reach, or come up to, to conceive, or apprehend, to underſtand, to diſcover, or find out, to enter upon, to deſign, or appoint to an office, to chooſe, or make choice of, to put on, or wear. Capere terram, to alight, Virg. rimam, to chink, Plin. uſuram corporis alterius uxoris, to debauch her, Plaut. vitium, to putrify, to be corrupted, Col. with an accuſ. of a noun, it is often rendered by the verb of that noun; as Capere conjecturam, Cic. pro Muren. 4. præſagia, Plin. 18, 35. conſilium, Cæſ. B. G. 4, 5. dolorem, Ter. Andr. 4, 3. 4. exordium, Cic. de Legg. 1, 3. finem, Virg. Æn. 10, 106. fugam, Cæſ. B. G. 7, 26. gaudium, Plin. Ep. 97, 6. incrementum, Col. 2, 10, laborem, Ter. Hec. 3, 2, 9. maturitatem, Col. 4, 13, metum, Liv. miſericordiam, Cic. pro Quinct. 31. oblivionem, ſpecimen, Plin. ſpem, Liv. &c. to gueſs, conſult, grieve, begin, end, fly, rejoice, increaſe, tell, fear, pity, forget, eſſay, hope. Sometimes that accuſ. is turned into the nom. in the ſame ſenſe; as Capio ſatietatem Plaut. Amph. 1, 2, 10. or Cap

me ſatietas, *I am weary*, Ter. Eun, 3, 1, 13

Căpior, ĕris. paſſ. *to be taken, &c.*

Căpis, ĭdis. f. *a cup, uſed in ſacrifice*

Căpiſterium, i. n. *a cribble, or ſieve*

Căpiſtratus, a, um. pt. *haltered*

Căpiſtro, as. act. *to halter, muzzle*

Căpiſtror, āris. paſſ. *to be haltered*

Căpiſtrum, i. n. *an halter, or head-ſtall for an horſe, or aſs, a rope, or muzzle for bears, oxen, &c. a band to tie up vines to the top of a ſtake, a cord to hold up the wine-preſs, and keep it tight.* Maritale capiſtrum, *the matrimonial nooſe, the band of wedlock*, Juv.

Căpĭtal, ālis. n. *pro* capitale, *a heinous crime, worthy of death*, or *diſfranchiſement, a capital offence, a woman's coif, cawl*, or *hair lace*

Căpĭtālis, e. adj. or, comp. *belonging to the head*, or *life*, uſually in a metaphorical ſenſe, *capital, worthy of death, diſfranchiſement*, or *loſs of liberty, deadly, mortal, pernicious, hurtful, ſhrewd, pert, ſharp*

Căpĭtālĭter, adv. *capitally*

Căpĭtātio, ōnis. f. *capitation-tax, poll money, allowance for horſe meat*

Căpĭtātus, a, um. adj. *having an head, growing with an head*

Căpĭtellum, i. n. *a little head; the top of plants*, Plin. *the head*, or *chapiter of a pillar, a ſtill to diſtil waters in*

Căpĭtium, i. n. *a woman's ſtomacher*

Căpito, ōnis. m. *a jolt-head.* Alſo *a kind of cod-fiſh, a pollard.* Duri capitones, *Plaut. Bold impudent fellows, heady, obſtinate*

Căpĭtōlīnus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to the capitol*

Căpĭtolium, i. n. *the temple of Jupiter in Rome, called the capitol, built on the Tarpeian mount. Other chief temples, and towers were alſo called by this name*

Căpĭtŭlāria, um. n. *ſtatute-books*

Căpĭtŭlārii, m. pl. *taxers*, or *gatherers of poll-money.* Alſo *aſſiſtants*, or *aſſeſſors upon the bench with the judge*

Căpĭtŭlātim, adv. *by chapters, briefly, ſummarily, by parts*, or *parcels*

Căpĭtŭlātus, a, um. adj. *headed, knopped*

Căpĭtŭlum, i. n. *a little head, the top.* Synech. *a man*, or *woman, the head*, or *chapiter of a pillar, a convocation-houſe*, or *chapter of dean, and prebendaries, a chapter of a book, a ſummary*, or *brief account*

Capiundus, a, um. pt. *to be taken, &c.*

Căpo, ōnis. m. *a capon, Eunuch*

Cappăris, is. m. *capers*

Capra, æ. f. *a ſhe-goat, a conſtellation, the ſtinking ſavour of the arm-holes, a fiery meteor*, Sen. Queſt. Nat.

Caprārius, i. m. *a goat-herd*

Caprea, æ. f. *a roe, a deer, a gazel, a branch that putteth forth tendrels*

Caprĕŏlātim, adv. *twining about*

Caprĕŏlus, i. m. *a wild buck, a chevrel, a tendrel of a vine, a croſs piece of timber to hold faſt larger beams, and keep them together, a brace, a fork*, or *a prop for a vine*, or *other thing, a forked inſtrument to dig with*

Capricornus, i. m. *a conſtellation called capricorn, containing twenty ſtars*

Caprĭficandus, a, um. pt. *to be dreſſ, as fig-trees are*

Caprificātio, ōnis. f. *a dreſſing of wild fig trees*

Caprĭficiālis, e. adj. *of*, or *like a fig-tree*

Caprĭficor, āris. dep. *to be ripened as figs are*

Caprĭficus, i. f. *a wild fig-tree, vain-glory*, or *a fooliſh oſtentation of uſeleſs learning*

Căprĭgĕnus, a, um. adj. *goatiſh*

Căprīle, is. n. *a ſtable for goats*

Caprĭmulgus, i. m. *a goat-herd*

Caprīnus, a, um. adj. *of a goat*

Lana caprina, *a thing of no value*

Căprīpes, ĕdis. *goat-footed*

Capſa, æ. f. *a box, a ſatchel*

Capsārius, i. m. *a ſervant that carried books in a ſatchel*

Capsŭla, æ. f. *cheſt, a caſket*

Capſus, i. m. *vel* capſum, i. n. *a ſtall for cattle, the body of the chariot, the coachman's box*

Captandus, a, um. pt. *to be taken*

Captans, tis. pt. *taking*

Captātio, ōnis. f. *a catching at, aiming at, a bickering*

Captātor, ōris. m. *he that endeavoureth to procure*, or *get any thing, particularly, he that forethereth a man to be his heir: a ſycophant*

Captātus, a, um. pt. *taken, ſought*

Captio, ōnis. f. *a taking*, but commonly, *a taking advantage, a catch, fetch, quirk*, or *cavil*

Captiōsè, adv. *captiouſly, ſubtilly*

Captiōſus, a, um. adj. or, *ſiſſimus*, ſup. *captious, full of craft and deceit, hurtful*, or *prejudicial*

Captivĭtas, ātis. f. *captivity*

Captiuncŭla, æ. f. *a cavil*

Captīvo, as. act. *to captivate*

Captīvus, a, um. *taken captive, in war, impriſoned*, Subſtan.

iſoner, or *captive*. Hinc Angl. *caitiff*

to, as. act. *to lie in wait*, or *go beat to take*, or *intrap*, *to trip up* e *put upon*. Met. *to trick*, or *put upon*, *to intrap*, *to covet*, *ſeek*, or *deſire*, *to allure*, *and win to our purpoſe*, *by gifts*, *flattery*, or *fair promiſes*, *to ſpy out*, or *watch*, *to lurk upon one*; *to wheedle*, or *make him preſents in hopes to be his friend*, *to embrace*, *to claſp*, or *encircle*. Alſo *ſimply*, *to take*

ger, āris. paſſ. *to be taken*

ptūra, æ. f. *a catching*, *taking*. Macrob. *the thing caught*, *earnings*, or *wages*

ptūrus, a, um. pt. *about to take*, &c.

ptus, a, um. pt. *taken by force*, *learned*, *beguiled*, *intangled*, *inſnared*, *pleaſed*, *delighted*, *raviſhed*, *taken*, *bereft*, or *deprived of*

ptus, ūs. m. *a taking*, *an attachment*, or *ſeizure*, *capacity*, *underſtanding*, *ſtate*, *condition*, *ability*

la, æ. f. *a ladle*, or *ſpoon*, Varr.

lum, i. n. & Capulus, i. m. *a hilt*, *haft*, or *handle*, *a bier*

s, i. m. *Varr.* & capo, ōnis. *capon*, *an eunuch*

t, ĭtis. n. *an head*. Met. *the ſum*, *principal point*, *an author*, *beginner*, or *ring leader*, *a chapter*, *particular*, *an article*, or *clauſe*, *beginning*, or *upper end of a thing*, *the top of a tree*, *plant*, &c. *chief city*, or *metropolis*, *life*, *duration*, *liberty*, *the principal*, or *money let out to uſury*, *the head*, or *ſource of a river*, *the mouth of a harbour*, *the amount of corn*, or *any other thing due to the commonwealth by way of tax*, Synec. *the whole for the top*, or *head of a bile*, or *ulcer*. Capita, vel navium, *croſs*, or *pile*

Carabus, i. m. *a crab*, *cray fiſh*

Caracalla, æ. f. *a caſſock*

Carbăſeus, a, um. *of fine flax*

Curbăsĭnus, a, um. *of fine linen*

Carbăſus, i. f. & m. Val. M. pl. a, orum. n. *fine linen*, *cambrick*, *lawn*, &c. Meton. *a ſail of a ſhip*, *a robe*, or *garment*, *a veil*

Carbătĭnus, a, um. *coarſe*

Carbo, ōnis. m. *a coal*, *a burning coal*. Carbone notare, *to diſlike*, or *condemn*

Carbōnāria, æ. f. *a coal-pit*, or *ſhed*

Carbōnārius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to coals*

Carbōnārius, i. m. *a collier*

Carbuncŭlans, tis. pt. *hot burning*

Carbuncŭlo, as. n. *to be burned to a coal*, *to be blaſted*

Carbuncŭlor, āris. *to be blaſted*, &c.

Carbuncŭlōſus, a, um. pt. *parched*, or *burnt up*

Carbuncŭlus. i. m. *a little coal*, *an ulcer*, *a carbuncle*, *a botch*, *a plague-ſore*, *a precious ſtone called a carbuncle*, *in colour like hot burning coals*, *hot earth*, *burning all that is ſown*, or *ſet in it*; *earth wherein are found black ſlates*, *a blaſting*, or *ſmutting of trees*

Carcer, ĕris. n. *a priſon*, *a goal*, or *hold*. Met. *a rogue*, *a goal-bird*, *a ſtulp*, *a barrier*, or *ſtarting-place*, *hence* Meton. *a beginning*

Carcĕrārius, a, um. *of a priſon*

Carchēſium, i. n. *the tunnel on the top*, or *upper part of the maſt of a ſhip*, *above the ſail-yard*, or *the hole* or *ſcuttle through it*, *whereby the cords*, *ropes*, or *ſhrouds are faſtened*. Alſo. *from its reſemblance*, *a large*, *tall cup*, or *bowl for wine*, *with handles*, *a crane for loading*, *and unloading of goods*

Cardiăcus, a, um. adj. *griped*, or *wrung at the ſtomach*, *ſick at heart*

Cardĭnālis, e. adj. *belonging to a hinge*. Alſo *chief*, or *principal*

Cardĭnālis, is. m. *a cardinal*

Cardĭnātus, a, um. adj. *hanged*, or *pinned faſt*

Cardo, ĭnis. m. & olim f. *the hinge of a gate*, *the tenon*, *the north*, *and ſouth poles*. Met. *the very point*, or *criſis of a matter*, *an occaſion*, *conjunƈture*, or *nick of time*, *the end*, or *concluſion*

Carduus, i. m. *a thiſtle*

Cārè, adv. iùs. comp. *dearly*, *at a great price*

Cārectum, i. n. *where ſedge grows*

Cārens, tis. pt. *wanting*

Careo, ēre, ui. & caſſus ſum, ĭtum, & caſſum, n. *to lack*, *want*, *to be without*, *to be free from*, *to be deprived of*. Met. *not worthy to have*

Cāreum, i. n. *caraways*

Cārex, ĭcis. f. *ſedge*

Cārĭca, æ. f. *ſc. a lenten fig*

Cāries, ei. f. *rottenneſs*, *droſs*, or *lees of wine*

Cārīna, æ. f. *the keel*, or *bottom of a ſhip*. Synec. *the whole ſhip*. Carinæ, pl. *Buildings in Rome*, according to Serv. *like the keels of ſhips*. Carinæ putaminum bifidæ, *the two halves of walnut ſhells*

Cārīnātus, a, um. pt. *like the keel of a ſhip*

Cārīno, as. *to make like the keel of a ſhip*

Cārĭōſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *carious*, *rotten*

Cārĭtas, ātis. f. *dearth*, *ſcarcity*, *a high price*, *dearneſs*. Met. *Love*, *complacency*, *delight*

Cārĭturus, a, um. pt. *about to*

Carmen, ĭnis. n. *a card for wool, a hatchel*

Carmen, ĭnis. n. *a single verse, one book of verses, a song,* or *ode, in a larger sense, any poem, epic, lyric,* &c. *a tune,* or *ditty, a charm,* or *prophecy, an epitaph,* or *inscription, the words of an oath,* or *curse, by way of vow, a form of a sentence, condemning to punishment*

Carmentālia, pl. n. *a feast dedicated to Evander's mother Carmenta,* or *Carmentis*

Carmĭnātio, ōnis. f. *a picking,* or *carding of wool, a heckling of flax*

Carmĭnātus, a, um. pt. *carded, teazed,* or *picked*

Carmino, as. act. *to card, and comb wool, to hatchel flax*

Carnālis, e. adj. *carnal, fleshy,* Eccles.

Carnālĭter, adv. *carnally*

Carnārium, i. n. *a larder,* or *room, where flesh hangs to be kept, a butcher's shambles, a flesh-market,* or *butchery, a vessel to keep flesh in, flesh itself, flesh-meat*

Carnārius, i. m. *a butcher*

Carneus, a, um. adj. *fleshy*

Carnĭfex, ĭcis. m. *a hangman.* Met. *a rogue,* or *villain*

Carnĭfĭcīna, æ. f. *a place where malefactors are executed, the business,* or *office of a hangman, torture, racking*

Carnĭfĭcius, a. um. adj. *mangled*

Carnificor, aris. pass. *to be executed, and cruelly killed*

Carnĭvŏrus, a, um. *devouring flesh*

Carnōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. -ssimus, sup. *fleshy, gross, thick, plump, pithy, pulpy*

Caro, nis. f. *flesh of birds, beasts, fishes, In herbs,* and plants, *the substance under the peel,* or *rind*

Cărō, ĕre. *to card*

Carotĭcus, a, um. adj. *casting into a deep sleep, stupifying*

Carpens, tis. pt. *gathering, cropping*

Carpentum, i. n. *a chariot, a waggon, a coach, a caroach*

Carpo, ĕre, psi, ptum. act. *to gather, pull,* or *pluck fruit, herbs,* &c. *to take, to carve,* or *cut up, to separate,* or *divide, to teaze, toase,* or *card wool, flax,* &c. *to cull, pick, and choose.* Met. *to waste, diminish,* or *consume, to enjoy, to carp,* or *find fault with, to rob, pillage,* or *take away*

Carpor, i, tus sum. pass. *to be gathered, cropt, troubled, wasted, spent,* &c.

Carptim, adv. *here, and there, by snatches, summarily, in few words, by parcels, one by one.* Carptim vocem resorbere, *to pant,* or *fetch his breath short*

Carptor, ōris. m. *a carver.* Met. *a reprover, a carper, a carder,* or *picker of wool*

Carptūra, æ. f. *a gathering*

Carptus, a, um. pt. *plucked, cropped, gathered, tozed*

Carptu, abl. *a gathering, a cropping*

Carpus, i. m. *the wrist*

Carrūca, æ. f. *a caroach, a calash*

Carrus, i. m. *a car, wain,* or *waggon*

Cartĭlāgeus, a, um. adj. *gristly*

Cartĭlāgĭnōsus, a, um. adj. *full of gristles, gristly*

Cartĭlāgo, ĭnis. f. *a cartilage, a gristle,* or *tendon, pith*

Cărunculа, æ. f. *a kernel*

Cārus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. issimus, sup. *dear, costly, precious, beloved*

Caryophyllum, i. n. *a clove gilly-flower*

Caryōta, æ. f. *a date g*

Caryōtis, idis. f. *a date,*

Casa, æ. f. *a cottage,* or miles habitare casas

Căsābundus, a, um. ad *fall, staggering, reeling*

Căseārius, a, um. *pertai*

Căseus, i. m. & Caseum.

Căsia, æ. f. *spice like cim*

Căso, as. freq. *to tumble,*

Cassè, adv. *in vain*

Cassĭda, æ. f. *an helmet*

Cassis, is. m. *a hunter's cobweb*

Cassis, ĭdis. f. *an helmet,*

Cassus, a, um. adj. *vain of no value, void, empt rotten,* or *worm ea* cassa dote, *a maid with*

Castānea, æ. f. *a chestnu*

Căstanētum, i. n. *a grow*

Castăneus, a, um. *of che*

Castè, iùs, ssimè. adv. *ch honestly, uprightly, de giously*

Castellānus, a, um. adj. *a castle*

Castellanus, i. m. *a garr* Also *the governor,* or *a castle,* Liv. 34, 27.

Castellarius, i. m. *a wate*

Castellātim, adv. *from ca in small parties*

Castellum, i. n. *a castle town,* or *village, a pipe to convey water*

Castĭfĭcus, a, um. *makin*

Castigābĭlis, e. *fit to be*

Castigātio, ōnis. f. *chas proof, a chasining, co amending, a reprimand*

Castigātor, ōris. *a chasi*

Castigātus, a, um. pt

rected. Met. lessened, or asswa-
l. Met. to be amended, or adjusted
go, as. act. to chastise, beat, or
rect, to chide, or reprove. Met.
mend exactly
gor, āri. to be chastised
mōnia, æ. f. chastity
tas, ātis. f. chastity
r, ōris. m. in acc. castora,
v. a beaver, a beast like an otter
rea, orum. n. pl. beavers stones
ireum, i. n. oil of beaver
reus, a, um. of a beaver
a, ōrum. pl. a camp, an army
ged, pavilions, or tents, war,
province, business, or art. Castra
tiva, a pitched camp, Cic. Castra
erna, winter quarters; æstiva,
summer campaign; Cæs. Castra
ntica, the rendezvous of a fleet,
ep. Castra cerea, bee-hives, Claud.
ere, to incamp, Cæs. movere,
decamp, Curt.
mētātor, ōris. m. the marshal,
he appointeth the camp, the
arter-master general
mētor, āris. dep. to incamp
ātio, onis. f. a gelding, a pru-
g, or cutting of trees
ātura, æ. f. a gelding, or taking
way, a shaling, or hulling of corn
ātus, a, um. pt. gelded. Met.
ekned, diminished, enfeebled
ensis, e. adj. of, or pertaining
the camp, or field, to the army,
war
o, as. act. to geld. Met. to cut
, to prune, to bore holes low in
e, to take away, or diminish,
etrench, to weaken, or enfeeble,
rack wines
um, i. n. a castle, a fortress,
citadel
, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssi

mus, sup. chaste, purè, undefiled,
devout, religious, honest, intire,
sincere, faithful
Cāsŭālis, e. adj. declined with cases
Cāsūla, æ. f. a little cottage. Vivite
contenti casulis, Juv.
Cāsūrus, a, um. pt. ready to decay
Casus, ûs. m. a fall, fortune, chance,
peril, danger, decay, ruin, mis-
fortune, occasion, a case of a noun,
an end, or conclusion, a case, or
cause in law
Cātăchrēsis, is. f. a figure when one
word is abusively put for another;
an improper, but sometimes acute
way of speaking. Vir gregis ipse
caper, Virg.
Cataclysmus, i. m. a general flood,
a deluge
Cătăcrĭsis, is. f. a condemnation, Cic.
Cătăgrapho, as. act. to copy out
Cătălŏgus, i. m. a catalogue
Cătămītus, i. m. a catamite, effe-
minate person
Cătăphracta, a breast-plate
Cătăphractus, armed cap-a-pe
Catăplasma, ătis. n. a plaister
Cataplus, i. m. a fleet of merchant-men
Cătăpotium, i. n. a pill
Cătăpulta, æ. f. a warlike engine to
shoot darts, or stones out of
Catapultarius, a, um. adj. shot out
Cataracta, vel catarracta, æ. f. &
cataractes, æ. m. a portcullis, or
a draw-bridge at a city gate, a
great fall of water from an high
place, a cataract, a floodgate, a
sluice, a lock in a river, a disease
in the eyes, when a tough humour
drops out of them like jelly
Cătarrhus, i. m. rheum, catarrh
Cătascŏpium, i. n. a pinnace
Cătasta, æ. f. a cage, or stall,
wherein slaves were exposed to sal

Catastrophe, es. f. Latinè subversio
Cătēchēsis, is. f. a catechizing
Cătēchētĭcus, catachetical
Cătēchīsmus, i. m. a catechism
Cătēchista, æ. m. a catechist
Cătēchizo, as. act. to inform, instruct,
catechize
Cătechūmĕnus, i. m. a catecumen
Catēgorēmata, um. pl. n. predicables
Cătēgŏria, æ. f. a predicament in logic
Cătēgŏrĭcus, a, um. adj. express
Cătēia, æ. f. a barbed dart with a sling
Cătella, æ. f. a little chain, a little
puppy
Cătellus, i. m. a whelp, a puppy
Cătēna, æ. f. a chain, a band
Cătēnārius, a, um. adj. chained
Cătēnātio, ōnis. f. a chaining
Cătēnātus, a, um. pt. linked, chained,
tied with a chain
Căterva, æ. f. a band of soldiers,
consisting of 600, a batallion of foot.
Also a rout, multitude, or confused
party, a concourse of people
Cătervārius, a, um. adj. pertaining
to companies, confused, in a huddle,
or disorder
Cătervātim, adv. in companies, or
flocks, in a huddle, or confusion, by
bands, or great parties
Căthartĭcus, purging
Căthedra, æ. f. a seat, a chair, a
desk, a pulpit, a sedan, or covered
chair, an episcopal see
Căthēdrālitius, a, um. adj. belonging
to a cathedral
Căthēdrārius, a, um. adj. of, or be-
longing to the chair
Că hēter, ēris. m. a kind of squirt
Căthŏlĭcus, a, um. adj. universal,
general, catholic
Cătillātio, ōnis. f. a licking clean
the dishes
Cătillo, as, to lick the dishes

Cătillo, ōnis. m. *a glutton*
Cătillus, i. m. *a little dish*
Catīnus, i. m. *a large dish*
Catuliens, tis. pt. *catterwauling*
Catulīnus, a, um. adj. *of a little dog*
Cătŭlio, ire. *to desire the male, properly of bitches*
Cătŭlītio, ōnis. f. *desire to the male*
Cătŭlus, i. m. *properly, a little dog, a whelp; but used for the young of all beasts, and perhaps fishes. However,* Pliny *useth it of dolphins,* 9, 8. *vipers,* 10, 62. *dragons,* 10, 72. *asps,* 11, 74. Catuli venatici, *hounds, beagles,* Apul. Also *an iron cellar*
Cautus, a, um. adj. *wise, wary, circumspect, sharp, quick, smart, skilled in the law, sly, subtil*
Cavātĭcus, a, um. adj. *hollow*
Cavātor, ōris. m. *that makes hollow*
Cavātus, a, um. pt. *made hollow*
Cauda æ. f. *a tail of a beast, bird, or fish, the rump, the fag end, a man's privy member.* Caudam trahere, *to be mocked, to have a tail stuck, or tied behind him in mockage.* Caudam jactare, *to wag the tail, to fawn,* Pers.
Caudātus, a, um. *having a tail*
Caudex, ĭcis. m. *vel* codex, *a stock, or trunk, the stem, or body, or stump of a tree.* Meton. *a table-book, made of several boards joined together, a seat, stool, or block to sit on.* Met. *a blockhead*
Cavea, æ. f. *a cave, or den for beasts, a cage, or coop for birds, a scaffold, or place in a theatre, like a cock-pit; the area in the midst of the theatre for sword-play, and combat of beasts, a bear-bait, any place lifted, or raised in.* Verba ad summam caveam spectantia, *low, sordid language, fit for the rabble to hear,* Sen.
Cavendus, a, um. pt. *to be taken heed of, or looked unto*
Caveo, ēre, cāvi, cautum. act. & neut. *to beware of, or take heed, to take care of, to prevent, to shun, to avoid, to provide against, to take security by bond, or otherwise, to give security by hostages, to be bound for, &c. to advise, as a lawyer doth his client, to appoint, settle, or provide*
Cāveor, ēris. *to be taken heed, &c.*
Caverna, æ. f. *a cave, or den, a cavern under ground, a vault.* Cavernæ, f. pl. *the hollow of the ears*
Cāvernōsus, a, um. adj. *full of holes, caves, or dens, hollow*
Cāvernŭla, æ. f. *a little cave*
Cāvētur, imp. *care is taken*
Cāvilla, æ. f. *a cavil*
Cavillans, tis. pt. *cavilling at*
Cāvillātio, ōnis. f. *jesting, a cavilling, jangling, wrangling, an idle exception, a pretence, or put off, a piece of sophistry, when by degrees, from evident truths, we infer notorious falsehoods*
Cavillātor, ōris. m. *a caviller, a wrangling fellow, a sophister, a wrangler*
Cavillatrix, f. *a female caviller*
Cāvillor, āris. ātus sum. dep. *to cavil, to taunt, to banter, to jeer, to jest pleasantly, to play the sophister*
Cāvĭtas, ātis. f. *hollowness, cavity*
Caula, æ. f. *a sheep cote, a fold, a passage, any receptacle*
Caulĭcŭlus, i. m. *a little stalk*
Caulis, is. m. *the stalk, or stem of an herb, coleworts, the quill of birds*
Cāvo, as. act. *to hollow, to make hollow, to scoop, to bore thro'*
Cavat luna cornua, *the wane,* Plin.
Cāvor, aris. pass. *to be*
Caupo, ōnis. m. & co *a victualler, a brok an inn-keeper, a sutl*
Caupōna, æ. f. *a tav or victualling-house or ale-wife*
Caupōnans, tis. pt. *ha*
Cauponaria, æ. f. *the t*
Caupōnius, a, um. adj *taverns, or victuali*
Caupōnor, āris. dep *retail, to keep a vict to sell wine, or v any thing for gain, adulterate*
Caupōnŭla, æ. f. *a sl blind ale-house, a ta tavern*
Caurus, i. m. *the north*
Causa, & causŭla, æ. *design, or purpose, a colour, a motive, i reason, a cause, suit law, sake, or accou advantage, reason, affair, or business, a dition, a formal plea, law, a thing, or ma blame, side, or party*
Causālis, e. adj. *causal*
Causārius, a, um. a *law, or excused for a*
Causātus, a, um. p *alledging*
Causĭa, æ. f. *a broad h*
Causĭdĭcus, i. m. *a law a counsellor, an advo*
Causor, āris. dep. *to pr in way of excuse, to cuse,* Pass. *to be blam*

is, a, um. adj. *that can burn, burn, caustic*, Plin.
æ. f. *a small flea*
iùs, issimè. adv. *warily, specially, subtilly, advisedly, leisurely*
æ. f. *a provision, a caution, warance*, or *security*
ēris. m. *a fearing-iron*
o, as. *to cauterize*
is. f. *a ragged rock, a crag*
adv. *warily*
ōnis. f. *a caution, care, a bill*, or *obligation, security, nty*, &c.
ōris. m. *an assurer, a war- , a provider*, or *taker of care, y man, that looks about him*
est, imp. *it is provided, taken*
a, um. adj. or, comp. issup. Actively, *wary, pro- circumspect, subtil, well- d, cautious*, or *cautelous.*
ely, *safe, secure*
i. n. *a bale*, or *bo'low*
s, um. adj. *bo'low, full of*
. m. *a hollow place*

C *before* E

tis. pt. *giving place, retiring, back, falling off*
imp. *they yield*
e, cessi, cessum. n. *to give to depart, to leave, and quit r, &c. to give ground, to , to submit, to obey, to yield, e one the better, to succeed, , chance*, or *fall out, to go, e back, to give up, deliver resign, to be instead of, to ay, to desist*, or *leave off*

Cēdo, i. pl. cedite, *give me, tell me, shew me*, both in the singular, and plural number
Cedrĭnus, a, um. adj. *of cedar*
Cedrium, i. n. *oil of cedar*
Cedrus, i. f. *the cedar tree*
Celandus, a, um. pt. *to be concealed*
Cēlans, tis. pt. *dissembling, concealing*
Celator, ōris. m. *a concealer*
Cēlātus, a, um. pt. *concealed, kept secret, hidden, hid, kept close*
Cēlĕber, m, ris. c. g. re. n. adj. or, comp. rimus, sup. *renowned, famous, thronged, very much frequented, amorous*
Cēlĕberrimè, adv. *very frequently, very famously*, or *solemnly*
Cēlĕbrandus, a, um. pt. *to be solemnized*, or *praised*
Celebrans, tis. *celebrating*
Celebrātio, onis. f. *reputation, renown, a celebration*, or *solemnizing, an assembly*, or *company*
Cēlĕbrātor, ōris. m. *a setter-forth of public plays*
Cēlĕbrātus, a, um. pt. or, comp. issimus, sup. *renowned, famous, much spoken of*, or *published, mentioned with honour, much haunted*, or *frequented, of great solemnity*
Cēlĕbris, *vide* Celeber
Celebrĭtas, ātis. f. *renown, good name, repute, good report, greatness in the world, credit, a solemn assembly, a solemnity, a frequent resort*
Cēlĕbro, as. act. *to frequent, to celebrate, to solemnize, to commend, and praise greatly, to set forth, to make famous, to record, to have in estimation, to exercise and perform frequently, to publish*, in a bad sense
Celebror, aris. pass. *to be frequented, solemnized, published, exercised*, &c.

Celer, m. cĕlĕris, c. g. celere, n. or, comp. rimus, sup. issimus, *swift, speedy, fleet, active, nimble, sudden, immature, brisk, airy, light, short*
Celerandus, a, um. pt. *to hasten*, or *be hastened*
Celerans, tis. pt. *hastening*
Cĕlĕranter, idem quod celeriter, *swiftly, speedily*
Cĕlĕratim, *adv. in haste*
Cĕlĕrātus, a, um. pt. *hastened*
Celĕres, *light horse*
Cĕlĕrĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *swift of foot*, Cic. Att. 9. 7. & Auson. Par.
Cĕlĕrĭtas, ātis. f. *quickness, celerity, swiftness, speed, haste*
Cĕlĕrĭter, adv. *quickly, swiftly, nimbly, hastily, with speed, by-and-by, e'er long, suddenly, shortly*
Cĕlĕriùs, adv. comp.
Cĕlĕriusculè, adv. *somewhat quickly*
Cĕlĕro, as. act. *to hasten a thing*
Celerrimè, *very quickly*
Cĕles, ĕtis. m. *a horseman, one that rides on horseback in public sports*
Cĕleusma, ătis. n. *the shout*, or *noise which mariners make, Ho-up*
Cĕleustes, æ. m. *the boatswain*
Cella, æ. f. *a cellar*, or *store-house, a buttery, a pantry, a monk's-cell, a chamber for servants, a private place in a bath to wash in; a chapel in a temple; a honey-comb, a place in the stews*, in cujus aditu scorta prostabant, cum titulis inscriptis
Cellāria, æ. f. *a woman butler*
Cellārius, e. adj. *pertaining to a cellar*
Cellārium, i. n. *a cellar*
Cellārius, i. m. *a butler*
Cellŭla, æ. f. *a little cellar*
Celo, act. to bide, to muffle up, to conceal, not to acquaint with, to dissemble

Cēlor, āris. *to be concealed*, &c.
Cēlox, ōcis. f. *a brigantine*. or *yacht*, *a fly boat*, *pinnace*, or *wherry*
Celsĭtas, ātis. f. *loftineſs*, *haughtineſs*, *height*
Celsĭtudo, ĭnis. f. *highneſs*, *nobility*, *excellency*
Celſus, a, um. adj. or. comp. ſſimus, ſup. *erect*, *upright*, *noble*, *exalted*, *brave*, *courageous*, *high*, *tall*, *lofty*, *ſtately*
Cĕnŏtăphium, i. n. *an empty monument ſet up in honour of the dead*, *a cenotaph*, Serv.
Cenſa, orum. pl. *ſubſtance*, *revenues*
Cenſens, tis. pt. *thinking*, *determining*
Cenſeo, ēre, ui, um. *to think*, *ſuppoſe*, *imagine*, or *judge*, *to be of opinion*, *to ſhew his opinion*, *to be in the mind*, *to vote*, or *give his ſuffrage*, *to reſolve in a parliamentary way*, *to tax*, *levy*, *rate*, *ceſs*, or *aſſeſs*, *as the cenſors did the people*, *to pay the rate*, or *ceſs*, or, *at leaſt*, *to inroll*, or *ſet down*, *in order to pay*, *to judge*, or *take an eſtimate of*, *to be angry*, or *diſpleaſed*, *to cenſure*, or *reprove*
Cenſeor, ēris. *to be numbred*, *muſtered*, *valued*, *prized*, *taxed*, or *ceſſed*, &c.
Cenſeor, eris. dep. *to inroll in the cenſor's table*, *to reckon*, or *account*
Cenſi, *ſubſidy-men*
Cenſio, onis. f. *a puniſhing*, or *cenſure*, *a rate*
Cenſītor, ōris. m. *an aſſeſſor*, *a ſurveyor of lands*; alſo *a ſteward that keeps account*
Cenſor, ōris. m. *he who executed the Cenſus*, inſtituted by Servius Tullius. They were to cenſure, and *puniſh evil*, and indecent manſuch as the law took no cognizance of, by degrading the ſenators, and knights, and diſfranchiſing the commonalty. They had the care of public buildings, bridges, and ways, making, and abrogating certain laws, &c. It is alſo taken for *a cenſurer*, *critic*, or *other ſevere perſon*
Censōrius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to the cenſor*, or *his office*. Met. *cenſorious*, *ſevere*, *grave*
Cenſuālis, e. adj. *rateable*
Censūra, æ. f. *the cenſorſhip*, or *office of a cenſor*, *cenſure*, *reproof*, *a reprimand*, *a pattern*, or *example*, *authority to determine concerning manners*, *puniſhment*, *judgment*, or *cenſure of others*, *an eſſay*, or *proof*, *diſcipline*, *ſeverity*
Cenſus, a, um. pt. *ceſſed*, *taxed*, *rated*, *valued*, *regiſtred*
Cenſus, ûs. m. *the valuation of every man's eſtate the regiſtring himſelf*, *his years*, *tribe*, *family*, *profeſſion*, *wife*, *children*, *ſervants*; *a ceſſing*, *valuing*, or *muſtering the people*; *a tribute*, *tax*, or *ſubſidy*, *to be levied according to mens eſtates*. Meton. *a ſubſidy-book*, *a man's eſtate*, *wealth*, or *yearly revenue*
Centaurēa, æ. f. i. n. *id.* centaureum, *the herb centory*
Centaurus, i. m. *a centaur*, *a feigned creature*, *half a man*, *and half a horſe*, *the ſagittary*, *the name of a ſhip in Virgil*
Centenarius, a, um. adj. *of a hundred*
Centēnus, a, um. adj. *an hundred*
Centēſima, æ. f. *intereſt of one in the hundred every month*, or *twelve* per cent. But others ſay, *an hundred per* cent. *yearly*
Centēſimo, as. act. Centeſimare, *to puniſh by lot*, or *to take one out of a hundred*, Jul. Cap
Centēſĭmus, a, um. ad *dredth*, *an hundred fol* teſimâ fruge, *with fold increaſe*, Plin.
Centĭceps, cĭpĭtis. adj. *headed*
Centies, adv. *an hundred indefinitely*, *over and ov*
Centĭmănus, i. m. *hundr*
Centĭnodia, æ. f. *knot-gr*
Centĭpĕda, æ. f. *worm feet*
Centĭpellio, ōnis. m. *the deer*
Cento, ōnis. m. *patched ſhrowd to keep off ſtones*,
Centrālis, e. adj. *central*
Centrōfus, a, um. adj. *fu*
Centrum, i. n. *the point i of any round thing*, *the circle*, *the ſtanding foot paſſes*
Centum, adj. indecl. pl. *a*
Centumgeminus, a, um. *banded*
Centumvĭrālis, e. adj. *pe the centumviri*, or *hund*
Centumvĭri, ōrum. pl. m. *commiſſioners*, *choſen to h civil cauſes among the pe every tribe three*
Centuncŭlus, i. m. *a p verlet*, *a horſe-cloth*
Centuplex, ĭcis. adj. *a hu*
Centuplĭcātò, adv. *an hu double*
Centuplo, as. act. *to doub dreds*
Centuplus, a, um. adj. *times as many*
Centupondium, i. n. *a weight*
Centuria, æ. f. *a compa*

ten, *a ſubdiviſion of*
le into centuries, or
dred in a ſhire, or
d, or *wapentake*, *a*
dred years
. *by hundreds*
m. *a captain's place*
m. pt. *regiſtred*, or
umber of the hun-
nto hundreds
n. *a centurion*, *a*
hundred footmen,
de *a cohort*
to divide into com-
de *fields into two*

m. *a captain's place*
, *a Roman money*,
ſeſterces, ten de-
ſix ſhillings, and
our money
on
n onion
onion bed
. *the head-ach*
e head ach
i. *cephalic*
ving *a great head*
d of onions
. Meton. *letters*,
s, *and note-books*,
th wax, *and writ*
n ſtyle, *the buſt of*
uſed to be ſet in
emen, *to ſhew the*
mily. Alſo *enamel*,
nt, *a page*, or *ſide*
rtment in a honey-
h
man wax-chandler
oney, *the fee for*
ſeal-money
vax-chandler

Cerāſinus, a, um. adj. *of a cherry, red colour*
Cĕrāſium, i. n. *a cherry*
Cerāſtes, æ. *a ſerpent with four pair of horns*
Cĕrāſum, i. n. & cerāſus, i. m. *a cherry*
Cĕrāſus, i. f. *a cherry-tree*
Cĕrātĭnus, a, um. adj. *ſophiſtical, intricate*
Cērātum, i. n. *a cere-cloth*
Cērātūra, æ. f. *a waxing*
Cērātus, a, um. pt. *waxed, covered with wax*
Cerbĕrus, i. m. *the infernal dog, that is feigned to have three, ſometimes* 100 *heads*
Cerdo, ōnis. m. *a cobler, a currier, a tanner*, or *ſmith*, Cic.
Cĕrĕālia, um. n. pl. *feaſts to the goddeſs Ceres*
Cerĕālis, e. adj. *pertaining to Ceres*, or *corn, belonging to ſuſtenance, and food, that where of bread is made*
Cerĕbellum, i. n. *the cerebellum in the hinder part of the head, brains*
Cĕrebrōſus, a, um. adj. *paſſionate, haſty, choleric, brain-ſick, crazed, hair-brained, wild, mad*
Cĕrebrum, i. n. *the brain, the head, the ſpinal marrow, that begins in the brain, and runs down along the back, the pith of a tree*
Cerēmōnia, æ. f. Vide Cæremonia
Ceres, ĕris. f. *the goddeſs of corn.* Alſo *corn, bread, food made of corn*, Poet.
Cereviſia, æ. f. *ale, beer*
Cēreus, a, um. adj. *of wax, waxen, like wax.* Met. *ſoft, eaſy, pliant, yellow, prone, apt to take any form*, or *ſhape, greaſy*
Cēreus, i. m. *a wax-light*
Cērĭfico, ās. *to make wax*

Cērĭnus, a, um. *of wax-colour*
Cērion, n. *an ulcer, with yellow matter*
Ceritus, a, um. adj. *mad, diſtracted*
Cernendus, a, um. pt. *to be ſeen*
Cernens, tis. pt. *ſeeing*
Cerno, ĕre, crēvi, crētum. act. *to ſift*, or *ſierſe, to range flour, to ſeparate, to diſtinguiſh, to divide.* Met. *to diſcern, to ſee, to judge, know*, or *underſtand, to preſage, to foreſee, to reſolve, to determine, to decree, to engage with, to fight.* Cernere hæreditatem, *to enter upon an eſtate*
Cernor, ĕris. paſſ. *to be ſifted, divided, perceived, tryed, &c.*
Cērnuo, ās. act. *to ſtoop with his face forward, to tumble, and ſhew tricks, to throw one upon his face*
Cērnuus, a, um. adj. *hanging down his head*
Cernuus, i. m. *a rope dancer*
Cēro, ās. act. *to cere*, or *wax over.*
Cēror, āris. paſſ. *to be waxed over*
Cērōma, ātis. n. *an oil tempered with wax*
Cērōmătĭcus, a, um. adj. *anointed with ceroma*
Cĕrrĭnus, a, um. *made of holm-tree*
Cerrītus, a, um. adj. *mad, frantick, out of his wits*
Cerrus, i. m. *an holm-tree*
Certāmen, ĭnis. n. *a conteſt, a controverſy, debate*, or *diſpute, a trial of ſkill, a battle*, or *ſkirmiſh, a baſtle*, or *noiſe, hazard*, or *danger, a game*, or *exerciſe, an eager purſuit, the thing ſtriven for*, Cic.
Certans, tis. pt. *contending*
Certātim, adv. *earneſtly, eagerly*
Certātio, ōnis. f. *a ſtriving*, or *ſtruggling*, an emulation, exerciſe of bodys

Cer-

Certātor, ōris. m. *one that contends*
Certātur, imp. *there is a ſtrife, quarrel*, or *difference*
Certaturus, a, um. pt. *about to ſtrive*, or *contend*
Certātus, ûs. m. *a wreſtling*
Certātus, a, um. pt. *ſtriven*
Certè, adv. *certainly, ſurely, undoubtedly, without fail, ſure enough, at leaſt*. After a queſtion, *yes*. After an objection, *true, right*
Certiōro, as. act. *to give notice*
Certiōror, āris. paſſ. *to have notice given*
Certò, adv. *certainly, ſurely, aſſuredly*
Certo, as. act. *to vie with one, to fight, to bicker, to quarrel, to conteſt, to try maſteries, to be mighty earneſt, to plot*, or *beat his brains*
Certus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *certain, ſure, diſtinct, determinate, ſeparate, ſecured from, ſteady, ſtout, firm, truſty, faithful, particular, peculiar, proper, convenient, unerring, never-miſſing, reſolved, determined, manifeſt, notorious, well known*
Cerva, æ. f. *a deer*
Cervārius, a, um. adj. *belonging to a ſtag*
Cervīcal, ālis. n. *a pillar*, or *bolſter, a night-cap, a cravat to wear about the neck*
Cervicula, æ. f. *a little neck*
Cervīnus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to a ſtag*, or *hart*
Cervisia, æ. f. *ſee* cerevisia
Cervix, īcis. f. *the neck, and ſometimes the ſhoulders. In plur.* Abſcindere cervicibus caput, *to cut off the head from the ſhoulders*, Cic.
Cerula, æ. f. *a little wax*
Cerussa, æ. f. *white lead*
Cērusātus, a, um. adj. *painted with ceruſe*
Cervus, i. m. *a hart*, or *ſtag, a forked ſtake*, or *paliſado*
Ceſpes, ĭtis. m. *a turf*
Ceſſans, tis. pt. *ceaſing, lingring, tiring, ſitting*, or *lying ſtill, having nothing to do*. Ceſſans morbus, *the gout*, or *any lingring diſeaſe*
Ceſsātio, ōnis. f. *ſlackneſs, idleneſs, a truanting, loitering, eaſe, ſitting ſtill, and doing nothing, lying fallow*
Ceſsātor, ōris. m. *a loiterer, a truant*
Ceſsātum, eſt, imp. *they have been loitering*
Ceſsāturus, a, um. pt. *not habitable*
Ceſsātus, a, um. adj. *ceaſed, given out, untilled, having lain fallow*
Ceſſim, adv. *in giving*, or *going back*
Ceſſio, ōnis. f. *a giving*, or *giving up*
Ceſſo, as. n. *to ceaſe, to give over, to leave off, to delay, to loiter, ſtay*, or *linger, to lie ſtill, to have nothing to do, to be deficient*, or *wanting*
Ceſsūrus, a, um. pt. *about to yield to*
Ceſtrum, i. n. Vide Cæſtrum
Ceſtus, i. m. *a marriage-girdle, the girdle of Venus, any kind of band to tie with*
Cētāria, ōrum. pl. n. *great ponds near the ſea-ſide*
Cētārius, a, um. adj. *belonging to whales*
Cētārius, i. m. *a fiſhmonger*
Cete, n. pl. indecl. *whales*
Cetra, æ. f. *a ſhort buckler*
Cetratus, a, um. adj. *that uſeth ſuch a target*, or *buckler*
Cētus, i. m. *a whale*
Ceu, adv. *as it were, even*, or *like as*. Ceu verò, *as if*
Cēvens, tis. pt. *wagging the tail*
Cēveo, ēre. n. *to wag*,

C *before* I

Chære, *God ſave you*
Chalceus, a, um. adj.
Chalcŏgrăphus, i. m. *veth upon braſs*. N *copper plate-printer*
Chaldæus, i. m. *a C* Antonom. *an aſtro of nativities*
Chaldaïcus, a, um. a *belonging to aſtrolog telling*
Chălybēius, a, um. a
Chălybs, ybis. m. *hard iron, ſteel*. Me or *other inſtrument*,
Chamæleon, ontis. *chameleon, a beaſt living by the air, himſelf into all colo and red*. Alſo *a th there are two ſorts,*
Chaos, n. *accuſ.* chaos chao, *a confuſed, heap of things, th whereof poets ſupp were made, any dee hell*
Chara, æ. f. *a fruit of bread*
Charăcātus, a, um. a
Character, ēris. m. *a a character, a ſty faſhion of writing,* Alſo *a deſcription, figil*, or *charm, a hieroglyphic*
Characterĭſmus, i. m. *xing*, or *drawing a*

tas, ātis. f. *charity*, ſee Caritas
tes, um. pl. f. *i.* Gratiæ, *the ree graces*
ta, æ. f. *paper*; *any material write upon*, or *a thin plate of thing*. Alſo *a charter*, *a card*; *f*, or *ſide of paper*, *a book*, *a* or *epiſtle*. Charta virgo, *an inal that hath never been copied* Mart. 1, 67. or, as Jun. *hath never been read*
ceus, a, um. *made of paper*
eus, a, um. adj. *of paper*.
tariæ officinæ, *paper-mills*, *ſtationers ſhops*
ne, a, um. adj. *made of paper*
phylăcium, i. n. *a place where s, papers*, or *writings are kept*, *his rolls*, Lat.
phylax, m. *the maſter of the*
la, æ. f. *a chartel*
nius, i. m. *a book-keeper*
a, um. adj. *dear*, *dearly ed*, *Vide* Carus
, ātis. n. *a great gaping*, or *of the earth*, or *firmament*,
, ārum. pl. f. *crabs claws*; *marks*, or *piles*, *to break the e of the water*
ōnius, æ. m. *qui* & Favonius, *weſt wind*
, yos. f. *a lute*, or *harp*
nēſus, *vel* cherronēſus, i. f. *inſula*
, *land unmanured*; *main land*
ini, *one of the holy orders of*
a delicious fig
rchus, i. & chiliarcha, æ. m. *ptain over a thouſand*, *a colonel*, *mander of a thouſand men*
, adis. f. *a thouſand*

Chimæra, *a poetical monſter*, *like a lion in the forepart*, *a dragon behind*, *and a goat in the middle*. Alſo *the name of a ſhip in* Virg. *of a miſs*, *in* Hor.
Chimærifer, a, um. adj. *productive of chimera's*
Chiragra, æ. f. *the hand-gout*
Chirogrăphum, i. n. *a hand-writing*, *a bill*, or *bond under one's own hand*
Chiromantes, æ. *one that telleth fortunes by the lines in the hand*; *a chiromancer*
Chīrŏnŏmia, æ. f. *a kind of geſture with the hands*
Chirŏnŏmon, ontis. pt. *ſhewing nimble motions with his hands*
Chirŏnŏmus, i. m. *one that uſeth motions with his hands in dancing*
Chirŏthēca, æ. f. *a glove*, *mittin*, or *muff*
Chirothecarius, i. m. *a glover*
Chirurgia, æ. f. *the art of ſurgery*
Chīrurgice, es. f. *chirurgery*
Chīrurgicus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to ſurgery*
Chīrurgus, i. m. *a ſurgeon*
Chius, a, um. adj. *of the iſland Scio*
Chlămydātus, a, um. adj. *cloaked*
Chlămydŭla, æ. f. *a little cloak*
Chlămys, ydis. f. *a cloak*, *a ſoldier's coat*, *a tunic*, or *looſe coat to be worn over the veſt*, or *doublet*, *a woman's gown*, or *mantle*. Alſo *a child's garment*
Chŏlĕra, æ. f. *choler*. Alſo *the illneſs of the ſtomach*, *with a flux and vomit*
Chŏlĕrĭcus, a, um. adj. *troubled with choler*, *choleric*
Chŏrāgium, i. n. *the tiring*, or *dreſſing-room in play-houſes*, *the players apparel*, *and furniture of the ſtage*, &c. *dreſs*, or *ornament*
Chŏraules, æ. m. *a minſtrel*

Chŏrauliſtria, æ. f. *a ſhe minſtrel*
Chorda, æ. f. *a ſtring of an harp*, or *any other ſuch inſtrument*. In geometry, *the right line*, *which is drawn within any arch*, or *piece of a circle*; Hinc Anglicè, *a cord*
Chordus, a, um. adj. *Vide* Cordus
Chŏrea, æ. f. *a ball*
Chōrŏgrăphia, æ. f. *a deſcription of a country*
Chōrŏgrăphus, i. m. *a deſcriber of countries*
Chŏrus, i. m. *a company of ſingers*, or *dancers*, *a quire*, *a company*, *a concert*, *a band*, or *company of men*, *any company*, or *aſſembly*
Chriſma, ătis. n. *chriſm*
Chriſtianiſmus, i. m. *chriſtianity*
Chriſtiānus, i. m. *a chriſtian*
Chriſtigĕnus, a, um. *born of Chriſt*
Chriſtipŏtens, tis. *powerful in Chriſt*
Chrŏmătĭcus, a, um. adj. *a ſoft way of ſinging*
Chrŏnĭca, ōrum. pl. n. *Chronicles*
Chrŏnĭcus, a, um. adj. *chronical*
Chrŏnĭcus, i. m. *a chronologer*
Chrŏnŏlŏgia, æ. f. *chronology*
Chrŏnŏlŏgus, i. m. *a chronologer*
Chrysălis, f. *a worm*, *of which comes the butterfly*
Chryſanthemum, i. n. *crow-foot*, *with yellow flowers*
Chrysŏcolla, æ. f. *borax*
Chrysŏlīthos, i. m. *a chryſolite*
Chryſos, i. m. *gold*
Chylus, i. m. *a white juice coming of meat digeſted in the ſtomach*

C *before* I.

Cibālis, e. adj. *of*, or *belonging to meat*, or *food*

Ci-

Cĭbāria, orum. pl. n. *food, meat, victuals, for man, cattle, fishes, &c.*
Cibārium, i. n. *the second sort of flour.* Also *food*
Cibārius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to meat, or victuals*, or *to common food*
Cĭbāturus, a, um. pt. *about to feed*
Cĭbātus, ûs. m. *victualling, food, sustenance, provision*; *the feeding*, or *fattening of cattle*
Cĭbo, as act. *to feed, nourish*, or *fatten*
Cibōrium, i. n. Properly, *the Egyptian bean, that grows bulky out of its pod, a large drinking cup, like that bean*, or, *perhaps, made of it*
Cĭbus, i. m. *meat, any kind of victuals, food.* Met. *increase, nourishment.* E flammâ cibum petere, *to do*, or *suffer any thing for a meal's meat*, Ter.
Cĭcāda, æ. f. *a sauterelle*, or, *as others, balm-cricket.* Per Antonom. *a bad poet*
Cĭcātrĭco, as. i. *to heal up, to cicatrize, to skin*
Cĭcătrĭcōsus, a, um. adj. *full of chops*, or *gashes*
Cĭcātrĭcŭla, æ. f. *a little scar*
Cĭcātrix, īcis. f. *a scar, seam of a wound, a chop in the bough of a tree.* Met. *a rent*, or *patch in a shoe, the hatchings in a graven image, wherein the gilding sticks*
Ciccum, i. n. *al* cicum, *the skin in a pomgranate, that parts the kernels.* Metaph. *a thing of nought, a straw, a rush, a pin*, &c.
Cicer, ĕris. n. *vetches, chich-pease*
Cĭcĕra, æ. f. *pulse for fodder*
Cĭcercŭla, æ. f. *little chiches*
Cichŏreum, i. n. *the herb succory*
Cĭcōnĭa, æ. f. *a fork*
Cicur, ŭris. omn. gen. adj. *tame, mild, that will come to hand*
Cĭcurio, is. ire. *to cluck like a hen*
Cĭcūro, as. act. *to make tame*
Cĭcūta, æ. f. *an herb much like our hemlock*; *a kind of hellebore.* Met. *a shepherd's pipe, the space*, or *distance in canes, and reeds betwixt two knots*
Cidăris, is. f. *a turbant*
Ciens, pt. *raising*, or *stirring up*
Cĭeo, es, īvi, ītum, ĕre. act. *to move, to stir, to incite, cause*, or *make, to provoke, and egg one on, to rouse, to summon, to call, to call upon*, or *invoke, to name*, to *repel*, or *drive back*
Cieor, ĕri. pass. *to be stirred up*
Cĭfra, æ. f. *a cipher*
Cĭlĭcĭnus, a, um. adj. *of hair-cloth*
Cilĭcium, ii. n. *hair-cloth*
Cĭlium, ii. n. *the utmost edge of the eye-lid.* Also *the hairs of the eye-lids*
Cillŏnes, um. pl. m. *mimicks using filthy, and unchaste gestures*
Cĭlo, ōnis. m. *one that hath an head with a sharp crown like a jugar-loaf*, or *that hath a great forehead*, or *that is beetle-browed*
Cimex, ĭcis. m. *a kind of worm in wood*, or *paper, a chinch*, or *bugg*
Cĭmōlia terra, *fullers-earth*
Cĭnædĭcus, a, um. adj. *wanton, lecherous, bawdy*
Cĭnædŭlus, a, um. *a little wanton*
Cinædus, i. m. *a gelded youth, a catamite, one abused against nature, a wanton dancer*, or *shewer of tricks, a tumbler*: Also *a fish all over yellow*
Cinăra, æ. f. *an artichoke*
Cincinnātus, a, um. *that hath curled hair*
Cincinnŭlus, i. m. *a little lock*
Cincinnus, i. m. *a curled lock*
Cinctĭcŭlus, i. m. *a short coat*
Cinctōrium, i. n. *a girdle, a*
Cinctura, æ. f. *a girding*
Cinctus, a, um. pt. *girded, passed, beset with, furn invironed*
Cinctus, ûs. m. *a man's girdle* this is not observed in aut Also *a short coat girded a bolero the paps, a dress*, or
Cinctūrus, a, um. *armed, and to fight*, or *girt*
Cĭnĕfacio, ĕre, feci, factum *bring to ashes*
Cĭnefactus, a, um. pt. *turn ashes, incinerated*
Cĭnĕraceus, a, um. adj. *of colour*
Cĭnĕrālia, ĭum. pl. n. *Ash- nesday*
Cĭnĕrārius, i. m. *a tire man, makes dresses for women*, or *them*
Cĭnĕreus, a, um. adj. *of ashes, of ash colour*
Cĭnĕrĭcius, a, um. adj. Also or *roasted under ashes*
Cĭnĕrosus, a, um. *full of ash*
Cingendus, a, um. pt. *to be passed*, or *girded about*
Cingens, tis. pt. *tying round, passing about*
Cingillus, i. m. *a little girdle*
Cingo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *about, to gird, to surround, fend, to surround*, or *besiege*, or *beset, to about*
Cingor, i. pass. *to be girt surrounded*, &c. *to be fenced, cured, to be joined*, or
Cingŭla, æ. f. *a girth*
Cingŭlum, i. n. *a girdle*, or *band, the bride's girdle, the*

› *the five zones*, or
lled cingula
ı. *a curler of hair*,
pl. m. *little flies*,
ne of the plagues of
m. & f. *ashes*,
inders. Also Met.
d memory of the dead
Cinnabaris, is. f.
soft red stone, called
lead, vermilion, and
word cinoper, i. e.
from the colour
a, um. adj. *made*
i. n. *the cinnamon-*
non itself
dem
a mingle-mangle, a
medley, a platting
locks, and curls
to stir, call, or *excite*
cipher
a palisado, or *sharp*
shackles to put the
s in, a grave-stone,
a little bill, or *mark*
w, or *goal*
n. acc. *about*. It is
place, persons, things,
in his company, con-
, more, or less, *nigh*,
ard by, in. Circa
about, near, or *in his*
, 4. Ponitur & ad-
every where, round
ıdi, *Juv. games*, or
restling, or *running*,
the *circus*. Also
great horses, tilts,
, or *tournaments*

Circensis, e. adj. *of*, or *belonging to the* circus, or *place of exercise*
Circes, ĭtis. m. *an hoop*, or *ring*, *a sort of olives*
Circinatio, ōnis. f. *an orbicular motion, a turning round: a measuring with the compasses*
Circinatus, a, um. pt. *compassed, rounded*
Circĭno, as. act. *to make a circle, to compass round, to turn round*
Circĭnor, āris. pass. *to be measured, by compasses*, Plin. 16, 38
Circĭnus, i. m. *a pair of compasses*. Also *the shingles*
Circiter, præp. cum. acc. *about, nigh unto*. It denotes, *time, place, number*. Adverbialiter. Circiter pars quinta, *Sall.*
Circlus, i. m. *pro* circulus, *a hoop*
Circueo, *vel* circumeo, ire, ivi, itum, *to go about*
Circuitio, *vel* circumitio, ōnis. f. *a circuit, going the rounds in a city*, or *camp, fetching a compass*
Circuitor, ōris. m. *the night watch, a pedlar*
Circuitus, a, um. pt. *gone about*, or *compassed round*
Circŭlans, tis. pt. *turning his head round, staring about him*, Cic.
Circŭlāris, e. adj. *round, circular*
Circŭlātim, adv. *in a circle*
Circŭlātor, ōris. m. *any hawker for gain*
Circŭlātōrius, a, um. adj. *belonging to strollers, mountebanks*, &c
Circŭlatrix, īcis. f. *a she-gypsy*, &c. *a stroller*
Circŭlo, as. *to inviron, to compass about, to incircle, to stare round, and not mind what is said*, Cic.
Circulor, āris dep. *to meet in companies, to run to and fro, to hawk about, to stroll*
Circŭlus, i. m. *an orb, circle*, or *compass, a ring, an hoop, a company of men standing together*. Also *a round cake, a plain figure with a round circumference, to which all the lines drawn from the centre are equal*
Circum, præp. cum acc. *about, round about, with*, or *in company with*. Adverbialiter littore circùm, *Virg.*
Circumactio, ōnis. f. *a turning round*
Circumactus, a, um. pt. *turned round*
Circumactus, ûs. m. *a turning round*
Circumagendus, a, um. pt. *to whirl*, or *to be whirled about*
Circumagens, tis. pt. *turning round*
Circumaggĕrātus, a, um. pt. *heaped about*, Liv. *covered over*, Plin.
Circumaggĕro, as. act. *to heap about*
Circumăgo, ĕre, egi, actum. act. *to turn around, to turn*, or *wheel about, to pursue, chase*, or *drive one about*
Circumăgor, i. actus. pass. *to be carried*, or *whirled about*. Nil opus est te circumagi, *you need not go round*, or *out of your way*
Circumambŭlo, as. act. cum. accus. *to walk round about*
Circumăro, as. act. *to plough round about*
Circumaspicio, ĕre, exi, ectum. act. *to look round about*
Circumcidāneus, a, um. adj. *cut about*. Circumcidaneum mustum, *wine of the last pressing*, Cato
Circumcidendus, a, um. pt. *to be cut*, or *circumcised*. Met. *to be forbidden*
Circumcīdo, ĕre. di, sum. act. *to cut about, to circumcise, to lop*, or *prune trees*. Met. *to shorten, to take off, to take away, to forbid*

Circumcingens, tis. pt. *compaſſing round*
Circumcingo, ĕre, xi, tum. act. *to compaſs round*, Sil. 10, 2.
Circumcircà, adv. *on every ſide*
Circumcisè, adv. *briefly*
Circumcisio, ōnis. f. *circumciſion*
Circumcisura, æ. f. *a cutting*, or *inciſion*
Circumcisus, a, um. pt. *pruned, lopt.* Met. *cut*, or *pared away, avoided, ſhort, circumciſed*
Circumclaudo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. *to incloſe round*
Circumclaudor, i, ſus. paſſ. *to be incloſed*, &c.
Circumcludo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. *to incloſe round, to incompaſs, to hem in*
Circumcludor, i. paſſ. *to be incloſed round*
Circumcluſus, a, um. pt. *ſhut, and cloſed in*
Circumcŏlo, ĕre, ui, cultum. *to dwell nigh ſome place*
Circumculco, as. act. *to trample all over*
Circumcurſans, tis. *running about*
Circumcurſo, as. *to run up and down, hither and thither*
Circumdandus, a, um. pt. *to be ſurrounded*
Circumdătus, a, um. pt. *compaſſed, invironed, armed, clad*
Circumdo, as, dĕdi, dătum. act. *to compaſs about, to inviron*, or *incloſe, to claſp faſt about*
Circumdūco, ĕre, xi. act. *to lead about, to aboliſh*, or *eraſe, to cancel*, or *draw a line all through, to deface, to lead one out of the way, to cheat, to impoſe upon.* Circumducere diem, *to ſpend the day*, Suet.
Circumducor, i. paſſ. *to be led round about*

Circumductio, ōnis. f. *a bringing round, an amplification, a circumference.* Met. *cheating, chouſing, cozening*
Circumductus, a, um. pt. *ſurrounded, wrapped*, or *muffled*
Circumductus, ûs. m. *a circumference*
Circumeo, ire, ivi. act. *to go about*, or *round about, to incircle, to encompaſs, to inviron*, or *ſurround*
Circumeor, iri. paſſ. *to be beſet*, or *incompaſſed, incircled*, or *compaſſed about*
Circumĕquĭto, as. act. *to ride about*
Circŭmeundus, a, um. pt. *to be gone about*
Circumferens, tis. pt. *turning round*
Circumferentia, æ. f. *a circumference*
Circumfĕro, tŭli. act. *to carry about*, or *in a round.* Met. *to report, to purify by luſtration*
Circumfĕror, erri, lātus. paſſ. *to be carried round.* Met. *to be reported*
Circumfirmandus, a, um. pt. *to be upheld*, or *ſupported round*
Circumfirmo, as. act. *to fortify, and make ſtrong, on all ſides, to ſupport* Col. 4, 17.
Circumflans, tis. pt. *blowing on all ſides*
Circumflecto, ĕre, xi, xum. act. *to bend about, to fetch a compaſs, to circumflecti a word*; as Măra Mûſa
Circumflexio, ōnis. f. *a turning about*
Circumflexus, a, um. pt. *bowed*, or *bended about, circumflex*
Circumflo, as. act. *to blow on all ſides*
Circumfluo, ĕre, xi. act. *to flow about, to abound, to come together*
Circumfluus, a, um. adj. *that flows*, or *runs about, ſtroved about*
Circumfŏdio, ĕre, di, ſſum. act. *to dig about*; circumfodior, paſſ. *to be digged about*
Circumforāneus, a, um. adj. *up and down, is carried about market.* Circumforaneus medi *a mountebank.* Circumfora æs, *intereſt money*, Cic.
Circumforatus, a, um. pt. *bored*
Circumforo, as. *to bore round*
Circumfossor, ōris. m. *a pioner*
Circumfossūra, æ. f. *a digging the roots of trees*
Circumfrĕmo, ĕre, ui. act. *to chatter*, or *make a noiſe about*
Circumfrĭco, as. act. *to rub all*
Circumfulgeo, ēre, ſi. *to ſh every ſide*
Circumfundo, ĕre, fūdi, ſum *to pour about, to encompaſs*
Circumfundor, di, fūſus. paſſ. *ſhed*, or *run over*, as water when it boils, *to be ſurroun*
Circumfūſus, a, um. pt. *about, lying round about, ſlain*
Circumgēlātus, a, um. pt. *all over*, Plin.
Circumgĕmo, ĕre, ui, ĭtum. *roar round about.* Cum. acc.
Circumgesto, as. act. *to carry*
Circumgrĕdior, i. dep. *to march*
Circumgressus, ûs. m. *a going*
Circumjacens, tis. pt. *lying about*
Circumjăceo, ēre. act. *to lie*
Circumjectus, a, um. pt. *laid, ſituate about, adjacent*
Circumiens, euntis. pt. *going*
Circumjĭcio, ĕre, ēci, ectum. *on every ſide*
Circumĭtio, ōnis. f. *a going about*
Circumitus, ûs. m. *a going about, this way*
Circumlābens, ntis. pt. *ſliding gliding round about*

e, *to lick about*
um. pt. *carried*

āvi, lōtum, & lă-
ſh, or *flow round*

ĕt. *to tie about*
īvi, ītum. *to anoint*
to lard a diſcourſe
, um. pt. *beſmeared*
līvi, lēvi, & līni,
o anoint, or *dawb*

e ſmeared
s. f. *an anointing*
liſhing, *burniſhing*,
hand to a picture,
ing
um. pt. *anointed*
Auro circumlitus,
th gold, *gilt*, *grown*
.
iis. f. *a peripbraſis*,
rds, *a circumlocu-*
about the buſh
otis. pt. *ſpeaking*
n
quutus, & cutus,
y words
s. pt. *ſhining round*
ui, lūtum. act. *to*

is. f. *the flowing*

um. pt. *ſent round*

e, ſi, act. *to ſend*

ſſus. paſſ.
e, īvi. act. *to wall*

a, um. pt. *walled*

e. pt. *gently licking*

Circummulceo, ēre, ſi. act. *to ſtroke ſoftly*
Circummūnio, īre, īvi, act. *to intrench*
Circummūnior, iri, tus. paſſ.
Circummūnītio, ōnis. f. *the inveſting of a place*
Circummunītus, a, um. pt. *guarded*
Circummurānus, a, um, *about the walls*
Circumnaſcens, tis. *growing about*
Circumnaſcor, i. natus. dep. *to grow about*, Plin.
Circumnāvĭgo, āre. *to ſail round*
Circumobruo, ĕre, ui, ŭtum. act. *to cover over with earth*, *to overlay*
Circumpactus, a, um. pt. *ſet round about*
Circumpădānus, a, um. adj. *about the river Po*
Circumpango, ĕre, pegi, pactum. act. *to ſet*, or *plant all about*
Circumpăvitus, a, um. pt. *paved*, *and rammed down all over*
Circumpĕdes, um. pl. m. *pages*, *lacqueys*, *waiters*, *attendants at table*
Circumplector, i, xus. *to embrace*, *to ſurround*, *to encompaſs*
Circumplexus, a, um. pt. *ſurrounding*, *environing*, *environed*, *ſurrounded*
Circumplexus, ûs. m. *an embracing*, or *twiſting about*
Circumplĭcatus, a, um. pt. *twiſted about*, *intwined*, *infolded*
Circumplĭco, as. act. *to fold*. or *wind about*, *to roll*, or *wrap about*
Circumpōno, ĕre, ſui, ĭtum. act. *to lay*, or *put all about*, Hor.
Circumpōtātio, ōnis. f. *a drinking round*
Circumrādo, ĕre, ſi, act. *to ſhave round*, *to ſcrape about*
Circumrādor, *to be ſcraped about*
Circumrāſio, ōnis. f. *a ſcraping off*
Circumrĕtio, ire, *to enſnare*

Circumrĕtitus, a, um. pt. *catched in a net*. Met. *intangled*, *hampered*
Circumrōdo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. *to gnaw about*, *to detract*
Circumrodor, i, ſus. paſſ. *to be evil ſpoken off*, *Hor.*
Circumſcindo, ĕre, ſcĭdi, ſciſſum. act. *to cut round about*, Liv.
Circumſcribendus, a, um. pt. *to be circumſcribed*, *bounded*, &c.
Circumſcribens, tis. pt. *circumſcribing*, *concealing*, &c.
Circumſcribo, ĕre, pſi, tum. act. *to circumſcribe*, *limit*, or *bound*. Met. *to comprize briefly*, *to cheat*, *cozen*, *over-reach*, or *circumvent*, *to caſt out of office*
Circumſcriptē, adv. *cloſely*, *briefly*
Circumſcriptio, ōnis. f. *a bounding*, or *limiting*, *a cheating*, or *over-reaching*
Circumſcriptor, ōris. m. *a cheater*
Circumſcriptus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *circumſcribed*, *confined*, *diſcarded*, *caſhiered*, *laid aſide*, *deceived*, *cozened*, *cheated*
Circumſectus, a, um. pt. *circumciſed*, as were the Jews, *Suet.*
Circumſĕdeo, ēre, di, ſſum. act. *to ſit round about*, *to beſiege*
Circumſedeor, ēri, ſſus. paſſ.
Circumſēpio, īre, pſi, tum. act. *to incloſe*, or *hedge in*
Circumſeptus, a, um. pt. *hedged in*, *guarded*
Circumſĕro, ĕre, *to ſow about*
Circumſeror, *to be ſown about*
Circumſeſſurus, a, um. pt. *about to ſurround*, Liv.
Circumſeſſus, a, um. pt. *beleaguered*, *ſurrounded*, *encompaſſed*
Circumſĭdeo, ēre, ēdi, ſeſſum. act. *to beſiege*, or *block up*
Circumſĭdeor, ēri. paſſ. *to be inve*

Circumfido, ĕre, fessum. cum. acc. *to lay siege to, to invest a place, to block it up*
Circumfilio, ui. *to leap about*
Circumfixus, a, um. pt. *standing round about*
Circumfigo, ĕre, fixi, fixum. act. cum acc. *to stand about, to gather about, either to assail,* or *defend*
Circumfixor, i. pass *to be surrounded*
Circumsĭtus, a, um. adj. *seated,* or *dwelling round about*
Circumsŏno, as. act. *to sound all about, to ring again*
Circumsonor, ari. pass.
Circumsŏnus, a, um. *sounding round about*
Circumpendens, tis. *hanging round*
Circumspectans, tis. pt. *looking round*
Circumspectātor, ōris. m. *one that looketh about him on every side*
Circumspectatrix, īcis. f. *a woman, which looketh about on every side of her*
Circumspectĕ, adv ius. comp. *advisedly, circumspectly, warily*
Circumspectio, ōnis. f. *great consideration, looking round about one, circumspection*
Circumspecto, as. act. *to look about, to consider a thing diligently*
Circumspector, ari. pass. *to be viewed round*
Circumspectus, a, um. adj. ex part. issimus, sup. act *wise, prudent, wary, circumspect, watchful.* Pass. *regarded, considered, duly weighed,* sed rarius
Circumspergo, ĕre, *to sprinkle*
Circumspiciens, tis. pt. *looking round*
Circumspicio, ĕre, exi, ctum. act. *to look about.* Met. *to take care, to be cautious, to boast,* or *vaunt.* Cic.

Circumspicitur, impers. *they look about them,* Cic.
Circumstans, tis. pt. *standing about*
Circumstantia, æ. f. *a circumstance*
Circumstipatus, a, um. pt. *thronged about. Claud. guarded about*
Circumstipor, ari. pass. *to be guarded about*
Circumsto, as. stĭti. act *to stand about*
Circumstrepĭtus, a, um. pt. *surrounded with noise*
Circumstrĕpo, ĕre, ui, ĭtum. act. *to make a noise on all sides*
Circumstrepor, i. pass. *to be surrounded with noise*
Circumstructus, a, um. pt. *built about*
Circumstruo, ĕre, *to build about*
Circumsurgens, tis. pt. *rising round about*
Circumtectus, a, um. *covered round*
Circumtĕgo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to cover all over*
Circumtentus, *stretched round*
Circumtextus, pt. *woven throughout*
Circumtextura, æ. f. *a border*
Circumtinnio, *to sound about*
Circumtondeo, ēre. *to clip round*
Circumtonsus, a, um. *shaved about*
Circumtŏno, as, ui, ĭtum. act. *to thunder,* or *make a great noise on every side*
Circumtrĕmo, ĕre, ui. act. *to tremble all over,* Lucr.
Circumvādo, ĕre, si, sum. act. cum acc. *to set upon on all parts*
Circumvăgor, ari, *to wander*
Circumvăgus, a, um. adj. *wandering,* or *running round about, rolling,* or *tumbling round*
Circumvallātus, a, um. pt. *incompassed, beleaguered, besieged*
Circumvallo, as. act. *to trench about, to inclose, and fortify with bulwarks,* to draw a line about. Met. *to assault, surround, encompass,* &c.
Circumvectio, ōnis. f. verb. *a carrying,* or *moving about, an orbicular motion*
Circumvecto, as. *to carry about*
Circumvector, āris. pass. *to be carried about*
Circumvectus, *carried about*
Circumvehens, tis. pt. *riding round*
Circumveho, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to carry about*
Circumvehor, i. ctus. pass. *to be carried about*
Circumvelo, are. act. *to clothe about*
Circumvelor, ari. pass. *to be clothed about*
Circumveniens, tis. pt. *surrounding*
Circumvĕnio, īre, vēni, ntum. cum acc. *to come about,* or *before, to surround, to roll about,* or *inclose.* Met. *to screw about, to deceive, circumvent, impose upon,* or *overreach, to oppress*
Circumvĕnior, iri. pass. *to be surrounded, cheated,* &c.
Circumventor, ōris. m. *a cheater*
Circumventurus, a, um. pt. *about to circumvent*
Circumventus, a, um. pt. *incompassed, surrounded, over-reached.* met. *incompassed, surrounded*
Circumversor, āris. *to roll up and down*
Circumvertens, tis. pt. *turning round*
Circumverto, ĕre, ti, sum. act. *to turn round.* Met. *to cheat*
Circumvertor, *to be turned round*
Circumvestio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to invest, cover all over*
Circumvincio, īre, īvi. act. *to bind about*
Circumvolans, tis. pt. *flying about*
Circumvŏlātus, *flying about*
Circumvŏlĭtans, tis. pt. *flying about*

rcumvŏlĭto, as. *to fly about.* Met. *frequent*
rcumvŏlo, as. act. *to fly round.* Met. *to ſurround*
rcumvolvo, ĕre, vi, ūtum. act. *to roll, or turn round, to wrap round*
rcumvolvor, i. *to be rolled about*
rcumvŏlūtor, āris. paſſ. Id.
rcumvŏlūtus, a, um. pt. *inwrapped, rolled about one another*
rcuo, īre, īvi, ītum. *to encompaſs, to go round*
rcus, i. m. *a circle, a ring,* or *large place in Rome, between mount Aventine, and Palatine,* wherein the people ſat, and ſaw the games called Circenſes, and other exerciſes. Candens circus, *the galazy, or milky way,* Cic. De circo aſtrologi, *fooling fortune-tellers,* Id.
rcus, is. f. *an egrette*
rnea, æ. f. *a can,* or *jug*
rrātus, a, um. adj. *curl-pated.*
Cirrata caterva, *ſchool-boys,* Mart.
fringed, ſhagged
rrĭger, era, um. *curl-pated*
rrus, i. m. *a lock of hair curled, tuft of feathers, things like hairs about oiſters, the hair of the head ſhed.* Alſo *the fringe,* or *ſhag of cloths, a curl*
rrŏcēle, *a diſeaſe in the* ſcrotum
præp. cum acc. It denotes, *place,* and *time, on this ſide, before.* Adverb. *In all places about.*
s Euphratem, *Cic.*
a mouſil
um, i. n. *a caſaſs*
ssenānus, a, um. *beyond the Rhine*
, æ. f. *a baſket, a maund, a cruiſer, a cheſt for books, money,*
t. *a ballot-box*
lla, æ. f. *a caſket,* or *cabinet, little-box;* Alſo *the ballot-box*
Ciſtellatrix, īcis. f. *a waiting maid*
Ciſtellŭla, æ. f. *a little box*
Ciſterna, æ. f. *a ciſtern*
Ciſternīnus, a, um. *of a ciſtern*
Ciſtĭfer, a, um. *he who carried the* ſacra arcana, *Mart.*
Ciſtŏphŏrus, i. m. *an ancient coin, Cic.*
Ciſtŭla, æ. f. dim. *a caſket*
Cĭtātim, adv. *haſtily, ſpeedily, quickly, in great haſte*
Cĭtātio, ōnis. f. *a ſummoning to appear, an arreſt, a citation*
Citaturus, a, um. pt. *about to cite*
Cĭtātus, a, um. part. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *cited, ſummoned, ſtirred up, moved, ſwift, quick*
Citerior, comp. *the hither, nigher,* or *nearer in place, time,* or *other inferior relation*
Cĭthăra, æ. f. *an harp, a viol, lute, cittern, guittar, virginals,* &c.
Citharista, m. & citharistes, æ. *a player on the harp, an harper,* Cic.
Cĭthăriſtria, æ. f. *a minſtrel,* Ter.
Cĭthărizo, as. act. *to play upon the harp*
Cĭthărœdĭcus, a, um. adj. *harper-like*
Cĭthărœdus, i. m. *he that playeth upon the harp, a fidler*
Citĭmus, a, um. adj. ſuperl. *next, hither, hithermoſt, neareſt to us*
Cĭtò, adv. ius, comp. ſſimè, ſuper. *quickly, nimbly, ſwiftly, ſhortly, ſuddenly, e'er it be long, eaſily.* Dicto citius, *forthwith,* Virg.
Cĭto, as. act. *to ſummon to appear, to cite, to name, to produce as a witneſs, to quote, to recite,* or *rehearſe, to put upon the ſpeed,* or *gallop, to cauſe,* or *provoke.* Met. *to excite, to ſtir up, to encourage*
Cĭtor, āris. paſſ. *to be ſummoned*
Citra, præp. cum acc. *on this ſide, without, before, near upon,* adv.
Citreum, i. n. *a citron, citron-wood*
Citreus, a, um. adj. *of citron-wood,* or *tree*
Cĭtrĭnus, a, um. *of a citron colour*
Citrius, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to a citron*
Citrò, adv. *hither and thither, to and fro, on each ſide, in and out, up and down, from one to another*
Citrum, i. n. *citron wood.* Meton. *a table,* or *other thing made thereof*
Citrus, i. f. *a citron-tree, a lemon,* or *orange-tree*
Cĭtus, a, um. pt. *provoked*
Cĭtus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *ſwift, ſpeedy, quick, nimble, haſty, ſudden*
Cīvĭcus, a, um. adj. *of a city, civil*
Cīvĭlis, e. adj. or, compar. ſſimus, ſup. *civil, courteous.* Cic. Merſari civilibus undis, *to be employed in ſtate-affairs,* Hor. Scientia civilis, *policy,* or *the art of governing*
Cīvĭlĭtas, ātis. f. *civility, courteſy, humanity, obligingneſs, policy*
Cīvĭlĭter, adv. ius, comp. ſſimè, ſup. *after the manner of citizens, civilly, courteouſly*
Civis, is. c. g. *a citizen, a freeman,* or *woman, a denizen.*
Cīvĭtas, ātis. f. *a corporation,* or *aſſembly of people, living under the ſame laws, the privileges,* or *rights of citizens, a ſtate,* or *the whole country, a city*
Civitātŭla, æ. f. *a little city,* &c.

C *before* L.

Clades, is. f. *a ſlaughter, defeat,* or *overthrow in war.* Synecd. *all kinds of miſery, and* misfortune, *maim,* or *hurt, ruin, deſtruction, Plague, peſtilence.* Met. *a deſtroy*

Clam, cum abl. vel acc. *by ſtealth, privily, ſecretly, cloſely, without one's knowledge, unawares*

Clām, adv. *ſecretly, covertly, ſuddenly, by way of ſurprize*, or *ambuſcade*

Clāmans, tis. pt. *crying*

Clāmātio, ōnis. f. *a crying aloud, a crying*, or *bawling*

Clamātor, ōris. m. *a bawler*, or *maker of a noiſe, he who ſpeaketh over loud*

Clāmātōrius, a, um. adj. *clamorous bawling*. Cic.

Clāmātus, a, um. pt. *called to*

Clāmĭtans, tis pt. *calling often*

Clamitatio, ōnis. f. *V.* Clamatio

Clamĭto, as. act. *to cry out againſt, to cry aloud, to cry goods about, to profeſs openly, to declare*

Clamo, as. act. *to call upon one, to beg earneſtly, to complain, to ſpeak aloud, to proclaim*

Clāmor, ōris. m. *a loud voice, an earneſt calling, a bawling, a clamour, an outcry*

Clāmōſus, a, um. adj. *clamorous, full of noiſe, loud, ſhrill, that rings again with noiſe*

Clanculārius, a, um. adj. *ſecret, cloſe, unknown, namele's*

Clanculò, *ſee*

Clanculùm, adv. *ſecretly, privily, privately, hugger mugger*

Clandeſtinò, adv. *privately, by ſtealth*

Clandeſtinus, a, um. adj. *ſecret, clandeſtine*

Clangens, tis. pt. *ſounding*

Clango, ĕre. xi. act. *to ſound a trumpet, to cry like an eagle*, or *a gooſe*. or *crane; to ſhout*

Clangor, ōris. m. *the ſound of a trumpet, the cry of an eagle, the clanking of a gooſe*, or *the crunking of a crane, any loud*, or *ſhrill noiſe*

Clārandus, pt. *to be explained*

Clarè, ius, iſſimè. adv. *brightly, diſtinctly, clearly, aloud, plainly*

Clāreo, ēre, ui, *Cic. to be clear, and bright, to ſhine.* Met. *to be illuſtrious.* or *noble, to be known*, or *manifeſt*

Clāreſco, ĕre. *to grow bright, and clear, to be manifeſt to become famous*

Clārĭcĭto, as. *to call aloud*

Clārĭfĭco, as. act. *to make clear*

Clarĭfĭcus, a. um *ſounding aloud*

Clārĭgātio, ōnis. f. *a denouncing war, a reprizal*, or *letter of mart, an arreſt*, or *ſeizure of perſon*, or *goods. a levying of taxes*

Clārĭgo, as. act. *to proclaim*, or *denounce war, to arreſt*, or *to make reprizal*

Clārisŏnus, a, um. *loud. ſhrill*

Clārĭtas, ātis. f. *plainneſs. clearneſs, brightneſs, excellency, fame, and renown, nobleneſs of birth*

Clārĭtūdo, ĭnis f. *clearneſs.* Met. *renown*, or *fame*

Claro, as. act. *to clear, to declare, to make plain, to make famous*

Claror, ōris. m. *brightneſs*

Clarus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *clear, bright, fair, plain, manifeſt, evident, loud, and ſhrill, famous, renowned, noble, honourable, brave, heroic, gallant*

Claſſiārius. a, um. *belonging to a navy.* Claſſiarius miles, *of the marines*

Claſsĭcen, ĭnis. *the common-cryer*

Claſsĭcĭla, æ. f. *a little fleet*

Claſsĭcum, i. n. *the ſound of trumpets to call men together.* Or, *the trumpet itſelf.* Claſſicum canere, *to ſound an alarm*

Claſsĭcus, a, um. *pertaining to a fleet*, or *navy.* Claſſica . ty *ſea.* Horror claſſicu *ſound of the trumpet*

Claſsĭcus, i. m. *he that trumpet, the cryer of t ſeaman, a ſore-maſt ma ber, a free-man*, or opoſed to a foreigner, *man, a citizen*, or *free- ſent and lot.* By way o' *the prime*, or *chief citiz an approved author, undeniable*

Claſſis, is. f. *a navy, ſhips, an armada, a fl cleſs*, or *rank of citizens* to their eſtate, and qua *in ſchools, any diviſion pointed to any imployme ently, an army, a troop*

Clāthrātus, a, um. pt. *lat*

Clathro, as. act. *to ſhut w bars, grates*, or *rails.*

Clathrus, i. m *vel* clath pl. i. *a bar*, or *latti with croſs-bars, a bani harrow*, or *rake to brea*

Clava, æ. f. *a club*

Clavator, ōris m. *that* Clāvātus, a, um. adj. *ſet* or *nails*

Claudendus, pt. *to be ſh*

Claudens, tis pt. *ſhutti*

Claudĭcans, tis. pt. *ha*

Claudĭcātio, ōnis. f. *a hal*

Claudĭco, as. *to halt, bobble.* Met. *to fail, imperfect*, or *maimed*

Claudĭtas, atis. f. *lamene a limping*

Claudo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act *ſtanch, to ſtop, to cloſe conclude, to keep off to encompaſs, to be lame,*

ſſ. *to be ſhut*; alſo
crippled. In an-
to be driven to a

ij. *lame, halting,*
waavering, uncer-
k, ſhort, deficient,

little key, the ten-
twig, ſhoot of a
bolt
which carries a club
it carries keys
key, a lock, or *bolt,*
. Adultera clavis,

graff, a ſlip of a
young ſet
an incloſure, bar,
Alſo *any manner of*
ſeth, a cloſet, or
om, a caſement for
it, bound, or *fence.*
the key, or *inlet of*
Dædalia clauſtra,
. Viarum clauſtra,
Luc.
onclusion of a letter,
aſſage of a law, a
end
cloſe, a ſtable, a
ny cloſe place
incloſure
t will incloſe
t. incloſed, ſhut up,
d, ſurrounded, be-
iſſhed, ended, con-
ſe, confined. Clau-
ointer-time; from
November, to the
, wherein naviga-
ong the Romans
bobnail, a ſparable,

Clavus, i. *a nail,* or *ſpike, a note by which the old Romans reckoned their years, ſerving inſtead of a calendar, a button,* or *ſtud, a round knob,* or *ſtud of purple, wherewith the robes of the ſenators, and equites were adorned.* Met. *the dignity itſelf, the rudder,* or *helm of a ſhip.* Fig. *rule,* or *government, a way,* or *courſe of life, a fancy,* or *humour. Any callous fleſh, a corn, a little ſwelling of hard fleſh in the corner of the eye, a whitlow, a ſhanker,* or *bubo: a puff,* or *knur in the ſtem of a tree.* Dum clavum rectum teneam, *as long as I do my part*

Cleagra, æ. f. *an hook to draw water*

Clemens, tis. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *quiet, peaceable, mild, meek, unmoved, diſpaſſionate, courteous, affable, merciful, compaſſionate, inclined to pity, ſmooth, not rough, eaſy, undiſturbed, benign, benevolent, kindly, moderate.*

Clēmenter, adv. iùs. comp. ſſimè, ſup. *quietly, leiſurely, gently, ſoftly, without labour, and pains, favourably, kindly, courteouſly*

Clementia, æ. f. *eaſineſs, evenneſs of temper, courteſy, affability, good humour, pity, compaſſion.* Met. *calmneſs, tranquillity, a goddeſs ſo called,* Clementia tua, *a title given to the later Roman emperors*

Clĕpo, pſi, ĕre, ptum. *to ſteal,* or *pilfer, to cover, to ſhelter, to protect, to conceal.* Clepere verba, *to liſten to,* or *over-hear,* Plaut.

Clepſydra, æ. f. *a veſſel meaſuring time by water*; *an hour-glaſs*

Cleptes, *vel* clepta, æ. m. *a thief*

Cleptus, a, um. pt. *ſtolen*

Clēricātus, ûs. m. *clergy*

Clĕricus, i, m. *a clergyman*

Clēropeplum, i. n. *a clergyman's ſcarf*

Clērus, i. m. *the clergy: a worm in bee-hives*

Clĭbănus, i. m. *a portable oven, a ſtove, a ſuit of complete armour*

Cliens, tis. m. & f. *a client, a retainer,* or *dependent: a client, one who employs a lawyer: a tenant, villain,* or *vaſſal*

Clienta, æ. f. *a woman retainer*

Clientēla, æ. f. *the ſtate,* or *relation of clients to their patrons,* or *tenants to their lords.* Met. Clientelæ, *dependents, homagers.* Synechd. *patronage, protection, guardianſhip*

Clientŭlus, i. m. *a poor client*

Clīma, ătis. n. *a plot of land ſixty feet ſquare, a clime,* or *climate*

Clīmacter, ēris. m. Properly, *the ſtep,* or *round of a ladder*: Met. *every ſeventh year of a man's life*

Climactērĭcus, a, um. adj. *climacterical, aſcending*; alſo *perilous, dangerous, fatal*

Climax, ācis. f. *a ladder, the round of a ladder, an aſcent by ſteps.* In Rhet. *a figure connecting the ſubſequent to the precedent.* Hinc Angl. *to climb*

Clīnāmen, ĭnis. n. *a declination*

Clīnātus, a, um. pt. *inclined*

Clīnĭce, es. f. *a part of phyſic, which preſcribes diet and medicine to bedrid people*

Clīnĭcus, i. m. *vel* a, um; adj. *a phyſician, a bedrid perſon, a bearer at funerals*

Clīno, as. *to bend, to incline*

Clīnŏpăle, es. f. *an exerciſe in the field of Venus*

Clītellæ, ārum. pl. f. *a pack-ſaddle, a deſcent,* or *valley, a kind of engine.* Prov. Bos clitellas, when a

per|

person is improper for, or *unequal to an undertaking*, Cic.

Clītellārius, a, um. adj. *having a pack saddle*

Clivōsus, a, um. adj. *full of cliffs, steep, craggy*

Clīvus, i. m. & clivum. i. n. *any devexity, declivity, slanting*, or *sloping, any ascent*. Particularly, *the ascent*, or *descent of an hill, the side*, or *pitch of an hill*. Met *labour, difficulty*

Cloāca, æ. f. *a common-shore, a sink, a waydraught*. *Prov.* Arcem facere ex cloaca, *to make a mountain of a mole-hill*, Cic.

Cloācālis, e. adj. *of a sink*. **Cloacale** flumen, *a common-shore*

Clūdo, si, ĕre, sum. act. *to shut, to close, to surround, to environ, to stop, to tie about*, &c.

Clūdor, ĕris. pass. *to be closed in, environed, surrounded*

Cluens, tis. pt. *excelling, remarkable, shining*

Clueo, es, ēre. *to be named*, or *called, to be spoken*, or *talked of, to be reputed*, or *esteemed, to be famed*, or *highly commended, to appear to be*

Clunaculum, i. n. *& per Sync.* clunaclum, *a butcher's cleaver*

Clūniculus, i. m. dim. *a little buttock*; *the leg of a fowl*

Clūnis, is. m. *& f. a buttock*, or *haunch, the leg of a fowl*, &c.

Clūsĭlis, adj. *easy to be shut up*

Clūsus, a, um. pt. *shut up, inclosed*

Clypeātus, a, um. pt. *armed with a buckler*, or *shield*

Clypeum, i. n. *see* clypeus

Clypeus, *i. m. a shield, buckler*, or *target, used by footmen, an image painted, or graven upon it*

Clȳster, ēris. m. *a glyster*

C *before* N.

Cnephosum, *dark*

C *before* O.

Coa vestis, *five subst.* coa, pl. n. *scil.* vestimenta, *Hor.* à Cō insulâ, *a garment of silk so thin, that one might see the body through it*

Coaccēdo, ĕre, ssi. ssum. act. *to approach, to be added to*

Coacervārim, adv. *by heaps*

Coăcervātio, ōnis. f. *an heaping*, or *a laying in heaps*

Coăcervātus, a,um.pt. *heaped together*

Coăcervo, are. act. *to heap up, to lay on heaps, to amass*

Coăcervor, ari. pass. *to be heaped*, or *amassed*

Coacesco, ĕre. *to grow sour, tart, stale*

Coactilia, um. pl. n. *felts, pack cloths*

Coactē, adv. *by compulsion*

Coactio, ōnis. f. *an assembling*, or *bringing together, the business of a collector, a disease of cattle, when they are tired*, or *over-wrought*

Coacto, are, *to constrain*

Coactor, ōris. m. *a gatherer, a collector*, or *receiver, a purveyor, a constrainer*, or *inforcer*. Agminis coactor, *the serjeant of a company*

Coactūra, æ. f. *the gathering*, or *laying up of any thing, an heaping together, the thickning of wool*

Coacturus, a, um. pt. *about to compel*

Coactus, a. um. pt. *gathered, assembled, brought together, curdled as milk, hard bound*. Met. *forced, constrained, compelled, straitned, made narrow*

Coactu, m. abl. by constraint

Coadjūtor, ōris. m. *a fellow-he*

Coadūnatus, a, um. pt. *gat together in one*, Plin.

Coædificātus, a, um. pt. *built together, contiguous*

Coæquālis, æ. adj. *like, equal, as fellows and partners are, co*

Coæquandus, a, um. pt. *to be equal*, or *level*

Coæquatus, a, um. pt. *made e* or *level*

Coæquo, āre. act. *to make one t equal and even with another, level, to make indifferent* Coæqu gratiam omnium, *to be in e body's favour*, Sall.

Coæquus, a, um. adj. *equal, even,*

Coætāneus, a, um. adj. *which i one time and age, of the same ing, contemporary*

Coæternus, a, um. *coeternal*

Coævus, a, um. adj. *of the same coeval*

Coaggĕro, āre. act. *to heap toget*

Coăgĭtātio, ōnis. f. *a moving toge*

Coăgĭto, are. *to move together*

Coagmentandus, a, um. pt. *joined*, or *fastned together*, Quint

Coagmentātio, ōnis. f. *a joining, gluing together, a cementing*

Coagmentātus, a, um. pt. *joined, packed together*

Coagmento, āre. act. *to join, or together, to cement*

Coagmentor, ari. pass. *to be jo together*

Coagmentum, i. n. *a strait join a joint, mortar, cement*

Coăgŭlātio, ōnis. f. *a curdling*

Coăgŭlātus, a, um. pt. *curdled*

Coăgŭlo, āre. *to curdle*

Coagulor, āri. *to be curdled*

Coăgŭlum, i. n. *the rennet that turn milk*

v, or *ruen, the*
the concoction in
any thing that
ser
. neut. *to grow,*

niting together
ĭtum. *to grow*
s a wound doth,
raft. to curdle,
t. Met. *to be*

grown
o make narrow,

a straitning, or

t. straitned, or

& Coarto, *to*
ether, to gather
words, or *nar-*

pressed together
n. pt. *about to*

um. act. *to tax,*
n right, to con-
to prove mani-
take tardy
ni ced
flighting together
a planking, or

or *floored*
assatio
floor
ike a frog
in scarlet
j. *dyed in grain,*
on
arlet robe

Coccĭnus, a, um. adj. *of scarlet,* or *crimson colour*
Coccum, i. n. *the grain wherewith cloth is dyed in grain.* Met. *scarlet cloth dyed in grain*
Coccyx, ygis, *vel* cis. m. *a cuckow*
Cochlea, æ. f. *the shell of a snail,* or *the snail itself, a fish called a cockle, a periwincle, a shell fish.* Met. *any thing in a periwincle,* or *spiral form, a vice,* or *worm; the screw,* or *spindle of a press, a pair of winding stairs, a pump to draw up water, a kind of door*
Cochleare, & Cochlear, aris. n. *a spoon.* Also *a spoonful*
Cochlearis, e. adj. *of a spoon*
Cochlearium, i. n. *a spoonful.* Also *a cockle-pit, a stove,* or *place to keep cockles,* or *shell-fish in*
Cœles, ĭtis, c. g. *that is born with one eye only,* or *that hath but one eye*
Coctĭbilis, e. adj. *easily sod, boiled,* or *baked,* or *easy of digestion*
Coctĭlis, e. adj. *sod, baked, roasted.* Muri coctiles, *brick walls,* Ov.
Coctio, ōnis. f. *seething, boiling, digestion, concoction*
Coctĭto, āre. *to boil often*
Coctĭvus, a, um. adj. *easily boiled,* or *roasted, soon ripe, easily digested*
Coctor, ōris. m. *a seether,* or *boiler, one that hath wasted all his goods, a spendthrift*
Coctūra, æ. f. *a seething,* or *that which is sodden, digestion*
Coctus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *sodden, boiled, dressed, ripe.* Met. *ruminated, digested*
Cocus, m. *pro* coquus
Cōdex, ĭcis. m. *the body, stump,* or *stock of a tree.* Met. *a book.* Codex *robustus, a kind of punishment.*

Codĭcāriæ-naves, *barges made of thick planks, hoys, lighters*
Cōdĭcillus, i. m. *a stick,* or *bavin, a little book, a table book, a letter missive.* In plur. *epistles, letters:* also *letters patent of a prince, a codicil to a will*
Cœlātor, ōris. m. *an engraver*
Cœlebs, ĭbis. c. g. *a batchelor,* or *maid*
Cœlestis, e. adj. *heavenly.* Cœlestes, m. pl. *the Gods*
Cœliăcus, a, um. adj. *griped, that cannot go to stool*
Cœlĭbātus, ūs. m. *single life*
Cœlĭtŭs, adv. *from heaven*
Cœlo, as. act. *to ingrave*
Cœlum, i. n. pl. i. & cœlus, m. *heaven, the sky,* or *welkin, the air, the firmament: the weather, a climate.* Met. *the Gods.* Synecd. *an orb of heaven.* In cœlum ferre, *to commend highly*
Coëmendus, a, um. *to be bought*
Cœmētĕrium, i. n. *a church-yard*
Coëmo, ĕre, ptum. act. *to buy up*
Coëmptio, ōnis. f. *a buying up*
Coëmptor, ōris. m. *a buyer*
Coëmptus, a, um. pt. *bought up*
Coena, æ. f. *a set meal, supper.* Pater cœnæ, *the founder of a feast,* Hor.
Cœnācŭlum, i. n. *a parlour,* or *other place to sup in:* also *a garret*
Cœnans, tis. pt. *supping*
Cœnātio, ōnis. f. *a summer house, a parlour, a banqueting-house*
Cœnātōrium, i. n. *a night-gown*
Cœnātōrius, a, um. *of supper*
Cœnatum est, impers. *they have supped*
Cœnātūrio, īre, īvi. *to have an appetite to supper,* Mart.
Cœnātus, a, um. pt. *having supped treated with a supper*

C

Cœnĭto, āre. *to ſup often*
Cœno, āre, avi. *to ſup, to be at ſupper.* Alienum cœnare, *to ſup at another man's coſt,* Plaut. Malum cœnare, *to ſup of broken bones,* Id.
Cœnŏbiarcha, æ. m. *a prior*
Cœnŏbium, i. n. *a convent*
Cœnōſus, a, um. *dirty, filthy*
Cœnŭla, æ. f. *a little ſupper*
Coenum, i. n. *dirt, mire.* Met. *obſcurity, poverty, meanneſs, a vile dirty fellow*
Coĕo, īre, īvi, ĭtum. *to come together, to aſſemble, to be drawn up as ſoldiers, to ſwarm together, to cloſe, grow,* or *ſhut itſelf up cloſe again, as a wound doth, to join battle,* or *charge the enemy, to rally, to plot unlawfully,* or *ſecretly deſign, to couple together in generation, to join one's ſelf,* as in alliances, confederacy, *&c. to accompany, to ſhrink, to wax thick, to curdle.* Vix memini nobis verba coire decem, *that ten words paſt between us,* Prop.
Coĕor, īris. paſſ. *to be joined*
Cœpi, ĭſti, vel. cœptus ſum. v. defect. *I have begun,* or *taken in hand*
Cœptans, tis. pt. *beginning*
Cœpto, āre. *to attempt*
Cœptum, i. n. *an enterprize, undertaking*
Cœptūrus, a, um. pt. *ready to begin*
Cœptus ſum, *I began*
Cœptus, a, um. pt. *begun, enterprized, attempted*
Coërcendus, a, um. pt. *to be reſtrained*
Coërcens, tis. pt. *containing, bounding,* &c.
Coërceo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. act. *to reſtrain, to ſtop,* or *ſtay, to bridle,* or *curb, to keep under, to keep in awe, to bind,* or *tie up, to comprehend,* or *contain, to force,* or *compel, to hinder,* or *forbid, to correct,* or *puniſh.* Numeris verba coërcēre, *to write an heroic poem,* Ov.
Coërceor, ēri. *to be forced,* &c.
Coërcĭtio, ōnis. f. *reſtraint, chaſtiſement, a keeping in ſubjection and good order*
Coërcĭtor, ōris. m. *a reſtrainer*
Coërcĭtus, a, um. pt. *reſtrained, refrained, compelled, tied up*
Cœrĭtio, & coërtio, ōnis. f. *coertion, reſtraint, keeping in order*
Cœrŭleus, a, um. *ſky colour*
Cœrŭlus, a, um. adj. *azure, blue*
Cœſius, a, um. adj. *gray*
Cœtus, ûs. m. *an aſſembly, a meeting, a conventicle, a flock, an engagement,* or *charge, a conjunction,* or *union*
Coexercitatus, *exerciſed*
Cōgendus, a, um. pt. *to be forced, mixed together, levied, raiſed,* &c.
Cōgens, tis. pt. *compelling, conſtraining, forcing,* &c.
Cōgĭtābĭlis, le. *may be thought upon*
Cōgĭtābundus, a, um. adj. *muſing*
Cōgitans, tis. pt. *thinking*
Cōgĭtātē, adv. *adviſedly, wittingly*
Cōgĭtātio, ōnis. f. *thinking, muſing, a thought, conſideration, care, cogitation, imagination, an intention*
Cogĭtātum, i. n. *a thought*
Cogitaturus, a, um. pt. *about to think*
Cōgĭtatus, a, um. pt *thought upon*
Cōgĭto, āre. *to think, to muſe, to caſt in mind,* or *have thoughts about, to regard, to intend, to bethink himſelf, to think of going to, to deſign for, to have in mind,* or *remembrance, to imagine,* or *deviſe*
Cōgĭtor, āri. *to be thought of*
Cognātio, ōnis. f. *kindred,* chiefly by blood, ſometimes by adoption, Met. likeneſs, *agreement*
Cognātus, a, um. *kin, allied, kin, of the ſame blood.* Met. *able, very like, almoſt of the nature, nigh,* or *adjoining*
Cognātus, i. m. *a kinſman* by blood ; *a couſin*
Cognĭtio, ōnis. f. *knowledge, ment, a trial,* or *hearing of a cogniſance, a rule, definitio precepe* in arte, *an examin things,* or *tokens in order discovery*
Cognĭtor, ōris. m. *one that tak niſance of a witneſs, a proct attorney, a lawyer that defen cauſe, he that overlooks the of confiſcated goods*
Cognĭtūra, æ. f. *the practice attorney, practorſhip,* or *procti*
Cognĭtus, a, um. pt. & adj comp. ſſimus, ſup. *known, known by report, tried, lien with*
Cognōmen, ĭnis. n. *a ſurname*
Cognōmentum, i. n. *a ſurnam nick-name*
Cognomĭnans, tis. pt. *ſurnamin*
Cognōmĭnātus, a, um. pt. *ſurn*
Cognōmĭnis, e. c. g. *of the ſame*
Cognōmĭno, āre. act. *to give a ſur*
Cognōmĭnor, āri. paſſ. *to be na*
Cognoſcendus, a, um. pt. *to be kn* or *underſtood*
Cognoſco, ĕre, vi, cognĭtum. *to know a perſon,* or *thing unk before, to make enquiry, to ſift to underſtand, to be informed bear a matter debated, and as to determine it, to obſerve, o form himſelf, to view and pe to find by experience, to have knowledge of, to be acquainted* Alſo for agnoſco, *to know a p* or *thing known before*

is ſum. paſſ. *to be aken notice of*, &c.
tum. act. *to gather, bring together, to thicken, to collect, heap up*, or *bring ly*, or *bring up, to o compel*, or *force, infer by ſtrong ar- raw up*, or *range ads, to confine people rank and condition.* cogere, *to truſs up*
Verba cogere in *verſes*, Ov.
paſſ. *to be aſſembled, curdled, as milk*
m. *a joint heir, a partner in an office*
pt. *agreeing*, or
r
r. comp. iùs. *toge- interruption, fitly,*
f. *a hanging*, or *, coherence.* Met. *a*
ſum. neut. *to ſtick, er, to be joined to, office with another. , to hang together, iece, to cleave toge- of one mind, to love ily, to ſubſiſt , g. a co-heir to ſtick together*
m, pt. *to be curbed*
t. *reſtraining*
, itum. act. *to keep n, to incloſe*, or *tie p, to keep under, to ain, reſtrain, curb,* Cohibere animum, s ab ali:no, *to ab-*

ſtain coveting, or *meddling with other mens goods*, Cic.
Cohibeor, ēri. paſſ. *to be reſtrained, curbed*, or *detained*
Cŏhĭbĕſſit, *pro* cohibuerit
Cŏhĭbĭtio, ōnis. f. *a reſtraint*
Cŏhŏneſto, are. act. *to commend, to grace*
Cohŏnēſtor, ari. paſſ. *to be graced*
Cohorreo, ēre, ui. neut. *to ſhake, to tremble for fear*
Cohorreſco, ĕre. *Id.*
Cohors, tis. f. *a coop, a pen for ſheep*; *a band of men*, or *ſoldiers, a regiment of foot in a legion, an aſſembly, a crowd, a pack.* Cohors prætoria, *a life guard, a train, attending upon any nobleman*, Cic.
Cŏhortalis, e. *fed in a coop*
Cŏhortandus, a, um. pt. *to be exhorted*, or *encouraged*
Cohortātio, ōnis. f. *an exhortation*
Cohortĭcula, æ. f. *a ſmall retinue*
Cohortis, is. f. *a coop*
Cohortor, atus ſum. dep. *to exhort, encourage*, or *hearten*
Cohum, i. n. *a thong: heaven*
Coiens, euntis. pt. *meeting*, or *coming cloſe together*
Coincĭdo, ĕre. neut. *to coincide, to fall in with one another*
Coinquĭno, are. act. *to ſoil, foul*, or *bedaub, to corrupt*, or *infect.* Met. *to defile*, or *debauch*
Coĭtio, ōnis. f. *an aſſembling*, or *meeting together, covin*, or *confederacy in doing of any thing, correſpondence*, or *partnerſhip, a ſhock*, or *charge, carnal copulation*
Coĭturus, a, um. pt. *about to meet*
Coĭtus, a, um. pt. *come together*
Coĭtus, ûs. m. *a coming together*, or *aſſembling*, Stat. *carnal copulation.* Coitus *lunæ, the conjunction of the ſun and moon*, Plin. Coitus

humoris, the gathering of an humour, Celſ.
Cŏlăphizo, are. *to buffet*
Cŏlăphus, i. m. *a ſlap on the chops*
Cŏlātus, a, um. pt. *ſtrained*
Colendus, a, um. pt. *to be worſhipped*, or *reverenced*
Cŏlens, tis. pt. *worſhipping, tilling*
Cŏles, is. m. *a ſtalk of beans*, &c. Met. *a man's yard*
Cŏleus, i. m. Cic. *the cods*
Cŏlĭce, es. vel colica, æ. *the colick*
Colĭcŭlus, i. m. *a little ſtalk*, or *tender branch of an herb*
Colicus, a, um. *colick*
Cŏliphium, i. n. al. colliphium, *a kind of dry dirt uſed by wreſtlers, uſed to make them ſtrong*
Collăbaſco, ĕre. *to ſtagger*
Collăbĕfacio, ĕre. act. *to looſen, to break, to deſtroy, to waſte*
Collabefactatus, a, um. pt. *to be weakened*, or *melted*
Collăbĕfăcto, āre. act. *to throw down, to infeeble*, or *weaken*
Collăbĕfĭo, eri. *to be broken, to be caſt down to the ground, to be daſhed into pieces*; *to founder*
Collabens, tis. pt. *falling down*
Collābeſco, ĕre. *to fail*
Collābor, i, pſus. dep. *to fall, to ſink*, or *give way, to ſtumble.* Met. *to fall away*
Collacerātus, a, um. pt. *torn*
Collachrymans, tis. pt. *weeping*
Collăchrymātio, ōnis. f. *a weeping with others*
Collăchrymo, āre, *to bewail*, or *weep for a thing with one*
Collapſus, a, um. pt. *ruined*, or *fallen down, out of heart, ſainting, falling into a ſwoon*
Collāre, is. n. *a collar, a band, cravat*

C

Collāria, æ. f. *a collar*, or *iron ring for the necks of malefactors*
Collārium, i. n. *a collar*
Collātātus, a, um. pt. *enlarged*
Collātĕrālis, e. adj. *collateral*
Collātio, ōnis. f. *a bringing*, or *joining together*, *a colliating*. Met. *a comparing*. Alſo *a tax*, *an aſſeſſment*, *impoſt*, or *collection*, *levied upon the people*; *a benevolence*, or *voluntary contribution*, *by way of ſubſidy*, or *loan*: *a rhetorical ſimile*
Collātĭtius, a, um. adj. *done by contribution*, or *by way of loan*, *hired*, or *borrowed up and down*
Collātīvus, a, um. adj. Collativus venter, *a great paunch*, or *womb*, Plaut. Collativa cœna, *a club-feaſt*
Collāto, āre. act. *to widen*
Collātor, ōris. m. Symbolorum collatores, *that pays his ſhot*
Collātum eſt, impers. *there was a contribution made*, Mart.
Collatūrus, a, um. pt. *about to confer*, or *compare*
Collātus, a, um. pt. *one ſet*, or *advanced over-againſt the other*, *compared*, *collated*, *contributed*, *beſtowed*, *employed*
Collātu, abl. m. *in comparing*
Collaudandus, a, um. pt. *to be highly praiſed*, or *commended*, Cic.
Collaudans, tis. pt. *commending*
Collaudātio, ōnis. f. *praiſe*
Collaudatus, a, um. pt. *praiſed*
Collaudo, āre. act. *to praiſe*, *to commend*
Collaudor, āri. paſſ. *to be highly praiſed*
Collecta, æ. f. *a gathering*, *a club*, or *collection*, *a ſhort collect*, or *prayer*
Collectānea, orum. pl. n. *things written*, or *gathered out of many works*, *notes*, *collections*, *obſervations*
Collectānĕus, a, um. adj. *gathered*, *and ſcraped up together*, *collected here and there*. Æs collectāneum, *old braſs*
Collectio, ōnis. f. *a collection*, or *gathering together*, *a picking up*: *an impoſthume*, *a ſwelling*: *a concluſion*, or *inference*
Collectĭtius, a, um. adj. *gathered up of all ſorts*, Cic.
Collectīvus, a, um. adj. *collective*, *apt to gather*, or *make inferences*. Paſſ. *collective*, *that is gathered together into one*
Collectus, a, um. pt. & adj. of comp. *gathered together*, *aſſembled*, *gotten*, *obtained*, *picked up*, *recovered and increaſed*, *tied*, or *girded up*
Collēga, æ. m. *a fellow*, *companion*, or *copartner in office*, or *buſineſs*
Collēgium, i. n. *a college*, *a corporation*, *a company of them that have equal authority*, or *privilige*, *a company of one myſtery*, or *craft*, *a fraternity*, or *ſociety*, *fellowſhip*, or *partnerſhip in office*
Collĕvo, āre. act. *to give eaſe*
Collĭbertus, i. m. *made free by the ſame maſter*
Collĭbet, collibuit, collibitum eſt, *it liketh*, *it pleaſeth*. Si collibuiſſet, *if he had been in the humour*
Collĭciæ, arum, f. pl. *gutter-tiles*. Alſo *pipes*, or *troughs to convey water*; *gutters*, or *drains in the fields*
Collĭcŭlus, i. m. *a hillock*
Collĭdo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. *to beat together*, *to daſh one againſt another*. Collidere manus, *to clap hands*
Collĭdor, i, ſus ſum. paſſ. *to be daſhed againſt one another*. Met. *to contradict each other*
Colligandus, a, um. pt. *to be bound together*
Collĭgātio, ōnis. f. *a b*
ther, *a knot*. Met. *a c*
Colligātum, i. n. *that is h*
Collĭgātus, a, um. pt. *h*
Colligendus, a, um. pt. *t*
or *gathered*
Colligens, tis. pt. *collecti*
Colligo, āre. act. *to t*
clap together, *to pinion*
Met. *to entangle*, or *en*
preſs, or *curb*, *to ſuit j*
Colligo, ĕre, ēgi, ectu
gather, or *bring togeth*
or *pick from the ſtalk*
or *join together*; *to rec*
up, *to collect*, or *make*
of, *to conclude*, or *infer*,
reaſon, *to get*, *purchaſe*
to comprehend. or *con*
up; *to recover himſelf*, o
to recover from fear, *ſ*
to call to mind, *to reco*
or *truſs up*. Colligere
V. ſarcinulas, *Juv.*
his awles. Colligere
to kale in the ſheat,
colligit, & ponit tem
angry, *and ſoon pleaſed*,
colligere, *to catch hol*
Colligor, i, ectus. paſſ. *to*
to be thought
Collineo, āre. act. *to le*
in a right line. Alſo *to*
Collĭnītus, a, um. pt. *a*
Collĭno, ĕre, ĭni, ĭvi, &
act. *to beſmear*, *to defi*
Collĭnus, a, um. adj. *of*
Collĭquans, tis. pt. *melt*
Collĭquātio, ōnis. f. *a m*
Colliquefacio, ĕre, ĕci,
to melt down, or *to diſſ*
Collĭquefactus, a, um.
Collĭqueo, ēre, cui. neu
Collĭquesco, ĕre. *to beg*

. f. *drains, gutters*
little hill, an easy
k, a down
. *a breaking, bruis-*
or *dashing together,*

pt. *dashed together,*

a dashing together
. *bestuttered*
um. pt. *to be set*
pt. *placing*
f. *a placing, set-*
ing of things, a set-
g. Collocatio filiæ,
a daughter in mar-

um. pt. *placed, be-*
mployed, Cic.
t. *to set,* or *pitch in*
t, or *lay, to lay out,*
flow, to let out as
out to hire, to give
or *match a daughter,*
oken limb. Collo-
um, *to dispose him-*
laut. Collocare pe-
pita, *to impose a ca-*
Liv.
ass. *to be placed*
s, a, um. pt. *to be*
improved
re. act. *to enrich*
. f. *a conference*
m. pt. *having talked*

pt. *talking together*
. *a talking together,*
course, talk, confe-
ation
itus. sum. dep. *to*
together, to talk with
e, to confer
ollibet.

Collūcens, tis. pt. *shining together*
Collūceo, ēre, xi. neut. *to shine, or give a general light, to glister, to be evident*
Collūco, are. *to lop trees*
Colluctātio, ōnis. f. *a wrestling*
Colluctator, ōris. m. *a wrestler*
Colluctor, āri. dep. *to wrestle, to contend*
Collūdo, ĕre, si, sum, act. *to play,* or *sport together:* also *to plead by covin to the intent to deceive*
Collum, i. n. *the neck, the crag,* Obtorto collo, *Cic.* obstricto. *Plaut. by head and shoulders*
Colluo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. act. *to rinse, wash,* or *scour*
Colluor, i. pass. *to be washed*
Collūsio, ōnis. f. *covin and collusion*
Collūsor, oris. m. *a play-fellow, a fellow-gamester, he that doth any thing by collusion*
Collūsŏriè, adv. *knavishly*
Collustrans, tis. pt. *surveying*
Collustratus, a, um. pt. *enlightned*
Collustro, āre. act. *to make clear, to enlighten, to behold on every side, to look round about him*
Collustror, āri. *to be enlightened*
Collŭtŭlo, āre. act. *to defile, Plaut.*
Collūtus, a, um. pt. *washed, cleansed*
Collŭviarium, i. n. *a sink*
Collŭvies, ei. f. *filth,* or *dirt, a sink,* or *kennel, stinking dirt of sinks,* or *such like, hogwash, draff,* or *swill for swine, a rabble of people: the offscouring of any thing*
Colluvio, ōnis. f. *filth, wash,* Met. *offscouring*
Collybus, i. m. *the gain,* or *loss by changing money, handling,* or *telling of money*
Collyra, æ. f. *a bun, a sippet*
Collyrĭsus, a, um. *sopped in broth*

Collyrium, i. n. *eye-salve, a tent,* or *pessary, a clyster*
Colatus, a, um. pt. *strained*
Cōlo, āre. act. *to strain, to purge, refine*
Cōlo, ĕre, ui, cultum. act. *to till,* or *husband ground, to deck, trim,* or *adorn, to prune, to inhabit,* or *dwell in,* Met. *to worship, to revere, to love, favour, and esteem, to make court to, to be attached to,* or *wait upon, to make love to a woman, to exercise, practice,* or *study, to follow and use, to maintain, preserve and keep,* Inter se colere, *to love and live together,* Cic.
Cŏlor, i, cultus. pass. *to be tilled, respected, worshipped,* &c.
Cŏlŏcynthis, ĭdis. f. *a kind of wild gourd, purging flegm, the apple whereof is called* Coloquintida
Cōlon, i. n. *the great gut winding from the left side unto the right, in which is the disease called the colick, a member of a sentence*
Cŏlōna, æ. f. *a country woman*
Cŏlōnārium, i. n. *a land tax*
Cŏlōnia, æ. f. *a colony,* or *plantation, whither people are sent to dwell, a company of people transplanted from one place to another, with an allowance of land for their tillage, a grange,* or *farm, a fee-farm,* or *copyhold*
Cŏlōnĭcus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to husbandry, to a colony*
Cŏlōnus, a, um. adj. *may be tilled,* or *fit to be tilled*
Cŏlōnus, i. m. *a husbandman, a farmer, a tiller of the ground, a hind,* or *country fellow at service,* h.nc Angl. a clown. *A planter that goes to settle in some other plac*

Cŏlŏphon, ōnis. m. *an end, a concluſion.* Colophonem addere, *to make an end,* or *finiſh a thing*

Cŏlor, vel colos, ōris. m. *a natural colour, a complexion,* or *the air of one's face, a dye,* or *hue, a painter's colours, the outward ſhew,* or *beauty of a thing, a cloak,* or *pretence, an excuſe,* or *plea.* Colores rhetorici, *Rhetorical figures and ornaments,* Cic. Vitæ color. *The ſtate,* or *condition of life,* Hor. Color civitatis, *the beauty of a city*

Cŏlōrātè, adv. *by pretence*

Cŏlōrātus, a, um. pt. comp. or. *coloured, painted,* Met. *ſet out, graced and garniſhed with figures and ornaments, trimmed, vamped, varniſhed, diſguiſed, pretended: Alſo tanned, ſunburnt, black, tawny, as Moors are*

Cŏlōro, āre. act. *to colour, to dye,* Met. *to give a complexion,* or *ſet a gloſs on a thing, to infuſcate, to make tawny, to diſguiſe, to cloak*

Cŏlōror, ari. paſſ. *to be tanned*

Cŏloſſeus, a, um. adj. *giant-like, coloſſean*

Cŏloſſĭnus color, *a bright purple colour*

Cŏloſſĭus, a, um. adj *of a huge ſize*

Cŏlŏſſus, i. m. *a huge pillar,* or *ſtatue*

Cŏloſtra, æ. f. & -trum. i. n. *the firſt milk after the birth, beeſtings*

Cŏloſtratio, ōnis. f. a *dyeaſe*

Cŏloſtrātus, a, um. *thick like beeſtings*

Cŏloſtrum, i. n. *beeſtings*

Cŏlŭber, bri. m. *a ſerpent lying in the ſhadow of woods,* Colubri cæci, *belly worms*

Cŏlŭbra, æ. f. a female ſnake

Cŏlubrĭfer, a, um. having ſnaky treſſes

Cŏlubrinus, a. um. *of a ſnake, wily, crafty*

Colum, i. n. *a colander, a ſtrainer, a weed, ſuch as fiſhes uſe, a member of a ſentence, the colick,* Mart.

Cŏlumba, æ. f. *a dove, a pigeon, a culver*

Cŏlumbar, āris. n. *a pillory,* Columbaria, pl. *holes in the ſides of ſhips, through which the oars appear, like pigeon holes, the mortaiſe holes, wherein the ends of rafters are faſtned in buildings, holes and ſpaces, out of which the water runs, after it is taken up by the water-mill wheel*

Cŏlumbāria, æ. f. *a pigeon houſe*

Cŏlumbāris, e. adj. *of a dove*

Cŏlumbārium, i. n. *a pigeon-houſe, a dove-cote*

Cŏlumbarius, i. m. *keeper of a dove-houſe*

Cŏlumbātim, adv. *like doves*

Cŏlumbina, æ. f. *vervain, columbine*

Cŏlumbīnus, a, um. adv. *of pigeons*

Cŏlumbor, atus ſum. dep. *to bill like doves*

Cŏlumbus, i. m. *a cock pigeon*

Cŏlŭmella, æ. f. *a little pillar, a tomb-ſtone,* or *pillar of inſcription*

Cŏlumellāris, e. adj. *of the faſhion of a little pillar,* Columellares dentes, *the cheek teeth*

Cŏlŭmen, ĭnis. n. *principal prop of a houſe, a mountain,* Met. *a ſtay,* or *ſupport of any thing*

Cŏlūmis, e. *jaſe, healthy*

Cŏluumna, æ. f. *a round pillar,* or *poſt, a column,* Met. *a ſupport*

Cŏlumnārii, ōrum. pl. m. *ſpendthrifts, much in debt, and brought* to the columna Mænia, *where actions of debt were tried*

Cŏlumnārium, i. n. *a tribute every pillar, went holes in ſ ducts*

Cŏlumnella, æ. f. *a little pillar*

Cŏlūri, orum. pl. m. *imaginary cles, meeting in the poles of world*

Cŏlurnus, a, um. *made of hand*

Cŏlus, i. f. rarò m. in abl. colu ; *a diſtaff, a rock,* or *wheel*

Cŏlŭſtrum, i. n. *bedding-ſtall*

Cŏlūthea, *ſweet-meats*

Cŏma, æ. f. *a buſh of hair, head of hair,* Analogice, *and leaves of trees, and of flakes of fire that fall from the ſun beams*

Cōma, ātis. n. *a lethargy*

Cōmans, tis. pt. *having long hairy, buſhy, bearing long full of leaves,* Stella *comet,* or *blazing ſtar*

Cōmarchus, i. m. *a buſh-maſter*

Cōmatus, a, um. adj. *having* or *a buſh of hair,* or *leaves*

Combĭbo, ĕre. bibi, ĭtum. *together, to drink up. learn, to take in*

Combĭbo, ōnis, m. *a pe nium*

Combibor, i. paſſ. *Ov. to be*

Comburendus, a, um. pt. *with fire*

Comburens, tis. pt. *burning, ſuming*

Combūro, ĕre, ſſi, ſtum, *burn* or *conſume with fire, ſcorch, parch,* or *dry up. paſs away,* or *ſpend*

Comburor, i. paſſ. *to be burnt*

Combuſtio, ōnis. f. *a burning, buſtion*

Combu

i, um. pt. *burnt*
, a, um. pt. *to be eaten upon*
vel. comes, comeſt, ēde-
i, ēdi, eſum, *vel* eſtum,
t up, to waſte, conſume,
wander away, Come-
icium, *to forget a kind-*
Comedere aliquem, *to*
of houſe and home
pt. *combing*
c. g. *a companion, a*
ller, a colleague, or
government, an atten-
lower, a partaker, an
r *abettor, a confident,*
f *officers accompanying*
rs of provinces, aſſiſt-
udges in common affairs.
ter empire, *the chief*
any office whatſoever,
st
is, v. Comiſſabundus
s. pt. *rioting*
nis. f. v. Comiſſatio
. Comiſſator
comedere
ro Comederem
revel, v. Comiſſor
i. f. *an eating*
Comeſtus, a, um. pt.
nt in luxury
t. *about to eat*
imētes, æ. m. *a comet*
ke a comedy, pleaſantly,
erily
m. adj. *belonging to co-*
ted in comedies, comical
i. *a writer of comedies*
nigh at hand, hand
bwith, preſently, in-

or. comiſſimus, ſup.
gracious, affable, good

natured, kind, courteous, nice, curious, having a delicate taſte, loving curious arts
Cōmiſſābundus, a, um. adj. *revelling*
Cōmiſſātio, ōnis. f. *revelling, junketting*
Cōmiſſator, ōris. m. *a reveller*
Cōmiſſor, ātus ſum. dep. *to revel, dance, and be merry*
Comĭtans, tis. pt. *accompanying*
Comĭtas, ātis. f. *affability, gentleneſs, courteſy, humanity, mildneſs, kindneſs*
Cōmĭtātus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *he that accompanies,* or *is accompanied,* or *attended*
Cŏmĭtatus, ûs. m. *a retinue of attendants, a prince's court, a convey of proviſions, a county,* or *ſhire*
Cōmĭter, iſſime, ſup. adv. *gently, courteouſly, kindly, civilly, ſplendidly, genteely*
Cŏmĭtia, ōrum. pl. n. *an aſſembly of people for chuſing officers,* or *making of by laws,* Comitia curiata, *when the people gave their votes by whole courts,* centuriata, *when by hundreds,* tributa, *when by tribes,* Cic. *a convention, parliament,* or *common council may be ſo called*
Cŏmĭtiālis, e. adj. *pertaining to ſuch an aſſembly,* Comitialis morbus, *the falling ſickneſs,* Dies comitialis, *a day to conſult of matters,* Cic. Comitiales homines, *litigious people, conſtantly attending courts,* Plaut.
Cŏmĭtiāliter, adv. *by the falling ſickneſs*
Cŏmitiārius, a, um. adj. *after the manner of a publick aſſembly*
Cōmĭtātus. ûs. m. *a meeting of the people in the town-hall*
Cŏmĭtium, i. n. *properly any aſſembly, particularly of people met for making laws, &c. but, more frequently the place where the aſſembly met; a parliament houſe, the court,* or *town-hall, the ſtate-houſe*
Cŏmĭto, āre. act. idem quod
Cŏmĭtor, atus ſum. dep. & rarò paſſ. *to attend,* or *wait upon one, to go along with, to follow, to be accompanied*
Comma, ătis. n. *a part of a member in a period marked thus* (,) Commata, um. pl. *floodgates, ſluices*
Commaculatus, a, um. pt. *defiled*
Commăcŭlo, āre. act. *to ſpot, defile,* or *ſtain, to ſoil*
Commădeo, ēre. ui. *to be moiſt*
Commandūcātus, a, um. pt. *chewed*
Commandūcātus, ûs. m. *a chewing*
Commanduco, āre. act. *to chew meat*
Commeans, tis. pt. *going to and again, way-faring,* Commeantes, *ſoldiers that go out upon a convoy*
Commeātūrus, pt. *about to go*
Commeātus, ûs. m. *a ſafe conduct, a paſſport,* or *paſs.* Alſo *proviſion of victuals, a furlow, a convoy of a fleet,* or *of ſoldiers, to ſecure proviſions coming to the army*
Commĕdĭtor, atus ſum. dep. *to meditate and muſe upon*
Commĕmĭni, iſſe. verb. defect. *to remember,* or *have in remembrance*
Commĕmŏrābilis, e. adj. *worth the mentioning,* or *remembering*
Commĕmŏrandus, a, um. pt. *worthy to be mentioned,* or *remembered*
Commĕmorans, tis. pt. *mentioning*
Commĕmŏrātio, ōnis. f. a mention-

ing, *a remembrance, a commemoration*

Commĕmŏro, are. act. *to call to mind, to recount, to mention,* or *ſpeak of, to call to remembrance, to rehearſe, to commemorate, to advertiſe,* or *acquaint*

Commĕmŏror, ari. paſſ. *to be mentioned,* or *recounted*

Commendābĭlis, e, adj. *worthy to be praiſed, commendable*

Commendans, tis. pt. *commending*

Commendātio, ōnis. f. *a commendation,* or *recommendation*

Commendātĭtius, a, um. adj. *recommendatory*

Commendātor, ōris. m. *he that commends*

Commendātrix, īcis. f. *ſhe who commends*

Commendātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or comp. ſſimus, ſuperl. *committed to charge,* or *keeping, commended,* or *recommended, valued, praiſed, eſteemed, regarded*

Commendo, āre. act. *to commit,* or *put one in, to truſt with, to recommend to one's favour,* or *care, to commend, praiſe,* or *ſet forth, to ſet off with advantage, to grace and credit, to procure one favour, and get him eſteem*

Commendor, ari. paſſ. *to be recommended, praiſed,* &c.

Commenſus, ûs. m. *the meaſure of a thing in proportion to another*

Commentāriŏlum, i. n. *a journal, a day book*

Commentāriŏlus, i. m. *a note, a book of comments*

Commentārium, i. n. *a commentary, In plural.* commentaria, *commentaries, or notes; as upon* Virgil, &c.

Com m. *a commentary, a brief regiſter,* or *account of things ſet down in writing, ſuch as our parliament journals are, things briefly written, an hiſtorical memorial, a book of notes, a day-book, a common-place-book, a comment,* or *expoſition upon an author*

Commentātio, ōnis. f. *a meditating muſing, thinking upon, a deſcription of a country, in writing*

Commentātor, ōris. m. *a deviſer*

Commentātus, a, um. pt. act. & paſſ. *ſtudied, deviſed, thought upon, hammered, having thought upon, commented, diſputed*

Commentior, iri; *to agree together in a lye*

Commentĭtius, um. adj. *feigned, deviſed, romantic, newly invented,* Plato

Commentor, ātus ſum. *to romance, to reaſon, argue, and diſcourſe of a thing, to write a commentary, to indite, pen, and compoſe, to muſe,* or *think upon, to ſtudy, to caſt in one's mind, to imitate*

Commentor, ōris. m. *an inventor*

Commentum, i. n. *any new invention*

Commentus, a, um. pt. act. *that imagineth* or *deviſeth,* paſſ. *forged, feigned*

Commeo, āre. *to go in company, to go and come, to come, to move*

Commercium, i. n. *commerce, traffick, dealing, merchandiſe, buying and ſelling, bartering of wares, an intercourſe,* or *correſpondence, acquaintance, converſe, a common uſe*

Commercor, ātus ſum. dep. *to traffick*

Commĕreo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. act. *to deſerve well,* to deſerve ill

Commĕreor, ĕrĭtus ſum, *deſerve ill at one's hands, offend*

Commĕrĭtus, a, um. pt. *deſerved*

Commĕtiedus, a, um. pt.

Commĕtior, iri, ensus. *meaſure of, to proportion juſt*

Commigrātio, ōnis. f. *a going elſewhere to dwell*

Commigro, āre, act. *to one place to another, to ſhift lodgings, to change*

Commĭles, ĭtis, m. *a fel*

Commilĭtium, i. n. *fellowſh* In commilitium aſciſci *ed as fellow-ſoldiers*

Commĭlĭto, ōnis. m. *a ſ dier, a comrade*

Comminans, tis. pt. *threat*

Commĭnātio, ōnis. f. *commination, curſing*

Commĭnātus, a, um. pt. paſſivè, *threatned*

Commingo, ĕre, xi, ictus *bepiſs. Hor.*

Commĭniſcor, entus ſum *deviſe, invent,* or *imagin* or *forge, to recollect, mind*

Commĭniſtro, v. miniſtro

Commĭnor, ātus. dep. *greatly*

Commĭnuendus, a, um. *broken to pieces*

Commĭnuo, ĕre, ui, ūtu *break in pieces, to bruiſe ble into ſmall parts, to feeble,* or *weaken, to di*

Commĭnuor, i, tus. pe *broken to pieces, to be ma*

Commĭnūtim, adv. *by pie*

, um. pt. *broken in*
d, diminished
a, um. p. *to be*
fixed with
e, ui, ſtum. act. *to*
e together, to jumble
ri. paſſ. *to be mingled*
, a, um. pt. *to be*
tis. pt. *pitying*
ōnis. f. *pity*
, imperf. *to have pity, of*
ri. *to condole*
a, f. *a ſetting together*
trial of maſteries in
, Suet. Commiſſio
repreſenting of plays
, or *the beginning of*
. n. *an undertaking,*
an offence, or *fault*
forfeiture, a ſecret,
mmiſſum, *five com-*
tigal, *the ſeizure of*
oods, or *when they*
e. f. *a joint of any*
nd *opened, a cloſure,*
ing *cloſe,* or *couching*
ther
a, um. pt. *about to*
um. pt. *joined, ſet,*
ther, *cemented, ſoldered*
, *imparted, committed,*
e, or *intruſted, joined*
gad, *begun, committed,*
ated, *forfeited, con-*
, um. pt. *mixed, min-*
re. act. *to bruiſe*

Commī ĭgor, āri. paſſ. Commĭtigari ſandalio caput, ironice. *to be ſtroked on the head, to be knocked about the pate,* Ter.

Committendus, a, um. pt. *to be committed, intruſted, begun, joined, permitted, expoſed,* &c.

Committens, tis. pt. *committing*

Committo, ĕre, miſi, miſſum, *to ſend out together,* or *at the ſame time, to let ſtart together, to pair,* or *match, to compare, to weigh one againſt another, to recite publickly, to ſtretch, to ſcrew up, to exert, to join,* or *cloſe together,* Met. *to hallow, to ſet people together by the ears, to intruſt with, to commit to one's keeping,* or *care, to impart to, to acquaint with, to expoſe, to begin, to engage* in battle, *to put on, to enjoin,* or *give in charge, to put to ſea, to offend, to commit a crime, to ſuffer, to give cauſe,* or *occaſion, to confiſcate*

Committor, i, ſſus. paſſ. *to be joined together, committed, intruſted, begun,* &c.

Commixtio, ōnis. f. *ſee* Admiſtio

Commixtus, a, um. pt. *mingled,* or *blended together*

Commŏdandus, pt. *to be lent*

Commodans, tis, pt. *lending*

Commŏdātus, a, um. pt. *fitted,* or *made fit, ſuited, lent*

Commŏdē, adv. ùs. com. ſſĭmĕ, ſuperl. *well, handſomly, conveniently, fitly, to the purpoſe, advantageouſly,* Minus commodè audire, *to be ill ſpoken of*

Commŏdĭtas, ātus. f. *commodity, profit, advantage, convenience, fitneſs, handſomeneſs, opportunity, good-nature, civility,* Meton. *an obliging friend,* Mea commoditas! *my precious,* Plaut.

Commŏdo, āre. act. *to profit,* or *do good to, to pleaſure,* or *ſerve one, to advantage,* or *help,* Alſo *to lend, to ſuit,* or *make fit, to give*

Commŏdŭlè, adv. *ſomewhat conveniently*

Commŏdŭlum, adv. *pretty well*

Commŏdum, i. n. *advantage, gain, profit, commodity, benefit, intereſt, convenience, a reward given to ſoldiers, over and above their pay at their diſcharge*

Commŏdùm, adv. *in good time, ſeaſonably, luckily, juſt then, ſcarcely*

Commŏdus, a, um. adj. or comp. ſſimus, ſup. *juſt, exact, proportionable, middling, neither leſs nor more, neither ſmaller nor bigger, convenient, commodious, apt, advantageous, profitable, courteous, kind, civil, genteel, good company, lucky and fortunate, ſeaſonable, opportune, neat, handſom, exactly placed*

Commœreo, *ſee* Mœreo

Commōlior, īri, tus. dep. *to endeavour, to attempt*

Commŏlĭtus, a, um. pt. *ground*

Commŏlo, ĕre, ui, ĭtum. act. *to grind, bruiſe,* or *break ſmall*

Commŏnĕfăcio, ĕre, eci, actum. act. *to adviſe, to admoniſh, to remind, mind, to rehearſe,* or *mention*

Commŏnefio, eri, factus, neut. paſſ. *to be put in mind*

Commŏneo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. act. *to warn, to adviſe, to put in mind of*

Commŏnĭtio, ōnis. f. a warning, an aiming thing

Commŏnĭtus, a, um. pt. *advertiſed, warned, put in remembrance*
Commonſtro, āre. act. *to ſhew*, or *tell what is bid*, or *unknown*
Commŏrātio, ōnis. f. *a ſtaying*, or *continuing*, *a dwelling*, or *place of abode*, *delay*, or *lingering*
Commŏratus, a, um. pt. *having ſtaid*
Commordeo, ēre, di, ſum. *to bite cloſe*
Commŏriens, tis. pt. *dying together*
Commŏrior, i, tuus. *to die together*
Commŏro, ātus, dep. *to abide with one*, *to ſojourn*, *to ſtop*, *hinder*, or *make to tarry*, Met. *to continue*, or *inſiſt long*
Commortuus, a, um. pt. *bitten cloſe*
Commôrunt *pro* commoverunt
Commôſſem, *pro* commoviſſem
Commōtio, ōnis. *commotion*, *trouble*, *diſquiet*, *diſturbance*
Commōtiuncŭla, æ. f. *a ſmall motion*, or *paſſion*
Commōtus, a, um. pt. or comp. *raiſed*, *ſtirred*, Met. *moved*, *vexed*, *put into a paſſion*, *quick*, *expeditious*
Commŏveo, ēre, vi, tum. act. *to move*, or *ſtir*, *to remove*, M t. *to trouble*, or *diſturb*, *to diſquiet*, *to cauſe pity*, or *compaſſion*, *to aſtoniſh*, *to excite*, or *raiſe up*
Commŏveor, ēri, otus. paſſ. *to be moved*, &c. *Cic.*
Commulceo, ēre, ſi. *to cajole*
Commūne, is. n. ſubſt. ex adj. *a common wealth*, *a ſtate*, Met. *the publick wealth*, or *treaſure*
Communĭbo *pro* communiam, *Plaut.*
Communicandus, a, um. pt. *to be communicated*, or *ſhared*
Communĭcans, tis. pt. *communicating*, *ſharing*, *imparting*
Communĭcātio, ōnis. f. *communication*, *making of a thing common*, *partnerſhip*
Communicaturus, a, um. pt. *about to communicate*
Communĭcātus, a, um. pt. paſſ. *imparted*, Communicato inter ſe conſilio, *having laid their heads together*, Liv.
Communĭco, āre. act. *to commune*, or *confer with one another*, *to communicate*, *impart*, or *ſhare with another*, *to make partaker of*
Communĭcor, ari. paſſ. *to be imparted*, dep. *to impart*
Communio, ivi, ire. *to fortify*
Communio, ōnis. f. *communion*, *mutual participation*, *an equal priviledge*, or *enjoyment of the ſame thing*, *the community*, or *whole company*
Communis, e. adj. or comp. *common*, *the ſame*, *general*, *univerſal*, *all alike*, *plain*, *ordinary*, *familiar*, *gentle*, *courteous*, *free*, *equal*, *upon a level*. Alſo *the univerſality*, or *whole body of a ſtate*
Communĭtas, ātis. f. *community*, *having all things in common*, *fellowſhip*, *ſociety*: Alſo *right*, or *juſtice in mens dealings with one another*
Communĭter, adv. *in common*, *indifferently*, *together*, *alike*, *jointly*
Communītio, ōnis. f. *a fortifying*
Communītus, a, um. pt. *fortified*, *fenced*, *made ſtrong*
Commurmŭrātio, ōnis. f. *grumbling together*
Commurmŭro, āre. *to murmur together*
Commurmŭror, atus ſum. dep. *to mutter* or *mumble*, Cic.
Commūtābĭlis, e. adj. *changeable*, *mutable*, *ſubject to change*
Commūtandus, a, um. pt. *ſet to bea*
Commūtātio, ōnis. f. *a change*, *alteration*. Alſo *a figure in r toric*
Commūtātūrus, a, um. pt. *about change*. Ter.
Commūtātus, a, um. pt. *changed*
Commūtātus, ûs. m. *a change*, *alteration*, Lucr.
Commūto, āre act. *to change*, *alter*, *to exchange*, *to give*, *part with one for the other*, *barter*, *truck*, or *chaffer*
Cŏmo, āre. *to wear a buſh of hai*
Cōmo, ēre, pſi, ptum. act. *to or deck the hair*, *to trim*, *to tire*, *to make gay*
Cōmor, i, comptus. paſſ. *to or dreſſed*
Cōmœdia, æ. f. *a comedy*, *interlude*
Cōmœdĭcè, adv. *merrily*,
Cōmœdĭcus, a, um. *of a*
Cōmœdus, i. m. *a comedian*
Cōmœdus, a, um, *perſuading tending to be what one is not*
Cŏmōſus, a, um. adj. *very hairy*, of trees, or *of branches*, or *leaves*, rufhd
Compactĭlis, e. adj. *compact*, or *fet together*
Compactio, ōnis. f. *a joining ſetting together*
Compactum, i. n. *an confederacy*, *compact*, *a* or *bargain*
Compactus, a, um. pt. *joined together*, *well ſet*,
Compāges, is. f. *a cloſe joining ſetting together*, *a cloſure*, *embrace*
Compāgo, ĭnis. f. *a joint*, *ſure*

ar, ăris. adj. *equal, even, like, eeable, well matcht*
ar, ris. c. g. subst. *a com-ion, or second, a husband,* or *e, a compeer, a partner*
ărābĭlis, e. adj. *comparable*
ărandus, a, um. pt. *to be tell, or provided, to be com-ed with*
ărātè, adv. *in comparison*
ărātio, ōnis. f. *a getting, pro-ion, or preparation, comparison, log y, proportion, regard* or *con-tration, order,* or *appointment*
parativè, adv. *comparatively*
ărātīvum, i. n. *the comparative ree*
ărātīvus, a, um. *comparative*
ărātum est, imperf. *it is pro-ded, it is brought to that pass*
ărātus, a, um. pt. *procured, ained,* or *received in usage, pared*
ăreo, ēre, si, sum. neut. *to hand a thing well,* Ter.
ăreo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. *to appear, be extant*
ăro, āre. act. *to prepare,* or *vide, to purchase, buy,* or *pro-re, to make equal to, to com-re, to get together, set together, make comparisons, to take or-r, confer,* or *agree about, to ap-int,* or *order, to go,* or *to be ut, to do a thing, to hire,* or *ern, to join together, to raise ers, to recruit, to dress, deck, get in readiness*
ăror, āri. pass. *to be procured, ared, compared,* &c. Cic.
asco, ĕre. *to feed together*
ascor, i, tus. *to be eaten up by le*
ascuus, a, um. Ager com-pascuus, *a common pasture,* Cic. jus compascuum, *the right of commonage,* Scæv.
Compassio, ōnis. f. *compassion*
Compĕdis, f. gen. & compede, abl. in sing. solùm inveniuntur, plur. compedes, *a fetter,* or *shackle for the feet, ornaments that women wore about their feet:* Also *barricadoes, turnpikes, and stocks*
Compĕdio, īre īvi, ītum. act. *to shackle,* or *fetter, to bind*
Compĕdītus, a, um. pt. *fettered*
Compellātio, ōnis. f. *a calling by name, a chiding*
Compellătūrus, a, um. pt. *about to call upon,* or *accuse by name*
Compellendus, a, um. pt. *to be compelled,* or *forced*
Compellens, tis. pt. *compelling*
Compello, āre. act. *to speak to one, to call on him, to call him by name, to accost, to chide one, to call him before the magistrate*
Compello, ĕre, ŭli, ulsum, *to compel, drive,* or *bring together.* Meton. *to compel, force,* or *constrain, to drive,* or *chase*
Compellor, i. pass. *to be compelled,* or *driven*
Compendiāriò, *compendiously*
Compendiāria, æ. *a short cut*
Compendĭārius, a, um. adj. *brief, short, abridged, compendious*
Compendifăcio, ĕre, ēci, factum. *to abridge, to profit, to save*
Compendiōsus, a, um. adj. *profitable, gainful, compendious*
Compendium. i. n. *gain got by saving; profit, advantage, a short method; an abridgment,* or *abstract, the nearest way,* Verba conferre ad compendium, *to be brief,* Plaut.
Compensandus, a, um. pt. *to be recompensed,* or *make amends for*
Compensātio, ōnis. f. *a recompense, satisfaction, a compensation,* Cic.
Compensātus, a, um. pt. *rewarded, requited*
Compenso, āre. act. *to recompense,* or *make amends, to equal, to prime,* or *esteem as much*
Compensor. āri. pass. *to be recompensed,* or *requited*
Comperce, *let me alone,* Plaut.
Compĕrendĭnātio, onis. f. verb. *an adjournment,* or *putting off a trial*
Comperendĭnātus, ûs. m. idem
Comperendĭnātus, a, um. pt. *prolonged, adjourned,* Cic.
Compĕrendĭno, āre. act. *to delay, to defer from day to day, to put off,* or *adjounn till three days hence*
Comperendĭnus, *see* Comperendinatus
Compĕrio, īre, ri, rtum. act. *to find out a thing, to discover it, to know for certain and by trial, to get good intelligence*
Compĕrior, tus sum. dep. *to know assuredly, to be sure of a thing upon his knowledge*
Compernis, is. c. g. *knock-kneed*
Compertus, a, um. pt. vel. adj. *known for certain, found out, discovered, taken in the act, convicted*
Compes, ēdis, *v.* Compedis
Compescendus, a, um. *to be quenched*
Compesco, ĕre, ui. act. *to pasture together,* Met. *to stop, stay,* or *check, to hold,* or *keep in, to bridle,* or *curb, to allay, assuage,* or *ease, to quench,* as fire, thirst, &c. *to cut, prune,* or *lop boughs, to forbear,* or *leave off*
Compescor, i. pass. to be restrained

Commŏnĭtus, a, um. pt. *advertiſed, warned, put in remembrance*
Commonſtro, āre. act. *to ſhew*, or *tell what is bid*, or *unknown*
Commŏrātio, ōnis. f. *a ſtaying*, or *continuing*, *a dwelling*, or *place of abode*, *delay*, or *lingering*
Commŏratus, a, um. pt. *having ſtaid*
Commordeo, ēre, di, ſum. *to bite cloſe*
Commŏriens, tis. pt. *dying together*
Commŏrior, i, tuus. *to die together*
Commŏro, ātus, dep. *to abide with one*, *to ſojourn*, *to ſtop*, *hinder*, or *make to tarry*, Met. *to continue*, or *inſiſt long*
Commorſus, a, um. pt. *bitten cloſe*
Commŏrunt *pro* commoverunt
Commŏſſem, *pro* commoviſſem
Commōtio, ōnis. *commotion*, *trouble*, *diſquiet*, *diſturbance*
Commōtiuncŭla, æ. f. *a ſmall motion*, or *paſſion*
Commōtus, a, um. pt. or comp. *raiſed*, *ſtirred*, Met. *moved*, *vexed*, *put into a paſſion*, *quick*, *expeditious*
Commŏveo, ēre, vi, tum. act. *to move*, or *ſtir*, *to remove*, M t. *to trouble*, or *diſturb*, *to diſquiet*, *to cauſe pity*, or *compaſſion*, *to aſtoniſh*, *to excite*, or *raiſe up*
Commŏveor, ēri, otus. paſſ. *to be moved*, &c. *Cic.*
Commulceo, ēre, ſi. *to cajole*
Commūne, is. n. ſubſt. ex adj. *a common wealth*, *a ſtate*, Met. *the publick wealth*, or *treaſure*
Communĭbo *pro* communiam, *Plaut.*
Communicandus, a, um. pt. *to be communicated*, or *ſhared*
Communĭcans, tis. pt. *communicating*, *ſharing*, *imparting*
Communĭcātio, ōnis. f. *communication*, *making of a thing common*, *partnerſhip*
Communicaturus, a, um. pt. *about to communicate*
Communĭcātus, a, um. pt. paſſ. *imparted*, Communicato inter ſe conſilio, *having laid their heads together*, Liv.
Communĭco, āre. act. *to commune*, or *confer with one another*, *to communicate*, *impart*, or *ſhare with another*, *to make partaker of*
Communĭcor, ari. paſſ. *to be imparted*, dep. *to impart*
Communio, ivi, ire. *to fortify*
Communio, ōnis. f. *communion*, *mutual participation*, *an equal priviledge*, or *enjoyment of the ſame thing*, *the community*, or *whole company*
Communis, e. adj. or comp. *common*, *the ſame*, *general*, *univerſal*, *all alike*, *plain*, *ordinary*, *familiar*, *gentle*, *courteous*, *free*, *equal*, *upon a level*, Alſo *the univerſality*, or *whole body of a ſtate*
Communĭtas, ātis. f. *community*, *having all things in common*, *fellowſhip*, *ſociety*: Alſo *right*, or *juſtice in mens dealings with one another*
Communĭter, adv. *in common*, *indifferently*, *together*, *alike*, *jointly*
Communītio, ōnis. f. *a fortifying*
Communītus, a, um. pt. *fortified*, *fenced*, *made ſtrong*
Commurmŭrātio, ōnis. f. *grumbling together*
Commurmŭro, āre. *to murmur together*
Commurmŭror, atus ſum. dep. *to mutter* or *mumble*, Cic.
Commūtābĭlis, e. adj. *changeable*, *mutable*, *ſubject to change*
Commūtandus, a, um.
Commūtātio, ōnis. *alteration*. Alſo *a toric*
Commūtātūrus, a, u *change*. Ter.
Commūtātus, a, u *changed*
Commūtātus, ûs. m *alteration*, Lucr.
Commūto, āre act *alter*, *to exchang part with one fo barter*, *truck*, or *cl*
Cŏmo, āre. *to wear*
Cōmo, ĕre, pſi, ptun or *deck the hair*, *tire*, *to make gay*
Cōmor. i, comptus. p or *dreſſed*
Cōmœdia, æ. f. *a terlude*
Cōmœdĭcè, adv. *mer*
Cōmœdĭcus, a, um.
Cōmœdus, i. m. *a co*
Cōmœdus, a, um. *p tending to be what*
Cŏmōſus, a, um. ad *very hairy*, of tree *of branches*, or *leav*
Compactĭlis, e. adj. or *ſet together*
Compactio, ōnis. f. *ſetting together*
Compactum, i. n. *confederacy*, *compa* or *bargain*
Compactus, a, um. *joined together*, *we*
Compāges, is. f. *a ſetting together*, *a embrace*
Compāgo, ĭnis. f. *ſure*

adj. *equal, even, like,*
etl matcht
c. g. ſubſt. *a com-*
ſecond, a huſband, or
ter, a partner
e. adj. *comparable*
a, um. pt. *to be*
rovided, to be com-

v. *in compariſon*
iis. f. *a getting, pro-*
eparation, compariſon,
portion, regard or *con-*
der, or *appointment*
dv. *comparatively*
, i. n. *the comparative*

a, um. *comparative*
t, imperſ. *it is pro-*
rought to that paſs
, um. pt. *procured,*
received in uſage,

, ſi, ſum. neut. *to*
ig well, Ter.
ui, ĭtum. *to appear,*

act. *to prepare,* or
rchaſe, buy, or *pro-*
e equal to, to com-
ogether, ſet together,
ariſons, to take or-
r agree about, to ap-
er, to go, or *to be*
a thing, to hire, or
s together, to raiſe
ruit, to dreſs, deck,
ieſs
paſſ. *to be procured,*
ared, &c. Cic.
to feed together
is. to be eaten up by

um. Ager com-
paſcuus, *a common paſture,* Cic.
jus compaſcuum, *the right of*
commonage, Scæv.

Compaſſio, ōnis. f. *compaſſion*

Compĕdis, f. gen. & compede, abl. in ſing. ſolùm inveniuntur, plur. compedes, *a fetter,* or *ſhackle for the feet, ornaments that women wore about their feet:* Alſo *barricadoes, turnpikes, and ſtocks*

Compĕdio, īre īvi, ītum. act. *to ſhackle,* or *fetter, to bind*

Compĕdītus, a, um. pt. *fettered*

Compellātio, ōnis. f. *a calling by name, a chiding*

Compellātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to call upon,* or *accuſe by name*

Compellendus, a, um. pt. *to be compelled,* or *forced*

Compellens, tis. pt. *compelling*

Compello, āre. act. *to ſpeak to one, to call on him, to call him by name, to accoſt, to chide one, to call him before the magiſtrate*

Compello, ĕre, ŭli, ulſum, *to compel, drive,* or *bring together.* Meton. *to compel, force,* or *conſtrain, to drive,* or *chaſe*

Compellor, i. paſſ. *to be compelled,* or *driven*

Compendiārio, *compendiouſly*

Compendiāria, æ. *a ſhort cut*

Compendĭārius, a, um. adj. *brief, ſhort, abridged, compendious*

Compendifăcio, ĕre, ēci, factum. *to abridge, to profit, to ſave*

Compendiōſus, a, um. adj. *profitable, gainful, compendious*

Compendium. i. n. *gain got by ſaving; profit, advantage, a ſhort method; an abridgment,* or *abſtract, the neareſt way,* Verba conferre ad compendium, *to be brief,* Plaut.

Compenſandus, a, um. pt. *to be recompenſed,* or *make amends for*

Compenſātio, ōnis. f. *a recompenſe, ſatisfaction, a compenſation,* Cic.

Compenſātus, a, um. pt. *rewarded, requited*

Compenſo, āre. act. *to recompenſe,* or *make amends, to equal, to prize,* or *eſteem as much*

Compenſor. āri. paſſ. *to be recompenſed,* or *requited*

Comperce, *let me alone,* Plaut.

Compĕrendĭnātio, ōnis. f. verb. *an adjournment,* or *putting off a trial*

Comperendĭnātus, ūs. m. idem

Comperendĭnātus, a, um. pt. *prolonged, adjourned,* Cic.

Compĕrendĭno, āre. act. *to delay, to defer from day to day, to put off,* or *adjourn till three days hence*

Comperendĭnus, *ſee* Comperendinatus

Compĕrio, īre, ri, rtum. act. *to find out a thing, to diſcover it, to know for certain and by trial, to get good intelligence*

Compĕrior, tus ſum. dep. *to know aſſuredly, to be ſure of a thing upon his knowledge*

Compernis, is. c. g. *knock-kneed*

Compertus, a, um. pt. vel. adj. *known for certain, found out, diſcovered, taken in the act, convicted*

Compes, ēdis, *v.* Compedis

Compeſcendus, a, um. *to be quenched*

Compeſco, ĕre, ui. act. *to paſture together,* Met. *to ſtop, ſtay,* or *check, to hold,* or *keep in, to bridle,* or *curb, to allay, aſſwage,* or *eaſe, to quench,* as fire, thirſt, &c. *to cut, prune,* or *lop boughs, to forbear,* or *leave off*

Compeſcor, i. paſſ. to be reſtrain-

Compĕ-ens, tis. pt. *deſiring*
Compĕtens, tis. adj. *competent, proper, ſufficient*, Competens judex, Ulp. *the proper judge of it.* Competentes, *ſuitors for one and the ſame thing, rivals*, Id. Candidati, *Cic.*
Compĕtenter. adv. *competently, duly*
Compĕtentia, æ. f. *a proportion, competency, fitneſs*
Compĕtitio, ōnis, f. *competition, rivalſhip, canvaſſing for one thing*
Comp-tītor, ōris, m. *a competitor*
Compĕtrix, īcis. f. *a rival*
Compĕto, ĕre, īvi, ītum. *to aſk*, or *ſue for the ſame thing that another doth, to ſtand for the ſame place, to be one's rival, to agree, to be proper, meet*, or *convenient, to fall out, to join*, or *meet even one with another.* Alſo *to be in good health*, Tac. Competit in eum actio, *an action lies againſt him*, Quint.
Compīlātio, ōnis. f. *pillage, a robbing*, Cic.
Compīlātor, vid. Spoliator
Compīlātus, a, um. pt. *robbed, pillaged, plundered*
Compīlo. āre. act. *to pile*, or *heap up, to bring together, to ſteal and filch, to pillage, to plunder*
Compingo, ĕre, ēgi, actum. act. *to put together, to make*, or *frame a thing of ſeveral pieces, to thruſt in*
Compĭtālia, ium. n. pl. *feaſts in honour of their rural gods*
Compĭtālis, e. adj. *belonging to the croſs-ways*
Compĭtālĭtia, *id. quod* compitalia
Compĭtālĭtius, a. um. adj. *belonging to the feaſt called* Compitalia
Compĭtum, i. n. *a croſs way*, or *ſtreet, a place where ſeveral ways met*
Complăceo, ēre, ui, & ĭtus ſum, ĭtum. neut. *to pleaſe*, or *be well liked*, Hoc Deo complacitum eſt, *it ſo pleaſed God*, Plaut.
Complăcĭtus, a, um. pt. *well pleaſing*
Complāciāco, āre. act. *to gain favour, to make court to*
Complānātus. a, um. pt. *made even, levelled with the ground*, Cic.
Complāno, āre. act. *to make plain, level*, or *even, to ſmooth, to finiſh*
Complaudo, ĕre, ſi, ſum, *to clap hands for joy, to applaud*
Complectendus, a, um. pt. *to embrace*
Complectens, tis. pt. *embracing*
Complector, i. xus. ſum. dep. *to embrace, to comprize, comprehend*, or *contain, to cluſp*, or *hug, to take hold of, to deſcribe, ſet forth in words, to compaſs, to ſet as jewellers do, to conceive, to comprehend*, Arctâ familiaritate complecti aliquem, *to make him his confident*, or *boſom friend*, Plin. paſſ. *to be comprehended*, Scæv.
Complēmentum, i. n. *a filling up*, or *perfecting, an accumulation, a complement*, or *completion*
Complendus. a, um. pt. *to fill*, or *be filled up*
Complens, tis. pt. *filling up*
Compleo, ēre, vi, tum. act. *to fill up to the top, to recruit, to finiſh a thing, to ſupply the place of, to fulfil, to accompliſh*
Compleor, ēri. paſſ. *to be filled*, &c. *to be perfected*
Complētōrium. i. n. *the compline*, or *mianight devotions*, Aug.
Complētus, a, um. *full, accompliſhed,*
Complexio, ōnis. f. *a* or *compriſal, a com* .r *full ſentence. A* *ſion of a ſyllogiſm, ailemma, a gramm when two ſyllables into one*
Complexus, a, um. p
(1) act. *embraci*
(2) Paſſ. *embraced, prized*
Complexus, ûs. m. *a fection and love, a benſim*, or *enumera ſtances*
Compli candus, a, um *ed up*
Complĭcātus, a, um.
Complĭco, āre, ui, ā ātum. act. *to fold together*
Complōdo, ĕre, ſi, ſu *together*
Complōratio, ōnis.
Complōrātus, a, um *lamented, given up*
Complōrātus, ûs. m
Complōro, āre. act.
Complōſus, a, um. p
Complures, c. g. & & compluria, n. non compar. ut *a great many, a gr*
Compluries, adv. m
Complŭſculi, ōrum,
Complŭvĭātus, a, u *a gutter*
Complŭvium, i. n.
Componendus, a, u *poſe*, or *be compoſe*
Compōnens, tis. pt.

together, comparing
no, ĕre. sui. item act. *to put,*
together, to make, or *frame,*
or place, to set in order, to
to join close together, Met.
peace, compose, or *quiet, to*
to finish, or *make an end of,*
mpose, write, or *make any*
as an History, Poem, &c.
ist, or *take an order about,*
nterfeit, or *devise, to build,*
ry, to shut up, to reconcile,
to attack, to confront, to
re, to dispose, or *methodize,*
rus, Componere pretio, *to*
, Sall. Societatem cum a-
to keep company, Id. falla-
te trepan. Plaut.
or, i. ĭtus. pass. *to be put,*
together, to be composed, &c.
buried, Ovid. Met. 4. 157.
confronted, v. Compono
tandus, a, um. pt. *to carry,*
carried together
tio, ōnis. f. *a carrying, a*
ge
ātus, a, um. pt. *carried*
y
o, āre. act. *to convey*
or, āri. pass. *to be carried*
ōtis. c. g. etiam. n. g.
with obtained his desire, or
, a partaker ; in one's right

tè, adv. *in order, orderly,*
nely
tio, ōnis. f. *a composition,*
ping, a composing, a con-
e, or *disposal, a composi-*
t agreement, a matching, or
together
ò, abl. & de composito,
ose, of set purpose, for de-

Compŏsĭtor, ōris. m. *he that sets things together, a maker,* or *composer, a compositor*
Compŏsĭtūra, æ. f. *a joining,* or *putting together, a setting in order*
Compŏsĭtus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ĭssimus, sup. *fitted, set together, set in good order, set in array, ready, disposed, prepared, eloquent, fine, confronted, settled, appointed,* or *agreed upon, adorned, still, calm, quiet, false, feigned, contrived, ransomed, bought off at a price, agreed upon, composed, made, fitted, set together, matched*
Compŏsĭtus, *pro* compositus
Compōtātio, ōnis. f. *a drinking match, a club*
Compōto, āre. *to drink together*
Compōtor, ōris. m. *a pot companion*
Compotrix, ĭcis. f. *a drinking gossip*
Compransor, ōris. m. *he that dines with another,* Cic.
Comprĕcātio, ōnis. f. *a supplication, a solemn praying,* Liv.
Comprĕcor, atus. sum. dep. *to pray*
Comprehendus, a, um. pt. *to apprehend,* or *be apprehended, to be wrapped in*
Comprehendo, ĕre, di, sum. act. *to take,* or *lay hold of a thing, to catch, to apprehend,* or *seize, to comprehend,* or *contain, to comprise, to comprehend, understand,* or *perceive, to find out, to bind,* or *join, to take root. to conceive,* or *be with child, to embrace,* or *favour*
Comprehendor, i, sus. pass. *to be laid hold of,* &c. *Cic.*
Comprehense, adv. *briefly*
Comprehensĭbĭlis, e. adj. *that may be understood, comprehensible,* Cic.
Comprehensio, ōnis, f. *the laying hold of a person, the seizure of him,* Met. *the understanding of a thing, comprehension, comprisal, compass*
Comprehensus, a, um. pt. *catched at, apprehended, laid hold of,* Met. *perceived, understood, compassed, comprehended, concluded*
Comprendo, *pro* comprehendo
Compresè, adv. ius. comp. *briefly, compactly*
Compressio, ōnis. f. *a squeezing together, a close embrace, a brief comprehension*
Compressor, ōris. m. *a deflowrer*
Compressurus, a, um. pt. *about to crush,* or *stop*
Compressus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *crushed, thrust, pressed close, held hard together, squeezed, kept close under, shut close, clinched, closed, stayed, repressed, ravished, deflowred, stopped, costive.* Annona compressa, *corn hoarded up to make it dearer,* Liv. Compressis manibus sedere, *to sit still and do nothing*
Compressu, abl. m. *a pressing close, deflowring*
Comprimendus, a, um. pt. *to be crowded,* or *oppressed*
Comprĭmens, tis. pt. *binding*
Comprĭmo, ĕre, essi, essum. act. *to press together, keep close, to make costive, to hold in* or *keep close, to ravish,* Met. *to appease, stop, stay, stint, repress,* or *keep under*
Comprĭmor, i. essus. pass. *to be stayed,* or *appeased,* &c. *Cic.*
Comprŏbātio, ōnis. f. *an approbation*
Comprŏbātor, ōris. m. *an approver*
Comprŏbātus, um. pt. *approved*
Comprŏbo, āre. act. *to approve, command, allow,* or *pass, to make good, to verify*
Comprobor, āri, pass. *to be appro-*

Compromissum, i. n. *a bond*, or *engagement*
Compromitto, ĕre, si, ssum. act. *to put to arbitration, to consent to a reference*
Comptè, ius. adv. *neatly*
Comptus, a, um. pt. *combed*, Met. *decked, trimmed, made spruce, neat, fine*
Comptus, ûs. m. *a decking, dress*
Compugnans, tis. pt. *fighting*
Compulsio, ōnis. f. *compulsion*
Compulso, āre. *to strike against*
Compulsor, āri. pass. *to be dashed upon*
Compulsor, ōris. m. *a driver*
Compulsus, a, um, pt. *driven, forced, compelled, constrained*
Compunctio, ōnis. f. *a pricking, a stitch, compunction*
Compunctus, a, um. pt. *pricked*
Compungendus, a, um. *to be pricked*
Compungo, ĕre, xi. ctum. act. *to prick, to offend, to dazzle*, Met. *to sting, to vex*, or *torment*
Compungor, i, ctus. *to be pricked*
Compurgo, āre. act. *to clear*
Computābilis, e. adj. *that may be counted*, or *numbered*
Computans, tis. pt. *reckoning*
Computātio, ōnis. f. *an account*, or *reckoning, a computation*
Computator, oris. *a computer*
Computo, āre. act. *to prune, lop, to think, to reckon, to cast up an account*
Computor, āri. *to be counted*
Computrefco, ĕre, ui. incept. *to putrify*, or *wax rotten*
Computus, i. m. *an account*
Cōnāmen, ĭnis. n. *an attempt, an effort*
Cōnāmentum, i. n. *that which helpeth in doing*
Conandus, a, um. pt. *to attempt*
Conans, tis. pt. *endeavouring*
Cōnātus, a, um. pt. *endeavouring*
Cōnātus, ûs. m. *an attempt*
Concăco, are. act. *to beshit*
Concædes, ium. pl. f. *the loppings of trees, shreds, barricadoes*
Concălefacio, ĕre, *to warm*
Concălefactio, ōnis. f. *a warming*
Concălefactōrius, a, um. adj. *that maketh warm*
Concălefactus, a. um. pt. *warmed*
Concălefio, ĕri, factus sum. neutro pass. *to be heated, to grow hot*
Concălfacio, *to make hot*
Concălleo, ēre. neut. *to grow brawny*, or *hard*, Met. *to be practised in a thing*
Concămĕrandus, a, um. pt. *to be arched*
Concămĕrātio, ōnis. f. *an arch, a cieling, an arbour*
Concameratus, a, um. pt. *arched*
Concămĕro, āre, act. *to ceil, to arch*
Concămĕror, āri. *to be arched*
Concandeo, ēre. *to be warm*, or *hot*
Concastīgo, āre. act. *to chastife*
Concătĕnātus, pt. *linked together*
Concăvĭtas. ātis. f. *a concavity*
Concăvo, āre. act. *to make hollow*
Concăvus, a, um. adj. *hollow, concave*
Concedendus, pt. *to be granted*
Concēdens, tis. pt. *making room, yielding, granting*
Concēditur impers. *it is granted*
Concēdo, ĕre. ssi, ssum. act. *to depart*, or *withdraw, to give place to, to allow, to permit, to consent, to yield to, to pardon*, Per Euphon. *to die, to decease, to abate*
Concēdor, i, ssus. pass. *to be permitted*, &c.
Concĕlĕbro, āre. act. *to celebrate*, to *solemnize*, to *people a country*, *to resort to, to ex*
Concĕlĕbror, āri. *nized*
Concēlo, āre. act.
Concentio, ōnis. f.
Conceatricus, a, u
Concenturio, āre. *in the centuries,*
Concentus, ûs. m. *agreement, concor* or *melody of birds*
Conceptācŭlum, i.
Conceptio, ōnis. f *a female, a conc the wording, wri up of bills*, &c.
Conceptivæ feriæ,
Conceptus, a, um. *gendred, begotten, fed, occasioned, th ed, hatched. form*, or *set down*
Conceptus, ûs. m. *act of conceivin thing conceived, a a notion, an id* camini, *by the cl fire*, Suet. Con inertium, *ponds,*
Concerno, ĕre, crev *ceive plainly, to c*
Concerpo, ĕre, psi *pull in pieces, to*
Concerpor, i, ptus
Concertans, tis. pt.
Concertātio, ōnis. *pute, jarring, w rence*, or *oppositi*
Concertātivus, a,
Concertātor, ōris.
Concertātōrius, a, *ing to pleading, c*
Concertatus, a, un
Concerto, āre. ne

rrel, to bicker, to squab-
ate, to chide, to strive
, to play a prize
.s. f. a concession
i. n. a grant
a, um. pt. to remove
, um. pt. granted
l. by permission
f. a shell fish with two
n oyster, an escallop, &c.
any such fish, a pearl,
essel, a large box of oint-
ine pot, or vessel, either
form, or matter: a
or trump marine, such
used; also a little mea-
ining two spoonfuls, or
, a ladle, Meton. Na-
iebris, Concha Cythe-
rt. Erycina, Prop. mo-
earl, Concha salis, a
Hor. Concha cœrula,
arch of heaven
a, um. adj. wide and

f. a bean boiled in the cod
like the shell of a fish
e. f. a little shell
is, a, um. of violet co-

i, i. n. all sorts of shell
on. the purple colour it-
o garments of that colour
e. m. an oister man
s, a, um. pt. to be cut in

tis. pt. falling
e, di, sum. act. to cut
to chop, mince, or hash,
to kill, Met. to rail at
im, dismember, or man-
erly destroy
e. di. neut. to fall down
slain, to fall into decay,

to go to ruin, to be baffled, to fail,
to faint
Conciens, tis. pt. stirring up
Concieo, ēre, īvi, ĭtum. act. to
move, or stir up, to call together
Concĭliābŭlum, i, n. a conventicle, a
junto, an unlawful assembly
Concĭliandus, a, um. pt. to be pro-
cured, &c.
Concilians, tis. pt. reconciling, a re-
conciler.
Concĭliātio, ōnis. f. a gaining of fa-
vour, acquaintance, agreement
Concĭliātor, ōris. m. a reconciler
Conciliatrĭcŭla, æ. f. a little procu-
ress
Concĭliātrix, īcis. f. she that pro-
cures in a good sense, a reconciler:
a bawd
Concĭliātura, æ. f. a reconciling
Concĭliātŭrus, a, um. pt. about to
reconcile
Concĭliātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,
comp. made a friend, favourable,
gained to his part, purchased, pro-
cured, bought
Concĭliātu, abl. m. by composition
Concĭlĭo, āre. act. to join together,
to reconcile, to gain favour, to make
one his friend, to unite, to get,
win, or gain, to purchase, or buy,
to procure as a bawd doth, to pimp
for one, to recommend
Concĭlior, āri. pass. to be joined
Concĭlior, ātus. dep. to full cloth, or
work felts, Varr.
Concĭlium, i. n. a council, a company:
Also an agreement and mixtur
as of the elements, a coagmenta
tion, in mixt bodies, a place of
meeting
Concinnātio, ōnis. f. a fitting
Concinnātor, ōris. m. one that trims
a thing, or makes it fit for his pur-

pose, a forger
Concinnātōrius, a, um. adj. per-
taining to dressing
Concinnātus, a, um. pt. trimmed
Concinnè, adv. neatly, prettily
Concinnĭtas, ātis. f. neatness, spruce-
ness, compactness, quaintness, the
jingling of words
Concinnĭter, adv. prettily
Concinnĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. elegancy, po-
liteness, neatness
Concinno, āre. act. to make fit, fine
or neat, to make ready, to order,
to fit up, to mix, or prepare, to
make
Concinnor, āri, pass. to be fitted
Concinnus, a, um. adj. or comp.
fine, trim, well fashioned, compact,
elegant, polite, comely, becoming,
genteel, pleasant, agreeable
Concĭno, ĕre, ui, entum. act, to
agree, or accord in one tune, to
sing, to sound, or play, as instru-
ments do, to foretel, or prophesy,
to agree, or consent
Concĭnor, i. pass. to be in tune
Concĭo, īre, ītum. act. to call to-
gether, to stir up
Concio, ōnis. f. an assembly, or
congregation of people called to-
gether, Meton. an harangue, an
oration, or publick discourse, a speech,
a sermon
Concionābundus, a, um. preaching
Conciōnālis, e. adj. belonging to ha-
ranguing
Conciōnans, tis. part. making a
speech, or sermon
Conciōnārius, often in assemblies
Conciōnātor, ōris. m. a preacher
Conciōnātōrius, belonging to preach-
ing
Conciōnor, ātus sum. dep. to make
publick orations, to preach

Concipio, ĕre, ēpi, tum. act. *to conceive a child, to breed, to get an habit, to deviſe, plot,* or *contrive, to comprehend, to ſum up,* or *reckon, to reſolve,* Concipere verba juramenti, *to give one an oath, to preſcribe a form of words, to which another muſt ſwear, to draw up an oath in form,* Liv.

Concĭpior, i, ceptus. paſſ. *to be conceived, contained,* &c.

Concipilo, āre. *to ſeize upon, to tear*

Conciſè, adv. *conciſely*

Conciſūra, æ. f. *a chopping*

Conciſus, a, um. pt. *cut in pieces, hewed, chopt, hackt, battered, bruiſed, killed,* Met. *broken, bumbled,* Adj. *ſhort, brief*

Concĭtāmentum, n. *an incentive*

Concĭtans, tis. pt. *ſtirring up*

Concĭtātio, ōnis. f. *a ſtirring up, a motion of the paſſions, mutiny, ſedition*

Concĭtātor, ōris. m. *a ſtirrer up*

Concĭtātrix, īcis. f. *ſhe,* or *it that moves, provokes,* or *ſtirs up*

Concĭtātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to ſtir up*

Concĭtātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *ſtirred, provoked moved, encouraged, expedited: violent, vehement, eager*

Concĭto, āre. *to cauſe, to raiſe, to diſturb, to prick forward,* as a horſe, &c.

Concĭtor, āri. paſſ. *to be ſtirred, raiſed, troubled,* &c. Cic.

Concĭtor, ōris. m. *a ſtirrer up*

Concĭtus, a, um. pt. *moved, ſtirred, raiſed, incited, provoked, haſtened, ſpeeded*

Concĭtus, ūs, um. pt. *ſummoned*

Conciuncu-li, æ. f. *a ſhort oration*

Conclāmātio, ōnis. f. *a ſhout*

Conclāmans, tis. pt. *ſhouting*

Conclāmātum eſt, imperſ. *it is given up for loſt*

Conclāmātus, *dead and buried*

Conclāmĭto, āre. *to cry aloud*

Conclāmo, āre. act. *to make a ſhout, to call upon with a loud voice, to make proclamation,* Vaſa militari modo conclamare jubet, *he gives orders for marching with bag and baggage*

Conclāmor, āri. paſſ. *to be proclaimed*

Conclāve, is. n. *an inner chamber, a private room, a dining room, the conclave where the cardinals meet to chooſe the pope*

Conclāvium, i. n. *a parlour*

Conclauſus, a, um. pt. *ſhut up together*

Conclūdens, tis. pt. *concluding*

Conclūdo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. *to ſhut up,* or *incloſe, to ſtop, to circumſcribe, to comprize, to infer, to conclude, finiſh, and make an end*

Conclūdor, i, ſus. paſſ. v. Concludo

Conclūsè, adv. *concludingly*

Conclūſio, ōnis. f. *a ſhutting up, a ſiege, an end, a concluſion, a reaſoning, an argument, an inference*

Concluſiuncŭla, æ. f. *a ſophiſm, a wreſted ſilly inference*

Conclūsūra, æ. f. *the extremity*

Conclūsūrus, a, m. pt. *about to conclude*

Conclūſus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *ſhut up, incloſed, limited, confined, comprehended, comprized, concluded, ended*

Concoctio, ōnis. f. *concoction, digeſtion*

Concoctus, a, um. pt. *concocted*

Concœnātio, ōnis. f. *a banquet,* or *ſupping together*

Concŏlor, ōris. adj. *of the ſame colour*

Concŏmĭtātus, um. *accompanied*

Concŏpŭlo, āre. act. *to couple*

Concŏquens, tis. pt. *digeſting*

Concŏquo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to boil,* or *ſeethe, to concoct, to digeſt,* Met. *to brook, to endure, to ſuffer, to abide*

Concŏquor, i. paſſ. *to be boiled*

Concordia, æ. f. *agreement, unity, concord, harmony*

Concordĭter, ſimè. ſup. adv. *with one conſent*

Concordo, āre. *to agree, to be of one accord, to be in tune, to hold together*

Concorpŏro, āre. act. *to mix, to incorporate*

Concorpŏror, āri. paſſ. *to be mixed*

Concors, dis. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *of one mind, unanimous, peaceable, quiet, equal, alike,* or *of the ſame ſort, in tune, tuneable, harmonious*

Concrēditus, a, um. pt. *delivered to one's charge*

Concrēdo, ĕre, dĭdi, ditum. act. *to intruſt, deliver,* or *commit, to truſt, to truſt one with a thing, to hazard*

Concrematurus, a, um. pt. *about to burn*

Concrĕmo, āre. act. *to ſet on fire*

Concrĕmor, āri. paſſ. *to be burnt*

Concrĕpo, āre, us, ĭtum. *to make a noiſe, to creek as a door in ſwinging, to cry ſoftly,* Cic. Concrepare digitis, *to make a ſnapping with the fingers,* Plaut.

Concreſcentia, æ. f. *an increaſe*

Concreſco, ĕre, ēvi, ētum. *to grow together, to cement,*

to clot, to curdle, to thicken
row thick.
ōnis. f. the thickning, con-
or making hard of any
ncretion
s, i. n. a substance, or so-
a concrete, the quality
l with its subject, as, nig-
black thing
a, um. pt. & adj. or
ined together, mixt, com-
made up, congealed, fro-
ed, thickned, knotty, thick,
bitual
ūs. m. a growing to-
or, ātus sum. dep. to
āre. act. to torment
āri. pass. to be tor-
us, a, um. crushed over
æ. f. a concubine
us, ūs. m. concubinage
s, i. m. a catamite
us, a, um. pt. about to
, ūs. m. a lying with one
the act of copulation
s i. n. the still and dead
e night, when people are
ed in their first sleep, the
b a woman
s, um. adj. in bed and asleep
us, a, um. pt. to be trod,
d upon
s onis. f. a trampling,
with the foot
s, a, um. pt. trodden
re. act. to trample under
to lay waste
ari. pass. vid. Conculco

Concumbo, ĕre, cubui, ĭtum. to lie together
Concŭpio, ĕre, īvi, ītum. to long, or lust for
Concŭpiscendus, a, um. pt. to be desired, vid. Concupitus
Concupiscens, tis. pt. desiring
Concupiscentia, æ. f. a coveting, concupiscence, lust
Concŭpiscibĭlis, e. adj. that which desires earnestly
Concŭpisco, ĕre, īvi, ītum, to covet, or desire, to lust after
Concŭpiscor, i. pass. to be desired
Concŭpītus, a, um. pt. coveted, longed for, lusted after
Concuro, āre. act. to take care of
Concurrens, tis. pt. concurring, flowing together
Concurritur, impers. they run together. Concurritur, absol. they give the shock, or charge, Hor.
Concurro, ĕre, ri, sum. neut. to run with others, to run together, to come about one, to gather, or flow together, to be together, to run at, or against one another, to fall foul on one another, as ships do; to give the shock, or charge, Met. to grapple, or strive with, to concur, to come, to meet, or join together, to agree, to be equal and alike
Concursans, tis. pt. meeting, or going together
Concursātio, ōnis. f. a running of people together, a disturbance, an earnest contention, a medley, or confusion
Concursātor, ōris. m. a runner to and fro, a skirmisher
Concursio, ōnis. f. a running, or meeting together
Concurso, āre. to run hither and thither

Concursurus, a, um. pt. about to come together, or engage
Concursus, ūs. m. a concourse, a resort, an encounter, Met. a happening, or coming together, or at once
Concussio, ōnis. f. a shaking, a jumbling: also, a combination against the innocent. Crimen concussionis, when an officer by threats, or pretences of authority, extorts any thing from the people, Ap. JCC.
Concussio, āre. to shake often
Concussus, a, um. pt. shaken, Met. moved, troubled, disquieted, disturbed
Concussu, m. abl. by shaking
Concutiendus, a, um. pt. to be shaken
Concutiens, tis. pt. shaking
Concutio, ĕre, ssi, ssum. act. to shake, or jog, to stir, to brandish, to make to tremble, or shake, to pelt, to strike the cloth thick with the slay in weaving, Met. by force, or terror to extort money from people, to terrify, to trouble and disorder, to vex and disquiet
Concutior, i. pass. to be shaken, &c.
Condalium, i. n. a thimble
Condĕcens, tis. pt. convenient
Condĕcenter, adv. becomingly
Condecentia, æ. f. becomingness
Condĕcet, impers. it is meet, or fit
Condecoratus, a, um. adorned
Condecorè, adv. gracefully
Condĕcŏro, āre. act. to grace, to honour, to embellish, to deck
Condeliquesco, ĕre, ui. to melt together
Condemnatio, ōnis. f. condemnation
Condemnātor, ōris. m. a condemner
Condemnaturus, a, um. pt. about to condemn
Condemnaturus, a, um. pt. condemn-

Condemno, āre. act. *to accuſe, to cauſe to be caſt in judgment, to condemn, as a judge*
Condemnor, āri. paſſ. *to be convicted*
Condens, pt. *hiding, covering*
Condendus, a, um. pt. *to be built*
Condensātio, ōnis. f. *a thickning*
Condenſeo, ēre. *to condenſe*
Condensĭtas, ātis. f. *condenſity*
Condenſo, āre. act. *to condenſe, to ſtock together*
Condenſor, āri. paſſ. *to be thickned*
Condenſus, a, um. *thick, condenſe, cloſe together*
Condepſo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to appoint, order,* or *agree upon a thing, to declare, to undertake, to promiſe, to claim in a legal way*
Condictĭtĭus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a demand,* or *claim*
Condictum, i. n. *an agreement*
Condictus, a, um. pt. *mutually, appointed, promiſed.* Subita condictaque cœnula, *a ſhort ſupper, ſuch as a man bids himſelf to, and therefore takes ſuch as he finds,* Suet.
Condignè, adv. *worthily*
Condignus, a, um. adj. *worthy, condign*
Condīmentārius, a, um. adj. *belonging to ſauce,* or *pickle*
Condīmentārius, i. m. *a ſalter*
Condīmentum, i. n. *ſauce, ſeaſoning*
Condio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to ſeaſon meat, to pouder,* or *corn it, to pickle, to preſerve,* as in conſerves, *&c. to embalm the dead,* Met. *to ſweeten, to reliſh*
Condior, iri. *to be ſeaſoned,* &c.
Condiſcens, tis. pt. *learning*
Condiſcĭpula, æ. f. *a ſtre ſchool-fellow*
Condiſcĭpŭlātus, ûs. m. *fellowſhip at ſchool*
Condiſcipulus, i. m. *a ſchool fellow*
Condiſco, ĕre, dĭdĭci. act. *to learn*
Condiſcor, i. paſſ. *to be learned*
Conditānĕus, a, um, *may be ſeaſoned,* or *may be laid up*
Conditio, ōnis. f. *a ſeaſoning*
Conditio, ōnis. f. *a making,* or *creation, a frame,* or *make,* Met. *any ſtate,* or *diſpoſition of a thing, time,* or *place, a creature, an order, rank,* or *degree, a way, manner,* or *courſe; a condition,* or *caſe, an hoarding,* or *laying up, a bargain, an agreement,* or *an article,* or *clauſe of it, particularly a treaty of marriage, affinity: a match: unlawful love: power, authority, liberty, a choice, election, an invitation to ſupper*
Conditionalis, e. adj. *conditional*
Conditiōnāliter, adv. *conditionally*
Conditius, a, um. *poudered, kept,* or *laid up*
Conditīvum, i. n. *a grave, a vault*
Conditīvus, a, um. adj. *that is,* or *may be preſerved, and kept for uſe*
Conditor, ōris, m. *a maker, a builder, a founder, the firſt inventor,* or *beginner, a compiler,* or *writer*
Conditōrium, i. n. *a place to lay up,* or *hide things in, a ſepulchre, a coffin; an arſenal, an armory*
Conditrix, icis. f. *a foundreſs*
Conditum, i. n. *hippocras*
Conditūra, æ. f. *ſauce, pickle*
Conditūra, æ. f. *a building*
Conditus, a, um. pt. & adj. or comp. *ſeaſoned, pouldered,* or *corned, well reliſhed, pickled, tempered, mixed, made ſavory,* or *pleaſant, embalmed*
Conditus, ûs. m. *a ſeaſoning, preſerving of grapes lives,* &c.
Condo, ĕre, dĭdi, ĭt *up, to hoard, to put into, to bu to bury, to make, build entirely, to* Met. *to inſtitute, to make,* or *compo*
Condor, i. paſſ. *to b*
Condŏcefacio, ĕre, *teach*
Condŏcefactus, a, u
Condŏceo, ēre, ui, *taught,* or *inſtruc*
Condŏlentia, æ. f. *dolence*
Condŏleo, ēre. *to dole,* or *ſympathiz* ſed aliâ notione
Condŏlesco, ĕre, *to*
Condonandus, a, *given*
Condonātio, ōnis. *f*
Condōnātus, a, um. *ed, forgiven, par*
Condōno, āre. act. *and freely, to be forgive, pardon, mit,* or *paſs by*
Condormio, īre, ĭv *together*
Condormiſco, ēre.
Conducendus, a, ur
Conducens, tis. pt.
Conducĭbĭlis, e. adj *fitable, expedient, cible*
Conducit, in tertiâ fin. *it is profi géous, expedient, makes much for*
Condūco, ĕre, xi,

ng with him, to
n bargain for, to
thing at a price
to be led, or hired
an hiring, rent-
leaſe, a taking
Alſo, a collection,
ection, or corollary
1. adj. that is, or
taken to hire
, he that takes, or
dertaker of work

thing hired
pt. hired, or ta-
p at uſe, brought
conductæ, hired
Feſtes conducti,
, Ov.
pt. doubling
s. f. a doubling,

um. pt. doubled
ſt. to double, to

aſſ. to be doubled
to harden
ter
. a ſwelling
knuckle: Alſo, a

ium. dep. to forge,
, or contrive
f. confabulation,

. to talk together
uſt. dep. to tell
but together
f. a ſolemnizing

um. pt. about to
a bride cake
im. pt. married
eaten together.

Parentes confarreati, lawfully cou-
pled together, Tac.
Confarreo, āvi, ātum. to marry with
a bridecake eaten together
Confatālis, e. adj. of the ſame fate
Confectio, ōnis. f. a making up, a
diſpatching of any buſineſs
Confector, ōris. a diſpatcher, ender,
finiſher, a conſumer, waſter, or
deſtroyer, one who fought with
wild beaſts in the amphitheatre
Confectūra, æ. f. the making of a
thing. Col. 9, 14.
Confectus, a, um. pt. diſpatched,
finiſhed, obtained, won, ſpent, waſ-
ted, worn out, deſtroyed, ruined, ſpoil-
ed, killed, murdered, chewed, digeſted
Conferbeo, ēre, ui. to grow very hot,
to grow together, as broken bones do
Confercio, īre. ſi, tum. act. to ſtuff,
to drive thick and cloſe
Conferendus, a, um. pt. to be com-
pared, &c. Cic. Off. 1, 22.
Conferens, tis. pt. bringing, or
getting together
Confĕro, tŭli, ferre, collātum. to
bring, carry, put, ſet, or lay toge-
ther, to advantage, or avail, to
do good, to confer, diſcourſe, or
talk together. To contribute, or give,
to beſtow, to collate, or lye with,
to lay out, beſtow, or imploy, to
lay, impute, attribute, or caſt up-
on. Conferre ſe, to go, to betake
himſelf to, to defer, or put off, to
join, to bend, or apply, to refer to,
or be judged by another, to compoſe,
or digeſt. Conferre pedem, to come
to the point, Cic. manum, ferrum,
to fight, Id. capita, to conſult, Id.
ſigna. to engage in battle, Liv.
rationes, to caſt accounts, or reckon
with one, Cic. caſtra caſtris, to
pitch their camps over againſt one
another, Cic.
Conferor, ri, collātus. paſſ. to be
carried, &c.
Confertè, adv. in a heap
Confertim, adv. in a heap, pell-pell
Confertus, a, um. pt. or, comp.
ſſimus, ſup. full, crammed in, thick
and cloſe together. Confertum ag-
men, a cloſe body of men, Virg.
Conferti cibo, crammed with meat,
or as cloſe as they can cram: Cic.
In confertiſſimos hoſtes incurrit, he
ruſheth into the thickeſt of the enemy
Confervēfăcio, ēre, to make hot
Conferveo, ēre, bui. to be very hot,
to boil up: Alſo, to knit together
Confervefco, ĕre. to grow ſcalding,
or boiling hot
Confeſſio, ōnis. f. a confeſſion
Confeſſus, a, um. pt. act. that con-
feſſeth, Paſſ. manifeſt, not to be
denied, confeſſed, or profeſſed, no-
torious. Ex confeſſo, Quint. In con-
feſſo, Plin. confeſſedly, by every
one's own confeſſion
Confeſtim, adv. immediately
Confibula, æ. f. a claſp
Confĭciendus, a, um. pt. to be made,
done, procured, killed
Confĭciens, tis. pt. & adj. iſſimus,
ſup. effective, efficient
Confĭcio, ĕre, ēci, ectum. act. to
diſpatch, or make an end of, to
bring to paſs, or accompliſh, to
kill, or ſlay, to do, to perform, to
manage a buſineſs, to wear out,
Met. to vex, or weary, to chew
meat, to conſume, to ſpend, to waſte,
to concoct, or digeſt, to paſs over
time, or place, to get, or procure,
to make evident, or prove, to bar-
gain with, In ſenſu obſceno
Confĭcior, i. paſſ. imperſ. Ex
conſcitur, from ubence we

gather, or *conclude*, Cic. *v.* Conficio

Confictio, ōnis. f. *a forging*, Cic.

Confictus, a, um. pt. *counterfeited*

Confidens, tis. adj. ex part. ior, comp. ſſimus, ſup. in a good ſenſe; *confident, having an aſſurance, conſcious of nothing that is evil:* Alſo, *grave, ſteady, firm.* In a bad ſenſe, in which it is taken more frequently; *foolhardy, daring, raſh, preſumptuous, ſhameleſs, impudent*

Confidenter, adv. iùs, comp. ſſimè. ſup. in a good ſenſe; *confidently, boldly, without fear, with aſſurance.* In a bad ſenſe, wherein it is more frequently uſed; *ſhamefully, impudently*

Confidentia, æ. f. *confidence, courage, preſumption, boldneſs, foolhardineſs, hardineſs*

Conf ĭdentĭlŏquus, i. m. *a bold ſpeaker*

Confīdo, ĕre, īdi. īſus ſum. *to truſt*, or *put his truſt in, to confide, to rely*, or *depend upon, to put confidence in, to be confident*, or *well aſſured, to truſt, expect*, or *hope*

Confīgo, ĕre, xi, xum. act. *to ſtick*, or *thruſt into a thing, to nail, to faſten together, to ſhoot one.* Met. *to fix earneſtly*

Confĭgūrātus, a, um. pt. *faſhioned*

Confĭgūro, āre. act. *to faſhion*

Confĭgūror, āri. paſſ. *to be likened*

Confindo, ĕre, fidi, fiſſum. *to cleave*

Confindor, i, ſſus. paſſ. *to be cleft*

Confine, is. n. *a place adjoining*

Confingo, ĕre, nxi, ictum. act. *to form*, or *make*, Met. *to feign, pretend, forge*, or *invent, to ſhape, or faſhion*

Confingor, i. paſſ. *to be formed*, &c.

Confinia, um. pl. n. *the confines*

Confinis, e. adj. *next to, adjoining, bordering, bounding, abutting*, or *lying very near to, joined to*, Met. *like, of the ſame ſort*

Confīnis, is. m. *a borderer*

Confīnĭtas, atis. f. *v.* vicinitas

Confīnium, i. n. *the marches, frontier, limit*, or *bound, the confine:* Alſo, *nearneſs of place, likeneſs.* Meton. *a neighbour*

Confinia, lueis & noctis, *twilight*

Confio, ĕri. *to be brought to paſs*

Confirmandus, a, um. pt. *to be confirmed*

Confirmans, tis. pt. *confirming*

Confirmātio, ōnis. f. *encouragement, conſolation, a confirmation*, or *aſſurance*

Confirmātor, ōris. m. Confirmator pecuniæ, *an aſſurer, an inſurer*

Confirmātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to confirm*

Confirmātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *confirmed, made ſtrong, fortified, conſtant, reſolute, firm, ſure certain*

Confirmĭtas, ātis. f. *v.* firmitas

Confirmo, āre. act. *to confirm, ſtrengthen*, or *fortify to encourage, to recover from ſickneſs, to get ſtrength, to be reſtored to its former ſtrength, to make good. to aſcertain, to comfort, to avow, to affirm*, or *ſay boldly*

Confirmor, āri. paſſ *to be confirmed, ſtrengthened*, &c.

Confiſcātio, ōnis. *a forfeiting, confiſcation*

Confiſcātus, a, um. pt. *laid up in the treaſury, ſeized on, confiſcate, forfeited to the exchequer*

Confiſco, āre. act. *to ſeize as forfeited to the treaſury*, to *confiſcate*

Confiſcor, āre. paſſ. *to be laid up in the publick treaſury:* Alſo, *confiſcated*, i. e. *arreſted*, or *ſeized for the prince's uſe*

Confīſio, ōnis. f. *an aſſiance, aſſurance*, Cic.

Confiſus, a, um. pt. *relying upon*

Confĭtens, tis. pt. *confeſſing*

Confiteor, ēri, ēſſus ſum. dep. *acknowledge, to confeſs, to diſcloſe, profeſs*, or *ſhew.* Ut de me confitear. *to ſpeak freely*, or *think of myſelf*, Cic.

Confixus. a, um. pt. *pricked, thrust*, or *ſhot through, pierced, ſtuck. Met. caſt, condemned*

Conflacceſco, *v.* flacceſco

Conflāgrātus, a, um. pt. *burned*

Conflans, tis. pt. *blowing*

Conflātĭle, n. *a molten image*

Conflātĭlis, e. adj. *caſt*, or *molten*

Conflātio, ōnis. f. *the melting metal*

Canflātor, ōris. m. *a founder*

Conflātorium, i. n. *a forge*

Conflatus, a, um. pt. *blown together, melted down, caſt, Met. forged. contrived*, or *raiſed, made up, compoſed, levied, raiſed, occaſioned*

Conflexus, a, um. part. *bended*

Confliclābilo, ōnis. f. *v.* Conflictatio

Conflictātus, a, um. pt. *ſtruggling, grappling with*

Conflictio, ōnis. f. *a cruſhing, cloſhing*, or *daſhing of one againſt another.* Met. *a conflict, combat, ſtrife, miſh, bickering*

Conflicto, āre. *to ſtruggle, to encounter, to ſtrive*, Met. *to trouble, to perſecute, and vex*

Conflictor, atus ſum, dep. *to ſtruggle, to have to do with, to be ſcourged, plagued*, or *troubled*

Con

ûs. m. *the daſhing*, or
of one thing againſt ano-
ſhing together, a conteſt
ire, xi, ctum. act. *to*
or *ſtrive, to encounter*, or
to try it out at law, Met.
or *diſpute, to contradict*
er
. paſſ Unde confligitur,
, or *ſtrive*, Claud.
act. *to blow*, or *blow toge-*
elt metal, *to forge, found,*
forge, or *make, to get,*
aiſe, cauſe, or *work, to con-*
ceive, *to make up*, or *compoſe*,
num conflare, *to run in*
l. Conflare alicui in-
to draw envy upon him,
im hated, Id. Cat. 1, 10.
, *to cauſe him trouble*. Id.
, paſſ. *to be forged*, &c.
is. pt. *flowing together*
ius. m. *a place where two*
together
, æ. f. *a confluence*
e, xi, xum. neut. *to*
ther out of divers places,
come, or *apply themſelves*
umbers
re, di, ſſum. act. *to dig*,
jugulum confodiam, *I*
's *throat*, Luc.
. paſſ. *to be digged, to be*

o, ōnis. f. *confederacy*
āre. *to confederate*
will be brought about
, ōnis. f. *the framing*,
, *ordering*, or *diſpoſing*
g, Met. *an embelliſh-*
eautiful proportion
s, a, um. pt. *formed*
e. adj. *of a form con-*
uitable, faſhionable, con-
venient, agreeable
Conformĭtas, ātis. f. *conformity*
Conformo, āre. act. *to form, ſhape,* or *faſhion, to conform, to bring in faſhion, to make like to*, Conformare ſe ad voluntatem alicujus, *to comply with him*
Conformor, āri. paſſ. *to be formed*
Confoſsio, ōnis. f. *a ſtabbing*
Confoſſor, ōris. m. *v.* Foſſor
Confoſſus, a, um. pt. or, comp. & adj. or. comp. *digged, ſtabbed, thruſt through*
Confŏveo, ēre, *v.* Foveo
Confractus, ûs. m. *roughneſs*
Confractus, a, um. pt. *broken*
Confrăgōsè, adv. *roughly*
Confrăgōſus, a, um. adj. *rough, rugged, craggy, uneven, uneaſy, and troubleſome to go in*, Met. *hard to underſtand, rude in language, unpleaſant, hoarſe, and jarring*
Confrăgus, a, um. adj. *rugged*
Confrĕmebundus, a, um. pt. *making a terrible noiſe*
Confrĕmĭtus, ûs. m. *a roaring*
Confremo, ĕre. ui. neut. *to murmur.* Cœlum confremuit, *the air rung*
Confrĭcātus, a, um. pt. *rubbed*
Confrĭco, āre, ui. act. *to rub hard, to rub down, to rub, to exaſperate*
Confricor, āri. paſſ. *to be rubbed*
Confrigeo, ēre. *to wax cold*
Confrĭngo, ĕre. ēgi, actum. act. *to bruiſe, or daſh in pieces, to break open.* Confringere rem, *to waſte and ſpend it.* Plaut. jura, *to break*, or *violate the laws*, Cic.
Confringor, i. paſſ. *to be broken*
Confŭgio, ĕre, ūgi, gĭtum. n, *to fly for ſuccour, help*, or *relief, to go for refuge*, or *ſhelter, to retire, to have recourſe to*
Confŭgium, i. n. *a place of ſuccour and refuge, a ſhelter, a retreat, a harbour*
Confulgeo, ēre, ſi. *to ſhine*
Confundens, tis. pt. *mingling*, &c.
Confundo, ĕre, fūdi, fūſum. act. *to pour out together, to confound, to mingle*, or *jumble together, to blend, to huddle*, Met. *to trouble, to aſtonish, to diſorder, to put in diſorder*, or *out of order, to abaſh, and put out of countenance, to diſmay and aſtoniſh*
Confundor, i. paſſ. *vid.* Confundo
Confuſè, adv. iùs, comp. *confuſedly*
Confuſìm, adv. *confuſedly*
Confūſio, ōnis. f. *a mixing*, or *jumbling together, a confuſion*, or *diſorder*, Met. *trouble of mind*, or *diſturbance, ſhamefacedneſs, bluſhing*
Confusūrus, a, um. pt. *about to confound*, or *diſorder*
Confūſus, a, um. pt. & adj. ex part. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *having mixt, confuſed, jumbled, without order, mingled, obſcure.* Met. *troubled, concerned at, frighted, terrified*, or *diſordered*
Confutātio, ōnis. f. *a confutation, a diſproving, an anſwer*
Confutātus, a, um. pt. *accuſed, confuted*
Confūto, āre. act. *to cool the pot by ſtirring it, when it boils, to keep it from running over.* Met. *to confute*, or *convince by reaſoning, to diſprove, to reprove*, or *tell one his own:* Alſo, *to dawble*
Confūtor, āri. paſſ. *to be reproved*, &c. Ter.
Congĕlābilis, e. adj. *congealable*
Congĕlātio, ōnis. f. *a congealing*
Congĕlātus, a, um. part. *congealed*

Congĕlidus, a, um. adj. *chill*
Congĕlo, āre. act. *to congeal*, neut. Congeiare otio, *to grow ſtiff with having nothing to do*, Cic.
Congĕlor, āri. paſſ. *to be frozen*
Congĕmĭnans, tis pt. *doubling*
Congĕmĭnātio, ōnis. f. *a redoubling*
Congĕmĭnātus, a, um. pt. *doubled*
Congĕmĭno, āre. act. *to redouble*, or *multiply*, *to double*, or *to make two of one*
Congĕmo, ĕre, ui. neut. *to groan*, or *ſigh round*, act. *to bewail*, or *lament*
Congĕner, ĕnĕris. adj. *of one ſtock*, *kindred*, or *ſort*
Congĕnĕrātus, a, um. pt. *begotten together*
Congĕnĕro, āre. act. *to join in alliance*, *to untie*, or *aſſociate*
Congĕnĭtus, a, um. adj. *born with*
Conger & Congrus, i. m. *a fiſh*
Congĕries, ei. f. *a heap*, *a pile*; *an board*. Sæva congeries, *a ſlaughter*
Congermĭnātus, a, um. pt. *growing together*
Congĕro, ĕre, ſſi, ſtum. act. *to heap*, or *pile up*, *to amaſs*, or *lay up*, *to build neſts as birds do*. Met. *to heap*, or *throw upon*
Congĕror, i. paſſ. *to be heaped*
Congerro, ōnis. m. *a merry companion*
Congeſtio, ōnis. f. *an heaping together*
Congeſtĭtĭus, a, um. adj. *caſt up in heaps*, *heaped up*, *raiſed*
Congeſturus, pt. *about to heap up*
Congeſtus, a, um. pt. *brought together*, *heaped*, or *piled up*, *caſt in a heap*, *laid up in ſtore*, *brought on every ſide*, *gathered together*, *built up*
Congeſtus, ûs. m. *a heap*, *a carrying*, *or bringing of things together*
Congiālis, e. adj. *holding a gallon*, Fidelia congialis, *a jug*, or *pitcher containing a gallon*
Congiarium, i. n. *a veſſel holding a gallon*, Meton. *a dole*, *a gift in corn*, or *money*, *ſo much a man*: Alſo *a prince's preſent to a private man*
Congiārius, a, um. adj *holding a gallon*
Congius, i. m. *a gallon*, or *a little more*
Congĕlăciātus, a, um. pt. *frozen*
Congĕlăcio, āre. neut. *to freeze*, or *turn to ice*, Met. *to grow ſtark and ſtiff*, *and do nothing at all*, or *nothing conſiderable*
Congliſco, ĕre. *to ſhine with*
Conglŏbātim, adv. *in a round lump*
Conglŏbātio, ōnis. f. *a gathering like a ball*
Conglŏbātus, a, um. pt. *gathered round together*, *accumulated*
Conglŏbo, āre. act *to gather into a ball*, or *lump*, Conglobare ſe in unum, *to rally and gather themſelves into companies*, *to imbody*
Conglŏbor, āri. paſſ. *to be gathered round on every ſide*
Conglŏmĕratus, a, um. pt. *heaped*, or *wound together*
Conglŏmĕro, āre. act. *to wind upon a bottom*, Met. *to heap upon one*
Conglomeror, āri. paſſ. *to be wound*, *as on a bottom*
Conglūtĭnātio, ōnis. f. *a gluing*. Met. *a joining*, or *cloſing together*
Conglūtĭnatus, a, um. pt. *glued together*, *cemented*, Met. *made up of*, *compoſed of*
Conglūtĭno, āre. act. *to glue*, or *cement*, *to join*, *to cloſe up*. Met. Meretricios amores nuptiis conglutinare, *to confirm a ſcandalous intrigue by a lawful marriage*, Ter.
Congræco, āre. & Congræcor, ātus ſum, dep. *to feaſt*, *to make good cheer*, *to live merrily*
Congrātŭlans, tis. pt. *con*
Congrātŭlātio, ōnis. f. *with one for his good fo gratulation*, or *wiſhing*
Congrātŭlātor, ōris, m. *joiceth at one's proſperity*
Congrātŭlor, ātus ſum. d *joice with*, *to congra wiſh one joy*
Congrĕdiens, tis. pt. *meeti ing together with*, *engag*
Congrĕdior, ſſus ſum. dep or *go together*, *to conv to join battle*, *to rencoun gage in diſpute*, *to cop go and talk with one*, *to a*
Congrĕgābĭlis, e. adj. *ſoci*
Congrĕgans, tis. pt. *collectin*
Congrĕgātio, ōnis. f. *a co an aſſembly*, *ſociety*, or *co aſſembling*, or *gathering t*
Congrĕgātus, a, um. pt or *aſſembled together*, *thickned*
Congrĕgo, āre. act. *to ga aſſemble together*
Congrĕgor, āri. paſſ. *to be* or *gathered together*
Congreſſio, ōnis. f. *a co gether*, *a meeting with aſſembly*, *an encounter*, *a c*
Congreſſus, a, um. pt. *meeti bling*, *encountring*, or *enga*
Congreſſus, ûs. m. *a me coming together*, *company pany keeping*, *reſort*, *a c* or *congreſs*: *a conjunction* an *engagement*, or *fight*
Congrex, ĕgis. c. g. *of the*
Congruens, tis. pt. & adj ſup. *agreeing*, *ſuitable*, *convenient*
Congruenter, adv. *aptly*, *f*

i. *to come together,*
a flock, *to agree*
d, to ſuit, to match,

. adj. *apt, fit, con-*
ble, ſuitable, proper
pt. *gueſſing at*
. f. *a conjecturing*
v. *by conjecture*
f. *a caſting, throw-*
or *flinging,* Met.
or *interpreting of*
ng together, a con-
s
ct. *to throw,* or *caſt,*
jecture, to divine, to

aſſ. *to be gueſſed*
n. *an interpreter of*
ter
f. *ſhe who inter-*

a conjecture, gueſs,
conceit
adj. *conjectural*
ım. pt. *about to caſt*
. pt. *caſt, hurled,*
. Met. *caſt upon,*
vided, gueſſed
m. *a caſting, hurl-*
, Met. *a caſt,* or

iferus, a, um. adj.
r, *a tree that bear-*
like the pine-apple,

. *idem*
um. pt. *to be caſt*
ci, ectum. act. *to*
to throw, or *fling,*
e, to digeſt, to put, to
onjecture, to divine,
agine, or *fancy, to*
reams, *briefly to lay*

open, or *ſtate the caſe, to fix upon,* or *limit,* Conjicere ſe in pedes, Ter. in fugam, Cic. *to betake himſelf to his heels and run away;* intrò, *to run in a doors,* Ter. orationem in aliquem, *to talk of him.* Conjicere pallium in collum, *to put on his cloak,* Plaut. aliquem in lætitiam, *to make one glad,* Ter. in fugam. *to put him to flight,* Cæſ. ſe in verſum, *to be intent upon,* Cic.

Conjiciор, i. paſſ. *to be caſt, thrown*

Coniſco, āre. *to butt, as a ram,* or *to throw the duſt about*

Cŏniſſo, āre. *to butt with their heads and horns at one another, as lambs and kids do in ſport*

Conjugalis, e. adj. *of marriage*

Conjŭgata, orum. pl. *words that come of one original*

Conjŭgātio, ōnis. f. *a yoaking,* or *coupling together, derivation of words, being of one kind,* Cic. *a conjugation*

Conjugator, ōris. m. *a joiner, a matcher*

Conjŭgātus, a, um. pt. *joined, yoaked,* or *coupled, married*

Conjŭgiālis, e. adj. *belonging to marriage, wedlock,* or *to a bridal*

Conjugium, i. n. *marriage, wedlock:* Alſo *carnal copulation, a pair of creatures, male and female*

Conjugo, āre. act. *to yoak,* or *couple together*

Conjugulus, a, um. *paired*

Conjugus, a, um. adj. *Idem*

Conjunctè, adv. iſſimè. ſup. *jointly*

Conjunctim, adv. *together, jointly*

Conjunctio, ōnis. *a joining,* or *mixing together, union, agreement, familiarity, acquaintance, mutual love and concord, fellowſhip, company, alliance, affinity, nearneſs, amity, a conjunction*

Conjunctus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. iſſimus, ſup. *joined together, familiar, acquainted, intimate, a kin, belonging to, married, near to, cloſe*

Conjungendus, a um. pt. *to be joined together*

Conjungo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to join together, to conjoin, to put together, to couple in marriage, to aſſociate, to ally*

Conjungor, i. paſſ. *to be joined,* &c.

Conjunx, ŭgis. c. g. *an huſband, a wife*

Conjurans, tis. pt. *conſpiring*

Conjūrātio, ōnis. f. *a confederacy,* or *conſpiracy, a general compact,* or *agreement*

Conjūrātus, a, um. pt. *ſworn into a conſpiracy,* Subſt. *a fellow conſpirator*

Conjūro, āre. act. *to conjure,* or *conſpire together, to plot,* in a bad ſenſe, *to ſwear together to do all ſome one thing:* Alſo in a good ſenſe, *to agree and help one another*

Conjux, ŭgis. c. g. *a huſband,* or *wife, a married man,* or *woman, a yoak-fellow, a mate, one who was expected to be ſo*

Conlăbĕfio, fieri. *to go to decay*

Conlabor, conlachrymor, coligo, conlino, conliqueſco, &c. *Vid.* Collabor, collachrymor, colligo, collino, &c.

Conlatro, āre. *to bark with,* Met. *to rail at a thing, to decry it*

Conlaxo, āre. act. *to ſlacken*

Conluco, āre. act. *to lop the boughs*

Connăto, āre. act. *to ſwim together,* Met. *to haunt,* or *keep company with the ſame woman*

Connectens, tis. pt. *connecting*
Connecto, ĕre, xi, & xui. xum. act. *to connect, knit, tye, link,* or *faſten together,* Met. *to join,* or *add, to continue a diſcourſe*
Connector, i. paſſ. *vid.* Connecto
Connexio, ōnis. f. *a tying together, a connection*
Connexivus, a, um. adj. *that can couple together*
Connexum, i. n. *the concluſion of a diſcourſe,* Cic.
Connexus, a, um. pt. *joined together, joined,* or *fitted to, tyed,* or *truſſed up cloſe,* as hair, *&c. intangled thick one with another,* as boughs are
Connexus, ûs. m. *a knitting, tying,* or *joining together, a joint,* or *knot*
Connicto, āre. act. *to wink*
Conniſus, a. um. pt. *ſtriving together*
Connītor, i, xus, *vel* ſus ſum. *to endeavour, to ſtruggle, to try to the utmoſt, to lean upon, to travel with child, to yean, to be delivered of, to bring forth young*
Connīvens, tis. pt. *winking, conniving*
Conniventia, æ. f. *a connivance*
Connīveo, ēre, ivi, ixi. *to wink,* or *twinkle with the eyes,* Met. *to wink at a matter, to connive at*
Connīvo, ĕre. *vid.* Conniveo
Connixus a, um. pt. *leaning forward, bringing forth young*
Connŭbiālis, e. adj. *pertaining to wedlock,* or *marriage*
Connubilis, e. *marriageable*
Connūbĭlo, āre. *to make cloudy*
Connūbĭlus, a, um adj. *cloud*
Connŭbium, i. n. *wedlock*
Conopēum, i. n. *Juv.* conopĕum, Hor. *a canopy, an umbrella, a pavilion, a teſtern over a bed*
Conor, conātus ſum. dep. *to endeavour, to attempt,* Manibus pedibuſque conari, *to ſtrive tooth and nail,* Ter.
Conquadrātus, a, um. *ſquared*
Conquaſsātio, ōnis. f. *a ſhaking*
Conquaſsātus, a, um. pt. *haraſſed*
Conquaſſo, āre. act. *to ſhake in pieces, to haraſs, and lay waſte*
Conquaſſor, ari. paſſ. *to be ſhaken*
Conquĕrens, tis. pt. *complaining*
Conquĕror, i. queſtus ſum. dep. *to complain of, to bewail, to lament*
Conqueſtio, ōnis. f. *a complaining*
Conqueſtus, ûs. m. *a complaint*
Conquieſco, ĕre, ēvi, ētum. *to be at reſt, to be content, to leave off, to be reſpited,* or *intermitted, to acquieſce, be pleaſed in a thing, to be aſſwaged*
Conquīniſco. ĕre, quexi, *to bend*
Conquirendus, a, um. pt. *to ſearch for,* or *be ſought*
Conquirens, tis. pt. *ſearching for*
Conquiro, ĕre, sīvi, sītum. act. *to ſeek about, to ſearch for diligently, to get together, to rake up*
Conquīsītè, adv. *exquiſitely*
Conquīsītio, ōnis. f. *a diligent enquiry, a preſſing of ſoldiers*
Conquīsītor, ōris. m. *a ſearcher in any matter.* Conquiſitores, *commiſſioners to raiſe an army, preſſmaſters*
Conquīsītus, a, um. pt. & adj. ſſimus. ſup. *ſearched out, choſen, invented, deviſed, exquiſite, fine, dainty, curious, rare, choice, exact*
Conrideo, ĕre, ſi. *to laugh*
Corruo, *vid.* Corruo
Conſălūtātio, ōnis. f. *a greeting*
Conſalutatus, a, um. p. *greet*
Conſălūto, are. *to ſalute,* o *one another:* Alto, *all in a ſalute*
Conſalutor, ari. paſſ. *to be ſal*
Conſānesco, ĕre. incept. *to whole*
Conſanguineus, a, um. *of th blood and kindred*
Conſanguineo, æ. f. *a kinſwo*
Conſanguineus, i. m. *a k kinſman, of the ſame blood father's ſide, a brother by t father, a conſin german.* Jul ſanguineus lethi, *conſin of death.* Virg.
Conſanguinĭtas, ātis. f. *kin blood,* or *birth, conſanguini*
Consāno, āre. *vid.* Conſanor
Consānor, āri. paſſ. *to be heal*
Conſarcĭno, āre. *to patch, to p*
Conſarcio, īre. *to make whole*
Conſarriendus, a, um. pt. *raked,* or *weeded*
Conſarrio, īre. īvi, ītum. *rake,* or *weed*
Conſarrītio, f. *v.* runcatio
Conſauciatus, a, um. pt. *together*
Conſaucio, āre. act. *to wound*
Conſaucior, āri. paſſ. *to be w*
Conſceleratè, adv. *wickedly*
Conſcelerātus, a, um. pt. ſſimus. ſup. *defiled, diſſem faned, wicked, villainous, nable*
Conſcĕlĕro, āre. act. *to pro wallow, to pollute,* or *def*
Conſcendo, ĕre, di, ſum. *to* or *go up to, to mount, to to take ſhip,* or *imbark*
Conſcenſio, ōnis. f. *a taking a mounting on horſeback*

v. Conſcius
iv. *knowingly*
e. f. *privity*, or *the another's deſigns, and ience, conſciouſneſs, the d witneſs of one's own edge, remembrance, re- orſe, a ſenſe of guilt,*

, cīdi, ſciſſum. act. *ear in pieces, to liſh, ure ſeverely, to twitch,*

paſſ. v. Conſcindo
vi, itum. *to know*
um. adj. *guilty*, &c.
a, um. pt. *to be pro- loved upon*
; īvi, tum. act. *to on conſent, to make an , to commit, to get,* or i ipſi necem conſcivit. *d himſelf*
. f. *ſee* conciſura
ım. pt. *rent in pieces,* lcibus conſciſſus, *box- ſadly*, Cic.
um. pt. *decreed, re- nd acted*
ı ſum. dep. *to bauk*
n. adj. *conſcious, pri- ivous, guilty, knowing me's ſelf*
, a, um. pt. *to be pied out together*
ire. act. *to ſcratch,* or

, pſi, ptum. act. *to te a letter, to ſet down o make,* or *ordaint to*

iı. f. *a writing, an regiſtring*
, um. pt. *written, en- rolled, regiſtred, muſtered, ſcribled*
Conſcripti, orum. m. *five patres conſcripti, ſenators*
Conſculptus, a, um. v. Sculptus
Conſĕco, āre. ui, ctum. act. *to cut*
Conſecrandus, a, um. pt. *to be conſecrated*
Conſecrātio, ōnis. f. *a dedication,* or *conſecration*
Conſecrātus, a, um. pt. *conſecrated, devoted, canonized, ſainted, ſworn: wicked, deteſtable*
Conſecro, āre. act. *to conſecrate, to devote, to hallow, to canonize,* or *ſaint, to make a god, to immortaliſe,* or *render immortal*
Conſectandus, a, um. pt. *to purſue, to be purſued*
Conſectāneus, a, um. adj. *of the ſame ſect*
Conſectans, tis. pt. *following*
Conſectarium, i. n. *inference*
Conſectārius, a, um. adj. *deducible*
Conſectātio, ōnis. f. *a purſuit, a running after*
Conſectātor, ōris. m. *he which followeth, purſueth*
Conſectātrix, īcis, f. *ſhe that purſueth*
Conſectio, ōnis. f. *a cutting, hewing,* or *felling of trees*
Conſector, ātus, *to follow one up and down, to run after, to haunt one's company, to court one, to hunt after,* Met. *to canker after, to purſue in the rear, to endeavour, to get, to labour, to ſet forth,* or *enumerate, to imitate, to luſt after*
Conſĕcūtio, ōnis. f. *a ſequel, a conſequence*; Conſecutio verborum, *the grammatical ſyntax*
Conſecuturus, a, um. pt. *about to obtain*
Conſĕcūtus, a, um. pt. *following, ſucceeding, having gotten, obtained*
Conſēmīnālis, e, adj. *ſown*
Conſēmĭneus, a, um. *ſown with ſeeds*
Conſĕneſco, ĕre, ſenui. incept. *to grow old, to grow out of date,* Met. *to decay, to loſe its force, to grow cool*
Conſcenſio, ōnis. f. *conſent, agreement,* or *accord, one mind,* or *purpoſe, a plot,* or *conſpiracy*
Conſĕquens, tis. pt. *following, enſuing*
Conſenſus, ūs. m. *a conſent, accord,* or *agreement, a granting, acknowledging,* or *owning*
Conſentāneus, a, um. adj. *conſentaneous, agreeable, conſonant, meet, convenient*: Alſo, *reaſonable, not unlike, probable*
Conſentia ſacra, *ſacrifices to the gods called* Conſentes Teſt.
Conſentiens, tis. pt. *conſenting*
Conſentio, īri, ſi, ſum. *to conſent, agree, to be agreeable to, to plot together*
Conſentitur, imperſ. *it is agreed,* Conſenſum eſt, *all men agree upon it*, Quint.
Conſēpio, īre, pſi, ptum. act. *to hedge in, to incloſe*
Conſeptum, i. n. *a cloſe, an incloſure*
Conſeptus, a, um. pt. *incloſed*
Conſenſus, a, um. part. *conſented unto*
Conſĕquens, tis. n. ſubſt. *a conſequence*
Conſequenter, adv. *conſequently*
Conſĕquentia, æ. f. *conſequence*
Conſequor, qui, quutus. dep. *properly, to follow with,* Met. *to follow cloſe, to reach, to overtake, to get, purchaſe,* or *procure, to imitate; to reckon up*
Conſĕquutus, a, um. pt. vid. Conſecutus
Conſĕrēnat, It is fair weather

Conſponſor, ōris. m. *a joint ſecurity*
Conſponſus, a, um. *mutually engaged*
Conſpūmo, āre. *to foam*
Conſpuo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. act. *to ſpit upon, to ſpit in one's face*
Conſpuor, i. paſſ. *to be ſpit upon*
Conſpurcātio, ōnis. f. *a defiling*
Conſpurcātus, a, um. pt. *defiled*
Conſpurco, āre. act. *to defile*
Conſpūto, āre. *to beſpawl*
Conſpūtor, āri. *to be ſpit upon*
Conſpūtus, a, um. pt. *ſpit upon*
Conſtăbĭlio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to make ſure, to ſettle, to aſſure,* Rem tuam conſtabiliſſes, *you had got an eſtate*
Conſtăbŭlārius, i. m. *a conſtable*
Conſtans, tis. pt. *coſting*
Conſtans, tis. adj. or, comp. ſſimus. ſup. *ſteddy, reſolved, even, moderate, always the ſame, fixed*
Conſtanter, adv. ius, comp. ſſimè, ſup. *deliberately, conſiderately, ſedately, evenly, conſtantly, ſtoutly, always, after one faſhion, like itſelf*
Conſtantia, æ. f. *a ſubſiſting,* or *being, ſtedfaſtneſs, ſteddineſs, perſeverance, a conſtant courſe*
Conſtat, impers. *it is evident, plain, and perſpicious, agreed on,* or *well known*
Conſtātūrus, a, um. pt. *that will coſt*
Conſtellātio, ōnis. f. *a company of ſtars, a conſtellation*
Conſternātio, ōnis. f. *a great fear, aſtoniſhment, conſternation:* Alſo *a riſing of people*
Conſternātus, a, um. pt. *ſore troubled, aſtoniſhed, diſmayed:* Alſo *alarmed, tumultuous*
Conſterno, āre. act. *to aſtoniſh, abaſh, diſmay, daſh, diſcourage,* or *affright, to rout and put into diſorder*
Conſternor, āri. paſſ. *to be put into diſorder, to be aſtoniſhed*
Conſterno, ĕre, ſtrāvi. ātum. act. *to ſtrew,* or *cover all over, to pave,* or *floor.* Conſternere terram corpore, *to proſtrate himſelf,* Cic.
Conſternor, i. paſſ. *to be ſtrewed,* or *covered all over*
Conſtīpātio, ōnis. f. *a conſtipation*
Conſtīpātus, a, um. pt. *thick guarded*
Conſtīpo, āre. act. *to cram cloſe*
Conſtīpor, āri. paſſ. *to be crammed,* or *crowded together*
Conſtirpo, āre. *to ſet roots*
Conſtĭtuendus, a, um. pt. *to be ordered*
Conſtĭtuo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. act. *to ſet, put, range,* or *diſpoſe, to conſtitute, appoint, aſſign,* or *pitch upon, to purpoſe, deſign, mean,* or *intend, to ſettle,* or *determine, to conſtitute,* or *make, to ſtop,* or *make to halt, to build, to place, to erect, to agree, to promiſe, to govern and manage, to order.* Conſtituere in digitis, *to count on his fingers,* Cic. aliquem ante pedes, *to bring one before*
Conſtĭtuor, i. paſſ. *to be put,* or *placed, provided,* &c.
Conſtĭtūta, orum. ſubſ. pl. *ſtatutes, decrees, ordinances,* &c. Cic.
Conſtitūtio, ōnis. f. *a conſtitution, order,* or *decree, an eſtabliſhment, the ſtate,* or *complexion of the body, a ſtating of a cauſe*
Conſtĭtūto, adv. *vel* adj. ſub. *tempore, to the day appointed, according to appointment*
Conſtitūtor, ōris. m. *appointer*
Conſtĭtūtum, i. n. *a tution, a judged c certain time agreed* trial of a ſuit in la tutum *ſc.* tempus, *pointed*
Conſtĭtūtum eſt mihi,
Conſtĭtūtus, a, um. *conſtituted, appointe termined, agreed up* nè conſtitutum, *of a conſtitution.* Cic. Co de rebus domeſticis, *to paſs*
Conſto, āre, ſtĭti, ſtĭt *to ſtand together,* or *agree with one's* or *be made up, to abide, continue,* or *ſtand in, to appear, clear and manifeſt* ei color. *His colour c* Liv. Mente conſtar *ſenſes,* Cic. Cui co *that has all good qu*
Conſtratum, i. n. *the* Conſtrata pontium, *bridges,* Liv.
Conſtrātus, a, um. pt *ved, ſtrewed*
Conſtrĕpo, ĕre, ui, ĭt *make a great noiſe*
Conſtrictim, adv. *brie*
Conſtrictus, a, um. comp. *bound hard, ſt*
Conſtringendus, a, u *tied,* or *bound as pri*
Conſtringo, ĕre, xi, *bind faſt, to tie ſtrai tie up,* Met. *to conſtr to reſtrain,* or *bridle*

ctūs, pass. *to be tied,*

i. f. *building; fram-*
a frame, or *building.*
tion, or *a joining* of
er
is. m. *a builder*
um. pt. *heaped;* or
lded, made, or *fram-*
r; or *in a rank, fur-*

i, ctum. act. *to heap*
to frame, to make; to
ether
ass. *to be heaped,* or
ne another, to be built
ōris. m. *an adulterer,*
a deflowrer
a, um. pt. *deflowred,*
rrupted
. act. *to commit adul-*
debauch
e, si, sum. *to persuade*
i. pl. *feasts and games*
Romulus in honour of
ebrated in August
s. m. *an adviser*
f. *a kissing*
p. *to kiss*
is, e. adj. *consubstan-*
ame substance
. neut. *to sweat*
re, ēci, actum. *to ac-*

Evi, ētum. *see*
, ēvi, ētum, & ētus
& act. *to be accustomed*
to be in wart, to inure
ave to do with, to be
th, to accustom. Act.
is. f. *an use*
nis. f. *custom, usage,*
y, conversation, inti-
aintance, fashion, or

manner: Also *conversation with a woman.* Consuetudini Latinæ tradere librum Græcum, *to translate a Greek book into Latin*

Consuētus, a, um. pt. adj. ssimus, sup. *accustomed, accustomary*

Consūgillo, āre. *to defame*

Consul, ŭlis. m. *a consul.* Meton. *a year's space, because every year new consuls were created.* Consul trigesimus. *Mart.* Vinum proximis consulibus natum, *wine of the last year,* or *last vintage,* Cic.

Consŭlāris, e. adj. *consular, of,* or *pertaining to the consul*

Consŭlārĭter, adv. *like a consul*

Consŭlātus, ūs. m. *the consulship, the office,* or *honor of a consul*

Consulendus, a, um. pt. *to consult,* or *be consulted*

Consŭlens, tis. pt. *consulting*

Consulitur, impres. *it is consulted*

Consŭlo, ĕre, sului, sultum. Absol. *to consult, to consult with, to ask council, to give advice, to provide for, to take of, to consider,* or *regard, to judge of,* or *interpret.* Consulere suæ vitæ duriùs, *to lay violent hands on himself.* Cæs. Molliùs consultum, *were too remiss*

Consulor, i. pass. *to be consulted, to be provided for*

Consultans, tis. pt. *consulting*

Consultātio, ōnis. f. *a consultation*

Consultatorius. a, um. *belonging to a consultation*

Consultè, adv. iùs. comp. ssimè, sup. *wisely, discreetly, warily*

Consulto, āre. abs. *to consult together, to ask, to provide for,* or *take care of*

Consultor, āri. pass. *to be consulted*

Consultò, adv. *advisedly, deliberately, considerately, purposely*

Consultor, ōris. m. *one, who asks counsel, a lawyer's client, a counseller*

Consultrix, īcis. f. *a she deviser*

Consultum, i. n. *an ordinance,* or *decree of council, a statute,* or *law:* Also, *a wise action*

Consulturus, a, um. pt. *about to consult*

Consultus, a, um. pt. *consulted with, debated, considered, weighed:* Also, adj. ssimus. sup. *skilful, of whom counsel may be asked, wise, well seen in.* Consulto opus est, *you ought to consider the matter well*

Consultus, i. m. *a counsellor*

Consultu, *by advice,* Liv.

Consumendus, a, um. pt. *to be consumed*

Consumens, tis. pt. *consuming*

Consummābĭlis, e. adj. *that may,* or *it is to be perfected*

Consummātè, adv. *compleatly*

Consummātio, ōnis. f. *the sum total, a perfecting*

Consummaturus, a, um. pt. *about to accomplish,* or *be at an end*

Consummātus, a, um. pt. *summed up, ended, accomplished.* Also, adj. ssimus, sup. *compleat, perfect, consummate*

Consummo, āre. act. *to sum up an account, to make up,* or *finish,* Met. *to accomplish,* or *perfect*

Consummor, āri. pass. *to be finished, &c.*

Consūmo, ĕre, psi, ptum. act. *to spend lavishly, to lay waste, to consume,* or *destroy, to wear out, to bestow,* or *lay out, to discard, to put an end to, to satisfy, to eat up, to devour*

Consūmor, i. pass. *to be spent, consumed, wasted, worn away, &c.*

Consumptio, ōnis. f. *a spending, wasting, consumption, a laying out, a bestowing*
Consumptor, ōris. m. *a consumer*
Consumpturus, a, um. pt. *about to consume*
Consumptus, a, um. pt. *consumed, wasted, decayed, spent, perished*
Consuo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. *to sew up*
Consurgens, tis. pt. *rising with*
Consurgitur, imperf. *they rise up all at once*
Consurgo, ĕre, rexi, ctum. act. & neut. *to rise up and shew respect, to rise against, to arise,* of inanimate things
Consurrectio, ōnis. f. *a respectful rising up*
Consusurro, are. act. *to whisper together*
Consūtĭlis. e. adj. *sewed together*
Consūtum, i. n. *a seam*
Consūtūra, æ f. *a sewing*
Consūtus, a, um. pt. *sewed,* or *stitched together,* Met. *invented, pieced up*
Contabefacio, ĕre. act. *to waste*
Contăbescens, tis. pt. *wasting*
Contăbesco, ĕre, tabui, *to pine away*
Contăbŭlātio, ōnis. f. *a planking, a boarding, a floor, a timber frame*
Contabulatus, a, um. pt. *boarded over*
Contăbŭlo, āre. act. *to plank, to floor with boards, to frame a building of timber, to make a bridge over a river*
Contăbŭlor, āri. pass. *to be boarded*
Contactus, a, um. pt. *touched, dyed, stained, coloured, tainted,* or *infected.* Sale modico contactus. *corned,* Cell. Contactus religione dies *an unluck, day,* Liv.
Contactus, ūs. m. *a touch, an infection, distilment*

Contāges, i. f. *a contagion, an infection, a rot of sheep, murrain among cattle, any infectious disease*
Contāgio, ōnis. f. *an effect,* or *affection, contagion, infection, pollution*
Contāgiōsus, a, um. *contagious*
Contāgium, i. n. *a contagion*
Contāmĭnātio, ōnis. f. *a pollution*
Contāmĭnātor, ōris. *a defiler*
Contāmĭnātus, a, um. pt. & adj. *spoiled by unnatural mixture.* Met. *corrupt, naughty, base, defiled, debauched, distained,* Hor. Od. 1.
Contāmĭno, āre. act. *to make uneasy, to defile, to pollute, to disgrace*
Contāmĭnor, āri. pass. *to be defiled,* or *stained, to be mangled, to be patched up*
Contātio, ōnis. f. *a delaying*
Contātus, a, um. pt. *dallied,* It. à contus, *armed with a pike,* or *lance*
Contechnātus, a, um. pt. *playing tricks*
Contectus. a, um. pt. *covered*
Contegendus, a, um. pt. *to be covered*
Contegens, tis. pt. *covering*
Contĕgo, ĕre, xi. ctum. act. *to cover.* Met. *to cloke,* or *conceal*
Contĕgor, i. pass. *to be covered*
Contĕmero, āre. act. *to violate*
Contemnendus, a, um. pt. *contemptible, despicable, to be despised*
Contemnens, tis. pt. *contemning*
Contemno, ĕre, psi. ptum. act. *to undervalue, to contemn,* or *despise, to bid defiance to*
Contemnor, i. pass. *to be sighted,* &c.
Contemplans, tis. pt. *contemplating*
Contemplātio, ōnis. f. *a beholding, gazing upon, regarding.* Met. *contemplation*
Contemplativus, a, um. adj. *contemplative, speculative*
Contemplātor, ōris. m. *a beholder* Met. *one who contemplates*
Contemplātrix, īcis. f. *she that holds,* or *meditates,* or *contempl*
Contemplātu, abl. *by contempl*
Contemplātus, a, um. pt. *have beheld*
Contemplo, āre. pro
Contemplor, ātus sum. dep. *to hold, to look upon.* Met. *to upon, to consider, to meditate, contemplate*
Contempŏrālis, e. adj. *see*
Contempŏrāneus, a, um. adj. contemporārius, *that is in time, of the same age,* or *stand contemporary*
Contemptibilis, e. adj. *contemp*
Contemptim, adv. iùs. comp. *fully, disdainfully, lightly, contempt*
Contemptio, ōnis. f. *contempt*
Contemptor, ōris. m. *a contem*
Contemptrix, īcis. f. *she that* or *cares not for, that fears not*
Contempturus, a, um. *about to* *temn*
Contemptus, a, um. pt. *slight, despised, mean,* & adj. or, *co*ssimus. sup.
Contemptus, ûs. m. *contempt, de*scorn, *disdain, derision* Contem laborare, *to be despised and* *nought,* Liv. Contemptui hab *to slight,* Suet.
Contendens, tis. pt. *contending*
Contendo, ĕre, di, sum & *stretch,* or *strain.* Met. *to* *labour,* or *strive, to march,*

with one, in way of
-eſs, or urge one with
be poſitive in a thing,
: to make it good, to
ch, or ſet together, to
ate, fight, or diſpute,
to endeavour, to haſten
requeſt, or ſue for
, paſſ. to be ſought

ıvit. imperf. it grows

um. very ſwift
. iùs. comp. cloſely,
eably, earneſtly, vehe-

v. earneſtly
is. f. a ſtraining, or
effort, eagerneſs, con-
ſe, a law ſuit, de-
, a brawling, a diſ-
dering things together,
or ſuitableneſs of the
nſelves
a, um. adj. conten-
ſome
um. pt. contained,
ntent, ſatisfied, well

e. ſee Terebro
, um. pt. to be bruiſed

, ōnis. f. a border-

s, a, um. pt. border-

, i. n. a bordering
re, n. to border upon
s, um. adj bounding,
near together, nigh
a borderer
, um. adj. parted into
threes
rīvi. ītum, act. to
break, or bruiſe ſmall, to pound in a mortar. Met. to waſte, or conſume, to ſpend, to wear out with uſing, to teaſe one, to make light of, to deſpiſe

Contĕror, i. paſſ. to be worn out, to be tired, or wearied, &c.

Conterreo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. act. to put in fear, to affright, to aſtoniſh, to ſcare

Conterrĭto, āre. to put in fear

Conterrĭtus, a, um. pt. put in fear, affrighted, ſcared

Conteſtans, tis. pt. calling to witneſs

Conteſtātio, ōnis. f. v. Cognitio

Conteſtātò, adv. before witneſſes

Conteſtātus, a, um. pt. witneſſed, proved by witneſſes, well known

Conteſtŏr, ātus ſum. dep. to call to witneſs, to make proteſtation of a thing. Conteſtari litem, to put in the plaintiff's declaration, and the defendant's anſwer, Cic.

Contexo, ĕre, ui, tum act. to weave. Met. to join, or twiſt together, to forge, or deviſe

Contextè, adv. cloſely, compactly

Contextim, adv. of one piece

Contextio, ōnis. f. ſee Contextus

Contextūra, æ. f. a contexture

Contextus, a, um. pt. woven, wrought together, interlaced

Contextus, ûs. m. a weaving, or pleating together, a compoſition, a text, or context

Contĭceo, ēre. ui. n. to hold one's peace, to become ſpeechleſs

Contĭcesco, ĕre. to be huſh

Contĭcĭnium, i. n. the dead time of the night

Contignātio, ōnis. f. the raftering, the boarding of an houſe, a floor, a ſtory of an houſe

Contignātus, a, um. pt. raftered, or floored, and built into ſtories, Cæſ.

Contigno, āre. act. to floor an houſe

Contĭguus, a, um. adj. contiguous, adjoining

Continctus, a, um. pt. dyed

Contĭnens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſĭmus, ſup. adjoining, adject. of one piece, continual, without interminſion, not interrupted, continent, moderate, temperate, chaſte, virtuous, modeſt. Continentia, n. pl. the hinge, or principal point of a matter in controverſy, Cic.

Continendus, a, um. pt. to be kept in

Contĭnens, tis. f. the continent

Contĭnenter, adv. continently, chaſtly, ſoberly, ſparingly, cloſely: Alſo continually, without intermiſſion

Contĭnentia, æ. f. a keeping, or holding in. Met. continency, chaſtity, temperate, abſtinence from pleaſure, or covetouſneſs, forbearance: Alſo a joining, or bordering of countries, nearneſs

Contĭneo, ēre, ui, entum. act. to hold together. Abſol. to hold, to hold in. Met. to keep ſecret, to keep within bounds, to keep back, to ſtop, or bind, to coerce, to bridle, to rule, to govern, to forbear, to refrain, to keep cloſe, as maſters their pupils: to contain, to comprize, to comprehend, to conſerve, or preſerve

Contĭneor, ēri. paſſ. to be contained, or comprized, &c.

Contingens, tis. pt. touching. Met. relating to. Adj. chancing, or happening, contingent

Contingit, imperf. it happens

Contingo, ĕre. tĭgi, tactum, act. to touch, to handle, to hit, to arrive at: Alſo, to reach unto, to affect,

or *influence*, *to be akin to*, *to befal one*, *to attain to*

Contingor, i. pass. *to be touched*, &c.

Contingo, ĕre, xi, nctum. pt. *to anoint*, *to season*

Continuans, tis. *continuing*

Continuātio, ōnis. f. *a continuation*

Continuātus, a, um. pt. *continued*, *contiguous*

Continuè, adv. *daily*

Continuitas, ātis. f. *the continuity*, or *whole length*, *depth*, &c. Plin.

Continuò, adv. *by and by*, *presently*, *forthwith*, *immediately*, *therefore*, *for that reason*

Continuo, āre. act. *to continue*, *persevere*: Also *to join*, *to close together*

Continuor, āri. pass. *to be continued*

Continuus, um. adj. *continual*, *without intermission*, *daily*, *constant*, *close together*, *touching each other*, *plain*, *even and uniform*

Contonat, impers. *it thunders*

Contor, āri. dep. *to sound*, *to feel the bottom in water*. Met. *also to enquire diligently*

Contorquendus, a, um. pt. *to be moved about*, *to be moved*

Contorqueo, ēre, si, sum & tum act. *to wind about*, *to twist*, *to turn round*, *to whirl about*, *to cast*, *fling*, or *hurl*

Contortio, ōnis. f. *vid.* Contorto

Contortè, adv. tius. comp. *awry*, *intricately*

Contortilis, e. adj. *twisted*

Contortio, ōnis. f. *a twisting*

Contortor, ōris. m. *a twister*

Contortulus, a, um. adj. *twisted somewhat*

Contortus, a, um. pt. & adj. *twisted about*, *twisted*, *hard to be prosecuted*

Contortus, ûs. m. *a twisting*

Contrà, præp. reg. acc. *against*, *contrary to*, *over against*, *opposite to*

Contrà, adv. *on the contrary*, *on the other hand*, *contrariwise*, *otherwise*, *opposite*: Also, *mutually*, *reciprocally*. Non carus est auro contra, *he is worth his weight in gold*, Plaut.

Contractio, ōnis. f. *contraction*, or *shrinking in*, *a bending*, or *clinching*. Met. *a contracting*, or *narrowing*

Contracti nĕgla. m. f. *a pinch*

Contractūra, æ. f. *the making of pillars small about the top*, Vitruv.

Contractus, a, um. pt & adj. or, comp. *gathered*, *mustered*, or *drawn together*, *wrinkled*, *bended*. Met. *moderated*, *joined close*, *gotten procured*, *contracted*, *abridged*, *shortened*, Adj. *narrow*, *strait*, *difficult*

Contractus, ûs. m. *a contract*, *covenant*, or *bargain*, *a lessening*, or *making smaller*

Contradicens, tis. *contradicting*

Contrādico, ĕre. xi. ctum. act. *to contradict*, *gainsay*, or *oppose*

Contrādictor, i. pass. *to be contradicted*

Contrādictio, ōnis. f. *contradiction*, *a contradicting*

Contrādo, ĕre, idi, tum. *to deliver*

Contraeo, īre. *to go contrary* or *against*, *to contradict*

Contrahendus, a, um. pt. *to be contracted*, *to be transacted*, *to be bargained for*, &c.

Contrăho, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to draw*, or *get together*, *to gather*, *to pack up*, *to reckon*, *to form*, *to enterprise*, *to contract*, *to bargain*, *to have to do with*, *to abridge*, *to lessen*, *to shorten*, *to make smaller*, *to bring together*, *to assemble*, *to muster*, *to levy*, *to raise*, *to get*, *to procure*, *to provide*, *to bring on*, *to cause*, *to occasion*, *to bring to pass*, *to make*, *to create*, *to beget*, *to bring forth*, *to bring up*, *to educate*, *to instruct*, *to train*, *to wrinkle*, *to shrink*, *to draw up*, *to bend*, *to clinch*, *to make crooked*, *to make shorter*, *to lessen*, *to diminish*, *to abridge*, *to shorten*, *to make narrow*, *to straiten*, *to make difficult*, *to make hard*, *to make sad*, *to grieve*, *to vex*, *to trouble*, *to afflict*, *to make poor*, *to impoverish*, *to weaken*, *to enfeeble*, *to make sick*, *to make weak*, *to make feeble*, *to make faint*, *to make cold*, *to chill*, *to make dull*, *to make heavy*, *to make sluggish*, *to make slow*, *to make lazy*, *to make idle*, *to make unfit*, *to make unprofitable*, *to make useless*, *to make unwieldy*, *to make unmanageable*, *to make unserviceable*, *to make unapt*, *to make unready*, *to make unwilling*, *to make loth*, *to make averse*, *to make backward*, *to make disinclined*, *to make indisposed*, *to make unfavourable*, *to make ill-affected*, *to make ill-disposed*, *to make ill-natured*, *to make ill-tempered*, *to make ill-humoured*, *to make peevish*, *to make froward*, *to make perverse*, *to make crabbed*, *to make cross*, *to make cross-grained*, *to make morose*, *to make sour*, *to make sullen*, *to make surly*, *to make churlish*, *to make rough*, *to make rude*, *to make uncivil*, *to make unmannerly*, *to make unpolite*, *to make unpolished*, *to make unrefined*, *to make unpolished*, *to make unrefined*, *to make unpolished*, *to make unrefined*

Contrahĕre res alicnum, *to run into debt*, Cic. vela, *to furl sails*, Id. collum, *to shrink his neck*, Id. lac, *to turn*, or *curdle milk*, Plin. animum, *to soften the mind*, Cic. ventrem, *to bind*, *to make costive*. Id.

Contrăhor, i. pass. *to be contracted* or *drawn together*, *to be shrunk in*, &c.

Contrālĭceor, ēri. dep. *to clasp*

Contrāpŏsĭtus, a, um. adj. *opposite*

Contrā rè, adv. *contrarily*

Contrārietas, ātis. f. *contrariety*

Contrārius, āre. act. *to thwart*

Contrārius, a, um. *contrary*, *repugnant*, *hurtful*, *adverse*, *averse*, *against*

Contrāscriptum, i. n. *a reply*

Contrāvĕnio, īre, ni, tum. *to*

Contrāvēn.tur, impers. *opposition made*

Contrectātĭnter, adv. *palpably*

Contrectandus, a, um. pt. *to be*

Contrectātio, ōnis. f. *a touching*

Contrectātus, a, um. pt. *handled*

Contrecto, āre. act. *to touch*

Met. *to handle*, or *treat of*

perse. to meddle with, *to be*

versed with, *to be with*

Contrector, āri. pass. *to be handled*

Contrĕmisco, ĕre. neut. *to*

for fear. act. *to be afraid of*

Contrĕmo. ĕre. vi. neut. *to*

to quake. *to shake*, act. *to*

He struck fear, *to waver*, or

Contribuendus, a. um. pt. *to be*

Contribūlis, e. adj. *of one tribe*

Contribuo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. *to*

tribute, *to attribute*, *to*

re to reckon among, *to devise*, *to*

Contribuor, i. pass. *to be reckoned*

Contribūtio, ōnis. f. *a contribution*

Contribūtor, ōris. m. *a contributor*

um. pt. *contributed*;
: *government*
um. pt. *grieved*
act. *to make ſorry*,
. Met. *to make dark*,
ring
paſſ. *to look ſorrily*
f. *contrition*
m. *a wearer out of*

um. pt. *broken*, or
, *filed*, *worn*, *much*
e, f. *a controverſy*,
nce, *diſpute*, *quarrel*
s, a, um. adj. *con-*
ious, Liv.
tus ſum. dep. *to con-*
variance, *to controvert*
a, um. pt. & adj.
troverted, *debated*, *diſ-*
quarrelſom, *litigious*
a, um. pt. *wounded*
ſt for dead
e. *to kill*, or *butcher*
, ſum. act. *to crowd in*
aſſ. *to be thruſt*, *ram-*
d together
e. *to mangle*, *to chop*,
be ſtumps. Met. *to di-*

um. pt. *thruſt together*
is. c. g. *a comrade*,
ellow, *a companion*, *a*
partner in office
, i. n. *a company of*
lodge in the ſame tent,
d, or *quartered toge-*
of ſoldiers under a
ton. *the hut*, or *tent*
: it ſignifies, *fellow-*
houſe, *converſation*,
naintance: Alſo, *the*
th a ſervant, or *of*

ſervants with one another, *an unlawful familiarity*

Contuens tis. pt. *beholding*

Contueor, ĭtus ſum. dep. *to look wiſely upon*, *to ſurvey*

Contuĭtus, a, um. pt. *having ſtedfaſtly beheld*

Contuĭtus, ûs. m. *an earneſt beholding*, or *ſtedfaſt looking*, *ſight*, *preſence*

Contŭmācia, æ. f. *ſtubbornneſs*, *inſolence*, *wilfulneſs*, *haughtineſs*, *ſullenneſs*, *peeviſhneſs*, *contumacy*. Sometimes in a good ſenſe; *ſtoutneſs*, *reſolution*

Contŭmāciter, adv. iùs. comp. *ſtubbornly*, *frowardly*, *proudly*, *with great reluctance*

Contŭmax, ācis. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *ſwelling*, *contemptuous*, *haughty*, *inſolent*, *rebellious*, *contumacious*, *hard and ſtiff*, *reſty*, *headſtrong*, *heady*, *curſt*. In a good ſenſe, *conſtant*, *ſteddy*. Contumax mori, *loth to die*, *long time a dying*, Plin. Contumax ſyllaba, *a ſyllable hard to be fetter'd in verſe*

Contŭmēlia, æ, f. *a bitter taunt*, *a ſarcaſm*, *a paſquinade*; *a ſharp piece of raillery*; *wit*, *foul language*, *ſcurrility*, *ſaucineſs*, *railing*, *an affront* in deeds as well as in words, *an injury coupled with attempt*, *a ſcornful ſhock*, *brunt*, or *onſet*

Contŭmēliōsè, adv. iùs. comp. ſſimè, ſup. *ſpitefully*, *reproachfully*, *outragiouſly*, *diſdainfully*

Contŭmēliōſus, a, um. adj. ſſimus, ſup. *reproachful*, *outragious*, *inſolent*, *contumelious*, *abuſive*

Contŭmeo, & contumeſco, *to ſwell together*, Marcell.

Contŭmŭlātus, a, um. pt. *interred*

Contŭmŭlo, āre. act. *to inter*

Contŭmŭlor. āri. paſſ. *to be buried*

Contundo, ĕre, tŭdi, tūſum. act. *to beat*, or *to thump*, *to batter*, or *bruiſe*, *to ſtrike down*. Met. *to take one a pin lower*, *to repreſs*, *to tame*, *to mitigate*, or *aſſwage*

Contundor, i. paſſ. *to be beaten*

Contuor, ĭtus ſum. dep. *to behold*, *to ſpy*, or *ſee*

Conturbātio, ōnis. f. *a troubling*, *diſordering*, *confounding*, *diſorder*, *confuſion*

Conturbātor, ōris. m. *a troubler*, *a bankrupt*

Conturbātus, a, um. pt. *vel.* adj. or, comp. *diſordered*, *troubled*, *diſquieted*

Conturbo, āre. act. *to trouble*, *diſquiet*; or *diſmay*, *to diſorder*, or *put in confuſion*. Per Ellepſin, *to ſpend*, or *waſte*, *to crack his credit*, *to turn bankrupt*, *to break*

Conturgeo, ēre. *to ſwell*

Contus, i. m. *a long pole*, or *ſtaff to gage water*, or *to ſhove forth a veſſel into the deep*, *a ſpret*: Alſo, *a weapon to fight beaſts*

Contūſio, ōnis. f. *a battering*, or *bruiſing*, *a blunting*, as of a knife, &c. *a bruiſe*, or *contuſion*

Contūſus, a, um. pt. *pounded*, *ſtamped*, *beaten*, *worn*, *dulled*, *bruiſed*, *mauled*, *waſted*, *diſheartened*, *afflicted*

Convādor, ātus. ſup. dep. *to bind one to appear*, or *put in ſurety*

Convāleſco, ĕre, ŭi, itum. *to wax ſtrong*, *to recover health*. Met. *to grow*, *to get ſtrength*

Convaleſcens, tis. pt. *recovering from ſickneſs*

Convallātus, a, um. pt. *ent*

Convallis, i. f. *a valley*

Convĭſo, āre. act. *to pack up*
Convecto, āre. freq. *to carry*
Convector, ōris. m. *a fellow paſſenger*
Convectum, i. n. *proviſion laid up*
Convectus, a, um. pt. *carried*
Convĕho, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to carry*, or *convey by cart, beaſt*, or *ſhip*
Convĕhor, i, ctus. paſſ. *to be carried*, or *conveyed*
Convĕlatus, a, um. pt. *covered over*
Convellendus, a, um. pt. *to be rent*
Convellens, tis. pt. *weakening*
Convello, ĕre, velli, & vulſi. act. *to rend*, or *pull up, to pluck up by the roots, to tear aſunder*, Met. *to unſettle, to weaken, to diſannul, reſcind, to confute*, or *diſprove, to deſtroy, to remove, to unlooſe, to rob*, or *ſtral*
Convellor, i. vulſus, *v.* Convello
Convĕna, æ. c. g. *people of divers countries aſſembled together to dwell in one place*, Cic.
Conveniendus, a, um. pt. *to meet*, or *come together*
Convenĭens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *aſſembling together, peaceable, meet, ſuitable, agreeable, proper, beſeeming, and convenient*
Convĕnienter, adv. us. comp. *conveniently, agreeably, to the purpoſe, fitly, ſuitably, at a very good time and ſeaſon*
Convenientia, æ. f. *a meeting*, or *coming together of people, agreeableneſs, proportion, accord, conſent*, or *agreement*
Convĕnio, īre, vēni, ventum. neut. *to come together, to convene*, or *meet, ſimply to come*, or *go to a place*. In this and the three following notions, it is chiefly, if not only, read in the third perſon, ſing. and plur. *to reſolve upon a thing together, to agree*, or *accord together, to ſuit, to fit, to be fit, to beſeem, to meet with, to come and talk with one, to ſue one in law, and to convene him before a judge*: Alſo *to couple in vencry*.
Pax convenit, *peace is agreed upon*
Convĕnior, īri, tus. paſſ. *to be met, to be convened*
Convĕnit, imperſ. *it is convenient, it is agreed upon*
Conventĭcŭlum, i. n. *a little aſſembly, a conventicle*
Conventio, ōnis. f. *a meeting of people, a convention*: Alſo *a covenant*
Conventionālis, e. adj. *done by agreement*
Conventĭtii patres, *whoremaſters*
Conventum, i. n. *a covenant, league*, or *compact*
Conventurus, a, um. pt. *about to come together*, or *agree*
Conventus, a, um. pt. *met, and talked with, agreed upon*
Conventus, ûs. m. *an aſſembly*, or *meeting of people, a pack*, or *crew*: *an hundred*, or *county, a diſtrict*: *a covenant, bargain, agreement*, or *contract*: Alſo, *an aſſize*, or *ſeſſion*. Conventus juridici, *the four terms*
Converbĕrātus, a, um. pt. *beaten*
Converbĕro, āre. act. *to beat*
Convergo, ĕre. *to bow together*
Converro, ĕre, ri & ſi, ſum. act. *to ſweep*, or *cleanſe all over, to bruſh, to make clean, to beat one*
Converſans, tis. pt. *turning about*
Converſātio, ōnis. f. *a turning about, familiarity, keeping of one company, converſation, behaviour, carriage*
Converſē, adv. *neatly*
Converſio, ōnis. f. *a courſe, revolution*, Met. *an alteration, change, a converſion, a turning ſide down*. Converſio verb *a period, an equal compaſs*, *neſs of a period*, Cic.
Converſo, āre. *to whirl round*
Converſor, ātus ſum dep. *to with*, or *be often with*
Converſus, a, um. pt. *turned verted, charged*: *turned tranſlated*: *turned towards*
Converſu, m. abl. *by turning*
Converſurus, a, um. pt. *about vert*
Convertens, tis. pt. *converting*
Convertĭbĭlis, e. adj. *convert*
Converto, ĕre, ti, ſum. act. *about*, or *whirle, to conv turn towards, to tranſfo tranſlate, to change*. Met. *to fet*, or *give* himſelf, or hi *to a thing*. Convertere ſe *to return home*. In fugam co re, *to put to flight*, Liv. In tionem omnes convertere, *em admire*, Id. Converte *they went back the ſame came*, Virg.
Convertor, i, ſus. paſſ. rar. *be turned*, &c. *to turn*
Converſtio, īre, ītum. act. *to*
Converſtior, īri, paſſ. *to be*
Converſtītus, a, um. pt. *clothed*
Convexitas, ātis. f. *the cro and bending of a thing dow*
Convexus, a, um. adj. *crooke ing down on every ſide, heavens, vaulted, arched. convex.* Cœli convexa, *he*
Convicians, tis. pt. *reviling*
Convĭciātor, ōris. m. *a rail*

ſum dep. *to taunt,*
revile
a loud noiſe, a re
word, a brawling,
nportunity, an excla-
ying out againſt, a
leaſant drall
f. *a living together,*
a conviction, or *evi-*

m. *a companion at*
w boarder
m. pt. *thoroughly pro-*
l, vanquiſhed, or *o-*

m. *a living together*
at one table, a board-
ordinary food, meat
, company, or *ſociety*
ſci, ctum. act. *to*
vanquiſh. Met. *to*
ly, to confute, con-
ct
ctus. paſſ. *to be con-*
victed
. f. *a conjunction*
, ſum. act. *to viſit*
s. m. *a railer*
Convicior
. Convicium
z. *a gueſt*
dj. *of,* or *belonging to*
nquet
. m. *an entertainer*
dj. *pertaining to feaſts*
n. *a feaſt,* or *ban-*
ion, entertaiment, or
's table, or *ſupper*
xi, ctum. neut. *to*
vell together, to eat
ther
ſum. dep. *to feaſt*
, um. pt. *to be call'd*
ſſembled

Convŏcātio, ōnis. f. *a convocation, a calling,* or *aſſembling together, an aſſembly*
Convocātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to call together,* or *aſſemble*
Convocatus, a, um. pt. *called together*
Convŏco, āre. act. *to call together, to aſſemble, to ſummon*
Convocor, āri. paſſ. *to be called together* or *aſſembled*
Convolans, tis. pt. *flying together*
Convŏlo, āre. neut. *to fly together.* Met. *to come together in all haſte*
Convolvo, ĕre. vi, ūtum. act. *to wrap,* or *wind about, to roll together, to envompaſs*
Convolvor, i, ūtus ſum. paſſ. *to be rolled together*
Convŏlūtus, a, um. pt. *wrapt up*
Convolvulus, i. m. *a vine-fretter.* Alſo, *the herb withwind,* or *bind-weed*
Convomo, ĕre, ui. act. *to vomit up*
Cŏnus, i. m. *a cone, a pine-apple, the fruit of the cypreſs-tree:* Alſo *the creſt of an helmet, where the plume is ſet*
Convulnerandus, a, um. pt. *to be wounded with*
Convolvens, tis. pt. *rolling about*
Convulnĕro, āre. act. *to wound*
Convulſio, ōnis. f. *a ſhrinking up, the cramp,* or *convulſion of the nerves*
Convulſus, a, um. pt. *plucked,* or *pulled up, ſhrunk up, taken with the cramp, convulſed*
Coŏnĕro āre. act. *ſee* Onero
Coŏpercŭlum, i. n. *a cover*
Coŏpĕrio, īre. ui, tum. act. *to cover all over, to overwhelm*
Coŏperior, iri, tus. paſſ. *to be covered,* or *buried alive.* Cooperiri lapidibus, *to be ſtoned to death*
Coŏpertōrium, i, n. *a caſſock*

Coŏpertus, a, um. pt. *covered, overwhelmed*
Coŏptandus, a, um. pt. *to chooſe,* or *be choſen with others*
Cooptātio, ōnis. f. *a chooſing*
Cooptātus, a, um. pt. *choſen*
Coopto, āre. act. *to chooſe,* or *elect by vote, to admit*
Cooptor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be choſen, made choice of,* or *ſubſtituted*
Coŏrior, īri, ortus, *to ariſe. as a ſtorm,* or *as people in a mutiny do*
Coortus, a, um. pt. *riſen up, ariſen*
Cōpa, æ. f. *an hoſteſs*
Cŏphĭnus, i. m. *a twig baſket, a pannier, a coffer, a coffin*
Cōpia, æ. f. *plenty, abundance, ſtore,* or *riches, wealth, ſtore,* or *number, power, ability, poſſibility, leave, liberty, aid, help, aſſiſtance.* Meton. *an aſſiſtant, a ſupplier, an helper, the goddeſs of plenty,* Copia, &c. Copiæ, arum. pl. *proviſion of victuals, forces of ſoldiers*
Cōpiŏlæ, arum. f. pl. *ſmall force,* or *ſtore, a little army*
Cōpiōsè, adv. iùs, comp. ſſimè, ſup. *abundantly, plenteouſly, at large, copiouſly, with a great train,* or *attendance, plentifully, proviſed*
Cōpiōſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus. ſup. *plenteous, abundant, copious, rich, wealthy, well proviſed, furniſhed,* or *ſtored, populous, much frequented*
Cŏpis, ĭdis, f. *an hanger*
Cōpo, ōnis. m. ant. *pro* caupo
Copta, æ. f. *an hard biſcuit*
Cōpŭla, æ. f. *a dog's collar, a fetter,* or *ſhackle, a couple, a band,* or *tie, a conjunction copulative*
Cōpŭlātè, *vid.* Conjunctè
Cōpŭlātio, ōnis. f. *a coupling, copulation,* or *joining*

Cōpŭlātīvus, a, um. *copulative*
Cōpŭlātus, a, um. pt. *coupled, joined, compounded*
Cōpŭlo, āre. act. *to couple*
Cōpŭlor, āri. ātus. paſſ. *to be coupled together, to be together, to keep company.* Id. Dep. *to couple,* or *join*
Coquendus, a, um. part. *to be digeſted*
Cŏquīna, æ. f. *a kitchen*
Cŏquīnaria, æ. f. *cookery*
Cŏquīnāris, e. adj. *belonging to a cook*
Coquīnārius, a, um. *of the kitchen*
Cŏquīnor, ātus ſum. dep. in ſup. coquinatum, *to dreſs victuals*
Cŏquīnus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to the kitchen,* or *cook*
Cŏquo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to ſeeth,* or *boil, to bake, to cook,* or *dreſs victuals, to ripen, to dry, to ſcorch, to digeſt,* or *concoct, to heat in the fire.* Met. *to contrive,* or *deſign, to put into a ferment, to fret,* or *vex, to burn one inwardly*
Cŏquor, i, ctus. paſſ. *to be boiled,* &c.
Cŏquus, i. m. *a cook, a baker*
Cor, dis. n. *the heart.* Meton. *the mind.* Metalepſ. *wit,* or *wiſdom, judgement, courage, affection.* Synecd. *the whole man*
Corscinus color, *as black as a raven*
Cŏrallium, i. n. *coral*
Coram, præp. *before, in preſence of*
Cōram, adv. ſine caſu. *face to face, openly*
Cŏrax, ăcis. m. *a raven: an engine ſo called*
Corban, indec. *a gift to pious uſes*
Corbĭcŭla, æ. f. *a very ſmall baſket*
Corbis, is. f. *Cic.* & m. *a corb, twig baſket, a pannier*
Corbita, æ. f. *a boy,* Cic.
Corbīto, āre. act. *to load a ſhip.* Metaph. *to fill,* or *cram the gut, to gobble*
Corbŭla, æ. f. *a little pannier, baſket,* or *maund,*
Corcŭlum, i. n. *a little,* or *poor heart,* a word of endearment, *a ſweet-heart, a minion, a prudent wary perſon, a ſurname of Scipio Naſica*
Corcŭlus, a, um. adj. *wiſe, prudent*
Cordātè. adv. *diſcreetly*
Cordātus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *wiſe, diſcreet, prudent, ſage, judicious, conſiderate*
Cordax, cis. m. *a kind of a dance, uſed in comedies.* Alſo *the* Trochæus
Cordĭcĭtùs, adv. *to the heart*
Cordŏlium, ii. n. *an aching heart*
Cordus, & Chordus, a, um. adj. *late in the year, lateward, late born.* Fœnum cordum, *the latter math,* Cato. Agni cordi, *lambs yeamed after lammas, coſſet-lambs*
Cŏriāceus, a, um. *of leather*
Cŏriāgo, ĭnis. f. *the ſickneſs called bide bound*
Cŏriandrum, i. n. *coriander*
Cŏriārius, ii. m. *a currier*
Cŏrinthiăcæ uvæ. *corants*
Corium, ii. n. *the bide of a beaſt, leather. the ſkin of a man, the ſkin of a fiſh, the huſk of cheſnuts, acorns,* or *ſuch like things, the coat of a floor*
Corneŏlus, a, um. adj. *almoſt as hard as an horn*
Cornesco, ĕre. *to grow hard as horn*
Cornētum, i. n. *a grove of corneil-trees*
Corneus, a, um. adj. of, or like to horn, hard, or white as horn, horny, made of horn. Cornea roſtra, *a bird's bill,* Cic. N.
Cornea corpora, *that weathers,* Plin. Cornea *riged diſpoſition, inſenſibi*
Corneus, a, um. adj. *of tree*
Cornĭcen, ĭnis. c. g. *who horn*
Cornĭcor,, ātus ſum, dep. *to prate*
Cornĭcŭla. æ. f. *a jack d*
Cornĭcŭlārius, ii. m. *a corn a trooper in the wing of a brigadier:* In later *officer,* or *clerk unde banes*
Cornĭcŭlum, i. n. *a l* ſuch as ſnails have: A *of ornament the genera ſoldiers with for their g worn in their helmets*
Cornifer, a, um. adj *bea*
Cornīger, a, um. *horne* or *wearing horns.* Su *an epithet of jupiter*
Cornĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *wh hard hoof,* Subſt. *an ho*
Cornix, īcis. f. *a crow,* ring-iron, *knocker at a* nicum oculos confige *tract from,* or *defraud than himſelf,* or *to ſp the antients,* Cic. Co preſtes, *of a man long l*
Cornu, n. indecl. plur *horn.* Met. *a cornet, trumpet to blow with* or *winding creek, the army, ſquadron in a fi of the moon, a bow, a tooth, the extremity of* The ends, or *boſſes of t* which they rolled their called cornua libri

inch, or chief part
:t; a curl of hair;
:e, the bendings, or
s of a river. Cor-
um, the yard-arms
;. Benignum cornu,
nty. Hor. Fœnum
u, a prov denoting a
rson. Hor. Cornu
jewel like a ram's

f. abundance of all
lenty
a corneil
bend like a horn
i. the corneil tree of
eton. a javelin made

n. adj. horned, cor-

n. a little crown, a
et
. n. a coronet, the
ermeasure, any little
llary, or consectary
crown, a diadem,
l aplet, a garland,
pass, or company of
round about one, or
in a ring, a circle
, moon, or stars, a
n heaven: Also, a
n the fashion of a
ing or cornice of a
, to cast off the rain
i. n. stuff to make

:. crowning
a woman who makes
nds
m. adj. that belong-
h to make garlands,

Cŏrōnātio, ōnis. f. a coronation, or crowning
Cŏrōnātus, a, um. pt. crowned
Cŏrōnātus, i. m. a crown piece
Coroneŏla, æ. f. a musk-rose
Cŏrōnis, ĭdis. f. the top, or peak of an hill, or of any building, the fane. Hence the utmost part, or end of a thing, the conclusion of a book, the cornice, or top ornament of a pillar, or any structure
Cŏrōno, āre. act. to crown, to finish, to surround, or incompass
Cŏrōnor, āri, ātus. to be crowned
Cŏrōnŏpŏdium, ii. n. dentdelion
Cŏrōnŏpus, ŏdis. the herb buckshorn
Corpŏrālis, e. adj. corporal, bodily, that hath a body, belonging to the body
Corpŏrālĭter, adv. corporally. Corporaliter jurare, to take his corporal oath, to swear laying the hand on the book
Corpŏrātio, ōnis. f. the size, plight, state, and fashion of the body: a corporation, company, or body, that hath the priviledges of a city
Corpŏ ātūra, æ. f. bulk of body
Corpŏrātus, a, um. pt. having a body, incorporated
Corpŏreus, a, um. adj. bodily, corporeal, that hath a body, or belongs to the body
Corpŏro, āre. act. to form into a body: Also to kill. Eun. Hinc. Angl. a corps
Corpŏror, āri, ātus. pass. to be shaped, or fashioned into a body
Corpŭlentè, adv. corpulently
Corpŭlentia, æ. f corpulency
Corpŭlentus, a, um. adj. or, comp. corpulent, gross, fleshy, well fleshed. bulky

Corpus, ŏris. n, a body, the flesh, all manner of substance, Synecd. the whole man, a spirit, a shade, a system, or volume, a company, or corporation, a whole nation, a distinct part of the whole, a temper, or constitution
Corpusculum. i. n. a little, or small body, an atom, a collection
Corrādo, ĕre, si, sum. act. to scrape, or rake together
Corrāsīvus, a, um. adj. scraping
Correctio, ōnis. a correction, an amendment
Corrector, ōris. m. a corrector, or amender, a governor, or ruler
Correcturus, a, um pt. about to correct
Correctus, a, um. pt. or, comp. corrected, amended, redressed
Corrēpo, ĕre, psi, ptum. neut. to creep, or sneak, or slink into a place
Correptè, adv. i. e. correptâ syllabâ, iùs, comp. Ov.
Correptio, ōnis. f. a correction in words, a checking, or rebuking, punishment, a shortning
Correptor, ōris. m. a reprover
Correptus, a, um. pt. seized, or laid hold on, reproved, chidden, made short
Corrīdeo, ēre, si, sum. neut. to laugh, or smile
Corrigendus, a, um. pt. to correct
Corrigens, tis. pt. correcting
Corrĭgia, æ. f. a latchet of a shoe, a thong of leather
Corrīgiārius, i. m. a point-maker
Corrīgiātus, a, um. tied with a thong
Corrĭgĭbĭlis, e. adj. corrigible
Corrĭgo, ĕre, exi, ectum. act. to set to rights, to straighten, to make straight. Met. to correct, to make bet

Crātio, īre. act. *to wattle, to harrow*
Crātior, īri. pass. *to be harrowed*
Cratitius, a, um. adj. *wattled*
Creabilis, e. adj. *may be created*
Creagra, æ. f. *a flesh-hook*
Creandus, a, um. pt. *to be created*
Creātio, ōnis. f. *a creation, a creating*, or *making, a begetting*
Creātor, ōris. m. *a maker*, or *creator, a father, a founder*, or *builder*
Creatrix, īcis. f. *a mother*
Creatūra, æ. f. *a creature*
Creaturus, a, um. pt. *about to create*
Creatus, a, um. pt. *created, made, framed, formed, born, descended*
Crēber, bra, brum. adj. or, comp. errimus, sup. or ssimus, *thick, thick grown, close, frequent, often*
Crebrè, adv. *frequently*
Crebrescens, tis. pt. *growing thick*
Crebresco, & crebesco, ĕre, *to grow*, or *come thick, to increase more and more*
Crebrĭtas, ātis. f. *frequency*
Crebrĭter, *frequently*
Crebrò, adv. iùs, comp. errimè, sup. *often, frequently, pellmell*
Crebro, āre. *to do often*
Crēdendus, a, um. pt. *to be believed*, or *trusted*
Crēdens, tis. pt. *believing, trusting*
Credībĭlis, e. adj. *credible*
Crēdībĭliter, adv. *credibly, probably*
Crēditor, ōris. m. *a creditor*
Creditrix, īcis. f. Id.
Crēditum, i. n. *a debt, credit, a trust*
Credĭtur, impers. *people believe* or *think*. Non benè ripæ creditur, *it is not good trusting to it*, Virg.
Creditūrus, a, um. pt. *about to believe*
Crēditus, a, um. pt. *trusted, believed, lent*
Crēdo, ĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. act. *to think, suppose*, or *imagine, to trust, to creait*, or *believe, to tell, discover*, or *disclose, to put confidence in, to lend, to commit, to intrust, to venture, to put into one's hands*. Ironically, *forsooth, I warrant ye*
Creduam, as, *pro* credam
Crēdŭlitas, ātis. f. *credulity, rashness of belief*
Crēdŭlus, a, um. adj. *credulous, silly, simple, foolish, easy, light*, or *rash of belief*. Inter se credula convivia habuerunt, *they had entertainments, that showed their confidence in each other*, Just.
Crēmandus, a, um. pt. *to be burned*
Cremans, tis. pt. *burning*
Crĕmātio, ōnis. f. *a burning*
Crĕmātus, a, um. pt. *burned*
Crembălum, i. n. *a child's rattle*
Cremium, i. n. *a dry stick, a bavin*, &c. *flesh fried in a pan*
Cremo, āre. act. *to burn, to set on fire, to bury in fire*
Crémor, āri. ātus. pass. *to be burned*
Crĕmor, ōris. m. *the thick juice of barley, panada, frumenty, cream*
Crena, æ. f. *the notch of an arrow, the slit*, or *nip of a pen, that has the cleft in it*; also *the notch in the horn*, or *end of a bow, a dent, jag*, or *notch in the side of a leaf*; also *a notch*, or *score on a tally*
Crenātus, a, um. adj. *jagged*
Creo, āre. act. *to create, to make, to frame, form*, or *fashion, to beget, to breed*, or *bring forth*. Met. *to occasion* or *cause, to choose, to ordain, to establish*
Creor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be created*
Crĕpans, tis. pt. *rustling*
Crĕpax, ācis. adj. *making a noise*
Crĕpĕrus, a, um. adj. *doubtful*
Crĕpĭda, æ. f. *a low shoe with a latchet, a slipper, tasle, a shoe-maker*
Crĕpĭdārius, a, um. *to slippers*, or *shoe*
Crĕpĭdarius, i. m. *a*
Crĕpĭdātus, a, um,
Crĕpīdo, ĭnis. f. *a cre wherein the wate edge*, or *brow of place*, or *hole by where beggars sit: brink*, or *brim of foundation*, or *gro*
Crĕpĭdŭla, æ. f. *a l*
Crepis, idis. f. *a slip*
Crĕpĭtāculum, i. n. *a timbrel*
Crĕpĭtans, tis. pt. *making a noise, rat*
Crĕpĭto, āre. *to clat noise, to gnash, to g to crackle, to creak a bird*
Crĕpĭtus, ūs. m. *a* or *crashing, creaki a jingling, a slashin clap*. Crepitus den tering, or *gnashing* gladiorum, *the clas* Hirt. armorum, *armour*, Plin. Cardi *ing of the door*, Plau Fam. 9, 22.
Crepo, āre, ui, ĭtum *a noise*, or *sound, door doth, to crack to jingle, to crash to growl*, or *rumbl* do, *to clatter*, as ar *to burst*, or *break*. M or *talk of, to brag, complain of*. Lætur sonum, *made three b*
Crĕpundia, ōrum. n.

…, *bawbles*, as bells, rattles
…ets: Also, *the first apparel o*
…*ren*, as swath-bands and such

…ci, *born about twilight*
…cŭlum, i. n. *the twilight after*
…*t*: or *before sun-rising*
…ns, tis. pt. *increasing*
…, ĕre, crēvi, crētum. neut.
…*ow, to increase; to wax bigger*
…*e brought up, to get an advan-*
…*by, to rejoice at, to increase in*
…*ur*, or *riches*; *to be promoted*
…*dvanced*
…æ. f. *chalk, fullers clay, lome,*
…*ens white paint*. Meton. *the*
…, or *mark at the end of a race*.
…a asiatica, *the chalk wherewith*
…*marked their slaves feet*, or
…*d letters*. Cic. Cretâ notare,
…*pprobare*
…us, a, um. *of chalk, chalky*
…dina, æ. f. *a chalk pit*
…m, i. n. *a chalk pit*
…s, ii. m. *a worker in chalk*
…, a. um. *chalky*
…a, um. *chalked, whited*.
… pedes, *feet marked with*
Plin. Cretata ambitio, *a*
for offices, Pers.
…, um. adj. *of chalk*. Cretea
a mask of plaister of Paris
…, um. Creticus pes, Cic.
…erra, *white marle*
…um. adj. *full of chalk*
…f. *chalk which they used*
…*letters, a kind of colour*
…f. *pollard*
…. pt. *born*
…. pt. *severed*, or *parted*
…*resolved upon*
I am grown up, or
…*determined*, or *resol-*
…*ered upon an estate*

Cribellātus, a, um. pt. *sifted*
Cribello, āre. *to sift*, or *sierce*
Crībellum, i. n. *a little sieve*
Cribrārius, a, um. adj. *sifted*
Cribro, āre. act. *to sift*, or *bolt*
Cribror, āri, ātus. pass. *to be sifted*
Cribrum, i. n. *a sieve*, or *sierce*. Imbrem in cribrum gerere, *to lose his time and pains*, Prov.
Crīmen, ĭnis. n. *an impeachment, a charge*, or *indictment*, true, or false: *a crime, a grievous fault, a suspicion, a reproach, a scandal, a fault, an error*. Meton. *a villainous person*
Crīmĭnālis, e. adj. *criminal*
Crīmĭnāliter, adv. *criminally*
Criminans, tis. pt. *accusing*
Crīmĭnātio, ōnis. f. *the objecting a crime, an impeaching*
Crīmĭnātor, ōris. m. *an accuser*
Crīmĭnātorius, a, um. *criminatory*
Criminatus, a, um. pt. *accusing*
Crīmĭno, āre. *Enn.* pro
Crīmĭnor, ātus sum. dep. *to accuse, to charge with a crime, to blame, to find fault with*
Crīmĭnōsè, adv. ius. comp. issimè, sup. *criminally, slanderously*
Crīmĭnōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *accusatory, scandalous, reproachful*: Also, *criminal, worthy of blame*
Crīnāle, is. n. *a bodkin*
Crīnālis, e. adj. *pertaining to hair*
Crīnĭger, a, um. *wearing much hair*
Crininus, a, um. adj. *made of lilies*
Crīnio, unde pass. crinior, īri. *to be crested*, or *tufted*
Crīnis, is. m. *the hair of the head, a tress*, or *lock of hair, the leaves of trees, the fin of a fish, a band made of horses hair*
Crīnītus, a, um. adj. *hairy, full of hair, having much*, or *long hair*

Crīnŏmĕnon, *the issue in law*
Crinon, n. *a reddish lily*
Criobolium, i. n. *a sacrifice of*
Cripa, æ. f. *a kind of syrup*
Crisis, is. *judgement*; *the decisio*
the conflict between nature and
distemper
Crispans, tis. pt. *shaking, brandi*
ing, quivering, trembling, wreath
wrinkled
Crispātus, a, um. pt. *curled*
Crispĭcans, tis. pt. *waving, curling*
Crispĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *curledness*
Crispo, āre. act. *to curl*, or *wreath*
to shake, or *brandish*, *to cause to shine*
Crispor, āri. pass. *to be shaken*
Crispŭlus, a, um. *having curled tresses*, or *locks*
Crispus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *crisped, curled, frizzled, veined*, or *grained*, as stone, wood, &c. *crumpled, jagged*
Crisso, āre. *to move wantonly*, or *obscenely*
Crista, æ. f. *a tuft*, or *plume on the head of a bird*, or *fowl*: *the crest, tuft, plume*, or *horses hair on the cone of an helmet*: *an herb so called from its likeness to a cock's comb*. Tollere cristas, *to grow proud*, Juv.
Cristātus, a, um. adj. *tufted, crested, wearing a crest*
Cristŭla, æ. f. *a little crest*
Crītĭcus, a, um. adj. *critical*. on which may be formed a judgment upon a fever, &c. Critici dies, the 3d, 7th, 9th, &c.
Criticus, sc. censor. *a critic*; *one who judged of the genuineness and goodness of other mens writings*
Crŏcātus, a, um. tinctured with, coloured like saffron
…ceus, a, um. adj. like …
yellow

Crŏcĭnus, a, um. *of saffron, of the colour of saffron*
Crocio, ire. n. *to crow like a raven*
Crŏcĭtātio, ōnis. f. *a croaking*
Crŏcĭto, āre. *to croak*
Crŏcŏdilea, æ. f. *excrement of the land crocodile*
Crŏcŏdilĭnus, a, um. *like a crocodile.* Met. *sophistical, ambiguous,* Quint.
Crŏcŏdīlus, i. m. *a crocodile*
Crŏcōta, æ. f. *a yellow gown*
Crŏcōtŭla, æ. f. *a little yellow garment*
Crŏcōtŭlārius, i. m. *a dyer of yellow*
Crŏcum, i. n. *saffron*
Crŏcus, i. m. *saffron*
Cronea, orum. pl. *the Saturnalia*
Crŏtăphītæ, m. pl. *two muscles in the temples*
Crŭcĭābĭlis, e. adj. *vexatious*
Crŭcĭābĭlĭter, adv. *painfully, cruelly*
Crŭciāmen, ĭnis. n. *a torment*
Cruciamentum, i. n. *torture, pain, trouble, anguish*
Cruciandus, a, um. pt. *to be tormented*
Crŭcians, tis. pt. *tormenting*
Crucĭārius, a, um. *worthy to be hanged,* or *tormented*
Crucĭārius, i. m. *a tormenter:* Also, *one hanged*
Crŭcĭātor, ōris. m. *a tormenter*
Crŭcĭātus, ûs. m. *a torment, torture, pain.* Met. *affliction, grief, anguish*
Crŭcĭātus, a, um. pt. *tormented, tortured*
Crŭcĭfer, a, um. *carrying a cross*
Crŭcifīgo, ĕre, xi, xum. act. *to crucify, to nail to the cross, to hang*
Crŭcifixus, a, um. pt. *crucified*
Crŭcio, āre. act. *to put in pain.* Met. *to torment, to afflict, to vex, to grieve*
Crucior, āri, ātus. pass. *to be tormented, or troubled, to be vexed, or fretted*
Crūdēlis, e. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *cruel, fierce, ill-natured, inexorable, hard-hearted*
Crūdēlĭtas, ātis. f. *cruelty, inhumanity, barbarity*
Crūdēlĭter, adv. ùs, comp. ssimè, sup. *cruelly*
Crudescens, tis. pt. *growing fierce*
Crūdesco, ĕre. *to wax raw, green,* or *fresh, to increase more and more, to grow more fierce and cruel*
Crūdĭtas, ātis. f. *crudity, ill digestion, a crude humour*
Crūdus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *raw, fresh, green, new made, unripe, crude, sour, unpleasant, undigested, not boiled,* or *roasted:* Also, *that hath a raw stomach, queasy, fierce, cruel, bloody, too young.* Cruda senectus, *strong and lusty,* Virg. Solum crudum, *land that lies unplowed,* Col.
Cruentātus, a, um. pt. *made bloody, dyed with blood, blood shot*
Cruentè, adv. iùs, comp. *bloodily, cruelly*
Cruento, āre. act. *to fetch blood of one, to make bloody, to imbrue,* or *sprinkle with blood*
Cruentor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be bloody*
Cruentus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *of blood, as red as blood, bloody, cruel*
Crŭmēna, æ. f. *a purse, a pocket*
Crŭmēnĭsĕca, æ. c. *a cut-purse*
Cruor, ōris. m. *blood from a wound, gore*
Crŭpellārii, *soldiers armed cap a-pe*
Crūrālis, e. adj. *crural*
Crurūlis, e. adj. *belonging to the leg.* Crurules fasciæ, *garters*
Crus, crūris. n. *the leg from the knee to the ankle, the hinder leg of a quadrupede.* Crus arboris, *the body of a tree*
Crusĕŭlum, i. n. *a little*
Crusĭma, ătis. n. *a timbr*
Crusta, æ. f. *a crust,* or *frozen:* Also, *a piece stone, &c. ingraven, inlaid into vessels, &c. lobsters, crey-fishes, &c escar after the cautery the scurf and scab of shell,* or *peel,* or *skin o a board of marble*
Crustātus, a, um. pt. *c getted, rough-cast, in marble, covered with scaled, embossed, plated*
Crusto, āre. act. *to parget*
Crustōsus, a, um. adj. or, *c*
Crustŭla, æ. f. *a little cr*
Crūstŭlārius, i. m. *a pas*
Crustŭlum, i. n. *a wafer,*
Crustum, i. n. *a piece, o bread, a crust*
Crustumina pyra, *katheri*
Crux, crūcis. f. *a cross, gallows, any thing,* or *troubles, vexes,* or *to* Quæ te mala crux agit *a mischief ails you?* Pla
Crypta, æ. f. *a vault, sewer, a wy-draught, a cell:* Also, *a cloister,* or
Cryptĭcus, a, um. adj. *hid,*
Crystallinum, i. n. *a cry*
Crystallĭnus, a, um. adj. *made of crystal,* or *clear*
Crystallum, i. n. *crystal*
Crystallus, i. f. *crystal*

C *before* U.

Cubans, tis. part. *lying,*

ill, leaning, ſtooping,
ng
m. *a lying down, a*
d, as a hen
. *a lying down*
pl. *cubebs*
adj. *pertaining to a*
dging room
, um. adj. Id.
. m. *a chamberlain*
n. *a bed chamber, a*
vilion
adj. *cubical*
a bed, or *couch. a*
den, or *place where*
'o *lie, a bee-hive, a*
d-work, or *courſe of*
ing. Non ſedit in cu-
not well laid. Plin.
torium, *a little chapel*
. *a cuſhion under the*

j. *a cubit high*
ɔt. *lying along*
. *with the elbow*
be uſed to lie
n. *that lieth down*
a cubit
an elbow, a cubit,
'f
. *a lying down*
m. *to lye down, to be*
bed, to keep one's bed
'o *lye in child-bed,* to

cube, a dye
. *to cry like an owl*
m. *a hood to travel*

ım. *hooded, cowled*
a hood that men, and
o *cover their heads*
it vains; a friar's
onk's hood, a frock,

a coffer, or *coffin for ſpices*

Cŭcŭlo, āre. *to cry like a cuckow*

Cūcŭlus, i. m. *a cuckow, a cuckold-maker, a name of reproach on many accounts*

Cŭcŭma, æ. f. *a veſſel like a cucumber,* Synecd. *a little bath*

Cucumer, ĕris. m. *a cucumber*

Cŭcŭmis, is. m. in accuſ. cucumin, *a cucumber*

Cŭcurbĭta, æ. f. *a gourd.* per ſimil. *a cupping inſtrument*

Cŭcurbĭtīnus, a, um. adj. *like gourds*

Cŭcurbĭtŭla, æ. f. *a cupping glaſs*

Cūcūrio *vel* cucurrio, īre, īvi. *to crow like a cock,* or *to cluck, as when he calls his hens*

Cudo, ĕre, di, ſum. act. *to hammer, to forge, to ſtamp,* or *coin*

Cudor, i, ſus. paſſ. *to be hammered, coined,* &c. In me iſthæc cudetur faba, *I ſhall pay dearly for that,* Ter.

Cūdo, ōnis. m. *a leather,* or *fur cap*

Cūjas, ātis. pronom. *of what country,* or *ſect, belonging to whom*

Cujavis oratio, *any man's ſpeech*

Cuīcuīmŏdi, *be it what it will,* Cic.

Cujus, a, um. *whoſe,* or *whereof*

Cujuſdammŏdi, *of ſome ſort*

Cujuſmŏdi, vox eſt indecl. ex duobus genitivis, cujus & modi, *of what ſort, manner, faſhion, of what quality?* Ponitur relativè, infinitivè, interrogativè, & admirativè. Cujuſmodi ſit, *ſuch as it is, whatever it be,* Cic.

Cujuſmŏdicunque, *of what manner,* or *ſort ſoever,* Cic.

Cujuſquemŏdi, *of what manner ſoever, ſuch as it is,* Cic.

Culcita, æ. f. *the tick of a bed, a bed, a cuſhion,* or *pillow.* Culcitam gladium facere, *to fall on his own ſword,* Plaut.

Culcitella, æ. *a little pillow*

Cŭleāris, e. adj. *containing the* culeus

Culeārium, i. n. *a meaſure of forty urns*

Cŭleŏlus, i. m. *a ſatchel*

Cŭleus, *vel* Culleus, i. m. *a leathern ſack,* or *bag to carry wine,* or *oil in:* Alſo, *a meaſure containing* 20 *barrels,* or 40 *urns; of our meaſure* 180 *gallons, a pipe*

Culex, icis. m. *a gnat,* or *little fly*

Culicarius, a, um. adj. *driving away gnats*

Culigna, æ. f. *a bowl*

Cŭlīna, æ. f. *a kitchin.* Culinæ, *publick places for the burial of the poor, a ſink, common ſewer,* or *bog-houſe*

Cŭlīnārius, a, um. adj. *culinary*

Culmen, ĭnis. n. *the top,* or *height of a thing, the ridge of an houſe,* or *hill, the crown of one's head.* Met. *honour, advancement, dignity.* Culmen fabæ, *a bean ſtalk,* or *ſtraw*

Culmus, i. m. *the ſtem,* or *ſtraw of corn*

Culpa, æ. f. *a fault, blame, guilt, miſcarriage, an offence done unwittingly*

Culpābilis, e. adj. *culpable, blameable*

Culpandus, a, um. pt. *to be blamed*

Culpans, tis. pt. *blaming*

Culpātus, a, um. part. & adj. or, comp. *blamed, blame-worthy*

Culpo, āre. act. *to blame, to cenſure*

Cultellātus, a, um. adj. *ſharp like a knife*

Cultello, āre. act. *to cut even*

Cultellus, i. m. *a little knife, a pruning knife*

Culter, tri. m. *a plough ſhare, the part of a ſickle towards the handle a knife.* Culter tonſorius, *a raſe* Cic. venatorius, *a wood kn* Suet. Relinquere ſub *leave one in great dange*

Cultĭo, ōnis. f. *tilling, manuring, tillage, tilth*

Cultor, ōris. m. *a tiller, an husbandman, a dresser,* or *pruner of a vine, a dweller,* or *inhabitant, a worshipper, a lover, respecter, observer*

Cultrārius, i. m. *the slaughter man:* Also, *a cutler*

Cultrātus, a, um. *made sharp*

Cultrix, īcis. f. *a she polisher,* or *dresser, a worshipper, an inhabitant*

Cultum, i. n. *plowed land*

Cultūra, æ. f. *husbandry, tillage, culture, dressing of vines,* &c. *culture,* or instruction of the mind. Met. *observance, attendance, and waiting upon*

Cultus, a, um. part. & adj. or, comp. ĭor, sup. *tilled, manured, husbanded, dressed, cultivated, decked, trimmed, garnished, worshipped, served.* Adj. *fine, neat, trim, gay, polite*

Cultus, ūs. m. *a tilling, manuring, husbandry, tillage, tilth, trimming, finery, apparel, attire, dress, cloathing, worship, honour, service, respect, observance, attendance, provision, furniture; a way,* or *method of living*

Cŭlullus, i. m. *a pitcher*

Cŭlus, i. m. id. quod anus

Cum, præp. serv. ablat. in compos. ferè dic. con, *with, together with, against.* Sometimes, *in.* It is used elegantly to denote the *quality, in conjunction with, assisted by, so that, provided that.* It is often *expressed in English* by an adverb *signifying the manner.* It is elegantly redundant, cum primis, *in the first place, especially,* Plaut. Cum, *forthwith, immediately,* Apul. cum equis, *on horseback,* Cic. Cum primo luci, or cum primâ luce, *at day break. as soon as it was day,* Cic. Postponitur hisce ablativis, me, te, se, nobis, vobis, quî & quibus, ut, mecum, tecum, secum, &c.

Cùm, adv. & conj. *when, at what time, because, for as much as, seeing that, although, albeit.* Cum sequente tum, *as so; not only, but also, indeed, but especially, since.* Cum minimùm, *at the least,* Plin. Cum maxime, *never more,* Cic. Cum plurimùm, *most frequently*

Cŭnĕŭlis, e. adj. *sky-coloured*

Cumbo, ĕre. n. *to lie down*

Cŭmĕra, æ. f. *a meal-tub*

Cŭmĕrātus, a, um. *heaped up*

Cŭminum & cyminum, i. n. *cummin*

Cumplurimum, adv. *at most,* Suet.

Cŭmprimis, adv. *very much*

Cŭmŭlans, tis. pt. *accumulating*

Cŭmŭlatè, adv. ius, comp. ĭmè, sup. *abundantly.* Cumulatè planum, *as plain as can be,* Cic.

Cŭmŭlātim, adv *by heaps*

Cŭmŭlātus, a, um. pt. & adj or, comp. ĭor, sup. *heaped up, filled, pestered, cumbered.* Cumulatus omni laude, *highly commended*

Cŭmŭlo, āre. act. *to heap up.* Cumulare invidiam sibi, *to get himself much ill will,* Liv. gloriam

Cŭmŭlor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be heaped up.* Cumulari gaudio, *to be as full of joy as he can hold,* Cic.

Cŭmŭlus, i. m. *an overflowing of water. an heap, the heaping of any measure.* Met. *an accession,* or *addition, an epilogue,* or *conclusion*

Cūnābŭla, ōrum. n. It seems to be properly clothes wherewith the child was tucked in the cradle. Meton. or, as some, *infancy, t up of children, the ori beginning, a bird's nest*

Cūnæ, ārum. pl. f. *a crad nest*

Cunctabundus, a, um. *de*

Cunctans, tis. pt & adj. *delaying, slow, doubting*

Cunctanter. adv. ius, cor *soft and fair, leisurely.*

Cunctātio, ōnis. f. *a del gering, delay, doubt*

Cunctātor, ōris. m. *a dela*

Cunctātus, a, um. pt. & comp. *doubting*

Cunctor, āri, ātus sum. *longer, to dally, to prolo demur, to stay, to stagg a stand, to dodge, to beg*

Cunctus, a, um. adj. *full and whole, perfect,*

Cŭneāl s, e. adj. *wedge-w*

Cŭncandus, a, um. pt. *to*

Cŭneatim, adv. *wedge-wi*

Cŭneātus, a um. part. & comp. *wedged, made lik*

Cŭneo, āre. act. *to wedge with a wedge, to peg, make wedgewise, to join in building, as one joint, coquetted within another*

Cŭneor, āri. ātus. pass. *to* or *fashioned like a wedg*

Cŭneolus. i. m. *a little we a tent to put into a fistula*

Cuneus, i. m. *a wedge, t of a n edge, a battalion, of foot, drawn up in wedge:* Also, *seats and the theatre, narrower nea and broader behind, a figure in pavements for*

Cūnĭcŭlārius, i. m. *a pion*

Cūnĭcŭlātim, adv. *in fash*

ı. *full of conies* ;

a coney, a rabbet, a hole, or *passage nine in the earth, still*, or *furnace*, *, underhand deal-* Transversis cuni- ıniculos excipere, d.

ay

dendum feminæ. femina, Hor.

adverbialis, *how- ever*. Hor. *Who-*

ı. f. *a butt, vat, ine*. Cupæ, *large ch they made use e hulls of ships, d them and mended* or *drinking vessels at sells wine*, or *a sepulchral vessel ntiness*, Cic.

pl. *dainties*

l. id. quo cupediæ ı. *a cook*

liquorish re, lust, greediness, cupedinis, *a place ts were sold*

up

omp. ssimè, sup. *fondly, affection-*

wanton

desire, earnestness, ood sense, *a de-* ı a middle sense ; nse, *covetousness*, *revenge, unlaw-* *Also in a general*

sense, Cupiditates, *desires, passions*, or *affections*

Cŭpīdo, ĭnis. f. in a middle sense, *desire, appetite*. In a good sense, *love, earnest desire* : in a bad sense, *covetousness, lust, concupiscence, ambition, luxury*

Cŭpīdo, ĭnis. m. *the god of love. Cupid, covetousness, concupiscence*

Cŭpĭdus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *desirous, covetous, greedy, eager, fond, partial, of a party*. Pass. *desirable, pleasing, to one's mind*, or *content*

Cŭpiendus, a, um. pt. *to be desired*, or *coveted*

Cŭpiens, tis. part. *vel* nom. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *desiring, coveting, desirous*. Cupientissimâ plebe, *with great good will of the people*, Sall.

Cŭpienter, adv. *earnestly*

Cupio, ĕre, īre, Lucr. undè īvi, ītum. act. *to covet, to desire, to wish, to long for, to be ready, and glad to do a thing, to wish one well*. Cupio ad omnes tuas epistolas, *I would answer all your letters*, Cic.

Cŭpitor, ōris. m. *a coveter*

Cŭpītus, a, um. pt. *desired, longed for, coveted*

Cuppa, æ. f. *a cup*

Cupressētum, i. n. *a cypress grove*

Cupresseus, a, um. *made of cypress*

Cupressĭfer, a, um. *that bears cypress trees*

Cupressĭnus, a, um. adj. *made of cypress*

Cupressus, i. *vel* ûs. f. *a cypress tree*

Cupreus, a, um. adj. *of copper*

Cuprinus, a, um. *made of copper*

Cuprum, i. n. copper

Cur, adv. interr. pro quur, *where-fore? why? for what cause?* Sine interr. *why, for which, because*

Cura, æ. f. *care, concern, thought, regard, love*, or *the person beloved, study, diligence, sorrow, grief, trouble, the charge*, or *oversight* : or by a Meton. *that hath the charge of, providence, foresight*

Cūrābĭlis, e. adj. *curable*

Cūrālium, ii. n. *coral*

Curandus, a, um. pt. *to be taken care of, to be cured*

Curans, tis. pt. *curing*

Cūrantia, æ. f. id. qu. curatio

Curātè, adv. unde iùs. comp. issimè, sup. *diligently, well, exactly, carefully*, Tac.

Cūrātio, ōnis. f. *a taking care of*, or *looking to a thing, management, oversight, provision, ornament*, or *dressing, healing, curing, an office*, or *charge, a method of cure, the dressing of a wound*

Cūrātor, ōris. m. *surveyor, an overseer, a bailiff, a commissioner, a trustee, a guardian*

Cūrātoria, æ. f. *guardianship*

Cūrātur, impers. *care is taken*

Cūrātūra, æ. f. *management*

Curatūrus, a, um. pt. *to take care of*

Cūrātus, a, um. pt. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *done with care, taken care of, procured, administred, dispensed, in good plight*, or *liking, smooth, slick, and plump, accurate, earnest*

Curcŭlio, ōnis, m. *the wesand of a man's throat, a mite*, or *weevil*

Curculiuncŭlus. i. m. *a little weevil*

Curia, æ. f. *a court*, more especially the place where the senate, or council assembled, the council house, state house, the hall, or moot-ho

that belonged to every one of the thirty five wards of Rome: Alſo, *the ward itſelf.* Meton. *the ſenate.* Synecd. *any hall, any conſecrated place,* Curia municipalis, *a guild-hall,* Vitr. Curia Hoſtilia, *the ſenate-houſe, built by Hoſtilius,* Liv. Pompeiana, *in which Cæſar was killed,* Cic.

Cūriālis, e. adj. *of the court, of the ſame tribe,* or *ward, curial.* Curiales menſæ, *tables wherein they did ſacrifice to Juno, who is called* Curis. Curialis vernula, *a ſervant of the court,* Ter.

Cūriālis, is. m. *a headborough, a tithing man, a commoncouncil man.* Curiales, plur. *thoſe of the ſame court,* or *ward,* Cic.

Cūriātim, adv. *ward by ward*

Cūriātus, a, um. adj. *hall-meetings.* Gell. Lex curiata, *an act of common council,* Cic.

Cūrio, ōnis. m. *an alderman, deputy,* or *chief perſon of a ward, the crier of a court, a proclaimer,* or *publiſher, any public crier.* It may alſo be taken for *the curate,* or *rector of a pariſh:* Alſo, *a lean ſcrag, pined away with care*

Cūriōnātus, ûs. m. *a deputyſhip of a ward, a curacy*

Cūriōnus, a, um. adj. *belonging to the officer of the court.* Curionia ſacra, *the rites,* or *ſacrifices*

Cūriōsè, adv. ius. comp. iſſimè, ſup. *curiouſly, ſtrictly, affectedly, warily, with care*

Cūriōsĭtas, ātis. f. *curioſity*

Cūriōſus, a, um. adj. of, comp. *full of care, inquiſitive, curious, buſy, over-curious, critical, ſtudious, pry-ing, curiſitive, pragmatical.* Agnus curioſus, *a lamb only ſkin and bone,* Plaut.

Cūris, is. f. *a ſpear*

Cūrĭtis, is. f. *Juno with a ſpear in her hand*

Cūro, āre. act. *to take care of, to ſee to, to order, to treat, to provide, to refreſh with meat, to attend to, to cauſe, to dreſs, to look after, to command in war, to cock, to make much of, to aſſume, to pay reſpect and homage, to attend,* as a client to his patron; *to adminiſter,* in ſacred things, *to rule, to cure,* or *heal, to value, to govern*

Cūror, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be cured, healed,* &c. *ſee* Curo

Cūrōpālātes, æ. m. *the maſter of the houſhold*

Cūrotrŏphium, i. n. *an hoſpital for poor children*

Currax, adj. *diligent.* Laqueus currax, *a running knot*

Curriens, tis. pr. *running. flowing, running round ſwiftly.* Hinc. Angl. *a current*

Curriculò, adv. *in poſt haſte.* Curriculò percurre, *run all the way,* Ter.

Curriculum, i. n. *a place to run in, the liſts, a courſe,* or *motion, a race,* Met. *a term,* or *ſpace of time, a cuſtomary exerciſe, a cart,* or *chariot, a curricule.* Medium noctis abactæ curriculum, *midnight,* Virg.

Curriculus, i m. *a chariot*

Curritur, imperſ. *they run*

Curro, ĕre, cŭcurri, curſum. n. *to run, to go a pace. to poſt away, to paſs ſwiftly, to flow,* or *ſtream,* as a river doth, *to fly ſwiftly,* as a bird, *to ſail apace,* or *make way, to thrive, to pierce*

Currūca, æ. f. *an hedge ſparrow,* or *a tom tit,* or *a cuckold,* or *wi*

Currus, ûs. m. *a c caroach, a wagg* Synecd. *a trium pinnace,* or *ſky-b*

Curſans, tis. pt. *ſki*

Curſātio, ōnis. f. *a down*

Curſaturus. a, um. or *happen upon*

Curſātur, imperſ. *t*

Curſim, adv. *haſtily apace, as faſt as ſpeed, in a hurry,*

Curſio, ōnis. f. *a r*

Curſĭto, āre. *to trot*

Curſo, āre. *to run t*

Curſor, ōris. m. *a a racer, a meſſen ſtated poſt*

Curſōrius. a, um. *a curſoria, a pace*

Curſura, æ. f. *a r*

Curſŭtus, a, um. p

Curtus, ûs. m. *a flying, ſpeed,* or *a journey,* or *w recourſe, a mann courſe of life, the wain,* or *ſtarr,* or

Curto, āre. act. *to*

Curtor, āri. paſſ. *t*

Curtus, a, um. *ſmall, imperfect, tailed, battered,*

Curvāmen, ĭnis. n *winding*

Curvātio, ōnis. *winding*

Curvātūra, æ. f. *a*

Curvātus, a, um. *winding* as a riv

Curveſco, ĕre, und

crookedneſs
longing to a chariot.
a chair of ſtate.
ef magiſtrate
to bow, or bend
. paſſ. to be bent
crookedneſs
be plow handle
adj. crooked, bended,
ings and windings
a coiner, a forger
. with a point
m. pt. pointed
t. to point, to tag
the point of a ſpear,
on. Synec. a ſpear,
, or ſuch like weapon,
ch, an earthen pipe,

eeping, or preſerving,
watch and ward.
keeper, or guard, a
e where priſoners are
b tower: Alſo, a
mpany of priſoners,
cation. Cuſtodia mi-
the priſoner and his
d together. Sen. Cu-
when they had the
priſon, Sall.
, um. pt. to be kept
pt. keeping ſafe
vi, ītum. act. to keep
ve, or defend, to look
to obſerve, watch, or
, to retain
itus. paſſ. to be kept,
&c.
ius, comp. warily
um. pt. kept, pre-
tained, guarded, ſe-

. f. a keeper, or pre-
uchman, an overſeer,
a tutor, a looker on, a ſpy, a cen-
tinel, an houſe dog
Cūtĭcŭla, æ. f. the cuticle, the out-
moſt ſkin
Cūtĭcŭlāris, e adj. belonging to the
ſkin. Cuticulares meatus, the pores
Cutis, is. f. a ſkin. the bark, rind,
peel, or outmoſt coat of a thing, an
outward ſhew. Curare cutim, to
make much of himſelf, Juv.

C before Y.

Cyămos, i. m. Egyptian bean
Cyaneus, a, um. adj. of a bright blue.
Cyaneus lapis, the lazule ſtone
Cyanus, i. m. the lazule ſtone. Plin.
the blue bottle, Id.
Cyăthus, i m. a little pot, or glaſs
to drink out of: Alſo, a ſmall
meaſure containing the twelfth part
of a ſextarius, a kind of weight of
ten drams: Alſo, a kind of pincers
with an hollow bit, to pluck pellets,
or arrow heads out of the fleſh
Cybea, æ. f. a carnach, Cic.
Cybioſactes, a fiſhmonger, a fiſh
hewkſter, Veſpaſian ſo called for
his coveteouſneſs, Suet
Cybium, i. n. a rand of tunny, Mart.
Cycladātus, a, um. having a woman's
gown on, Suet.
Cyclaminus, i. f. herb ſow-bread
Cyclas, ădis. f. a kind of woman's
gown of a round form, with a
long train, a widow's veil, a thin
mantle
Cyclicus, a, um. adj. circular, or
turning round. Cyclicum jumen-
tum, a beaſt that hath the wives.
Jun. Scriptor cyclicus, a trivial
poet, that gives a continued ſeries
of hiſtory, without any of the orna-
ments of poetry. Hor. a writer of
epic rhapſodies, as of the rape of
Helen, Achilles, of Priam, &c.
Acron. Turneb. a ſtroller, one
who makes and ſings ballads about
Cyclus, i. m. κύκλος, a cycle, as of
the ſun, a circle, or round
Cydōnites, marmalade
Cydonius, a, um. Cydonium, quid-
dany. Mala cydonia, quinces
Cygneus, a, um. of a ſwan, ſwan-
like. Met. ſoft and ſweet
Cygnus, vel cycnus, i. m. κύκνος, a
ſwan. Met. a poet, a nickname for
a blackmoor
Cylindrāceus, a, um. adj. in the
manner of a cylinder
Cylindrus, i. m. a roller to roll walks,
a rolling-pin: Alſo, a precious
ſtone, oblong and round, which wo-
men uſed to hang at their ears, a
cylinder, a figure in geometry
Cyma, æ. f. and
Cyma, ătis. n. a ſprout
Cymba, æ. f. a boat, a pinnace, a
ferry boat, a fiſher-boat
Cymbaliſtes, vel cymbaliſta, æ. m.
he that plays on the cymbal
Cymbaliſtria, æ. f. ſhe that plays on
the cymbal
Cymbălum, i. n. a cymbal
Cymbium, i. n. a cup like a boat
Cymbŭla, æ. f. a ſculler
Cyminatus, a, um. adj. mixt with
cumin
Cymīnum, i. n. vide Cuminum
Cymōſus, a, um. adj. full of young
ſprouts
Cynanche, es. f. the ſquinſey
Cynēgĕtĭca, orum. pl. n. books writ-
ten of hunting
Cynicè, adv. churliſh
Cynicus, a, um. adj. cynical, dogg-

currish, churlish, like a dog. Cynica cœna, *a mean supper*
Cynocephălus, *a baboon:* Also, *a name of Anubis*
Cynoglossus, i. m. *the herb dog's tongue:* Also, *a kind of sole*
Cynorrhŏdon, i. n. *the wild rose:* Also, *the red lily*
Cynosbatos, i. f. *sweet-briar;* also, *the caper-bush*
Cynosūra, æ. f. *the lesser bear*
Cynosuris, ĭdos. *having a dog's tail*
Cypărissus, i. f. *a cypress-tree*
Cypērum, i. n. *galingal*
Cyprīnus, a, um. *of the privet tree*
Cyprinus, i. m. *a carp*
Cyprinus latus, *a bream*
Cyprius, a, um. adj. *of,* or *from Cyprus,* æs Cyprium, *copper*
Cyprus, i. f. *a bush like privet:* Also, *camphire*

D *before* A.

DActylĭcus, a, um. adj. *of a dactyl*
Dactylus, i. m. *a date, the fruit of the palm tree that grows like a finger: a dactyl,* or a foot in verse of three syllables, the first long, the other two short: *a kind of shell-fish,* or *muscle:* Also, *a precious stone like a finger*
Dædălus, a, um. & dædaleus, adj. *artificial, neatly made, handsomly contrived, of various colours:* Also, *cunning, skilful, expert*
Dæmon, ŏnis. m. *a demon,* or *spirit, an angel*
Dæmŏniăcus, a, um. *possessed with a devil, demoniac*
Dæmŏnĭcus, a, um. *devilish*
Dæmonium, i. n. *a devil, a good genius,* or *angel*

Dāma, æ. c. g. *a fallow deer, a buck,* or *doe,* or *a wild goat*
Damnābĭlis, e. adj. *damnable*
Damnandus, a, um. pt. *to be condemned*
Damnans, tis. pt. *condemning*
Damnâs, ātis. per syncop. pro damnatus, Quint.
Damnātio, ōnis. f. *a condemnation*
Damnātor, ōris. m. *who condemns*
Damnātōrius, a, um. adj. *that condemns.* Damnatoria tabella, *a bill,* or *verdict of a jury finding one guilty,* Suet.
Damnātūrus, a, um. pt. *that will condemn*
Damnātus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *condemned, cast, blamed, disliked:* Also, *bound,* or *obliged to a thing*
Damnātus, ûs. m. *a condemnation*
Damnĭsĭcus, a, um. *that brings harm, damage, loss,* or *prejudice*
Damnĭgĕrŭlus, a, um. Id.
Damno, āre. act. *to condemn, to dislike, to devote to,* or *consign over, to cast in a suit at law, to arraign and prove one guilty, to oblige,* or *bind one to do a thing*
Damnor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be condemned,* or *cast,* &c.
Damnōsè, adv. *with hurt,* or *loss*
Damnōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *hurtful, causing damage, prejudicial, wasteful, prodigal, expensive:* Also, *full of losses,* or *that suffers damage*
Damnum, i. n. *harm, hurt, loss, damage, hindrance, prejudice, disadvantage*
Dandus, a, um. pt. *to be given*
Dans, tis. pt. *giving*
Dăpālis, e. adj. *sumptuous, costly, presiding over feasts*
Dăpes, um. pl. f. *good chear*

Daphne, es. f. *a bay tree*
Dăpĭfer, ĕri. m. *who carries dish at a feast, a sewer*
Daps, dăpis. f. *any banquet,*
Dapsĭlis, e. adj. *noble, free, liberal, costly, stately, abundant*
Dardanārius, i. m. *an ingrossing grater,* or *forestaller of the* Dardaniæ artes, *witchcraft*
Dătārius, a, um. *freely given*
Dătātim, adv. *tossing from hand*
Dătio, ōnis. f. *a giving, an*
Dătīvus, a, um. adj. *dative giveth*
Dăto, āre. *to give from one to*
Dător, ōris. m. *a giver, a ca*
Dătum, i. n. *a gift*
Dătur, imperf. ut, Quantum *as far as I can,* or *may,* Qu
Dătūrus, a, um. pt. *which*
Dătus, a, um. pt. *given, dated,* as a letter; *lent with,* or *assigned to.* Dat *on purpose,* Cic.
Dătus, ûs. m. *a giving,* or
Daucus, i. m. *a kind of wild* Plin. 25, 9.

D *before* E.

De, præp. cum abl. *of, co touching,* or *about, from, from* a place, *by, accordin after, on,* or *upon, after,* spect to time, *for,* or *account of, for, proceeding with regard to,* for *pro, of, at,* with regard to ti integro, *afresh, anew,* cætero, *hereafter,* or *hereafter* sen. De compacto, *by*

·proviſo, *unexpectedly,*
urprize, Ter. De in-
the purpoſe, Plaut. De
croſs wiſe, athwart,
by day, Curt. De meo,
'er. De ſcripto dicere,
rch, Cic. De omnium
by unanimous conſent,
bialiter, Súſque déque
light, Plaut. De præ-
, Id.
roddeſt
, um. pt. *ſtoned*
is. f. *a whiting over*
s. m. *white-waſher*
um. pt. *whited*
ſt. *to whiten, to white-*
purietes de eadem fi-
are, *to kill two birds*
ne. Prov.
to be whitened
um. adj. *to be greatly*
rlued
ōnis. f. *a walking*
walk
um, i. n. *an alley, place to walk in*
e. n. *to take a walk*
ct. *to love dearly*, Ter.
, um. pt. *diſarmed*
act. *to diſarm*
, um. pt. *diſmembred.*
ly ruined
act. *to joint, quarter,* or *cut to pieces.* Met.
me to ruin, or *deſtroy*
. *to be hewed with an*
be cajoled
is. m. *a gilder*
um. pt. *gilded, gilt*
act. *to gild*
ōnis. f. *a raging*
a, um. pt. *having*
ed, or *played the madman*

Dēbacchor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to rage*, or *roar like a drunken man, to rave like a madman.* Met. *to rage furiouſly*
Dēbellandus, a, um. pt. *to be ſubdued by war*
Dēbellātio, ōnis. f. *a vanquiſhing*
Dēbellato, part. abſol. adverbialiter. Velut jam debellato, *as though the war was finiſhed*, Liv.
Dēbellātor, ōris. m. *a vanquiſher*
Dēbellatrix, īcis. f. *ſhe that vanquiſheth*
Dēbellātur, imp. *the war is at an end*
Debellaturus, a, um. pt. *about to conquer in war*
Dēbellātus, a, um. pt. *conquered*
Dēbello, āre. act. *to vanquiſh*, or *ſubdue*, properly by war
Debens, tis. pt. *owing*
Debeo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. act. *to owe, to be in debt, to be obliged to one.* Cum infin. *I ought*, or *ſhould.* Animam debere, *to owe more than he is worth*
Dēbeor, ēri. paſſ. *to be due*, or *owing.* Met. *to be obnoxious to*
Dēbĭlis, e. adj. or, comp. *weak, faint, feeble, maimed*
Dēbĭlĭtas, ātis. f. *weakneſs, feebleneſs, decay of ſtrength*
Dēbĭlĭtātio, ōnis f. *a weakening, an enfeebling.* Met. *a diſcouraging*
Dēbĭlĭtātus, a, um. pt. *weakened, enfeebled, diſcouraged, dimayed, daunted*
Dēbĭlĭter, adv. *weakly, feebly*
Dēbĭlĭto, āre. act. *to weaken*, or *enfeeble, to break, to diſcourage*
Dēbĭlĭtor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be weakened*, or *enfeebled.* Met. *caſt down, diſheartened, diſcouraged*
Dēbĭtio, ōnis. f. *an owing*
Dēbĭtor, ōris. m. *a debtor*
Dēbĭtum, i. n. *a debt*
Debitum naturæ, *death*

Debiturus, a, um. pt. *about to owe*
Dēbĭtus, a, um. pt. *due, owing, deſerved, deſigned, appointed*
Dēblătĕrātio, ōnis. f. *a chattering*
Dēblătĕrātus, a, um. pt. *fooliſhly blabbed*
Dēblătĕro, āre. *to babble*
Dēcăcūmĭnātus, a, um. pt. *lopped*
Dēcăcūmĭno, āre. act. *to lop*
Dēcăcūmĭnor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be topped*
Decalŏgus, i. m. *the ten commandments*
Decantātus, a, um. pt. *ſung*, or *ſolemnly pronounced, much ſpoken of*
Decanto, āre. act. *to ſing*, or *chaunt, to repeat often, to babble*, or *prate, highly to commend, to make an end of ſinging*
Decantor, āri, ātus. *to be praiſed*
Decānus, i. m. *the leader of the file:* Alſo *a dean*
Decapito, āre. act. *to behead*
Dēcapulandus, a, um. pt. *to be laded out*
Dēcăŭlo, āre. act. *to lade*, or *pour out*
Dĕcas, ădis. f. *a decade*
Decedens, tis. pt. *departing, giving place:* per Euphemiſm, *dying, altering, changing, varying*
Dēcedo, ĕre, ĭi, ſum. n. *to depart, to retire, retreat*, or *withdraw.* Met. *to quit his place, to yield*, or *give place to, to go out of one's way, to be diminiſhed*, or *abated, to ceaſe*, or *go off, to weaken*, or *decay, to die, to ſhun one's company*
Dēcedor, di. paſſ. *to depart, to have the way given him*
Decem, adj. indecl. pl. *ten*
December, bris. m. *December*
Dĕcembris, e. adj. *of December*, libertate decembri uti, *to play Chriſtmas gambols*
Decemjŭgis, e. adj. *having ten yoaked*, or *coupled together*

Dĕcempĕda, æ. f. *a rod ten foot long*
Dĕcempĕdātor, ōris. m. *a ſurveyor*
Dĕcemplex, ĭcis. adj. *tenfold*
Dĕcemprimi, *the ten chief headboroughs*; alſo *general receivers of tribute*, Cic.
Decemſcalmus, a, um. *having ten benches*, or *oars*
Dĕcemvĭrālis, e. adj. *pertaining to the ten governours*. Collegium decemvirale, *the council of ſtate*, Cic.
Dĕcemvĭrātus, ûs. m. *the office of the ten governours*, Liv.
Dĕcemvĭri, ōrum. pl. m. *ten men* choſen and appointed for writing the twelve tables of the Roman law, A°. U. C. 301.
Dĕcennālis, e. adj. *of ten years*, or *that laſts ten years, decennial*
Dĕcennia, ium. n. pl. *ſolemn games to be kept every tenth year*, Cæl.
Dĕcennis, e. *of ten years, laſting ten years*
Dĕcennium, i. n. *the ſpace of ten years*
Dĕcens, tis. adj. ex pt. or, comp. ſſimus ſup. *becoming, beſeeming, decent, ſeem'ly, comely, handſome*
Dĕcentĕr, adj. iùs. comp. ſſimè, ſup. *comely, ſeemly, excellently*
Decentia, æ. f. *comelineſs, decency*
Deceo, ēre. ui. n. *to become*, or *beſeem*. Decet me hæc veſtis, *it becomes me*, or *fits well on me*. Plaut. Legitur tantum in tertia perſona, idque fere imperſ.
Dĕceptio, ōnis. f. *a deceiving, deceit*, or *deception*
Dĕceptor, ōris. m. *a deceiver, a beguiler*
Deceptūrus, a, um. pt. *about to deceive*
Dĕceptus, a, um. pt. *beguiled, deceived, caught*
Decernendus, i, um. pt. *to be decreed*
Decernens, tis. pt. *decreeing*
Decerno, ĕre, crēvi, crētum. act. *to diſcern by the eye, to judge, give ſentence*, or *conclude, to appoint*, or *determine, to put to trial, to contend, to deſign*, or *purpoſe, to fight*, or *combat*; *to diſpute, to order*, or *decree*
Decernor, i, cretus. paſſ. *to be decreed*, or *appointed, to be purpoſed*, or *determined*, &c.
Decerpens, tis. pt. *gathering*, Prop.
Decerpo, ĕre, pſi, ptum. act. *to pull*, or *pluck off, to pull away, to crop*, or *gather*, as flowers and fruits. Met. *to get, to gain, to diminiſh, leſſen, abate*, or *take off*
Dĕcerptus, a, um. pt. *gathered, plucked up*. Met. *taken from*
Decertandus, a, um. pt. *to be contended for*
Dĕcertātio, ōnis. f. *a ſtriving for maſtery*: Alſo *the management of a debate*
Decertātōrius, a, um. *that ſtrives for maſtery*
Dĕcertātur, imperſ. *a quarrel*, or *contention is made*
Decertaturus, a, um. pt. *about to contend*
Dĕcertātus, a, um. pt. *contended about, ſtrove*, or *fought for, performed*, or *obtained by contention*
Dĕcerto, āre. n. *to contend, to ſtrive, to diſpute, to try it out by words*, or *blows*
Dĕceſſio, ōnis. f. *a departure*: Alſo, *a leſſening*, or *abatement, an intermiſſion* in a paroxyſm
Dĕceſſus, ûs. m. *a departure, a ceaſing, a deceaſe, death*
Dĕcet, imperſ. *it becomes, it beſeems, it behoves, it is convenient, apt*, or *meet*
Dĕcĭdium, i. n. *a downfal*
Dĕcĭdo, ĕre, ĭdi. n. caret. ſup. *fall down, to fall into. Met. loſe*, or *fall ſhort, to be low, to die*
Dĕcīdo, ĕre, di, ſum. act. *to cut out, to determine, to decide a buſineſs, to compound, capitulate, to expreſs*
Deciduus, a, um. *ſubject to fa* as leaves off trees. Cornua decidua, *they ſhed their horns*,
Deciduus, a, um. *hewn down*
Decies, adv. *ten times*. Decies, or *with the genit.* ſeſtertiûm, *ſo many hundred thouſand ſeſ often, never ſo often, indefinit*
Dĕcĭma, æ. f. *a tenth*, or *tith*
Dĕcĭmæ, ārum. pl. f. *tenths*
Decimani, m. pl. *tithe gath* alſo, *the tenth legion*
Decimanus, a, um. *vid.* Decu
Dĕcimātio, ōnis. f. *a tithing, mation*, Capitol.
Dĕcimo, āre. act. *to tithe, to d*
Decimor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be mated*
Dĕcĭmum, adv. *the tenth time*
Dĕcĭmus, a, um. adj. *the tenth*
Dĕcĭpiendus, a, um. pt. *to be de*
Dĕcĭpio, ĕre, ēpi, ptum. act. *t to catch, to intrap*. Met. *to d* or *beguile*
Dĕcipior, i, -ceptus. paſſ. *to ceived*, or *impoſed upon*
Dĕcĭpŭla, æ. f. *a ſnare*
Dĕcircĭno, āre. act. *to draw a*
Dĕcĭrēmis, f. *a galley with ten of oars*
Dĕcīſio, ōnis. f. *a cutting creaſing*, or *diminiſhing, a determining*, or *ending of a l a deciſion of a matter*
Dĕcīſus, a, um. pt. *cut off, detern*

expreſſed, declared
pt. declaiming
i. f. a declaiming, an
pon a theme, a decla-
n. the ſubject of a

i. m. a declaimer
a, um. adj. decla-

a, um. pt. about to

i. pt. declaiming
to declaim often
declaim, to cry out
it againſt, to inveigh
it. declaring
f. a declaration
m. he that declares
, um. pt. about to

um. pt. declared,
ſtrated
. to declare, to ſhew
ake a thing clear, to
laim, or pronounce
be declared, &c.
um. pt. to decline,

t. declining, decrea-
toward an end
f. a ſtepping aſide,
greſſion, a declining,
avoiding: Alſo, a
noun, or conjugation
limates, or climes
um. pt. ready to
, &c.
im. pt. declining,
Declinata ætas,
Quint.
. & n. to bend, or
or other, to leave,
t. to decline, ſhun,
. Abſol. to decline,

i. e. to leſſen, abate, or aſſwage: alſo, to digreſs, to decline nouns, &c.
Declivis, e. adj. bending downward, ſteep. Met. old
Declivitas, ātis. f. declivity
Declivus, a, um. id. qu. declivis
Decoctor, ōris. m. a ſpendthrift
Decoctum, i. n. a decoction
Dēcoctus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. much ſodden, or boiled away, melted away, luſcious. Met. well digeſted, pure, refined, riotouſly and waſtefully ſpent
Dēcoctus, ûs. m. a boiling of liquor
Decollatio, ōnis. f. a beheading
Dēcollo, āre. act. to put, or looſe a thing off from one's neck, &c. Met. to fail, or diſappoint one, to be gone, to cut off one's neck, to behead
Dēcollor, āri, to be beheaded
Decŏlor, ōris. adj. diſcoloured, that hath loſt the colour, depraved, corrupt, tawny, ſhameful, diſhonourable
Dēcŏlōrātio, ōnis. f. a diſcolouring
Dēcŏlōrātus, a, um. pt. diſcoloured
Dēcŏlōro, āre. act. to diſcolour, to tarniſh, to ſtain
Dēcŏloror, āri, ātus. paſſ. to be diſcoloured, to have its colour changed
Decoquendus, a, um. pt. to be boiled
Dēcŏquens, tis. pt. boiling away
Dēcŏquo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. to boil, or ſeethe, to boil away, to be ſeparated in melting, as alloy. Met. to turn to loſs, to conſume, or waſte, to ſpend all, to bankrupt, or break one: Decoquere fortunæ, non vitio ſuo, to become bankrupt through misfortune, Cic.
Decŏquor, i, ctus. paſſ. to be boiled down, &c.
Dĕcor, dĕcŏris. comm. 3. graceful
Dĕcor, ōris. m. comeline/s, a fine mien, gracefulneſs, beauty

Dĕcŏrāmen, ĭnis. n. an ornament
Dĕcŏrandus, a, um. pt. to be ſet forth, or recommended
Decorans, tis. pt. adorning
Dĕcŏrātus, a, um. pt. adorned, imbelliſhed
Decŏrè, adv. comely, gracefully
Dĕcŏro, āre. act. to ſet forth, grace, adorn, imbelliſh
Dĕcŏror, āri, to be adorned, &c.
Decortĭcātio, ōnis. f. a peeling, or barking of a tree
Decortĭcātus, a, um. pt. peeled
Decortĭco, āre. act. to bark a tree
Decorticor, āri, paſs. to be peeled
Decōrum, i. n. comelineſs, good grace, a decorum, handſomneſs; good faſhion, or carriage, the ſuitableneſs of the character to the perſon
Dĕcōrus, a, um. adj. handſome, comely, graceful, faſhionable
Decrēmentum, i. n. a decreaſe
Dēcrĕpĭtus, a, um. adj. decrepit
Decreſcens, tis. pt. decreaſing
Decreſcentia, æ. f. a decreaſing
Decreſco, ĕre, crēvi, tum. n. to decreaſe, to wear away, to decay, to grow leſs, to wane as the moon doth; to aſſwage, to abate
Decrēſſet pro decreviſſet
Decrētalis, e. adj. decretal
Decretōrius, a, um. adj. judicial, critical, deciſive. Decretorium fidus, the dog-ſtar. ſc. which determines whether the vine and other fruits are like to do well, Plin. Arma decretoria, weapons wherewith they fought in earneſt, as at ſharps, Sen. hora, the fatal, or laſt hour, not to be avoided, Id.
Dēcrētum, i. n. a decree, an ordinance, or ſtatute, a principle, or an axiom
Decretūrus, a, um. pt. that will de-

Decretus, a, um. pt. *decreed, ordained*
Deculco, are. act. *to trample upon*
Děcŭma *pro* decima
Děcŭmani, pl. m. *tything-men*
Děcŭmānus, i. m. *the tenth:* Alſo, adj. *great, fair, of a large ſize, huge*
Decumbo, ĕre ubui, ĭtum. n. *to lie down, to ſit down at table. to keep his bed when ſick, to fall down and die*
Decunx, cis. m. *ten ounces*
Děcŭplò, adv. *ten fold*, Liv. 39, 44.
Děcŭplus, a, um. *ten times ſo much*
Děcŭria, æ. f. *a ſett*, or *roll of judges, a company of ſoldiers:* Alſo (a decem) *a ſett of ten men appointed to any buſineſs*, or *office*: per jocum, *a pack of good fellows*
Děcŭriatio, ōnis. f. *a dividing into wards*, q. d. *companies*
Děcŭriātus, a, um. pt. *divided into wards, bands*, or *troops*
Děcŭriātus, ûs. m. *the dividing into companies of ten men each*
Děcŭrio, ōnis. m. *a civil officer like our high conſtable, a tything man in a country, an alderman in a corporation*, as a ſenator was at Rome: Alſo *a captain over ten men*, horſe, *or* foot, *the foreman*, or *leader of the file, a corporal*, or *ſerjeant.* **Decurio palatii**, Marc. *the lord-ſtewart*, or *perhaps the houſe-keeper.* **Decurio cubicularium**, *one of the head chamberlains*, Suet.
Děcŭrĭo, āre. act. *to put into ſmall companies*
Decuriōnātus, ûs. m. *a ſerjeant's place*
Decurrens, tis. pt. *running*
Děcurrĭtur, impers. *they run*, or *have recourſe to*
Děcurro, ĕre, ri, & děcucurri, *to run down*, or *along, to run haſtily, to run a-croſs, to reſort to for ſuccour, to have recourſe to:* Alſo, *to ſail along, to ſet down*, or *deſcribe haſtily, to run over, to go through with, to paſs over*
Decursim, adv. *with haſte*
Decurſio, onis. f. *a running*, or *courſe; a tilt*, or *tournament. a deſcent*, or *inroad of horſemen into an enemy's country, a ſailing*
Decurſūrus, a, um. pt. *about to run*
Děcurſus, a, um. pt. *paſſed*, or *run over, run out, finiſhed*
Děcurſus, ûs. m. *a running down, a deſcent, a tilt*, or *tournament, the end of a courſe*, or *race, a courſe, ſtream, or cataract.* Met. *a going*, or *paſſing through*
Decurtātio, ōnis. f. *a ſhortening*
Decurtātus, a, um. pt. *ſhortened*
Děcurto, āre. act. *to ſhorten*
Děcus, ŏris. n. *a credit*, or *grace, an honour*, or *commendation*
Decuſsātim, adv. *croſs-wiſe*
Decuſsātio, ōnis. f. *a cutting acroſs*
Decuſſis, is. m. *a coin, or piece of money, of the value of the Roman* denarius, *ten aſſes, ten pounds weight:* Alſo, *the number of ten; the figure of the letter* X
Děcuſſo, āre act. *to cut*, or *divide after the form of the letter* X. *to cut equally in the midſt, croſs wiſe*
Decuſſus, a, um. pt. *ſhaken, beaten down*, or *demoliſhed*
Decuſſus, ûs. m. *a beating down*
Decutiens, tis. pt. *ſhaking down*
De ŭtio, ĕre, ſſi, ſſum. act. *to ſhake down, to ſtrike*, or *ſhake off, to beat down*
Děcutior, i, ſſus. paſſ. *to be ſhaken off*, or *ſtricken down*
Ded ceo, ēre n. cum acc. *to miſbecome*
Dedecet, impers. *it doth not become*
Dedĕcor, ŏris, adj. *unſeemly, diſgraceful*
Dedĕcŏrans, tis. pt. *diſgracing*
Dedĕcŏrātus, a, um. pt. *diſgraced*
Dedĕcŏro, āre. act. *to diſcredit*
Dedecorosè, adv. *ſhamefully*
Dedĕcŏrōſus, a, um. *ſhameful*
Dedĕcŏrus, a, um. adj. Id.
Dedĕcus, ŏris. n. *a diſgrace, diſhonour, ſhame, a ſhameful diſgraceful thing*, or *action*
Dedens, tis. pt. *ſurrendering*
Dedicandus, a, um. pt. *to be dedicated*
Dedicans, tis. pt. *dedicating*
Dedĭcātio, ōnis. f. *a dedication*
Dedĭcatūrus, a. um. pt. *about to dedicate*
Dedĭcātus, a, um. pt. *dedicated, conſecrated, devoted*
Dedĭco, āre act. *to dedicate, conſecrate, to devote.* Dedicant data, *they deliver their meſſage*
Dedĭcor, āri: *to be dedicated*
Dedignandus, a, um. pt. *to be diſdained*
Dedignans, tis. pt. *diſdaining*
Dēdignātio, ōnis. f. *a diſdaining*
Dēdignātus, a; um. pt. *having diſdained*
Dedignor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to diſdain*
Dēdim, pro dederim, Ter.
Dēdiſcendus, a, um. pt. *to be learned, to be practiſed to*
Dēdiſco, ĕre dedĭdĭci; car. ſup. *to unlearn, to forget what one learned, to leave one's former*
Dēdiſcor, i. paſſ. *to be forgotten, be diſuſed*
Dēditio, onis. f. *a yielding up, ſurrender*
Dēdĭtĭtius, a, um. adj. *ſurrendered*
Dediturus, a, um. pt. *about to render*
Dēdĭtus, a, um. pt. *given, rendered, yielded up, addicted.* Deditā opera *of ſet purpoſe*, Cic.

dĭdi, ĭtum. to *ſubmit, give up*, or *ſurrender*, , *to commit*, or *intruſt*
dĭtus. paſſ. *to be re- iven up*
ni, ctum. act. *to unteach*
a, um. pt. *to be hewed*
nis. f. *an hewing*
ris. m. *an hewer*
, um. pt. *hewed*
; di; n. *to grieve tho- to grieve in mere*
act. *to cut*, or *hew with chips*; or *ſquare*, *to fa- rt*.
ātus. paſſ. *to be hewed, f*
a, um. pt. *to be brought*
s. pt. *bringing*
, xi, ctum. act. *to bring fetch*, or *pull down*, *re* or *tranſplant*, *to wait ittend*, *to draw*, or *ſpin* , *to ſubtract*, or *abate*, *o remove*; or *withdraw*, *to bring*, or *lead forth*, *wall*, or *ſtender*, *to per- launch*, Vit. *to ſpread* ctus. *to be brought*, &c. nis. f. *a bringing*, or *rth*, *a conveyance*, *a de- abatement*
s: freq. *to conduct often*
ris. m. *a companion*, *an d client*
a, um. pt. *about to lead* , um. pt. or, comp. *itched*, *conducted*, *handed rived*, *ſlender*, *low*, &c *n*, *divided*, *abated*, *de- ght over from any thing*, *contracted*
s. pt. *ſtraggling*
n. *to wander out of the way*, *to ſtraggle*, or *go aſtray*. Met. *to digreſs from the purpoſe*, *to miſs the mark*

Dēfæcātē, adv. *without dregs*.
Defæcātio, onis. f. *a fining*
Defæcatus, a, um. pt. *fined*, *clean from dregs*: Met. *quiet and free from trouble*
Dēfæco, āre. act. *to decant*, *to ſtrain*
Defæcor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be drawn from the lees*. Met. *to be certain*, *to be plain*
Defalcātio, ōnis. f. *a pruning*
Defalcātus, a, um. pt. *pruned*
Defalco, āre. act. *to prune*
Dēfāmātio, ōnis. f. *a defaming*, *defamation*
Defāmātus, a, um. pt. ſſimus, ſup. *defamed*
Defāmo, āre. act. *to defame*
Defatigātio, ōnis. f. *wearineſs*
Defatigātus, a, um. pt. *wearied*, *tired*, *ſpent*, *worn out of heart*
Defătīgo, āre. act. *to weary*
Defatigor, ari, *to be wearied*
Defatiſcens, tis. pt. *languiſhing*
Defectio, ōnis. f. *a dejection*, or *revolt*, *a ſwoon*, or *qualm*, *a want*, *a failing*, or *deviating*, *an eclipſe*, *feebleneſs*, *weakneſs*
Defectivus, a, um. *defective*.
Defector, ōris. m. *a revolter*
Defectūrus, a, um. pt. *about to revolt*, or *deſert*
Defectus, a, um. pt. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *waſted*, *ſpent*, *worn out*, *decayed*, *wanting*, or *having loſt*, *forlorn*, *deſolate*, *in a ſwoon*: Alſo, *quite finiſhed*
Defectus, ūs. m. *a defect*, *want*, *failing*, *an eclipſe*
Defendendus, a, um. pt. *to be defended*
Defendens, tis. pt. *defending*
Defendo, ĕre, di, ſum. act. *to ſtrike*, or *keep off*, *out*, or *away*, *to defend*, *to preſerve*, or *keep*, *to avouch a thing*, *to maintain and ſtand to it*, *to act*, *bear the part of*
Dēfendor, i, ſus. paſſ. *to be kept off*, *to be preſerved*, or *defended*, *to be avouched*
Defenſans, tis. pt. *defending*
Defenſio, ōnis. f. *a defending*, *a defence*
Defenſĭto, are. *to defend very often*
Defenſo, are. *to defend often*
Dēfenſor, ōris. m. *a defender*, or *ſaviour*, *a keeper*, or *preſerver*, *an advocate in law*, *a champion*, *a guardian*
Dēfenſūrus, a, um. pt. *that will defend*, or *maintain*
Defenſus, a, um. pt. *defended*, *kept*, *maintained*
Deferbeo, ēre. *to grow cool*
Deferendus, a, um. pt. *to be carried*
Deferens, tis. pt. *bringing*
Dēfĕro, fers, tŭli, latum. act. *to carry*, or *bring*, *to convey*, *to bring*, or *carry word*, *to offer*, *preſent*; or *beſtow*. Deferre nomen alicujus, *to implead one*, or *complain of him*. Deferre primas alicui, *to give him the preference*, Cic.
Dēfĕror, ri, latus. paſſ. *to be carried*, *conveyed*, *committed*, &c.
Defervĕfacio, ĕre, ēci, actum. *to make to boil*, *to make thorow hot*
Defervefactus, a, um. pt. *boiled well*
Defervĕſco, ĕre, defervi & deferbui. incept. *to grow cool*. Met. *to relent*. Met. *to be abated*
Defeſſus, a, um. pt. *weary*. Met. *languid*, *ſiftleſs*, *heartleſs*
Defetiſcor, i, defeſſus. *to be weary*, or *faint*
Deficiens, tis. pt. *failing*, *faint being in an eclipſe*, &c.

Dēficio, ĕre, ēci, ectum. act. *to leave*, or *fail one, to be in an eclipſe, to faint*, or *be diſcouraged, to decay, to revolt, to end in, to break as a bankrupt doth*

Deficior, i, fectus. paſſ. *to be deſtitute*, or *not ſupplied, to want*

Defigens, tis. pt. *ſee* Defigo

Defīgo, ĕre, xi, xum. act. *to put down, to plant, to faſten with nails, to thruſt into*. Met. *to aſtoniſh, to pitch* a camp. Diris deprecationibus defigere, *to bewitch one, to place, to fix*, or *be intent upon*

Dēfīgor, i, xus. paſſ. *to be ſtuck down, to be intent upon*, &c. Cic.

Definio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to bound*, or *limit*. Met. *to end*, or *conclude, to determine, propoſe*, or *appoint, to declare, to ſet down, to define*

Definior, iri. paſſ. *to be bounded*, &c.

Dēfīnītē, adv. *preciſely*

Dēfīnītio, ōnis. f. *a limiting*, or *bounding*, *a definition*

Definitivus, a, um. adj. *definitive, to be explained*

Definitum eſt, *it is reſolved*

Dēfīnītus, a, um. pt. *defined, determined*, or *limited*

Defio, eri. paſſ. *to lack*, or *to be wanting*

Defixurus, a, um. pt. *about to faſten, ſet*, &c.

Defixus, a, um. pt. *faſtned, fixed, ſet, intent, at a ſtand*

Deflagrans, tis. pt. *conſuming*

Deflagrātio, ōnis. f. *a burning, a conflagration*

Dēflagro, āre. n. *to be burned down, to be ſet on fire*: Alſo, *to grow ſomewhat cool, to be allayed*

Deflectens, tis. pt. *bending*

Deflecto, ĕre, xi, xum. act. *to bend, or bow down, to turn aſide, to be changed and altered, to digreſs from a purpoſe, to wreſt*

Deflendus, a, um. pt. *to be bewailed*

Deflens, tis. pt. *bewailing*

Defleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. act. *to bewail, to lament, to weep for*

Deflētus, a, um. pt. *bewailed*

Deflexus, a, um. pt. *bended*, or *laid as a vine, turned out of the way*

Dēflexus, ûs. m. *a bending*

Deflo, āre. act. *to blow away. to blow off*. Met. *to blow upon, to ſlight*

Dēfloccātus, a, um. pt. *worn out*. Defloccati ſenes, *ruſty old fellows*; *bald, without hair*

Dēflocco, āre. act. *to fetch the nap off*

Dēflōratus, a, um. pt. *having ſhed its bloſſoms*, or *loſt its fruit, deflowered*; *foreſtalled, anticipated*

Dēflōreſcens, tis. pt. *caſting its bloſſoms*

Dēflōreſco, ĕre, deflorui. *to ſhed its bloſſoms, to ſhed*, or *caſt its flowers*. Met. *to decay and fade*

Defluens, tis. pt. *falling off*

Defluo, ĕre, xi, xum. *to flow*, or *ſwim down, to go down by water, to fall down, to ſlip out, to fall*, or *ſlip off*, as hair *doth, to be over*, or *at an end, to flow*, or *abound, to decay, to faint, to be derived, to deſcend*: Alſo, *to flow all out, to ceaſe to flow*

Defluvium, i. n. *a falling off*

Defluus, a, um. adj. *flowing down, hanging down, long, falling off*

Defluxio, ōnis. f. *a defluxion*

Defodiendus, a, um. pt. *to be buried*

Defŏdio, ĕre, fodi, foſſum. act. *to dig down, to dig in the earth, to bury in the ground*

Dēfŏdior, i. fſus. *to be digged*, &c.

Defœnerandus, a, um. *to be ruined by paying intereſt*

Defœnĕratus, a, um. pt. *deeply indebted*

Defœnĕror, āri. *vid*

Dēfŏre, *i. e.* defutur *to be wanting here*

Deformātio, ōnis. f. *diſgracing, a deline*

Deformātus, a, um. *deformed, diſgrac formed, ſhaped*

Dēformis, e. adj. or, ſup. *deformed, ugly, figured, ill-favour rough, uncultivated, nourable*

Dēformĭtas, ātis. f. *lineſs, ill-favoureda diſgrace, diſhonour*

Dēformĭter, adv. *diſg*

Dēformo, āre. act. *deform*. Met. *to diſ ſcribe, to draw a mo*

Dēformor, āri, ātus. p *figured*

Dēfoſſus, a, um. pt. *di buried, cut deep into,*

Defoſſus, ûs. m. *a digg*

Defractus, a, um. pt.

Dēfrænatus, a, um. pt

Dēfraudans, tis. pt. *be*

Dēfraudātor, ōris. m.

Dēfraudo, āre. act. *to d ceive, to defraud, to c*

Defraudor, ari. paſſ. *to*

Defremo, ui. *to be appe*

Defrĭcatus, a, um. & um. pt. *rubbed hard*

Defrĭco, āre, ui & atum. act. *to rub hard* defricato collinitoqu aliquem ſale multo *ſharp upon one, to cen*

Defrĭcor, āri, ātus. paſſ *all over*

Defrīgeſco, ĕre, xi. *to g*

frēgi, fractum. act.
v, or *off*
paſſ. *to be broken down*
, um. pt. *defrauded*
act. pro defraudo
i, um. adj. *belonging*

act. *to boil new wine*
n. *a mixture made of*

, ĭtum. act. *to ſhun, refuſe, to accept of.*
defugiam auctorita-
er deny to obey order
. *to brandiſh*
dv. *ſlightly*
t. *about to finiſh*
rm. pt. *that hath gone*
a buſineſs, rid, quit, ended, finiſhed: Alſo,
?.
n. *a dead corps*
a, um. pt. *to be*

fudi, fuſum. act. *to*

s, um. pt. *to be done,*
!
us ſum. dep. *to be rid*
to go throw with it,
or *perform* his duty,
be quit from a thing,
ger, to make an end,
contented, or *ſatisfied*

s. pt. *poured down,*

um. pt. *about to be*

to be led, or *lived*
adj. *degenerating,* in
d ſenſe, *ignoble, cow*
earted, unworthy, baſe
s. pt. *degenerating*

Dēgĕnĕro, āre. *to degenerate, to grow worſe, to emaſculate, to weaken, not to come up to, to fall ſhort of*
Dēgens, tis. pt. *living*
Dēgĕro, ĕre, ſſi, ſtum. act. *to carry away*
Deglūbo, ĕre, bi, bĭtum, & deglup-tum. act. *to pull, to pull off the ſkin,* or *rind:* Alſo, *to flea,* or *flay*
Deglūbor, i. paſſ. *to be peeled, huſked,* or *ſhelled*
Degluptus, a, um. pt. *flayed, circumciſed*
Deglūtīno, āre. act. *to unglue*
Dĕgo, ĕre, gi. *to lead, to paſs, to ſpend.* Abſol. *to live, to dwell.* Degere bellum, *to wage war*
Dēgor, i. paſſ. *to be led*
Degrandĭnat, impers. *it hails*
Degraſſātus, a, um. pt. *robbing,* or *killing upon the highway*
Dēgraſſor, āri, dep. *to rob*
Dēgrăvātus, a, um. pt. *weighed down*
Degravans, tis. *weighing down*
Dēgrăvo, āre. act. *to weigh down, to ſink down*
Dēgrăvor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be weighed down*
Dēgrĕdior, i, ſſus. *to go down, to deſcend*
Degreſſus, a, um. pt. *going down,* or *being come down, alighting from horſeback* Cum equitibus ad pedes degreſſis, *with dragoons,* Liv.
Degŭlātus, a, um. pt. *devoured*
Dēguſtandus, a, um. pt. *to be lightly touched,* or, Met. *ſpoken of*
Deguſtatio, ōnis. f. *a taſting*
Deguſtatus, a, um. pt. *taſted*
Dēguſto, āre. act. *to taſte.* Met. *to ſound,* or *try one, to touch ſlightly, to ſpeak briefly, to catch,* as fire doth, *to eſſay, to prove, to conceive*

Dēhaurio, īre, ſi, ſtum. act. *to draw out,* or *off*
Dēhinc, adv. *from henceforth, henceforward, after this time, and then, after that*
Dehiſcens, tis. pt. *gaping, opening, cleaving aſunder*
Dehiſco, ĕre. *to gape,* or *open wide, to cleave,* or *chap,* as a tree doth, *to chap,* or *chink,* as the ground doth, *to open,* as the ſky doth *to open and ſpread,* as a flower doth. Dehiſcere in aliquem, *to inweigh,* or *rail at one,* Cic.
Dehŏneſtamentum, i. n. *a diſgrace,* or *diſparagement, a blemiſh,* or *diſfigurement, a reproach,* or *deſpite*
Dehŏneſtātus, a, um. pt. *diſfigured*
Dehŏneſto, āre. act. *to diſgrace,* or *diſparage, to diſcredit,* or *diſcountenance*
Dehŏneſtus, *ſee* Indecorus
Dehortans, tis. pt. *dehorting*
Dehortor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to dehort, diſſuade,* or *adviſe to the contrary*
Dejectio, ōnis. f. *a throwing down:* Alſo *a ſtool,* or *a going to ſtool,* or *making water*
Dējecto, āre. *to caſt down often*
Dejectus, a, um. pt. *caſt down, fallen down, ſhed, ſlain, killing, ſetting, low, declining,* as the moon, *debaſed by the loſs of, dejected, diſſeized.* Spe dejectus, *diſappointed*
Dejectus, ûs. m. *a throwing down,* or *turning out of place, a bending,* or *deſcent,* as of a hill, *the emboſſment* of a precious ſtone, *a felling,* or *cutting down,* as of trees
Dējĕro, āre. *to ſwear downright,* or *pointblank, to take a ſolemn oath*

Dejiciens, tis. pt. *throwing down*
Dejicio, ĕre, ēci, ectum. act. *to throw*, or *caſt down*, or *out of the way*, *to put out of office*, *to diſſeize*, *to remove*, or *put away*, *to go to ſtool*
Dējĭcior, i, ectus. paſſ. *to be caſt down*, &c. Dejici de gradu, *to be degraded*, or *turned out of his place*. Cic. Met. *to be forced from his reſolution*, Id. Dejici de ſpe, *to be put out of all hope*. Cæſ.
Dein, adv. *afterward*, *hereafter*, *moreover*, *furthermore*
Deinceps, adv. *ſucceſſively*, *in order*, *one after another*, *beſides*, or *moreover*, *furthermore*, *henceforth*, *henceforward*, *hereafter*, *again*
Deindè, adv. *from thence*, *from that place*, *and then*, *next after that*, *afterward*: Alſo, *hereafter*, *henceforward*
Deinsŭper, adv. *from above*
Deintegrò, adv. *anew*
Deipara Virgo, *the Virgin Mary*
Dēĭtas, ātis. f. *the godhead*, or *deity*
Dejugis, e. adj. *unyoaked*
Dējunctus, a, um. pr. *disjoined*
Dējungo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to unjoin*, *to ſever*, *to put aſunder*
Dejurium. i. n. *a ſolemn oath*
Dējūro, āre. *to take an oath*
Dējūvo, āre. *not to help*
Dēlābor, i, pſus. *to ſlip*, *ſlide*, or *fall down*, *to fall to decay*. Met. *to fall into*, *to deſcend* as in ſpeaking, *or* writing
Dēlăcĕro, āre. act. *to tear*
Delăcrymātio, ōnis. f. *a weeping*
Dēlăcrymo, āre. n. *to weep*
Dēlactātio, ōnis. f. *a weaning*
Dēlactātus, a, um. pt. *weaned*
Delacto, āre. act. *to wean*
Dēlæ̆vo, āre. act. *to plain*
Dēlambo, ĕre. act. *to lick gently all over*
Dēlāmentor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. cum. acc. *to bewail*, *to lament*
Delăpĭdo, āre. act. *to pick out ſtones*: Alſo, *to pave with ſtones*
Delāpſus, a, um. pt. *ſhidden*, *ſhipt*, *fallen*
Dēlaſcābĭlis, e. adj. *weariable*
Dēlaſcātus, a, um. pt. *wearied*
Dēlaſſo, āre. act. *to tire out*
Dēlaſſor, āri, ātus. *to be wearied*
Dēlatio, ōnis. f. *an information*, *a ſecret*, or *publick accuſation*, *an impeachment*
Dēlātor, ōris. m. *an informer*, *a ſecret accuſer*
Dēlātōrius, a, um. *accuſatory*
Dēlātūra, æ. f. *an accuſation*
Dēlātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to tell of*, or *accuſe*
Dēlātus, a, um. pt. *arrived*, *brought*, *carried*, *conferred*: Alſo, *accuſed*, or *complained of*
Dēlăvo, āre. act. *to waſh away*
Dēlēbilis, e. adj. *that may be blotted out*, *deleble*
Dēlectābĭlis, e. adj. or, comp. *delectable*, *pleaſant*. *delightful*, *ſavoury*
Dēlectābĭlĭter, adv. *delightfully*
Delectāmentum, i. n. *a delight*, *a ſport*
Delectandus, a, um. pt. *to be delighted*, or *pleaſed*, Cic.
Delectātio, ōnis. f. *delectation*, *pleaſure*, *delight*
Dēlecto, āre act. *to allure*, or *draw*, *to delight*, *to oblect*
Dēlector, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be delighted*, *pleaſed*, &c.
Delectus, a, um. pt. *choſen*
Dēlectus, ûs. m. *an election*, *choice*, or *picking out*, *a detachment*, or *levy*, *a difference*
Delegandus, a, um. pt. *to be delegated*
Delegans, tis. pt. *delegating*. *charging*
Dēlēgātio, ōnis. f. *a ſending away*, *a giving in charge*, or *putting in commiſſion*: Alſo, *the aſſignment of a debt over to another*
Dēlēgātus, a, um. pt. *ſent away*, *baniſhed*, *appointed*, *aſſigned*, *ordered*, *conſecrated*
Dēlēgātus, i. m. *a delegate*, *a commiſſioner*, *a referee*
Dēlēgo, āre act. *to ſend away*, *to ſend on an embaſſage*, *to aſſign*, *attribute*, *to impute*, *to refer*, *to commit*, or *intruſt*, *to give charge of*, *to draw a bill upon*
Dēlēgor, āri ātus paſſ. *to be ſent an embaſſador*, *to be imputed*
Delendus, a, um. pt. *to be blotted*
Dēlenīmen, ĭnis. n. *a levitive*
Delēnio *vel* dēlīnio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to mitigate*, *to eaſe*, *to ſoothe one up*, *to cajole*, *to put one out of his wits*, *to mope one*
Dēlēnior, *vel* del nior, īri. paſſ. *to be mitigated*, *aſſuaged*, or *pacified*, *to be prevailed upon*, *to be charmed away*, *to be enſnared*
Deleniturus, a, um. pt. *about to mitigate*
Dēlēnītus, a, um. pt. *charmed*, *lighted*, *moped*
Delens, tis. pt. *blotting out*
Dēleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. act. *to blot out*, *to deface*. Met. *to raſe*, *to ſtray*, *to aboliſh*, *to kill*, or *maſſacre*, *to vanquiſh*, *diſcomfit*, *and ruin*
Dēleor, ēri, tus. paſſ. *to be blotted out*, *raſed*. *deſtroyed*
Delērĕrus, a, um. *deadly*
Dēlētio, ōnis. f. *ſee* Abolitio
Dēlētĭtius, a, um. adj. *that may be blotted out*
Dēlētor, ōris. m. *a deſtroyer*
Dēlētrix, īcis. f. *a ſhe deſtroyer*
Dēlētus, a, um. pt. *blotted out*, *defaced*, *deſtroyed*

n. *a ſacrifice*
ng lightly of
an eſſay, or *taſte*,
iate with a legacy
. a taſter, or *car*
a legacy upon an
;
pt. *gently touched*,
aken out of, *defil.d*
, um. *deliberating*
n. *to be deliberated*
deliberating
liberately
f. a deliberation,
ideration, *the de-*
rhetoric
ı. adj. *deliberative*
n. *an adviſer*
ıſ. Deliberatum
or *adviſe*, Cic.
um. pt. *about to*
ı. pt. & adj. or,
of, *done with ad-*
reſolved upon
deliberate, *to ad-*
vice, *to debate*, *to*
upon, *to handy*,
his mind: Alſo,
to taſte, *touch*
ſmack of a thing.
e firſt eſſay of a
t, or *cull*, cum.
r hurt, *to take a*
miſs, *to diſtain*
paſſ. *to be taſted*
ı. pt. *to be pulled*
a taking the bark
ark
pt. *having the*
d, Col. 12, 56.

Dēlibro, āre. act. *to pull off bark*
Dēlibro, āre. [*à* libra] *to weigh out*
Delibuo, ĕre. *to anoint*
Delibūtus, a, um. pt. *anointed*, *beſmeared*, *daubed over*. Met. *ſtained*, *defiled*
Dēlĭcātè, adv. ius, comp. *delicately*, *deliciouſly*
Dēlĭcātus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *delicate*, *fine*, *dainty*, *wanton*, *effeminate*, *ſkittiſh*, *coy*, *ſqueamiſh*, *nice*
Dēlĭcia, æ. f. *a miſs*
Dēlĭciæ, arum. pl. f. *delights*, *pleaſures*, *paſtimes*, *toys*, *fanſies*, *wantonneſs*, *dalliance*, *niceneſs*, *ſqueamiſhneſs*, *jokes*, *banters*, *peeviſhneſs*, *frowardneſs*: Alſo, *a darling*, *a ſweetheart*, *a minion*, *a pert*, *prattling*, *little rogue*, *a delight*, *that which delights*
Delĭcium, i. n. *ſee* Deliciæ
Dēlĭctum, i. n. *a fault*, *an offence*, *a failure in duty*, *a miſdeed*, *a ſin*
Dēlĭcus, a, um. *weaned*
Deligandus, a, um. pt. *to be tied*
Dēlĭgātio, ōnis. f. *a binding up*
Dēlĭgātus, a, um. pt. *tied*
Deligendus, a, um. pt. *to be bound*, or *choſen*
Deligens, tis. pt. *chooſing*
Dēlĭgo, āre. act. *to tie*
Dēlĭgo, ĕre, lēgi, ectum. act. *to chooſe*, *pick out*, *cull*, *to ſeparate*, *to gather*
Dēlĭgor, i, lectus. *to be choſen*
Deligor, ari, *to be bound*
Dēlīmātio, ōnis. f. *a filing*
Dēlīmātus, a, um. pt. *filed*
Dēlīmo, āre. act. *to file*
Delīneātio, ōnis. f. *a delineation*
Delīneātor, oris. m. *who delineateth*
Delinendus, a, um. pt. *to be dawbed over*
Dēlīneo, āre. act. *to delineate*, *to draw the out-lines*, or *ſketch of any thing*, *to make a rude draught*, *to chalk out*
Dēlingo, ĕre, xi. act. *to lick off*, *to lick up*
Dēlīnīmentum, i. n. *a mitigating*, or *aſſuaging*: Alſo *a love-potion*, or *powder*, *a charm*
Dēlīnio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to touch*, or *rub ſoftly*. Met. *to appeaſe*, or *allure with fair words*, *to charm one*
Dēlīnitio, ōnis. f. *a mitigating*
Dēlīnītor, ōris. m. *a flatterer*, or *ſoother*
Dēlīnitus, a, um. pt. *touched gently*, *allured*, *won over*, Cic. Alſo, *bewitched*, *moped*
Dēlīno, ĕre, i, ēvi, & īvi, ĭtum. act. *to blot*, or *blur*, *to deface*
Dēlinquitur, impers. *a fault is committed*
Dēlinquo, ĕre, iqui, ctum. n. *to omit*, *to fail in his duty*, *to offend*, *to do wrong*
Dēlinquor, i, ictus. paſſ. *to be omitted*, or *left undone*
Dēlĭquāmen, ĭnis. n. *the dripping*
Dēlĭquātio, ōnis. f. *a melting*
Dēlĭquātus, a, um. pt *molten*
Dēlĭqueo, ēre, cui. n. *to melt*
Dēlĭqueſco, ĕre, cui. *to melt down*, *to be diſſolved*, *to wax ſoft*, or *moiſt*
Dēliquiæ, ārum. pl. *t. gutters*
Delĭquium, i. n. *lack*, *defect*, *want*, *loſs*. Deliquium animi, *a fainting*, or *ſwooning*. Deliquium ſolis, *an eclipſe of the ſun*, Plin.
Delĭquo, āre. act. *to drain out water*, *to decant*: Alſo, *to ſtrain*, *to clear*, or *clarify liquor*
Delĭquor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be fined down*, *to be ſtrained*
Dēliquus, a, um. pro.

Delīrābundus, a, um. *doltish*
Delīrāmentum. i. n. *a baulk in ploughing.* Met. *a doating,* or *foolish idle story*
Delīrans, tis. part. *doating*
Delīrātio, ōnis. f. *a going crooked and making of a baulk in earing.* Met. *dotage, folly, madness*
Delīrium, i. n. *dotage, out of one's wits*
Delīro, āre. n. *to make a baulk in earing of land.* Met. *to doat, to rave, to talk,* or *act idly*
Delīrus, a, um. *doating, silly*
Delītens, tis. pt. *lurking*
Delitescens, tis. *lurking*
Delīteo, ēre, ui. n. *to be hid*
Delītesco, ĕre. *to lie hid, to sculk, to lurk, to shelter*
Delītĭgo, āre. n. *to brawl*
Dēlītus, a, um. pt. *besmeared,* or *anointed, blotted, defaced, slubbered*
Delphin, īnis. & delphinus, i. m. *a dolphin, a constellation in the form of a dolphin*
Deltōton, i. n. *like the Greek letter* Δ
Dēlubrum, i. n. *a church,* or *chapel,* also *a shrine, an altar, a place before the chapel where they washed before they performed sacrifice.* Delubra musarum colere, *to devote himself to his studies,* Cic.
Delucto, āre. act. *to struggle*
Deluctor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to wrestle*
Delūdĭfĭco, āre. act. *to mock*
Dēlūdĭfĭcor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to mock, to impose upon*
Dēlūdium, i. n. *a giving over play*
Delūdo, ĕre, si, sum. act. *to delude, to beguile, to cheat, to deceive, to frustrate,* or *disappoint:* Alio, *to give over play*
De[illegible] i. [illegible] pass. *to be deluded*

Delumbātus, a, um. pt. *hipped,* or *hip shot, wanting sinews, weak, feeble,* Plin. 28, 4.
Delumbis, e. adj. *weak, feeble;* q. d. *broken backed.* Met. Also, *soft, wanton*
Dēlumbo, āre. act. *to hip-shot* Met. *to make imperfect*
Delno, ĕre, ui, ātum. act. *to wash clean, to wash off,* or *blot out*
Deluor, i. pass. *to be washed*
Delusio, f. verb, *a delusion*
Dēlusus, a um. pt. *deluded*
Delutāmentum i. n. *a daubing*
Delutio, ōnis. f. *a washing*
Delūto, āre. act. *to daub, to lute*
Dēmădeo, ēre, ui. n. *to be wet*
Demădĭdus, a, um. adj. *wet*
Demăgōgus, *a demagogue*
Demandatus, a, um. pt. *from*
Demando, are. act. *to commit*
Demandor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be committed to, ordered,* or *given in charge*
Demāno, āre. neut. *to stream*
Dēmĕmĭni, defect. *I forgot*
Demendus, a, um. pt. *to take,* or *be taken away*
Demens, tis, adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *mad, outrageous, hair-brained, simple, silly, ranting, roaring*
Demensum, i. n. subst. *an allowance of meat, drink,* or *corn*
Demensus, a, um. pt. *measured out.* Met. *parcelled, detailed, proportioned*
Dēmentātio, ōnis. f. *a making,* or *being mad*
Dementer, adv. *madly*
Dēmentia, æ. f *madness, stupidity*
Dēmentio, īre, īvi. n. *to be mad,* or *stupid, to doat*
Dēmentior, īri. *to lie shamefully*
Dēmento, āre. n. *to grow mad*
Dēmeo, āre. n *to go down*
Demĕrendus, a, um. pt. *to be obliged*

Demĕreo, ēre, ui. act. *to earn,* [illegible] *oblige,* or *endear*
Demĕreor, ēri, ĭtus. dep. *to deser[illegible] well at one's hands*
Demergens, tis. part. *drowning*
Demergo, ĕre, si. sum. act. *to di[illegible] to plunge over head and ears, sink, to swallow down.* Met. *pull down, to oppress, to sow, to pl[illegible]*
Demergor, i, sus. pass. *to be drown[illegible]* &c.
Demĕrĭtus, a, um. pt. *deserved*
Demersio, ōnis. f. *a drowning sink*
Demersus, a, um. *drowned, o[illegible] whelmed, sunk down* or *swallow up, put,* or *planted deep.* [illegible] alieno demersus, *over head [illegible] ears in debt,* Liv.
Demersus, ûs. m. *a drowning*
Demessus, a, um. *plucked*
Demētātus, a um. pt. *distinguish[illegible] set out in bounds*
Demĕtendus, a, um. pt. *to be roa[illegible]* or *cut down*
Dēmētior, īri, mensus sum. [illegible] *to measure exactly*
Dēmētitus, a, um. pt. *measured*
Dēmētor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to cut bounds*
Demĕto, ĕre, ssui, ssum. act. *to re[illegible]* or *mow, to cut down corn, to c[illegible]* or *gather flowers, to chop,* or *cut*
Demigrans, tis. *departing*
Dēmigrātio, ōnis. f. *shifting, moving from one place to another*
Demigro, āre. n. *to remove from place to another, to change [illegible] dwelling,* or *lodging*
Dēmĭnuo. ĕre, ui, ūtum. act. *diminish, to lessen.* Deminuere [illegible] put, *to break one's head,* Ter.
Dēmĭnutiva, *diminutives*
Deminuturus, a, um. pt. *about [illegible] lessen*

De[illegible]

diminiſhed, leſ-
capite, one who
, or is degraded
r, or family, or
ved to ſerve his
n by the enemy
um. dep. to ad-
greatly
comp. ffimè,
b. Met. meanly,
humbly
a letting fall
ent, or diſpiriting
, hanging down,

. or, comp. ſent
hanging down,
lowed, derived,
w. Met. mean,
, dejected: Alſo,
ad, melancholy,
g himſelf
to appeaſe
paſſ. to be more
ic.
m. act. to ſend
ſt, or let down,
fall. Met. to
: Alſo to dig,
ell. or cut down
ocem, to ſpeak
res, Hor. or in
g. animum, to

ſſ. to be taken,
demitto
ſtateſman
. act. to abate,
bare nails, &c.
cut off the head,
abem, to chear
.
taken off
democracy

Dēmŏcrātĭcus, a, um. adj. democratical. Subſt. a republican
Demoliens, tis. pt. demoliſhing
Demŏlior, īri, ītus. dep. to demoliſh, to throw, pull, or take down any thing that is built, or made. Met. to deſtroy, to aboliſh, to remove. or put away: Alſo, the ſame as molior
Demōlītio, ōnis. f. a throwing down
Demolītor, oris. m. a demoliſher
Demolitus, a, um. pt. demoliſhed
Demonſtrābĭlis, e. adj. demonſtrable
Demonſtrābĭtur, imperſ. it ſhall be declared, Cic.
Demonſtrans, tis. pt. demonſtrating
Demonſtrandus, a, um. to be related, or openly declared, Cic.
Demonſtratio, ōnis. f. a demonſtration, a clear proof. Meton. the demonſtrative genus in rhetoric
Demonſtrativè, adv. demonſtratively
Demonſtrātīvus, a, um. adj. demonſtrative
Dēmonſtrātor, ōris. m. a ſhewer, declarer, or relater
Dēmonſtrātus, a, um. pt. evidently ſhewed, declared, demonſtrated
Dēmonſtro, āre. act. to ſhew, to point at, to prove evidently, or unanſwerably, to relate, or declare, to act a thing
Demonſtror, ari. paſſ. Juſt.
Dēmŏrātus, a, um. pt. dep. Act. having tarried. Paſſ. ſtopped, ſtayed, hindered
Dēmordeo, ēre, di, ſum. act. to bite off
Dēmordeor, ēri. paſſ. to be bitten
Dēmŏrior, i, tuus ſum. dep. to die. Met. to die for love
Dēmŏror, āri, ātus ſum. dep. to keep back, ſtay, ſtop, or hinder, wait, or look for, to tarry, or abide

Dēmorſus, a, um. pt. bitten off
Dēmortuus, a, um. pt. dead
Dēmōtus, a, um. pt. removed, ſent away, baniſhed, thruſt back, or aſide
Dēmŏveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. to remove, to ſend away, to baniſh, to put out, to diſplace
Dēmŏveor, ēri, tus. paſſ. to be removed, baniſhed, turned out
Dempturus, a, um. pt. about to take away
Demptus, a, um. pt. taken away, plucked, or pulled off, cropt, or gathered
Dēmūgītus, a, um. pt. ringing with the lowing of beaſts
Dēmulceo, ēre, ſi, ſum, & ctum. act. to ſtroke one ſoftly, to coaks
Dēmulctus, a, um. pt. ſtroked gently. Met. appeaſed, allured
Dēmum, adv. at length, at laſt, never till now, or then, only, certainly, indeed. Quantum demum? how much, I pray? Cic.
Dēmurmŭro, āre. act. to mutter over.
Dēmuſsātus, a, um. pt. ſee Muſſatus
Demutabilis, e. changeable
Demūtātio, ōnis. f. a changing
Demūtilo, āre. act. & Demutulo, to break, or lop off
Demūto, āre. act. to change, or alter, to revoke, or unſay a thing. neut. to change, or go from his purpoſe: Alſo, to differ
Demūtor, āri, ātus. paſſ. to be changed, or altered
Dēnarium, i. n. a penny
Dēnārius, a, um. containing the number of ten, a tenth
Dēnārius, i. m. a Roman denier of the value of eight pence halfpenny farthing
Dēnarratio, ōnis. f. a relating

Denarrator, oris. m. *a teller*
Dēnarro, āre. act. *to tell*
Denascor, i, nātus. *to die*
Dēnāso, āre. act. *to cut, bite,* or *pull off one's nose*
Dēnato, āre. n. *to swim*
Denegandus, a, um. pt. *to be denied*
Denegans, tis. pt. *denying*
Denegaturus, a, um. pt. *about to deny*
Denegatus, a, um. pt. *denied*
Dēnĕgo, āre. act. *to refuse,* or *not to suffer, not to give,* or *grant, to say he will not*
Deni, æ. a. pl. *ten*
Denĭcales feriæ, *the tenth day after any one died out of a house*
Denigratio, onis. f. *a blacking*
Dēnigro, āre. act. *to blacken*
Dēnique, adv. *to conclude, in fine, at last, finally, at length, in proceſs of time:* Alſo, *only,* or *indeed*
Dēnōdo, āre. act. *to looſe, to unbend,* or *unſtring*
Dēnōmĭnātio, ōnis. f. *a denomination*
Dēnōmĭnativus, a, um. adj. *denominative,* that is, derived of a noun
Dēnōminator, ōris. m. *he that gives the name,* Boët.
Denominatrix, īcis. f. *ſhe that names*
Dēnōmĭnātus, a, um. pt. *named*
Dēnōmĭno, āre. act. *to name, to give a name, to denominate*
Denormo, āre. act. *to ſet out of rule,* or *ſquare, to make unequal*
Denotandus, a, um. pt. *to denote,* or *be denoted*
Denŏtans, tis. pt. *marking*
Denŏtātio, ōnis. f. *a noting*
Denŏtātus, a, um. pt. *obſerved, marked, drawn,* or *chalked out*
Denŏto, āre. act. *to ſet a mark upon, to point out, to ſet down*
— —ri, ātus, *to be marked*
Dens, tis m. *a tooth, a tuſk,* or *fang, any thing like a tooth,* as the ſhare of a plough, *or* teeth of an harrow, *the tine of a prong,* or *fork, the fluke of an anchor, a key.* Dentium cavernæ, *the ſockets of the teeth,* infirmitas, *looſeneſs,* Plin. Dente aliquem rodere, Mart. *to ſnarle at, to rail againſt.* Albis dentibus deridere, *to laugh one to ſcorn.* Plaut. Dens libyeus, *ivory,* Propert. Dens erythræus, *an elephant's tooth,* Mart. Dentes crinales, *the teeth of a comb,* Claud. Eburnus dens, *an ivory comb,* Id. Perpetui dentes, *the teeth of a ſaw*
Denſans, tis. pt. *growing thick*
Denſātio, ōnis. f. *a thickening*
Denſātor, ōris. m. *that makes thick,* or *cloſe*
Denſātus, a, um. pt. *made thick, ſtanding,* or *held cloſe together*
Denſè, adv. unde ius, comp. ſĭmè, ſup. *thick, cloſe together.* Met. *frequently*
Denſeo, ēre. n. *to thicken,* or *grow thick, to clotter,* or *clouter,* as cream does. It. act. *to thicken,* or *make thick*
Denſeor, ēri. paſſ. *to be thick*
Denſĭtas, ātis. f. *thickneſs*
Denſo, āre. act. *to thicken, to make thick, to ſet,* or *hold cloſe together*
Denſor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be thickened,* or *cloſed*
Denſus, a, um. or, comp. ſĭmus, ſup. *thick, cloſe, ſet cloſe, full of.* Agmen denſum, *an army ſet in cloſe array,* Virg.
Dentāle, is. n. *the wood wherein the ſhare,* or *coulter of the plough is put.* Synecd. *a coulter,* or *ſhare, the plough tail, a rack,* or *harrow*
Dentātus, a, um. adj. *toothed, having teeth, ſingle,* or *gag to one born with teeth, i comb, ſmooth, poliſhed*
Dentĭcŭlātus, a, um. ad *teeth like thoſe of a jagged, notched*
Dentĭcŭlus, i. m. *a little*
Dentiens, tis. pt. *breedi*
Dentĭfrĭcium, ii. n. *po the teeth, a dentifrice*
Dentio, īre, īvi, ītum. *teeth. to chatter*
Dentiſcalpium, i. m. *a t*
Dentītio ōnis. f. *a growi ing of teeth, the pain them, dentition*
Dēnūbo, ĕre, pſi, ptum *married*
Denudandus, a, um. pt. *bare,* or *naked*
Dēnudātio, ōnis. f. *ſee N*
Dēnūdatus, a, um. pt. *bare*
Dēnūdo, āre. act. *to m naked.* Met. *to diſco expoſe the body to view*
Denūdor, āri, ātus. pa *bare,* or *naked*
Dēnŭmĕro, āre. act. *to count money, to pay in r*
Dēnuncians, tis. pt. *den*
Denunciātio. ōnis. f. *a* or *foretelling, a denu claiming. a menacing. o a ſummoning* by a ſub nifeſtæ denunciatione ritus, *frighted by his de*
Denunciatum, i. n. *a de*
Denuncio, āre. act. *to f foretel, to give notice, t to ſignify, to declare,* or *proclaim, to menace, to ſummon,* or *ſubpœna*
Denuncior, āri. paſſ. *to b*

afreſh, again
an harrowing
harrow
to diſburden
to uncover
for
un, downward,
a kiſſing
and hug
us ſum. dep. to
to bargain, to
nt, or promiſe
bargained
faſtned, planted,
Alſo, proſixed,
pegi, actum.
ſtus, or ſtich in
e
j. niggardly
paſtum. act. &
to feed beaſts in
down, to wear
xhexzle
aſſ. to be eaten,
dep. to eat up,
feading of cattle
paſſ. eaten up,
r browzed on.
, or browzed
to impoveriſh
ci morte cupio,
with death, I
, Ter. vid. De-
xum. act. to
re/s
T. to be combed
f. a robbing of

Dēpŭcūlātor, ōris. m. *a robber of the ſtate*; alſo *an extortioner, an open thief*
Dēpĕcūlātus, a, um. pt. *that hath robbed*
Depăcūlor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to plunder*. *See* Spolio
Depellendus, a, um. pt. *to be driven away*
Depellens, tis. pt. *driving away*
Dēpellĭcŭlo, āre. act. *to excoriate*
Depello, ĕre, pŭli, pulſum. act. *to put away, thruſt*, or *drive out, to expel, to repel and keep off, to drive along*: Alſo, *to wean*
Depellor, i, pulſus. paſſ. *to be thruſt away*, or *out*
Dependendus, a, um. pt. *to be paid down*
Dependens, tis. pt. *hanging down*
Dependeo, ēre, di, ſum. n. *to hang down, to hang upon*. Met. *to depend, to be in ſuſpenſe*
Dependo, ĕre, di, ſum. act. *to weigh*, or *poiſe, to give by weight, to pay, to beſtow*. Met. *to examine*. Dependere pœnas, *to be puniſhed*, Cic caput, *to loſe his life*, Luc.
Deperdens, tis. pt. *loſing*
Deperdĭtus, a, um. pt. *utterly undone*
Deperdo, ĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. act. *to loſe, to have killed*, or *taken in battle*
Depĕrco, īre, īvi, & ii, ĭtum. n. *to periſh, to be loſt*, or *gone, to die, to be deſperately in love*
Dēpĕrĭturus, a, um. pt. *ready to periſh*
Depeſta, ōrum. pl. n. *wine veſſels uſed in ſacrifices*
Dēpĕtīgo, ĭnis. f. *ſee* Petigo
Dēpĕtīginōſus, a, um. & depetigioſus, *that hath the meaſles*, or *the leproſy*
Depexus, a, um. pt. *combed, trimmed, drawn, carried*. Depexum dabo, *I will curry his hide*, Ter.
Depictus, a, um. pt. *painted*
Depĭlatio, ōnis. f. *a pulling off the hair*
Depĭlātus, a, um. pt. *made bald*: alſo *made thin*
Depĭlis, e. adj. *i. e. without hair, bald*
Depĭlo, āre. act. *to pull off hair*
Depingo, ĕre, xi, ictum. act. *to paint*, or *draw, in picture, or ſculpture, to deſcribe, to ſet forth*
Depingor, i, ictus. paſſ. *to be painted*, &c.
Deplango, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to beat, to bewail greatly*
Deplangor, i. paſſ. *to be bewailed*
Deplantatus, a, um. pt. *planted*, or *ſet*
Deplanto, āre. act. *to root up* a plant, *to break off* a graft: alſo, *to plant*, or *ſet*
Deplantor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be unplanted*, or *torn up*
Depleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. act. *to empty, to ſhift out of one veſſel into another, to decant, to rack, to drink off*, or *up*. Deplere ſanguinem, *to let blood*
Depleor, āri, tus. paſſ. *to be emptied*, &c.
Deplexus, a, um. pt. *winding about*
Dēplōrabundus, a, um. *like one lamenting*
Dēplōrandus, a, um. pt. *to be bewailed*
Deplōrans, tis. pt. *bewailing*
Deplōrātor, ōris. m. *a lamenter*
Dēplōrātus, a, um, pt. *bewailed*, or *lamented for, deſperate, paſt recovery, paſt all hope, given over*
Deplōro, āre. act. *to lament*, or *bemoan, to complain*
Deplōror, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be lamented*

De

Deplūmis, e. adj. *without feathers, callow, unfledged*
Deplūmo, āre. act. *to pluck off feathers*
Depluo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. n. *to rain downright*
Depŏlio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to finish*, or *polish*
Depŏlītio, ōnis. f. *a polishing*
Depŏlītus, a, um. pt. *polished, finished, perfected*
Depōnendus, a, um. pt. *to be laid aside*, or *forgotten*
Dēpōnens, tis. pt. *laying down.* Subst. *a verb deponent*
Dēpōno, ĕre, sui, & sivi, sĭtum. act. *to lay*, or *put down, to put off, to lay aside, to fix upon, to leave*, or *intrust a thing to be kept by, to deposit, to sow, plant*, or *set, to stake down, to wager, to take off*, or *from, to resign*, or *give up, to leave off, to lay one out for dead, to impose upon*
Dēpōnor, i, sĭtus. pass. *to be laid down, to be laid aside*, &c.
Depontani, pl. m. *superannuated officers*
Depopulandus, a, um. pt. *to depopulate*, or *be depopulated*
Depopulans, tis. pt. *depopulating*, L. v. 33, 22.
Dēpŏpŭlātio, ōnis. f. *a laying waste, spoiling and robbing, pillaging and plundering*
Dēpŏpŭlātor, ōris. m. *a spoiler*
Depopulaturus, a, um. pt. *about to depopulate*
Dēpŏpŭlātus, a, um. pt. dep. *having depopulated*, or *laid waste.* pass. *depopulated*
Dēpŏpŭlo, āre. act. *see* Dēpŏpŭlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to waste, to rob, ravage, pillage*, or *plunder*
Deportandus, a, um. pt. *to be carried away*, Liv.
Dēportātio, ōnis. f. *a carrying:* Also *transportation*, or *a carrying away captive*
Deportaturus, a, um. pt. *about to carry away*
Dēportātus, a, um. pt. *carried, conveyed:* Also *banished, exiled*
Dēporto, āre. act. *to carry away, to convey, to bring home, to banish, to exile.* Met. *to carry off, to transport*
Deportor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be carried*, or *conveyed:* Also, *to be banished to some foreign country*
Deposcendus, a, um. pt. *to be demanded*
Dēposcens, tis. pt. *demanding*
Deposco, ĕre, popōsci. act. *to require, call for*, or *demand, to ask*, or *wish for*
Deposcor, i. pass. *to be demanded*
Depŏsitio, ōnis. f. *a depositon*; also *a deposing*, or *depriving of some dignity.* Dies depositionis, *the day of one's death.* Ambr.
Depŏsĭtum, i. n. *a wager*, or *stake*
Depositurus, a, um. pt. *about to lay down*
Dēpŏsĭtus, a, um. pt. *laid aside, rejected*, or *refused, deposited, intrusted, desperate, past hope of safety*, or *recovery:* Also *deposed*, or *turned out of place*
Dēpostŭlātor, ōris. m. *see* Postulator
Dēpostŭlo, āre. act. *to demand*
Deprædātio, ōnis. f. *a robbing*
Deprædator, ōris. m. *a robber*
Deprædor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to rob*, or *spoil, to plunder and pillage*
Deprælians, tis. pt. *scuffling*
Deprælior, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to scuffle*
Deprāvātè, adv. *corruptly*
Deprāvātio, ōnis. f. *a depr*
a depraving, or *corrupt*
crooking, or *writhing, a*
preting, a false gloss
Deprāvātor, ōris. m. *a corr*
Deprāvātus, a, um. pt. *d*
corrupted, marred, spoiled
Deprāvo, āre. act. *to dep*
corrupt, or *spoil, to wres*
and distort
Deprāvor, āri, ātus. pass
wrested, misconstrued, &c
Deprĕcābĭlis, e. adj. *easy treated, ready to forgive*
Deprĕcābundus, a, um. pt.
Deprĕcandus, a, um. pt.
precated, or *removed by a*
Deprecans, tis. pt. *entreatin*
Deprĕcātio, ōnis. f. *prayer*
a petitioning, excusing, pardon
Deprĕcātor, ōris. m. *be tha*
an intercessor, a solicito
cuser: Also *a preserver*
Deprecaturus, a, um. pt.
deprecate
Deprĕciatus, a, um. pt. *d*
Deprĕcio, āre. act. *to depr*
Deprĕcor, āri, ātus sum.
beseech, desire, entreat, or
mostly, to request of one,
or *petition:* Also *to de*
beg pardon, to pray, or *w*
a thing, to refuse it,
remove, or *turn away*
Dĕprehendo, & deprendo sum. *to catch one, to take* or *tardy, to take in th*
discover, or *find out a*
come to the knowledge,

.lso *to overtake, to*
rn, to seize
eprendor, i, sus.
, *to be seized, to*

f. *a discovery*
eprensus, a, um.
ares, taken in the
evidence, found
ound about one
ehendo
eprehensus
a pressing down
. pt. *about to sink,*
le
pt. & adj. or,
r *kept down, sunk,*
et. *trouden under*
rusht down, adj.
it, Virg.
ecio
si, essum. act. *to*
, *thrust, press,* or
make one stoop, to
set in the ground
ssus. pass. *to be*
e down, &c.
um. pt. *to be*

si, ptum. act. *to*
fetch out, to bring

. *to be taken out*
m. pt. *drawn,* or

, um. pt. *to be*

. f. *an hastening*
ct. absol. *to make*
act. *to hasten*
psitius, a, um. pt.

um. act. *to knead,*
n, taw, or *curry*

leather. It. obscœno sensu, *to lie with a woman; to seeth,* or *boil*
Depstus, a, um. pt. *kneaded together, worked,* or *trod with the feet,* as dough, *tawed, tanned,* or *curried*
Depūbis, e, is. adj. & depuber, ĕris. adj. *unripe of age*
Depŭdesco, ĕre. cum gen. *to be ashamed*
Dēpŭdet, uit, ēre. impers. *it is past shame*
Depugnator, ōris. m. *a champion*
Depugnatur, impers. *they fight*
Depugnāturus, a, um. pt. *about to fight it out*
Depugnātus, a, um. *fought out*
Depugno, āre. n. *to fight it out, to fight, to contend, to disagree*
Depulsio, ōnis. f. *a thrusting,* or *beating away, a pleading* not guilty in law
Dēpulso, āre. f. *to push*
Dēpulsor, ōris. m. *that repels*
Depulsurus, a, um. pt. *about to drive away*
Depulsus, a, um. pt. *put,* or *driven away, thrust out by force, weaned*
Depulvĕro, āre. act. *to beat to dust*
Depūrātio, ōnis. f. *a cleansing of filthy matter in a wound*
Depurgandus, a, um. pt. *to be cleansed,* or *cleared*
Depurgo, āre. act. *to cleanse, to purge, to clear*
Depŭtātus, a, um. pt. *cut off, lopped, pruned, deputed, assigned*
Depŭto, āre. act. *to prune,* or *cut off, to judge,* or *esteem, to think, to repute, account,* or *reckon*
Depygis, e. adj. *pinch-breech'd*
Dēque. susque deque, *up,* or *down*
Dēquestus, a, um. pt. *having complained of*
Deradendus, a, um. pt. *to be shaven*

or *scraped off*
Derādo, ĕre, si, sum. act. *to shave, bark,* or *scrape off*
Dērāsus, a, um. pt. *scraped off*
Dērĕlictio, ōnis. f. *a leaving,* or *forsaking, dereliction*
Dērĕlictus, a, um. pt. *abandoned, left destitute, solitary, unhusbanded.* Pro derelicto habere, *to give up a thing for lost,* Cic.
Derelinquendus, a, um. pt. *to be abandoned*
Dērĕlinquo, ĕre, liqui, ctum. act. *to leave, abandon*
Dērĕpentè, adv. *suddenly*
Dereptus, a, um. pt. *snatched away*
Deridendus, a, um. pt. *to be derided*
Deridens, tis. pt. *deriding*
Dērideo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to laugh to scorn, to mock, to deride, to despise*
Derideor, ēri. pass. *to be derided*
Derīdĭculum, i. n. *a scorn, a laughing stock, a jest*
Dērīdĭcŭlus, a, um. adj. *fit to be laughed at, silly, ridiculous*
Dērĭpio, ĕre, ui, eptum. act. *to take,* or *pluck down from a place, to steal,* or *filch*
Derīsio, ōnis. f. *a derision*
Dērīsor, ōris. m. *a scoffer, a jester, a buffoon*
Dērīsus, a, um. pt. *derided*
Dērisus, ûs. m. *derision*
Derīvandus, a, um. pt. *to be turned another way*
Derīvātio, ōnis. f. *a draining of water,* or *turning of its course.* Met. *a derivation of a word*
Derīvātīvus, a, um. *derivative*
Dērīvātor, ōris. m. *that turneth away*
Dērīvātus, a, um. pt. *derived, drawn down in channels.* Met. turned,

turned, converted, derived, drawn from

Dērivo, āre. act. *to drain, to convey water.* Met. *to derive from one to another, to turn aside, intercept,* or *imbezzle*

Derivor, ari. pass. *to be derived*

Dērōdo, ĕre, si, sum. act. *to gnaw*

Derŏgātio, ōnis. f. *a derogation*

Derŏgātor, ōris. m. *that derogateth*

Derŏgātōrius, a, um. *derogatory*

Derogaturus, a, um. pt. *about to derogate*

Derŏgito, āre. *to ask instantly*

Derŏgo, āre. act. *to derogate, to abate, or lessen, to take away by a new law, to make some exception to a former*

Derŏgor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be lessened, &c. as when some clause in an old law is repealed by a new law*

Derōsus, a, um. pt. *gnawn*

Derumpo, ĕre, *to break off*

Deruncīnatio, ōnis. f. *pruning*

Deruncīnatus, a, um. pt. *plained*

Deruncīno, āre. act. *to plain.* Met. *to cheat*

Deruo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. act. *to pull down, take away,* neut. *to fall down*

Dēruptum, i. n. *a craggy place*

Deruptus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *broken, craggy, steep, downwards*

Dēsacro, āre. act. *to consecrate*

Dēsævio, īre, īvi, ītum. *to be quiet and calm, to rage extremely, to shew cruelty*

Desaltātus, a, um. pt. *danced*

Dēsalto, āre. n. *to leap,* or *dance*

Desarcino, āre. act. *to unload*

Descendens, tis. pt. *descending*

Descendĭtur, impres. *it is gone down*

Descendo, ĕre, di, sum. n. *to descend, to go,* or *come down, to take root, to alight,* or *light off, to condescend,* or *agree, to be content, to degenerate,* or *grow worse, to trickle,* or *fall, to digest*

Descendens, tis. pt. *descending*

Descensio, ōnis. f. *a going down, a descent, a landing*

Descensurus, a, um. pt. *about to descend*

Descensus, ūs. m. *a descent*

Desciscens, tis. pt. *revolting*

Descisco, ĕre, īvi. n. *to desart, to revolt, to alter and change*

Descissus, a, um. pt. *torn asunder*

Descītum est, impers. pass. *they revolted*

Desciturus, a, um. pt. *about to revolt*

Describo, ĕre, psi, tum. act. *to copy,* or *write out, to draw out,* or *describe, to tax,* or *assess, to divide,* or *distribute, to order, make,* or *appoint, to define.* Describere jura, *to try causes, to sit in judgement*

Descrībor, i, ptus. pass.

Descriptio, ōnis. f. *a writing out, a copy,* or *transcript, a description, a model,* or *plan, a registering, distributing,* or *inrolling of people, an appointing, a distribution, a characterising,* or *rhetorical description*

Descriptus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *written out, copied, set down, assigned, appointed, set in order, parted and divided;* also *taxed*

Dēsĕcans, tis. pt. *cutting off*

Desĕco, āre, ui, ctum. act. *to cut off, to cut down, to reap,* or *mow down, to clip off, to poll*

Dēsecrātus, a, um. pt. *profaned*

Desecro, are. *to profane*

Desectio, ōnis. f. *a desection, a cutting off, mowing*

Desector, ōris. m. *a desector, [illegible] down*

Desectus, a, um. part. *cut [illegible] up, mowed, hewn*

Deserendus, a, um. pt. *to be [illegible]*

Deserens, tis. pt. *forsaking*

Desĕro, ĕre, serui. sertum. [illegible] *leave off, to forsake, to fail*

Desĕror, i, tus. pass. *to be [illegible]* or *forsaken,* &c. Deseri à [illegible] *to be distracted,* Cic.

Deserpo, ĕre. n. *to creep along*

Desertātus, a, um. pt. *forsake*

Desertio, ōnis. f. *a desertion forsaking*

Deserto, āre. *to desert*

Desertor, ōris. m. *a deserter, [illegible] coat, an exile*

Desertum, i. n. *a desert*

Desertūrus, a, um. pt. *[illegible] forsake*

Desertus, a, um. pt. & ad[illegible] comp. ssimus, sup. *forsake[illegible] serted:* Also, *planted,* adj. *uninhabited, untilled*

Dēservio, īre, īvi, ītum. n. *service to, to wait upon*

Dēses, ĭdis. adj. *idle, slow, [illegible] careless*

Desiccātio, ōnis. f. *a drying [illegible]*

Desicco, āre. act. *to dry up*

Desiccor, ari. pass. *to be dried [illegible]*

Desĭdens, tis. pt. *sinking [illegible] falling to decay*

Desĭdeo, ēre, edi, *to sit still, [illegible] idle, to loiter, to go to stool,* [illegible]

Desīdĕrabĭlis, e. adj. or, [illegible] *desireable, to be desired, [illegible]*

Desiderandus, a, um. pt. *to be [illegible]*

Desīdĕrans, tis. pt. *desiring*

Desīdĕrātio, ōnis. f. *a desiring wishing for*

Desīdĕrātīva verba sunt, [illegible] minantur in *urio,* ut *scri[illegible]*

. quæ à priſc. mē-
verbs of deſiring
, um. pt. *deſired,*
bed for, wanted, rare
ū. *deſire, love, affec-*
ing, craving; plur.
of a perſon, or *thing,*
, *a requeſt, petition,*
. Meum deſiderium,
, *my love,* Cic. Sca-
um, *the itch,* Plin.
entris, *liſt to do his*

act. *to deſire, wiſh,*
eed, or *require*
ītus. paſſ. *to be re-*
pected, to be miſſing,
bſent
leneſs, ſlothfulneſs
. n. *an idle place*
d. qu. deſidia
ſlothfully
m. adj. or, comp.
ixy, ſlothful
ſſedi. n. *to ſink,*
to ſettle, to ſit down,
to aſſuage, or *fall* as
h, *to chink,* or *gape*
doth, *to light down*
long time
f. *a deſignment,* or
delineation
m. *a marſhal that*
ceſſion, &c. *a maſter*

um. pt. *deſigned,*
ed, or *choſen*
t. *to mark out, to*
r appoint, to chooſe,
nify
s. paſſ. *to be ſhewed,*
be brandea, &c.
running down
, ii, uītum. n. *to*
leap down, to alight
Desĭnens, tis. pt. *deſiſting*
Definitur, impers. *an end is made*
Dēsĭno, ĕre, īvi, & ii, ĭtum. n. & act. *to deſiſt, to lay aſide, to omit for a time, to renounce, to hold one's peace, to terminate,* or *end.* Met. *to come to one's end, to die.* Desinere in tenuitatem, *to be taper,* Plin. in piſcem, *to have a fiſh's tail,* Hor.
Dēsĭpiens, tis. pt. *doting*
Deſipientia, æ. f. *fillineſs*
Deſipio, ĕre, ui. *to dote, for age, to rave, to be light-headed, to be a fool*
Dēsĭſtens, tis. pt. *ending*
Deſiſtitur, impers. *it is deſiſted.* Deſitum eſt, Cic.
Dēsĭſto, deſtĭti, deſistĕre, *to ſtand apart, not to come near, to depart, to go away.* Met. *to leave off, to give over, to deſiſt*
Dēsĭturus, a, um. pt. *about to leave off*
Dēsĭtus, a, um. pt. *planted*
Desĭtus, a, um. pt. *left off*
Dēsōlātio, ōnis. f. *deſolation*
Desōlātus, a, um. pt. *deſerted, laid waſte, deſolate*
Dēsōlo, āre. *to lay waſte*
Deſpectans, tis. pt. *looking down upon*
Deſpectātio, ōnis. f. *a looking down, a proſpect*
Deſpectio, ōnis. f. *a looking down.* Met. *a deſpiſing*
Dēſpecto, āre. *to look down upon.* Met. *to deſpiſe*
Deſpector, ōris. m. *a looker down*
Deſpectus, a, um. pt. & adj. ſſimus, ſup. *looked down upon.* Met. *deſpiſed, contemned, ſlighted.* Pro deſpectiſſimo habere, *to account very deſpicable,* Suet.
Deſpectus, ûs. m. *a looking down.* Met. *a deſpiſing, contempt, deſpite*
Deſpērandus, a, um. *to be deſpaired of, deſperate*
Deſpērans, tis. pt. *being paſt hope, deſpairing:* Alſo paſſ. *to be deſpaired of, deſperate*
Deſpĕranter, adv. *deſpairingly*
Deſpērātio, ōnis. f. *a deſpairing*
Deſpērātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *paſt hope, paſt cure, deſperate, reſolute through deſpair*
Deſperno, ĕre, deſprēvi, tum. act. *to contemn, to ſlight, to deſpiſe much*
Dēspēro, āre. act. *to deſpair, to be heartleſs,* or *out of hope*
Deſpēror, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be deſpaired of*
Deſpĭcābĭlis, e. adj. *deſpicable*
Deſpĭcātio, ōnis. f. *contempt*
Deſpĭcātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ſſimus, ſup. *contemning, deſpiſing, contemned, diſeſteemed, diſregarded, ſlighted, deſpiſed*
Deſpĭcātus, ûs. m. *deſpite, a deſpiſing*
Deſpĭciendus, a, um. pt. *to be contemned*
Deſpiciens, tis. pt. *ſlighting*
Deſpicientia, æ. f. *a looking down at.* Met. *a deſpiſing,* or *ſlighting*
Deſpicio, ĕre, exi, ectum. *to look down.* Met. *to diſregard, to ſlight*
Deſpicior, ectus ſum, deſpici. paſſ. *to be overlooked, to be viewed.* Met. *to be ſlighted, contemned, deſpiſed*
Deſpĭcor, āri. *to be deſpiſed*
Deſpŏliandus, a, um. pt. *to be robbed*
Despoliator, oris. m. *a plunderer*
Deſpoliātus, a, um. pt. *pillaged*
Deſpŏlio, āre. act. *to rob, to plunder, to pillage, to impoveriſh, to ſtrip*
Despondens, tis. pt. *betrothing*
Despondeo, ēre, di, ſpōnsum, *to promiſe freely, to betroth, to promiſe marriage.* Met. *to think*

ſelf ſecure of, to deſpair of. Deſpondere animum, *to fall into deſpair*

Deſpondeor, ēri. paſſ. *to be promiſed, to be given in marriage*

Deſponſātor, ōris. m. *a betrother*

Deſponſātus, a, um. pt. *betrothed*

Deſponſus, a, um. pt. *ſolemnly promiſed, ſpecially betrothed, promiſed in marriage, affianced*

Deſpūmātus, a, um. pt. *clarified*

Deſpūmo, āre. act. *to ſcum, to clarify, to digeſt.* Met. *to take off, to leſſen*

Deſpuo, ĕre, tum. act. *to ſpit down,* or *upon, to deteſt*

Deſpuor, i. paſſ. *to be ſpit on down, to be ſpit out*

Deſquāmātio, ōnis. f. *a ſcaling*

Deſquāmātus, a, um. pt. *peeled off*

Deſquāmo, āre. act. *to ſcale fiſhes:* Alſo, *to bark trees*

Deſquāmor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be ſcaled* as fiſhes, *to be ſcoured,* or *cleaned*

Deſtans, tis. pt. *ſtanding off,* or *behind one another*

Deſerto, ĕre, ui. *to leave off ſnoring*

Deſtillo, āre, n. *to diſtil*

Dēſtĭmŭlo, āre. *to prick to waſte*

Deſtinans, tis. pt. *deſigning*

Deſtinatò, adv. *with full purpoſe*

Deſtĭnātio, ōnis. f. *a purpoſe, reſolution,* or *determination, deſtination*

Deſtinātus, a, um. pt. *bound faſt, fixed, deſtined, deſigned, appointed, determined, fixed, reſolved upon,*

Deſtĭno, āre. act. *to bind faſt together.* Met. *to deſign,* or *purpoſe, to order,* or *appoint, to conceive, ſuſpect,* or *conjecture:* Alſo *to ſet a price upon, to betroth, to mark out,* or *note, to buy, to aim,* or *level at.* Deſtinare ſpe, *to hope it will be,* Liv. Sermonibus, *to give out it is ſo,* [redacted] *Angl. deſtiny*

Deſtĭnor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be tied faſt, to be aimed at, to be betrothed, to be marked out.* v. Deſtino

Deſtituendus, a, um. pt. *to be left deſtitute*

Deſtituo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. act. *to ſtick down, to place, to leave deſtitute, to diſappoint,* or *deceive, to break promiſe, to looſe:* Alſo *to leave off,* or *give over*

Deſtĭtuor, i, tus. paſſ. *to be left deſtitute.* vid. Deſtituo

Deſtĭtūtio, ōnis. f. *a forſaking*

Deſtĭtūtus, a, um. pt. *placed, deſtitute, bereft, diſappointed, forlorn*

Deſtrictus, a, um. pt. *tied hard*

Deſtringendus, a, um. pt. *to be pruned*

Deſtringo, ĕre, xi, ictum. act. *to cut* or *lop off, to ſcrape,* or *raſe off, to ſcrub,* or *curry a horſe, to gather,* or *pull fruit, to diminiſh, to be hard upon, to attack*

Deſtringor, i. *vid.* Deſtringo

Deſtructio, ōnis. f. *a demoliſhing, a ſubverſion, a refutation*

Deſtructor, ōris. m. *a deſtroyer*

Deſtructus, a, um. pt. *deſtroyed*

Deſtruens, tis. pt. *deſtroying*

Deſtruo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to deſtroy, to pull down,* or *break up, to overthrow, to ſpoil.* Met. *to abate, to diſcredit, to diſparage, to invalidate*

Deſtruor, i, *to be deſtroyed,* &c.

Deſub, præp. *under*

Deſubitò, adv. *all on a ſudden*

Desūdaſcitur, imp. *people ſweat much*

Desūdātōrium, i. n. *a hot bath*

Desūdo, āre. n. *to ſweat much, to labour earneſtly*

Dēſuefactus, a, um. pt. *diſuſed*

Deſuefcendus, a, um. pt. *that muſt be diſuſed*

Dēſuefco, ĕre, ēvi, ētum. neut. *to aiſuſe himſelf, to change his faſhion,* or *cuſtom, to make one leave a*

Dēſuētūdo, ĭnis. f. *diſuſe*

Dēſuētus, a, um. pt. *diſuſed*

Dēſultor, ōris. m. *a vaulter: keeps from one horſe to another.* ſultor amoris, *he who courts a miſtreſſes,* Ov.

Deſultōrius, a, um. adj. *leaping, friſking.* Met. *inconſtant, fickle, wavering.* Equus deſultorius, *a horſe,* Suet.

Deſultūra, æ. f. *a vaulting*

Deſum, eſſe, fui. *to be wanting, fail, to abſent himſelf,* or *to be abſent,* or *abſe*

Desūmo, ĕre, pſi, ptum. act. *to out,* or *chooſe*

Deſuo, ĕre, ui. *to ſew,* or *faſten*

Desūper, adv. *from above, overhead, upon, the top*

Deſurgo, ĕre, rexi. *to ariſe*

Met. *to go to ſtool*

Detector, ōris. m. *a diſcoverer*

Detectus, a, um. pt. *laid open, covered, detected*

Detegendus, a, um. pt. *to be*

Detegens, tis. pt. *detecting*

Dētĕgo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to cover, to lay open,* or *naked, to cloſe, detect,* or *diſcover*

Detegor, i. paſſ. *to be detected*

Detendo, ĕre, di, ſum. act. *to ſtretch,* or *take down*

Detenſus, a, um. pt. *unſtretched taken down*

Dētentio. ōnis. f. *a detention*

Dētentus, a, um. pt. *kept back*

Deter, unde comp. deterior, & deterrimus, *ill, naught, bad* kind of things, *or* perſons

Deterens, tis. pt. *rubbing a*

Detergendus, a, um. pt. *to be*

Detergens, tis. pt. *cleaning,*

Detergeo, ēre, & detergo, ĕre,

n. act. *to wipe, brush, scour, cleanse, to wipe off, rub off*, or *off, to clear up, to uncover, to* e, or *take only a small part of*
rgeor, ēri. pass. *to be cleansed*
ius, adv. comp. *worse*
mĭnandus, *see* Terminandus
mĭnātio, ōnis. f. *a boundary, nclusion, a determination*
mĭnātūrus, a, um. pt. *about determine*
mĭnātus, a, um. pt. *determined*
mĭno, āre. act. *to determine, oint*, or *describe bounds and its*. Met. *to measure, to fix a iod, to put an end to*
ro, ĕre, trīvi, ītum. act. *to ise*, or *beat out*, as in threshing, *rub one against another, to make orse, to diminish, lessen, and pair, to wear out*
ĕor, i. pass. *vid.* Detero
rendus, a, um. pt. *to be deterred*
rens, tis. pt. *deterring*
rreo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. act. *to deter, frighten*, or *discourage, to scare, dismay, to dissuade from without breathing*
rreor, ēri. *to be frighted*, &c.
rrĭtus, a, um. pt. *dismayed, scouraged, frighted, scared*
rsus, a, um. pt. *scoured, wiped*
stābĭlis, e. adj. or, comp. *detestable, abominable, unlucky, unhappy*
standus, a, um. pt. *to be detested*
stātio, ōnis. f. *detestation, a detesting*, or *abhorring, an imprecation*
stātus, a, um. pt. *detested, abhorred*: Also, act. *having intreated*
stabiliter, adv. *detestably*
tor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to detest, loath, abominate*, or *abhor, to ert, to wish* by way of curse, *to avoid*, or *shun, to call earnestly to witness*
Detexendus, a, um. pt. *to finish in weaving*
Detexens, tis. Cic. *from*
Detexo, ĕre, ui, tum. act. *to weave*, or *plait*. Met. *to work it off*
Detextus, a, um. pt. *woven*
Detinens, tis. pt. *detaining*
Dētĭneo, ēre, ui, tentum. act. *to detain, stop*, or *hinder, to imploy, to entertain*, or *delight, to keep one in doubt, to sustain*, or *support*. Detinent terras nives, *the snow lies long on the ground*, Plin.
Dētĭneor, ēri, *to be detained*, &c.
Detondeo, ēre, di, sum. act. *to shear, to cut*, or *lop off*
Detondeor, ēri, *to be shorn*
Dētŏno, āre, ui. *to thunder mightily, to give over thundering*
Detonsus, a, um. pt. *shorn*
Dētorno, āre. act. *to make by turning*
Detorqueo, ēre, si, sum, & tum. act. *to turn aside, to warp*, or *draw aside, to bend*, or *direct, to misconstrue*
Detorsus, a, um. pt. *turned away*
Detortus, a, um. pt. *wrested*
Detractio, ōnis. f. *a drawing*, or *taking away*. Met. *detraction, backbiting*. Detractio sanguinis, *blood-letting*. Detractio confecti & consumpti cibi, *the going to stool*
Detractor, ōris. m. *a detracter, a diminisher, a slanderer*
Detracturus, a, um. pt. *about to pull off*
Detractus, a, um. pt. *withdrawn*
Detrahendus, a, um. pt. *to be pulled off*
Detrahens, tis. pt. *pulling off*
Detraho, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to draw off, to pluck*, or *pull away*. Met. *to remove, to take away, to draw*, or *force, to diminish, lessen*, or *abate, to detract, disparage*, or *speak ill of*
Detrahor, i, ctus. *to be taken off*
Detrectandus, a, um. pt. *to refuse*, or *be refused*
Detrectans, tis. pt. *refusing*
Detrectātio, ōnis. f. *a refusal*, or *denial to do, a drawing back*: Also, *a depraving*, or *dispraising*
Detrectātor, ōris. m. *a refuser*
Detrectaturus, a, um. pt. *about to refuse*
Detrecto, āre. act. *to refuse, to decline, to disown, to shift off, not to accept of, to lessen, diminish*, or *sink one's courage*: Also, *to detract*, or *speak ill of*
Detrectus, a, um. pt. *refused*
Detrīmentōsus, a, um. adj. *that causes much damage, harmful*
Dētrīmentum, i. n. *detriment, damage, loss, hurt*
Dētrītus, a, um. pt. *worn, worn out*
Detrudens, tis. pt. *thrusting away*
Detrūdo, ĕre, si, sum. act. *to thrust down, to shove from, to defer*, or *put off, to compel, to force*
Detrūdor, i, sus. pass. *to be thrust out, to be delayed*, &c.
Detruncātio, ōnis. f. *a cutting off*
Detruncātus, a, um. pt. *lopt*
Detrunco, āre. act. *to cut*, or *lop off, to maim*, or *mangle*
Detruncor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be maimed, cut, chopt*, or *lopt off*
Detrūsus, a, um. pt. *thrust out*, or *down, cashiered*
Detŭmeo, ēre, ui. n. *to assuage*, or *leave off swelling*
Dētŭmesco, ĕre. *idem*
Deturbandus, a, um. pt. *to be thrown down*, &c.

Dēturbātus, a, um. pt. *tumbled*, or *beat down*. Met. *very much troubled*, or *diſturbed, diſappointed*

Deturbo, āre. act. *to tumble*, or *throw down, to thruſt*, or *turn out, to diſorder*, or *diſturb, daſh and confound*

Deturbor, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Dēturgeo, ēre, n. *to aſſuage*

Deturpans, tis. pt. *defiling*

Deturpo, are. act. *to defile*

Devagor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to wander*

Devaſtandus, a, um. pt. *to be waſted*

Devaſtātio, ōnis. f. *devaſtation*

Devaſtātus, a, um, pt. *ſpoiled*

Devaſto, āre. act. *to deſtroy*

Devectus, a, um. pt. *carried down, brought to*

Devehendus, a, um. pt. *to be carried away*

Deveho, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to carry*, or *convey*, as in a ſhip, *or* waggon

Devehor, i, ctus. *to be carried away*

Devēlātio, ōnis, f. *a diſcovering*

Devēlātus, a, um. pt. *uncovered*

Dēvello, ĕre, li, & vulſi, ſum. act. *to pull away, to pluck off*

Dēvēlo, āre. act. *to unveil*

Devĕnĕror, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to worſhip, adore.* or *pray unto, to be prayed againſt, to be atoned*

Devĕnio, īre, ēni, ntum. *to come*, or *go down to, to chance*, or *happen*

Deventurus, a, um. pt. *about to come*

Dēvĕnuſto, āre. act. *to deface*

Deverbĕro, āre. act. *to beat much*

Deverro, ĕre, ri, ſum. *to be ſwept*

Deverto, ĕre, ti, ſum. act. *to turn aſide*

Devertor, *to be turned aſide*

Dēveſtio, īre, īvi. *to diveſt*

Devĕto, āre. act. *to forbid*

Devexātus, a, um. pt *diſquieted*

Devexĭtas, ātis. f. *a bending down*

Dēvexo, āre act. *ſee* Vexo

Dēvexus, a, um. or, comp. *bending, hanging*, or *declining down, ſhelving, drawing toward an end*

Devictus, a, um. pt. *vanquiſhed, overcome, conquered*

Devincendus, a, um, pt. *to conquer*

Devinciendus, a, um, pt. *to be bound*

Devincio, īre, xi, ctum. act. *to bind up faſt, to tie up, to oblige, to engage, to endear, to aſſure*, or *ſecure, to hamper*, or *intangle*

Dēvincior, īri. paſſ. *to be bound*

Devinco, ĕre, īci, ctum. *to overcome*

Devinctus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *bound, fettered, tied about.* Met. *allied*, or *obliged and endeared, forced, conſtrained*

Dēvītābilis, *ſee* Evitabilis

Devitans, tis. pt. *avoiding*

Dēvītātio, ōnis. f. *an avoiding*

Dēvītātor, ōris. m. *a ſhunner*

Dēvītatus, a, um. pt. *avoided*

Dēvīto, āre. act. *to ſhun*

Dēvius, a, um. adj. *out of the way*, or *road, uncouth, deſart, unhaunted*: Met. *wandering*, or *ſtraggling, erroneous*

Deunx, cis. m. *a pound troy lacking an ounce, eleven ounces, eleven parts of any other thing divided into twelve, a meaſure of land containing* 26400 *feet*

Devocaturus, a, um. pt. *about to call*

Dēvŏco, āre. act. *to call*, or *fetch down from, to call away, to recal, to invite*

Devŏcor, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Dēvŏlātūrus, a, um. pt. *ready to flie*

Dēvŏlo, āre. n. *to flie down.* Met. *to leave, to haſten away*, Devolare in finum, *to drop into one's mouth*

Devolvo, ĕre, vi, ūtum. act. *to tumble*, or *roll down, to wind off.* Met. *to pour out haſtily, to reduce, to cut off*

Devolvor, i, utus. paſſ. *off.* Met. *to be reduced*

Dēvŏlūtus, a, um. pt. *to devolved, come to*

Devorandus, a, um. pt *voured*, &c.

Dēvŏrans, tis, pt. *devou*

Dēvŏrātio, ōnis. f. *a de*

Dēvŏrātūrus, a, um. *devour*

Dēvŏrātus, a, um. pt.

Dēvŏro, āre. act. *to de up, to ſwallow dow ſpend, to waſte, to ta haſtily and greedily, neſtly on a thing*, *a eat it, to ſuppreſs*, to

Devŏror, āri, ātus. paſſ

Dēvŏtio, ōnis. f. *a v ting*, or *giving up*, or *damning of one*, *a a charm*, or *magic ſp tion*, or *vowed ſervice*

Dēvŏto, āre. act. *to de up by vow, to conſe ſpell upon*

Dēvŏtōrius, a, um. ad *to a vow*, or *curſe.* votoria, *ſolemn forms*

Dēvŏtus, a, um. pt. *voted, dedicated, de mined, deſigned, exec deteſtable.* Subſt. *a v* or *client, devout, relig*

Dēvŏveo, ēre, vi, ōtum. *to conſecrate, to devot vice, to ingage, to accu to charm*, or *bewitch*

Deūro, ĕre, ſſi, ſtum. *t on fire, to invenom, to*

Deus, i. m & f. *a god, genius, an oracle.* M or *benefactor, an ange* we ſay. Per deos, *fo*

Si diis placet, *forsooth*, I
nt ye, Id. Dii vostram fidem,
derful! Ter. Dii meliora,
Dii averruncent. Cic. aver-
God forbid, Id. Dii faciant,
rant, Cic.
a, um. pt. *burned down*,

omium, i. n. *Deuteronomy*
, sus. dep. *to make ill use of*
, a, um. pt. *pulled off*
tis. m. *ten ounces*, or *ten*
f twelve, *a measure of land*
ing 24000 *feet*
æ. f. *a little right hand*
era, terum, *vel* tra, trum.
omp. dextrimus, sup. *right*
l fit, *suitable*, *meet*: Also,
favourable, *fortunate*, *pro-*

æ. f. *vid.* Dextra
, adv. iùs. comp. rimè, sup.
ssly, *aptly*
s, ātis. f. *dexterity*
æ. f. *a right hand*: Meton.
d, *aid*, or *help*, *alliance*, or
ent by league
ùm, adv. *on the right hand*
s, adv. *towards the right hand*
rsum, adv. Id.

D *before* I.

ii, m. pl. *the Gods*, à sing.
in dat. & abl. *Diis*
, æ, is. m. *a tunnel*: Also,
mper when one cannot hold
ter
us, a, um. adj. *devilish*
, i. m. *the devil*
n, i. n. *syrup of poppy*
s, ûs. m. *a deaconship*
, i. m. *a deacon*

Diadēma, ătis. n. *a white fillet wherewith kings and queens encircled their foreheads*, *a diadem*, *an imperial*, or *royal crown*
Diădēmātus, a, um. adj. *wearing a crown*
Diæresis, is. f. *a distribution*, *a figure where one syllable is divided into two*, as in Cloe
Diæta, æ. f. *diet*, *food*, *a regular way of life*, *a parlour*, *a summer-house*
Diætetica, æ. f. *the first part of physic*, *that concerns a regimen in diet*, Cels. 1.
Diæteticus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to diet*
Diagramma, ătis. n. *a description*, or *draught of a thing*, *a diagram*, *a figure in geometry to demonstrate any proposition*, *and in music it is called a proportion of measure distinguished by notes*
Diagrăphĭce, es. f. *the art of painting*
Diălectĭca, æ. f. & dialectice, es. *the art of logic*, *teaching to reason*
Dialectica, orum. pl. n. *dialectics*
Diălecticè, adv. *by logic*
Diălectĭcus, a, um. adj. *logical*
Diălectĭcus, i. m. *a logician*
Dialectos, i. f. *a dialect*
Dialis, e. *pertaining to Jupiter*, *of one day*
Diallăge, es. f. *a figure when many arguments are brought to the same purpose*
Dialŏeus, i. m. *a dialogue*
Diambus, pes duobus constans iambis, ut *æternitas*
Diamĕter, *a diameter*. Ex diametro opposita, *directly opposite*
Diapasma, ătis. n. *a perfume*
Diapāson, *a concord of music of all eight notes*
Diapente, *a concord of five notes*

Diaphŏrēticus, a, um. *diaphoretic*
Diaphragma, ătis. n. *the midriff*
Diarium, i. n. *a diary*, or *book of remembrance*, *a journal*, or *day-book*, *a day's allowance*, *a day's wages*: Also, *ordinary*, *coarse fare*. Post asellum diaria non sumo, *I'll not put a churl on a gentleman*, Petron.
Diarrhœa, æ. f. *a looseness*
Diastŏle, es. f. *the dilating of the heart and breast when we fetch breath*
Diătrētum, i. n. *a cup chaised and curiously ingraved*
Diatretus, a, um. adj. *chaised*
Diatriba, æ. *five* diatribe, es. f. *a discourse*
Dibăphus, a, um. *double-dyed*, *dyed in grain*, *scarlet*
Dica, æ. f. *an action at law*, *an indictment*, *a process*
Dĭcācĭtas, ātis. f. *see* Cavillatio
Dĭcăcŭlus, a, um. *full of words*, *chatting*, *prating*, *tattling*
Dicandus, a, um. pt. *to be dedicated*
Dicans, tis. pt. *dedicating*
Dĭcātio, ōnis. f. *a dedicating*; also *a taking up a freedom in a city*
Dĭcātus, a, um. pt. *dedicated*, *consecrated*, *designed*, or *promised*, *suited to*, *employed in*
Dĭcax, ācis. adj. or, comp *talkative*, *jesting*, *prating*, *bantering*
Dīce, integr. id. quod dic
Dīcendus, a, um. pt. *to be spoken*
Dicens, tis. pt. *saying*
Dĭcis. in gen. qu. *à* rect. dex, dicis. Dicis gratiâ vel causâ, Cic. *for form* or *fashion's sake*
Dīcĭtur, imperf *they say*, Cic.
Dĭco, āre. act. *to dedicate*, or *consecrate*, *to vow*, or *promise*, *to appoint* or *assign*, *to devote*, *to imploy*, *apart*, or *bestow*

Dico, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to ſpeak, to ſay, to tell, to bid, to call,* or *name, to give in evidence, to appoint, to write,* or *ſet forth, to harangue, to declaim, pronounce,* or *rehearſe, to promiſe:* Alſo, *to ſpeak of, to mean, to give his opinion, to declare,* or *ſhew, to plead, to object, to tranſlate, to play on an inſtrument.* Dicere in aurem, *to whiſper,* Horat. Dicendi genus, *a ſtyle,* Quint.

Dicor, i. paſſ. *vid.* Dico

Dicrŏtum, i.n. *a gally wi'h two oars*

Dictāmen, ĭnis. n. *a dictate*

Dictamnus, i. m. *dittany*

Dictans, tis. pt. *dictating*

Dicta, ōrum, pl. n. *precepts,* or *inſtructions* of any kind, particularly and moſt frequently *dictates, leſſons,* or *notes, which the maſter pronounceth to his ſcholars, ſchool-boys exerciſes*

Dictātor, ōris. m. *a dictator,* or *chief magiſtrate* among the Romans: Alſo, *an ordinary officer in moſt Latin towns*

Dictātōrius, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to a dictator*

Dictatrix, īcis, f. *a governant,* or *governeſs*

Dictātūra, æ. f. *the dictatorſhip*

Dictĕrium, i, n. *vel potius* dicteria, ōrum. *jeſts, witticiſms, ſkoffs, quirps*

Dictio, ōnis. f. *a ſpeaking, a ſtyle, diction,* or *manner of ſpeech, an oration, eloquence, an oracle, a word*

Dictiōnārium, i. n. & Dictionarius, *a dictionary*

Dictiōnus, a, um. adj. *dealing*

Dictitans, tis. pt. *ſaying*

Dictito, āre. *to ſpeak,* or *tell often,* or *in divers places, to give out, to pretend*

Dicto, āre, *to ſay often, to dictate bow,* or *what one ſhall write, to counſel,* or *adviſe, to ſuggeſt, to appoint,* or *order, to promiſe.* Dictare actionem, *to bring an action*

Dictor, āri. paſſ. *to be adviſed*

Dictum, i. n. *a ſaying,* or *word, a proverb:* Alſo, *a reproach,* or *ill-word, a jeſt,* or *merry ſaying, a teſtimony,* or *evidence:* Alſo, *eloquence, an order,* or *command, a deed,* or *action, a proof,* or *argument*

Dicturus, a, um. pt. *about to ſay*

Dictus, a, um. pt. *ſpoken, ſaid, told, pleaded, called, reputed, declared, appointed, deſigned, promiſed,* &c. *ſet at a price, valued.* Honore dicto, *ſaving your reverence,* Plin. Dicto citius, Virg. *immediately*

Dĭdĭtus, a, um. pt. *given out, ſpread abroad, divided*

Dĭdo, ĕre, dididi, diditum. *to give out, to ſpread abroad, to diſtribute,* or *diviae*

Dĭdor, i. paſſ. *vid.* Dido

Didrachmum, i. n. *vel* didrachma, ătis. n. *two* drachma's, or *fifteen pence*

Dīdūcendus, a, um. pt. *to be drawn aſide*

Dīdūco, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to lead,* or *draw aſide, to ſever,* or *part, to ſet open, to ſtretch wide, to divide, to digeſt, to concoct, to drain*

Dīdūcor, i, ctus. *vid.* Diduco

Diductus, a, um. pt. *ſeparated, diſperſed, opened, cleft, gaping, divided.* Met. *parted, divorced*

Dīcŭla, æ. f. dim. *a little while*

Dierectè, adv. I dierectè, *go and be hanged,* Plaut.

Dierectus, a, um. adj. *hanged*

Dies, ei, dii. dies, die. m. *vel.* f. in ſing. in plur. m. *a day* natural, or civil, a joyful *time, the light,* Meton. *the ſpace of a man's life, the day of death, the day of life, length of time, for* Dieſpiter. In *live from hand to* dicere alicui, *to to anſwer a cha in the day time.*

Dieſpĭter, tris. m.

Diffamans, tis. pt.

Diffāmātio, ōnis. *defaming,* or *ſla*

Diffāmātor, ōris.

Diffāmātus, a, u (in a bad ſenſe)

Diffāmo, are. act *report of, to diſa*

Diffāmor, āri, ātu *dred,* or *traduce*

Differendus, a, um

Diffĕrens, tis. pt.

Differenter, adv

Diffĕrentia, æ. f.

Diffĕro, ferre, diſt *to ſcatter abroad down, to put off, a report, to tear tract, tease,* or *tress in a row,* neut. *to differ,*

Diffĕror, ferri. pat *and down, to be to be troubled, overcharged,* &c.

Differtus, a, um.

Diffĭbŭlo, āre. act

Difficĕlĕ, adv. id ſup. *hardly, diſ*

Difficilis, e. adj. ſup. *hard, difficult rough, boiſterous, plaſe, crabbed, ha rate*

Difficillĭter, adv. *d*

f. *difficulty, trouble,*
ſ, *ſcarcity, dearth,*
ifficultas inteſtino-
ry, Celſ. urinæ, *the*
ne, Plin. Spirandi,
ath, Celſ.
with difficulty
:. *miſtruſting*
, *diffidently*
'. *diffidence*
ı ſum. *to diſtruſt, to*

to be diſtruſted
ĭdi, fiſſum. act. *to*
aſunder, to ſlit, to cut
ĭctum. *to new make,*
ndo that which is
to deny, to diſſemble,

, ītum. *to ſet bounds,*

lefinitely
f. *a definition*
pt. *cleft*
pt *diſtruſting*
ſus ſum. dep. *to deny*
pt. *wept*
to blow away
. *flowing every way,*
ready to fall aſunder
rum. *to flow,* or *run*
r doth. Met. *to melt,*
fall aſunder, to fall

egi, actum. *to break*
ctus. *to be broken*
t *flying away*
gi, ītum. *to fly,* or
ſchew, to refuſe to

. *a refuge*
to break down
pt. *pouring out*
, n. *a ſieve*

Diffunditor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be ſquandered abroad*
Diffundo, ĕre, fūdi, fūſum. act. *to pour out.* Met. *to ſpread abroad, publiſh, deliver down to poſterity, to dilate, to diffuſe, to chear,* or *make merry*
Diffundor, i, ſus. paſſ. *to be poured out, to diffuſe itſelf, to be cheared, to rejoice*
Diffūsē, adv. *diffuſedly*
Diffūsĭlis, e. adj. *may be diffuſed*
Diffūsio, ōnis. f. *a ſpreading.* Diffuſio animi, *chearfulneſs,* Sen.
Diffūſor, ōris. m. *a ſpreader*
Diffūſus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *poured, racked,* or *filled out, diffuſed, ſpread abroad, ſcattered, diſhevelled, hanging looſe,* adj. *large, wide, of a gay, chearful,* or *open countenance*
Dīgămus, a, um. adj. *twice married*
Digerendus, a, um. pt. *to be digeſted*
Dīgĕro, ĕre, ſſi, ſtum. act. *to divide,* or *diſtribute, to diſpoſe,* or *ſet in order, to diſſolve, diſcuſs,* or *diſſipate, to looſen, to infeeble,* or *waſte, to digeſt, orderly to declare,* or *explain*
Digeſta, orum. plur. n. *the digeſts,* or *books of civil law*
Digeſtio, ōnis. f. *a ſetting in order, a diſpoſing, the ſeparation of the meats in the ſtomach, digeſtion*
Digeſto, āre. *to digeſt.* or *ſet in order*
Dīgeſtor, ōris. m. verb. *a digeſter*
Digeſtorius, a, um. *digeſtive*
Digeſtus, a, um. pt. *put in order, digeſted, methodized*
Dīgeſtus, ûs. m. *a diſtribution*
Dīgĭtāle, is. n. *a finger ſtall, a thimble, a finger of a glove*
Dīgitālis, e. adj. *of a finger*
Dīgĭtātus, a, um. pt. *hath fingers*

Dīgĭtŭlus, i. m. *a little finger*
Digitus, i. m. *a finger, a finger's breadth, a toe, a claw*
Dĭglădiātio, ōnis. f. *a fencing*
Dĭglădiātor, ōris. m. *a fencer*
Dĭglădior, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to fence*
Dignandus, a, um. pt. *to be thought worthy*
Dignans, tis. pt. *vouchſafing*
Dignātio, ōnis. f. *reputation, reſpect, eſteem, credit, a poſt* in war, *or* peace, *authority, worth, majeſty*
Dignātus, a, um. pt. dep. *vouchſafing:* Alſo, *thought worthy*
Dignē, adv. iùs, comp. *worthily, deſervedly, decently, meetly*
Dignĭtas, ātis. f. *dignity, nobility, honour,* or *credit, gravity, authority, majeſty, comelineſs, gracefulneſs, magnificence, excellency*
Dignor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to vouchſafe, to think worthy,* paſſ. *to be thought,* or *eſteemed worthy*
Dignoſco, ĕre, nōvi, notum. act. *to diſcern, to diſtinguiſh*
Dignoſcor, i. paſſ.
Dignus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *worthy, deſerving good,* or *evil, decent, becoming, meet, fit*
Digrĕdiens, tis. pt. *turning aſide, departing*
Dīgrĕdior. i, ſſus ſum. dep. *to go,* or *turn aſide.* Met. *to depart, digreſs, to go from the purpoſe*
Digreſſio, ōnis. f. verb. *a parting, a digreſſion*
Dīgreſſus, a, um. pt. *having departed,* or *turned aſide; digreſſed, eloped,* Suet.
Dīgreſſus, ûs. m. *a departure,* or *going aſide, a digreſſion*
Digrunnio, ire, *to grunt*
Dijicio, vid. Dijicio

Dijūdicātio, ōnis. f. *a judging between two, a diſcerning*
Dijudicaturus, a, um. pt. *about to judge*, or *determine*
Dijudicatus, a, um. pt. *judged*
Dijudico, āre. *to diſcern*, or *judge between, to judge, to believe, to ſuppoſe, to decide*
Dijudĭcor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be judged*, or *decided between*
Dijunctio, ōnis. f. *a disjoining*
Dījungo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to unyoke, to unharneſs, to part, ſever*, or *disjoin*
Dijungor, i. paſſ. *to be parted*, Plaut.
Dilabens, tis. pt. *falling*, or *ſliding, ſlipping away*
Dīlābĭlis, e. adj. *eaſily ſlipping*
Dīlābor, i pſus ſum. dep. *to ſlip aſide, to ſteal away, to ſlip out of, to waſte*, or *come to nothing, to be ſpoiled*, or *rot*
Dīlăcĕrandus, a, um. pt. *to be torn in pieces*
Dīlăcĕrātio, ōnis. f. *a tearing*
Dilăcĕrātus, a, um. pt. *torn aſunder*
Dilăcĕro, āre. act. *to tear*, or *rend in pieces*. Met. *to deſtroy*, or *conſume, to ſpend, waſte*, or *make havock of, to trouble, and vex*
Dīlăcĕror, āri, ātus. *to be deſtroyed*
Dilaniandus, a, um. pt. *to be torn*
Dilaniatus, a, um. pt. *torn, rent*
Dilănio, āre. act. *to tear, to mangle.* Dilaniantur opes, Ov.
Dīlăpĭdans, tis. pt. *ſtoning*
Dīlăpĭdātio, ōnis. f. *a waſteful ſpending, dilapidation*
Dīlăpĭdo, āre. act. *to rid a place of ſtones, to pelt with ſtones*. Met. *to conſume and ſpend waſtefully, to ſquander away in riot, to imbezzle*
Dilăpsus, a, um. pt. *gliding along, ſlipping aſide, fallen down*, or *decayed*
Dīlarĕor, īri, itus ſum. dep. *to beſtow liberally*
Dilargitio, *ſee* Largitio
Dīlargītus, a, um. pt. act. *having beſtowed*, paſſ. *being beſtowed*
Dilatans, tis. pt. *enlarging*
Dīlātātio, ōnis. f. *an enlarging*
Dīlātātus, a. um. pt. *dilated, extended, ſtretched*
Dī ātio, ōnis. f. *a delaying*
Dīlāto, āre. act. *to make wide, to open wide, to extend, to enlarge*
Dīlātor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be enlarged, to be writ at large*, &c.
Dīlātor, ōris. m. *a delayer*
Dilatōrius, a, um. *dilatory*
Dilātro, āre. *ſee* Latro
Dilaturus, a, um. pt. *about to defer*
Dīlātus, a, um. pt. *deferred, delayed, ſpread abroad*
Dīlaudatio, ōnis. f. *ſee* Laudatio
Dīlaudo, āre. act. *to praiſe highly*
Dilectio. ōnis f. *love*
Dilectus, a. um. pt. or. comp. *vel* adj. ſſimus, ſup. *dearly beloved, choice*, or *choſen*
Dilemma, ătis. n. *an argument that convinces both ways*
Dīlĭgens, tis. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *diligent, mindful, heedful, ſtudious, induſtrious, thrifty, wary*
Dīlĭgenter, adv. ĭus, comp. ſſimē, ſup. *diligently, carefully, with diſtinction*
Dīlĭgentia, æ. f. *diligence, carefulneſs, attention, labour, frugality, thriftineſs, diſcretion*
Dīlĭgo, ĕre, exi, ectum. act. *to favour*, or *reſpect*: Alſo, *to love dearly*, to *divide*, or *cut up*
Dīlōrīco, āre. act. *to ungird, off*
Dīlūceo, ēre, xi, n. *to ſhine to be clear, evident*, or *many*
Dīlūcescit, impers. *it waxes*
Dīlucidātio, ōnis. f. *a ſilu an explanation*
Dīlūcĭdātor, ōris. m *an exp*
Dilūcidē, adv. *evidently, cle*
Dīlūcĭdo, āre. *to make plain*
Dīlūcĭdus, a, um. adj. *er, clear, bright, manifeſt*
Dīlūcŭlō, adv. *betimes in the*
Dīlūcŭlum, i. n. *day break*
Dilūdium, i. n. *a reſpite from*
Diluendus, a, um. pt. *to be*
Dīluens, tis. pt. *clearing*
Dīluo, ĕre, ŭi, ūtum act. *t* or *rinſe, to waſh off, o away, to temper, mix*, or *purge*, or *clear, to exp weaken*, or *refute*
Diluor, i, tus. paſſ. *to be wa* Met. *to be refuted*, &c.
Dīlūtē, unde comp. dilūtiu *diluted*
Dilūtio, ōnis. f. *dilution*
Dilūtium, i. n. *an infuſion*
Dīlūtus, a, um. pt. & comp. ſſimus, ſup. *wa wetted, tempered, mingled, layed, waſhy, thin, dilute* lutus color, *a faint, dilut* Gell. Dilutiſſima potio, *thin draught of water*, or
Dīlŭvies, ei. f. *a deluge*
Dīlŭvio, āre. act. *to overflo*
Dīlŭvium, i. n. *a deluge*, or *tion*. Met. *a calamity, deſt*
Dimachæ, ārum. pl. m. *ar*
Dimadeo, ēre, ui. *to grow t*
Dimāno, āre. n. *to flow, to* Met. *to ſpread abroad*, Cic

ıis, f. *a dimenſion*
s. m. *a meaſurer*
um. pt. act. *having meted out*, paſſ. *mea-*

ſi, act. *to drown*
um. pt. *meaſured*
ıis. f, *a meaſuring*
ve *feet*
a, um. pt. *to be mea-*

ı. f. *the diameter*
, enſus ſum. dep. *to meet, to account, reckon*
ver
to be meaſured out
pt. *fighting*
ıis. f. *a ſkirmiſh*, or *a ſtruggle*, or *conteſt*
is. m. *a fighter*
ɔperſ. *it is contended*
a, um. pt. *about to*

ui & avi. *to fight, to* ı *try, to ſtruggle, to*

ıdv. *by halves*
ı, um. pt. *divided into* ıalved; *half*
n. *the half of*
um. *ſee* dimidiatus
e, vi, ītum. act. *to* ı *make ſtrver, to break* ı *alienate.* Diminuere *reak one's head*, Ter.
tus. paſſ. v. Diminuo
ɔnis. f. *a diminiſhing*, *a diminution.* Dimi-ıio, *the loſing of one's* ıadem. Cæſ. Diminu-, *a raving, a loſs of* Suet.
ı, i. n. *a diminutive*
, um. pt. *diminiſhed*

Dimiſſio, ōnis. f. *a diſcharging*, or *diſmiſſing, a ſending forth*
Dimiſſorius, a, um. *dimiſſory*
Dimiſſurus, a, um. *about to diſmiſs*
Dimiſſus, a, um. pt. *diſmiſſed, loſt, left, ſent down, drope* or *thrown down, remitted, not exacted, divorced, diſperſed, divulged, diſcharged*, or *paid, ſubmitted*, or *lowered.* Dimiſſis manibus fugere, *to run in all haſte*, Plaut.
Dimittendus, a, um. pt. *to be diſmiſſed*
Dimittens, tis. pt. *diſmiſſing*
Dīmitto, ĕre, īſi, ſum. act. *to diſmiſs, diſband*, or *ſend away, to ſend about, to let fall*, or *drop, to let go, to quit*, or *diſmiſs, to leave, to let ſlip, to diſcharge*, or *acquit, to ſubmit, to thruſt in, to plunge*, Eò rem dimittit, *he avouches it*
Dimittor, i, ſus. *to be diſmiſſed*
Dīmōtus, a, um. *parted, thruſt away, removed, baniſhed*
Dīmŏveo, ēre, vi, tum. act. *to thruſt*, or *put aſide, to remove, to put away, to remove, to ſtir, to diſtinguiſh, to diſſeize, to plow*, or *turn up, to baniſh*
Dīmŏveor, ēri, *to be removed*
Dintrio, act. *to ſqueak like a mouſe*
Dīnŭmĕrātio, ōnis. f. *a numbering*
Dīnŭmĕro, āre. act. *to number, to reckon, to count, to number, to pay, to tell money*
Dinumeror, āri. *to be numbered*
Diŏbŏlāris, e. adj. *cheap, vile.* Diobolare ſcortum, *a common ſlut, an hackney whore*
Diœcēsānus, i. m. *a dioceſan*
Diœcēſis, is, *vel* ēos. f. *a juriſdiction, a government, a province, a bailiwick, a dioceſe*
Diœcētes, æ. m. *a ſteward*

Dionyſia, ōrum. pl. n. *the feaſts of Bacchus*
Dıōta, æ. f. genus vaſis, *any drinking pot with two ears*
Diphthongus, i. f. *a dipbthong*
Diplinthius, a, um. *of two bricks thickneſs*
Diplöis, ĭdis. f. *a doublet*
Diplōma, ătis. n. *a charter*, or *a prince's letters patent, an edict, a mandamus, a paſſport, a diploma*
Dipondiarius, a, um. *of two pounds weight*
Dipondium, i. n. *vel* dipondius, i. m. dupondium, & dupondius, i. m. *a weight of two pounds:* Alſo, *a penny halfpenny*
Diptōton, i. n. *a diptote*
Dīrădiātio, ōnis. f. *a ſetting with beams*
Dīrădio, āre. āct. *to ſpread*, or *like the rays of the ſun*
Dīræ, ārum. pl. f. *curſes*, or *imprecations; the furies*
Dīrectè, adv. *vid.* Directò
Dīrectio, ōnis. f. *a direction, a direct leading to a thing*
Dīrectò, & directè, adv. ius, comp. *ſtraight, directly.* Met. *ſimply, without condition*
Dīrector, ōris. m. *a director*
Directum, i. n. ſubſt. *right*
Directura, æ. f. *a laying out by a line*
Directus, a, um. part. & adj. or, comp. *directed, ordered, ſtraight, ſet in array, ruled ſtraight.* Met. *right, direct, plain, without circumſtance:* Alſo, *cut in two, divided*
Dīremptio, ōnis. f. *a ſeparation*, or *breaking off*
Dirempturus, a, um. pt. *about to part*

Diremptus, a, um. pt. *divided, ſeparated, parted*
Dĭremptus, ûs. m. *a parting*
Dīrēpo, ĕre. pſi, ptum. *to creep*
Direptio, ōnis. f. *a robbing, pillaging, ranſacking, plundering, rifling*
Direptor, ōris. m. *a robber, ſpoiler*
Direptūrus, a, um. pt. *about to tear in pieces*
Direptus, a, um. pt. *plucked*, or *torn in pieces, torn from, robbed ſpoiled, plundered, beaten*, or *pulled down*
Dīreptus, ûs. m. *a taking away*
Dīrĭbeo, ēre, ui. *to count over, to diſtribute*
Dīrĭbĭtor, ōris. m. verb. *an officer that makes a ſcrutiny, a judge*, Cod. Alſo *a carver, a ſewer*
Dīrĭgendus, a, um. pt. *to be directed*
Dirigens, tis. pt. *directing*
Dīrĭgeo, ēre, ui. n. *to grow ſtiff, to ſtand an end, to grow cold with fear*
Dīrĭgo, ĕre, exi, ectum. act. *to direct, to guide, to order, to ſet in array, to range, to ſteer, to rule, to aim, to lift up, to meaſure*, or *mark out, to divide*
Dīrĭgor, i, rectus. *to be directed*, &c.
Dīrĭmendus, a, um. pt. *to be decided*
Dirimens, tis. part. *breaking off*, &c.
Dīrĭmo, ĕre, ēmi, emptum. act. *to break off, to interrupt, to divide, to part, to determine, to make an end of*
Dīrĭmor, i, emptus. paſſ. *to be diſtant*
Dīrĭpiendus, a, um pt. *to be plundered*
Diripiens, tis. pt. *plundering*
Dīripio, ĕre, ui. eptum. act. *to tear aſunder*, or *in pieces, to ſnatch by force, to rob, pillage*, or *plunder, to caſt to the ground, to tear open, to leſſen*, or *detract from*
Dīrĭpior, i, eptus. paſſ. *to be torn in pieces*
Dīrĭtas, ātis. f. *fierceneſs, ruggedneſs, cruelty, inhumanity, unluckineſs, ominouſneſs*
Diruendus, a, um. pt. *to be pulled down*, or *deſtroyed*
Diruens, tis. pt. *deſtroying*
Dīrumpo, ĕre, ūpi, uptum. act. *to break, to break in pieces, to burſt.* Met. *to break off*
Dīrumpor, i, uptus. paſſ. *to be broken, to be burſt*
Dīruncīno, āre. act. *to ſaw*, or *plain*
Dīruo, ĕre, ŭi, ŭtum. act. *to pull down, to overthrow*, or *deſtroy*
Dīruor, i, tus. paſſ. *to be pul'ed down.* Ære dirui, *to loſe his pay for ſome crime*, Feſt.
Dīruptio, ōnis. f. *a burſting*
Dīruptus, a, um. pt. *ard* adj. *burſt*, or *broken, quite waſted, ſteep, craggy.* Met. *rigorous, harſh*
Dirus, a. um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *direful, cruel, horrible, dreadful, terrible, mournful, fatal, ominous*
Dīrŭtus, a, um. pt. *broken*, or *cut down, deſtroyed, overthrown, ruined.* Dirutæ & deſertæ urbes, *Cic. ad Q. fr.* 1. 1. Ære dirutus miles, *a ſoldier that had forfeited his pay*, Cic. *a bankrupt*, Ver.
Dis, ditis. c. g. & dite. n. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *rich, wealthy, great, fertile, ample*
Diſcalceātus, a. um. pt. *unſhod*
Diſcēdens, tis. pt. *departing*
Diſcēditur, diſceſſum eſt. impers. *they depart*
Diſcēdo, ĕre, ſſi, ſum. n. *to depart, to go away, to leave*, or *ceaſe, to be parted*, or *divided, to elope, to open*, or *gape, to vaniſh, to die, to ceaſe to be, to be chang place*, or *yield, to go, o to except.* Superior di gets the better, Cic. Diſc malè, *to come well off*, I
Diſcendus, a, um. pt. *to*
Diſcens, tis. pt. *learning*
Diſcentatio, ōnis. f *a diſ*
Diſceptātor, ōris. m. *an*
Diſceptatrix, īcis. f. *ſhe t between two*
Diſceptatur, *the point is*
Diſceptatūrus, a, um. *diſpute*
Diſcepto, āre. act. *to deb* or *diſpute* any thing, *award, to determine.*
Diſceptor, ari. paſſ. *to b*
Diſcernens, tis. pt. *diſcer*
Diſcernĭcŭlum, i. n *a pi a difference*, or *diverſi*
Diſcerno, ĕre, crēvi, c *to diſcern, to put a diff to judge*, or *determine*, or *quell it*
Diſcernor, i, cretus. pa *cerned, diſtinguiſhed,*
Diſcerpendus, a, um. p *in pieces*
Diſcerpo, ĕre, pſi, pt *pluck*, or *tear in piec divide*
Diſcerpor, i, tus. *to be t*
Diſcerptus, a. um. pt.
Diſceſſio, ōnis. f. *a dep an abſence*, or *want*, or *agreeing to an opini* or *parting:* Alſo *th of an ague fit*
Diſceſſūrus, a, um. pt. or *quit*
Diſceſſus, ûs. m. *a going away, an open aſunder*

et
n. *a separation, a*
rd, dissension, depar-

dissolutely, loosely
um. pt. *ungirt*, in sign
n, *disarmed, dissolute,*
thful
a, um. *v.* Discindor
scidi, ssum. act. *to*
to rend in pieces. Met.

ius. pass. *to be broken,*
ler
xi, ctum. act. *to un-*
do, to be put out of
ute, to baffle
. *discipline, instruction,*
a profession, or *trade,*
way, or *custom, an*

, e. adj. *may be taught*
a, um. *disciplined*
f. *a she scholar*
m. *a scholar, a dis-*
rentice, or *learner*
. pt. *rent, pulled down*
rs. *it is learned*
si, sum. act. *to se-*
t apart
us. *to be separated*
m. pt. *shut up*
dĭci. act. *to learn, to*

. *to be learned*
um. pt. *well boiled*
adj. omn. gen. *dis-*
ike
, um. pt. *diversly co-*

um. *of diverse colours*
pers. *it is not conducive*
ter m: & te, impers.
ree, Hor.

Discŏquo, ĕre, *to seeth well*
Discordābĭlis, e. adj. *disagreeable*
Discordans, tis. pt. *disagreeing, out of tune, jarring, differing, altering*
Discordia, æ. f. *discord, variance, debate, strife*
Discordiosus, a, um. *contentious*
Discordo, āre. n. *to disagree, to be at variance, to differ, to be contrary to*
Discors, dis. adj. *discordant, jarring, of a different sentiment, untuneable, contrary*
Discrĕpans, tis. pt. *differing*
Discrĕpantia, æ. f. *a disagreeing*
Discrĕpat, impers. *they differ*
Discrĕpātio, ōnis. f. *a dispute*
Discrĕpĭtans, pt. *differing*
Discrĕpĭto, āre. *often to disagree*
Discrĕpo, āre, ui & āvi, itum. n. *to give a different sound.* Synecd. *to vary, to dissent, to disagree*
Discrēte, adv. *separately, distinctly*
Discrētim, adv. *severally, distinctly*
Discreturus, a, um. pt. *about to sever*
Discrētus, a, um. pt. *parted, severed*, adj. *different*
Discrimen, ĭnis. n. *diversity, difference, distinction, debate, controversy*, or *doubt, danger, hazard, peril, battle, a space*, or *distance, the plowing*, or *harrowing of land, the parting of the hair, discretion*
Discrīmĭnātim, adv. *distinctly*
Discrīmĭnātio, ōnis. f. *a severing*
Discrīmĭnātus, a, um. pt. *distinct*
Discrīmĭno, āre. act. *to divide*
Discrŭciātus, a, um. pt. *tortured, troubled, afflicted*
Discrŭcio, āre. act. *to torment*
Discrucior, āri, ātus. pass. *to be much vexed*, or *troubled*
Discŭbĭtus, ûs. m. *a sitting down at meat*

Discŭbo, āre, ui, itum. n. *to lye down to sleep*
Discumbĭtur, *they sit at table*
Discumbo, ĕre, cubui. n. *to lie down to sleep*
Discúneātus, a, um. pt. *cloven with a wedge*
Discŭpio, ĕre, *to desire much*
Discurrens, tis. pt. *running up and down*
Discurro, ĕre, ri, sum. neut. *to run hither and thither*, act. *to run over*
Discurritur, impers. *men run*
Discursans, tis. pt. *running up and down*
Discursim, adv. *running severally*
Discursitātio, ōnis. f. *a running to and fro*
Discursus, ûs. m. *a running to and fro:* Also *a discourse, a treatise, a syllogism*
Discus, i. m. *a dish*, or *platter for meat, a quoit*
Discussio, ōnis. f. *a shaking, discussion*
Discussor, ōris. m. verb. *a diligent searcher, inquirer*, or *examiner*
Discussurus, a, um. pt. *about to discuss*
Discussus, a, um. pt. *shaken off, dispersed*
Discutiens, tis. pt. *shaking*
Discutio, ĕre, ssi, sum. act. *to shake, cast, beat*, or *batter down, to dash in pieces, to discuss*, or *digest, to put*, or *drive away, to shake off*
Discutior, i. *to be quashed*
Dĭsertè, iùs. comp. *elegantly, expressly, by name*
Disertim, adv. *expressly*
Disertus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus. sup. *copious, fluent, subtil, witty, plain, express*
Dishiasco, ĕre. *to begin to chap*
Disjecto, āre. *to toss up and down*

Dis-

Diſjectus, a, um. pt. *ſcattered, diſperſed, routed, diſcomfited*
Disjectus, ûs. m. *a diſſipation*
Disjĭcio, ĕre, ēci, ctum. act. *to ſcatter, to put to flight, to prevent*
Disjicior, i. *to be ſcattered*
Disjunctè, adv. *ſeverally*
Disjunctio, ōnis. f. *a parting, a differing*
Disjunctivè, adv. *disjunctively*
Disjunctivus, a, um. *disjunctive*
Disjunctum, i. n. *a disjunctive propoſition*, whereof one part muſt be true, or elſe *the propoſition* is falſe
Disjunctus, a, um. pt. or, comp. ſimus, ſup. *ſeparated, divided, alienated, unyoked*, adj. *afar off, at a diſtance*
Disjungo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to diſjoin, to part*. Disjungere à **mamma**, *to wean*
Disjungor, i. ctus. paſſ.
Diſpālātus, a, um. *ſtraggling*
Diſpālo, āre. act. *to ſcatter here and there*, neut. *to ſtraggle*. Met. *to be common*, or *known*
Diſpando, ĕre, di, paſſum. act. *to ſtretch out, to ſpread abroad.*
Diſpanſus, a, um. pt. *ſtretched out, ſpread abroad*
Diſpar, ăris. adj. *unlike, unequal*
Diſparandus, a, um. pt. *to be parted*
Diſpărātè, adv. *diverſly*
Diſpărĭlis, e. adj. *different*
Diſpărĭlitas, ātis. f. *unlikeneſs, diverſity, inequality*
Diſpariliter, adv. *diverſly*
Diſpăro, āre. act. *to ſever, to ſeparate, to be unequal*, or *unlike*
Diſpartio, īre, īvi. act. *to divide*
Diſpartior, īri, paſs. *to be divided*, *Cic.*
Diſpartitus, a, um. pt. *divided*
Diſpaſſus, a, um. pt. *extended*
Diſpecturus, a, um. pt. *about to conſider, regard*, or *view*
Diſpectus, ûs. m. *regard, conſideration*
Diſpellens, tis. pt. *driving away*
Diſpello, ĕre, pŭli, pulſum. act. *to diſpel*, or *drive away, to ſeparate*, or *divide*
Diſpellor, i, *to be driven away*
Diſpendiōſus, a, um. adj. *burtful*
Diſpendium, i. n. *expenſe, coſt, charge, loſs, damage:* Alſo *a long way about*
Diſpendo, ĕre, di, ſum. *to ſpend*
Diſpenno, āre. *to ſtretch the wing*
Diſpenſandus, a, um. pt. *to be managed*
Diſpenſatio, ōnis. f. *diſtribution, management, a ſtewardſhip, diſpenſation*
Diſpensātor, ōris. m. *a diſpenſer, a ſteward*
Diſpenſatur, *it is diſpenſed*
Diſpensātus, a. um. pt. *diſpenſed, ordered, divided*
Diſpenſo, āre. *to lay out money, to diſpenſe, to manage, to diſtribute, to diſpoſe, to ſet in order*
Diſpenſor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be diſpoſed, managed*, or *ſpread*
Diſpercūtio, ĕre, ſſi. act. *to daſh out*
Diſperdĭtio, ōnis. f. *a deſtroying*
Diſperdĭtus, a, um. pt. *undone*
Diſperdo, ĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. act. *to loſe, to ſpend, to waſte, to ſquander*
Diſperdor, i, dĭtus. paſſ. *loſt*
Diſpĕreo, īre, ii. n. *to be undone.* Diſpeream, *let me die*, Hor. Diſperii, *I am utterly undone*, Ter.
Diſpergendus, a, um. pt. *to be diſperſed*
Diſpergo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. *to diſperſe.* Diſpergere vitam in auras, to die, Virg. Diſperdit ſaxa, *makes ſtones fly all about*, Luc.
Diſpergor, i, ſus. paſſ. *to be ſpread*, &c. Lucr. An tibi mavis cerebrum diſpergi hic? *would you rather have your brains daſhed*
Diſperſè, adv. *here and there*
Diſperſim, adv. *ſeverally*
Diſperſio, ōnis. f. *a ſcattering, diſperſion*
Diſperſus, a, um. pt. *ſprinkled, diſperſed, ſcattered*
Diſperſus, ûs. m. *a diſperſing*
Diſpertio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *divide, to diſtribute.* Undè
Diſpertior, īri, ītus. paſſ.
Diſpertītus, a, um. pt. *parted*
Diſpeſcens, tis. pt. *ſeparating*
Diſpeſco, ĕre, ui. *to ſeparate*
Diſpicio, ĕre, exi, ectum. act. *diſcern, to eſpy, to conſider*
Diſplĭcens, tis. pt. *miſliking*
Diſplicentia, æ. f. *a diſpleaſing*
Diſplĭceo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. n.
Diſpliciturus, a, um. pt. *about diſpleaſe*
Diſplōdo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. *with a noiſe, let off a gun*
Diſplōdor, i, ſus. paſſ. *to be broken*
Diſplōſus, a, um. pt. *let off crack, diſcharged* as a gun
Diſpŏlio, āre. act. *to rob, to*
Diſpŏlior, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Diſponendus, a, um. pt. *to be of*
Diſponens, tis. *diſpoſing*
Diſpōno, ĕre, pŏſui, ĭtum. act. *diſpoſe*, or *ſet in order, to put*, or *ſet, to divide, to*
Diſpōnor, i, pŏſitus, *to be*
Diſpŏſītè, adv. *methodically*
Diſpŏſītio, ōnis. f. *diſpoſition, ſetting in order*
Diſpŏſītor, ōris. m. *a diſpoſer*
Diſpoſitura, æ. f. *a diſpoſition*
Diſpŏſītus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *diſpoſed, ſet in order*, or *in*

a disposal
, ĭtum est, *to be*

ot. *separated*
ctum. act. *to put*
n, to note, or *set*
e an account, to

j. *disputable*
. *a disputation*
e. f. *a small dispute*
n. *a disputant*
f. *she that disputes*
. *they dispute*
to make plain, or
r *settle, to reason*,
ut of, to argue a

reasoned
m. pt. *unsealed*
vi, itum. act. *to*

f. *disquisition, di-*
r *examination*
ĭpi, ruptum. act.

s. pass. *to be broken*
por, I am ready
ld no longer, Ter.
. *a cutting in pieces*
n. *a dissector*
tum. *to dissect*
. *to be dissected*
. *a dissection*, or
a cutting down, or

pt. *cut in pieces*
f. *a sowing about*
m. *he that so eth*
m. pt. *published*
ct. *to sow up and*

ātus. pass. *to be*

Dissensio, ōnis. f. *a dissent, discord, dissension, strife, variance*
Dissensurus, a, um. pt. *about to dissent*
Dissensus, ūs. m. *dissension, variance*
Dissentāneus, a, um. adj. *disagreeing*
Dissentiens, tis. pt. *disagreeing*
Dissentio, ĭre, si, sum. n *to dissent*
Dissēpĭmentum, i. n. *a partition*
Dissēpio, ĭre, psi, ptum. act. *to break down an hedge, mound*, or *inclosure, to dispark, to part, to separate*
Disseptum, *sive* dissepium, i. n. *an inclosure, the midriff*
Disseptus, a, um. pt. *separated*
Dissĕrenat, imperf. *it grows fair*
Dissĕrendus, a, um. pt. *to be transplanted, to be treated of*
Dissĕrēno, āre. act. *to clear up*
Dissĕro, ĕre, ēvi. act. *to sow seed, to transplant*
Dissĕror, i. pass. *to be transplanted*
Dissero, ĕre, ui, ertum. *to sow*, or *plant, to discourse*, or *reason, to declare*
Dissĕror, i. pass. *to be sown, to be controverted, disputed*, &c.
Disserpo, ĕre. n. *to spring*
Dissertātio, ōnis. f. *a dissertation*
Disserto, āre. *to discourse*
Dissidens, tis. pt. *disagreeing*
Dissidentia, æ. f. *discord*
Dissĭdeo, ēre, ēdi, ssum. n. *to be at variance, to disagree, to be unlike, to be contrary to, to differ, to be separated*: Also *to be divorced*
Dissĭdium, i. n. *a parting*, or *separation, disagreement, breach of friendship*
Dissignātor, ōris. m. *a master of ceremonies*
Dissiliens, tis. pt. *breaking*, &c.
Dissilio, īre, ui, & īvi, ultum. neut. *to leap, to shiver, to burst*, or *break asunder, to chop*, or *chink*. Met. *to be dissolved*
Dissĭmĭlares partes, *organical parts*
Dissĭmĭlis, e. adj. or, comp. lĭmus, sup. *unlike*
Dissĭmĭlĭtèr, adv. *diversly*
Dissĭmĭlĭtudo, ĭnis. f. *unlikeness*
Dissĭmŭlandus, a, um. pt. *to be dissembled*
Dissimulans, tis. pt. *dissembling*
Dissĭmŭlantèr, adv. *dissemblingly*
Dissĭmŭlantia, æ. f. *dissembling*
Dissĭmŭlātim, adv. *secretly*
Dissĭmŭlātio, ōnis. f. *dissembling, disguising, dissimulation*: Also *an irony*
Dissĭmŭlātor, ōris. m. *a dissembler*
Dissĭmŭlātūrus, a, um. part. *about to dissemble*, or *conceal*
Dissĭmŭlātus, a, um. pt. *dissembled, concealing*
Dissĭmŭlo, āre. act. *to dissemble*, or *conceal, to counterfeit, to pretend what is not*
Dissĭmŭlor, āri. pass. *to be dissembled*
Dissĭpābĭlis, e. adj. *that may be dispersed*
Dissĭpātio, ōnis. f. *a dissipation*
Dissĭpātus, a, um. pt. *scattered, spread abroad, dispersed, torn*, or *shattered in pieces, discomfited, driven asunder, routed*
Dissĭpo, āre act *to scatter, to dissolve, to drive away, to disperse, to put into disorder, to discuss*, or *dissipate, to consume and waste, to squander, to spread abroad, to publish*
Dissĭpor, āri, ātus. *to be scattered*
Dissĭtus, a, um. pt. *set far distant, scattered up and down*
Dissŏciābilis, e. adj. *that are to be arted, of a different nature*
Dissŏciātio, ōnis. f. *a separat*

of company, an antipathy, an unwillingneſs to mix

Diſſŏciātus, a, um. pt. *ſeparated*

Diſ ŏcio, āre. act. *to break company, to diſſolve fellowſhip, to part, to ſeparate*

Diſſ.cior, ari. paſſ. *to be parted*

Diſſŏlvendus, a, um. pt. *to diſſolve*, or *be diſſolved*

Diſsŏlūbĭlis, e. adj. *eaſy to be diſſolved*

Diſſŏlvens, tis. pt. *diſſolving*

Diſſolvo, ĕre, vi, ūtum. act. *to looſe and diſſolve, to break*, or *melt, to unbind, to diſengage, to diſannul, cancel*, or *abrogate, to pay debts, to anſwer* a queſtion, *to reſolve, to perform, to purge, to refute an accuſation, to free one from ſuſpenſe, to cauſe to die*

Diſſolvor, i, ūtus. paſſ. *to be pulled aſunder*

Diſsŏlūtè, adv. *diſſolutely, negligently*

Diſsŏlūtio, ōnis f. *a diſſolving*, or *looſing, a diſſolution, a purgation*, or *anſwering, an aboliſhing*, or *breaking, weakneſs, an eaſineſs of temper, diſſoluteneſs*, or *loonſs of life*

Diſsŏlūtus, a, um. pt. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *looſed, diſſolved, diſhevelled, broken, aboliſhed, ſhaken off*, or *avoided*, adj. *weak, diſſolute, debauched, riotous, waſteful, queaſy*

Diſsŏnans, tis. pt. *diſagreeing*

Diſsŏnantia, æ. f. *a diſcord*

Diſsŏno, āre, ui, ĭtum. n. *to be diſcordant*

Diſsŏnus, a, um. adj. *diſſonant, different, confuſed*

Diſſors, tis. diſagreeable to

Diſſuadendus, a, um. pt. to be diſſuaded

Diſſuadens, tis, pt. diſſuading

Diſſŭādeo, ēre, ſi, ſum. act. *to diſſuade, to adviſe to the contrary*

Diſſuaſĭo, ōnis. f. *a diſſuaſion*

Diſſuaſor, ōris. m. verb. *a diſſuader*

Diſſuāvior, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to kiſs heartily*

Diſſŭltans, tis. *breaking aſunder*

Diſſŭlto, āre. *to break and fly all about*

Diſſuo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. act. *to unſtitch, to unrip*

Diſsūtus, a, um. pt. *ripped, unſewed*

Diſtădeſco, ĕre. *to conſume*

Diſtædet, uit, & æſum eſt. *it loatheth*

Diſtans, tis pt. *differing*, or *diſtant*

Diſtantia, æ. f. *diſtance, difference*

Diſte.us, a, um. *two ſtories high*

Diſtendens, tis. pt. *ſtretching out*

Diſtendo, ĕre. di, tum & ſum. act. *to ſtretch*, or *reach out, to fill*, or *ſtuff out*

Diſtendor, i, tus. *to be diſtended*

Diſtenſus, a, um. pt. *ſtretched out*

Diſtentio, ōnis. f. *a ſtretching, diſtention.* Diſtentio nervorum, *a convulſion*, or *cramp*, Celſ.

Diſtento, āre. *to ſtretch out, to make large, to ſtuff, to cram*

Diſtentus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. *ſtretched out, extended*

Diſtentus, ûs. m. *a ſtretching out*

Diſtentus, a, um. pt. ſſimus, ſup. *buſied, taken up, lett, hindred*, Cic.

Diſterminans, tis. pt. *bounding*

Diſtermĭno, āre. act. *to bound, to divide*

Diſterminus, a, um. *ſeparated from*

Diſtichon, i. n. *a diſtich*

Diſtillans, tis. pt. *diſtilling, dropping*

Diſtillātio, ōnis. f. *a diſtillation, a rheum*

Diſtillātor, ōris. m. *a diſtiller*

Diſtillo, āre. n. *to diſtil and drop down by little and little*

Diſtillor, āri, ātus. *to be diſtilled*

Diſtinctè, adv. iùs, *orderly, plainly*

Diſtinctio, ōnis. f. *noting of differe point*, or *note, ſetting off*

Diſtinctus, a, um. comp. *noted, poin ſeveral parts*, or *melled, imbelliſhe fiſied, diſtinct*, me

Diſtinctus, ûs. m. *ſeparation, variet*

Diſtinendus, a, um *played*

Diſtineo, ēre, ui, *binder, to keep*, o *to keep off, to ſto part, to puzzle*, o

Diſtineor, ēri. paſſ.

Diſtinguens, tis. pt.

Diſtinguo, ĕre, xi, *diſtinguiſh, to par diverſify, to ſet, imbelliſh*, or *inam tinctly*

Diſtinguor, i, ctus. *tinguiſhed, to be di*

Diſto, āre, ſtĭti. n. *differ, to be unlike*

Diſtorquens, tis. pt.

Diſtorqueo, ēre, ſi, *awry, to reſt aſide*

Diſtortio, ōnis. f. *tortion*, or *crookedn*

Diſtortus, a, um. comp. ſſimus, ſup. *miſhapen, crooked, regular*

Diſtractio, ōnis. f. *a enation, a ſelling, ſertion*

Diſtractus, a, um. comp. ſſimus, ſu

, *parted*, or *divided*,
bout, *diſtracted*, con-

, um. pt. *to be parted*,
r, *ſold*, *parcelled out*,
off, &c.
ti, ctum. act. *to pull*,
der, *to part*, *to ſepa-*
de, *to break off*, *to*
, or *put off a thing*,
ſh, *to make a diverſion*
us. paſſ. *to be parted*
a, um. pt. *to be diſ-*

, ui, ūtum. act. *to*
divide, *to deal*, *to*
point
. iùs, comp. *diſtinctly*
is. f. *a diſtribution*
is. m. *a divider*
a, um. pt. *about to*

um. pt. *divided*, *diſ-*
rwed, *ſpread abroad*
iùs, comp. *briefly*,

. *ſhortly*
um. pt. or, comp.
xed, *troubled*, *buſied*,
drawn as a ſword,
hard, *vigorous*
m. *a diſtrict*
. pt. *ſcrubbing*, *binding*
xi, ictum. act. *to*
ſtrain hard. Met. *to*
me up, *to ſtrike*, *prick*,
, *to graze*, or *ſlightly*
rub. or *cleanſe the*
or *pare*, *to break in*
crumble, *to draw a*
raſt, or *put into con-*
off, or *pull fruit*
tus. paſſ.
act. *to quarter one*

Diſturbo, āre. act. *to overthrow*, *to caſt down*, *to diſorder*, or *confound*, *to let and hinder*
Diſturbor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Ditandus, a, um. pt. *to be enriched*
Ditātus, a, um. pt. *enriched*
Diteſco, ĕre. *to grow rich*, *be well ſtored*
Dithyrambicus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a dithyrambic*
Dithyrambus, i. m. *a name of Bacchus*, *a ſong in honour of Bacchus*
Dītio, ōnis. f. *rule*, *power*, *authority*, *empire*, *lordſhip*, *a ſhire*, or *place of juriſdiction*
Ditis, e. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *rich*, *fruitful*
Ditiſſimè, adv. *moſt richly*
Dito, āre. act. *to enrich*
Ditor, āri. paſſ. *to be enriched*
Diu, adv. tiùs, comp. ſſimè, ſup. *a long time*, or *while*, *long*, *of long continuance*, *in the day time*
Dīva, æ. f. *a goddeſs*, *a ſhe ſaint*
Divāri-ātus, a, um. pt. *ſeparated*
Dīvārico, āre. act. *to ſtride*, *to ſet a under*
Divellens, tis. pt. *pulling aſunder*
Divello, ĕre, li & vulſi, vulſum. act. *to pull aſunder*, or *in pieces*, *to looſe*, *hinder*, or *undo*, *to take away by force*
Divellor, i, vulſus. paſſ.
Divenditio, ōnis. f. *a ſelling*
Divenditus, a, um. pt. *ſold in parcels*
Divendo, ĕre, dĭdi, ĭtum. act. *to ſell in divers parcels*. *to ſet to ſale*
Diverbĕro, āre. act. *to ſtrike*, *to beat*, *to bang*, *to cleave*, or *cut*
Diverberatus, a, um. pt. *cleft aſunder*
Diversè, adv. iùs, comp. ſſime, ſup. *diverſly*, *in divers parts*
Diverſitas, ātis. f. *diverſity*
Diverſitor, ōris. m. *an innkeeper*

Diverſor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to lodge*, or *inn*
Dīverſor, ōris. m. *a gueſt*
Dīversōriolum, i. n. *a little inn*
Diversōrium, i. n. *an inn*, *a lodging*, *an harbour*, *a country houſe*. Taberna diverſoria, *an inn*
Dīverſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *ſundry*, *ſeveral*, *different*, *divers*, *contrary*, *overthwart*, *apart*
Divertens, tis. pt. *turning aſide*
Dīverticŭlum, i. n. *a turning*, *a bypath*, *a lane*: Alſo *an inn*, *a ſhift*, *a hole to get out at*, *a digreſſion*
Dīverto, ĕre, ti, ſum. n. *to turn out of the way*, *to take up his inn*. Met. *to digreſs*, or *go from his purpoſe*, *to differ*, *to lead*, or *turn one aſide*
Dīvertor, i, ſus ſum. dep. *to lodge*, *to inn*, *to take up his lodging*
Dives, ĭtis. divitior, comp. divitiſſimus, ſup. *rich*, *wealthy*, *opulent*, *abundant*
Divexandus, a, um. pt. *to vex*
Divexo, āre. act. *to vex*, *to haraſs*, *to waſte*, or *conſume*
Dīvexor, āri, ātus. *to be rifled*
Dīvi, ōrum. pl. *the gods*
Dividendus, a, um. pt. *to be divided*
Dīvĭdia, æ. f. *ſtrife*, *diſcontent*, *heart-breaking*
Dīvīdo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. *to divide*, *to diſtribute*, *to cut off*, *to break down*, *to diſtinguiſh*
Dīvīdor, i, ſus. *to be divided*
Dīvīdŭè, adv. *by halves*
Dīvīduus, a, um. adj. *that is*, or *may be parted and divided*, *half*, *cut* or *divided into ſeveral parts*
Dīvīna, æ. f. *a prophetеſs*
Divinans, tis. pt. *preſaging*
Dīvīnātio, ōnis. f. *divination*

Dīvīnātus, a, um. pt. *divined*
Dīvinè, adv. *divinely*
Dīvīnĭtas, ātis. f. *divinity*
Dīvīnĭtùs adv. *from God*
Dīvīno, āre. act. *to divine*, or *judge*
Dīvīnus, a, um. adj or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *divine, heavenly, bleſſed, very great, more than human, preſaging, foretelling, holy, conſecrated.* Rem divinam facere, *to ſacrifice, to be at prayers*, Ter.
Dīvinus, i. m. *a conjurer*
Dīvīsè, diviſim, adv. *ſundry*, or *ſeverally*
Dīvīſio, ōnis. f. *diviſion, partition, diſtribution, a ſevering*
Dīvīſor, ōris. m. *a divider*, or *diſtributer*
Diviſūrus, a, um. pt. *about to divide*
Dīvīſus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *divided, parted from, cut off*
Dīvīſus, ûs. m. *a dividing*
Dīvĭtiæ, ārum. pl. f. *riches*
Dĭvortium, i. n. *a turning*, or *paſſage, a diviſion, a ſeparation, a divorce*, or *parting* of man and wife
Dium, i, n. *the day-light, under the firmament, the open air, abroad*
Diureticus, a, um. *diuretic*
Diurnum, i. n. *a day's hire, a diurnal*, or *journal*
Diurnus, a, um. adj. *i. e.* diuturnus, *belonging to the day, daily*
Dius, a, um. *divine, heavenly, excellent, of a noble houſe; deſcended of Jupiter*
Diūtĭnè, adv. *a long time*
Diūtĭnus, a, um. adj. *continual*
Diūturnè, adv. *a long time*
Diūturnĭtas, ātis. f. *long continuance, laſtingneſs, length of time*
Diūturnus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *laſting, of long continuance, of long life*

Divulgandus, a, um. pt. *to be publiſhed abroad*
Divulgātio, ōnis. f. *a publiſhing*
Dīvulgātor, ōris. m. *a publiſher*
Divulgātus, a, um. pt. ſſimus. ſup. *celebrated, given up to, eaſily gained*
Dīvulgo, āre. act. *to divulge, to make common, to publiſh*
Dīvulgor, āri, ātus. *to be publiſhed*
Dīvulſus, a, um. pt. *broken, parted, forced*
Dīvum, id. quod dium
Dīvus, a, um. adj. *divine, ſacred*
Divus, i. m. *a God, a ſaint*

D *before* O.

Do, dăre, dedi, dătum. act. *to give, to beſtow, to grant*, or *yield, to commit*, or *intruſt, to apply*, or *give one's ſelf to, to proffer, to offer, to tell*, or *ſhew, to commit*, or *deliver, to appoint, to aſſign, to do, to bring, to make, to ordain, to allow, to ſuffer, to admit, to ſell, to throw*, or *caſt, to lend.* Ter. Animam dare, *to die*, Virg. animos, *to encourage*, Id. tempus, *to appoint it*, Cic. labem, *to fall down*, Lucr. Literas, *to ſend letters*, Cic. manus, *to yield*, Id. operam, *to do his endeavour*, Ter. aliquid auribus, *to ſooth*, or *flatter*, Cic. terga, *to flie*, or *run away*, Liv. vela, lintea ventis, *to hoiſt ſail*, Ov. It is often engliſhed by the verb of the following ſubſtantive; *as*, dare amplexus, cantus, gemitum, lacrymas, motus, ruinam, Virg. ſaltus, oſcula, Ovid. mutuum, Ter. indicia, Cic. inſidias, Ter. to embrace, ſing, groan, weep, dance, fall, leap, *kiſs, lend, betoken, to*
Dare viam, *to make*
Dare ſe in viam, *to journey*, Cic. ſe in *to ſhew himſelf*, Cic.
ſeſe, *as things go*, T
cuſtodiam, *to impriſo*
aliquem exitio, Tac.
letho, neci, Virg. *t*
pœnas, *to be puniſhed, to cheat*, Hor. civit
to make one free, Id.
Dor (non legitur) daris, *to be given*, &c. Cic.
Dŏcendus, a, um. pt. *t*
Dŏcens, tis. pt. *teaching*
Doceo, ēre, ui, ctum. a *to inform, to prove*
Dŏceor. ēri ctus. *to be*
Dŏcĭbĭlis, e. adj. *docibl*
Dŏcĭlis, e. adj. or, co *taught, docile, apt to*
Dŏcĭlĭtas, ātis. f. *docilit*
Doctè, adv. iùs, comp *learnedly, ſkilfully*
Doctor, ōris. m. *a maſt of a ſchool, a doctor, a a tutor*
Doctrina, æ. f. *doctrine, learning, erudition, w loſophy, an art*, or *ſcie*
Doctus, a, um. pt. *vel* adj ſſimus, ſup. *taught*, adj. *learned, ſkilful, ning edified, inſtructed*
Dŏcŭmen, ĭnis. n. *a do*
Dŏcŭmentum, i n. *a proof, a warning, a leſ* or *preſage, reputation.*
Dōdrans, tis m. *nine ounc nine parts of twelve, parts of four, three fo acre*
Dodrantālis, e. *nine ou*

. *a decree*
um. adj. *dogmatical,*

to dogmatize
an hatchet
an ax
im. *chipped with an*

pt. *rough-hewn*
n. pt. *a thing to be*

& adj. or, comp.
pining at. adj. *grie-*

iùs, comp. *ſorrow-*
ly
grief, ſorrow
ĭtum. n. *to be in*
to be ſorry, to be
envy, to repine, to

as big as a tun
a cooper
a little barrel
n. pt. *that will be*
or *ſorry for*
tub, a tun, pipe, or
pertuſum ingerere
to loſe one's breath,
, Prov.
, or *hew ſmooth, to*
t, to rough hew, to
ve
, ōnis. m. *a ſtaff*
n it. a little ſword,
be trinket, the ſting

to be hewen
pain, ſmart, ach,
w, or *pane,* as in
ſorrow, diſcontent,

tily, deceitfully
, *deceitfulneſs*

Dŏlōſus, a, um. *cunning, craſty, deceitful, treacherous*
Dolus, i. m. *a device, a craſty purpoſe, a trick, guile, deceit, treachery, fraud, colluſion, falſhood*
Dŏmābĭlis, e. adj. *eaſy to be tamed*
Dŏmandus, a, um. pt. *to be tamed,* or *ſubdued*
Dŏmans, tis. pt. *taming, ſubduing*
Dŏmātio, ōnis. f. *a ſubduing*
Dŏmātor, ōris. m. *a ſubduer*
Dŏmefactus, a, um. *cultivated*
Dŏmeſticātim, adv. *houſe by houſe*
Domeſticus, a, um. adj. *of the ſame houſe, domeſtick,* as oppoſed to foreign, *ſtaying at home, civil, private* as oppoſed to publick, *tame, familiar*
Domeſticus, i. ſubſt. m. *a domeſtick*
Domicilium, i. n. *an abode, a receptacle*
Dŏmĭcœnium, i. n. *ſupper at home*
Dŏmĭna æ. f. *a lady, a governeſs,* Cic.
Dŏmĭnans, tis. pt. or, comp. *bearing rule.* or *ſway, governing.* Dominantia verba, *plain, home-ſpun, vulgar, calling every thing by its proper name*
Dŏmĭnātio, ōnis. f. *dominion, rule, authority, ſovereignty, lordſhip, tyranny. deſpotic government, a governour*
Dŏmĭnātor, ōris. m. *a ruler*
Dŏmĭnātrix, īcis. f. *a governeſs*
Dŏmĭnātus, a, um. pt. *having ruled,* or *governed*
Dŏmĭnātus, ûs. m. *maſterſhip, rule, authority, lordſhip, ſovereignty, power.* Dominatum imperio tenere, *to have both the name and power of a king,* Nep.
Dŏmĭnica, æ. f. *the lord's day*
Dŏmĭnĭcālis, e. adj. *dominical, belonging to the lord,* or *to the lord's day.* Dominicales curiæ, *court-barons, the king's domains,* Dig.
Dŏmĭnĭcus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to the lord,* or *maſter.* Dominicus ſumptus, Vitr. *the expenſes of the maſter workman*
Dŏmĭnium, i. n. *lordſhip, rule, dominion, empire, a domain*
Dŏmĭnor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to be lord and maſter, to rule, to bear rule, to domineer,* paſſ. *to be governed*
Dŏmĭnus, i. m. *a maſter of an houſe,* ſometimes *the ſon,* or *young maſter, a poſſeſſor, an owner, a huſband, he that makes a banquet, God, Sir*
Dŏmĭporta, *a ſhell ſnail*
Dŏmĭtātio, ōnis. f. *a taming*
Dŏmĭto, āre. *to tame, to break*
Dŏmĭtor, ōris. m. *a tamer, a vanquiſher,* or *conqueror*
Dŏmĭtrix, īcis. f. *ſhe that tames*
Domĭtūra, æ. f. *a taming*
Dŏmĭtūrus, a, um. *that will tame*
Dŏmĭtus, a, um. pt. *tamed, ſubdued, vanquiſhed, entirely reduced*
Dŏmĭtus, ûs. m. *a taming*
Dŏmo, āre, ui, ĭtum. act. *to tame, to vanquiſh, to overcome, to keep under, to boil,* Ov.
Dŏmor, āri, ĭtus. *to be tamed*
Dŏmuitio, ōnis. f. *a going home*
Dŏmuncŭla, æ. f. *a cottage*
Domus, ûs, *vel* i. f. eſt ſecundæ &c quart. decl. ſed *me* in voc. ſing. *mi,* in nom. pl. & *mis* in dat. & abl. plur. vix leg. quibus addunt grammaticorum filii, *mus* in abl. ſing. *dixit tamen* in abl. ſing. domu, Traj. *an houſe, a lodging, a dwelling, a temple, a church, a peace, a family, an houſhold, a lineage, a nation, a neſt, a ſtable, a ſettled habitation, one's country,* &c

a ſect, all the followers of a ſect
Dōnandus, a, um. pt. *to have preſented*
Donans, tis, pt. *giving*
Dōnārium, i. n. *where gifts were offered, the gifts themſelves*
Dōnātio, ōnis. f. *a donation*
Dōnātīvum, i. n. *a benevolence, a gift, a donative, a dole*
Dōnātus, a, um. pt. *beſtowed, given, granted, forgiven, remitted, having a preſent given*
Dŏnax, ācis. m. *an angling rod*
Dōnec, adv. *until, as long as, while that*
Dōnĭcum, adv. *until*
Dōno, āre. act. *to give liberally, to beſtow, to preſent gratis, to offer, to forgive, to remit, to indulge*
Dōnor, āri, ātus. *to be preſented*
Dōnum, i. n. *a free-gift, a preſent, a reward, a bribe, an offering, a promiſe*
Dorcas, ădis. f. *a doe*
Porcēus, i. m. *a dog, ſpy all*
Doris dialectus, *the Doric dialect*
Dormiendus, a, um. pt. *to be ſlept*
Dormiens, tis. pt. *ſleeping*
Dormio, īre, īvi, ītum. n. *to ſleep, to be aſleep, to be unemployed*
Dormiſco, ĕre. *to nod*
Dormītans, tis. pt. *nodding*
Dormītātio, ōnis. f. *ſlumbering*
Dormītātor, ōris. m. *a ſleeper*
Dormīto, āre. *to be ſleepy, to ſlumber, to take a nap, to be careleſs, to twinkle as a candle doth by daylight*
Dormītor, ōris. m. *a long ſleeper*
Dormītorium, i. n. *a dormitory*
Dormitōrius, a, um. adj. *that pertaineth to, or ſerveth for ſleep*
Dormiturus, a, um. pt. *about to ſleep*
Dōron, i. n. *an handbreadth.* Met, *a gift*
Dorſuarius, a, um. *carrying on the back*
Dorſum, i. n. *the back, a promontory, a ſhelf, or heap of ſand gathered in the ſea, a ridge, or ſide of a hill, the ſhell of a tortois, or ſuch like*
Dōryphŏrus, i. m. *a life-guard man*
Dos, tis. f. *a portion, or dowry, a property, a nature, an advantage, or privilege, a ſubject, an argument*
Dŏſis, is. f. *a doſe*
Dōtālis, e. adj. *of, or pertaining to a dowry*
Dōtata, part. ſſima, ſup. *endowed. married, joined.* Mulier dotatiſſima formâ, *whoſe beauty is portion enough,* Ov.
Dōto, āre. act. *to endow*
Dōtor, āri, ātus. *to be endowed, mixed*

D *before* R.

Drachma, æ. f. *a dram, the eighth part of an ounce, a Greek coin,* 7d. ob. *value*
Drăco, ōnis. m. *a dragon, an old hardned vine-branch, a fiſh, the herb tarragon*
Drăcōnīgĕna, æ. c. g. *bred of a dragon*
Drăcuncŭlus, i. m. *a little dragon, dragons-wort,* or *dragons.* Dracunculus hortenſis, *tarragon:* Alſo *a kind of ſhell fiſh*
Drāma, ătis. n. *the action of a play*
Drāmatĭcus, a, um. *dramatic*
Draucus, i. m. voc. nequam
Drŏmas, ădis. *a dromedary;* Alſo the name of a dog
Drŏmedarius, i. m. *a dromedary*
Dropax, ācis. m. *oin away hair*
Druĭdæ, m. pl. Plin. Cæſ. *the druids*
Dryades, um. pl. f. *woods*

D *before* U

Duālis, e. adj. *dual*
Dualitĕr, adv. *in the d*
Dubiē, adv. *doubtfully*
Dubietas, atis. f. *d*
Dubioſus, a, um. *doub*
Dubitandus, a, um. pt.
Dūbĭtābĭlis, e. adj. *ma*
Dūbĭtans, tis. pt. *d hovering betwixt life*
Dūbĭtanter, adv. *d*
Dūbĭtātio, ōnis. f. *a d*
Dūbĭtātor, ōris. m. *th*
Dūbĭtātur, impers. *it i*
Dūbĭtātus, a, um. pt.
Dūbĭto, āre. n. *to doubt, to miſtruſt, to tract time.* or *delay, muſe, to waver*
Dūbium, i. n. *a doubt,*
Dūbius, a, um. adj. *doub variable, ſharp on ed gerous, perilous.* Cœna *there are ſo many man knows not which*
Dūcālis, e. adj. *ducal*
Dūcātus, ūs. m. *a dukedom, a duchy*
Dŭcēnarius, a, um. *hundred.* Ducenarii *judged in trials of ſma in ſtioners of the court*
Ducendus, a, um. pt.
Dūcēni, æ, a. pl. *two*

t. *leading, drawing,*
iving, ſucking
a, um. adj. *the two*

pl. *two hundred*
two hundred times
a dutcheſs
ctum. act. *to lead,*
conduct, or *wait on.*
ſtink, to induce, move,
to draw, to form, to
eat out, to forge, to
ng, or *delay, to take,*
eſteem, or *reckon, to*
cajole, to marry, to
ke along with him, to
n, or *compute, to paſs*
to expoſe to ſale. Du-
to ſigh. Ov. ani-
n, *to live*, Cic. alvum,
ſ. naribus, *to ſnuff*
ere colorem, *to take*
am, vallum. *to throw*
ulo, *to quaff*, or *drink*
am, Ov. penſa. Juv.
m, Sil. mucronem,
it, aliquem in jus,
Ter. aliquem in car-
ag him to priſon, Cic.
is. *to compoſe them*,
etatem. Hor. vitam,
lead his life. Diem
all day
paſſ. Beſides the
ations from *Duco*, it
i. by an el ipſis, *to*
tion, to be ſued in law
drawing
lj. *eaſy to be drawn*,
ed into, Ductile flu-
duct, Mart.
iſtrely
verb. *a conveying,*

Ductitius, a, um. adj. *malleable*
Ductĭto, āre. *to lead quickly away, to lead up and down, to cheat, to decoy, to take for a wife*, or *miſs*
Ducto, āre. *to lead, to wheedle, to keep a miſs, to eſteem*, or *account.* Cornua ductare nervo, *to draw a bow*, Val. Flacc. Ductare aliquem labiis, *to make mouths at*, Plaut.
Ductor, āri, ātus. *vid.* Ducto
Ductor, ōris. m. *a guide, a captain, a leader, a conveyor.* Gregis ductor, *a bull*, Sen.
Ducturus, a, um. pt. *about to lead*
Ductus, a, um. *led on, direct, ſtraight, drawn moved, induced.* Met. *begun, drawn out, derived, counted*, or *computed*
Ductus, ûs. m. *a leading, conduct, a draught, ſhape, form*, or *figure:* Alſo *a conduit pipe.* Labiorum ductus, *a making of wry mouths*
Dūdum, adv. *but late, a while ago, not long ſince, heretofore:* Alſo *a great while ſince, long ago*
Duellicus, a, um. adj. *martial*
Duellum, i. n. *battle between two people*
Duellus, a, um. adj. facies virginis duella, *pretty, handſome*, Næv.
Dulcè, adv. ſſimè, ſup. *ſweetly, comically, pleaſantly*
Dulcēdo, ĭnis f. *ſweetneſs, pleaſantneſs, delightfulneſs, fondneſs, deſire, harmony, melody, luxury*
Dulceſco, ĕre. *to wax ſweet*
Dulciarius piſtor, *a confectioner*
Dulcĭcŭlus a, um. adj. *ſweetiſh*
Dulcĭfĕrus, a, um. *bearing ſweet*
Dulcĭlŏquus, a, um. *ſweetly ſounding*
Dulcio, īre. *to become ſweet*
Dulcis, e adj. or. comp. ſſimus. ſup. *ſweet, delicious, pleaſant, delightful, charming, loving, dear,*

beautiful, lovely, ſucceſsful, handſome
Dulcĭtèr, adv. *ſweetly, gently*
Dulcĭtudo, ĭnis. f. Cic.
Dulco, āre. act. *to ſweeten*
Dulcor, ōris. m. *ſweetneſs*, Plin.
Dulcōrātio, ōnis. f. *a making ſweet*
Dum, adv. *until, upon condition that, provided that, ſo that, while, whilſt, as long as, as yet*
Dūmētum, i. n. *a place full of buſhes.* Met. *intricacy, perplexity*
Dummŏdo, adv. *ſo that*
Dūmōſus, a, um. adj. *full of buſhes*
Dūmus, i. m. *a buſh, a grove*
Duntaxat, adv. *only, alone, at leaſt, to wit*
Duo, æ, o. *two, twain, both*
Dŭŏdĕcies, adv. *twelve times*
Dŭŏdĕcim, adj. indecl. *twelve*
Dŭŏdĕcĭmus, a, um. *the twelfth*
Duodēnārius, a, um. *of twelve*
Duodeni, æ, a. adj. pl. *twelve*
Duodēnōnaginta, *eighty eight*
Duodēoctōginta, *ſeventy eight*
Duodēquadrāgeni, æ, a. pl. *thirty eight*
Duodequadrāgēsĭmus, a, um. *the eight and thirtieth*, Liv.
Duodequinquaginta, *forty eight*
Duodeſexagesĭmus, a, um. *the fifty eighth*
Duodetricēſimus, a, um. *the eight and twentieth*
Duodetricies, adv. *eight and twenty times*, Cic.
Duodetriginta, pl. indecl. *eight and twenty*
Duodeviceni, æ, a. *eighteen*
Duodevicesimus, & duodevigeſimus, a, um. the eighteenth
Duoetviceſimānus, a, um. *of the two and twentieth legion*, Tac.

Dupla, æ. *pro* duplum, *ſc.* pars
Duplex, ĭcis. adj. *double, two fold, twice as much, big,* or *many:* Alſo *broad, crafty, ſubtil, wily.* Duplici ſpe uti. *to have two ſtrings to his bow,* Ter.
Duplicandus, a, um. pt. *to be doubled*
Duplicans, tis. pt. *doubling.*
Duplicarius miles, *a ſoldier with double pay*
Duplĭcātio, ōnis. f. *a doubling*
Duplĭcātò, adv. *two ways*
Duplĭcātus, a, um. pt. *doubled, made twice as many,* or *great, bowed,* or *bended*
Duplĭcĭtèr, adv. *doubly*
Duplĭco, āre. act. *to make twice as much, big,* or *long, to increaſe,* or *make bigger*
Duplĭcor, āri. *to be doubled*
Duplio, ōnis. m. *the double*
Duplò, adv. *twice as much*
Duplum, i. n. *twice ſo much*
Duplus, a, um. adj. *double, twice ſo much*
Dupondiarius, *weighing two pounds*
Dura mater, *the membrane, which covers the brain,* Medic.
Dūrābilis, e. adj. *durable, laſting*
Dūrābilĭtas, ātis. f. *long continuance*
Dūrăcĭnus, a, um. adj. *that hath an hard,* or *tough ſkin,* or *rind,* or *the body whereof cleaves to the wood*
Durāmen, ĭnis. n. & duramentum, i. n. *an hardening, a congealing, the arm of a vine.* Met. *conſtancy, ſtableneſs, hardening*
Durans, tis. pt. *hardening, aſtringent, continuing, abiding, laſting*
Durateus equus, *the Trojan horſe*
Dūrātio, ōnis. f. *duration*
Durātus, a, um. pt. *hardned, dried, frozen.* Met. *confirmed, patient*
Durè, adv. *hardly, harſhly*
Dūreo, ēre. *to be hard*
Dureſcens, tis. pt. *growing hard*
Dūreſco, ĕre. *to wax,* or *become hard, to be hardned, to be frozen, to continue long*
Dūrĭtas, ātis. f. *churliſhneſs, rigour, cruelty*
Dūrĭter, adv. us. comp. *hardly, painfully, rudely, roughly, unpenteely, harſhly, ruggedly, grievouſly, heinouſly*
Duritia, æ. f. *hardneſs.* Met. *cruelty, ruggedneſs, harſhneſs, coſtiveneſs, ſparing, living hard, ſtupidity.* Duritiæ. pl. *tumor, ſwelling.* Duritia oris. *impudence,* Cic.
Durities, ei. f. idem
Dūriuſcŭlus, a, um. adj. *ſomewhat rough, harſh, unpoliſhed*
Duro, āre. act. & n. *to harden,* or *inure to hardſhips, to full, mill,* or *thicken cloth, to make hardy,* or *ſtrong, to abide,* or *bear, to laſt,* or *continue, to forbear, to become hard, to make coſtive*
Duror, āri, ātus. *vid.* Duro
Durus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *hard, ſtiff, rough, unpleaſant, ſtale, obſtinate, inexorable, blunt, clowniſh, booriſh, ruſtic, hardy, ſharp, nipping, pinching, hardy, rugged, patient in labour, rigorous, cruel, ſevere, coſtive, bound, ſcarce, dear, griping, tenacious, impudent, ſhameleſs, dull, harſh, without ſpirit, unpoliſhed*
Duſius, i. m. *the devil,* unde Brit. *the duce take thee*
Dŭumvir, ĭri. m. & duumviri, ōrum. *two officers of Rome*
Duumvirālis, e. adj. *duumviral*
Duumvirātus, ûs. m. *the office of two in equal authority*
Dux, dŭcis. c. g. *a leader, a leading perſon, a ring-leader, a commander, a captain, leader, a lieutenant ge admiral.* Dux gregis, Ov. armenti, *the bull,* I

D *before* Y.

Dyas, ădis. f. *two, a dace*
Dynaſta, *vel* dynaſtes, *prince, a ruler, a potent*
Dynaſtia, æ. f. *a gover lordſhip*
Dyſenteria, æ. f. *the bl dyſentery*
Dyſentericus, a, um. adj *with a flux*
Dyſūria, æ. f. *difficulty water*
Dyſūricus, a, um. *ill of a*

E *before* A.

E Præp. cum abl. per e. *ex, out of, of,* or *fro* matter, *of* the cauſe, *f in,* or *according to*
E, cum ſuo caſu, quaſi ad ſæpè uſurpatur; ut, è Plin. è diverſo, Id. è parte, Cic. *contrariwiſe other ſide.* or *part,* è faci Plin. è longinquo, *afa* è regione, *over againſt, poſite,* Cic. è republicâ *profit of it,* Id. è veſtig *hand,* Cæſ. è me nihil *as to me you need fear* Ter. è re nata, *accordi preſent occaſion,* Id. è re *for one's good,* Plaut.
In compoſitione ſignif. n

erfectionem ; ut,
ſliquando privati-
lis, exanguis ; ali-
nem ; ut, *edurus* ;
at & intendit in
elavo. Quandoque
educo, excludo, i.
extra claudo, It.
jurandi particula,
Caſtore affirmo ;
ito teſte
e, or *that*
t way
f. the ſame
. they, thoſe
if

ore **B.**

ben tree
um. act. *to drink*
drink, to ſuck dry,
get
-unk up
s ſum. dep. *to get,*
ng by flattery, or
kes, or *charm one,*
d
. pt. act. *having*
ry, or *fair words,*
being obtained by
ir words
belonging to ivory
pt. *inlaid with*

dj. *made of ivory,*

t. made drunk
drunkenneſs
unken woman
vid Ebrietas

Ebriōſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *drunken,* or *given to drink, full of ſtrong liquor*
Ebrius, a, um. adj. *drunken, ſoaked, dipt, drenched, intoxicated, mad :* Alſo *plentiful*
Ebullio, īre, īvi, ītum. n. *to boil,* or *bubble up, to fret,* or *work* as wine doth. Met. *to utter, to break out into talk, to avow, to vaunt*
Ebullo, āre. *to bubble out*
Ebŭlum, i n. *wallwort, dwarf-elder*
Eber, & ebor, ŏris. n. *ivory, any thing made of ivory.* Ebur atramento condefacere, *to ſpoil nature by art,* Prov. Ebur curule, *the chair of ſtate,* Hor
Ebŭrātus, a, um. *inlaid with ivory*
Eburnĕŏlus, a, um. *made of ivory*
Eburneus, a, um. adj. *of ivory, fair, white, like ivory*
Eburnus, a, um. *made of ivory*

E *before* **C.**

Eccaſtor, adv. *i. e.* per Caſtorem, *an oath*
Ecca, *mind her there*
Eccam, *i. e.* ecce eam
Ecce, adv. demonſtr. *ho ! ſee, behold*
Eccentricus, a, um. adj. *eccentrical*
Eccillam, *pro* ecce illam
Eccillum, *pro* ecce illum
Eccĭſtam, *pro* ecce iſtam
Eccleſia, æ. f. *a congregation,* or *aſſembly and meeting of people, a particular church,* or *aſſembly :* Alſo *the material church*
Eccleſiaſtes, æ. m. *a preacher*
Eccleſiaſticus, i. m. *a book of apocryphal ſcripture*
Eccos, *i. e.* ecce eos
Eccum, *i. e.* ecce eum

Ecdĭcus, i. m. *a proctor,* Cic.
Echĕneis, ĭdis f. *a ſea lamprey*
Echĭdna, æ. f. *a viper*
Echīnātus, *covered with prickles*
Echīnus, i. m. *an hedge-hog, a ſea urchin, the rough prickly ſhells of cheſnuts*
Echo, ūs. f. *an echo,* Ov.
Electa, ōrum. n. pl. *choice pieces*
Eclipſis, is. f. *an eclipſe, a figure in grammar when a word is wanting in a ſentence*
Ecliptĭcus, a, um. adj. *belonging to an eclipſe*
Eclŏga, æ. f. *an eclogue*
Eclŏgārius, i. m. *a collector of things read,* Cic.
Econtrā, adv. *on the contrary*
Ecphŏra, æ. f. *a jutty*
Ecquando? adv. *at what time? whether at any time? but when?* Cic.
Ecquid, adv. *whether or no, any thing.* It is ſometimes interrogative, and ſometimes indefinite, *whether any, whether,* or *no*
Ecquis, ecqua, ecquod, *vel* ecquid, & ecquiſnam, ecquænam, ecquodnam *what, who,* or *whether, any man, woman,* or *any thing, whether at all*
Ecquiſnam, ænam, odnam *vel* quidnam, *whether any man, woman,* or *thing,* Cic.
Ecquō, adv. *whither,* Cic.
Ecſtăſis is. f. exceſſus mentis, *a trance, an ecſtaſy, a ſudden ſurprize*
Ectrăpĕlus. i. m. *monſtrous*
Ecŭleus, i. m. *a colt,* Cic.

E *before* **D.**

Edācĭtas, ātis. f. *greedy eating*
Edax, ācis. adj. ſimus, ſup. *eating much*

much, gluttonous, gormandizing. Met. *wasting, consuming*
Edendus, a, um. pt. *to be eaten*
Edens, tis. pt. *publishing, setting forth, casting out, eating*
Edentātus, a, um. *teeth pulled out*
Edento, āre. *to dash out one's teeth*
Edentŭlus, a, um. adj. *toothless.* Vinum edentulum, *racy, old, noble wine*
Edepol, adv. jurandi, *i. e.* per Pollucem
Edīco, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to tell plainly, to declare. to advertise and tell beforehand, to order, to appoint, give warning,* or *notice. to publish by edict,* or *proclamation:* Also *simply, to speak*
Edictio, ōnis. f. *a charge,* or *injunction*
Edicto, āre. *to declare and pronounce, to tell, to inform, to make known*
Edictum, i. n. *a command,* or *ordinance of one in authority, a proclamation. a mandamus from a prince, ruler* or *magistrate:* Also *the command of a private man*
Edicturus, a, um. pt. *about to declare*
Edictus, a, um. pt. *proclaimed, pronounced, published*
Edilitius, i. m. *clerk of a market*
Ediscendus, a, um. pt. *worthy to be learned by heart*
Edisco, ĕre, dĭdĭci. act. *to con,* or *learn by heart, to get without book:* Also *simply, to learn, to discern,* or *distinguish*
Ediscor, i. *to be learnt by heart*
Edisserendus, a, um. pt. *to be discoursed of*
Edisserens, tis. pt. *declaring*
Edissĕro, ĕre, ui, tum. act. *to declare,* or *rehearse, to dispute,* or *discourse*
Edissertātio, ōnis. f. *a dissertation*
Edissertator, ōris. m. *a declarer*
Edisserto, āre. *to tell particularly*
Edisserturus, a, um. pt. *about to discourse of*
Edĭtio, ōnis. f. *a setting forth of plays, an edition, a publishing, a naming. a creating*
Edĭtĭtius, a, um. *named. allowed*
Edĭtor, ōris. m. *a publisher,* or *putter forth*
Editurus, a, um pt. *about to publish, exhibit, produce*
Edĭtus, a, um. pt. *published, uttered, declared, exhibited, spread abroad, named,* or *appointed, set forth, made for the publick, born,* or *begotten, descended, sprung.* Met. *hatched, brought forth*
Edo, ĕre, *vel* esse, es, est, ēdi, ēsum, *vel* estum. *to eat, to graze.* Met. *to consume, to waste*
Edor, i. pass. *to be eaten, to be consumed*
Edo, ōnis. m. *a great eater*
Edo, ĕre. dĭdi, tum. act. *to utter, to put forth, to publish, to set out in writing, to declare, to tell, to bring forth, to produce,* or *shew.* With nouns it is englished by verbs of those nouns; *as,* Edere sonos, Ov. cantus, risus, Cic. gemitus, Lucr. planctus, Juv. questus, Ov. pugnam, hinnitum, Liv. *to sound, sing, laugh, groan, wail, complain, fight, neigh*
Edor, i. pass *to be uttered, issued forth, committed*
Edŏcenter, adv. *in a teaching way*
Edŏcens, tis. pt. *instructing,* Liv.
Edŏceo, ēre, ui, doctum. act. *to instruct, to teach diligently, to certify, to inform*
Edoctus, a, um. pt. *taught, instructed, advertised, informed*
Edŏlātor, ōris m.
Edŏlo, āre. act. *to*
Edŏmābĭlis, e. *tam*
Edŏmātio, ōnis. f.
Edŏmĭtus, a, um.
horse, *tamed, brou*
Edŏmo, ui, āre, ĭt
make gentle, or *pl*
to subdue
Edŏmor, āri, ātus.
Edor, edi, estur. pa
Edormio, īre, īvi
sleep soundly
Edormior, īri, ītus
Edormisco, ĕre. *to*
Educandus, a, um.
Edŭcātio, ōnis. f.
nurturing, or *nou*
or *learning*
Edŭcātor, ōris. m.
Edŭcātrix, īcis. f.
Edŭcātus, a, um. p
Edūcendus, a, um.
Edŭco, āre. act. *to*
to cherish, to feast
to teach, or *instru*
Educor, āri, ātus.
up, or *educated*
Edūco, ĕre, xi, ct
forth, to draw ou
to build, to brin
to nourish, to bri
off
Educor, i, ctus. *to*
Eductūrus, a, um.
out
Eductus, a, um.
bred, drawn fo
Also *run out,*
unsheathed
Edulco, āre. act. *to*
Edūlis, e. adj. *eat*
Edulitas, ātis. f. *al*
Edūlium, i. n. *me*

, ōnis. f. *an hardning*
dv. *very hardly*. Met. *very*
'ly
re. n. *to endure*
a, um. adj. *very hard*,
Met. *unkind, hard-hearted*

E *before* E.

, e. adj. *may be ſpoken of*,
d, *or expreſſed*
āre. *to purify*
s, a, um. pt. *to be declared*
, īre, tum, act. *to fill hard*
r, īri, ītus. paſſ.
s, a, um. pt. *crammed*
ans, tis. pt. *bewitching*
ātio, ōnis. f. *a bewitching*
o, āre. act. *to bewitch*
, i. n. *a maxim*. Effata. pl.
prayers, or *ſpeeches of di-*
vining oracles, prophecies
, a, um. pt. *ſpeaking*, or
ſpoken, paſſ. *dedicated*, or
treated with ſolemn words
, ōnis. f. *a making*, or *effecting*
, adv. *effectively*
us, a, um. adj. *effective*
r, ōris. m. *a maker, a finiſher*
x, īcis. f. *ſhe that makes*, or
ves
m, i. n. *an effect*
rus, a, um. pt. *about to effect*
s, a, um. pt. or, comp. *made*,
diſpatched, brought to paſs,
ed, completed
s, ûs. m. *an effect, a bringing*
ſs, a thing made, or *procured*
natè, effeminatus, effeminatio,
minor. *vid.* Effœminatè, &c.
tus, a, um. pt. or, comp. fi-
, ſup. *made wild*, or *fierce*,
ed, ſavage

Efferbeo, ēre, ui. n. *vid.* Efferveo
Effercio, īre. act. *to cram full*
Efferendus, a, um. pt. *to be carried out*
Efferens, tis. pt. *lifting up, advan-*
cing, extolling, boaſting
Efferо, āre. act. *to make wild, to*
enrage one
Efferor, āri, ātus. *to grow wild*
Effero, fers, extuli, elatum. *to carry*
forth, or *out, to bring forth fruit,*
to raiſe, advance, promote, to utter,
or *pronounce, to divulge*, or *make*
publick, to tranſport, or *carry beyond*
bounds, to praiſe, magnify, ſet off,
or *commend, to bear out*, or *ſurmount*
by *ſuffering, to diſengage, to ex-*
tricate, to diſentangle. Efferre ali-
quem verbis, *highly to commend*
him, Cic.
Efferor, erri, elatus. *to be carried*
out, to be tranſported, or *carried*
away beyond bounds, &c. Cic. *to*
be buried, Nep.
Effertus, a, um. pt. & adj. ſſimus,
ſup. *ſtuffed, full, plentiful*
Efferveo, ēre bui. id. quod effervеſco
Efferveſcens, tis. pt. *very hot*
Efferveſcentia, æ. f. *a ſudden boiling*.
Met. *anger*, or *fury*
Efferveſco, ĕre. *to be very hot, to*
boil over, to ferment. Met. *to be*
chafed, troubled, or *moved*: Alſo
to be allayed and grown cool
Effervo, ĕre, vi. *to burn furiouſly*
Efferus, a, um. adj. *wild, outra-*
geous, diſtracted, fierce, eager
Efficācia, æ. f. *force, efficacy*
Efficācitas, ātis. f. *efficacy, power*
Efficācĭter, adv. ius, comp. ſſimè,
ſup. *effectually, with effect*
Efficax, ācis. adj. or, comp. ſſimus,
ſup. *effecting, toiling effectually,*
effectual, forcible, prevailing much,
efficacious, powerful, of force,
ſtrength, and power, ſtirring, active
Efficiendus, a, um. pt. *to be effected*
Efficiens, tis. pt. *vel* adj. *making,*
cauſing, efficient, bringing to paſs.
Subſt. *the efficient cauſe*
Efficienter, adv. *cauſally*
Efficientia, æ. f. *efficiency, the virtue*,
or *power to effect*
Efficio, ĕre, ēci, ectum. act. *to bring*
to paſs, to effect, to fulfil, to ac-
compliſh, to do, to make, to procure,
or *get, to perform, to prove by ar-*
gument, to conclude, to ſerve, or
be inſtead of. Efficere epiſtolam,
to write a letter, Cic.
Efficior, i. paſſ. *to be made*
Efficitur, impers. *it is done*
Effictio, ōnis. f. *an expreſſing*
Effictus, a, um. pt. *expreſſed*
Effigiātus, a, um. pt. *faſhioned*
Effigies, ei. f. *an image, pourtrait,*
ſtatue, or *reſemblance, a ſhape, like-*
neſs, form, a manner, a pattern
Effigio, āre. act. *to pourtray*
Effindo, ĕre. *to divide*
Effingens, tis. pt. *faſhioning*
Effingo, ĕre, xi, ictum. act. *to fa-*
ſhion, to work, ingrave, pourtray,
or *make, to repreſent*, or *expreſs*.
Met. *to imitate, to rub*, or *wipe*
Effingor, i. paſſ. *to be faſhioned*
Effio, ieri, fectus. *to be made*
Effĭăgĭtātio, ōnis. f. *an earneſt requeſt*
Effĭăgĭtātus, a, um. pt. *earneſtly*
required
Effĭăgĭtātus, ûs. m. *importunity*
Effĭăgĭtans, tis. pt. *importuning*
Effĭăgĭto, āre. act. *to deſire*, or *crave*,
to extort
Efflans, tis. pt. *breathing forth*
Effleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. act. *to weep*
out
Efflictim, adv. *beyond meaſure*
Efflictio, ōnis. f. *affliction*

Effictor, āri. paſſ. *to be vexed*
Effictus, a, um. pt. *wretched*
Effligo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to afflict, to vex ſore*
Efflo, āre. act. *to breathe out.* Efflare extremum halitum, *to die,* Cic. colorem, *to loſe colour*
Efflor, āri. ātus. paſſ.
Efflōreo, ēre, ui. n. *to bloom*
Efflōreſco, ĕre. *to blow as a flower.* Met. *to bring forth, to flouriſh greatly, to be copious*
Effluo, ĕre. xi, xum. n. *to flow,* or *run out, to run over,* or *abound, to leak, to ſlip and ſlide away, to be publiſhed and ſpread abroad, to decay, to be quite loſt, to be quite and clean forgot*
Effluvium, i. n. *a flowing over*
Effluus, a, um. adj. *running out*
Effocandus, a, um. pt. *to be choaked*
Effōcātio, ōnis. f. *a choaking up*
Effōco, āre. act. *to choak,* or *ſtrangle*
Effōcor, āri, ātus. *to be choaked*
Effŏdio, ĕre. ōdi, oſſum. act. *to dig out, to dig up, to pull out.* Met. *to grieve ſore*
Effŏdior, i, ſſus. paſſ. *to be digged out,* or *up*
Effœmĭnandus, a, um. pt. *to be ſoftned, to be made of a womaniſh tenderneſs*
Effœmĭnātè, adv. *womanly, tenderly, effeminately*
Effœmĭnātus, *vel* effeminatus, a. um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus. ſup. *womanlike, delicate, nice, tender, effeminate*
Effœmĭnor, āri, ātus. *to grow effeminate, dainty,* or *nice*
Effœtè, adv. *barrenly, weakly*
Effœtus, *vel* effētus, a, um. *paſt bearing young,* or *bearing fruit.* t. *worn out, decayed, broken, feeble, paſt work, that hath lately batched,* or *brought forth:* Alſo *that is hatched*
Effor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to ſpeak, to ſpeak out, to utter, ſolemnly to pronounce*
Effŏrātus, a, um. pt. *bored through*
Effŏror, āri. *to be bored through*
Effoſſus, a, um. pt. *digged,* or *turned up, digged out of the ground, digged,* or *pulled out*
Effractārius, i. m. *a burglar*
Effractor, ōris. m. *id.*
Effractus, a, um. pt. *broken, broken down, broken open, daſhed out.* Effractus fame, *hunger-ſtarved.* Plaut.
Effrænatè, adv. iùs, comp. *raſhly, fiercely, unruly, looſly*
Effrænātio, ōnis. f. *unbridled raſhneſs*
Effrænātus, *vel* effrenatus, a, um. pt. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *unbridled, raſh, looſe, headſtrong*
Effrēnis, e. adj. *unbridled*
Effrēno, āre. act. *to unbridle*
Effrēnus, a, um. *unbridled, raſh.* Met. *headſtrong, unruly*
Effricandus, a, um. pt. *to be rubbed off*
Effricātio, ōnis. f. *a rubbing out*
Effrĭco, āre. act. *to rub off*
Effringo, ĕre, ēgi, actum. act. *to break up,* or *open, to break down,* or *in pieces, to infeeble*
Effringor, i. *to be broke often*
Effrons, tis. c. g. *ſhameleſs*
Effugiendus, a, um. pt. *to be avoided*
Effŭgiens, tis. pt. *eſcaping*
Effŭgio, ĕre, ūgi, ĭtum. act. & n. *to eſcape, fly,* or *ſhun, to avoid,* or *ſpeedily to paſs by*
Effugior, i. paſſ. *to be eſcaped*
Effugium, i. n. *a flying away, a flight, an eſcape, a ſhunning, an eſcaping, a place to eſcape, a paſſage,* or *way to eſca*
Effulcio, īre. act. *to*
Effulgens, tis. pt. *ſhi*
Effulgeo, ēre, ſi. n. *..to appear, to glitter*
Effulgidus, a, um. *ſh*
Effultus, a, um. pt. *f*
Effundendus, a, um.
Effundens, tis. pt. *p*
Effundo, ĕre, ūdi, ūſ *out, to ſhed, to diſc come,* or *run forth i put,* or *bring forth to bewiſh, ſpend,* or *to ſpread abroad, to diſcomfit and rout*
Effundor, i, uſus. pa *out*
Effūsè, adv. iùs. com *out of meaſure, pro with all ſpeed, vehe ately*
Effūſio, ōnis. f. *a po prodigality, effuſion, extravagant ſpendi pany,* or *multitude, latation*
Effuſurus, a, um. pt. *a*
Effūſus, a, um. pt. & ſſimus, ſup. *pour out, overflowing, r bank.* Met. *waſte away, ſwift, quick, horſe, diſcomfited, wide, open. bountifu prone, much given immoderate, having to*
Effūtio, īre, īvi, ītum *babble,* or *ſpeak fo out*
Effūtītius, a, um. *blabbed*

, um. pt. *rashly spoken*
ĕre. *to spend on mistresses*

E *before* G.

r. *lukewarmly*
, um. adj. *lukewarm, the cold taken off:* Also

t. *needy, poor, in want*
m. adj. *wanting, destitute, necessitous*
i. n. *to need, to lack, to*
, *to stand in need of*
a, um. pt. *to be carried*

pt. *carrying out*
; a, um. pt. *budded forth*
re. act. *to bud forth*
ssi, stum. act. *to bear,*
ut, to cast, or *spout out,*
r. or *spend.* Egerere uri-
ake water, Plin.
us. *to be carried off*
f. *extreme poverty, beg-*
, or *want*
s. f. *a casting forth, a*
Met. *a laying out*
, um. *Cypr.* & Egestu-
poor, or *needy*
n. *ordure*
m. pt. *cast, carried out,*

m. *a casting forth*
ers. *I am in want*
tini, me. pron. *I, my self*
ty self, Ter.
I?
s pt. *going out*
ssus sum. dep. *to step*
out, to debark, or *land,*
d, to transgress
. ius, comp. *extremely,*
rily, rarely, accurately,

in a singular manner, beyond others
Egrĕgius, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *excellent, egregious, choice, singular, chosen out of the flock*
Egressio, ōnis. f. *a going forth, a digression*
Egressus, a, um. pt. *gone forth.* Met. *exceeding, gone beyond, landing,* or *debarking*
Egressus, ūs. m. *a going forth, an egress, a debarking*
Egurgĭto, āre. act. *to empty, to disgorge*

E *before* H.

Ehe, interj. ī, ī. *alas! ha!*
Ehem, interj *O strange! hah! ahah!*
Eheu, interj. *ah, alas! well-a-day!*
Ehò, interj. *what! pray say! good now! for God's sake! ho, sirrah, sho! O strange! wonderful,* Ter. *how?* Ter.
Ehŏdum, adv. *come hither*

E *before* I.

Eja, interj. *good sir, away, O fy!* Ter.
Ejăcŭlātio, ōnis. f. *a casting forth in a sling.* Meton. *an ejaculation*
Ejăcŭlātus, a, um. pt. *darted out*
Ejăcŭlo, āre. act. *to shoot out*
Ejăcŭlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to shoot, to dart, to cast afar off, to spout,* or *squirt out*
Eicio, *pro* ejicio
Ejectāmentum, i. n. *what the water casteth up to land,* Tac.
Ejectans, tis. pt. *casting out*
Ejectātio, ōnis. f. verb. *a casting,* or *throwing out,* Sidon. Ejectio, Cic.

Ejectātus, a, um. pt. *cast forth*
Ejectio, ōnis. f. *a casting out*
Ejectĭtius, a, um. adj. *cast out*
Ejecto, āre. *to cast,* or *throw out often, to vomit*
Ejector, ōris. m. *that ejecteth*
Ejectus, a, um. pt. *ejected, cast out,* or *shut out, shipwreckt, stretched out at length, slunk*
Ejĕro, āre *to refuse,* or *except against a judge* or *court*
Ejiciendus, a, um. pt. *to be ejected,* Cels. 5, 21.
Ejĭcio, ĕre, eci, ĕctum. act. *to cast,* or *thrust out, to eject.* Se ejicere, *to go out hastily.* Met. *to shew itself, to break out, to cast off, to miscarry,* or *cast its young, to throw up, to vomit*
Ejicior, i. pass. *to be cast out,* or *ejected*
Ejŭlābĭlis, e. adj. *howling*
Ejŭlans, tis. pt. *howling, yelling*
Ejŭlātio, ōnis. f. *a wailing,* or *crying out*
Ejŭlātus, ūs. m. *a lamenting*
Ejulo, āre. n. *to cry, to wail*
Ejuncĭdus, a, um. *dwindled away*
Ejūno, adv. per Junonem
Ejurātio, ōnis. f. *a renouncing*
Ejuratus, a, um. *having sworn against*
Ejūro, āre. act. *to swear against a thing, to quit, resign,* or *surrender it on oath, to refuse* a judge, *or* court
Ejuscĕmodi, adj. indecl. *of the same sort*
Ejusdemmodi, adj. indecl. *of the same sort,* Cic.
Ejusmŏdi, nom. indecl. *such like, of the same sort.*

E *before* L.

Elābor, i, psus sum. dep. to sli

or *slip away, to fall out, to escape*
Elăbōrans, tis. pt. *taking pains*
Elăbōrāte, adv. *accurately*
Elăbōrātio, ōnis. f. *a taking of great pains*
Elăbōrātus, a, um. pt. *industriously imployed, elaborate, laboured, requiring pains, perfectly, exactly,* or *curiously done*
Elăbōro, āre. n. & act. *to work as an artificer, to labour, to take pains,* or *endeavour, to procure, cause,* or *make*
Elăbōror, āri, ātus. pass. *to be wrought, laboured, endeavoured,* &c.
Elacto, āre. act *to give suck,* Lucr.
Elangueo, ēre, ui. n. *to languish, droop,* or *pine away.* Met. *to slake,* or *cool*
Elanguescens, tis. pt. *fainting*
Elanguesco, ĕre. *to grow faint, cold,* or *remiss*
Elanguĭdè, adv. *faintly, weakly*
Elanguĭdus, a, um. *faint, feeble*
Elăpĭdātus, a, um. pt. *rid of stones*
Elăpĭdo, āre. act. *to rid a place of stones*
Elapsio, ōnis. f. *a sliding away*
Elapsurus, a, um. pt. *about to escape*
Elapsus, a, um. part. *slipped away,* or *aside, escaped.* Met. *gone past*
Elăqueātus, a, um. pt. *at large*
Elăqueo, āre. act. *to unsnare*
Elargior, īri. tus sum. dep. *to give largely and bountifully*
Elargitio, ōnis. f. *a free giving*
Elātè, adv. iùs, comp. *sublimely, softily, haughtily*
Elātio, ōnis. f. *a lifting,* or *taking up, height.* Met. *loftiness, greatness of soul, magnanimity; sublimity*
Elatrātio, ōnis. f. *a barking*
Elatrātor, ōris. m. v. *a backbiter*
Elatro, āre. act. *to bark*

Elaturus, a, um. pt. *about to carry out*
Elatus, a, um. pt. & adj. *carried out, carried to burial, lifted up, puffed up, transported.* Adj. *lofty, sublime, arrogant, haughty, published, divulged*
Elāvo, āre, vi, lōtum. act. *to wash clean, to rinse,* or *scour,* Col.
Elautus, a, um. pt. *well washed*
Elecebra, æ. f. *an allurement, a lure.* Met. *a wheedler, a coaxer.* Elecebræ argentariæ, *courtesans, who pick their gallants pockets,* Id.
Electè, adv. iùs. comp. *choicely, distinctly*
Electĭlis, e. adj. *choice*
Electio, ōnis. f. *an election,* or *choice*
Electo, āre. *to allure, to wheedle*
Elector, ōris. m. *an elector*
Electrĭser, a, um. *beareth amber*
Electrinus, a, um. *made of amber*
Electrum, i. n. *amber*
Electuārium, i. n. *an electuary*
Electūrus, a, um. pt. *about to elect*
Electus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ssimus. sup. *chosen, elected.* Adj. *choice, singular*
Electus. ûs. m. *an election*
Eleemosyna, æ. f. *pity, alms*
Eleemosynārius, i. m. *an almoner*
Eleēmosynor, āri, ātus. dep. *to receive alms*
Elĕgans, tis. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *eligible, handsome, fit, preferable, expert in any thing, neat, polite, trim, spruce, fine* but not *costly, curious, critical, delicate, eloquent*
Elĕganter, adv. iùs. comp. ssimè, sup. *choicely, elegantly, purely, artfully, finely, sumptuously, luxuriously, genteely, courteously*
Elĕgantia, æ. f. *spruceness, finery, elegancy, politeness,* consisting in purity and plainness, *luxury, vility, genteelness*
Elĕgeia, æ. f. *an elegy*
Elĕgia, æ. f. *an elegy, a mourn song, a love sonnet*
Elĕgia, orum. pl. n. *elegies*
Elĕgiăcus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *bel ing to elegy,* or *alternate verse*
Elĕgidium, i. n. *a little elegy*
Elĕgus, i. m. *an elegiac verse*
Elĕmentārius, a, um. adj. *pert ing to letters, principles, elemen*
Elĕmentum, i. n. *an element: a letter,* as A, B, C, *the first diment,* or *ground of any thi* Also *the sea*
Elenchus, i. m. *an argument,* or *futation,* commonly a sophist one: Also *a bob,* or *drop at wo ears: a table in a book to shew pl*
Elencticus, a, um. *elenctic*
Eleo, ēre. *vide* Deleo
Elephantia, æ. f. *the scurvy*
Elĕphantiăcus, a, um. *leprous*
Elĕphantiăsis, is. f. *a leprosy*
Elephantinus, a, um. adj. *of an phant.* Meton. *of,* or *like iv* Elephantini libri, *books wh the orders and decrees of the so were writ,* Vopisc. Elephantin emplastrum, *a plaister so cal for its whiteness,* Cels. 5, 19.
Elĕphantiōsus, a, um. adj. *full scurf,* or *leprosy*
Elephantus, i. m. *an elephant, a ki of lobster.* Meton. *ivory.* Elephan corio circumtectus, Plaut. *a d heavy fellow*
Elĕphas, antis. m. *an elephant, leprosy*
Elĕvātio, ōnis. f. *a debasing*
Elĕvātus, a, um. pt. *debased*
Elĕvo, āre. act. *to lift,* or *have up to extenuate, diminish, lessen, allay*

light, disparage, or *un-*

, ātus. paſſ. *to be made*
e leſſened, to be ſlighted, diſparaged
orum, pl. n. *certain feaſts*
io. f. *a taſting*
a, um. pt. *to be fetched,*
ut
. pt. *enticing*
ui, ĭtum. act. *to entice*
w out, to ſcrew out, to
to call, or *fetch out*
paſſ. *to be enticed,* or
um. pt. *drawn out*
, um. pt. *to be broken off*
pt. *daſhing,* &c.
fi, ſum. act. *to ſtrike,*
ſh, or *out, to ſtrangle,*
, *to ſtamp,* or *pound*
till, overlay, or *ſtamp to*
ſtrike, or *force out, to*
is. *to be daſhed,* &c.
a, um. pt. *to be choſen,*
ut
part. *chooſing*
gi, ctum. act. *to chooſe,*
ck out
um. pt. *filed, filed off.*
ſmooth, or *even*
e. act. *to turn out of*
vbliſh abroad, to babble
act. *to file, to make per-*
liſh
, a, um. pt. *whoſe*
e be cut out
ædj. *dumb, ſpeechleſs*
ēvi. act. *to blot out*
ſuis. n. *dripping of meat*
um. pt. *cleared*
re. *to melt*
act. *to melt down, to*
make liquid, to clarify, to ſtrain liquor. Met. *to conſume,* or *ſpend, to ſing ſoftly and effeminately*

Elīſio, ōnis. f. *a ſqueezing, the cutting off of a vowel in verſe at the end of a word, eliſion*

Elifurus, a, um. pt. *about to ſtrangle,* or *to put to death*

Elīſus, a, um. pt. *burſt, ſqueezed, ſtrangled, forced through, emitted*

Elix, ĭcis. m. *a gutter*

Elixātim, adv. *by way of boiling*

Elixatūra, æ. f. *a boiling*

Elixir, n. indecl. *quinteſſence*

Elixo, āre. act. *to ſeeth.* or *boil*

Elixus, a, um. pt. *boiled, ſodden, moiſtened, wet*

Ellam, *pro* en illam

Ellipſis, is. f. *a defect, the cutting of a cone*

Ellops, ŏpis. m. *a choice fiſh; ſome take it for the ſturgeon*

Ellum, *pro* en illum

Elŏcātus, a, um. pt. *removed out of his place, let to farm, let to hire*

Elŏco, āre. act. *to remove,* or *put out of place, to let to hire, to let to farm, to diſpoſe of in marriage*

Elŏcūtio, ōnis. f. *elocution, utterance, delivery, a fit and proper order of words and ſentences*

Elŏcūtorius, a, um. adj. *belonging to elocution*

Elŏcūtrix, īcis. f. *ſhe that ſpeaks readily*

Elŏcūtus, a, um. pt. *having ſpoken*

Elŏgium, i. n. *pro* ellogium, *a brief ſaying,* or *ſentence, a title,* or *inſcription, a certificate, a teſtimonial in praiſe, an epitaph, a laſt will*

Elohim, Heb. *GOD*

Elŏquens, tis. adj. *eloquent*

Elŏquentia, æ. f. *eloquence.* Eloquentia corporis, *action in ſpeaking*

Elŏquenter, adv. eloquentiùs, comp. & eloquentiſſimè, ſup. *eloquently, gracefully*

Elŏquium, i. n. *diſcourſe, eloquence, eloquent ſpeech, graceful delivery, an oracle*

Elŏquor, i, quūtus ſum. dep. *to ſpeak out,* or *plainly, to declare,* or *deliver, to ſpeak eloquently, to be at a word*

Elōtus, a, um. pt. *waſhed*

Elūcens, tis. pt. *bright, ſhining*

Elūceo, ēre, xi. n. *to ſhine forth, to be bright.* Met. *to be notable, to ſhew itſelf, to appear*

Elucidātio, ōnis. f. *a comment,* or *gloſs, an elucidation*

Eluctabilis, e. *that may be ſurmounted,* or *paſſed over*

Eluctandus, a, um. pt. *to be ſtruggled through*

Eluctans, tis. pt. *ſtruggling to get out*

Eluctātus, a, um. pt. *having ſtruggled and eſcaped through*

Eluctor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to ſtruggle,* or *ſtrive to get out, to break through, to eſcape*

Elūcubrātus, a, um. pt. *ſtudied by candlelight*

Elūcubro, āre. act. *to write by candlelight*

Elūcubror, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *idem.*

Eludendus. a, um. pt. *to elude*

Elūdens, tis. pt. *deceiving*

Elūdo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. *to make an end of playing, to conquer at play, to ſhun, parry,* or *avoid* a blow, *or* thruſt, *to ſhift off,* or *avoid in words, to make a fool of one, to chouſe, to elude, to diſappoint*

Elūdor, i, ſus. paſſ. *to be deceived*

Elūgeo, ēre, xi, ctum. n. *to leave off mourning, to mourn the full time*

Elumbis, e. *feeble loins*

Eluo, ĕre. ui, ūtum. act. *to waſh out, to rinſe, to make clean, to waſh away, to wipe off, to clear himſelf of a thing*

Eluor, i. tus. paſſ. *to be waſhed*, &c.

Elūſio, ōnis. f. *a ſcoffing, mocking*

Elusurus, a, um pt. *about to elude*

Elūſus, a, um. pt. *deluded, mocked, deceived*

Elutriātus a, um. pt. *decanted*

Elutrio, ā e. act *to decant, to draw off liquor*

Elūtus. a, um. pt. *waſhed, rinſed, watered* Adj. or, comp. *watry, flaſhy*

Eluvies, ei. f. *a bog, a quagmire, a common ewer, or ſink. the offſcouring, or filth of kennels, and gutters, a dirty thing*, or *perſon*

Elŭvio, ōnis. f *a deluge*, or *inundation*

Eluxātus, a, um. pt. *out of joint*

Eluxŭrior, āri, ātus ſum. oep, *to grow rank*

Elyſium, i. n. *paradiſe, a place of reſt and joy beyond the grave*

Elyſius, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to Elyſium*

E *before* M.

Emăcĕrātus, a, um. pt. *made lean*

Emăcreſco, ui. n. *to be lean, lank*, or *thin*

Emăciātus, a, um. pt. *made lean*

Emăcio, āre. act. *to emaciate*

Emăcior, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be made lean*

Emācitas, ātis. f. *a deſire to be always buying*

Emacreſco, ĕre. *to grow lean*

Emăculo, āre. act. *to take out ſpots*

Emānans, tis. pt. *flowing out*

Emānat, ābat. impers. *it is known*

Emānātio, ōnis. f. *a flowing, or iſſuing from, an emanation*

Emānātūrus, a, um. pt. *to be known abroad*, or *come to light*

Emancĭpātio, ōnis. f. *a ſetting free, or at liberty, emancipation:* Alſo *the alienation and ſurrendry of an eſtate*

Emancĭpātus, a, um. pt. *alienated, or made over to another man, and put into his poſſeſſion, enſlaved*, or *under the power of another*

Emancĭpo, āre. act. *to ſet at liberty, to emancipate:* Alſo *to alienate, ſell*, or *make away his title to another, to enſlave*

Emăneo ēre, ſi, ſum. n. *to exceed the time allowed*

Emāno. āre. neut. *to run out, to be known abroad, to emanate*

Emarcesco, ĕre. *to fade away*

Emargĭno, āre. act. *to clear the edge*

Emaſculātor. ōris. m. *a gelder*

Emasculo, āre. act. *to geld:* Alſo, *to bugger*

Emātūreſco, ĕre. ſine præt. *to grow full ripe, to be at the higheſt*

Emātūrus, a, um. pt. *rotten ripe*

Emax, ācis. adj. *a great buyer*

Emblēma, ătis. n. *an emblem, picture, work of wood, ſtone*, or *metal, finely inlaid in divers colours*, as in pavements, walls, &c. Alſo *ſmall images, flowers*, or *like ornaments, ſet in boſſes on plate, to be taken off, and put on, when we will*

Embŏliſmus, i. m. *the adding of a day in leap year*

Embŏlium, i. n. *an interlude*

Embŏlus, i. m. *a bar of a door, a ſpoke, a pin, a wedge*

Embryo, ōnis. m. *an embryo*

Embryon, i. n. *the child before it hath its perfect ſhape in its mother's womb*. Vid. Soidam

Emĕdullatus, a, um. pt. *fat*

Emĕdullo, āre. act. *to take out marrow*, or *pith, to rack*, or *away the ſtrength of.* Met. *declare*, or *lay open a thing*

Emendābĭlis, e. adj. *amendable*

Emendandus, pt. *to be amended*

Emendans, tis. pt. *amending*

Emendātè, adv. ius, comp. *accurately, without fault, correctly*

Emendātĭo, ōnis. f. *an emendation*

Emendātor, ōris. m. *a corrector, amender*

Emendatrix, īcis. f. *ſhe that corrects* or *amends*

Emendātūrus, a, um. pt. *that corrects*

Emendātus, a, um. pt. & adj. comp. ĭor, ſup. *amended, better, improved, reformed*

Emendābĭlis, e. adj. *to be got by begging*

Emendīcātus, a, um. pt. *begged*

Emendīco, āre. act *to beg*

Emendo, āre. act. *to amend*, or *make better, to heal, cure*, or *take away*

Emendor. āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be amended*, or *cured*

Emendus, a um. pt. *to be bought*

Emens, tis. pt. *buying*

Emenſus, a, um. pt. act, *that meaſured*. or *paſſed*. Paſſ. *meaſured*, or *paſſed over*

Ementiendus, a, um. pt. *to be ſeigned*, or *be faſſified*

Ementiens, tis. pt. *lying*

Mentior, īri, ītus ſum. dep. *to counterfeit, to feign, to counterfeit, forge*, or *pretend, to belye*

Mentītè, adv. *falſely*

Mentītus, a, um. pt. act.

's, belies, or feigns. Paſſ.
ed, feigned
i, ātus ſum. dep. to buy
, ui, ĭtum. act. to merit,
', to do harm
i, ĭtus ſum. dep. to de-
win, or get. Paſſ. to be
ſerve one's whole time
tis. ariſing
come well off
e, ſi, ſum. n. to ſwim,
come out, to pop up, to
r ſhew itſelf. Met. to
to eſcape, or recover, to
or diſintangle, to be ma-
ome to, to arrive at
i. n. a penſion
a, um. pt. deſerved,
Alſo compleat, finiſhed,
charged, acquitted
a, um. pt. which will
r come out
, um. pt. riſen, or ap-
ſt, come out
i. m. a coming forth, or
ing up
, um. adj. emetic
is. pt. meaſuring
ri, enſus ſum. dep. to
ſt, or beſtow, to travel,
paſs over, to finiſh, or
nd of
ſſui, ſum. act. to mow

s. pt. ſhining
, ui. n. to ſhine forth, to
p, or ſally out, to aſſail,
row, or ſpring, to guſh,
rth, to ſtart out, to ſhew
excel, to be eminent
tis. pt. removing his

nis. f. emigration
i. n. to go from one place

to another, to remove. E vitâ, to die, Cic.
Emĭnātio, ōnis. f. a threatning
Emĭnātus, a, um. pt. having threatned
Emĭnens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. appearing aloft, riſing up, ſtanding out. Adj. eminent, high, conſpicuous, remarkable
Eminentia, æ. f. a protuberance, a ſtanding out, a relief in a picture, or ſtatue. Met. eminence, excellency
Emĭneo, ēre, ui. n. & act. to ſtand, or ſhew itſelf above others, to be higher, to appear above, to overtop. Met. to excel, to be eminent, to be notorious, or remarkable
Emĭnor, āri, dep. to threaten
Emĭnuo, ĕre. act. to diminiſh
Emĭnùs, adv. far off
Emīror, āri, ātus ſum. dep. to marvel greatly at
Emiſceo, ēre, ui, ſtum. act. to pour out
Emiſsārium, i. n. a ſluice, a floodgate, a water-gate
Emiſsārius, a, um. adj. ſent out, put forth, put apart for breeding. Emiſſarius palmes, a branch, or young bow, Plin. Caper emiſſarius, the ſcape-goat
Emiſſarius, i. m. an emiſſary, an informer, an officer to procure bribes, or to bring tales: Alſo a ſetter for thieves, a procurer, a pimp
Emiſſio, ōnis. f. a ſhooting forth, a diſcharge; emiſſion
Emiſsĭtius, a, um. adj. caſt out. Emiſſitii oculi, ſtaring, prying eyes
Emiſſurus, a, um. pt. about to utter
Emiſſus, a, um. pt. ſent forth, hurled, or flung, let out, uttered or ſpoken, freed, delivered
Emittens, tis. pt. ſending forth
Emitto, ĕre, ſi, ſum, act. to ſend forth, or out, to let go, or eſcape, to throw away, to publiſh, to hurl, throw, or fling, to let out, to empty, to breed, or lay, to utter, to make one free
Emittor, i, ſſus. paſſ. to be let out, to be diſmiſſed, to be ſent forth, &c.
Emmanuel, Heb. God with us
Emo, ĕre, ēmi, emptum. act. to take, get, obtain, or purchaſe, to buy, to bribe, or hire. Emere ſpem pretio, to buy a pig in a bag, Ter.
Emor, i, ptus. paſſ. to be bought
Emoderandus, a, um. pt. to be moderated
Emŏdŭlandus, a, um. pt. to be ſung, or tuned
Emŏlior, īri, ītus ſum. dep. to accompliſh, to effect, to ſtir, or raiſe up, to caſt out by force, to get up phlegm by coughing
Emolleſco, ĕre. to grow ſoft
Emollĭdus, a, um. limber
Emolliendus, a, um. pt. to be ſoftned
Emolliens, a mollifying
Emollimentum, i. n. a ſoftening
Emollio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. to make ſoft, or looſe, to ſoften, to looſen, to effeminate, to civilize
Emollior, īri, ītus. paſſ.
Emollītus, a, um. pt. ſoftened, effeminated
Emŏlo, ĕre. act. to grind thoroughly, to ſpend, to conſume
Emŏlŭmentum, i. n. profit, benefit, advantage
Emŏneo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. act. to warn, to put in mind of
Emŏrĭbundus, a, um. pt. about to die
Emoriens, tis. pt. dying
Emŏrior, i, tuus. to die. Met. to decay utterly. Riſu emoriri, to kill himſelf with laughing, Ter.

Emorſus, ûs. m. *remorſe*
Emortuălis dies, *the day of one's death*
Emortuus, a, um. *dead, ſenſeleſs, dull*
Emōtio, ōnis. f. *an emotion*
Emōtus, a, um. pt. *caſt off, ſtirred, diſturbed.* Met. *thrown off, ſent away*, or *cauſed to depart*
Emŏveo, ēre, vi, ōtum. act. *to put out of its place, to tranſplant, to remove.* Emovere flammam ſpiritu, *to blow the fire*
Emphăſis, is. f. *earneſtneſs, an emphaſis*, or *an accent ſet upon a word in the ſpeaking of it*
Emphătĭcè, *emphatically*
Emphătĭcus, a, um. *emphatical*
Emphyteutĭcus, *i. e.* vectigalis
Empĭrice, es. f. *ſkill in phyſick gotten by mere practice*, Plin.
Empĭricus, i. m. *a phyſician by practice only, an empyric, a mountebank*
Emplaſtro, āre. act. *to graff*
Emplaſtrum, i. n. *a plaiſter*, or *ſalve*
Empŏrētĭcus, a, um. adj. *merchantile.* Charta emporetica, *pack paper, cap paper*, or *brown paper*
Empŏrium, i. n. *a market town, a place where a fair*, or *market is kept*
Emptio, ōnis. f. *a buying*
Emptiōnālis, e. *uſing to buy proſcribed goods*
Emptitātus, a, um. pt. *bought often*
Emptĭtius, a, um. adj. *that is*, or *may be bought*, or *hired for money*
Emptĭto, āre. *to uſe to buy*
Emptor, ōris. m. *a purchaſer, buyer*, or *chapman*
Emptūriens, tis, pt. *about to buy*
Emptūrio, īre, īvi, ītum. *to long, deſire, or intend to buy*
Emptūrus, a, um. pt. *about to buy*
Emptus, a, um pt. *purchaſed, procured, bought, bribed*
Empūſa, æ. f. *an hobgoblin, hopping upon one leg, and changeth itſelf into many ſhapes*
Empyēma, ătis. n. *an abſceſs in the breaſt*
Empyræus, a, um. adj *higheſt*
Emucidus. a, um. adj. *very mouldy*
Emūgio, īre, īvi, ītum. *to bellow out.* Met. *to cry*, or *ſpeak aloud*
Emulceo, ēre. act. *to ſtroke gently*
Emulctrāle, is. n. *a milking pail*
Emulgātio, ōnis. f. *a publiſhing*
Emulgendus, a, um. pt. *to be milked*
Emulgeo, ēre, ſi & xi, ſum *vel* ctum. act. *to milk out*, or *ſtroke*
Emulſus, a, um. pt. *drained*
Emunctio, ōnis. f. *a wiping of the noſe*
Emunctor, ōris. m. *a chouſer*
Emunctōrium, i. n. *ſnuffers*
Emunctūra, æ. f. *the ſnuff of a candle*
Emunctus, a, um. pt. *ſnuffed, wiped, cheated, chouſed.* Emunctæ naris homo, *a man of a delicate taſte and judgement*, Hor. Sat. 1, 4, 8.
Emundatè, adv. *very cleanly*
Emundātio, ōnis. f. *a cleanſing*
Emundo, āre. act. *to cleanſe*
Emungens, tis. pt. *wiping*
Emungo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to wipe the noſe.* Met. *to ſnuff a candle, to cheat one of his money*
Emūniendus, a, um. pt. *to be fortified*
Emūnīmentum, i. n. *a fortification*
Emūnio, īre, īvi, ītum. *to fence*, or *incloſe.* Met. *to ſecure*
Emunior, īri, ītus. paſſ.
Emūnītus, a, um. pt. *fortified*
Emurmŭro, āre. act. *to mumble*
Emuſco, āre. act. *to rub off moſs*
Emuſcor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Emūtātus, a, um. pt. *changed*
Emūtio, īre, īvi, ītum. n. *to go*

E *before* N.

En, adv. demonſtrandi. *lo, ſee,*
Enallage, es. f. *a change*
Enargia, æ. f. *evidence*
Enar ābĭlis, e. adj. *that may be declared*, or *ſhewed*
Enarrandus, a, um. pt. *to be re*
Enarratio, ōnis. f. *a plain declaration*, or *interpretation*
Enarrātor, ōris. m. *an interpre*
Enarro, āre. act. *to tell, to relate, to rehearſe, to declare*
Enaſcor, i, natus. *to grow*, or *ſpring out of a thing, to be born of*
Enatans, tis. pt. *ſwimming out*
Enăto, āre n. *to ſwim out, to get to land.* Met. *to eſcape, to eſpace*
Enātus, a, um. pt. *grown out, ſprung up*
Enāvātus, a, um. pt. *carefully played, beſtowed*
Enāvĭgandus, a, um, pt. *to be ſailed over*, or *through*
Enāvĭgātus, a, um. pt. *ſailed o*
Enāvĭgo, āre. n. *to ſail out through, to land.* Met. *to get out of*
Enāvo, āre. act. *to employ earneſtly*
Encænia, ōrum. pl. n. *annual feaſts*
Encauſtĭcus, a, um. adj. *enamel*
Encauſtum, i. n. *enamel*
Encauſtus, a, um. *enamelled*
Enchīrĭdium, i. n. *a manual, pocket-book*
Enclĭtĭcus, a, um. adj. *enclitic, que, ne, ve*, are called *enclitics*, i. e. *added unto a word*

m. *an encomiaſt*
, um. *encomiaſtic*
a praiſe
. f. *that learning*
ndeth all the liberal

a thick ſhag mantle
n. pt. *to be killed*
a ſlaying
killed
, āre, ui, & āvi,
. act. *to almoſt kill,*

s. paſſ. *to be almoſt*

pt. *almoſt ſlain,* or
ead
a gliſter
efficacy, effectual
y, force
f. *a weakening,*

. pt. *feeble, faint,*
ſoft, effeminate
feeble, weak, faint,
lank, ſlim
to enervate, weaken,
o effeminate, make

ie enervated
to make black
Alſo *truly, verily,*
therefore, indeed,

verily, truly, in-
forſooth, I warrant
be other part, really,
oken in paſſion
t. *clambering.* Met.
endeavoured
ſtriving, bringing

ſhining
to ſhine, to appear
fair, bright, and charming. Met.
to be famous and renowned
Enītesco, ĕre. *to ſhine, to become*
glorious
Enītor, i, ītus, & xus ſum. dep.
to climb up with pain, to clamber,
to tug, or *pull.* Met. *to endeavour,*
to ſtrain hard, to travel with child,
to bring forth, to farrow, yean, &c.
Enixē, adv. qual. iūs. comp. ſſimè,
ſup. *earneſtly, tooth and nail*
Enixurus, a, um. pt. *about to ſtrive*
Enixus, a, um. pt. cum acc, or
comp. ſſimus, ſup. *having endea-*
voured, ſtrenuous, laborious, indu-
ſtrious, having brought forth, far-
rowed, yeaned
Enixus, ūs. m. *a delivering of young,*
foaling
Eno, āre. n. *to ſwim out, to eſcape,*
to paſs through
Enōdātē, adv. iūs, comp. *clearly*
Enōdātio, ōnis. f. *an explication*
Enōdātus, a, um. pt. *having the*
knots cut off, explained, made ma-
niſeſt and evident
Enōdis, e. adj. *without knots, ſmooth.*
Met. Alſo *plain, without difficulty*
Enōdo, āre. act. *to unknit, to cut*
away the knots of trees, to declare,
explain, or *expound*
Enōdor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Enormis, e. adj. *out of rule, huge,*
enormous
Enormĭtas, ātis. f. *enormity*
Enormĭter, adv. *irregularly*
Enŏtesco, ĕre, ui. *to come to know-*
ledge, to be known
Enōto, āre. act. *to mark, ſcrue*
Ens, tis. part. *of* ſum, *being*
Ens, tis. n. *a being*
Ensĭcŭlus, i. m. *a little ſword*
Enſifer, ĕra, ĕrum, *that beareth a*
ſword
Enſiger, *id.* Ov.
Enſis, is. m. *a ſword.* Meton. *an*
office, or *command, government*
Entheātus, a, um. *inſpired with God*
Entheus, a. um. adj. *ſacred, inſpired*
Enthuſiaſmus, i. m. *enthuſiaſm*
Enthuſiaſta, æ. m. *an enthuſiaſt*
Enthuſiaſticus, a, um. *enthuſiaſtical*
Enthymēma, ātis. n. *an argument,*
drawn from contraries, a ſyllogiſm,
wanting the major, or *minor pro-*
poſition, an enthymem
Enūbo, ĕre, pſi, ptum. *to be married*
out of one's degree
Enucleandus, a, um. pt. *to be ex-*
plained
Enucleātē, adv. *clearly, politely,*
exactly, plainly
Enucleātio, ōnis. f. *an unfolding*
Enucleātus, a, um. pt. *having the*
kernel, or *ſtones picht out.* Met.
declared, made manifeſt, thoroughly
ſcrutinized, ſifted, and weighed
Enucleo, āre. act. *to take out the*
kernel. Met. *to explain*
Enucleor, āri, ātus. *to be explained*
Enūdātē, adv. *very plainly*
Enūdo, āre. act. *to make bare*
Enŭmĕrābĭlis, e. *may be counted*
Enŭmĕrans, tis. pt. *enumerating*
Enŭmĕrātio, ōnis. f. *enumeration*
Enŭmĕrātus, a, um. *enumerated*
Enŭmĕro, āre. act. *to enumerate,*
count, or *reckon up, to pay*
Enumeror, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be*
reckoned up, to be paid
Enunciandus, a, um. pt. *to be uttered*
Enunciātio, ōnis. f. *an axiom,* or
maxim, a propoſition
Enunciatīvus, a, um. *expreſſive*
Enunciātrix, īcis. f. *ſhe that ſpeaketh*
Enunciātum, i. n. *a propoſition*
Enunciaturus, a, um. pt. *about*
utter

Enunciātus, a, um. pt. *ſpoken*
Enuncio, āre. *to utter, deliver, pronounce,* or *ſpeak, to ſignify, tell,* or *declare, to publiſh, diſcloſe,* or *reveal*
Enuncior, āri. *to be uttered*
Enuptio, ōnis. f. *a woman's marrying out of her tribe, quality,* &c.
Enutrio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to nouriſh, feed, cheriſh, maintain,* or *bring up*
Enutrior, īri, tus. paſſ. *to be fed*

E *before* O.

Eo, īre, īvi, ītum. n. *to go, to walk.* Sometimes *to come, to ſail, to fly away, to flow, to ſwim.* Met. *to proceed. Being joined with the firſt ſupine, it denotes the ſame as the infinitive mood of that ſupine.* Ire inficias, *to deny,* Plaut. Men. 2, 3, 45. obviam alicui, *to go to meet him,* Id. Ire ad ſaga, *to go to be a ſoldier,* Cic. in auras, *to vaniſh,* Ov. in jus, *to enter an action againſt,* Plin. jun. in lacrymas, *to diſſolve into tears,* Stat. in ora alicujus, *to fly in his face,* Val. Flacc. in poſſeſſionem, *to take poſſeſſion,* Cic. in ſecula, *to be ever remembered,* Plin. jun. in ſententiam alicujus, *to ſubſcribe to his opinion*
Eò, adv. *thither,* or *to that place, to that paſs,* or *condition, therefore,* or *thereupon, to that end;* or *intent, ſo far as.* Eò loci, *in that ſtate,* or *condition,* Cic. Nec eò ſecius, *and nevertheleſs,* Suet. Ner.
Eodem, adv. *to the ſame place, to the ſame purpoſe, to the ſame ſtate, or condition*
Eos, *f. the morning*
Eous, a, um. adj. *eaſtern*
Eous, i. m. *the day ſtar:* Alſo *one of the horſes of the ſun*
Eo-uſque. adv. *ſo far forth, ſo long, to that height*

E *before* P.

Epactæ, pl. f. *the epact*
Epaſtus, a, um. pt. *eaten*
Epătĭcus, a, um. *of the liver*
Epha. Heb. *ten ounces*
Ephēbātus, a, um. *fifteen years of age*
Ephēbia, æ. f. *the age of ſtriplings*
Ephebĭcus, a, um. adj. *youthful*
Ephēbium, i. n. *where young men exerciſed themſelves*
Ephēbus, i. m. *a ſtripling, a youth.* Excedere ex ephebis, *to write himſelf man,* Ter.
Ephĕmĕris, ĭdis. f. *a day-book, a journal, a caſh-book, an almanack, an ephemeris*
Ephĕmĕrus, a, um. adj. Ephemera febris, *a quotidian fever*
Ephĕtæ, m. pl. *judges at Athens, fifty in number*
Ephialtes, æ. m. *the night-mare*
Ephippiārius, i, m. *a ſadler*
Ephippiātus, a, um. *ſaddled*
Ephippium, i. n. *a ſaddle, an bouſing,* or *horſe-cloth*
Ephŏrus, i. m. *magiſtrates among the Lacedæmonians*
Epicedium, i. n. *a funeral ſong*
Epicrocus, a, um. *yellow*
Epĭcūreus, a, um. adj. *of the ſect of Epicurus, voluptuous, given to nothing but pleaſure*
Epĭcūrus, i. m. *an epicure,* or *one that giveth himſelf wholly to pleaſure*
Epĭcus, a, um. adj. *epic*
Epicyclus, i. m. *a leſſer circle*
Epĭdēmicus, a, um. adj. *publick, univerſal, epidemical*
Epĭdermis, ĭdis. f. *the outward thin ſkin of the body,* Med.
Epĭdipnis, ĭdis. f. *a collation*
Epĭdrŏmus, i. m. *the miſen ſail*
Epĭgæum, i. n. *the lower part of the circle in which the plant runs next to the earth,* Aſtron.
Epĭzaſtrium, i. n. *ſee* Abdomen
Epĭgramma, ătis. n. *an inſcription upon a ſtatue,* &c. *an epigram.* Alſo *a brand, a fugitive's mark*
Epĭgrammatiſta, æ. m. *an epigrammatiſt*
Epĭgrăphe, es. f. *an inſcription*
Epigrus, i. m. *a ſhoe*
Epĭlepſia, æ. f. *the epilepſy*
Epĭlepticus, a, um. adj. *epileptic*
Epĭlŏgo, āre. *to conclude*
Epĭlŏgus, i. m. *an epilogue*
Epinicion, i. n. *a ſong of triumph*
Epĭphănia, æ. f. *vel* epiphania, orum pl. n. *epiphany,* or *twelfth day*
Epĭphonema, ătis. n. *a moral reflection*
Epĭrhēdium, i. n. *a waggon*
Epiroticum malum, *an apricock*
Epirrhēdium, i. n. *a kind of car or waggon,* or, *as ſome, barneſs of a cart-horſe*
Epiſcŏpālis, e. adj. *epiſcopal*
Epiſcŏpātus, ûs. m. *epiſcopacy*
Epiſcopius, a, um. adj. *a brigandine*
Epiſcopo, āre. *to overſee*
Epiſcopor, āri, *to be made a biſhop*
Epiſcŏpus, i. m. *an overſeer, a lieutenant of a country,* Cic. *clerk to the market,* Arcad. eſpecially *a chief officer in the church, a biſhop, a ſuperintendant.* Baſil. *calls Conſtantine* epiſcopum communem à Deo conſtitutum
Epiſtātes, æ. m. *a ſteward,* or
Epiſtŏla, æ. f. *an epiſtle, a* Ab epiſtolis, *a ſecretary,*

a, *writing paper*
. *a little epiſtle*
n. *a cock in a conduit,*
ggot: Alſo *a bung,*
rgan
n. *an epitaph, a*

i. n. *a ſong in praiſe*
fair
an epithet
epitoma, æ. f. *an*
an epitome
ſolemn date
ind of verſes, an epod
cem, *an oath*
a poem chiefly in
ſe, Mart.
to drink up, to ſuck
h a dye, *or* colour
pt. *drank up, ſwal-*
ed up
f. *banquets, feaſts,*
s of meat, food for

m. pt. *to be eaten,*
ed upon
feaſting
belonging to feaſts
a banqueting-houſe
a feaſting, a ban-

m. pt. *about to feaſt*
. pt. *having feaſted*
a gueſt at a banquet
ſum. dep. & tranſit.
feaſt, to eat
a ſolemn feaſt, a
regale

fore Q.

are
ſtud of mares
s, a farrier

Equārius, i. m. *a horſe breaker,* Sol.
Eques, ĭtis. c. g. *a horſeman, a man of arms among the Romans, a knight,* or *chevalier, one of the three orders in Rome, betwixt the ſenators and the commonalty.* Met. *an horſe, the cavalry of an army.* Met. *the place in the theatre where the gentry ſat,* Suet. Dom.
Equeſter, *vel* equeſtris, e. *ęſ,* or *belonging to an horſe,* or *to the horſeman,* or *cavalry in an army, knightly, belonging to the order of knighthood*
Equidem, conj. *verily, indeed*
Equĭfĕrus, i. m. *a wild horſe*
Equīle, is, n, *a ſtable for horſes*
Equĭmentum, i. n. *the hire of a ſtallion for covering a mare*
Equīnus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to an horſe.* Nervus equinus, *a bow-ſtring made of horſe-hair,* Ov.
Equio, īre, īvi. n. *to deſire to go to horſe,* as a mare doth
Equīria, ōrum. pl. n. *horſe-ridings,* or *races*
Equīſo, ōnis. m. *a horſe's rider, an equerry,* or *groom of a ſtable, a jocky, an horſe maſter.* Equiſones nautici, *mariners,* or *ſeamen,* Varr.
Equitābĭlis, e. adj. *may be rid over*
Equitans, tis. pt. *riding*
Equĭtātio, ōnis. f. *a riding*
Equĭtātus, a, um. pt. *ridden*
Equĭtātus, ûs. m. *the act of riding, the horſe, the cavalry.*
Equĭto, āre. *to ride, to ſit an horſe, to beſtride* an horſe, or other beaſt. *to be a trooper.* Met. *to run,* or *gallop along*
Equĭtor, āri, ātus. *to be ridden*
Equula, æ. f. *a mare-colt*
Equŭleus, i. m. *a horſe-colt, an inſtrument of torture made like an horſe*
Equŭlus, i. m. *a colt, a nag*
Equus, i. m. *an horſe, an engine of war, called* aries: Alſo *a ſea-fiſh:* Alſo *a ſtar*

E *before* R.

Erādendus, a, um. pt. *to be eraſed*
Eradicātus, a, um. pt. *eradicated*
Erādicitùs, adv. *from the root*
Erādīco, āre. act. *to root up, to eradicate, to deſtroy utterly*
Erādo, ĕre, ſi, ſum, act. *to ſcrape off, to blot out*
Erāſus, a, um. pt. *raſed,* or *ſcraped out, put out of pay, clean taken out*
Erciſcendus, a, um. pt. *to be divided*
Erciſco, ĕre. Id. q.
Erciſcor, i. dep. *to divide lands*
Erciſcundus, *pro* erciſcendus
Erĕbeus, a, um. adj. *belliſh*
Erĕbus, i. m. *hell*
Erectiùs, adv. comp. *more rightly*
Erectio, ōnis. f. *an erection*
Erector, ōris. m. *that raiſeth*
Erectus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *made erect,* or *upright, ſtanding upright raiſed high, proud, haughty, ſtout, courageous, undaunted, intent, earneſt, ſublime, aſpiring, gay, ſprightly, very joyful*
Erēmĭgātus, a, um. *ſailed over*
Eremigo, āre. *to ſail over*
Erēmīta, æ. m. *an hermit*
Erēmĭtĭcus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to an hermit*
Erēmus, i. f. *a wilderneſs*
Erĕpo, ĕre, pſi, ptum. n. *to creep out, to get out hardly, to paſs over with difficulty.* Met. to aſcend gradually

Ereptio, ōnis. f. *a violent taking, a taking by violence*
Erepto, are. *to creep often*
Ereptor, ōris. m. *a robber*
Ereptu-us, a, um. pt. *about to take away*
Ereptus, a, um. pt. *taken away from, taken out, delivered, saved, rescued, stolen, dead*
Eres, is. m. *an hedge-hog*
Erga, præp. *towards, against, over against*
Ergastŭlārius, i. m. *a keeper of a workhouse, a jailor,* or *keeper of a prison,* or *house of correction,* Col.
Ergastŭlum, i. n. *a workhouse, a house of correction,* or *prison, a slave,* or *prisoner*
Ergastŭlus, i. m. *a rogue*
Ergo, conj. *therefore, then: a particle of explication for* inquam: *for, because, for one's sake*
Erīca, æ. f. *heath*
Ericæum mel, *wild hony*
Erīcētum, i. n. *a heath*
Erĭceus, & ericius, i. m. *an hedge-hog, a chevaux de frize*
Erigens, tis. pt. *erecting*
Erĭgĭdus, a, um. *very cold*
Erĭgo, ĕre, exi, ectum. act. *to erect,* or *make upright, to build up, to lift,* or *hold up, to set up, to advance, to succour, comfort,* or *relieve, to make famous, to rouse,* or *excite, to draw up an army*
Erĭgor, i. pass. *to be raised*
Erĭgŏneius, a, um. *of the dog-star*
Erīnāceus, i. m. *a hedge-hog*
Erinnys, vos, & yis. *a fury*
Eripiendus, a, um. pt. *to be taken away*
Eripiens, tis. pt. *taking away*
Erĭpio, ĕre, ui, eptum. act. *to take away by force, to pluck,* or *pull out, to snatch, to take away, to deliver,* or *rescue*
Erĭpior, i, *to be taken away*
Eritius, *vid.* Ericius
Erīvatio, ōnis. f. *a drain of water*
Erīvo, āre. act. & erivor. pass. *to drain water by a sluice*
Erix, icis. *broom*
Erneum, i. n. *a cake baked in an earthen pot*
Erōdens, tis. pt. *gnawing*
Erōdo, ĕre, si, sum. act. *to eat into*
Erogandus, a, um. pt. *to be bestowed,* &c.
Erogans, tis. pt. *bestowing,* &c.
Erŏgātio, ōnis. f. *a bestowing,* or *laying out, a profuse spending of money*
Erŏgātor, ōris. m. *an almoner*
Erogaturus, a, um. pt. *about to lay out*
Erŏgātus, a, um. pt. *distributed, delivered out, spent, bestowed:* Also *intreated,* or *prevailed upon*
Erŏgĭto, āre. *to ask,* or *desire heartily, to get out, to extort*
Erŏgo, āre. act. *to make a law for the imploying the publick money, to lay out and bestow a thing upon:* Also *to beg and intreat, to get by begging*
Erŏgor, āri, ātus. *to be laid out*
Erōsio, ōnis. f. *a consuming*
Erōsus, a, um. pt. *eaten into*
Errābundus, a, um. *wandering*
Errandus, a, um. pt. *to be straying*
Errans, tis. pt. *wandering, straying, creeping here and there, mistaken, unfixt, mutable*
Errātĭcus, a, um. adj. *unfixt, wandering,* or *straying abroad, wild*
Errātio, ōnis. f. *a wandering,* Met. *mutability, inconstancy*
Errātor, ōris. m. see Erro
Errātrix, f. *see* Errans
Erratum, i. n. *a mis[illegible] a miscarriage*
Errātur, imperf. *they [illegible]*
Errātūrus, a, um. pt. [illegible] or *wander*
Errātus, a, um. pt. *w[illegible]* or *strayed over*
Erro, āre n. *to rove to wander, to strag[illegible] abroad,* or *up and d[illegible] mistake, to misund[illegible] mistaken,* or *out, to understand, to be a[illegible] graze, to feed, to pa[illegible]*
Erro, ōris. m. *a ward[illegible] a vagabond.* Hor.
Errones, *wandering sta[illegible]*
Errōneus, a, um. adj.
Error, ōris. m. *a maze, a winding,* or *turni[illegible] way, a deceit,* or *s[illegible] an error,* or *mistake, false opinion, a we[illegible] firmity*
Erubescendus, a um. [illegible] *med of, base, mean,* [illegible]
Erŭbesco, ĕre, bui. [illegible] *colour, to blush, to b[illegible]*
Erūca, æ. f. *a cank[illegible] herb rocket*
Eructans, tis. pt. *belc[illegible]* or *vomiting out*
Eructātio, onis. f. *a b[illegible]*
Eructo, āre. *to belch,* o[illegible]
Eructus, a, um. pt. *[illegible]*
Erudiendus, a, um. pt.
Erudiens, tis. pt. *teach[illegible]*
Erŭdio, īre, īvi, ītum *instruct, to inform, to exercise*
Erŭdior, īri, tus. *to be*
Erŭditè, adv. ius. comp. *learnedly, skilfully*

f. *learning, ſcho-*
on
a teacher
a ſmatterer
n. pt. & adj or,
, ſup. *tau.ht, in-*
p. practiſed in. Adj.
ned, learned, ſkil-
ce
pt. *to be ſearched out*
a taking away of
pt. *without wrinkles*
to make ſmooth
:ructo
t. *breaking out*
i, uptum. n. & act.
urſt out, to iſſue, or
ack, or *ſet violently*
or *diſcharge, to*
mens knowledge, to
ter
us ſum, paſſ. *to be*
to weed out
tum. act. *to pluck,*
up, to ſcratch, or
rch, or *find out, to*
dig up, to ſubvert,
be plucked out, &c.
a burſting forth,
tion
m. pt. *that will*
to pluck out
plucked, or *weeded*
igged, or *taken up,*
overthrown, pulled
found out, or *diſ-*
ſe like tares
n. *ſaint Anthony's*

Erythræus lapillus, *a pearl got out of the Red ſea,* Stat.

E *before* S.

Es. indicat. *thou art*
Es. imperat. *be thou*
Es. imper. (*ab* edo) *eat thou*
Eſca, æ. f. *meat,* or *food for man, for other creatures, a bait*
Eſcārĭa, æ. f. *a gridiron*
Eſcārĭus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to meat.* Eſcaria vincula, *tied by the teeth,* Plaut.
Eſcor, āri, ātus. *to be fed upon*
Eſcŭlēnta, orum. n. *meat*
Eſcŭlentus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to eating.* Eſculento ore homo, *one with meat in his mouth,* Plin.
Eſcŭlētum, i. n. *a grove of beeches*
Eſcŭleus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to a beech*
Eſcŭlinus, a, um. adj. *made of beech*
Eſcŭlus, i. f. *a beech tree*
Eſĭtātus, a, um. pt. *eaten*
Eſĭto, āre. *to eat often*
Eſŏtĕrĭcus, *ſee* internus
Eſſe, infin. [*à* verb. ſum, es] *to be* [*ab* edo, es] *to eat*
Eſſēda, æ. f. *a chariot*
Eſſēdārĭus, ii. m. *a carter, a charioteer*
Eſſēdum, i. n. *a chariot*
Eſſentĭa, æ. f. *the eſſence*
Eſſentĭālis, e. adj. *eſſential*
Eſſentĭālĭter, adv. *eſſentially*
Eſt. [*à* ſum] *he, ſhe,* or *it is*
Eſt. [*ab* edo] *he eateth*
Eſto, imperſ. *be it ſo*
Eſtor, ōris. m. *he that eateth*
Eſtrix, ĭcis. f. *a ſhe eater*
Eſtur. [*à* verb. edor] *they eat*
Eſŭla, æ. f. *ſcurge*

Eſŭrĭālis, e. *belonging to faſting*
Eſŭribundus, adj. *very hungry*
Eſurĭens, tis. pt. *being hungry.* Met. *greedy, covetous*
Eſŭrĭenter, adv. *hungrily*
Eſŭries, ēi. f. *hunger*
Eſŭrio, īre, īvi, ītum. *to deſire, to eat, to hunger,* or *to be hungry, to be poor*
Eſŭrior, īri, paſſ. *to be longed for*
Eſŭrio, ōnis. m. *a hungry fellow*
Eſŭrĭtio, ōnis. f. *hunger*
Eſŭrītor, ōris. m. *one often hungry*
Eſŭrītūrus, a, um. pt. *who ſhall be hungry*
Eſurus, a, um. pt. *about to eat*

E *before* T.

Et. conj. cop. *and, alſo, yet. Et* eſt conjungendi, hortandi, confirmandi, interrogandi, indignandi, ordinandi, augendi; exempla paſſim, quibus brevitatis ergò ſupersedeo, *even, both, and afterwards, although*
Etĕnim, conj. *for, becauſe, that, and alſo, but*
Etenimvero, *for truly*
Etēſius, a, um. adj. *yearly*
Eteſtĭcŭlatio, ōnis, *f. a gelding*
Ethĭca, ōrum, n. pl. *ethics*
Ethĭce, es. f. *vel* ethica, æ. *moral philoſophy*
Ethĭcus, a, um. adj. *moral*
Ethnĭcus, a, um. adj. *ethnic*
Ethŏlŏgus, i. m. *a mimic*
Ethŏpœia, æ. f. *a repreſentation of manners, carriage,* or *behaviour*
Etiam, conj. *alſo, too, yea, farther.* Etiam atque etiam, *again and again,* Ter. Etiam dum, *yet, till that time,* Id. Etiamne, *what*

still? Id. Etiam nunc, *ſtill, immediately*, Plaut. Poſt etiam, *in the next place*, Cic. Etiam tum, *even then*, Id. Etiam tu, *why don't you?* Plaut. aucta etiam, *yea rather*, Plin. Etiam, ſcelus! malè loquere? *what? you rogue, do you rail?* Plaut. Aut etiam, aut non, *either yea, or no*, Cic.

Etiamnum, adv. *as yet*

Etiamſi, conj. *although*

Etſi, conj. cum ind. & ſubj. *although, albeit*

Etymŏlŏgia, æ. f. *etymology*

Etymŏlŏgicus, a, um. *etymological*

Etymŏlŏgus, i. m. *an etymologiſt*

Etymon, i. n. *the etymon*, or *original of a word*

E *before* U.

Eu, interj. *O brave!*

Evacuandus, *to be emptied*

Evăcuātio, onis. f. *an emptying*

Evacuĕfactus, a, um. pt. *emptyed*

Evăcuo, āre. act. *to empty, to evacuate*

Evadens, tis. pt. *getting away*

Evādo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. n. & act. *to get away*, or *out of*, *to avoid*, *to paſs over*, *to get*, or *come to*, *to go*, or *reach to*, *to climb*, or *mount*, *to become*, or *grow*, *to come to paſs*

Evagātio, onis. f. *ſee* Vagatio

Evăgātor, oris, m. *that ſtrays*

Evaginatus, a, um. pt. *unſheathed*

Evāpīno, are. *to draw out of a ſheath*

Evăgo, are. *to wander about*

Evăgor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to wander, ſtray*, or *run abroad*, *to rove about*, *to ramble*, *to grow luxuriant* as the boughs of trees *do*, *to overflow*. Met. *to ſpread*, *to diverge from his purpoſe*

Evăleo, ēre, ui, itum. n. *to be of power, to be able*: Alſo *to be worth*

Evăleſco, ĕre, ui. *to wax very ſtrong*

Evallo, ĕre, ĭtum. act. *to winnow*

Evallor, i. *to be winnowed*

Evaneo, ēre, ui. *ſee* Evaneſco

Evaneſcens, tis. pr. *vaniſhing away*

Evāneſco, ĕre, nui, *to vaniſh away*, *to periſh and be loſt*, *to decay*, *to wear away*, *to be conſumed*: Alſo *to grow out of eſteem*

Evangelicè, adv. *Goſpel like*

Evangĕlĭcus, a. um. adj. *of the goſpel*; *evangelic*

Evangeliſta, æ. m. *an evangeliſt*

Evangelium, i. n. *good news*, *the goſpel*

Evangĕlizo, are. *to preach the goſpel*

Evānĭdus, a, um. adj. *vain*, *fading*, *apt to decay*, *unfruitful*, *frail*

Evanno, āre. act. *to winnow corn*

Evans, tis. pt. *ſhouting in praiſe of Bacchus*

Eva, orātio, onis. f. *evaporation*

Evapōro, āre. act. *to evaporate*

Evaporor, āri. *to be evaporated*

Evāſio, onis. f. *an evaſion*

Evaſtandus, a, um. pt. *to be deſtroyed*

Evaſtātio, onis. f. *a laying waſte*

Evaſtātor, ōris. m. *a waſter*

Evaſtatus, a, um. pt. *waſted*

Evaſto, āre. act. *to waſte*, *ſpoil*, or *deſtroy*

Evaſtor, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Evasūrus, a, um. pt. *about to come off*, or *end*

Evax, interj. *an huzza*

Eucharĭſtia, æ. f. *thankſgiving*, *the ſacrament of the Lord's ſupper*, *the euchariſt*

Eucharĭſticus, a, um. adj. *euchariſtical*

Evectio, ōnis. f. *a carrying forth*. Meton. **Evectiones**, licences to uſe *ſtage horſes*, *cockets at* [illegible] *porting of g*

Evectus, a, um pt. *carried out*, *carried*, *advanced*, *exalted*, or *beyond*

Evectus, ûs. m.

Eveho, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to carry out*, *to convey*, *to praiſe*, *to*

Evehor, i. ctus ſum. paſſ. Met. *to be*

Eveliendus, a, um. adj. *to be pulled up*

Evellens, tis. pt.

Evello, ĕre, i, ulſum. act. *to pluck*, *to twitch*, *to pull out*, *to aboliſh*

Evellor, i, ulſus ſum. paſſ. *to be pulled up*, &c.

Evĕnio, īre, i, itum. n. *to come out*, or *proceed*, *to happen by chance*, *to fall out*, [illegible]

Evĕnit, impers. *it happens*, *it befalls*, *it comes to paſs*, *it is the lot of*, *it is the fortune of*, *it is the chance of*, *it is the event of*, *it is the iſſue of*, *it is the conſequence of*, *it is the reſult of*, *it is the conſequence of*, *it is the reſult of*, *it is the conſequence of*, *it is the reſult

ay, *to bruſh, to ſcrub,*
une curiouſly, *to ſift*
f. *an overthrowing,*
ng. Met. *a ruin, a*
or *overthrow*
m. *an overthrower,*

n. pt. *about to overturn*
um. pt. *overthrown,*
deſtroyed, caſt down,
ten, ſhattered, plowed,
f
m. pt. [*ab* everror]
bbed. Met. *robbed, pilla-*

, um. pt. *to be over-*

ti, ſum. act. *to turn*
n, to turn out of, to
to deſtroy, to beat down,
o overſet, to dig down,
t confound
us. paſſ. *to be over-*
ned out, &c.
e Inveſtigatio
ee Inveſtigator
s, um. pt. *found,* or

. forthwith
Arnob. *ſee* Inveſtigo
forbid
O brave!
is. f. *a brandiſhing*
ct. *to brandiſh*
f, *a conviction*
s. pt. *overcome, convict*
ſt, proved guilty, pre-
. Met. *cut down*
adj. or, comp. ſſimus,
, clear, apparent, plain

lv. ſſimè, ſup. *clearly,*
pparently, plainly

Evidentia, æ. f. *evidence, perſpicuity,*
clearneſs
Evĭgĭlandus, a, um. pt. *to be paſſed*
without ſleep
Evĭgĭlātio, ōnis. f. *a waking*
Evĭgĭlātus, a, um. pt. *done by watch-*
fulneſs, care, or *good advice*
Evĭgĭlo, āre. n. *to watch, to be*
careful and laborious in a thing, *to*
awake, act. *to ſtudy by night*
Evīleſco, ĕre. *to grow cheap*
Evincendus, a, um. pt. *to be ſubdued*
Evincio, īre, vinxi, act. *to bind*
Evinco, ĕre, īci, ictum. act. *to van-*
quiſh, to ſubdue, to maſter, to
evince, to prove, to bear down, to
overtop, to prevail, or *gain his*
point: Alſo *to convict and recover*
by law
Evincor, i. paſſ. *to be vanquiſhed*
Evinctus, a, um. pt. *bound, tied up,*
fettered, manacled
Evĭrātio, ōnis. f. *a gelding, a diſ-*
couraging
Evĭrātus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *unmanned, gelded, effeminate*
Evĭreſco, ĕre. *to become green*
Evĭro, āre. act. *to emaſculate*
Eviſcĕrātus, a, um. pt. *bowelled*
Eviſcĕro, āre. act. *to bowel*
Evītābĭlis, e. *avoidable*
Evitandus, a, um. pt. *to be avoided*
Evītatio, onis. f. *an avoiding*
Evitaturus, a, um. pt. *about to avoid*
Ev tātus, a, um. pt. *avoided*
Evīto, āre. act. *to ſhun, to fly, to*
eſchew, or *avoid*
Evito, āre. act. *to deprive of life*
Evitor, āri, ātus. *to be killed*
Eulŏgia, æ. f. *benediction;* alſo *a*
good and probable reaſon, Cic.
Eul gium, *vid.* Elogium
Eunūchizo, āre, act. *to caſtrate*

Eunūcho, āre. act. *to geld*
Eunūchus, i. m. *a continent man, an*
eunuch, a gelded man, a chamber-
lain, or *great officer in a king's court*
Evocandus, a, um. pt. *to be called*
forth
Evŏcātio, ōnis. f. *a calling forth,*
invocation, or *calling upon*
Evŏcātor, ōris. m. *that calleth forth*
Evŏcātus, a, um. pt. *called out, ſum-*
moned, implored, &c. *let out*
Evŏco, āre. act. *to call out,* or *bid*
to come, to call forth, or *away, to*
invite, allure, or *entice, to provoke,*
challenge, or *dare, to ſummon, to*
command to appear, to call upon
for help, to implore, to culture, or
raiſe up. Alſo *to draw forth to*
the outward parts, to recall
Evŏcor, āri, ātus. *to be called forth*
Evœ. diſſyl. interj. *a word often*
repeated by the prieſts of Bacchus
Evŏhe, *vel* euŏe. interj. idem.
Euŏe Bacche, Virg. Æn. Euohe,
Bacche, ſonat, *Ov. met.*
Evolans, tis. pt. *flying out of*
Evŏlātĭcus, a, um. *gads abroad*
Evolaturus, a, um. pt. *about to fly*
Evŏlĭto, āre. *to fly out often*
Evŏlo, āre. n. *to fly out,* or *away, to*
hie away ſpeedily. Met. *to paſs*
away quickly, to ruſh out ſpeedily.
Act. *to eſcape, and get away from*
Evŏlo, āre. act. [*ex* ἐ & volo] *to*
plunder, or *take away by ſtealth*
Evolvendus, a, um. pt. *to be rolled,* &c.
Evolvens, tis. pt. *rolling*
Evolvo, ĕre, vi, ūtum. act. *to roll,*
or *tumble away,* or *over. to pull*
out. Met. *to unfold, to expound, to*
declare, tell, or *utter, to extricate,*
or *diſengage,* to caſt in one's mind
to find and ſearch out, to muſe.

think upon, to turn over a book, *to peruse and read over, to ſever and ſeparate*

Evolvor, i, utus, paſſ. *to be rolled in*, or *poured into*

Evŏlūtio, ōnis. f. *a rolling*, or *tumbling over*. Met. *a reading over*

Evŏlūtor, ōris. m. *that rolls*

Evŏlūtus, a, um. pt. *unfolded, ſtripped of, turned out*

Evŏmens, tis. pt. *vomiting up*

Evŏmo, ĕre, ui, ĭtum. act. *to vomit up, to ſpue*, or *caſt out*. Met. *to utter*, or *ſpeak diſpitefully*, or *maliciouſly, to diſemboque*, or *diſcharge*

Euphōnia, æ. f. *a good ſound*

Euphorbium, i. n. *a gum*

Eurinus, a, um. adj. *eaſtern*

Eurĭpus, i. m. *an arm of the ſea ſo called, a canal, a pool, a ditch, trench*, or *moat about a place, an inlet*, or *ſmall creek*

Euroăquĭlo, ōnis. m. *the north eaſt wind*

Euroauſter, tri. m. *a ſouth eaſt wind*

Euroclydon, ōnis. m. *v.* Euro-aquilo

Eurönŏtus, i. m. *a ſouth eaſt wind*

Eurus, i. m. *the eaſt wind, the eaſtern parts*

Euſĕbes, adj. *pious*

Evulgātio, ōnis. f. *a publiſhing abroad*

Evulgātor, ōris. m. *a publiſher*

Evulgo, āre. act. *to publiſh*, or *ſpread abroad*

Evulſio, ōnis. f *a plucking, pulling*, or *drawing out*

Evulſus, a, um. pt. *pulled*, or *rooted up, drawn out*, or *drained*

E *before* X.

Ex. præp. *out of, for*, or *by reaſon of, by*, or *according to, from*, or *by* the efficient cauſe, *with, above*, or *before, of*, or *from* a perſon, *of*, or *from* a place, *of*, before the matter, *of*, or *in* the part affected, *of* the diſtemper, *of, among*, or *one of, from*, or *ſince*, reſpecting time paſt, *from*, reſpecting time to come, *in reſpect to, for the ſake of, of*, or *from* the former ſtate, *after*. Ex equo pugnare, *to fight on horſeback*, Plin. Diem ex die expectare, *to look for from day to day*, Cic. Ex induſtriâ, *for the nonce*, Plin. Ex intervallo, *at ſome diſtance*, Cic. Ex tranſverſo, *acroſs*, Plaut. *many times with its caſe, it ought to be read adverbially, as*, Ex animo, *heartily, from the heart*, Cic. Ex vero, *truly*, Plaut. Ex facili, *eaſily*, Val. Max. Ex tuto, *ſafely*, Id. Ex aperto, *openly*, Liv. Ex commodo, *leiſurely*, Col. Ex continenti, *immediately*, Juſt. Ex fide, *faithfully*, Plin. jun. Ex improviſo, *ſuddenly, at unawares*, Cic. Ex neceſſitate, *neceſſarily*, Id. Ex occulto, *ſecretly*. Ex inſidiis, *privily*, Plin. Ex inſperato, *unexpectedly*, Val. Max. Ex integro, *afreſh, anew*, Plin. jun. Ex obliquo, *overthwart*, Plin. Ex ordine, *orderly, in order*, Virg. Ex parte, *partly*, Liv. Ex profeſſo, *profeſſedly*, Val. Max. Ex ſupervacuo, *ſuperfluouſly*, Liv. Ex vano, *fooliſhly*, or *without cauſe*, allo *falſly*, Id. *Ex* in compoſit. interdum negat, interdum auget, interdum in eadem voce contrarias admittit ſignificationes. v. g. *Exarmare*, & armis privare, & armis inſtruere eſt

Exăcerbātus, a, um. pt. *winnowed*

Exăcerbātus, a, um. pt. *provoked*

Exăcerbeſco, ĕre. *ſee*

Exăcerbo, āre. *to ſou*

Exăcĕro, āre. act. *to*

Exăcervo, āre. act. *to*

Exăceſco, ĕre, ui. *to*

Exactè. adv. *exactly*

Exactio, ōnis. f. *exac ing of publick money, a demanding, requir*

Exactor, ōris. m. *receiver of money, taxes and tolls, a dri*

Exactum, i. n. *an exa*

Exacturus, a, um. pt. *over, exact*, &c.

Exactus, a, um. pt. o mus, ſup. *paſſed driven out, hurried, acted, demanded, perf finiſhed*: Adj. *almo perfect, firm, and ſte*

Exactus, ûs. m. *a ſale*

Exacuendus, a, um. pt *ened*

Exacuens, tis. pt. *ſha*

Exăcuo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. or *ſharpen*. Met. *to q*

Exacuor, i. paſſ. *to* Met. *to be incenſed*

Exacūtio, ōnis. f. *the making of a thing ſha*

Exăcūtus, a, um. part comp. *magis ſharp*, o

Exadversùm. adv. & *over againſt*

Exædĭfĭcātio, ōnis. f. or *making of a thing*

Exædĭfĭcātus, a, um. p

Exædĭfĭco, āre. act. Met. *to finiſh and ma caſt out* of the houſe,

Exæquandus, a, um. pt.

Exæquātio, ōnis. f. *a l*

um. pt. *made equal*,

t. *to make equal*, or
and plain: Alſo *to*

tus. paſſ. *to be equal-*
ount equal
pt. *boiling up*
s. f. *a boiling*
. *to caſt up ſurges, to*
. *to be greatly moved,*
eat
a, um. pt. *to be*
increaſed
pt. *exaggerating*
is. f. *an heaping*
geration, or *a rhe-*
up of words
um. pt. *heaped up,*
lified, enlarged, ex-

ct. *to heap up toge-*
, *to ſet off, to ag-*

paſſ.
um. pt. *to be driven,*

. *baraſſing*
f. *a ſtirring*
m. *an evil ſpeaker*
um. pt. *baraſſed,*
waſſed, beaten with
inting
. *to move, to hunt*
ay. Met. *to diſturb,*
xcite, to terrify, to
ate. Dî exagitent
n. *Formula jurandi*

us. *to be rouzed*
for goods
wax paleiſh
, adj. *paſſy*
e very cold

Exaltātio, ōnis. f. *exaltation*
Exaltātor, ōris. m. *a boaſter*
Exaltātus, a, um. pt. *exalted*
Exalto, āre. act. *to exalt, raiſe*, or *lift up*. Met. *highly to praiſe*
Exāmen, ĭnis. n. *a ſwarm of bees, a flock, a ſhoal, a company*: Alſo *the tongue, beam*, or *needle of a balance*. Met. *examination*, or *trial*
Exāminandus, a, um. pt. *to be examined*
Exāmĭnātio, ōnis. f. *examination*
Exāmĭnātor, ōris. m. *examiner*
Exāmĭnātus, a, um. pt. *examined*
Exāmĭno, āre. act. *to examine*, or *try*
Exāmĭnor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Examitum, i. n. *an ameſs*
Exămo, āre. act. *to love greatly*
Exămurco, āre. *ſee* Defæco
Exămuſſim, adv. *exactly, by rule*
Exanguis, e. adj. *lifeleſs*
Exănĭmālis, e. adj. *without ſoul*, or *life*
Exănĭmātio, ōnis. f. *a diſheartening*
Exănĭmātus, a, um pt. *troubled in mind, aſtoniſhed, amazed, ſtunned, ſtruck dead, faint, out of breath, without heart, as if dead*
Exănĭmis, e. adj. *aſtoniſhed, lifeleſs, heartleſs, dead*
Exănĭmo, āre. act. *to aſtoniſh, to ſtun, to kill*
Exănĭmor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Exănĭmus, a, um. *id. qu.* exanimis
Exante. præp. *before*
Exantlātus, a, um. pt. *exhauſted, ſpent endured, performed*
Exantlo, āre. act. *to draw out, to empty*. Met. *to ſuffer, ſuſtain, endure*, or *overcome with great pain*
Exapto, āre. act. *to fit*
Exaptus, a, um. adj. *very fit*
Exărātio, ōnis. f. *a plowing*; *a writing*

Exărātor, ōris. m. *a plower, writer, engraver*
Exărātus, a, um. pt. *plowed*
Exarchus, i. m. *an exarch*
Exardeo, ēre, ſi, ſum. n. *to be on fire, to wax very fierce*, or *hot, to be very vehement*. Met. *to become terrible*
Exardeſcens, tis. *glowing hot*
Exardeſco, ĕre. *to grow hot*. Met. *to be very deſirous*
Exarefio, eri, factus. *to be dried up*
Exărēno, āre. act. *to purge from ſand*
Exāreo, ēre, ui. neut. & exareſco, ĕre. *to be*, or *wax dry, to wither, to pine, to decay, to wear out of mind and eſteem*
Exāreſco, ēre. *to become dry*
Exarmātus, a, um. pt. *diſarmed*
Exarmo, āre. act. *to diſarm*
Exarmor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Exăro, āre. act. *to receive*, or *get by plowing*; *to plow up, to dig up, to furrow*. Met. *to write*, or *indite*
Exarſurus, a, um. pt. *about to burn out*
Exartuo, āre. act. *to joint meat*
Exaſciātus, a, um. pt. *rough hewed*
Exaſcio, āre. act. *to rough hew*
Exaſperātio, ōnis. f. *a making ſharp*
Exaſperaturus, a, um. *about to exaſperate*, or *vex*
Exaſpĕrātus, a, um. *ſharpened*. Met. *vexed*
Exaſpĕro, āre. act. *to make ſharp*, or *rough, to whet*. Met. *to make angry, to vex, to exaſperate*
Exaſperor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Exauctōrātus, a, um. pt. *diſcharged, diſmiſſed, put out of pay and ſervice, diſbanded*
Exauctōro, āre. act. *to diſcharge*, or *put out of commiſſion*, to diſband, to diſmiſs out of ſervice
Exaudiens, tis. pt. bearing, perf

Exaudio, īre, īvi, itum. act. *to hear perfectly, to hear, to regard*
Exaudior, i. *to be heard perfectly*
Exaudītus, a, um. pt. *heard, granted, regarded*
Exaugeo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to increase much*
Exaugŭrātio, ōnis. f. *an unhallowing*
Exaugŭrātus, a, um. pt. *made common*
Exaugŭro, āre act. *to profane*
Exauspĭcātio, ōnis. f. *an unlucky beginning*
Exauspĭco, āre. *to do a thing unfortunately*
Exbălisto āre. act. *to cozen one*, Plaut.
Exbĭbo, ĕre. *to drink*
Excæcātio. f. *a making blind*
Excæcātus, a, um pt. *blinded.* Met. *stopped up*
Excæco, āre. act. *to make blind.* Met. *to deprive one of reason, to choak, to hide*
Excalceandus, a, um. pt. *to have one's shoes pulled off*
Excalceātus, a, um. pt. *bare footed*
Excalceo, āre. act. *to pull off shoes*
Excalceor, āri. pass. *to wear no shoes*
Excălĕfăcio. *vel* excalfăcio, ĕre, fēci, factum. act. *to make very hot*
Excalfactio, ōnis. f. *a heating*
Excalfactōrius, a, um. adj. *that heateth*, or *is apt to heat*
Excalfio, ĕri, factus. *to be made hot*
Excalpo, ĕre, psi, ptum. act. *to scratch, to ingrave*
Excalptus, a, um. pt. *ingraved*
Excambium, i. n. *an exchange*
Excandefăcio, ĕre, feci, factum. *to make very hot*, or *angry.* Excandefacere annonam, *to raise the price of corn*, Varr.
Excandescentia, æ. f. *great anger*
Excandesco, ĕre, ui. *to wax very hot.* Met. *to be very angry, to be in a fume*
Excantātus, a, um. pt. *charmed*
Excanto, āre. act. *to inchant, to charm, by inchanting to bring from*, or *out of a place*
Excarnĭfĭcātus, a, um. pt. *hewed in pieces*
Excarnĭfĭco, āre. act. *to quarter*, or *cut in pieces, to torment*, or *vex*
Excăvātio, ōnis. f. *a making hollow*
Excăvātus, a, um. pt. *made hollow*
Excăvo, āre. act. *to make hollow*
Excedens, tis. pt. *departing, dying, exceeding* &c.
Exceditur. impers. *it is departed*
Excēdo, ĕre, ssi, ssum. n *to depart, to go forth*, or *out, to be gone, and worn out, to go, come*, or *arrive at last, to die.* Act. *to exceed, to surmount*, or *surpass*
Excellens, tis. part. & adj. or. comp. ssimus, sup. *high, rising, excelling, surmounting, excellent*
Excellenter, adv. *excellently*
Excellentia, æ. f. *excellence, excellency*
Excello, ĕre, ui, sum. n. *to be high, to ascend, to excel, to pass, to surmount*, Met. *to lift up on high, to raise aloft*
Excelsè. adv. iùs. comp. ssimè, sup. *haughtily, loftily, on high, highly*
Excelsĭtas, ātis. f. *height, loftiness, haughtiness, nobleness*
Excelsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus. sup. *high, tall, lofty.* Met. *noble, stately*
Exceptans, tis. pt *taking up*
Exceptio, ōnis. f. *an exception*, or *clause, restraining, a generality, a demur*
Exceptĭtĭus, a, um, adj. *excepted*
Exceptiuncŭla, æ. f. *a small exception*
Excepto, āre. *to take*, or *draw in gather*, or *receive often*
Exceptò. adv. *except, unless*
Exceptor, ōris. m. *a notary*
Excepturus, a, um, pt. *about to receive*
Exceptus, a, um. *excepted, received, welcomed, entertained, taken, sooner, taken*, or *understood*
Excernĭcŭlum, *see* Cribrum
Excerno, ĕre, crēvi, cretum. *to sift, purge*, or *fierce, to hawk, spit up, to void by stool*
Excernor, i. pass.
Excerpens, tis, pt. *picking out*
Excerpo, ĕre, psi, ptum. act *pick out, to take out*, or *ch* Also *to exempt*
Excerpor, i, ptus. pass.
Excerpta, orum. n. pl. *things out*
Excerptio, ōnis. f *a culling out*
Excerptor ōris. m. *a culler*
Excerptus, a. um. pt. *picked out*
Excêssis, *pro* excesseris, Ter.
Excessurus. a, um. pt. *about to exceed* or *depart*
Excessus, ûs. m. *excess, going departure.* Absol. *death, death, a standing out, a hanging out* Also *a digression, a deviation, aberration*
Excetra, æ. f. *a viper*, or *serpent*
Excidendus, a, um. pt. *to be destroyed*
Excĭdium, i. n. & exscidium. *sacking of a city, ruin, destruction*
Excĭdo, ĕre, di. n. *to fall out, away, to fail*, or *perish, to fall*, or *forget, to be forgotten, to out of memory, to scape out of dissent.* Excidere formula, *to cast in a suit*, Suet.

e, di, ſum. act. *to cut out, down, to hew.* Met. *to o ſack, aboliſh, and root out*
. paſſ. *to be cut up*
s. pt. *raiſing to raiſe*
ire, di, ſtum. act. *to cut down, to overthrow, root boliſh.* Rectius exſcindo
i, ſſus. paſſ. *to be cut off*
re, xi. *to ungird*
a, um. pt. *ſpoiled*
, īvi, itum. act. *to call iſe up, to waken, to rouze, n, to challenge.* Lacrymas *make one weep,* Plaut.
, ītus. paſſ. *to be called*
s, a, um. pt. *to be re-ccepted,* &c.
tis. pt. *excepting,* &c. *in ſhort-hand.* Excipiens ova per compendia voces
re, ēpi, eptum. act. *to to take up, to take upon tertain, to except, to catch, , to ſurprize, to gather, to liſten after, to ſucceed, , to pull out.* Notis exci- *write in ſhort hand what ſpeaketh, to ſuſtain,* or *to anſwer*
, eptus. paſſ.
i. m. *a receiver*
is. f. *a breaking down, ng, exciſion*
. *to crop, cut*
a, um. adj. *belonging to ır carving*
, um. pt. *cut out, cut cut off, deſtroyed, raſed, d*
a, um. pt. *to be raiſed up*
v. *briſkly*
tio. m. *an exciter*

Excitaturus, a, um. pt. *about to ſtir up*
Excĭtātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *moved,* or *ſtirred up.* Adj. *raiſed, exalted, advanced, loud, ſhrill, briſk, vehement*
Excĭto, āre. act. *to move, ſtir,* or *raiſe up, to waken, to erect, to rouze, ſtart,* or *put up* as in hunting, *to root up, to enliven,* or *invigorate.* Met. *to quicken, to encourage*
Excĭtor, āri, atus. paſs.
Excīto, āre. freq. *to excite, to provoke*
Exciturus, a, um. pt. *about to ſtir up*
Excitus, a, um. pt. *called,* or *raiſed up*
Exclāmātio, ōnis. f. *an exclamation, an outcry*
Exclāmātor, ōris. m. *one that ſhouts*
Exclāmo, āre. n. & act. *to cry aloud, to exclaim*
Excludens, tis. pt. *excluding*
Exclūdo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. *to ſhut out, to exclude, to reject and refuſe, to keep and debar from, to put out, not to admit, to prevent,* or *hinder.* Excludere ova, *to hatch eggs,* Plin.
Exclūdor, i, ſus. paſſ.
Exclūſio, ōnis. f. *a ſhutting out, an excluſion*
Exclūſīvè. adv. *excluſively*
Exclūſōrius, *with power to exclude*
Exclūſūrus, a, um. pt. *that will ſhut out*
Exclūſus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *ſhut, caſt,* or *thruſt out, debarred, hindered, hatched*
Exclūſus, ûs. m. *a ſhutting out*
Excoctus, a, um. pt. *well boiled, baked to a cruſt, perfectly tried,* of metals
Excogitandus, a, um. pt. *to be found out, or deviſed*

Excogitans, tis. pt. *deviſing*
Excōgĭtātio, ōnis. f. *a meditation, invention*
Excōgĭtātor, ōris. m. *an inventer*
Excōgĭtātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ſſimus, ſup. *thought upon, found out:* Alſo *exquiſite*
Excōgĭto, āre. act. *to find out,* or *to deviſe, to think,* or *conſider thoroughly*
Excōgĭtor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Excŏlendus. a, um. pt. *to be taught,* or *trained up*
Excŏlo, ĕre, ui, ultum. act. *to till,* or *cultivate, to garniſh, deck,* or *poliſh, to trim up, to inſtruct, to perform,* or *practiſe*
Excŏlor, i, cultus. paſſ.
Excommūnĭcātio, ōnis. f. *an excommunication*
Excommūnĭcātus, a, um. *excommunicated*
Excommūnĭco, āre. act. *to excommunicate*
Excompactò, adv. *on purpoſe*
Exconſul, ulis. m. *formerly conſul*
Excontĭnenti. adv. *immediately*
Excŏquo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to boil thoroughly, to boil away, to refine* metals, *to dry up.* Met. *to deviſe, invent,* or *procure*
Excŏquor, i, ctus. paſſ.
Excŏrio, āre. *to pluck off the ſkin, to excoriate*
Excors, dis. adj. *heartleſs, ſpiritleſs, witleſs, fooliſh, ſimple, ſilly*
Excreābĭlis, e. adj. *may be ſpit out*
Excreans, tis. pt. *ſpitting out*
Excreātio, ōnis. ſ. *a hauking*
Excrēmentum, i. n. *an excrement*
Excreo, āre. act. *to hauk, v.* exſcreo
Excreſcens, tis. pt. *growing out*
Excreſco, ĕre, crēvi, ētum.

grow up; to increaſe, to riſe as the tide

Excrētio, ōnis. f. *the voiding of excrements*

Excrētum, i. n. *refuſe*, or *offal*

Excrētus, a, um. pt. *well grown*

Excrūciābilis, e. adj. *puniſhable*

Excruciandus, a, um. pt. *to be tormented*

Excrūciātus, a, um. pt. *tortured*

Excrūcio, āre. act. *to torment*

Excrūcior, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Excūbans, tis. pt. *keeping watch*

Excūbātio, ōnis. f. *a watching*

Excūbātur. impers. *men watch*

Excūbātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to watch*

Excūbiæ, ārum. pl. f. *watch and ward, the centry, the guard*

Excūbitor, ōris. m. *a ſentinel, the guard*

Excūbĭtus, ûs. m. *a watch*

Excūbo, āre. n. *to lie out, to ſtand centry, to keep watch and ward, to ſtand upon his guard*: Alſo *to grow*

Excubatur, *watch is kept*

Excūdo, ĕre, di, ſum. act. *to beat*, or *ſtrike out, to ſtamp*, or *coin, to forge, to hatch eggs*. Met. *to find out with ſtudy, to make*, or *compoſe, to wreſt from*, or *obtain by intreaty*

Excudor, i. paſſ. *to be forged*

Exculco, āre, act. *to tread*, or *trample upon*

Exculcor, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Exculpo, ĕre, pſi, ptum. act. *to ingrave*, or *carve, to pull out, to eraſe*. Met. *to get hardly, and wreſt from one. Rectiùs* exſculpo

Excultus, a, um. pt. *garniſhed, poliſhed, dreſſed, cultivated*

a, um, pt, & adj. *handſomly received, dreſſed*, or *handled diligently, choice, curious, dainty*

Excurrens, tis. pt. *ſallying forth, ſuperfluous, redundant*. Summa excurriens. *a ſum with an overplus*

Excurro, ĕre, curri, & cucurri, ſum. n. *to ruſh haſtily, to ſally out, to make an inroad, to extend to, to ſhoot out in length*, or *breadth*. Met. *to run out into other matters to exceed, to be over and above*. Decem aurei, & quod excurrit, *ten crowns and odd money*, Paul. JC.

Excursātio, ōnis. f. *an excurſion*

Excursātor, ōris. m. *ſee* Excurſor

Excurſio, ōnis. f. *an invaſion, a ſally*. Met. *an excurſion, a digreſſion in ſpeech, a diverſion from ſome buſineſs*

Excurſo, are. act. *to run up and down*

Excurſor, ōris. m. *a ſkirmiſher, a courier, a ſtraggler, a corſair*

Excurſurus, a, um. pt. *about to go abroad*

Excurſus, a, um. pt. *paſſed over*

Excurſus, ûs. m. *a going abroad, a courſe beyond due bounds, a digreſſion, a ſally, a charge*

Excūsābĭlis, e. adj. or, comp. *that may be excuſed, excuſable*

Excuſandus, a, um. pt. *to be excuſed*

Excūſans, tis. pt. *excuſing*

Excūsātè, adv. iùs, comp. *with excuſe*

Excūsātio ōnis. f. *an excuſe*, or *defence*

Excuſaturus, a, um. pt. *about to excuſe*

Excūsātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſimus, ſup. *excuſed*, or *taken for an excuſe*

Excuſè, adv. *Rect.* excuſatè

Excūſo, āre. act. *to excuſe, to alledge for an excuſe, to cloak, to eſſoin*

Excūſor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be excuſed*

Excūſor, ōris. m. *a printer, a ſounder, a coiner, a maker*

Excuſsè, adv *exa*

Excuſsōrius, a, um *aut.* Cribrum ex *ing ſieve*

Excuſſus, a, um. *ſhaken off, chaſe flung*, or *caſt, ex ſaved out of*

Excuſſus, a um. *gained*

Excūtiendus, a, um

Excutiens. tis. pt.

Excūtio ĕre, ſſi, *off, to ſhake out out. to drive, to to fling* as a hor *to examine, to* any one, *to diſ pillage, to pick* excutere, *to m* intelligentiam,

Excūtior, i. paſſ.

Exdorſatus, a, um

Exdorſo, āre. *ſee*

Exdorſuo, āre. *i. part along the the midſt*

Exĕco, āre, ui, *to cut off*, or *o in*. Met. *to tak caſtrate. Rectiù*

Execrābĭlis, e. ad *deteſtable, horri execrable*

Execrābĭlĭtas, *ſe*

Execrābĭlĭter, ad

Execrandus, a, u

Execrans, tis. pt.

Execrātio, ōnis. *curſing*

Execrātus, a, um *curſed, deteſted, curſing*

āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to ac-*
to abhor, to deteſt
a. um pt. *cut out, cut off,*
ed, cut ſhort, or *barred, rom*
, ōnis. f. *an execution, a*
of a thing
, ōris. m. *a puniſher, an*
r
rus, a, um. pt. *about to ex-*
, a, um. pt. *that hath fol-*
us, a, um. pt. *to be eaten up*
, tis. pt. *eating, corroſive*
ulus, a, um. adj. *toothleſs*
re, ēdi, ēſum. act. *to eat as*
:er, *or* ſore doth, *to eat up,*
ume, to eat one out
, ſus paſſ.
æ. f. *a by-place, a jutty-*
g with ſeats, a parlour, a
owing room. Rectius exhedra
r, āris. n. & exemplāre,
a ſampler, or *model, a copy*
ing: Alſo *the ſame as* ex-
m, *a ſimilitude*
itus, a, um. pt. *exemplified*
, āre. act. *to take a copy of*
ting
im, i. n. *an example,* or
mt, a copy, draught, or *plan,*
, or *manner, a model, a re-*
nce, a ſample, a thing brought
the proof and declaration of
ter, a warning to others.
pli, *tortures, torments,* Ter.
lis, e. adj. *eaſily taken away*
o, ōnis. f. *an exemption*
r, ōris. m. *a taker away*
o, ūs. m. *a taking away*
s, a, um. pt. *exempted,*
, *privileged, choſen out, ex-*
taken out
cio, ōnis. f. *a breuſſing*

Exentĕro, āre. act. *to pull out the guts, to draw a fowl, to gut a fiſh.* Met. *to empty*
Exentĕror, āri, ātus. paſſ. Met. *to be inwardly vext*
Exeo, īre, īvi, ĭtum. n. *to go,* or *come out. to launch forth. to ſet ſail, to depart, retire,* or *withdraw, to be continued, to ſprout.* or *ſpring forth, to grow up, to be diſcovered, to be ſpread abroad,* or *divulged, to be paſt, to be rid of, to vaniſh, to fall,* or *run* as rivers do, *to put forth,* or *publiſh* as a book, *to end, to avoid, to exceed.* Exire æra alieno, *to get out of debt*
Exequendus, a, um. pt. *to execute,* or *be executed*
Exequens, tis. pt. *executing*
Exĕquiæ, arum. pl. f. *funeral ſolemnities, a burial*
Exĕquialis. e. adj. *of a funeral*
Exĕquor, i, cūtus ſum. dep. *to follow after* particularly a funeral. Met. *to go on, to perſiſt, to bring to paſs, to ſet forth, to recount, to deſire earneſtly, to do, to execute, to perform, to accompliſh, to puniſh, to proſecute, to revenge, to follow,* or *imitate.* Exequi ſuum jus, *to purſue it,* Cæſ. ſententias, *to report them.* Tac. mortem, *to die,* Plaut. *Rectius* exſequor
Exĕquūtus, a, um. *hath followed*
Exercens, tis. pt. *exerciſing*
Exerceo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. act. *to exerciſe, to ply, to uſe, to practiſe, to inſtruct,* or *train up, to till, to occupy, to paſs,* or *lead, to vex and trouble, to keep from idleneſs, to find one work, to imploy,* or *lay out to advantage.* Per Meton, *to get, or earn*
Exercĕor, ēri, ĭtus, paſſ.

Exercitandus, a, um. pt. *to be exerciſed*
Exercĭtātio, ōnis. f. *exerciſe, uſe, cuſtom, recreation*
Exercĭtātor, ōris. m. *an exerciſer*
Exercĭtātrix. ĭcis. f. *the art, ſkill,* or *practice of exerciſe,* Quint.
Exercĭtātus, a, um. pt. or, compariſimus, ſup. *exerciſed, practiſed, experienced. accuſtomed, hardened:* Alſo *vexed, diſquieted, turmoiled*
Exercitio, ōnis. f. *exerciſe*
Exercĭtium, i. n. *ſee* Exercitatio
Exercĭto, āre. *to exerciſe often.*
Exercĭtor, ōris. m. *a tutor,* or *maſter*
Exercĭtōrius, a, um. adj *belonging to exerciſe.* Navis exercitoria, *a ketch for carrying of goods*
Exercĭtus, a, um. pt. *exerciſed, imployed, inured to,* or *hardned in* any thing: Alſo *tormented, troubled, teaſed, vexed, turmoiled, wearied:* Alſo *tried, and approved*
Exercĭtus, ûs. m. *an hoſt,* or *band of armed ſoldiers, an army, a great flock,* or *ſhoal:* Alſo *trouble,* or *grief, exerci'e*
Exĕro, ĕrere, ui. tum. act. *to thruſt out,* or *put forth, to draw out* as a ſword. *to advance,* or *lift up, to bring forth,* or *expoſe to view. to ſhew, to lay bare, to diſcover, to ſhew, to exert. Rectius* exſero
Exerro, āre. neut. *to deviate*
Exertans, tis. pt. *thruſting out*
Exertè. adv. *plainly, openly*
Exertiſſimè. adv. ſup. *moſt nicely*
Exerto, āre. *to hold out*
Exertus, a, um. pt. *ſhewed, drawn out*
Exĕſor, ōris. m. *a waſter*
Exĕſus, a, um. pt. *eaten up, gnawn. old, worn, eaten up with age, ruſt, rotten, hollow*

Exgurgĭto, āre. act. *to throw out*
Exhæredans, tis pt. *disinheriting*
Exhærēdātio, ōnis. f. *a disherison*
Exhærēdātus, a, um. pt. *disinherited*
Exhærēdo, āre. act. *to disinherit*
Exhæres, ēdis. c. g. *disinherited*
Exhālans, tis. pt. *breathing out*
Exhālatio, ōnis. f. *an exhalation*
Exhālatus, a, um. pt. *breathed out*
Exhālo, āre. act. *to exhale*. or *breath out, to steam, to send forth a vapour*
Exhauriendus, a, um. pt. *to be emptied, &c.*
Exhaurio, īre, si, stum. act. *to draw out, to empty, to dig up, to pillage, rob.* Met. *to spend, consume*, or *waste, to exhaust. to dispatch*, or *accomplish, to detract*, or *take from, to suffer*, or *undergo*
Exhaurior, īri, stus. pass. *be exhausted*
Exhaustum, i. n. *the taking of pains*
Exhaustus, a, um. pt. *drawn out, emptied, exhausted.* Met. *drained, sucked dry, undergone, tired, ended*, or *finished, reduced to want*
Exhedra, æ. f. *see* Exedra
Exhedrium, ii. *id.*
Exherbandus, a, um. pt. *to be weeded*
Exherbo, āre. act. *to weed*
Exherbor, āri, ātus. pass. *Col.*
Exhibendus, a, um. pt. *to exhibit*, or *be exhibited*
Exhĭbeo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. act. *to shew, to make to appear, to exhibit, to resemble, to offer, to present*, or *give*: Also *to give food and all necessaries, to make, to produce forthwith*
Exhĭbeor, ēri, ĭtus. pass.
Exhĭbĭtio, ōnis. f. *a producing for public view, an exhibition*
Exhibiturus, a, um. pt. *about to shew, or exhibit to public view*
Exhĭbĭtus, a, um. pt. *shewed plainly discovered, exhibited, given, shewed, allowed*
Exhĭlărātio, ōnis. f. *a comforting*
Exhĭlărātus, a, um. pt. *comforted, made merry*, or *refreshed*
Exhĭlăro, āre. act. *to rejoice, delight, make merry*, or *exhilarate*
Exhĭlăror, āri, ātus. pass.
Exhinc, *next*
Exhio, āre. *to gape wide*
Exhorreo, ēre, ui. n. *to dread*
Exhorresco, ĕre. *to tremble, to dread, to be sore afraid of*
Exhortandus, a, um. pt. *to be exhorted*
Exhortans, tis. pt. *exhorting*
Exhortātio, ōnis. f. *an exhortation, an encouraging*
Exhortātus, a, um. pt. act. *that hath exhorted*, or *encouraged.* Pass. *that is encouraged*
Exhortor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to exhort, incite, encourage*, or *cherish.* Pass. *to be exhorted, to be desired*
Exibilor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be hissed off the stage*
Exiccātus, a, um. pt. *dried up*
Exicco, āre. act. *to dry thoroughly, to quaff*
Exiccor, āri. pass.
Exiens, euntis. pt. *going out*
Exigendus, a, um. pt. *to demand*, or *be demanded*
Exigens, tis. pt. *driving*
Exĭgo, ĕre, ēgi, actum. act. *to drive out, to divorce, to try, prove, weigh, examine*, or *measure, to require, demand, extort*, or *exact, to end*, or *finish, to dispatch*: Also *to dispute*, or *reason, to thrust*, or *push, to divide, to spend*, or *pass away, to bid off*, or *explode, to take out*, or *away, to clear*
Exĭger, i. pass. *to be dr*
Uxor exigitur matr
wife is divorced, Pla
Exĭguē. adv. *very lit*
niggardly, slenderly, scarcely slightly
Exĭguĭtas, ātis. f. *littlen*
ness, scantiness, shortn
Exĭguum, i. n. *a little*
Exĭguus, a, um. adj, f
little, small, pitiful,
Exĭlio, īre, ui, & ii, u
go out hastily, or *quic*
out, to skip, to start u
forth, to leap for joy,
Exĭlis, e. adj. or, comp.
mean, small, fine, slen
or *barren, trifling, lo*
shrill, treble, free from
Exĭlĭtas, ātis. f. *slenderne*
barrenness. Met. *flatne*
Exĭlĭter. adv. *faintly, p*
Exĭlium, i. n. *exile, bani*
Eximendus, a, um. pt. *to*
Eximiè, adv. *choicely*
sumptuously
Exĭmius, a, um. adj. *c*
unparalleled, exempted,
Exĭmo, ĕre, ēmi, empt
take out, to take away,
bew out, to exempt, to
or *discharge, to waste,*
Exĭmor, i, emptus. pass.
Exin'. adv. *vid.* Exinde
Exinaniendus, a, um. pt
cuated
Exinaniens, tis. pt. *evac*
Exĭnānio, īre, īvi, ītu
evacuate, or *discharge*
away, to strip, or *plund*
Exinanior, iri. pass.
Exĭnānītio, ōnis. f. *an*
Exĭnānītus, a, um. p
brought to nought

, *from that time, from a*
a thing
adv. *unexpectedly*
dv. *afreſh, anew*
a, um. part. *embowelled*
pt. *exiſting*
. f. *an exiſtence*
, a, um. pt. *to be e-*
tis. pt. *eſteeming*
ōnis. f. *a ſuppoſal.* Paſſ. *reſpect, eſteem, credit,*
nce
ōris, m. *that gives his*
, a, um.. pt. *about to*
a, um. pt. *praiſed,*
. act. *to judge, to eſteem,*
ſuppoſe, or *imagine*
i, ātus. paſſ.
xtĭti. n. *to be, to exiſt,*
o be ſeen, to riſe, ſpring,
adj. *hurtful, deſtructive,*
, *peſtilent, venomous*
dj. *miſchievous, deſtruc-*
ious, mortal, fatal
f. *a going forth*
um. adj. or comp.
chievous, dangerous
n. *a going out, a de-*
, *ruin, miſchief, a*
be plague, a deſtroyer
ſ. *he comes forth*
ım. pt. *about to go out*
m. *a going forth, an*
the iſſue. or *end* of a
ath, an effect
o vow with an oath
g. *lawleſs*
. *to remove*
, um. pt. *blinded*

Exŏ ŭlo, āre. act. *to put out the eyes*
Exŏdium, i n. *the end, a farce at the end of a tragedy*
Exoleſcens, tis. pt. *falling to decay*
Exŏleſco, ĕre, ui, ēvi, ētum. *to wax ſtale, to grow out of uſe, to be out of mind, to be forgotten*
Exŏlētus, a, um. pt *paſt the prime, growing ſtale, out of uſe, defaced, and worn out, forgotten*
Exŏlētus, i. m. *an old catamite*
Exolvo, ĕre, vi, ūtum. act. *to unbind, to looſe.* Met. *to free,* or *rid, to pay, to diſentangle, to perform, to melt. Rectius* exſolvo
Exolvor, i. paſſ.
Exŏlūtus, a, um. pt. *looſed, unbound, not coſtive.* Met. *explained. Rectius* exſolvor
Exonerandus, a, um. pt. *to unburden,* or *be unburdened*
Exonerans, tis. pt. *unloading*
Exŏnĕrātūrus, a, um. pt. *which will diſcharge*
Exoneratus, a, um. pt. *unloaded*
Exŏnĕro, āre. act. *to unload, unburden.* Met. *to diſcharge,* or *free from*
Exoneror, ari. paſſ. *to be unloaded*
Exŏpīnātŏ. adv. *unawares*
Exoptābĭlis, e adj. *to be wiſhed*
Exoptandus, a. um. pt. *to be earneſtly deſired,* or *wiſhed for*
Exoptans, tis. pt. *earneſtly wiſhing*
Exoptātio, ōnis. f. *an earneſt wiſhing*
Exoptātŏ, adv. *even as one would wiſh*
Exoptātus, a, um. pt. or, comp. ſĭmus, ſup. *greatly deſired, earneſtly wiſhed*
Exopto, āre. act. *to wiſh heartily*
Exōrābĭlis, e. adj. or, comp. *exorable*
Exōrābŭlum, i. n. *a perſuaſive*
Exōrandus, a, um. pt. *to be intreated*
Exōrans, tis. pt. prevailing

Exōrātor, ōris. m. *he that prevaileth by intreaty*
Exoraturus, a, um. pt. *about to intreat*
Exōrātus, a, um. pt. *obtained by intreaty; perſuaded*
Exorbeo, ēre, ui, ptum. act. *to ſuck* or *drink up.* Met. *to ſuſtain,* or *overcome, to ſwallow, to ſhed plentifully.* Exorbēre animam, *to kill,* Plaut. *Rectius* exſorbeo
Exorbĭtans, tis. pt. *exorbitant*
Exorbo, āre. act. *to bereave*
Exorciſmus, i. m. *an exorciſm*
Exorciſta, æ. m. *an exorciſt*
Exorcīzo, āre. *to adjure, to exorcize, to lay ſpirits*
Exordĭne, *orderly,* Virg.
Exordior, īri, ſus ſum. dep. *to lay the warp* as weavers do. Met. *to begin:* Alſo *to uſe a preamble*
Exordium, i. n. *a beginning, a preface, a preamble*
Exŏriens, tis. pt. *riſing* as the ſun
Exorior, rĕris, īri, ortus ſum. dep. *to riſe* as the ſtars or ſun, *&c. to ſpring up, to be born, to appear, to proceed, to be comforted,* or *refreſhed, to be made*
Exornātio, ōnis. f. *a decking, garniſhing, elegancy*
Exornātor, ōris. m. *a ſetter off*
Exornatrix, īcis. f. *ſhe that decketh*
Exornaturus, a, um. pt. *about to adorn*
Exornātus, a, um. pt. ſĭmus, ſup. *adorned. well dreſſed*
Exorno, āre. act. *to dreſs, to adorn, to imbelliſh, to deck,* or *trim, to ſet forth, to commend.* Exornare ſe lepidis moribus, *to put himſelf into a pleaſant humour,* Plaut.
Exornor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Exōro, āre. act. to get by intreaty, to invite, to beg earneſtly
Exoror, ari. paſſ.

Exos

Exors, tis. adj. *shareless, given by choice, extraordinary, choice. Rectius* exsors
Exorsum, i. n. *a beginning, an enterprize, a story, a long preamble*
Exorsus, a, um. pt. act. *that has begun.* Pass. *put into the loom*
Exorsus, ûs. m. *a beginning*
Exortīvus, a, um. adj. *eastern, rising*
Exortus, a, um. pt. *that is risen, begun*
Exortus, ûs. m. *a rising*
Exos, ssis. adj. *boneless*
Exosculans, tis. pt. *kissing*
Exoscŭlātio, ōnis. f. *a kissing*
Exosculatus, a, um. pt. *having kissed*
Exoscŭlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to kiss, to praise greatly*
Exosor, ōris. m. *who hateth*
Exossātim. adv. *by boneing*
Exossātio, ōnis. f. *a boning*
Exossātus, a, um. pt. *that hath the bones taken out*
Exosso, āre. act. *to bone, to strengthen with bones*
Exossor, āri, ātus. pass.
Exossus, a, um. adj. *without bones*
Exōsus, a, um. act. *hating.* Pass. *hated*
Exōtĭcus, a, um. *exotic, foreign*
Expalleo, ēre, ui. n. *to be very pale*
Expalliātus, a, um. pt. *stripped of a cloak*
Expalpo, āre. act. *to grope.* Met. *to get by flattery*
Expampino, āre. act. *to prune*
Expandĭtor, ōris. m. a river *that flows over the banks*
Expando, ĕre, di, passum. act. *to spread out,* or *abroad, to display, to open wide,* or *expand,* as a flower doth at noon. Met. *to expound*
Expandor, di, assus. pass.
[illegible] actum. *to marshal expansion*

Expansum, i. n. *the firmament*
Expansus, a, um. pt. *displayed, spread abroad, expanded*
Expăpillātus, a, um. adj. Expapillato brachio, *with the arm made bare to the paps*
Expassus, a, um. pt. *opened*
Expătians, tis. pt. *running over, of large compass. expatiating*
Expătiātor, ōris. m. *a gadder*
Expatiātus, a, um. pt. *that floweth over*
Expătior, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to wander.* Met. *to expatiate, to inlarge on a subject*
Expatritius, i. m. *has been senator*
Expăvefacio, ĕre. *unde* part. expavefaciens, *to terrify, to frighten*
Expavescens, tis. pt. *greatly fearing*
Expavesco, ĕre, vi. *to be greatly afraid, to be frighted at*
Expăvĭdus, a, um. *frighted*
Expectābĭlis, e. adj. *to be expected*
Expectandus, a, um. pt. *id.*
Expectans, tis. pt. *expecting*
Expectātio, ōnis. f. *expectation, attendance, dependence, a looking, longing,* or *hoping for, fear of things to come, attention*
Expectātor, ōris. m. *an expecter*
Expectaturus, a, um. pt. *about to expect*
Expectātus, a, um. pt. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *expected, hoped,* or *looked for, earnestly, desired, welcome*
Expecto, āre. act. *to look for, to tarry,* or *wait, to hope. to wish for, to fear a thing will come to pass, to wait for, to respect. to expect, to desire to know, to watch in order to attack*
Expecto, ĕre. *to comb out,* Quint
Expector, ari. *to be expected*
Expectŏro, āre. act. *to expectorate, to*

discharge, or *free on*
Expĕculiatus, a, um.
Expediendus, a, um. pt.
Expĕdio. īre, īvi, itun *quit, discharge,* or *r to undo, to disengage put an end to, to ge to set out, to bring to hasten,* or *send in ha tell, utter,* or *shew procure.* Expedire no *debts.* Cic.
Expedior, īri, ītus. pas
Expĕdit. imperf. *it is e*
Expĕditè, adv. iùs. sup. *speedily, readily,*
Expĕdītio, onis. f. *a paration, an expediti a quick dispatch*
Expĕditionālis, e. adj.
Expĕdītus, a, um. pt. comp. ssimus, sup. *freed, rid of, nimbl hurled, provided, p* Adj. *prone, ready.* *nimbæ, light, speedy,*
Expellendus, a, um. pt *be expelled*
Expellens, tis. pt. *expel*
Expello, ĕre, pŭli, pu *expel, put, thrust, dr forth, out,* or *away* Also *to thrust forth i*
Expendens, tis. pt. *we*
Expendo, ĕre, di, sum. *to rate,* or *value, consider, to examine si ligently, to spend, to l to put out money to int* dere pœnas alicui, *nishment,* Cic. capite, *death,* Tac.
Expendor, i, *to be weig*
Expensa, æ. f. *expense*

recompenſe, to uſe,
expenſe
pt. expended, con-
ıſo gradu, with a
y ſtep, Propert.
e, ēci, actum. to
um. pt. rouſed
o be awaked
n. that doth awaken
pt. waking
ectus ſum. dep. to
o beſtir himſelf, to
ı. pt. wakened
ii, ectum. act. to
, paſſ.
m. pt. to be tried
r. & adj. ſſimus,
erience, acquainted
inured to
f. trial, practice,
management, know-
. n. an experiment,
an eſſay, practice
ıeory
tus ſum. dep. to
to eſſay, or prove,
his right by law,
ım. pt. wakened,
:omp. briſk, pert
without, deſtitute,
hath no experience
from
pt. ſprinkled, wet
ı, a maker of trou-
ı experienced
ıt. & adj. ſſimus,

ſup act. having tried. Paſſ. tried, proved. Adj. expert, ſkilful, of good experience
Expes. omnium gen. without, void, or paſt hope
Expĕtendus, a, um. pt. worthy to be deſired
Expĕtens, tis. pt. or, comp. earneſtly deſiring, requeſting, &c.
Expeteſſo, ĕre. greatly to deſire
Expetibilis, e. to be deſired
Expĕtit. imperſ. it is meet
Expetiturus, a, um. pt. about to ſeek, or demand
Expĕtītus, a, um. pt. greatly deſired
Expĕto, ĕre, īvi, ītum. act. to deſire much, to covet, to endeavour to get, to aſk, to demand, to pray. Neut. to happen, to fall, or light upon: Alſo to luſt, to be remembred
Expĕtor, i, itus. paſſ.
Expiābĭlis, e. adj. expiable
Expiamentum, i. n. an atonement
Expiandus, a, um. pt. to be expiated
Expiātio, ōnis. f. an expiation
Expiaturus, a, um. pt. about to expiate, &c.
Expiatus, a, um. pt. expiated
Expictus, a, um. pt. painted
Expilātio, ōnis. f. extortion
Expīlātor, ōris. m. a robber, extortioner
Expilātus, a, um. pt. robbed
Expilo, āre. act. to take by extortion, to ſpoil, to pillage
Expingo, ĕre, xi, ictum. act. to paint, to draw, to limn
Expinſo, ĕre. act. to grind out
Expinſor, i. paſſ to be ground out
Expio, āre. act. to expiate, or atone, to purge by ſacrifice, to puniſh, to hallow, to conſecrate
Expīrans, tis. pt. breathing
Expīrātio, ōnis, f. a breathing out

Expīrātur, imperſ. a man dieth
Expīrātūrus, a, um. pt. about to die
Expīro, āre. act. to breathe forth, to caſt, or ſend out, to expire, to give up the ghoſt, to die
Expiſcor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. to fiſh out. Met. to ſearch out diligently, to get out of one
Expiſsātus, a, um. pt. thickned
Expiſſo, āre. act. to thicken
Explaco, āre. act. to appeaſe
Explānābĭlis, e. adj. may be explained
Explanandus, a, um. pt. to be explained
Explānātē, adv. iùs, comp. plainly, clearly, intelligibly
Explānātio, ōnis. f. an explanation, a declaration, an interpretation, or expoſition, utterance, explication
Explānātor, ōris. m. an explainer
Explanaturus, a, um. pt. about to explain
Explānātus, a, um. pt. made plain, explained, diſtinctly pronounced
Explāno, āre. act. to make plain, to ſmooth. Met. to explain, to expound
Explānor, āri, ātus. paſſ. to clear, &c.
Explanto, āre. act. to pull up
Explantor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Explēbĭlis, e. adj. may be filled
Explēmentum, i. n. a filling
Explendeo, ēre. to ſhine forth. In puero ſtatim corporis animique dotes explenduerunt, Suet. Tit. 3.
Explendeſcens, tis. pt. bright
Explendeſco, ĕre, ſplendui. to wax bright, to ſhine and glitter. Met. to be eminent, to be conſpicuous
Explendus, a, um. pt. to fill, or be filled
Expleo, ēre, ēvi, ētum. act. to fill, to perfect, compleat, or finiſh, to make up, to ſatiate, to ſatisfy, to content, to quench, to comfort,

eloſe up, to empty, or *diminiſh, to perform.* Vulnus explevit tenebras, *the wound made him ſtark blind*

Expleor, eri. paſſ.

Explētio, ōnis. f. *an accompliſhing*

Explētīvus, a, um. adj. *expletive*

Expleturus, a, um. pt. *about to fill,* or *ſatisfy*

Explētus, a, um. pt. *filled up, accompliſhed, finiſhed, repleniſhed, ſatisfied, contented*

Explĭcābĭlis, e. adj. *may be explained*

Explicandus, a, um. pt. *to be explained*

Explĭcābĭlĭter, adv. *expreſly*

Explĭcātē, adv. *plainly, clearly*

Explĭcātio, ōnis. f. *an unfolding,* or *untwiſting.* Met. *an expoſition, an explication, determination*

Explĭcātor, ōris. m. *an explainer, interpreter*

Explĭcātrix, īcis. f. *ſhe that explaineth*

Explicaturus, a, um. pt. *about to explain*

Explĭcātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *unfolded, ſmooth, without wrinkles, explained, plain, eaſy, finiſhed, perfect in kind, diſpatched, reſcued, freed from, recovered, expoſed to view*

Explĭcātus, ûs. m. *an unfolding.* Met. *an expoſition, an explication*

Explĭcit. *i. e.* definit

Expliciturus, a, um. pt. *about to diſpatch*

Explĭcĭtus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *unfolded, declared, drawn up, diſpatched, ended,* or *finiſhed, explicit*

Explĭco, āre, ui & āvi, ĭtum & ātum. act. *to unfold, unfurl, to open, to make larger, to diſcover, or diſplay, to ſet in aray, to draw* [illegible] *diſengage,* or *ſet free, to* [illegible] *to treat more largely of, pious in, to accompliſh, or make an end of, to ſet out,* or *bring forth, to extend, to deliver, hope,* or *rid out of trouble, to make ſmooth*

Explĭcor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *explained,* &c.

Explōdo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. *to hiſs.* Met. *to diſlike,* or *diſapprove, to explode*

Explōdor, i, ſus. paſſ.

Explorandus, a, um. pt. *to be diligently ſearched into,* &c.

Explorans, tis. pt. *ſearching*

Explōrātē. adv. iùs, comp. *for a certainty*

Explōrātio, ōnis. f. *a ſearching out*

Explōrāto. abl. part. abſol. pohtum. *after ſearch was made,* Tac.

Explōrātō. adv. *aſſuredly*

Explōrātor, ōris. m. *a ſcout*

Explōrātōrius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to ſearching,* or *ſpying*

Explōrātrix, īcis. f. *ſhe that watcheth*

Explō ātus, a, um. pt. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *well,* or *certainly known, certain, undoubted, tried,* or *ſure*

Explōro, āre. act. *to view,* or *ſearch diligently, to grope,* or *feel, to ſound, to endeavour to find out, to try, eſſay,* or *prove, to ſpy out. to ſcout.* Antiq. *to cry, lament, bewail,* or *bemoan*

Exploror, ari. paſſ.

Explōſio, ōnis. f. Met. *a caſting off,* or *rejecting*

Explōſus, a, um. pt. *rejected, caſt off, hiſſed*

Expŏlĭātio, ōnis. f. *a ſpoiling*

Expŏlĭātus, a, um. pt. *deprived of,* or *ſuffering loſs*

Expoliendus, a, um. pt. *to be poliſhed*

Expŏlio, āre. act. *to ſpoil,* or *rob*

Expolior, āri, ātus paſſ.

Expŏlio, īre, īvi. ītum. act. *to poliſh exactly.* Met. *to adorn,* or *ſet off, to finiſh,* or *compleat*

Expŏlite. adv. *very finely*

Expŏlītio, ōnis. f. *a poliſhing*

Expŏlītus, a, um. pt. & a comp. *poliſhed, made ſmooth neat, trim,* or *fine, trimm*

Expōnendus, a, um. pt. *to pounded, to be expoſed as a child, &c.*

Expōno, ĕre, ſui, ĭtum. act. *forth. to lay abroad in o put out,* or *ſet on ſhore, to* or *ſubject, to leave to th world, to ſet to ſale, to to expound, to ſhew, declare, an account of*

Expōnor, i, sĭtus. paſſ. *explain*

Expŏpŭ ātio, ōnis. f. *a rava*

Expŏpŭlātor, *ſee* Depopulator

Exporrectus, a, um. pt. & comp. *ſtretched out, ſmooth, wrinkles, briſk. active*

Exporrigens, tis. pt. *extendi*

Exporrĭgo, ĕre, exi, ectum. *extend,* or *ſtretch out, to pro*

Exporrigor, i. paſſ.

Exportandus, a, um. pt. *to ried out*

Exportātio, ōnis. f. *a carr* or *carrying out, exportation*

Exportātor, ōris. m. *that expo*

Exportātus, a, um. pt. *exported*

Exporto, āre. act. *to carry o export*

Exportor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to b ried out,* or *exported*

Expoſcendus, a, um. pt. *to b neſtly required*

Expoſcens, tis. pt. *demanding*

Expoſco, ĕre, popoſci. act. *of require earneſtly, to de to be delivered up*

Expoſcor. i. paſſ. *to be de*

Expŏſĭtè. adv. *manifeſtly*

tis. f. *an exposition*, or *an exposing*
a, um. adj. *expositi-*
ed to the world
is. m. *an expositor*
, um. pt. *about to explain*
um. pt. *exposed. open*
set out, declared, pro-
r interpreted, open, ob-
y, common, trifling, ob-
on shore, landed
is, a, um. pt. *to ex-*
r be expostulated
tis pt. *demanding*
, ōnis. f. *expostulation*
x, īcis. f. *she that com-*
wrong
, a, um. pt. *to be ear-*
nded, or *required*
ire. act. *to demand*, or
nestly: Also *to argue*
expostulate, or *take one*
ake one up
r. iùs. comp. *aptly, and*
se, expressly, to the life
is. f. *a straining out, an*
an extract in physic
, um. pt. & adj. or,
zed, or *beat out, wrested,*
strained, sounded, or
too full, made, framed,
done to the life, declared,
rit out, lively set forth
s, a, um. pt. *to be*
o be expressed, &c.
tis. pt. *expressing*
re, essi, ssum. act. *to*
ing, or *strain out, to*
Met. to extort, to con-
express, to pourtray, to
to resemble, to be like,
or *imitate, to pronounce,*
, to declare, and make

Exprimor, i, essus, pass.
Exprobrābĭlis, e. adj. *reproachable*
Exprobrans, tis. pt. *upbraiding*
Exprobrātio, ōnis. f. *a reproach*
Exprobrātor, ōris. m. *that upbraideth*
Exprobrātrix, īcis. f. *id*
Exprobraturus, a, um. pt. *about to reproach*
Exprobratus, a, um. pt. *upbraided*
Exprobro, āre. act. *to upbraid, reproach*, or *cast in the teeth, to charge with, to reprove*, or *disallow*
Exprobror, āri. pass.
Exprōmens, tis. pt. *producing*
Exprōmissor, ōris. m. *a surety*
Exprōmitto, ĕre, si, ssum. act. *to pass ones word*
Exprōmo, ĕre, psi, ptum. act. *to draw out, to shew forth, to tell plainly, to produce*, or *bring out, to lay out, to spend, to imploy*
Exprōmor, i, ptus. pass. *shewed, produced*
Expromptus, a, um. pt. *shewed abroad, ready*
Expuens, tis. pt. *spitting out*
Expugnābĭlis, e. adj. *may be overcome*, or *won by assault*
Expugnandus, a, um. pt. *to be conquered*
Expugnans, tis. pt. or, comp. *vanquishing*
Expugnâssere *pro* expugnaturum esse
Expugnātio, ōnis. f. *a conquering by force, the storming of a town*
Expugnātor, ōris. m. *a conquerer a ravisher*
Expugnātus, a, um. pt. *vanquished, won by assault, taken by storm, subdued, conquered*
Expugnax, cis. *powerful in subduing*, in comp. Expugnacior herba, Ov.
Expugnaturus, a, um. pt. *about to take by assault*

Expugno, āre. *to win by storm*, or *assault, to conquer, to overcome, to vanquish, to break open by violence*. Met. *to gain*, or *win by reason, gifts, flattery*. &c.
Expugnor, āri, ātus. pass.
Expuītio, ōnis. f. *see* exspuitio
Expulpo, āre. act. *to consume*
Expulsim, adv *by striking*
Expulsio, ōnis. f. *expulsion*
Expulso, āre. *to bang about*
Expulsor, ōris. m. *an expeller*
Expulsus, a, um. pt. *put*, or *thrust out*. Met. *expelled, banished, torn up*
Expultrix, īcis. f. *an expeller*
Expumĭco, āre. act. *to polish*
Expūmo, āre. n. *see* exspumo
Expunctus, a, um. pt. *expunged, put out of pay*
Expungo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to put* or *cross out, to expunge, to pull out hairs*
Expungor, i, ctus. pass.
Expuo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. act. *to spit out, to pour out*. Met. *to cast out*
Expurgandus, a, um. pt. *to be purged*, &c.
Expurgātio, ōnis f. *a purging*. Met. *a clearing*, or *justifying* of himself
Expurgātor, ōris. m. *he that purgeth*
Expurgātōrius, a, um. *expurgatory*
Expurgaturus, a, um. pt. *about to clear*
Expurgo, āre. act. *to purge*, or *cleanse, to clear*, or *justify*
Expŭtātio, ōnis. f. *a lopping*
Expŭtātus, a, um. pt. *lopped off*
Expŭto, āre. act *to lop*, or *prune trees*. Met. *to understand perfectly, to imagine, to examine, and weigh*
Exputresco, ĕre, ui. *to putrefy*
Exquirendus, a, um. pt. *to be mined*

Exquirens, tis. pt. *examining*
Exquīro, āre, sīvi, sītum. *to ſearch into, to examine, to pray for*
Exquiror, i, ſitus. paſſ.
Exquiſītè, iùs, comp. ſſimè, ſup. & exquiſitim, *exquiſitely, curiouſly, exactly*
Exquiſititius, a, um. adj. *gotten by art*
Exquiſītum eſt, *it is found out*
Exquiſturus, a, um. pt. *about to ſearch into*
Exquiſītus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *much ſearched for, exquiſite, choice, curious, rare, dainty, fine, accurate, exact*
Exſacrifico, āre. *to ſacrifice*
Exſæviо, *to ceaſe to rage*
Exſanguis, e. adj. *bloodleſs, lifeleſs*
Exsăno, āre. act. *to squeeze out corruption*
Exſatiatus, a, um. pt. *exſatiated*
Exſatio, āre. act. *to exſatiate*
Exſatior, āri. paſſ. *to be ſatiated*
Exſaturatus, a, um. pt. *to be glutted*
Exſaturatus, a, um. pt. *glutted*
Exsăturo, āre. act. *to glut, to content, or ſatisfy*
Exſcalpo, ĕre, pſi, ptum. act. *to pierce, to ſcratch out, to eraſe*
Exſcalptus, a, um. *eraſed*
Exſcortico, ĕre. *to debark*
Exſcenſio, ōnis. f. *a deſcending*
Exſcenſus, ûs. m. *a landing*
Exſcidio, ōnis. f. *the raſing of a town*
Exſcindo, ĕre. *vid.* Excindo
Exſcreatio, ōnis. f. *an hawking up*
Exſcreo, are. *to hawk up*
Exſcribendus, a, um. pt. *to be written*, or *copied out*
Exſcribo, ĕre, pſi, ptum. act. *to write out, to copy, to reſemble*
Exſcriptum, i. n. *an extract*
Exſcriptus, a, um. pt. *copied out*
Exſculpo, ĕre, pſi, *to ingrave*
Exſecrabilis, e. *execrable*
Exſecrans, tis. pt. *curſing*
Exſecror, āri. *to curſe*
Exſectus, a, um. pt. *cut out*
Exſecutio, *vid.* Executio
Exſecuturus, a, um. pt. *about to execute*
Exſequendus, a, um. pt. *to execute*, or *be executed*
Exsĕquiæ, *funeral rites*
Exsĕquor, i. dep. *vid.* Exequor
Exſero, *vid.* Excro
Exsībilo, āre. act. *vid.* Exibilo
Exſicco, āre. act. *vid.* Exicco
Exſigno, āre. act. *vide* exſignatus. pt. *to ſeal, to mark, to ſhew by ſigns*
Exsĭlio, īre, *vid.* Exilio
Exsĭlium, i. n. *vid.* Exilium
Exſiſto, ĕre. *vid.* Exiſto
Exſolvendus, a, um. pt. *to pay*, or *be paid*
Exſolvo, ĕre. *to unlooſe*
Exſomnis, e. adj. *waking*
Exſorbeo, ēre. *to ſwallow up*
Exſordeſco, *vide* Sordeſco
Exſors, adj. *without ſhare. vid.* Exors
Exſpatians, *vid* Expatians
Exſpatior, *vid.* Expatior
Exſpecto, *to wait for*
Exſpurgo, ĕre. *to beſprinkle*
Exſperſus, a, um. pt. *diſperſed*
Exſpes, adj. *hopeleſs*
Exſpiro, āre. *to exſpire*
Exſplendeſco, *to ſhine out*
Exſpŏlio, āre. *to rob*, or *plunder*
Exſpuitio, ōnis. *a ſpitting out*
Exſpumo, āre. act. & n. *to foam*
Exſpuo, ĕre. *to ſpit up*
Exſtimulatus, a, um. pt. *ſpurred on*
Exſtimulo, *vel* extimulo, *to ſpur on*, to excite
Exſtimulor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Exſtinguo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to quench*
Exſtirpo, āre. *to root out*
Exſto, āre. *vid.* Exto
Exſtruo, *vid.* Extruo
Exſuccus, a, um. *dry, barren*
Exsūdo, *vid.* Exudo
Exſul. *vid.* Exul
Exsŭpĕro, *vid.* Exupero
Exſurdo, *vid.* Exurdo
Exſurgo, ĕre, *to riſe up*
Exſuſcito, āre. *to raiſe up*
Exta, orum. pl. n. *the entrails*
Extăbeſco, ĕre, ui. *to pine away, to conſume, to grow old*
Extans, tis. pt. & adj. *ſtanding out, overtopping*
Extantia, æ. f. *an appearing above*
Extaſis, is. f. *an extaſy*
Extātūrus, a, um. pt. *that will appear. Rectiùs* exſtaturus
Extemplò, adv. *immediately*
Extempŏrālis, e. adj. *done*, or *ſpoken* extempore
Extempŏrāneus, a, um. adj. *quod* extemporalis
Extemporè, adv. *immediately, without ſtudy*
Extendens, tis pt. *i. e. extending*
Extendo, ĕre, di, ſum & tum. *to extend*, or *ſtretch out, to continue, lengthen, enlarge, to defer, to put off*
Extendor, i, ſus. paſſ.
Extenſio, onis. f. *an extenſion*
Extenſīvus, a, um. *extenſive*
Extenſus, a, um. pt. ſſimus, ſup. Extenſiſſima vallis, *Liv.* a *very long, extended*
Extento, āre. *to ſtretch out*
Extentus, a, um. part. & adj. *extended, of great extent*: Alſo *long* or *ſtrill*
Extenuandus, a, um. pt. *to be diſperſed*, or *diſſolved*
Extenuans, tis. pt. *diminiſhing*

nuātio, ōnis. f. *a diminishing, extenuation*
nuātus, a, um. part. ssimus, p. *diminished, extenuated*
nuissimè, adv. *very slenderly*
nuo, āre: act. *to grind small, to ew.* Met. *to undervalue, to ssen, to extenuate, to set in thin ay one from another*
nuor, āri, ātus. pass. *lessened, &c.*
r, a, um. adj. *of another country*
rcoro, āre. act. *to void dung*
rābro, āre. act. *to pierce, and ake a hole through, to skrew out a hing*
rgeo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to wipe clean*
rgeor, ēri, sus. pass.
rminandus, a, um. pt. *to be nished*
rmĭnātio, *see* Expulsio
rmĭnātor, ōris. m. *a destroyer*
rmĭnātus, a, um. pt. *banished, terminated*
rminium, i. n. *a banishment*
rmĭno, āre. act. *to drive, or st out, to banish, or exterminate, destroy, or root out, to cure*
rmĭnor, āri, ātus. pass.
rnātus, a, um. pt. *astonished*
rno, āre. act. *to astonish, to ight out of his wits*
rnus, a, um. adj. *outward, external, strange, alien, of another untry*
ro, ĕre, trāvi, tritum. act. *to ear, scrub, or rase out, to beat s, to whet, or grind, to thresh, digest*
tor, āri. pass. *to be trod, or beat out*
rrāneus, a, um. *foreign*
rreo, ēre, ŭi, ĭtum. act. *to put fear, to frighten, or scare one*
rreor, ēri. pass.
rritus, a, um. pt. *frighted*

Extersio, ōnis. f. verb. *a wiping*
Extersus, a, um. pt. *wiped clean, cleansed, scoured*
Extĕrus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *strange, foreign, of another country.* Comes exterior, *on the right hand*
Extexo, ĕre, ui. tum. act. *to unravel.* Met. *to turn one from his purpose*
Extillo, āre. act. *to drop out, to trickle down with tears*
Extĭmeo, ēre, ui. n. *to be sore afraid*
Extĭmescendus, a, um. pt. *greatly to be feared*
Extĭmesco, ĕre, ui. *to be greatly afraid*
Extĭmo, antiq. *pro* existimo
Extĭmŭlātio, ōnis. f. *a pricking*
Extĭmŭlātor, ōris. m. *an encourager*
Extĭmŭlātus. *Rectius* exstimulatus
Extĭmŭlo, are. *vid.* exstimulo
Extimus, a, um. adj. superl. *the uttermost, outmost, or last*
Extinctio, ōnis. f. *extinction, a putting out, an abolishing*
Extinctor, ōris. m. *a destroyer, one that maketh an end of a thing*
Extinctōrium, i. n. *an extinguisher*
Extincturus, a, um. pt. *about to extinguish*
Extinctus, a, um. pt. *put out, quenched, extinct, killed, dead, gone and lost, abolished*
Extinctus, ûs. m. *the putting* out of a candle
Extinguendus, a, um. pt. *to be extinguished*
Extinguo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to put out any thing that burneth, to extinguish, to quench, to appease, to put an end to, to put to death*
Extinguor, i, inctus. pass.
Extirpandus, a, um. pt. *to be rooted up*
Extirpātio, ōnis. f. *a rooting out*
Extirpator, ōris. m. *he that plucketh up by the roots*

Extirpatus, a, um. pt. *rooted up*
Extirpo, āre. act. *to root out, to extirpate*
Extirpor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be rooted out, or extirpated*
Extispex, ĭcis. c. g. *who foretelleth things from the entrails of beasts*
Extispicium, ii. n. *the looking into the entrails of beasts sacrificed, and thence foretelling things*
Exto, āre, ĭti, ĭtum. & atum. n. *to stand out, to stard, or stick up, to be, to remain, or be left, to be apparent, to exceed, to excel, to spring out*
Extollens, tis. pt. *extolling*
Extollo, ĕre, tŭli. elatum. act. *to lift, or hold up.* Met. *to raise up, to praise, to prolong, to defer, to bring up*
Extorquendus, a, um. pt. *to be extorted*
Extorqueo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to wrench, to force from, to extort, or get out of one*
Extorqueor, ēri. pass.
Extorrĕtăcio, ĕre. act. *to broil*
Extorreo, ēre. act. *to burn up*
Extorridus, a, um. adj. *burnt up*
Extorris, is. c. g. *an exile*
Extortor, ōris. m. *an extortioner*
Extortus, a, um. pt. *extorted, or forced from, tortured*
Extra, præp. *externally, without, out of, not in, beyond, except, saving, over and above*
Extrà, adv. *without, on the outside*
Extractio, ōnis. f. *an extraction*
Extractōrius, a, um. adj. *that draweth out*
Extracturus, a, um. pt. *about to draw out*
Extractus, a, um. pt. *drawn out by force, or persuasion, prolong continued, spun out*

Extrăĕo, īre. *to go out*
Extrahendus, a, um. pt. *to be drawn out*. &c.
Extraho, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to draw, or pluck out, to extract, to extricate, or rid out of, to prolong, delay, defer, or continue*: Alſo *to draw one by perſuaſion, to extort, to bring off*, or *withdraw*
Extrahor, i, ctus. paſſ.
Extrarius, a, um. adj. *foreign*
Extraordinarius, a, um adj. *extraordinary, not common, great*
Extrarius, a, um. adj. *of another kind or ſort*
Extremiſco, ĕre. *to tremble*
Extrēmitas, ātis. f. *the end*, or *extremity* of any thing, *the edge*, or *brim* of a thing, *a frontier of a country*
Extrēmō, adv. *laſtly*
Extrēmō, adv. *idem*
Extrēmum, i n. *the extreme part, the beginning*, or *end, the hem of a garment*, &c. *hazard, danger, the remoteſt parts, death*
Extrēmus, a, um adj ſup. *the laſt, the extreme, outermoſt*, or *utmoſt, the loweſt* or *moſt afflicted, the baſeſt*, or *worſt*: Alſo *remote, far off*
Extrīnsĕcābĭlis, e. adj. *which may be got out of, extricable*
Extrīnsĕcātus, a, um. pt. *diſintangled*
Extrīco, āre. act. *to rid out, to deliver, to diſintangle*, or *diſengage, to get an account of*, or *underſtand, to get*, or *obtain* by any means, *to procure, to cleanſe*
Extrīcor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be cleared*
Extrinsĕcus, a, um. adj. *extrinſic*
Extrinsĕcus, adv. *from without, extrinſically*
Extrītus, a, um. pt. *worn out*. Validis extritus viribus ignis, *ſtruck out as out of a flint*, &c. *Lucr.*
Extrorsùm, adv. *towards the outſide*
Extructio, ōnis. f. *a building up*
Extructor, ōris. m. *a builder*
Extructurus, a, um. pt. *about to build*. or *erect*
Extructus, a, um. pt. ſſimus, ſup. *built, furniſhed, erected*
Extrudo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. *to thruſt*, or *drive out, to haſten*, or *ſend away with ſpeed, to utter*, or *ſell*
Extrudor, i, ſus. paſſ.
Extruendus, a, um. pt. *to be erected, built*, or *furniſhed*
Extruo, ĕre, xi. ctum. act. *to erect, let*, or *pile up, to build to furniſh*. Extruere verba in numerum, *to couch his words finely*
Extruor, i, ctus. paſſ. *furniſhed*
Extŭbĕrans, tis. pt. *ſwelling out*
Extŭbĕrātio, ōnis. f. verb. *a botch*
Extubĕro, āre. n. *to ſwell much*. Act. *to make to ſwell*
Extŭlo, antiq. *undè* extuli
Extŭmeo, ēre, ui. n. *to ſwell*
Extumeſcens, tis. pt. *ſwelling*
Extŭmeſco, ĕre. *to begin to ſwell*
Extŭmĭdus, a, um. pt. *that ſwelleth*
Extunc, adv. *from that time*
Extundo, ĕre, tŭdi, tūſum. act. *to knock*, or *to hammer out, to invent, to extort, to drive away*
Exturbandus, a, um. pt. *to be thruſt out* &c.
Exturbans, tis. pt. *thruſting out*
Exturbātio, f. *ſee* Ejectio
Exturbātus, a, um. pt. *thruſt out, pulled up by the roots*
Exturbo, āre. act. *to drive out, to baniſh*. Met. *to trouble, diſcompoſe*, or *confound*. Exturbare alicui oculos, to pull out his eyes
Exturbor, āri, paſſ.
Extuſſiens, tis. pt. *coughing up*
Extuſſio, īre, īvi, itum. act. *to cough out, to void with coughing*
Extuſſior, īri, itus. paſſ.
Exŭber, *weaned from ſucking*
Exŭlĕrans, tis. pt. ſſimus, *abounding*
Exūbĕrantia, æ. f. *abundance*
Exūbĕrātio, ōnis. f. *a ſwelling, abounding*
Exūbĕro, āre. n. *to abound, to be plentiful, to overflow, to make abound*
Exuctus, a, um, pt. or, *ſucked out, dry, without moiſture*. *Rectius* exſuctus
Exūdātus, a, um. pt. *ſweated out*. *Rectius* exſudatus
Exūdo, āre. *to ſweat*. Act. *to ſweat out*. Exudare laborem, *to ſweat at work*, Liv. cauſas, *to take pains in them*, Hor. *Rectius exſudo*
Exvēlātus, a, um. pt. *uncovered*
Exvello, ĕre. *ſee* Evello
Exuendus, a, um. pt. *to be put off*
Exuens, tis. part. *ſtripping*
Exverro, ĕre. *to ſweep out*
Exverto, ĕre, ti. *ſee* Everto
Exūgo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to ſuck out, to drink up*. *Rectius exſugo*
Exūgor, i, ctus. paſſ. *to be ſucked up*. *Rectius exſugor*
Exul, is. c. g. *a baniſhed man, a woman, an exile*
Exŭlans, tis. pt *baniſhed*
Exŭlātio, ōnis. f. *baniſhment*
Exulaturus, a, um. pt. *about to live in baniſhment*
Exulcerans, tis. pt. *exulcerating*
Exulcĕrātio, ōnis. f. *a ſwelling, making of a botch, an aggravation*
Exulceratōrius, a, um. *cauſing bliſters to ariſe*
Explebātus, a, um. pt. *made full*

Met. *galled, aggravated*
re. act. *to make sore, to*
, or *eat the skin, to anger,*
e, to exulcerate
ĭri, atus. pass *to be vexed*
neut. *to be banished, to*
ile, to be sent packing
ātus. pass.
us, a, um. part. *like one*

is. pt. *leaping up, re-*
riumphing
æ. f. *exulting, exultancy,*
r joy, a beating as a sore,
loth, *Plin. Rectius* ex-

, adv. *more jocosely*
ōnis. f. *rejoicing, leaping*
ltation, boasting, vaunting
lv. *with leaps*
, n. *to leap about, to bub-*
il, to rise with surges, to
ceedingly, to brag. Ex-
aliquem, *to insult over*
ius exsulto
ōnis. f. *a crying out*
a, um. pt. *howling*
. n. *to cry out*
nis. f. *an anointing*
tis. pt *overflowing, a-*
raging, or *boiling*
ōnis. f. *an overflowing*
. n. *to overflow, to break*
ead far
, xi, ctum. act. *to anoint*
i, ūtum. act. *to put off*
&c. to divest, to strip, to
to free. Exuere quem
dethrone, Plin. Exuere
to change his mind, Virg.
break his word, Tac.
astris, to beat him out of
Liv.
us, pass.

Exŭpĕrābilis, e. adj. *that may be surpassed. Rectiùs* exsuperabile
Exŭpĕrans, tis. pt. *exceeding, excelling, surpassing*
Exŭpĕrantia, æ. f. *excellence*
Exŭpĕrātio, ōnis. f. *an excelling*
Exŭpĕratus, a, um. pt. *exceeded*
Exŭpĕro āre. act. *to exceed, to surpass, to be predominant*
Exurcŭlo, āre. *to prune trees. Rectiùs* exsurculo
Exurdeo, ēre. *to wax deaf*
Exurdo, āre. act. *to make deaf, to make dull, to spoil. Rectiùs* exsurdo
Exurdor, āri, ātus. pass.
Exurens, tis. pt. *burning*
Exurgeo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to squeeze,* or *crush out*
Exurgens, tis. pt. *rising up*
Exurgo, ĕre, rexi, ctum. *to rise up, to rise out of trouble, to increase*
Exūro, ĕre, ssi, stum. act. *to burn out, to burn, to parch, to consume*
Exūror, i, stus. pass. *to be burnt out.* Met. *to be purged*
Exuscĭtātio, ōnis. f. *a stirring up, a wakening. Rectiùs* exsuscitatio
Exuscĭto, āre. act. *to waken from sleep, to encourage. Rectius* exsuscito
Exuscĭtor, āri, ātus. pass.
Exustio, ōnis. f. *a setting on fire*
Exustor, ōris. m. *that burneth*
Exustŭlātio, ōnis. f. *a scorching*
Exustŭlātor, ōris. m. *that scorcheth*
Exustŭlo, āre. act. *to singe*
Exustūrus, a, um. pt. *about to burn*
Exustus, a, um. pt. *burned, parched, scorched, dried,* or *withered*
Exūtus, a, um. pt. *divested, stripped, of, freed from, plundered, left naked and bare*
Exŭviæ, arum. pl. f. *clothes, hair, &c. put,* or *left of, spoils taken from an enemy in war, booty, pillage, the skin, felt,* or *hide of a beast, taken from the flesh, the cast skin of a snake,* or *adder, a slough*
Exŭvium, i. n. *idem, Salv.*

F *before* A.

FABA, æ. f. *a bean.* Isthæc in me cudetur faba, *I shall bear that blame,* Ter.
Făbāceus, a, um. adj. *of a bean*
Fabaria, æ f. *a bean cake*
Făbāgĭnus, a, um. adj. *of beans*
Fabago, ĭnis. f. *bean chaff*
Făbāle, is. n. *a bean straw*
Fabālis, e. adj. *of a bean*
Făbarius, a, um. adj *full of beans*
Fābella, æ. f. *a short story,* or *fable*
Fābello, āre. *to tell tales*
Faber, ra, um. adj. rimus, sup. *ingenious, workmanlike, artificial*
Făber, ri m. *a workman,* properly in iron or other hard materials, *a smith, a forger, a hammerer, a maker, a fish* called a trout
Făbētum, i. n. *a bean plat*
Fabrè, adv. errimè, sup. *cunningly, workmanlike, artificially*
Făbrĕfăcio, ĕre, ēci, factum. *to work,* or *make artificially*
Fabrefactus, a, um. pt. *cunningly devised*
Fabrĭca, æ. f. *a shop,* or *workhouse, the art of framing,* or *making, the fabric, frame, make, fashion* or *design* of a thing, *a wile, deceit,* or *crafty device*
Fabricandus, a, um. pt. *to be made,* or *formed*
Fabrĭcans, tis. pt. *making*
Fabrĭcātio, ōnis. f. *a framing*

Fabrĭcātor, ōris. m *a maker, a contriver, a cauſer*
Fabricatura, æ. f. *workmanſhip*
Fabricātus, a, um pt. *framed, made*
Fabrĭco, āre. act. & fabricor, ātus ſum. dep. *to build, to invent*
Fabricor, āri, ātus. paſſ *to fabricate*
Fabrĭcus, a, um. *pro*
Fabrīlis, e. adj. *belonging to ſmiths, or carpenters work*
Fabrīlĭter, adv. *workmanlike*
Fābŭla, æ f. *a tale, a fable, an argument of a play, a fish, a feigned device, a play, or comedy, an actor in a play town talk*
Fabulæ *whims, idle ſtories*, Ter.
Fabulans, tis. pt. *diſcourſing*
Fābŭlāris e. adj. *fabulous*
Fābŭlātor ōris. m. *a maker*, or *teller of tales*, or *fables*
Fabul , e adj *belonging to beans*
Fābŭlor, ā i. ātus ſum. dep *to ſpeak, talk, prate*, or *chat, to make*, or *tell ſtories*
Fābŭlōsē, adv. ĭùs, comp. ſſimè, ſup *fabulouſly*, Plin.
Fābŭlōſĭtas, atis f. *lyingneſs*
Fābŭlōſus. a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus. ſup. *fabulous, full of ſtories, much talked of*
Fabulum, i. n. *bean ſtaff*
Fabulus, i. m. *a little bean*
Fac, imperf. *grant it be ſo, ſuppoſe*, or *put caſe*
Făcessītur, imperf. *it is doing*
Făcessītus, a, um. pt. cum audîſſent ei facessîtum negotium, *when they found he was perplexed*, Cic.
Făcesso, ĕre, ſi & ĭvi, ſum & ītum. act. *to go about to do, to procure, cauſe*, or *create, to ſend packing*. Neut. *to get one gone, to get away*, or *be packing*
Facessor, i. paſſ.
Făcētè, adv. ĭùs, comp. ſſimè, ſup. *merrily, prettily, wittily*
Facetiæ, æ. f. *ſed ſæpius* facetiæ, arum. pl. f. *merry and pretty conceits, witty and pleaſant ſayings, repartees, drollery, raillery*
Făcētus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *facetious, merry, pleaſant, witty, fine, choice, dainty, ſoft, graceful*
Făciendus, a, um. pt. *to be done*, or *made*
Făciens, tis. pt. *making, doing*
Făcies, ei. f *a face, a viſage, the make*, or *fiſhion* of a thing, *the reſemblance*, or *ſhew, the ſtature of the body, the pourtrait*, or *outſide figure*
Făcilè, adv. ĭùs, comp limè, ſup *eaſily, without any ado, certainly.* Facillime agere, *to live in plenty and eaſe*. Ter.
Făcilis, e. adj. or comp. limus, ſup. *eaſy, feaſible, facil, gentle, plain*, or *pliable, tractable, good natured, eaſy to be pleaſed*; alſo *kind, favourable, courteous*. Faciles oculi, *rolling eyes*, Virg Ex facili. *eaſily*. Tac. Res faciliores, *happening according to our deſire*, Cic.
Facilitas, atis. f. *eaſineſs*
Facil ter. adv *eaſily*
Făcĭnŏrōsè. adv. *villainouſly*
Facĭnŏrōſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *villainous, wicked*
Făcĭnus, ŏris. n. in a good ſenſe, *a great action, an exploit, an enterprize*, or *adventure*: in a bad ſenſe. *a foul fact a villainous deed*
Facio, ĕre, fēci, factum. act. *to do, to make, to cauſe, to paint, limn*, or *draw*, or *fashion, to follow, practiſe*, or *be employed in, to exerciſe, to compoſe, to give, to grant, to commit, to perpetrate, to to pretend, to get* either bad, *to perform, to make introduce, to bring in.* S it is elegantly redunds *ſuitable, to conduce, to eſteem, to forbear*, or *k from* a thing, *to ſacrifice forth, to force*, or *compe up, to conſtitute, to abia continue at, to be fit proper, to hinder, to in put the caſe*. Facere ab aliquo, *to be on his ſide for him*, Cic. Facere a *do his duty, to perform* Id. æquî bonique aliqu *to take in good part*, Ter num, *to run into debt.* mos, *to puff up, to ma* Cic. animum, *to encour* baſia, *to kiſs*, Catull. *encamp*. Liv. contume *affront, to reproach*, Te cium, *to rail*, Plaut. detrimentum, *to loſe damage*, Id. deditionem *render*, Liv. delicias ali *play the fool with, to jeer* duritias, *to be aſtringent*, ercitum, *to raiſe an ar* ex ſua dignitate, *to do* him, Cic. gratiam legi *penſe with the laws.* Im *charge*. Liv. infidias ali *in wait for one*, Cic. juſ *to perform one's funeral rit* manum, *to raiſe forces*, C ſum. *to let alone. to let* negotium, *to trouble one* nomina, *to borrow*, or money, Cic. ova, *to lay eg* palam, *to divulge*, Cic.

prælium, *to join bat-*
Fac qui ego ſum, eſſe
r ſelf in my caſe, Ter.
rive, or *get an eſtate*,
ivinam, *to ſupplicate*,
any religious ſervice,
dium, *to be a ſoldier*,
n war, Liv. ſumptum,
d-ſburſe. Cic. tædium,
m, Liv. 4, 57. Facite
is, *ſee you be at home*,
n, *to crack*, or *flaw*, as
's before it falls, *Cic.*
f. *a power of making*,
makin,, *a deed*, good,
bes, *authority*, *ability*,
r, *a faction*, *party*, *a*
a company, or *band of*
ntly *a conſent*, or *friend-*
good men
factiouſly
um. adj. or, comp.
. *one that promiſeth to*
ers, *factious*, *mutinous*,
ble
um. pt. *done*
um. adj. *artificial*
to do often, *to practiſe*,
compoſe
m. *a maker*, or *doer*,
, *a factor*: Alſo *the*
plying in arithmetic
a deed, *a fact*, or *feat*,
s of oil, wine, *&c.*
. *the making of a thing.*
. *feature*
to deſire to do
am. pt. *about to make*,

m. pt. *made*, or *done*.
inguem factus, *a com-*
Hor.
. *a making*, or *building*,
as of olives, *as much*
as is made at a time

Făcŭla, æ. f. *a little torch*

Făcultas, ātis. f. *eaſineſs*, *quickneſs*, *readineſs*. *aptneſs*, *promptneſs*, *art*, *ſcience*, *liberty*, or *advantage*, *matter*, *cauſe*, or *occaſion*, *opportunity*, *conveniency*, *eſtate*, or *ſubſtance*, *efficacy*, or *virtue*. Facultates in plurali, *wealth*, *means*

Făcundè, adv. *eloquently*, ſſimè, ſup.

Făcundia, æ. f. *eloquence*

Facundiōſus, a, um. pt. *full of eloquence*

Făcunoĭtas, ātis. f. *eloquence*

Facundo, āre. act. *to make eloquent*, Sidon. facundum reddo

Făcundus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *eloquent*, *well ſpoken*

Fæcarius, a, um. *of dregs*

Fæcatus, a, um *not fined*

Fæcoſus, a, um. adj. *dreggy*

Fæcŭ·a, æ. f. *lees*, or *grounds of wine*: Alſo *a ſauce made of it*. Fæcula Coa, *Hor. Sat.* 2, 8, 9.

Fæcŭlentè, adv. *dreggily*

Fæcŭlentia, æ. f. *dregginеſs*

Fæcŭlentus, a, um. adj. *dreggy*, *feculent*

Fædus, *ſee* Fœdus

Fæx, æcis. f. *dregs*, or *lees of wine*, *the ſettlement* of any liquor, *a kind of ſauce*, *the droſs of metal*, *the mob*, *the ſcum of the people*

Fageus, a, um. adj. *of beech*

Fagĭneus, a, um. adj. *of beech*

Fagĭnus, a, um. adj. *made of beech*

Fāgus, i. f. *a beech tree*

Fāgūtalis, e. adj. *belonging to beech*

Fălārica, æ. f. *a fiery dart*

Falcarius, i. m. *a mower*, *a maker of ſcythes*; alſo *armed with a bill*

Falcātus, ōris. m. *a bill-man*

Falcātus, *a*, um. pt. *hooked*, *crooked*, *bowed like a hook*, *armed with books*, or *ſcythes*: Alſo *lopt with bills*, or *pruning hooks*. Falcatus enſis, *a faulchion*, or *ſcimitar*

Falcĭcŭla, æ. f. *a ſmall ſickle*

Falcifer, a, um. *that beareth an hook*, or *ſcythe*

Falciger, a, um. *idem*

Falco, āre. act. *to prune*

Falco, ōnis. m. *an hawk*, *a falcon*

Falcor, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Falcŭla, æ. f. *a little hook*, or *bill*, *a vine*, or *grape knife*

Falcuncŭlus, i. m. *a lanaret*

Fălēre, is. n. *a buttreſs*

Fălernum, *ſc.* vinum, & falernus, *ſc.* liquor, *muſcadine wine*: Alſo *a ſort of amber*

Fălīſca, æ. f. *a rack for beaſts to eat their meat in*

Fălīſcus, a, um. *a haggiſh*, *a pudding in a pig's belly*

Fallācia, æ. *deceit*, *a fallacy*

Fallācĭōſus, a, um. *fallacious*

Fallacĭter, adv. ſſimè, ſup. *deceitfully*, *falſly*

Fallax, ācis. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *deceitful*, *falſe*, *adulterate*, *lying*, *vain*, *uncertain*

Fallendus, a, um. pt. *to be deceived*

Fallens, tis. pt. *ſliding*, or *ſlipping*, *lying*, *deceiving*, *beguiling*, *diverting*

Fallo, ĕre. feſelli, falſum. act. *to ſlip*, or *ſlide*, *to deceive*, *to beguile*, *to couzen*, or *cheat*, *to diſappoint*, *to lurk*, *to ſculk*, *to abſcond*, *to eſcape notice*, *to be obſcure*, *to counterfeit*. Neque te fallit, *you are not ignorant*, Cic. Fallere mandata, *not to do them*, Ov. viſum, *not to be ſeen*, Plin. curam ſomno, *to ſleep it away*, Hor. jura tori, *to commit adultery*, Ov. tempora, *to paſs away*, Id.

Fallor, i, ſus, paſſ.

Falsārius, i. m. *a falsifier*
Falsè, adv. *falsly*
Falsĭdĭcus, *see* Mendax
Falsĭfĭcātio, ōnis. f. *a falsifying*
Falsificator, ōris. m. *a falsifier*
Falsĭfĭcātus, a, um. pt. *falsified*
Falsifico, āre. act. *to falsify*
Falsificus, a, um. *working deceit*
Falsijūrius, a, um. *swearing falsly*
Falsĭlŏquentia, æ. f. *false speaking*
Falsĭlŏquus, a, um. *lying*
Falsĭmōnium, i. n. *a falshood*
Falsĭpărens, tis. c. g. *owing a wrong father*
Falsĭtas, atis. f. *falshood*
Falsò, adv. *falsly, wrongfully*
Falsum, i. n. *a falshood*
Falsus, a, um. pt. *deceived, mistaken.* Adj. *false, lying, unfaithful, deceitful, spurious*
Falx, cis. f. *an hook, bill, scythe,* or *sickle, an engine of war, crooked like an hook*
Fama, æ. f. *fame, rumor, common talk,* or *report, tidings, renown, praise, a good name,* or *reputation, infamy, a tradition,* or *hearsay*
Famelicè, adv. *very hungrily*
Fămēlĭcus, a, um. adj. *hungry, hunger-starved*
Fames, is. f. *hunger, fasting, dearth.* Met. *a greedy desire of*
Fāmĭger, ĕra, ĕrum. *carrying tales*
Fāmĭgĕrātus, a, um. *famous*
Fāmĭgĕro, āre. act. *to report*
Fămĭlia, æ. f. & âs. f. antiently and properly *the servants;* afterwards *the wife and children:* Also *the branches descending from one common ancestor, a society, company,* or *fraternity of men of the same sect,* or *profession, a man's estate,* or *substance, a dwelling house*

Fămiliaricus, a, um. adj. *of a family:* Sella familiarica, *a closestool*
Fămĭliāris, e. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *of the same family,* or *household, belonging to a family, familiar, usual, friendly*
Fămĭliāris, is. m. *a servant of the family, a friend, a familiar, one of nigh,* or *long acquaintance*
Fămĭliārĭtas, ātis. f. *familiarity, acquaintance, intimacy*
Fămĭliāriter, adv. iùs. comp. ssimè. sup. *familiarly, homely, plainly, privately, thoroughly, tenderly, with great concern*
Familias, ant. gen. *pro* familiæ
Famosa, æ. f. subst. *a courtezan*
Fāmosus, a, um. adj ssimus, sup. *that hath an ill name, infamous, notorious, greatly renowned; much spoken of.* Famosi libelli, *libels,* Suet. Famosum carmen, *a lampoon,* Hor.
Fămŭla, æ. f. *a servant*
Fămŭlans, tis. pt. *attending*
Fămŭlanter, adv. act. *humbly*
Fămŭlāris, e. adj. *of a servant*
Famulātio, ōnis. f. *attendance, a retinue of servants*
Fămŭlātor, ōris. m. *an attendant*
Fămŭlatrix, *see* Famula
Fămŭlātus, ûs. m. *serviceable attendance*
Fămŭlitium, i. n. *service, attendance, a company of servants*
Fămŭlor, ari, ātus sum. dep. *to serve, attend,* or *wait upon*
Fămŭlus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to a servant*
Fămŭlus, i. m. *a servant, an household servant, a waiting man.* Famulus sacrorum, *a parish clerk*
Fānātĭcè, adv. *madly*

Fānātĭcus, a, um. adj. *inspired, possessed, beside himself, mad, frantic, fanatical*
Fandi, gerund, *of speaking*
Fando, gerund. Act. *in relating* Pass. *by report*
Fandus, a, um. pt. *to be divulged, fit to be spoken, lawful, right*
Fans, tis. pt. *speaking*
Fānum, i. n. *a temple, a church*
Far, farris. n. *all manner of corn*
Farcimen, ĭnis. n. *a sausage*
Farcimentum, i. n. *a stuffing*
Farcimīnōsus, a, um. adj. *full the farcies*
Farcio, īre, si, tum & ctum, *stuff, to cram, to fat.* Farcentones, *to cram with lies,* Pl.
Farcitus, a, um. *stuffed*
Farctūra, æ. f. *a cramming*
Fărīna, æ. f. *meal, flower, powder,* or *dust.* Farinæ ejus *never a barrel the better herring*
Fărīnārius. a, um. *of meal*
Fărīnārius, i. m. *a mealman*
Farinulentus, a, um. *mealy*
Fărio, ōnis. m. *a trout*
Farrāceus, a, um. adj. *of corn*
Farrāgo, ĭnis. f. *a hodgepodge*
Farrārius, a, um. *beareth corn*
Farratum, i. n. *a hasty pudding*
Farrātus, a, um. *done with corn*
Farreātus, a, um. pt. *joined in marriage*
Farreo, āre. *to join in marriage*
Farreum, i. n. *a wheat cake used in marriage;* also, *a barn*
Farreus, a, um. adj. *of corn*
Fartilia, um. pl. n. *pellets to the poultry*
Fartilis, e. adj. *crammed*
Fartim, adv. *see* Confertim

Fa

ɔris. m. *a ſeeder of fowls, ge maker*
i. n. *a pudding, a ſauſage*
æ. f. *of fowls*
, um. pt. & farctus. *cram- ſaen*
s. m. *a cramming*
ndecl. *piety, juſtice, equity, q thing lawful,* or *poſſible*
e. f. *a ſwath,* or *roller, a e:* Alſo *a cloud, a wreath he top of a pillar, a diadem, cher, a child's bib, a head- a ribbon*
s, adv. *in bundles*
, a, um. pt. *ſwathed*
iris, e. adj. *belonging to a*
ris, pl. *faggots,* &c.
is, i. m. *a packet,* or *little , a noſegay, a handful, a cards*
s, tis. pt. *bewitching*
ō, ōnis. f. *a bewitching*
or, ōris. m. *that bewitcheth*
:x, īcis. f. *that bewitcheth*
āre. *to bewitch, to praiſe mend one over-much*
s, i. n. *a bewitching, amu- The membrum virile,* Hor.
re. *to ſwathe*
æ. f. *a garter*
iri, ātus. *to be ſwathed.*
m. *a bundle of wood, twigs, reeds,* &c. *a fagot,* or *baven, le, fardel, burden,* or *packet.* plur. *bundles of birchen* arried before the Roman rates, with an ax bound up middle of them, ſo as to at top: Alſo *the office and itſelf*
a, um. pt. *about to confeſs*
um. pt. *confeſſed*

Faſti, orum. pl. m. & faſtus, uum. pl. m. *calendars, wherein were ſet down feſtivals, the names of officers, the pleading days, and all the publick buſineſs throughout the year*
Faſtidiendus, a, um. pt. *to be diſdained,* &c.
Faſtidiens, tis. pt. *loathing*
Faſtīdienter, adv. *in diſdain*
Faſtidio, īre, īvi. itum. act. *to abhor, to diſdain, to ſcorn, to ſet light by, to make no account of, to loath, to be ready to vomit*
Faſtidior iri. paſſ.
Faſtidĭosè, adv. iùs, comp. *ſcornfully*
Faſtīdioſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *diſdainful, ſcornful, queaſy, ſqueamiſh, curious, nice*
Faſtīdītor, ōris. m. *a loather*
Faſtiditus, a, um. pt. *deſpiſed, ſlighted, loathed*
Faſtidium, i. n. *pride, haughtineſs, nauſeouſneſs, loathing, queaſineſs,* or *qualms*
Faſtigans, tis, pt. *riſing with a point*
Faſtīgātus, a, um. *ſharpned like a pyramid*
Faſtigio, *vel potius* faſtigo, āre. *to raiſe,* or *build up to a ſharp top*
Faſtig or, ari, ātus. paſſ.
Faſtīgium, i. n. *the top,* or *height* of a thing, *the ridge of an houſe:* Alſo *the bottom,* or *depth* as of a pit, *the accompliſhment,* or *cloſe of a work, rank,* or *quality, ſort* or *kind*
Faſtōsè, adv. *proudly*
Faſtōſus, a, um. adj. *proud*
Faſtuōsè, adv. *haughtily*
Faſtŭōſĭtas, ātis. f. *diſdain*
Faſtuoſus, a, um. adj. *diſdainful*
Faſtus, ûs. m. haughtineſs
Faſtus, a, um. adj. lucky, lawful, Ov.

Fātālis, e. adj. *fatal, killing, natural, deadly*
Fatāliter, adv. *fatally*
Fataliter mori, *to die a natural death*
Fatatum, *decreed by fate*
Fătendus, a, um. pt. *to be confeſſed*
Fatens, tis. pt. *confeſſing*
Fateor, ēri, faſſus ſum. dep. *to confeſs, to own, to grant, to diſcover,* paſſ. *to be owned,* or *granted*
Fātĭcănus, a, um. *vel* faticinus, *foretelling*
Fātĭdĭcus, a, um. *fortunetelling*
Fatidicus, i. m. *a fortuneteller*
Fātifer, a, um. *deſtructive*
Fatigandus, a, um. pt. *to be tired*
Fatīgātio, ōnis. f. *fatigue*
Fătigator, ōris. m. *that wearieth*
Fătigatrix, *that wearieth*
Fatigaturus, a, um. pt. *about to weary*
Fătigātus, a, um. pt. *wearied*
Fatīgo, āre. act. *to fatigue, weary,* or *tire, to vex,* or *trouble much, to importune, to diſtreſs,* or *torment, to give no reſt, to ſpur, to baffle, and confute, to drive,* or *beat, to wear out,* or *ſpend.* Dentem in dente fatigare, *to grind the teeth*
Fatigor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Fātilŏquus, a, um. *foretelling*
Fătim, adv. *abundantly*
Fatiſcens, tis. pt. *being weary*
Fatiſco, ĕre. *to chap, ſplit, gape, to leak, as a ſhip, to grow faint,* or *feeble, to be wrought out of heart* as land is, *to be weary, to tire*
Fatuè, adv. *fooliſhly*
Fătŭitas, ātis. f. *fooliſhneſs*
Fătŭor, āri. dep. *to dote*
Fatuor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to prophely*
Fatum, i. n. God's providence, or decree, fate, the order and ſeries of cauſes, the courſe of nature, deſtiny or fortune, calamity, miſchief,

fortune, death, a natural death, more rarely, *an untimely death :* Also *an oracle,* id. quod *effetum*

Fatus, a, um. pt. *spoken*

Fătuus, a, um. adj. *insipid, that hath no taste, silly, simple, foolish.* Subst. *a fool, a simpleton, an idiot, a sot, an oaf*

Fauces, pl. *see* Faux

Favens, tis. pt. *favouring*

Faveo, ēre, vi, fautum. *to favour,* or *countenance, to be for one,* or *on his side, to wish one well, to desire, to attend with silence.* Favere ore, *to abstain from words of an ill omen,* Virg.

Favetur, imperf. *men favour*

Favilla, æ. f. *an hot ember*

Favissæ, f. pl. *cellars where they laid up statues and presents, past service*

Favoniana pyra, *katherine pears*

Făvōnius, i. m. *the west wind*

Favor, ōris. m. *favour*

Favōrābĭlis, e. adj. or, comp. pass. *who,* or *what is favoured, favourable*

Favōrābiliter, adv. *favourably*

Faustè, adv. *prosperously*

Faustĭtas, ācis. f. *good luck*

Faustus, a, um. adj. *lucky, fortunate, prosperous*

Fautor, ōris. m. *a favourer, a furtherer,* or *maintainer*

Fautrix, īcis. f. *she that favoureth*

Fautūrus, a, um. pt. *that will favour*

Favus, i. m. *a hony comb*

Faux, cis. f. pl. fauces. *the jaws, the chaps,* or *chops, the gorge,* or *gullet pipe, the straits,* or *narrow passages between hills, the mouth of a river.* Fauces pl. *the starting place*

Fax, făcis. f. *a torch, a flambeau, a link, a taper, a firebrand, the any star.* Met. *a boutefeu, an incendiary, marriage*

Faxem, *pro* fecissem

Faxim, is, it, ant. *pro* fecerim. Dii faxint, *may the gods grant*

Faxo, is, it, ant. *pro* fecero, *I will see to it,* Virg.

F *before* E.

Fēbricitans, tis. *sick of a fever*

Febricitātio, ōnis. f. *a sickning*

Febrĭcĭto, āre. *to be sick of a fever*

Febrĭcĭtor, āri. *idem*

Febrĭcŭla. æ. f. *a slight fever*

Febricularius, a, um. adj & febricularis, e. *feverish, aguish,* Boët.

Febriculosè, adv. *feverishly*

Febriculōsus, a, um. adj. *feverish, aguish, hot, lascivious*

Febriens, tis. pt. *sick of a fever*

Febrĭfŭga, æ. f. *a feverfew*

Febrilis, e. adj. *of a fever*

Febrio, īre. *to have a fever*

Febris, is. f. *a fever, an ague*

Februa, orum. pl. n. *purifications*

Februarius, ii. m. *February*

Februātus, a, um. pt. *purged*

Februo, āre. *to purify*

Februor, āri, ātus. pass.

Februum, *i. e. any thing that purifieth, an attonement*

Fecialis, is. pl. feciales, ium. m. *an herald*

Fecialis, e. adj. *of heralds*

Fecutinus, a, um. adj. *dreggy*

Fel, fellis. n. *gall, bitterness, grief of spirit, poison*

Feles, *Phædr.* & felis, is. f. *Cic. a cat.* Met. *a bawd that picks up girls*

Felicitas, atis. f. *fortune, felicity, happiness, opulency, wealthiness, fruitfulness, fecundity*

Felicitatus, a, um. pt. *made happy*

Fēlicĭter, adv. iùs, comp. sup. *fruitfully, plentifully, pily, prosperously, luckily*

Fēlĭcito, āre. *to felicitate*

Felineus, *Serv.* & felinus, a, adj. *of a cat*

Felis, is. f. *vid.* Feles

Felix, īcis. adj. or, comp. sup. *happy, prosperous, favourable, kind, profitable,*

Fellator, ōris. m. *a sucker,*

Felleus, a, um. adj. *of gall,*

Fellico, are. *to suck*

Fellicus, a, um. *bitter as gall*

Felliflua, passio, *the overflow the gall*

Fellitus, a, um. *bitter as gall*

Fello, āre. act. *to suck*

Fellor, āri, ātus. pass.

Felonia, æ. f. *felony*

Femella, æ. f. *a female*

Femen, ĭnis. n. *inside of the*

Femina, æ. f. *a woman*

Femĭnālia, um. n. pl *dra*

Fĕmŏrāle, is. *armour for the*

Femoralia, um. n pl. *breech*

Fĕmur, ŏris. n. *the thigh*

Fendo, ĕre. *to provoke*

Feneratò. adv. *with use*

Fenero, are. *vid.* Fœnero

Fenestella, æ f. *a little*

Fenestra, æ. f. *a window,* or *way into, a hole, a gap, an inlet, an occasion*

Fenestralis, e. adj. *belonging window.* Porta fenestralis, *in Rome so called,* Ov.

Fenestratus, a, um. adj. *wind.ws, open, clear,*

Fenestro, āre. *to open a*

Fenum, i. n. *use of money,*

Fĕra, æ. f. *a wild beast*

Feracissimè, adv. *most fruitfully*

Fĕrācĭtas, ātis. f. *fruitfulness*

dentifully
crifices for the
f the ſolemnity
ful
rk
comp. ſſimus,
ful, abounding,
iſh, or meſs of
able. Ferculum
t
nigh, within a
part, generally,
y, greatly, very
, to be borne, or
ne with, to be
g, enduring, &c.
light harneſſed
a friend ready
iter's epithets
r, whereon ſpoils
mph
y, alſo any day
feria prima,
onday, &c.
holydays, days
and pleading
lydays
eeping holyday
mployed, idle.
ling, and miſ-
or. Feriati dies,
, to be ſtricken
ing
of wild beaſts
act. to but,
. Met. to ſa-

crifice, to make, or ratify, to coin, or ſtamp, to compoſe, or make. Geta ferietur alio munere, ſhall bleed afreſh, i. e. be obliged to make a new preſent. Frigore ferire aliquem, to receive one coldly, Hor.

Feriones, pl. m. uſurers

Ferior, iri. paſſ. to be ſtruck

Ferior, āri, ātus ſum. dep. keep holyday

Fĕrĭtas, ātis. f. wildneſs, fierceneſs, cruelty

Ferme, adv. almoſt, for the moſt part, near, thereabouts, more or leſs

Fermentatio, ōnis. f. fermentation

Fermentātor, ōris. m. that leaveneth

Fermentātus, a, um. pt. leavened: Alſo puffed up, ſwollen, or heaved

Fermenteſcens, tis. pt. puffing up

Fermenteſco, ĕre. incept. to be light and puffy

Fermento, āre. act. to leaven with dough, to ferment, looſe

Fermentum, i. n. leaven, a lump leavened, that which is light and puffy, fermented liquor, as beer, ale, &c. a fretting, anger, diſcontent

Fero, fers, tŭli, & tĕtŭli, ferre, latum. act. to carry, to bear away, to bring, to carry, or bring with one, to condeſcend, or vouchſafe, to bear with, to lead, to be diſpoſed, or inclined, to extol, to produce, breed, or bring forth, to propoſe, to get, receive, gain, or purchaſe, to ſhew, to manifeſt, to have, receive, or poſſeſs, to bear, or ſuſtain, a good, or bad fortune, to ſuffer, to permit, to preſcribe, to give out, or report, to ſuffer, or endure. Ferre rogationem, to bring in a bill, in order to be made a law, Cic. legem, to make a law, Id.

Ferociens, tis. pt. fierce

Ferox, ōcis. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. fierce, ſtout, luſty, cruel, curſt, ſurly, inſolent, proud, buſſy, full of courage, mettleſome

Ferrāmentum, i. n. an inſtrument of iron, an edged, or pointed weapon

Ferrāria, æ. f. an iron mine

Ferrārius, a, um. adj. pertaining to iron

Ferrātĭlis, e. adj. belonging to iron. Genus ferratile, Plant. a ſlave in chains

Ferrātus, a, um. done with iron, hard as iron, fettered, ſhackled, or laid in irons. Aquæ ferratæ, chalybeate waters, Scrib.

Ferreum, i. n. an andiron

Ferreus, a, um. adj. of iron. Met. hard, ſtout, unkind, cruel, indolent, inſenſible, crabbed, hard, difficult to be underſtood. Ferreum os! an impudent fellow, Cic.

Ferrĭfŏdina, æ. f. an iron-mine

Ferrĭterus, i. m. a ſlave in chains

Ferrĭtĕrium, i. n. a priſon

Ferrĭtrĭbax, adj. a jailbird

Ferrūgĭneus, a, um. adj. of the colour of ruſty iron, or ſoot

Ferruginoſus, a, um. adj. ruſty

Ferrūgo, ĭnis. f. ruſt of iron, the colour of poliſhed iron

Ferrum, i. n. iron. Meton. any weapon, or tool made of iron, a plowſhare, a ſword, fetters of iron.

Fer-

Ferrum vivum, *iron touched with a loadſtone*
Ferrūmen, ĭnis. n. & **ferrumentum**, i. n. *ſolder, glue, pitch*, or *ſuch like binding things*; alſo *ſteel*, or *iron hardned*
Ferruminandus, a, um. pt. *to be cemented*, or *glued*
Ferruminans, tis. pt. *cementing*
Ferrumĭnātio, ōnis. f. *a ſoldering of iron*
Ferrumĭnātus, a, um. pt. *cemented*
Ferrūmĭno, āre. act. *to ſolder, to cement*. Met. *to join*, or *cloſe*
Fertĭlis, e. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *fertile, fruitful*
Fertĭlĭtas, ātis. f. *fertility*
Fertĭlĭter, adv. *fruitfully*
Fertus, a, um. adj. *fruitful*
Fervĕfăcio, ĕre, ēci, factum. *to make hot*
Fervefactus, a, um. pt. *made hot*
Fervens, tis. pt. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *fervid, ſcalding, boiling, hot, burning*
Ferventer, adv. iùs, comp. ſſimè, ſup. *hotly, haſtily*
Ferveo, ēre, i, bui. n. *to be hot, to boil*, or *ſeethe, to work*, or *ferment* as wine in a veſſel, *to rage, to fret, to be troubled with, to be tranſported by paſſion*
Ferveſco, ĕre. *to grow hot*
Fervĭdè, adv. *hotly, earneſtly*
Fervĭdus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *ſcorching, torrid, burning, fermenting, working*. Met. *fierce, haſty, vehement. earneſt*
Ferula, æ. f. *a ſtick*. or *ſlapper, wherewith children are corrected in ſchools, a cane, a walking ſtaff*. **Ferulæ**, *ſplints uſed about the birding up of broken bones*
Fervo, ĕre. pro ferveo
Fervor, ōris. m. *heat, a boiling*, or *raging, a ſcorching*. Met. *earneſtneſs, vigor, paſſion*
Fĕrus, a, um. adj. *wild, ſavage, cruel, fierce, uncultivated, unlearned*
Fĕrus, i. m. ſubſt. *a wild beaſt*, particularly *a boar*, Ov. *a ſtag*, Virg. *an horſe*, Id. *an ape*, Hor.
Feſcenninus, a um. *ſmutty*
Feſsĭtūdo, f. *wearineſs*
Feſſus, a, um. pt. *weary, tired*
Feſtinabundus, a, um. *haſty*
Feſtĭnans, tis. pt. ſſimus, ſup. *making haſte, being troubled*
Feſtĭnanter, adv. iùs, comp. *haſtily, quickly, ſpeedily*
Feſtĭnātio, ōnis. f. *haſte, ſpeed*
Feſtinatò, adv. iùs, comp. *quickly, ſpeedily*
Feſtinaturus, a, um. pt. *about to make haſte*
Feſtĭnātus, a, um. pt. *haſtened, done with ſpeed*, or *before due time*
Feſtinè, adv. *ſpeedily*
Feſtino, āre. n. & act. *to make haſte*. **Act.** *to haſten*, or *do a thing ſpeedily, to be concerned*, or *troubled*
Feſtĭnor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Feſtĭnus, a, um. adj. *quick, haſty, ſpeedy*
Feſtivè, adv. ſſimè. ſup. *pleaſantly, jocoſely, handſomly, with a good grace*
Feſtīvĭtas, ātis. f. *mirth, pleaſantneſs, a good grace, merriment, drollery, feſtivity, a feſtival time*
Feſtiviter, adv. *pleaſantly*
Feſtivo, āre. act. *to keep holyday*
Feſtīvus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *feſtival, merry, pleaſant, jocoſe, of a ſweet temper, handſome, fine, clever*
Feſtūca, æ. f. *the ſtoot, or ſtalk of a tree*, or *herb*: alſo *a wand, laid upon the ſervant's head to ſ him free*
Feſtucago, f. *wild oats*
Feſtucārius, a, um. adj. *belongi a feſtuca*
Feſtum, i. n. *an holyday, a feſ*
Feſtus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *tival, ſolemn, joyful, merry, ſant*. Meus feſtus dies! *bland, my joy!* Plaut.
Fetiales, m. pl. *heralds*
Fetus, ūs. m. *vid*. Fœtus
Feudum, i. n. *a fee-farm, a co*

F *before* I.

Fi, *be thou*, & fite, *be ye*, impe *fio*
Fĭber, ri. m. *a beaver, a bea*
Fibra, æ. f. *ſmall ſprouts*, or *the inwards*, or *entrails*
Fĭbrātus, a, um. adj. *having*
Fibrīnus, a, um. adj. *of a bea*
Fĭbula, æ. f. *a claſp*, or *buttont*: in building *a brace to beams, a book to hold ſquare together, a haſp, a little ring of braſs, a chirurgeon ſtrument wherewith a ſtretched and drawn togeth leſſer bone of the leg, the the leg, the nut of a croſs-bo*
Fibulāris, is. m. *a lace maker*
Fibulārio, ōnis. f. *a bracing*
Fibulātor, ōris. m. *that butto*
Fibulātōrius, a, um. *made with*
Fibŭlo, āre. act. *to button*
Ficāria, æ. f. *a fig-tree*
Ficārius, a, um. *pertaining to*
Ficĕdŭla, æ. f. *a fig-pecker*
Ficētum, i. n. *a place where trees grow*
Ficōſus, a, um. adj. ſſimus,

ſcabs, or the piles
gnedly, falſly
a thing made of earth
. earthen
. a fiction
m. adj. *fictitious*
m. *a potter, one that*
ay, a feigner, or *conn-*
maker, or *deviſer, a*

fictioſus, a, um. adj.

. a ſhe maker
. a feigning
i. pt. & adj. *formed,*
feigned, counterfeited,
oughs, or *trimmed up.*
counterfeit
ficulnus, a, um. adj.
: Alſo *ſorry, good for*

n. *a little fig*
l. *and* ficus, ûs. f. *a*
ree. Alſo ficus, i. *a*
t the piles in the fun-
auſe like a fig: Alſo,
with this diſtemper
tbfully, ſſimè, ſup.
m. *a truce breaker*
ārius, i. m. *a feoffee in*

o, onis. f. *a feoffment*

ım, i. n. *a feoffment*

ıs, a, um. *given upon*

, ĕre. *to infeoff,* or *put*
ſt
s. f. *ſuretiſhip*
ı. m. verb. *a ſurety*
ro fideliter
ſtone jug, a carpenter's
a veſſel, or *pot wherein*

they put morter. Duos parietes de eadem fidelia dealbare, *to kill two birds with one ſtone,* Cic.

Fĭdēlis, e. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *faithful, loyal, truſty, ſure, juſt and reaſonable, faſt*

Fidelĭtas, ātis. f. *fidelity*

Fideliter, adv. ius, comp. ſſimè, ſup. *faithfully*

Fidens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *truſting.* Adj. *bold, bavay, having a good confidence*

Fidenter, adv. ius, comp ſſimè, ſup. *boldly, couragiouſly, confidently*

Fidentia, æ. f. *boldneſs, confidence, truſt, aſſurance*

Fides, ēi. f. *faith, truth, honeſty, truſt, credit, ſafeguard, warrant, aſſurance, authority, defence, protection, faithfulneſs, conſcience, friendſhip, a ſolemn league,* or *contract,* good, or bad, *a goddeſs of that name, public credit* among merchants, *word,* or *promiſe, ſafe keeping,* or *cuſtody, juſtice, uprightneſs,* eccleſiaſtical writers uſe it for *religion, the creed.* Fides affecta, *Tac.* concuſſa, *Lucr. a cracks credit,* Fidem liberare, *to make good his word,* Cic. fallere, *to break it,* Id. Fidem habere, *to give credit,* Ter. adhiberĕ, *to be faithful,* Plaut. Bonâ fidē, *without fraud,* Flor.

Fĭdes, is. & fidis, is. f. *a ſtring of an inſtrument:* Alſo *a fiddle, lute,* or *any ſtringed inſtrument:* Alſo *a conſtellation*

Fidĭcen, ĭnis. m. *a harper, a minſtrel*

Fidicina, æ. f. *a woman that playeth on the harp.* &c.

Fidicinius ludus, *a muſick ſchool*

Fidicŭla, æ. f. *a little lute, a guittar, a fiddle*

Fidiculæ, arum. pl. f. *little cords wherewith they ſtretched people upon the rack*

Fido, ĕre; di, & fiſus ſum. *to truſt to,* or *in, to put truſt,* or *confidence in a thing*

Fidūcia, æ. f. *ſelf conſciouſneſs, courage, confidence,* in a good ſenſe: *boldneſs, aſſuming,* in a bad ſenſe: *truſt, dependence*

Fiduciālitĕr, adv. *aſſuredly*

Fiduciarius, a, um. adj. *that taketh,* or *is taken upon truſt*

Fiduciarius, i. m. *a feoffee in truſt*

Fiuciatus, a, um. pt. *put in truſt*

Fiducio, āre. act. *to make a condition of truſt*

Fiducior, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be put in truſt*

Fīdus, a, um. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *faithful, true hearted, truſty, ſafe, ſecure*

Fiduſtus, a, um. *very faithful*

Figens, tis. pt. *fixing, wounding*

Figlina, æ. f. *the potter's craft, and workhouſe*

Figlinarius, m. *a potter*

Figlinum, i. n. *an earthen veſſel*

Figlinus, a, um. *belonging to a potter*

Figmentum, i. n. *the work,* or *workmanſhip, a forgery, a lie, a device, a crotchet*

Figo, ĕre, xi, xum. act. *to ſtick, to fix, to faſten, to thruſt in, to ſhoot, to hit,* or *wound, to ſet up publickly*

Figor, gi. paſſ. *to be fixed,* &c.

Figularis, e. adj. *of a potter*

Figulina, æ. f. *id. qu.* figlina

Figulo, are. *ſee* Fingo

Figŭlus, i. m. *a potter*

Figūra, æ. *figure, ſhape,* or *fa-*
ſhion, an image, portraiture, draught

likeneſs, a ſcoff, or taunt, a figurative expreſſion

Figurandus, a, um. pt. *to be faſhioned*, or *framed*

Figurātè, adv. *figuratively*

Figuratio, ōnis. f. *a faſhioning, reſembling*, or *ſhaping, an imagining*

Figūrātivus, a, um. *figurative*

Figūratus, a, um. pt. *faſhioned, formed, coined, figurative*

Figūro, āre. act. *to make, form*, or *faſhion, to imagine*, or *conceive, to ſet off with figures*. Met. *to form, faſhion*, or *frame*

Figuror, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Filamenta, n. pl. *little threads appearing in urine*

Filatim, adv. *thread by thread*

Filia, æ. f. *a daughter*

Filialis, e. adj. *filial*

Filicatus, a, um. *indented, ſcalloped*

Filicētum, i. n. *ferny ground*

Filiceus, a, um. *of fern*

Filiētum, i. n. *a fern field*

Filicula, æ. f. *polypody*

Filiŏla, æ. f. *a little daughter*

Filiŏlus, i. m. *a little ſon*

Filius, ii. m. *a ſon, a child, the male yeurg of any creature*. Terræ filius, *an obſcure, mean fellow*, Lact. Fortunæ filius, *a favourite of fortune*, Hor. Juſtus filius, *a ſon begotten in wedlock*, Juſtiſc.

Filix, ĭcis. f. *fern, brake, a ſmall fibre from a root, thick hair*

Filum, i. n. *a thread, yarn, a line*, or *ſtreak, the ſtring of an inſtrument, a lineament*, or *feature*. Met. *the proportion*, or *draught of a thing, the ſtyle, and manner of ſpeech*

Fimarium, ii. n. *a dunghil*

Fimbria, æ. f. *any extremity of any thing, the border*, or *welt of a [illegible], the liſt of cloth, a fringe*

Fimbriāle, lis. n. *a fringe*

Fimbriātus, a, um. *fringed*

Fimētum, i. n. *a dunghill*

Fimōſus, a, um. adj. *full of dung*

Fimum, i. n. *dung*

Fimus, i. m. *dung*, or *ordure* of men, birds, cattle, *&c. compoſt*

Finalis, le. adj. *final*

Finaliter, adv. *finally*

Findendus, a, um. pt. *to be cleft*

Findens, tis. pt. *cleaving*

Findo, ĕre, fidi, fiſſum. act. *to cleave, to rive, to ſlit, to chap, to divide*

Findor, i, fiſſus. paſſ.

Fingendus, a, um. pt. *to form*, or *faſhion, to be formed*, or *faſhioned*

Fingens, tis. pt. *forming*

Fingo, ĕre, xi, ĭctum act. *to make, to faſhion*, or *mould, to make, frame*, or *build, to imagine, to ſuppoſe, to deviſe, invent*, or *contrive, to feign, to counterfeit, to ſuit, adapt*, or *accommodate*

Fingor, i. paſſ.

Finiendus, a, um. *to be finiſhed*

Finiens, tis. m. *the horizon*

Finio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to finiſh*, or *end, to accompliſh, determine, appoint, preſcribe, aſſign*, or *limit, to define, to quench, to ſatisfy*

Finior, īri. paſſ. *to be ended, determined*, &c. *to be extinct, to die*

Finis, is. m. *vel* f. *the intent*, or *purpoſe* of a thing done, *the end, the concluſion, a bound, border*, or *limit, a definition* of a thing, *a country*, or *territory, death*

Fīnītè, adv. *determinately*

Fīnītimus, a, um. *bordering upon, nearly related*, or *allied, like, cloſe*, or *near to*

Finitio, ōnis. f. *a definition*, or *bounding*

Finitivus, a, um. *which limiteth*

Finitor, ōris, m. *a ſurveyor of lands that ſetteth bounds, that puts an end to* any thing, *the horizon which boundeth our ſight*

Finiturus, a, um. pt. *about to finiſh*

Finītus, a, um. pt. *finiſhed, ended, bounded, confined, determined, ſet*

Finitus, ūs. m. *the cloſe*

Fio, fis, factus ſum, fieri. n. *to be made, to conſiſt, to be done, to be eſteemed, to happen, to come to paſs, to wax, grow*, or *become, to be bred*. Obviam fieri alicui, *to meet him*, Cic. Quid mihi, me, *what will become of me* fiet? *what will become of me*? Plaut. Fiat, *be it ſo, content*, &c.

Firmāmen, ĭnis. n. *an eſtabliſhment*

Firmamentum, i. n. *the chief part* of a buſineſs: Alſo *the frame*

Firmandus, a, um. *to be ſtrengthened*

Firmans, tis. pt. *ſtrengthening*

Firmātio, ōnis. f. *a ſtrengthening*

Firmātor, ōris. m. *a confirmer*

Firmaturus, a, um. pt. *about to ſtrengthen*

Firmātus, a, um. pt. *eſtabliſhed, made ſtrong, confirmed*

Firmè, adv. ſſimè, ſup. *eſtabliſhedly, ſtedfaſtly*

Firmĭtas, atis. f. *firmneſs, ſtrength, ſtrength, ſteadineſs, conſtancy*

Firmiter, adv. *firmly*

Firmitūdo, inis. f. *firmneſs, ſtrength*. Met. *conſtancy, reſolution*

Firmo, āre. act. *to ſtrengthen, to make ſteady, to eſtabliſh, to confirm, to harden, to bind*, or *make faſt*

Firmor, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Firmus, a, um. adj. or, comp. mus, ſup. *firm, ſteady, ſtedfaſt, ſure, ſtrong, luſty, bold, able, hard, ſolid, to be depended upon, nouriſhing, ſtrengthening*

ıil video, *I ſee no*
l'er.
of, or *belonging to*
a frail, the curd
wat, a muzzle for
y may not eat the
a little baſket
bag, a frail, a pan-
il font
reat frail, a great
ſo the money itſelf,
king's revenue, or
eus fiſcus, a ſieve.
t is the emperor's
that is, or *may be*
wen
chapping
left, a chap, a diſ-
fundament: Alſo
divideth the liver
left, ſlit, a rift, a
en between the fin-
pt. cloven, riven,
ſlit, chinked
left
inſtrument called a
ſo a rammer
. a driving of piles,
m of ſtones
, pt. rammed
to drive piles, to
pe to carry water,
a flagellet: Alſo
e throat, a bodkin,
ulcer in the fun-
nglicè, a whiſtle,
ipe
e a pipe
a piper

Fiſtulātus, a, um. *like a pipe*
Fiſtulo, āre. n. *to be ſpungy*
Fiſtulōſus, a, um. adj. *ſpungy*
Fiſus, a, um. pt. *relying upon*
Fit, imperf. *it cometh to paſs*. Cum pro populo fieret, *when they were at ſacrifice*, Cic.
Fixūrus, a, um. pt. *about to pierce*
Fixus, a, um. pt. & adj. *fixed*, or *ſtuck up, fixed*, or *impreſſed, unmoveable*. Adj. *firm, faſt, ſteady, conſtant, permanent*

F *before* L.

Flabellĭfer, a, um. *carries a fan*
Flabellum, i. n. *a fan*. Met. *a ſtirrer up*
Flabĭlis, e. adj. *that may be blown, airy*
Flabrum, i. n. *a blaſt of wind*
Flacceo, ēre, ui. n. *to wither, to flag*
Flaccesco, ĕre. *to flag*
Flaccidus, a, um. *withered, feeble*, or *flagging*
Flaccus, a, um. adj. *flagging, and hanging down*
Flagella, æ. f. *a little whip*
Flagellārius, ii. m. *a beadle*
Flagellator, ōris. m. *a threſher*. Flagellator annonæ, *an ingroſſer of corn*
Flagellatus, a, um. pt. *ſcourged*
Flagello, āre. act. *to whip, to ſcourge, to threſh*: alſo *to keep cloſe locked up*
Flagellor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Flagellum, i. *a ſcourge, a twig, the young ſhoot of a vine, a claw of a ſhell fiſh*
Flagitandus, a, um. pt. *to be earneſtly craved*
Flāgitans, tis. pt. *earneſtly deſiring*
Flāgĭtātio, ōnis. f. *an earneſt intreaty, or deſire*

Flāgĭtātor, ōris. m. *a demander, one who inſtantly requeſteth*
Flagitatrix, īcis. f. *idem*
Flāgĭtĭōsè, adv. ſſimè. ſup. *ungraciouſly, miſchievouſly, naughtily, villainouſly, ſcandalouſly, infamouſly*
Flāgĭtĭōſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *ungracious, full of miſchief, lewd, naughty, villainous, infamous, ſcandalous, baſe*
Flagitium, ii. n. *a baſe action, a ſcandalous crime*, more particularly *the debauching a woman*; alſo *an earneſt*, or *clamorous demand, a reproach*, or *ſcandal*
Flagito, āre. *to aſk and demand with earneſtneſs and clamour, to dun one with importunity, to raviſh*, or *lie with one, to accuſe, impeach*, or *implead one*
Flagitor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be demanded, accuſed*, &c.
Flagrans, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *burning, flaming, glowing, bluſhing, ſhining, glittering, flagrant, eager, earneſt, violent*
Flagranter, adv. iùs. comp. ſſimè, ſup. *eagerly, paſſionately*
Flagrantia, æ. f. *a burning, flaming*, or *bright ſhining, ardent deſire, flagrancy, levodneſs, violence, rage*
Flagrĭfer, a, um. *carrying a whip*
Flagrio, ōnis. m. *a ſlave*
Flagritriba, æ. m. *a whipping-poſt*
Flagro, āre. *to burn, to be on fire, to be all on a flame*. Met. *to be violent, to be inflamed with love, envy*, &c.
Flagrum, i. n. *a whip, a ſcourge, a laſh*
Flāmen, ĭnis. n. *a blaſt of wind, a ſound of an inſtrument*
Flāmen, ĭnis. m. *a prieſt*

Flāmĭnia, æ. f. *the house of the arch-priest*
Flaminica, æ. f. *arch priest's wife*
Flaminium, ii. n. *the priesthood*
Flaminius, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to the arch-priest*
Flamma, æ. f. *a flame, a blaze, a flash, vehemency, ardour, love, danger, hazard.* E flamma cibum petere, *Prov. to run any risque*, or rather *to submit to any thing, though never so base*, Ter.
Flammandus, pt. *to be burned*
Flammans, tis. pt. *flaming, burning*
Flammatus, a, um. pt. *inflamed*; Also *armed with flames, excited*
Flammĕarius, ii. m. *a flame-colour dyer*
Flammĕŏlum, i. n. dim. *a scarf of flame colour, a flag*, or *banner*
Flammĕŏlus, a, um. *of flame-colour*
Flammeum, i. n. *a kind of yellow scarf, a veil*, or *garment of flame-colour*
Flammeus, a, um. *burning, flaming*: Also *of flame-colour, yellow*
Flammidus, a, um. *of a flame colour, living in fire*
Flammifer, a, um. *bringeth flames*, or *flashes*
Flammiger, ra, rum. *carrieth fire*, or *flames*
Flammigo, āre. *to cast out flames*
Flammĭvŏmus, a, um. *vomiting fire*
Flammo, āre. n. *to flame*, or *flash, to make bright*, or *glittering*. Act. *to inflame*, or *incense, to set on fire, to excite*
Flammor, āri, ātus. pass.
Flammŭla, æ. f. *a blaze*
Flans, tis. pt. *blowing*
Flatilis, e. adj. *that is blown*
Flator, ōris. m. *one that doth blow, a piper, a founder*, or *melter*
us, a, um. *flatulent*

Flātuōsè, adv. *flatulently*
Flatuosus, a, um. *flatuous*
Flātūra, æ, f. *a melting of metal*
Flatus, ûs. m. *a puff*, or *blast, a gale of wind, a gentle breeze.* Emittere flatum ventris, *to break wind backward*, Suet.
Flāvēdo, ĭnis. f. *yellowness*
Flavens, tis. pt. *of a yellow colour*
Flaveo, ēre. *to be yellow*
Flavescens, tis. pt. *growing yellow*
Flavesco, ĕre. *to grow yellow*
Flāvĭcŏmans, tis. *having yellow hair.* Flavĭcŏmus, a, um. *id.* Petr. c. 110.
Flāvĭdus, a, um. *yellow*
Flavus, a, um. adj. *yellow as gold, corn when fully ripe*
Flebĭlis, e. adj. or, comp. *to be lamented*
Flebĭliter, adv. *lamentably*
Flectens, tis. pt. *bending*
Flectio, ōnis. *vel* flexio. f. *a bowing, a turning* of the voice, *a winding*, or *declining, the declining of a word*
Flecto, ĕre, xi, xum. *to bend, to bow, to crooken*, or *turn, to incline, to apply, to decline, to shun*, or *avoid, to persuade one*, or *prevail with*
Flector, i. pass.
Flendus, a, um. pt. *to be lamented*
Flens, tis. pt. *weeping*
Fleo, ēre, ēvi, tum act. *to weep, to cry, to bewail*, or *lament*: Also *to drop*
Fleor, ēri. *to be lamented*
Flētĭfer, a, um. *yielding tears*
Fletur, imperf. *they weep*
Fletūrus, a, um. pt. *about to weep*
Fletus, a, um. pt. *lamented*
Fletus, ûs. m. *weeping, tears*
Flexănĭmus, a, um. *that turneth*, or *inclineth the mind*
Flexĭbĭlis, e. adj. *that may be tender, tractable, flexible, pl*
Also *inconstant, wavering*
Flexĭlis, e. adj. *easy to be*
Flexile cornu, *a bow*, Ov.
Flexilŏquus, a, um. *speaking doub*
Flexio, ōnis f. *vid.* Flecto
Flexipes, adj. *crooked-footed*
Flexuōsè, adv. *crookedly*
Flexuosus, a, um. adj. ssimus, *full of turnings and winding*
Flexūra, æ. f. *a being crooked, ing, declining*
Flexus, a, um. pt. *bowed, turned, crooked, crisped,* Met. *inclining to*: Also *re* or *beaten back.*
Flexus, ûs. m. *a winding*, or *be a turning in the way, a cu ena of the race where the again, a charging of the tu voice in pronunciation*
Flictus, ûs. m. *a dashing ag*
Fligo, ĕre, xi, ctum. *to dash the ground.* Met. *to vex*
Fligor, i. pass. *to be dashed*
Flo, āre. act. *to blow, to fo cast metal, to make*, or *coin*
Flor, āri, ātus. pass.
Floccidus, a, um. *flocky*
Floccĭfăcio, ĕre, ēci, actum. *nought by*
Floccĭpendo, ĕre. *id.*
Floccipendor, i. pass.
Flocco, as. *to snow in flakes*
Flocculus, i. m. *a little lock of*
Floccus, i. m. *a lock of wool, of the shearing of woollen the nap of clothes, a business no notice, a flake of snow*
Flŏces, f. pl. *lees of wine*, Gell.
Floralia, ium. n. pl. *days and in honour of Flora*

dedicated to Flora
used in Flora's plays
& adj. or, comp.
flouriſhing, in the
reputé, proſperous.
bt, glittering
n. to flouriſh, to
to bloſſom, to be in
epute, or eſteem, to
d, to be faſhion, to
arkle, to gliſter
to begin, to bloom.
b, to be in repute
a place of flowers
adj. flowry, made

um. that hath his
ith flowers
n. blooming
1. adj. or. comp.
ed, or dreſt with
florid, gay, lively,

1. bearing flowers
m. that gathereth
of flowers
flower, a bloom or
the prime of age, the
thing; honour, or
e of any thing, vir-
on of one's cheeks,
, or figures in rhe-
ſy, delight, pleaſure
a bloſſom, a little
ment of ſtyle
n. raiſing waves
iking the waves
g. bred in, or on

ım. id.
, bearing the waves
um. roaring with

oſſed by the waves

Fluctuans, tis. pt. floating. Met. wavering, doubtful, fluctuating
Fluctuantim, adv. waving
Fluctuātio, ōnis. f. the ſwimming of the ſtomach, a wavering to and fro, floating
Fluctuātus, a, um. toſſed by waves, floating
Fluctuo, āre. n. to riſe in waves, to ſwim on the waves. Met. to be in ſuſpenſe, to be carried hither and thither, to fluctuate
Fluctuor, āri, dep. idem
Fluctuōſus, a, um. full of waves, boiſterous, like waves
Fluctus, ûs. m. a wave, a ſurge, a billow. Met. a crowd, a multitude, uncertainty. diſquiet, diſtraction
Fluens, tis. pt. flowing, guſhing out, dropping, falling, ſucceeding, or going well, looſe, diſſolute, ſpreading, extending
Fluenter, adv. flowingly
Fluentiſŏnus, a, um. ſounding with waves
Fluentum, i. n. a river
Fluĭdus, a, um. fluid, wateriſh, falling, or dropping off, weak, or languid
Fluĭtans, tis. pt. flowing, floating, ſwimming, looſe, wavering
Fluito, āre. n. to flow often
Flūmen, ĭnis. n. a river, a flood of tears. Met. an overflowing, an exuberancy
Flumĭneus, a, um. of a river
Fluo, ĕre, xi, xum. & ctum. n. to flow, to run as liquids do, to melt, to guſh, to trickle. Met. to flow from, to proceed, or come from, to ſlip, or paſs away, to ſpread, to hang looſe, to drop, or fall out, to ſucceed, to be proſperous: Alſo to flag, or droop
Fluor, ōris. m. a ſtream

Fluores, womens monthly courſes
Fluta, æ. f. a kind of lamprey
Flūto, āre. pro fluito
Flūviālis, e. adj. of a river
Fluviaticus, a, um. adj. idem
Flŭviātĭlis, e. adj. of a river
Flŭviātus, a, um. ſoaked in a river
Flŭvius, i. m. the water in a river, a river
Fluxè, adv. abundantly
Fluxio, ōnis. f. a flowing, a running of liquids, the flux
Fluxūra, æ. f. weakneſs
Fluxurus, a, um. pt. about to flow
Fluxus, a, um. adj. or, comp. that eaſily floweth, leaking, looſe, hanging down, ungirt, periſhable, not continuing, mutable, uncertain, diſſolute, effeminate
Fluxus, ûs. m. a flowing

F before O.

Fŏcāle, is. n. a muffler to keep the throat and neck warm, a garment worn by the ſore ſide
Fŏcāria, a kitchen maid: Alſo a concubine
Focarius, belonging to the fire
Fŏcārius, i. m. a ſtoker
Focillatus, a, um. pt. cheriſhed, recovered, kept up
Fŏcillo, āre. act. to warm, or cheriſh
Fŏcillor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. to cheriſh
Fŏcīlo, āre. to cheriſh, Ov.
Fŏcŭla, ōrum. n. pl. hot meats
Fŏcŭlus, i. m. a little fire-hearth, a fire, a chafing-diſh
Fŏcus, i. m. a fire-hearth. Synecd. an houſe. Meton. the fire. Pro aris & focis, for God and one's country, Cic.
Fŏdĭcātio, ōnis. f. a boring

Fŏdĭco, āre. *to bore.* Met. *to ſting, to vex, to grieve, to torture, to give a ſecret puſh*

Fodiendus, a, um. pt. *to dig,* or *be dug*

Fodiens, tis. pt. *digging*

Fŏdīna, æ. f. *a mine*

Fodio, ĕre, or ire, ſſum. *to dig, to mine. to prick, to ſtick,* or *ſtab, to jog by way of notice,* or *admonition.* Alſo in obſcœna notione

Fodior, i, ſſus. paſſ.

Fœciālis, *an herald*

Fœcundè, adv. *fruitfully*

Fœcunditas, ātis. f. *fruitfulneſs, abundance.* Met. *exuberancy, fluency, eloquence, the Goddeſs ſo called*

Fœcundo, āre. *to make fruitful*

Fœcundo, āre. act. *to make fertile,* or *fruitful*

Fœcundus, a, um. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *fruitful, apt to bear young, abundant, copious*

Fœdans, tis. pt. *defiling*

Fœdātor, ōris. *a defiler*

Fœdaturus, a, um. pt. *about to defile*

Fœdatus, a, um. pt. *defiled*

Fœdè, adv. iùs. comp. ſſimè, ſup. *foully, dirtily.* Met. *baſely, diſhonourably*

Fœdĕrātio, ōnis. f. *a conf deracy*

Fœdĕrātor, *a conſpirator*

Fœdĕrātus, a, um. *confederate*

Fœdĕrifragus, *ſee* Fœ ifragus

Fœdĕro āre. *to make a league*

Fœdĕro, āri. *to be confederate*

Fœdifragus, a, um. *breaking a league*

Fœditas, ātis. f. *uglineſs, deformity, dirtineſs, ſtink, naſtineſs, horrour, diſhonour, baſeneſs*

Fœdo, āre *to dawb, defile, pollute or ſtain, to lay in the duſt, to beat down, to diſgrace, to tear,* or *rend*

Fœnĕro, āre. *to be well ſtuffed*

Fœtus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *filthy, naſty, dirty. ſtinking, unpleaſant, deformed, unſightly, boiſterous, tempeſtuous, mean, ſorry, rude, cruel, baſe ſhameleſs, deſtructive*

Fœdus, ĕris. n. *a league, a covenant, a treaty, a ſtipulation between two,* or *more, marriage, hoſpitality, a conſpiracy, a firm order, a ſettled decree, a mutual relation*

Fœmina, *vid.* Femina

Fœnārius, a, um. *of hay*

Fœnebris, e. *pertaining to uſury*

Fœnĕralia, ium. n. pl. *days for paying intereſt*

Fœnĕrātim, ōnis. f. *uſury*

Fœnĕrātō, adv. *with intereſt*

Fœnĕrātor, ōris. m. *an uſurer*

Fœnĕrātōrius, a, um. *pertaining to uſury*

Fœnerātrix, īcis. f. *a pawnbroker*

Fœnĕrātus, a, um. *put out to intereſt.* Met. *returned with advantage*

Fœnĕro, āre. *to lend upon uſury*

Fœnĕror, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to lend on uſury, to borrow on uſury.* Fœnerari beneficium, *to do one a kindneſs with a view of receiving a greater,* Cic.

Fœneus, a, um. *made of hay*

Fœnĭculārius, adj. *belonging to hay*

Fœnĭculum, i. n. *fennel*

Fœnīle, is. n. *an hayloft*

Fœniſeca, æ. c. g. *a mower of graſs*

Feni-ĕcium, *haymaking time,* Col. 2, 19.

Fœnĭſĕctor, ōris. *a mower*

Fœniſex, ĭcis m. *a mower*

Fœniſĭcia, æ. *hay harveſt*

Fœnum, i. n. *hay.* Fœnum habere in cornu, *to be miſchievous,* Hor.

Fœnus, ŏris. n. *intereſt upon money*

Fœnuſculum, i. n. *little intereſt*

Fœta, æ. f. *big with young,* an ewe that hath newly had young

Fœteo, ēre. n. *to ſtink, to have an ill ſmell.* Met. *to be noiſome, offend*

Fœtidĭtas, ātis. *ſtinkingneſs*

Fœtĭdus, a, um. *ſtinking, rank*

Fœtĭfer, a, um. *fruitful*

Fœtĭfĭco, āre. *to be fruitful*

Fœtĭfĭcus, a, um. *fruitful*

Fœto, āre. *to bring forth young*

Fœtor, ōris. m. *a ſtink*

Fœtŭlentus, a, um. *fetulent*

Fœ ūra, æ. f. *the breeding of [illegible] the time from conception to the [illegible] the growth,* or *ſpringing of [illegible] an edition of a book*

Fœtus, a, um. *big,* or *great [illegible] young:* Alſo *that hath young, bounding*

Fœtus, ūs. m. *the young of any [illegible] ture, the fruit of trees, a birth*

Fŏliāceus, a, um. *like leaves*

Fŏliātio, ōnis. f. *foliage*

Fŏliātum, i. *ointment of ſpikenard*

Fŏliatūra, æ. f. *the foliage*

Fŏliātus, a, um. *leaved, thin as a*

Fŏlĭōſus, a, um. *full of leaves*

Fŏlium, i. n. *a leaf of a tree, [illegible] or herb, a leaf of a book*

Follĭcŭlus, i. m. *a little bag of [illegible] ther, a ſmall leather ball [illegible] with wind, the huſk,* or *[illegible] wheat,* or *other grain, the husk, peel incloſing the ſeed, a body, [illegible] of fleſh, the womb*

Follis, is. m. *a bag, purſe,* or *[illegible] of leather, a pair of bellows, [illegible] made of leather and filled [illegible] wind, to be ſtruck by the hand*

Follītim, adv. *by the large bag, [illegible] peratim, ſed follitim ducatos, to play at ſmall game, not [illegible] for pence, but pounds,* Prov.

Fōmentum, i. n. *an application [illegible] aſſuage pain, either hot, or [illegible]*

tion, an allaying of
, luxury
, fuel, any thing that
keepeth the fire in.
tive, an inducement
fountain, a ſpring,
t, water, the ſpring
ipalcauſe of any thing
n. of a ſpring
n. a little ſpring, an

i. may be wounded
a ſlip of yarn
f. any bole
n. pt. to be bored
of doors, forth
n. a pierter
. pt. bored, pierced
f. a pair of tongs,
rs. tweexers, or lite
crab's, or lobſter's
book
lu. forent. I might be
am. to be hereafter
dj. belonging to the
rts of pleading
f. the door
a pair of ſciſſars, or
n hook, a body of men
to receive the cuneus
l. m. the decks of a
s, or galleries, alleys,
s in gardens
houſe of office
, a cleanſer of jakes
n. f. a wicket
. from without
oor. Sed uſitatiùs le-

om abroad, without
utſide of any place.
cally, in other peoples

m, or ſhape, the air

of the face, and mien of the body, a figure abſtractedly conſidered. Syneed. beauty, a faſhion, or make, a plot, or model of a building, a ſtamp, or matrix for money. Meton. money, a coin, a ſhoemaker's laſt, a cheeſe vat, a likeneſs, or reſemblance, an idea, a phantaſm, a viſion, a ghoſt, a reſcript, or mandate, a ſet form of words, a form of law
Formālis, e. adj. formal
Formālĭtas, ātis. f. formality
Formālĭter, adv. formally
Formāmentum, i. n. a mould
Formans, tis. pt. forming
Formandus, a, um.
Formātio, ōnis. f. a forming
Formātor, ōris. m. a maker, a creator. Met. a former, an inſtructor
Formatūra, æ. f. a forming
Formātūrus, a, um. pt. about to form
Formātus, a. um. pt. formed
Formīca, æ. f. an ant
Formīcans, tis. creeping
Formīcātio, ōnis. f. a tingling
Formīcētum, i. n. an anthill
Formīcīnus, a, um. like the ant
Formico, āre. to riſe in pimples
Formīcōſus, a, um. adj. full of ants
Formīdābĭlis, e. adj. formidable
Formidandus, a, um. pt. to be dreaded
Formīdans, tis. pt. fearing
Formīdātio, ōnis. f. a fearing
Formīdātus, a, um. pt. dreaded
Formīdo, āre. act. to fear
Formīdor, āri, ātus. to be feared
Formīdo, ĭnis. f. fear, dread, terror, aſtoniſhment, a ſcarecrow
Formīdŏlōsè, adv. ius, comp. fearfully, timorouſly
Formīdŏlōſus, a, um. ior, comp. ſſimus, ſup. act. fearful, timorous. Paſſ. to be feared, horrible
Formo, āre. act. to form, frame,

mould, or faſhion, to build, to compoſe, to inſtruct, to feign, or imagine
Formor, āri, ātus. paſſ. moulded, &c.
Formōsè, adv. neatly
Formōsĭtas, ātis. f. handſomneſs
Formōſus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. ſſimus. ſup. fair, beautiful, charming, handſome
Formŭla, æ. f. beauty, a rule, or maxim, a form in law, a writ, a ſuit, proceſs, or indictment, an order, a ſhoemaker's laſt
Formŭlārius, i. m. that maketh out writs
Fornacalia, orum. n. pl. ſacrifices offered before the grinding of corn
Fornaceus, a, um. like a furnace
Fornācŭla, æ. f. a furnace
Fornax, ācis. f. a furnace
Fornĭcāria, æ. f. a proſtitute, Tert.
Fornĭcārius, i. m. belonging to ſtews
Fornĭcātim, adv. like an arch
Fornĭcātio, ōnis. f. an arching over. Alſo fornication
Fornĭcātor, ōris. m. a fornicator
Fornicātrix, īcis. f. a whore
Fornicātus, a, um. pt. arched over
Fornĭco, āre. act. to arch over
Fornicor, āri, ātus. paſſ. to be bent downward. Dep. to commit fornication
Fornix, ĭcis. f. an arch: Alſo a brothrel houſe
Fŏro, āre. act. to bore
Foror, ari. paſſ. to be bored
Forpex, ĭcis. f. ſciſſars
Fors, tis. f. fortune, luck, chance, hazard
Fortan, adv. perhaps
Forsĭtan, adv. it may be
Forſit, adv. it may be
Fortaſsè, adv. perhaps
Fortaſſis, adv. perchance
Fortax, acis. f. the compaſs

Fortè, adv. *by chance.* Fortè fortuna, *as good luck would have it,* Ter.

Fortĭcŭlus, a, um. *ſomewhat patient*

Fortĭfĭcātio, ōnis. f. *a fortifying, fortification*

Fortĭfĭcātor, ōris. m. *ſee* Propugnator

Fortĭfĭco, āre. *to fortify*

Fortis. e. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *hardy, patient, ſtout, conſtant, courageous, valiant, magnanimous. well bred, honeſt. honourable, rich. powerful, hale, luſty, ſtrong, ſwift, fair*

Fortĭter, adv. iùs. comp. ſſimè, ſup. *patiently, bravely, valiantly, ſtoutly, reſolutely, undauntedly, quickly. briſkly. apace*

Fortĭtūdo, ĭnis f. *patience, greatneſs, of ſoul hardineſs. courage, intrepidity, a brave action. ſtrength*

Fortiuſculus, m. *ſtoutiſh*

Fortŭĭtò, adv. *by chance*

Fortŭitu, qu. ablat. monopt. *idem*

Fortŭĭtus, a, um. adj. *that happeneth by chance, ſudden, caſual, accidental, of itſelf*

Fortūna, æ. f. *fortune, hazard, adventure hap. chance, event, luck, ſtate, condition, an eſtate:* Alſo *the Goddeſs ſo called*

Fortunæ, pl. *one's fortune, or eſtate, riches wealth, what one is worth*

Fortūnātè, adv. iùs. comp. *happily, fortunately, proſperouſly, luckily*

Fortūnātus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *bleſt, happy. fortunate, wealthy rich, favourable*

Fortunium, i. n. *good luck*

Fortūno, āre act. *to make happy*

Fortūnor, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Foruli, pl. m. *butbes, ſhelves for books*

Fŏrum, i. n. *a market place where things are ſold:* Alſo *the common place where courts are kept, and matters of judgement pleaded.* Cedere foro, *to become bankrupt.* Juv. Uti foro, *Ter. to ſuit himſelf to the time.* Decedere foro, *to live privately,* Nep. In alieno foro litigare, *to follow a buſineſs he doth not underſtand,* Mart. Agere forum, *to hold a court to try cauſes*

Fŏrus, i. m. *the deck,* or *hatch of a ſhip:* Alſo *ſmall furrows*

Foſſa, æ. f. *a ditch, a trench*

Foſſarius, i. m. *a ditcher*

Foſſatum i. n. *a foſs*

Foſsĭlis, e. adj. *foſſile, which is,* or *may be digged out of the earth*

Foſſio, ōnis. f. *a digging*

Foſſitius, a, um. *digged,* or *delved.* Foſſitia nigra, *ſea coal,* Jun.

Foſſor, ōris. m. *a digger, a pioneer*

Foſsŭla, æ. f. *a little ditch*

Foſſura, æ. f. *a digging*

Foſſus, a, um. pt. *digged*

Fōtus, a, um. pt. *cheriſhed*

Fōtus, ûs. m. *a nouriſhing:* Alſo *a fomentation*

Fŏvea, æ. f. *a pitfal; a den, a cave, a fox's hole,* &c.

Fovendus, a, um. pt. *to be cheriſhed*

Fovens, tis. pt *cheriſhing*

Fŏveo. ēre, fōvi, fōtum. act. *to keep warm, to cheriſh,* or *nouriſh, to feed,* or *maintain, to make much of, to favour, to love and embrace, to eſpouſe,* or *favour, to foment,* or *bathe* with any liquid thing

Fŏvĕor, ēri. paſſ. *to be cheriſhed*

F *before* R.

Fraceo, ēre, ui. n. *to putrify*

Frăces, ium. pl. f. *lees of oil*

Frăcesco, ĕre. *to grow mouldy*

Frăcĭdè, adv. *rotten ripe*

Frăcĭdus, a, um. *rotten ripe*

Fractio, ōnis. f. *a fraction*

Fractūra, æ. f. *a fracture*

Fractūrus, a, um. pt. *about to*

Fractus, a, um. pt. *broken. diſcouraged, out of heart, left, vanquiſhed, nice, effe*

Frænatio, ōnis. f. *a bridling*

Frænātor, ōris. m. *a reſtrainer*

Frænātus, a, um. pt. *bridled, ſtrained, curbed, kept in*

Frænĭgĕrus. a, um. *that beareth bridle.* Frænigera ala, *a troop horſe,* Stat.

Fræno, āre. act. *to bridle, to to rein.* Met. *to keep in, to reſtrain, to ſtop,* or *ſtay*

Frænor, ari. paſſ.

Frænum, i. n. pl. fræni. m. fræna. n. *a bridle,* or *the bit of bridle, a curb.* Met. *a check,* or Dare fræna, *to ſubdue,* Ov. pere. *to ſubmit.* Id.

Frăgeſco, ĕre. *to break*

Frăgĭlis, e. adj. or, comp. *brittle ſoon broken, mortal, weak, able, that may be eaſily broken, without moiſture*

Frăgĭlĭtas, ātis. f. *brittleneſs. weakneſs. frailty*

Fragmen, ĭnis. n. *a fragment, a*

Fragmentum, i. n. *idem*

Fragor, ōris. m. *a noiſe, a crack*

Frăgōsè, adv. *with a great noiſe*

Frăgōſus, a, um. adj. ſſimus, ſup. *rough, craggy.* Met. *uneven, eaſy, hoarſe,* or *jarring:* Alſo

Fragrans, tis. pt. & adj. *fragrant*

Fragranter, adv. *fragrantly*

Fragrantia, æ. f. *a fragrancy*

Fragro, āre. n. *to ſmell ſweetly, flower,* or *ſtrong*

Fragum. i. n. *a ſtrawberry*

Frāma, æ. f. voc. German. *a*

or *hunter's ſtaff*
. pt. *to be broken*
breaking
. fractum. act. *to*
o weaken, to ſpend,
bate, or *diminiſh*,
laund, to vanquiſh,
ringe, to move, to
point
paſſ. *to be broken.*
d, &c.
rother, confederate,
v, kinſman, or *cou-*
, &c. *of the ſame*
f.
grow up together
a little brother
therly
f. *a fraternity*
. adj. *brotherly*,
rna cædes, *com-*
er, Virg.
b
killer of his brother
. *killing of one's*
n. *an eſtate left by*
pt. *to be defrauded*
. *a deceiving*
. *a deceiver*
pt. *deceived*
to defraud. Frau-
pinch his belly
to be defrauded
. iùs, comp. *frau-*
. knavery
m. adj. or, comp.
udulent
t, fraud, guile, a
trick, a fault, or
tnience, prejudice,

damage, loſs, detriment, an evil deſign: Alſo *a puniſhment.* Meton. *a cheat, a pickpocket*

Frauſus, a, um. *cheated.*

Fraxinētum, *a grove of aſhes*

Fraxineus, a, um. adj. & fraxinus, a, um. *aſhen, of aſh*

Fraxinus, i. f. *an aſh tree*

Frĕmĕbundus, a, um. *maketh a horrible noiſe*

Frĕmendus, a, um. pt. *roaring*

Frĕmens, tis. pt. *roaring, raging, neighing*

Frĕmĭdus, a, um. adj. *furious*

Frĕmĭtus, ûs. m. *a roaring*, as of lions, *or* of the ſea, *a neighing of horſes, a ſhouting of men, a claſhing*, as of arms, *a bluſtering, a ſound*, or *blaſt*, as of a trumpet, *a murmuring, noiſe of people met together, ſound of applauſe:* Alſo *fretting, grumbling*

Fremo, ĕre, ŭi, ĭtum. n. *to roar* like a lion, lynx, *or* tiger, *to make a great noiſe*, as waters, *to bluſter, to mutter*, or *grumble, to fret and chafe, to bewail*, or *lament, to expreſs joy, applauſe*, or *approbation*

Frĕmor, ōris. m. *a roaring*

Frendens, tis. pt. *gnaſhing the teeth*

Frendeo, ēre, ui. n. & frendo, ĕre. *to gnaſh the teeth, to groan, to grunt, to break*, or *bruiſe*

Freniger, *bearing a bridle*

Frequens, tis. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, ſup. *frequent, ordinary, that often cometh*, or *is often done, reſorting much*, or *much reſorted to, abounding with*

Frĕquentandus, a, um. pt. *to be frequently interſperſed*

Frequentans, tis. pt. *frequenting*

Frĕquentātio, ōnis. f. *a frequenting*

Frĕquentātò, adv. *frequently*

Frequentātor, ōris. m. *a frequenter*

Frĕquentātus, a, um. pt. *much frequented*

Frĕquenter, adv. ius, comp. ſſimè, ſup. *oftentimes, frequently*

Frĕquentia, æ. f. *a great company, frequency*

Frĕquento, āre. act. *to frequent*, or *haunt, to reſort much to, to people a place, to bring together, to amaſs*, or *heap together.* Meton. *to celebrate, to make often uſe of*

Frequentor, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Freſſus, *vel* freſus, a, um. pt. *broken, granched, ſhaled*

Frĕtālis, e. adj. *of the narrow ſeas*

Frĕtum, i. n. *a narrow ſea, the ſtraits, the ſea.* Hinc Anglicè, *frith*

Frĕtus, a, um. adj. *relying upon*

Freſus, ûs. m *an arm of the ſea*

Friābĭlis, e. adj. *may be crumbled*

Friatus, a, um. pt. *crumbled*

Fricandus, a, um. pt. *to be rubbed*

Frĭcatio, ōnis. f. *a rubbing, plaſtering, pargetting*

Frĭcātor, ōris. m. *that rubbeth*

Fricatūra, æ. f. *a pargetting*

Frĭcātus, ûs. m. *a rubbing*

Fricātus, a, um. pt. *rubbed*

Frico, āre, ŭi, & āvi, ctum, *vel* atum. act. *to rub, chafe*, or *fret*

Frĭcor, āri, ātus, & frictus. paſſ. *to be rubbed*, &c.

Frictio, ōnis. f. *friction*

Frictus, a, um. pt. *fried, parched*

Frictus, ûs. m. *a rubbing*

Frīgēdo, ĭnis. f. *chilneſs*

Frigefactus, a, um. *made cold*

Frīgens, tis. pt. *cold, fearful, faint-hearted, dead*

Frīgeo, ēre, xi. n. *to be*, or *grow cold.* Met. *to be faint*, to be out of *favour*, to have nothing to do, *ſay*

Frigerans, tis. pt. *making cool*
Frigeſcens, tis. pt. *growing cold*
Frigeſcit, imperſ. *it is cold*
Frigeſco, ĕre. *to grow cold*
Frīgĭdārium, i. n. *a cold bath*
Frīgĭdarius a um. adj. *cold*
Frīgĭdē, adv. ſſimè, ſup. *coldly*
Frigĭditas, ātis. f. *frigidity*
Frigidiuſculus, a, um. adj. *ſomewhat cold*
Frigĭdulè, adv. *ſomewhat coldly*
Frīgĭdŭlus, a, um. adj. *chil.* Frigidulos udo ſingultus ore ciens, *Catull.* 62. 131.
Frīgĭcus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, ſup *cold, chill, frigid, faint, ſlight, dull, bald, ſilly, deadly:* Alſo *dead*
Frigilla, æ. f. *a chaffinch, a ſpink*
Frigo, ĕre, xi, xum, *vel* ctum. act. *to fry, to parch*
Frigor, ōris. m. *coldneſs*
Frīgorĭfĭcus, a, um. *that maketh cold*
Frigus, ŏris. n. *cold, chilneſs, winter, cold weather, coolſhade, refreſhment from heat, a cold.* Met. *coolneſs of affection. fear, death*
Frīguſcŭlum, i. n. *a little cold, reſpid*
Frio, āre. act. *to crumble*
Fritilla, æ. f. *vel* fritillus, orum. n. pl. *a kind of pulſe:* Alſo *a kind of gruel*
Frĭtillus, i. m. *a dice box*
Frīvŏla. ōrum. pl. n. *trumpery*
Frivolarius, i. m. *a pedlar*
Frivolus, a, um. adj. *frivolous, trifling, ſlight, of no account,* or *value, ſorry, pitiful, ſilly, doting, falſe, lying*
Frixa. æ. f. *fried fleſh*
Frixorium, i. n. *a frying pan*
Frixūra, æ. f. *a frying*
Frixus, a, um. pt. fried
Frondātio, ōnis. f. *lopping of trees*
Frondātor, ōris. m. *a wood lopper*
Frondens, tis. pt. *ſpringing, green*
Frondeo, ēre. ui. n. *to bear leaves*
Frondeſco, ĕre. *to wax green*
Frondeus, a, um. adj. *made of leaves, full of leaves*
Frondifer, a, um. *beareth leaves*
Frondōſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *full of leaves*
Frons, tis. f. (& m. *Cæl.*) *the forehead, the front,* or *forepart, the brow.* Met. *the entrance, and beginning* of a thing, *the van,* or *front of an army, a countenance, aſſurance, confidence*
Frons, dis. f. *a leaf of a tree*
Frontāle, is. n. *a frontlet*
Frontātus, a, um. adj. *ſtanding out like a forehead*
Frontiſpicium, i. n. *a frontiſpiece*
Fronto, ōnis. m. *beetlebrowed*
Fructifer, a, um. *bearing fruit*
Fructifico, āre. *to fructify*
Fructuarium, i. n. *a vine branch*
Fructuarius, a, um. adj. *bearing fruit, breeding*
Fructuoſè, adv. iùs. comp. *fruitfully*
Fructuōſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *fruitful, profitable, beneficial*
Fructus, a, um. *he that uſeth,* or *enjoyeth*
Fructus, ûs. m. & antiq. fructi, *fruit, profit, advantage, ſervice, pleaſure, rent, delight, ſatisfaction, intereſt* of money; alſo *the uſe* of a thing
Früendus, a, um. pt. *to be enjoyed*
Frugālis, e. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *frugal, thrifty, ſober, moderate in expenſes, good management, of,* or *belonging to corn*
Frugalitas, ātis. f. *frugality*
Frugaliter, adv. iùs. comp. *frugally*
Fruges, um. f. *all kinds of corn, grain, the fruit of trees, pulſe,* &c. Redire ad frugem, *Ter. to grow better, come a new man*
Frugi, indecl. ſæpè adj. *ſober, temperate, modeſt, honeſt, uſeful, and neceſſary*
Frugifer, a, um. *bearing corn, fertile, fruitful, profitable*
Frugiferens, tis. pt. *bearing*
Frugifero, ĕre. *to bear fruit*
Frūgĭlĕgus, a, um. *gathering*
Fruĭtūrus, ra, rum. pt. *to enjoy hereafter*
Frūmen, ĭnis. f. *frumenty*
Frŭmentaceus, a, um. adj. Pŭls frumentacea, *frumenty*
Frūmentārius, a, um. adj.
Frumentārius, i. m. *a corn, a badger, one that conveys victuals*
Frūmentātio, ōnis. f. *barn foraging,* or *providing of*
Frumentātor, oris. m. *a fo*
Frūmentor, āri, ātus ſum. *provide corn, to forage, t*
Frūmentum, i. n. *corn for*
Frumitor, ōris. m. *a tanner,*
Frūniſcor, i. *to enjoy, Plaut*
Frunitus, *wiſe and truſty*
Fruor, i, ctus, *vel* ĭtus ſu *to enjoy, to take the profit*
Fruſtātim, adv. *in pieces*
Fruſtillatim, adv. *in little p*
Fruſto, āre. *to break into pi*
Fruſtrā, adv. *in vain, to m*
Fruſtra eſſe, *to be diſapp*
Fruſtrans, tis. pt. *fruſtrati*
Fruſtratio, ōnis. f. *a fr diſappointment*
Fruſtrātor, ōris. m. *a dece*

tus, a, um. pt. *beguiled, dis-*
ited
tus, ūs. m. *a deceiving.* Ha-
aliquem frustratui, *to make*
of one, Plaut.
, āre. *to frustrate*
, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to frus-*
, or *disappoint, to be frustrated,*
appointed
atim, adv. *by piecemeals*
entus, a, um. adj. *full of*
pieces
um, i. n. *a morsel,* or *crumb*
m, i. n. *a broken piece*
ſus, a, um, adj. & frutec-
, *full of shrubs, and bushes*
um, i. n. *a nursery of young*

, ĭcis. m. *a shrub:* Also *an*
with a great stalk, a blockhead
us, tis. pt. *springing*
io, ōnis. f. *the sprouting of*
ĭco, ĕre. *to grow shrubby*
tum, i. n. *a shrubbery*
, āre. *to bring forth sprigs,*
or shrubs
, āri, ātus sum. dep. *idem*
ĭus, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
, sup. *shrubby, full of shoots*
gis. f. *fruit, corn.* Bonæ
homo, *a good husband,* Cic.

F *before* U.

fuas, fuat, *pro* fim, fis, fit
rum. pl. f. *spots*
, tis. pt. *staining*
, ōnis. f. *a disguising*
, a, um. pt. *died, stained.*
painted, counterfeited
. act. *to counterfeit*
, āri, ātus. pass. *to be died*
, a, um. adj. *coloured, painted,*

counterfeited, cheating
Fūcus, i. m. *a drone, a false die,* or *paint, the liquor of the purple fish.* Met. *a disguise, guile, craft*
Fueret, *pro* esset
Fŭga, æ. f. *flight, exile, banishment, speed, swiftness, shunning,* or *eschewing*
Fŭgācĭter, adv. ius, comp. *in a flying manner*
Fugandus, a, um. pt. *to be put to flight*
Fugans, tis. pt. *putting to flight*
Fŭgātio, ōnis. f. *a putting to flight*
Fŭgātūrus, a, um. pt. *ready to put to flight*
Fŭgātus, a, um. pt. *put to flight, driven away*
Fŭgax, ācis. adj. cior, comp. cissimus, sup. *swift in flight, running away for fear.* Met. *fading, decaying.*
Fŭgiendus, a, um. pt. *to be avoided*
Fŭgiens, tis. pt. *flying,* or *running away, shunning, avoiding, decaying*
Fugio, ĕre, gi, ĭtum. neut. & act. *to fly, escape,* or *run away, to eschew, shun,* or *avoid, to be shy of, to escape one's knowledge, to be ignorant of, to sail away, not to admit of, to forbear*
Fŭgĭtans, tis. pt. *shunning*
Fŭgĭtivārius, a, um. *one that goeth after servants run away, to bring them back again,* Florus
Fŭgĭtīvus, a, um. adj. *fugitive running away, that maketh haste away*
Fugitivus, i. m. *a fugitive*
Fŭgĭto, āre. *to use to run away, to fly often, to eschew,* or *avoid*
Fugito, āre. à fugo, āre. *to put to flight often*
Fŭgĭtor, ōris, m. *a runner away*

Fugitūrus, a, um. pt. *about to fly*
Fugo, āre. act. *to drive away, to put to flight*
Fugor, āri, ātus. pass.
Fui, *I have been*
Fulcibilis, e. *may be underprop*
Fulciendus, a, um. pt. *to be propped*
Fulcīmen, ĭnis. n. *a prop*
Fulcīmentum, i. n. *a prop*
Fulcio, īre, si, tum. act. *to prop, to support, to sustain,* or *uphold.* Met. *to keep,* or *bear up, to keep in the same mind, to set close*
Fulcior, īri, tus. pass.
Fulcrum, i. n. *a prop, a post, a couch,* or *bed, the bridge of a fiddle*
Fulgens, tis. pt. ior, comp. issimus, sup. *shining, glistering, lightening, very conspicuous*
Fulgeo, ēre, si. n. *to shine, to lighten, to be fine and gay*
Fulgetra, æ. f. *idem quod*
Fulgetrum, i. n. *a flash of lightning*
Fulgĭdus, a, um. pt. *shining*
Fulgilātus, a, um. pt. *blasted*
Fulgo, ĕre. *pro* fulgeo
Fulgor, ōris. m. *brightness, a shining, a flash of lightning, glory, renown, gallantry*
Fulgur, ŭris. n. *lightning, a flash, a thunderbolt, any reflected brightness*
Fulgurālis, e. adj. *of lightning*
Fulgurans, tis. pt. *lightning*
Fulgŭrat, impers. *it lightens*
Fulgurātio, ōnis. f. *lightning*
Fulgŭrātor, ōris. m. *he that interpreteth by lightning*
Fulguritatio, ĕre. *to be blasted with lightning*
Fulguritus, *blasted with lightning*
Fulguro, āre. *to lighten, to shine all over, to thunder*
Fŭlĭca, æ. f. *a coot,* or *fenduck*
Fūlīgĭnātus, a, um. pro

Fūlīgĭneus, a, um. adj. *ſooty, dark*
Fūlīginōsē, adv. *like a ſmoak*
Fuliginōſus, a, um. *ſooty*, Prud.
Fūlīgo, ĭnis. f. *the ſoot of a chimney, a darkneſs*
Fūlix, ĭcis. f. *id. qu.* fulica
Fullo, ōnis. m. *a fuller*
Fullo, āre. *to full cloth*
Fullōnia, æ. f. *a fulling mill*
Fullonica, æ. f. *a fuller's workhouſe, the fuller's craft*
Fullonicus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a fuller*
Fullonius, a, um. adj. *idem*
Fulmen, ĭnis. n. *a thunderbolt, lightning, a boar's tuſk, terror, impetuoſity, a ſhock*, or *violent ſtroke*
Fulmen, ĭnis. n. *a prop*, or *ſtay*
Fulmenta, æ. f. *the ſole of a ſhoe*
Fulmentum, i, n. *a prop*
Fulmĭnandus, a, um. pt. *to be thunderſtruck*
Fulminans, tis. pt. *fulminating*
Fulmĭnātio, ōnis. f. *a clap of thunder*
Fulmĭnātor, ōris. m. *a thunderer*
Fulmĭnātus, a, um. pt. *thunderſtruck*
Fulmĭneus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to thunder*, or *lightning, fierce, and terrible*
Fulmĭno, āre. n. & act. *to thunder, to ſtrike with a thunder bolt, to blaſt. to ſtrike terror, to beat down all before him*
Fulminor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Fultūra, æ. f. Met. *a ſupport*
Fultus, a, um. pt. *underſet, propped*
Fulvus, a, um. adj. *of a deep yellow*
Fumans, tis. pt. *ſmoaking*
Fumāria l. æra, *fumitory*
Fumārium, i. n. *a chimney, a place where wines were ſmoaked*
Fūmātio, ōnis. f. *a ſmoaking*
Fūmeus, a, um. adj. *ſmoaky*
Fūmĭdus, a, um. adj. *ſmoaky*, or *that ſmoaketh*
Fūmĭfer, a, um. *bringing ſmoak*
Fūmĭfĭcātus, a, um. pt. *incenſed*
Fūmĭfĭco, āre. *to offer incenſe*
Fumificor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Fūmĭfĭcus, a, um. *making ſmoak*
Fumĭgans, tis. pt. *ſmoaking*
Fumigatio, ōnis. f. *a perfume*
Fūmĭgātor, ōris. m. *a perfumer*
Fumigo, āre *to perfume*
Fumigor, āri, ātus. *to be ſmoaked*
Fūmo, āre. n. *to ſmoak*, or *reek, to foam*
Fumōlus, a, um. adj. *ſmoaky*, or *reeky, that is ſmoaked*, or *doth ſmoak*
Fūmus, i. m. *ſmoak, great offers and liberal promiſes without any performance*
Fūnāle, is. n. *a halter, a cord, a torch*, or *link*
Funalis, e. adj. *belonging to cords*, or *torches, made of cords*
Funambŭlus, i. m. *a rope dancer*
Funārius, i. m. *a rope maker*
Functio, ōnis. f. *the exerciſe of an office, a function*
Functus, a, um. pt. *performed*, or *diſcharged from ſome function, ended, paſt*, &c. *dead*
Funda, æ. f. *a ſling, a caſting net, the beazil of a ring, wherein the ſtone is ſet, a ſatchel*, or *purſe like, a net to put money in, a budget*
Fundāmen, ĭnis. n *the foundation*, or *groundwork, the firſt beginning* of a thing
Fundamentum, i. n. *a foundation*, or *groundwork*; *a baſis, a ground*, or *chief ſtay*
Fundātio, ōnis. f. *the groundwork*
Fundator, ōris. m. *the founder*. Fundator urbis, *Virg. Æn.* 7, 678.
Fundaturus, a, um. pt. *about t*
Fundātus, a, um. pt. & a
comp. ſſimus, ſup. *f*
grounded, eſtabliſhed, ſtayed
Fundendus, a, um. pt. *to be out*
Fundens, tis. pt. *pouring out*
Fundibălum, i. n. *a ſling-ſt*
Fundibălus, i. m. *a ſlinger*
Fundĭto, āre. *to be waſteful*
Funditor, ōris. m. *a ſlinger*
Funditùs, adv. *utterly, quite a*
Funco, āre. act. *to ſound, to groundwork, to eſtabliſh, to*
Fundo, ĕre, fūdi, fūſum. *pour out, to ſpread*, or *rout*, or *vanquiſh, to throw to pour into, to utter, to pro to produce in abundance, into a laſt*, or *looſeneſs: caſt metal, to found*
Fundor, di, fuſus. paſſ.
Fundŭlus, i. m. *a ſucker of t the end of a gut, a gr groundling*
Fundus, i. m. *land*, or *g country farm, a cloſe*, or *foundation, a bottom, the c thor of a thing*
Funĕbris, e. adj. *mourning, longing to funerals, deadly, bloody*
Fūnerāle, is. n. *a funeral*
Funerārius, a, um. *ſee* funer
Funerātio, ōnis. f. *a burial*
Funerātus, a, um. pt. *buried*
Funereus, a, um. adj. *funeral unlucky, ominous*
Funĕro, āre. act. *to bury*
Funeror, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be*
Funeſtè, adv. ius. comp. *diſa*
Funeſto, āre. act. *to pollute, with a dead body*

ātus. pass.
um. adj. ior, comp.
. of, or belonging to
, lamentable, doleful,
s, abominable, unlucky,
dy, fatal
. a winding of twigs,

ı. bowed, bent, crooked,
m. adj. like a mushroom
us sum. dep. to dif-
ffice, or duty, to exe-
to have, or be in an
ffer, to conform to, to

itis. f. ſponginess
ım. or, comp. ſpungy
a muſhroom, or toad-
in the candle, mealel
: Alſo a dolt, a fool,
a dunce
m. a little rope, cord,

& aliq. f. a rope,
d
n. a funeral, pomp,
or rites obſerved in
ath, a dead corpſe :
eral pile
be
g. a thief, or robber,
latro, a ſlave, a ſer-
let
ı. f. thievery
. thieviſhly
t. pilfering, ſtealing
f. a ſtealing
m. a ſtealer
a. pt. having ſtolen
jj. ior, comp. ſſimus,
, given to picking and

ı fork, or any thing to
prop, a gallows, a
gibbet
Furcĭfer, i. m. a ſlave, a rogue, a villain
Furcilla, æ. f. a pitchfork
Furcillatus, a, um. forked
Furcillis, is. f. a dungfork
Furcŭla, æ. f. a little fork
Fŭrens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. being in a rage, raging mad, outrageous, bluſtering, ſtormy, boiſterous
Furenter, adv. like a madman
Furfur, ŭris. m. bran, gurgeons, ſcurf, dandruff
Furfŭrāceus, & furfureus, a, um. adj. made of bran
Furfurōſus, a, um. adj. full of bran, or ſcurff
Furia, æ. f. a fury, a furious man
Furiæ, arum. pl. f. the furies
Furiālis, e. adj. outrageous, furious
Furiāliter, adv. furiouſly
Furiātus, a, um. furious, deſperate
Furibundus, a, um. adj. furious, mad, in a great rage
Furīnus, a, um. adj. of thieves
Furio, āre. act. to enrage
Furioſè, adv. ius. comp. ſſimè, ſup. furiouſly
Furiōſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. mad, furious, outrageous
Furnāceus, a, um. adj. baked
Furnātia, æ. f. the trade of a baker, a bakehouſe
Furnarius, a, um. adj. of a furnace
Furnarius, i. m. a baker
Furnus, i. m. an oven, furnace
Furo, ĕre. n. to be mad, to be tranſported with anger, love, joy, &c. to be mixed, or jumbled together, to bluſter
Fŭror, āri, ātus ſum. dep. to ſteal, to filch, or pilfer
Fŭror, ōris. m. fury, madneſs, rage, a poetical rapture, any inordinate paſſion
Furtĭficus, a, um. adj. thieving
Furtim, adv. by ſtealth, ſlily
Furtivè, adv. privily, by ſtealth
Furtīvus, a, um. adj. by ſurprize, ſtolen, private, ſecret
Furtŏ, adv. by ſtealth, ſecretly
Furtum, i. n. theft, robbery, ſtealth, any ſecret practice, an ambuſcade, or ſtratagem, a crafty wile, or device, unlawful pleaſures, a rape, adultery, or any ſecret wickedneſs
Fŭrunculus, i. m. a little thief, a bile, a knob in a vine
Furvus, a, um. adj. dark, duſky
Fuſcans, tis. pt. darkening
Fuſcātio, ōnis. f. a darkening
Fuſcātor, ōris. m. a darkener
Fuſcātus, a, um. pt. darkened
Fuſcĭna, æ. f. an eel ſpear, trident
Fuſcĭnŭla, æ. f. a little fleſh hook
Fuſcĭtas, ātis. f. cloudineſs
Fuſco, āre. act. to darken, or ſhade, to tan, or ſunburn
Fuſcor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Fuſcus, a, um. adj. or, comp. brown, tawny, a dull, or hoarſe voice
Fusè, adv. qual. & fuſiùs, comp. largely, plentifully, copiouſly
Fusĭlis, e. adj. may be melted, or caſt
Fuſio, ōnis. f. a diffuſing or pouring forth, a ſpreading, or ſhooting out
Fusōrium, i. n. a ſink, or drain
Fuſtĭbălātor, ōris. m. a ſlinger
Fuſticulus, i. m. dim. a battoon
Fuſtigatio, f. ſee fuſtuarium
Fuſtigatus, a, um. pt. cudgelled
Fuſtīgo, āre. to cudgel
Fuſtim, adv. with cudgels
Fuſtis, is. m. a club, ſtaff, or cudgel, a battoon. Meton. a block
Fuſtĭārĭæ inſulæ, iſlands where ſlaves were beaten
Fuſtuārium, i. n. a beating with cudgel, a cudgelling

Fusūra, æ. f. *a melting, founding, or casting*
Fusūrus, a, um. pt. *about to pour out*
Fusus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *poured, cast, melted, laid all along, extended, diffused, routed, slain, copious, expanded, broad, wide, laxative.* Met. *spilt, lost, thrown away*
Fusus, i. m. *a spindle*
Fustātim, adv. *profusely*
Futile, is. n. *a vessel used in sacrifices to Vesta*
Fūtĭlis, e. adj. *foolish, silly, futile, shallow, inconsiderate:* Also *leaky, that runneth out, blabing, that cannot keep a secret*
Fūtĭlĭtas, atis. f. *fillinese*
Futiliter, adv. *foolishly*
Futior, īri, *to be poured out*
Futor, āri, *to be confuted*
Futuitio, ōnis. f. *the act of generation*
Futum, i. n. *a watering pot*
Futūrus, a, um. pt. *that shall,* or *will be, about to be, future.* In futurum, *hereafter,* Ov.
Fuvi, præt. antiq. [à fuo] *Lucr.* 3, 387.

G *before* A.

GAbălium, i. n. *an Arabian spice*
Găbalum, *idem quod*
Gabalus, i. m. *a gallows,* or *gibbet*
Gabaræ, arum. f. pl. *mummies,* Aug.
Gabata, æ. f. *a platter*
Gabbatha, Vox. Syr. 10, *a pavement*
Gæsum, i. n. *vid.* Gesum
Gæsus, a, um. adj. *stout, valiant*
Gagates, is. m. *the agate*
Galaxias, æ. m. Astron. *the galexy, or bright circle in the sky, caused by the reflection of many little stars, called the milky way, vid.* descript. ap. Ov. *Metam.* 1, 169.
Galba, æ. f. *a magot*
Galbanātus, a, um. *that weareth the* galbanum
Galbaneus, a, um. *of gum* galbanum
Galbănum, i. n. *vel* galbanus, i. m. *a certain strong smelling gum, a bright white effeminate garment*
Galbanus, a, um. adj. *bright, white, gay, spruce, wanton, effeminate*
Galbeæ, armillæ, quibus milites donabantur virtutis ergō, *Fest.*
Galbeum, i. n. *a kind of woman's attire:* Also *a kind of medicine wrapt up in wool*
Galbineus, a, um. adj. & galbinus, *greenish,* or, as some, *bluish*
Galbŭla, æ. f. *the bird wittal*
Galbulus, i. m. *nut of cypress tree*
Galea, æ. f. *an helmet,* or *head-piece:* Also *the top of a mast*
Galeāti, *the servants in an army*
Galeātus, a, um. adj. *wearing an helmet*
Galēna, æ. f. *the ore of silver and lead after the silver is extracted*
Gălĕo, āre. act. *to cover with an helmet*
Galĕŏla, æ. f. *a vessel like an helmet*
Galeotæ, *vel* galleotæ, m pl. *expounders of the meaning of prodigies*
Galeotes, æ. m. *a lizard, the sword fish*
Galerātus, a, um. adj *with a hat on*
Galeria, æ. *an hat*
Galĕrĭcŭlum, i. n. *a bonnet,* or *cap.* Also *false hair, a peruke*
Galerita, æ. f. *a lark*
Galeritus, i. m. *idem*
Galerītus, a, um. adj. *wearing a cap,* or peruke
Gălĕrus, i. m. & galerum, i, n. *a furred cap; a beaver, or hat peruke used by both sexes, a of feathers*
Galla, æ. f. *a gall,* or *oak-a a shoemaker's awl, spoken the Gauls*
Gallans, tis. pt. *playing frisk*
Galliambus, *a sort of verse*
Gallica, æ. f. *a kind of mask*
Gallicæ, arum. *wooden pattens, testes*
Gallĭcĭnium, i. n. *the time of night when the cock croweth*
Gallicus, a, um. adj. *French belonging to the French.* Gallicanis, *a greyhound,* Ov. Gallicalla, *a man's cassock,* Mart. Gallicus *scil.* ventus, *the north east wind,* Vitr.
Gallīna, æ. f. *an hen.* Gallina tica *seu* silvestris, *a partridge rail,* Col. Africana, *a guinea turkey hen,* Varr.
Gallīnāceus, a, um. adj. *of a-*
Gallinago, ĭnis. f. *a woodcock* linago minor, *a snite,* or *f* Id. Gallinago minima, *the snipe,* Id.
Gallinārium, i. n. *a hen-roo*
Gallinarius, i. m. *a poulterer*
Gallinarius, a, um. *belonging poultry*
Gallinula, æ. f. *a pullet*
Gallo, āre. *to be mad*
Gallus, i. m. *a cock, a French* Gallus gallinaceus, *a rooster,*
Gamma, *the letter gamma*
Ganea, æ. f. *a bawdy-house, or pling-house, debauchery, riot, chose feat*
Ganeo, ōnis. m. *a roffian, a bauchee*
Ganeum, i. n. *id. quod* ganea
Gangăbe, æ. m. *a porter*

f. *the gangrene*
ri, ītum. n. *to bark, like a fox, to whine, whimper*, or *moan*
ĭsper
m. *a whining, yelping*, or *whimpering*
gander
ı. *a guardian*
. *a garden*
m. *a gargarism*
nis. f. *a gargling*
, um. pt. *gargled*
to gargle
& īvi, ītum. n. *to utter*, as a bird, *to idly, to croak*
n. *the chattering of*
. f. *chattering*. Met.
ng
chatter
m. *full of talk*
ı. adj. *chattering*, or birds, *prating, babbling, warbling, purling*, as streams
uce made of fish salted
ind of lobster
. *rejoicing*
āvīsus. neut. *to rejoice, to delight*, or *take pleasure with*
j. *jovial*
, um. *full of joy*
ı. *a little joy*
joy, gladness, mirth
idings, *pleasure, delight*
pt. *rejoicing*
kind of ship almost
drinking cup like a
& Gaunăce, es. f.
& Gaunăcum, i. n. *a thick shag*
Gausapātus, a, um. *wearing shag*
Gausāpe, is. n. *a frize*, or *rough garment which soldiers used, a furred coat, an hair mantle, a carpet to lay on a table, a long rough beard*, Perſ. 4, 37.
Gausāpīna, æ. f. & gausapila, *a rough frize mantle*, or *garment*
Gausāpum, i. n. pl. gausapa, *id. quod* gausape
Gaza, æ. f. *the treasure of a prince, riches, wealth, one's estate*, or *stock*
Gazŏphylacium, i. n. *a treasury*
Gazŏphylax, acis. m. *a treasurer*

G *before* E.

Gĕhenna, æ. f. properly the valley of Hinnon
Gĕlābĭlis, e. adj. *may be frozen*, or *congealed*
Gelascit, impers. *it freezeth*
Gelasco, ĕre. *to freeze*
Gĕlāsĭnus, i. m. *a dimple in the cheek*: Also *a buffoon*, or *droll, who maketh people laugh*
Gelātio, ōnis. f. *a freezing*
Gelātus, a, um. pt. *frozen*
Gĕlĭcidium, i. n. *a frost, water frozen*
Gelida, *sc.* aqua, *cold water*
Gĕlĭdē, adv. *coldly, chilly, fearfully, faintly*
Gelido, āre. *to congeal*
Gĕlĭdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *cold, as ice*
Gelo, are. act. *to freeze*
Gelor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be frozen*
Gelu, n. indecl. *froſt, ice*
Gelum, i. n. *idem*
Gelus, i. m. *idem*
Gemebundus, a, um. *full of ſighing and groaning*
Gĕmellĭpăra, æ. f. *having twins*
Gĕmellus, a, um. adj. *double*
Gemendus, a, um. pt. *to be lamented*, or *bewailed*
Gemens, tis. pt. *groaning, lamenting*: Also *roaring, creaking*, as a cart wheel doth
Geminans, tis. pt. *doubling*
Geminatim, adv. *doubling wiſe*
Geminātio, ōnis. f. *a doubling*
Gĕmĭnātus, a, um. pt. *doubled, made twice ſo much*
Gĕmĭni, m. pl. *twins, two at one birth, a conſtellation called* Caſtor *and* Pollux
Gemino, āre. act. *to double, to increaſe*. Also *to couple together*
Geminus, a, um. adj. *double, two equal*
Gemiſco, ĕre. *to groan*
Gĕmitur, impers. *they groan*
Gemitus, ûs. (& ti, *Plaut.*) m. *a groan*, or *ſigh, howling*
Gemma, æ. f. *a young bud*, or *button of a vine, a precious ſtone, a jewel, a gem*
Gemmans, tis. pt. *budding, glittering*, or *ſhining like a precious ſtone, richly decked with pearls and jewels*
Gemmarius, i. m. *a jeweller*
Gemmaſco, ĕre. & gemmeſco, *to begin to bud*
Gemmātio, ōnis. f. *a budding out*
Gemmātor, ōris. m. *a lapidary*
Gemmatus, a, um. pt. *budded, ſet with precious ſtones*
Gemmeus, a, um. adj. *of, like*, or *ſet with precious ſtones*
Gemmĭfer, a, um. *that bringeth*, or *beareth precious ſtones*
Gemmo, āre. n. *to bloom*
Gemmoſus, a, um. adj. *full of precious ſtones*
Gemo, ĕre, ui, ĭtum. n. *to*

to groan, to lament, or *mourn*: Alſo *to bellow, to crack, to coo*

Gĕmor, i. paſſ. *to be lamented*

Gemoniæ ſcalæ, *a place in Rome, where condemned perſons were caſt down from a pair of ſtairs into the river Tiber*

Gemŭlus, a, um. *mournful*

Gemurſa, æ. f. *a corn*

Gĕna, æ. f. *the cheek, the part where the beard is firſt ſeen*

Gĕnĕalogia, æ. f. *pedigree, a genealogy*

Gĕnĕalŏgicus, a, um. *genealogic.*

Genealŏgus, i. m *a genealogiſt*

Gĕner, ĕri. m. *a ſon in law*

Generābilis, e. adj. *may be ingendred, begotten*

Generālis, e. *general, univerſal*

Generāliter, adv. *generally*

Generandus, a, um. pt. *to beget*, or *be begotten*

Generans, tis. pt. *begetting, compoſing*

Generaſco, ĕre. *to breed*

Generātim, adv *in general*

Generātio, ōnis. f. *a generation*

Generātor, ōris. m. *he that ingenders, or begetteth, a breeder, anceſtor*

Generātus, a, um. pt. *begotten, ingendred, bred, deſcended*

Genero, āre act. *to ingender*, or *beget, to conceive, bear*, or *bring forth, to ſpring, to make*, or *create, to breed, to invent*, or *deviſe*

Generōsè, adv. iùs. comp. *nobly, gallantly, generouſly*

Generōſitas, ātis. f. *excellency* of any thing in its kind, *nobility, generouſneſs, majeſty, kindneſs, generoſity*

Generōſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *ſimus, ſup. noble, born of a noble race, courageous, brave, good, kind, generous in its kind, fruitful, plentiful*

Geneſis, is. *vel* eos. f. *generation, nativity*: alſo *the firſt book of Moſes*

Genethlia, pt. *a birth day feſtival*

Genethliăci, *caſters of nativities*

Geniālis, e. adj. *cheerful, feſtival, merry, pleaſant, genial*: Alſo *pertaining to marriage*. Feſtum geniale, *Ov. Faſt* 3 523. rus *Id. Ep.* 19, 9. Genialis lectus, *Cic.* pro *Cluent.* 5.

Geniāliter, adv *pleaſantly*

Geniculātim, adv. *from joint to joint*

Geniculātio, ōnis. f. *a kneeling*

Geniculātus, a, um. *knotty, jointed*

Geniculo, āre. *to joint*, or *knot*

Geniculum, i. n. *a joint*

Geniculus, i. m. *a corner, an angle*

Gĕniſta, æ. f. *broom*

Genita, æ. f. *a daughter*

Genitābilis, e. adj. *id. qu* genitalis

Genitāle, is. n. *a privy member*

Genitālis, e. adj. *ſerving to ingender*. or *for breed, of*, or *belonging to one's birth*. Genitalia corpora, *the four elements*, Lucr.

Genitāliter, adv. *by generation*

Genĭtīvus, a, um. adj. *natural, that is born with us*: Alſo *belonging to the ſame family*: genitive

Genitor, ōris. m. *a father, a begetter, a ſire, a creator*, or *maker, a beginner*

Genitrix, īcis. f. *a mother*

Genĭtūra, æ. f. *generation, begetting, conception, the ſeed of generation, the time*, or *planet of one's nativity*

Genitūrus, a, um. pt. *that will ingender*, or *beget*

Genĭtus, a, um. pt. *begotten, born*

Genitus, ûs. m. *pro* genitura

Genius, i. m. *a good, man, the tutelary deity pleaſantneſs, good genius, a natural inclination* indulgere, *to make myſelf*. Perſ. Defraud *to pinch his belly*. Ter.

Geno, ĕre, ui, ĭtum. *to*

Genor, i, itus. paſſ. *to*

Gens, tis. f. *a nation, tribe, kindred*, or *ſtock, a breed, a ſwarm, a* of fiſhes. Synecd. *an* Minime gentium, *by the world*, Ter.

Gentiana, æ. f. *gentia*

Gentĭcus, a, um. adj.

Gentīlis, e. adj. *of the family, name, anceſtry nation*: Alſo *a gentil*

Gentilismus, i. m. *gen*

Gentīlĭtas, ātis. f. *the a people*, or *family, and alliance of the ſa kindred, agreeableneſs*

Gentīlĭtius, a, um. *common to a people.* o *that is peculiar to the eth by deſcent from an*

Genu, indecl. n, *a kne*

Genualia, um. pl. n. *g*

Genuflectio, ōnis. f. *a*

Genuflecto, ĕre. *to kne*

Genuīnus, a, um. *natural, proper, genu*

Genus, ĕris. n, *a kin lineage, extraction, family, an offspring. ſow, manner*. or *kind writing, a nation*, or *breed*, or *ſort of anim* or *general term*: Alſ

Genus, i. m. *pro* genu

æ. f. *geography*
i. m. *a geographer*
æ. f. *divining by the*

. m. *a geometrician*
æ. m. *idem*, Juv.
æ. f. *geometry*
pl. n. *the rules of geo-*

adv. *like a geometrician*
, a, um. *geometrical*
rum. pl. n. georgics
, um. *belonging to huſ-*

f. *vel* ceraria, *a child's*

, um. pt. *that is to be*
, or *atchieved*
pt. *bearing, wearing,*
aging, &c.
. f. *a ſiſter*
lv. *brotherly*
ātis. f. *brotherhood,*
d
adv. *brotherly*
, adv. *ſincerely*
, um. adj. iſſimus, ſup.
ſame ſtock, near akin,
ber, true, natural, very

s. n. *a bud, a ſprig*
tis. pt. *budding*
ōnis. f. *a budding*
ūs. m. *a bedding*
e. act. *to bud, to ſprout*
ſſi, ſtum. act. *to bear,*
wear. Met. *to have,*
manage, conduct, carry
execute, or *atchieve, to*
nature. Cum reciproc.
ave. Gerere perſonam
to repreſent him, Cic.
cui, *to obey*, or *humour*
rtus, *to conceive*, or *be*

with young, Plin.
Geror, i. paſſ. *to be carried*, &c.
Gĕro, ōnis. m. *a porter*
Gerontocomium, i. n. *an almſhouſe*
Gerræ, arum. f. *burdles, gabions, triſles*, or *things of no value:* Allo *triſlers, ſilly people*
Gerres, is. f. *ſprats*, Mart.
Gerro, ōnis. m. *a triſler*
Gĕrŭla, æ. f. *a nurſery maid*
Gerŭlus, i. m. *a porter, a ſedan man*
Gerundium, i. n. *a gerund*
Gerundivum, i. n. *a gerundive*
Geſta. orum. pl. n. *atchievements*
Geſtāmen, ĭnis. n. *a carriage, a ſcepire*, or *mace, a buckler, any thing carried*, or *worn*
Geſtandus, a. um. pt. *to be borne*
Geſtans, tis. pt. *bearing, carrying*
Geſtātio, ōnis. f. *a bearing*, or *carrying*
Geſtātor, ōris. m. *a bearer*
Geſtātōrius, a, um. *belonging to carriage*
Geſtātrix, īcis. f. *ſhe that beareth*
Geſtātus, a, um. pt. *carried*
Geſtātus, ûs m. *a bearing*
Geſtĭcŭlāria, æ. f. *a dancing wench*
Geſtĭcŭlātio, ōnis. f. *a tumbling, and ſhewing of tricks*
Geſtĭcŭlātor, ōris. m. *a dancer, a mimic*
Geſtĭcŭlor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to mimic, and make ſtrange geſtures, to dance*
Geſtiens, tis. pt. *leaping, friſking and ſkipping for joy*
Geſtio, īre, īvi, ītum, n. *to leap for joy, to deſire greatly, to delight in a thing*
Geſtio, ōnis. f. *the doing of a thing*
Geſtĭto, āre. *to bear, to carry often*
Geſto, āre. *to bear, to carry about*, or *wear often*

Geſtor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Geſtor, ōris. m. *a porter, a tale-bearer*
Geſtuōsè, adv. *full of action*
Geſtuōſus, a, um. adj. *full of action, apiſh*
Geſtūrus, a, um. pt. *about to bear, about to do*
Geſtus, a, um. pt. *borne, done, managed, atchieved.* Geſtus eſt mihi mos, *I was obeyed*, Cic.
Geſtus, ûs. m. *geſture*, or *motion of the body, demeanour, bobe viour, a making of ſigns*
Gēlum, i. n. *a dart uſed by the Gauls*

G *before* I.

Gibba, æ. f. *a bunch on the back*
Gibber, ĕris & i, *a ſwelling*
Gibber, ĕra, ĕrum. *bunch-backed*
Gibberōſus, *id. qu.* gibboſus
Gibbōſus, a, um. adj. *bunched, boſſed, crook-backt, crump-ſhouldered*
Gibbus, a, um. adj. *bunched out, crooked*, &c.
Gibbus, i. m. & gibber, is. m. *us* & gibber, i. m. *a bunch*, or *ſwelling on the back*, or *any other part of the body*
Giganteus, a, um. *of giants, gigantic*
Gigantomachia, æ. f. *the battle of the giants*
Gigas, antis. m. *a giant*
Gigĕria, orum. pl. n. *giblets*
Gignendus, a, um. pt. *to beget, or be begotten*
Gigno, ĕre, gĕnui, ĭtum. act. *to beget, to bring forth, to create, to occaſion, to invent, to make*, or *faſhion*
Gignor, i. genitus. *to be ingendred*
Gillo, ōnis. m. *a gill*
Gilvus, a, um. adj. *aſh colour*

Gingĭber, ĕris. n. *ginger*
Gingīva, æ. f. *the gum wherein the teeth are ſet*
Gingrio, īre *to gaggle like a gooſe*
Gingrītus, ûs. m. *the gagging of geeſe*
Gĭnnus, i. m. *a mule bred of a horſe and an aſs*

G *before* L.

Glăbellus, a, um. *without hair*
Glaber, bra, rum. adj. ior, comp. *bald, bare, without hair, or wood*
Glabraria, æ. f. *ſhe who plucketh off the hair*
Glabreo, ēre. n. *to be bald*
Glabreſco, ĕre. *to begin to be ſmooth*
Glābretum, i. n. *a bare place*
Glabriōnes, m. pl. *bald people*
Glabrĭtas, ātis. f. *baldneſs*
Glabro, āre. act. *to take off hair*
Glăciālis, e. adj. *froſen, freezing*
Glăciāns, tis. pt. *freezing*
Glaciātus, a, um. pt. *frozen, turned to a curd*
Glacies, ei. f. *ice.* Glacies æris, *the ſolidity of braſs*, Lucr.
Glăcio, āre. act. *to congeal*, or *freeze*
Glacior, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be frozen*
Găcito, āre. *to gaggle like a gooſe*
Glădiātor, ōris. m. *a ſword player, a fencer, a fencing maſter, a bravo, an hector, a bully*
Gladiatōrium, i. n. *a fencing ſchool*
Gladiatōrius, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to ſword players.* Met. *reſolute, bloody*
Gladiatura, æ. f. *a fencing*
Gladiŏlus, i. m. *a dagger*
Gladius, i. m. *a ſword*
Gla[illegible]rius, a, um. *of*, or *belonging to a mace*
[illegible] ĕrum. *bearing acorns*

Glandium, i. n. *a kernel in the fleſh*
Glandŭla, æ. f. *a little acorn, a glandule.* Alſo *a ſuppoſitory*
Glandulæ, arum, pl. f. *the glanders*
Glandŭlōſus, a, um. *full of kernels*
Glans, dis f. *an acorn, a chefnut, a pellet*, or *plummet of lead*, or *other metal, the nut of a man's yard*
Glarea, æ. f. *gravel, grit*
Glarĕŏla, æ. f. *ſmall gravel*
Glarĕōſus, a, um. adj. *gravelly*
Glaſtum, i. n. *woad*
Glaucinus, a, um. *of a ſea-green colour*
Glaucis. ĭdos. f. *grey eyed*
Glaucito āre. *to cry like a whelp*
Glaucōma, ătis n. & glaucoma. æ. f. *the pin*, or *web, a wall eye*
Glaucopis, f. *owl eyed*
Glaucus, a, um. adj. *grey, ſky coloured, ſeagreen, a bright and fiery red*
Gleba, æ. f. *a clod, clot*, or *lump of earth.* Anglicè *glebe*
Glebālis, e. adj. *made of clods*
Gleharius, a, um. *plowing*
Glebōſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *full of clods, cloddy*
Glebŭla, æ. f. *a little clod, a little piece of land*
Glebulentus, a, um. adj. *cloddy*
Gleſſum, i. n. *a kind of amber*
Glis, iris, m. *a dormouſe*
Glis, dis. *mouldineſs in bread*
Gliſcens, tis. pt. *growing, raging increaſing*
Gliſco, ĕre. *to grow*, or *ſpread itſelf*, *to grow fat and gliſten, to deſire earneſtly*
Glŏbātim, adv. *in a round*
Globātio, f. *a gathering round*
Globātus, a, um. pt *made round*
Globo, āre. act. *unde* globor. paſſ. *to make round like a bowl, to gather round together*
Globŏ ītas, ātis. f. *a roundneſs*
Globōſus, a, um adj. *round*
Globŭlus, i. m. *a little round bal[illegible] a button*
Glŏbum, i. n. *a bowl*
Glŏbus, i. m. *a bowl, a [illegible] ball, a troop*, or *party of [illegible] a knot of men*
Glociens, tis pt. *clucking*
Glŏcio, īre *to cluck*
Glŏcĭtātio, ōnis. f. *a clucking*
Glociru, āre. *id. qu.* glocio
Glŏmĕrālis, e. *that turneth*
Glŏmĕrāmen, ĭnis. n. *a ſmall an heap*
Glŏmĕrans, tis. pt. *winding as on a bottom*
Glŏmĕrātim, adv. *in heaps*
Glŏmĕrātio, ōnis. f. *the pacing horſe*
Glŏmĕrātor, ōris. m. *a winder*
Glomeratus, a, um. pt. *wound or brought into a round heap, fuſed, out of order*
Glŏmĕro, āre. act. *to wind as they do thread upon a bott to gather in a round heap, round balls* of any thing, *ſemble*, or *ſtuck round Glomerare greſſus, to amble.*
Glomeror, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Glŏmĕrōſus, a, um. adj. *round bottom of thread ; ſwarmed*
Glomus, i m. *a bottom of yarn*
Glomus, ĕris. n. *idem*
Gloria. æ. f. *glory, renown, tatium, reſpect, a good name, ing, boaſting*
Glōriabundus. a, um. *boaſting*
Glōriandus, a, um. pt. *to be boaſ*
Glōrians. tis. pt. *boaſting*
Glōriātio, ōnis. f. *a boaſting*
Glōriātor, ōris. m. *a boaſter*

ı, um. pt. *about to boaſt*
. *to glorify*
ı, ātus. paſſ.
. *ſmall glory*
ātus ſum. dep. *to*
ſt, to extol with boaſting
r, iùs. comp. ſſimè,
ſly, with great honour.
o *vainly, proudly, brag-*

um. adj. or, comp.
o. *glorious*, or *full of*
ned; Alſo *vain glorious*
a tongue, or *dialect*, *an*
in
. *n. a gloſſary, a dic-*
able, to ſhew the ſigni-
vords in divers tongues.
gloſſaria, *almanacks out*

s. n. *an obſolete word*;
s, or *gloſs*
to cry like a ſtork
i, ĭtum. act. *to pull off*
r *the ſkin*
the huſk, or *chaff*
n. & glutinum, i. n.
ſolder
ım. i. n. *gluiſh matter*
a, um. pt. *to be glued*
n s. f. *a gluing*
ris. m. *one that glueth*
act. *to glue, paſte*, or
yſe up
ātus. paſſ.
, um. adj. or, comp.
clammy, gluiſh
ri, itum. act. *to ſwal-*
e vocem, *to ratile in*
Plin.
n. *a glutton*
the gullet
ı. *thruſt hard together*
æ. f. *liquorice*

G *before* N.

Gnāphălium, i. n. *chaff-weed*
Gnāre, adv. *ſkilfully*
Gnariter, adv. *ſkilfully*
Gnarus, a, um. adj. or, comp.
ſkilful, expert, well known
Gnata, æ. f. *a daughter*
Gnatho, ōnis. *a flatterer*
Gnathonicus, i. m. *a ſpunger*
Gnatus, a, um. pt. *born*
Gnatus, i. m. *a ſon*
Gnaviter, adv. *ſtoutly, in earneſt*
Gnavus, a, um. adj. *quick, luſty, active, diligent, induſtrious*
Gnoma, æ. f. *a ſentence*
Gnōmon, ŏnis. m. *the pin*, or *cock of a dial, a carpenter's ſquare*
Gnomonicus, a, um. *belonging to a dial*
Gnoſticus, m. *a gnoſtick*

G *before* O.

Gōbio, ōnis. m. *a gudgeon*
Gōbius, i. m. *idem*
Gonorrhœa, æ. f. *the running of the reins*
Gorgonia, æ. f. *coral*
Gorytus, *a quiver*
Goſſȳpinus, a, um. adj. *of cotton*
Goſſȳpion, i. n. *the cotton tree*

G *before* R.

Grăbatŭlus, i. m. *a little couch*
Grăbatus, i. m. *a couch, a ſmall portable bed*
Grăcĭlentus, a, um. adj. *ſlim*
Gracileſco, ĕre. incept. *to grow ſlim*
Gracilipes, ĕdis. *ſlender ſhanked*
Grăcĭlis, e. adj. or, comp. limus, ſup. *ſmall, ſlim, ſlender, lean, meagre, unfruitful, poor, thin, young, tender, ſoft*, or *weak*
Grăcilĭtas, ātis. f. *ſlenderneſs, ſlimneſs, lankneſs, weakneſs, leanneſs*
Gracŭlus, i. m. *a jackdaw*
Grădārius, a, um. *goeth ſoftly*
Gradatim, adv. *gradually*
Gradātio, ōnis. f. *ſtep by ſtep, gradation*
Grădātus, a, um. *made with ſteps*
Grădiens, tis. pt. *going*
Grădior, i, greſſus ſum. dep. *to walk, to go ſtep by ſtep, to march*
Gradivicŏla, æ. c. g. *a worſhipper of Mars*
Gradīvus, i. m. *Mars, war*
Gradus, us. m. *a ſtep*, or *ſtair, a pace, a round of a ladder, a degree* in conſanguinity, *a rank*, or *quality, a ſtation*, or *place, a degree* in the heavens
Græcānicus, a, um. adj. *of Greece*
Græcè, adv. *in Greek*
Græciſmus, i. m. *a Græciſm*
Græcor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to play the Greek, to drink and revel*: Alſo *to ſpeak Greek*
Græcŭlus, i. m. dim. *a poor Grecian*
Græcŭlus, a, um. adj. *Grecian*: Alſo *ſilly, vain, trifling, baranguing*
Græcus, a, um. adj. *Greek, Grecian*. Græcâ fide mercari, *Plaut. to buy with ready money*
Grājŭgĕna, æ. c. g. *a Greek born*
Grajus, a, um. adj. *a Grecian*
Grallæ, ārum. pl. f. *crutches*
Grallātōrius gradus, *a long ſtride*
Gramen, ĭnis. n. *graſs, all kinds of herbs*
Grāmĭneus, a, um. adj. *graſſy*
Grāminōſus, a, um. adj. *overgrown with graſs*
Grammăteus, i. m. *a writ-*

H *before* A.

HA, interject. *ah, away*
Hăbēna, æ. f. *the reins of a bridle.* Met. *power, rule*
Habendus, a, um. pt. *is to be made,* or *had*
Habens, tis. pt. *having*
Habēnŭla, æ. f. *a little bridle*
Habeo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. act. *to have, to hold, to poſſeſs, to keep, to contain. to treat of, to act, to manage, to eſteem,* or *reckon, to continue in a place, to underſtand, to be able* to do, *to have ſeized, ſurpriſed,* or *taken*
Habeor, ēri. *to be had,* &c.
Hăbĭlis, e. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *fit, apt, handſome, proper, ſuitable, able, ſound*
Hăbĭlĭtas, ātis. f. *fitneſs*
Hăbĭlĭter, adv. ſſimè, ſup. *fitly*
Hăbĭlĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *ability*
Hăbĭtābĭlis, e. adj. *habitable*
Hăbĭtandus, a, um. pt. *is to be inhabited*
Hăbitans, tis. pt. *inhabiting*
Hăbĭtātio, ōnis. f. *an habitation, an houſe*
Hăbĭtātor, ōris. m. *an inhabitant*
Hăbĭtātus, a, um. pt. *inhabited*
Hăbĭto, āre. *to have often, to dwell,* or *live in*
Hăbĭtor, āri. paſſ. *to be inhabited*
Hăbĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *plumpneſs, fatneſs, an habit,* or *conſtitution of the body*
Hăbĭtūrus, a, um. pt. *which ſhall have,* or *ought to have*
Hăbĭtus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *had, given, counted, eſteemed, treated, uſed, enjoyed.* Adj. *fat, well liking, in good plight:* Alſo *affected,* or *inclined*
Hăbĭtus, ûs. m. *an habit,* whether of mind, *or* body, *the manner, ſtate,* or *faſhion* of a thing, *carriage, manner, feature, and demeanour* of a perſon, *the conſtitution* of body: Alſo *apparel, attire*
Hâc. adv. *by this way*
Hactĕnus, adv. *hitherto, thus far, to this time,* or *place, thus much and no more*
Hædile, is. n. *a fold for kids*
Hædinus, a, um. adj. *of a kid*
Hædillus, i. m. *a little goat*
Hædŭlus, i. m. *a little goat*
Hædus, i. m. *a kid*
Hæmorrhagia, æ. f. *flux of blood*
Hæmorrhois, ĭdis. f. *the piles*
Hærēdiŏlum, i. n. *a ſmall inheritance, patrimony*
Hærēdĭtārius, a, um. adj. *hereditary*
Hærēdĭtas, ātis. f. *an heritage*
Hærēdium, i. n. *a ſmall eſtate*
Hærens, tis. pt. *ſticking faſt*
Hæreo, ēre, ſi, ſum. n. *to ſtick.* Met. *to be fixed:* Alſo *to doubt, to loiter*
Hæres, ēdis. c. g. *an heir, an heireſs*
Hæreſiarchus, i. *vel* hæreſiarcha, æ. m. *an arch-heretick*
Hærĕſis, f. *an hereſy*
Hæreticè, adv. *like an heretick*
Hærĕtĭcus, a, um. adj. *heretical*
Hærĕtĭcus, i. m. *an heretick*
Hæſĭtabundus, a, um. *doubtful*
Hæſĭtans, tis. pt. *ſtammering, doubting*
Hæſitantia, æ. f. *a ſtammering*
Hæſĭtātio, ōnis. f. *a ſtammering, a doubting*
Hæſĭtātor, ōris. m. *a delayer*
Hæſĭtātus, a, um. pt. *doubted of*
Hæſĭto, āre. *to ſtammer, to faulter*
Hæſūrus, a, um. pt. *will ſtick, hang upon*
Hagiographa, ōrum. n. pl. *writings*
Halcyon, ōnis. f. *king's-fiſher*
Halec, ĕcis. f. & n. *an herring*
Hālĕcŭla, æ. f. *a ſprat*
Hālĭtus, ûs. m. *breath, a ſteam, vapour*
Hallelūjah, *praiſe ye the Lord*
Hallex viri, *a dwarf*
Hallūcĭnātio, ōnis. f. *a wandering*
Hallūcĭnātor, ōris. m. *a blunderer*
Hallūcĭnor, āri, ātus ſum. *to blunder*
Halo, āre. act. *to breathe, to ſteam*
Hālo, ōnis. m. *a circle about the ſun, moon,* or *ſtars*
Halōſis, ĕos. in acc. ſing. in *the taking and ſacking of a town*
Halter, ēris. m. *a plummet*
Hăma, æ. f. *bucket made of leather*
Hāmātus, a, um. adj. *hooked, intangled*
Hāmŭla, æ. dim. *a ſmall bucket*
Hamŭlus, i. m. *a ſmall hook*
Hāmus, i. m. *an hook*
Hapſus, i. m. *an handful*
Hăra, æ. f. *an hoſpital, a coop*
Hariŏlātio, ōnis. f. *a divining*
Hariolor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to*
Hāriŏlus, i. m. *a ſoothſayer, a diviner*
Harmamaxa, æ. f. *a Perſian*
Harmŏnia, æ. f. *a due proportion, analogy, harmony, melody*
Harmonĭcus, a, um. *harmonious*
Harpăzo, ōnis. m. *a grappling*
Harpălus, i. m. *the dog catch*
Harpaſtum, i. n. *a cricket ball*
Harpe, es, f. *a ſcymitar, a hanger*
Harpyiæ, ārum f. *harpyes*
Hăruſpex, ĭcis. m. *vid.* Aruſpex

æ. *divination*
, *belonging to*
i. n. *a soothsaying*
a *spear, lance,* or *pike.*
auction, a publick sale

ım. *carrying,* or *fighte-*
ears
ım. *belonging to a spear*
, *an halbard*
, *a small spear*
ales
t
ı, adv. *by no means*
, & ivi, ītum & itum.
fetch up. Met. *to re-*
she in, to drink, eat,
sup up, to waste, spend,
to pierce, to drain, to

pass. *to be drank, &c.*
m. *a drawer*
a bucket, a pump
ım. pt. *drawn, taken*
ed up, sunk, sounded,

n. *a draught, a sup*
ım. pt. *about to suffer*

before E.

umenos, *the self tor-*

æ. f. Ἑβδομὰς. *the*
n: Also *a week*
i. *to be blunt, to chill,*
be dull and heavy
dj. of, comp. ēmus,
heavy, dull, dim, not
of the senses, languid,
it, weak, feeble
to grow blunt, dull,
l, feeble
pt. *making dull*

Hĕbĕtātio, ōnis. f. *a making dull*
Hĕbĕtātrix, īcis. f. *that maketh dull*
Hĕbĕtātus, a, um. *made blunt, dull,* or *stupid*
Hebetesco, ĕre. *idem*
Hĕbĕto, āre. act. *to make blunt, dull*
Hĕbĕtor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be made dull, to be blunted*
Hĕbĕtūdo, ĭnis. f. *dulness, bluntness*
Hĕcătombe, es. f. *a sacrifice of an hundred oxen,* &c.
Hectĭca, *an hectick fever*
Hecyra, æ. f. *the mother in law*
Hĕdĕra, æ. f. *ivy*
Hĕdĕraceus, a, um. adj. *of ivy*
Hĕdĕrĭger, a, um. *bearing ivy*
Hederatus, a, um. pt. *id.*
Hĕdĕrōsus, a, um. *full of ivy*
Hedra, æ. f. *a plain superficies*
Hei! interject. *woe! alas!*
Heja! interject. *O brave*
Helciārius, i. m. *that haleth a barge*
Hĕliăcus, a, um. *belonging to the sun*
Helice, es. f. *the great bear*
Hĕliotropium, i. n. *the herb turnsole*
Hĕlix, īcis. m. *a creeping ivy*
Helléborōsus, a, um. *full of hellebore*
Helléborum, i. n. & helleborus, i. m. *the herb hellebore*
Hellenismus, i. m. *a grecism*
Helluātio, *vel* heluatio, ōnis, f. *a gormandizing*
Helluo, *vel* heluo, ōnis. m. *a glutton*
Helluo librorum, *a great reader,* Cic.
Helluor, & heluor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to gormandize, to devour,* or *consume all*
Helvinus, a, um. *of a flesh colour*
Helvus, a, um. *of a pale red*
Hem! an interjection expressing various motions and affections of the mind. Admirantis, *how! say you so?* Laudantis, *well, rarely.* Recordantis, *Lo! yes.* Interpellantis, *hold! stay!* Corrigentis *how! how is that! what is that!* Offerentis, *here, see here!* Verberantis, *there is for you, take that for your pains.* Admonentis, *look ye, mind.* Ostendentis, *see, lo, behold.* Hortantis, *mind, observe.* Exultantis, *O brave! O rare!* Respondentis, *even, sir?*
Hemicyclus, i. m. *an half circle*
Hemimeris. [ex. ἥμισυς, dimidium, & μέρος, pars] *half a foot in verse*
Hēmĭna, æ. f. *half a sextary*
Hēmĭnārius, a, um. *holding an hemina*
Hemisphærium, i. n. *the hemisphere*
Hēmistichium, i. n. [ἡμιστιχιον] *an half verse,* Gramm.
Hemitonium, ii. n. *a half tone,* Vitruv. 5, 4.
Hēmĭtritæus, i. m. *a semitertian ague*
Hendecasyllabus, i. *containing eleven syllables*
Hēpar, ătis. n. *the liver*
Hēpătarius, a, um. *of the liver*
Hepăticus, a, um. *of the liver*
Hepteres, is. f. *a seven bank-galley*
Hĕra, æ. f. *a dame, a mistress, a lady*
Heracleon. [*ab* Hercule inventore] *the herb milfoil,* or *yarrow,* Plin. 20, 17. & 19, 25.
Hēraclēus, a, um. *fit for a hercules*
Herba, *an herb, a weed, grass, the blade of any corn,* &c. Herbam porrigere alicui, *to own one superior.* Messis in herba, *Prov. when there is but a distant prospect of a thing*
Herbāceus, a, um. *grassy, made of grass,* or *herbs*
Herbārius, a, um. *of herbs*
Herbarius, i. m. *a botanist*

Herbaſco, *vel* herbeſco, *to wax green, as graſs*
Herbeſcens, tis. pt. *waxing green*
Herbeus, a, um. *green as graſs*
Herbĭdus, a, um. *full of graſs*
Herbifer, a, um. *bringeth forth herbs, or graſs*
Herbĭgrădus, adj. *going on the graſs*
Herbĭlis, is. *fed with graſs*
Herbōſus, a, um. ſſimus, ſup. *full of herbs, or graſs*
Herbŭla, æ. f. *a little herb*
Hercæus, a, um. *a name of Jupiter, the defender of incloſures*
Herciſco, ĕre. *to divide* an inheritance
Herclè, adv. *by Hercules*
Herculanea pars, *the tithe*, Plaut.
Hercŭlanus, a, um. *great, huge*
Hercŭlè, adv. *by Hercules*
Hercŭleè, adv. *ſtoutly, ſtrongly*
Hercŭleus, a, um. *of Hercules, great, huge*
Hĕrè, adv. *yeſterday, yeſternight*
Heres, herēdis, c. g. *an heir*, or *heireſs*
Heri, adv. *yeſterday*, Cic.
Hĕrĭfŭga, æ. c. g. *a runagate*
Herīlis, e. adj. *belonging to a maſter*, or *miſtreſs*
Herma, æ. m. *a ſtatue of Mercury*
Hermāphroditus, i. m. *an hermaphrodite*
Hernia, æ. f. *a rupture*
Hērōĭcus, a, um. *heroic*
Hĕroīna, æ. f. *an heroine*
Hērōis, ĭdis. f. *a lady of quality*
Hēros, is. m. *an hero, a man of ſingular virtue*
Hērōus, a, um. *heroic, epic*
Herpes, ētis. *St. Anthony's fire*
Hĕrus, i. m. *a maſter of a family, his eldeſt ſon*
Heſperĭus, a, um. *weſtern*
Heſperus, i. m. *the evening ſtar, the evening*
Hefternus, a, um. *of yeſterday*, or *yeſternight*
Hĕtæria, æ. f. *a ſociety, college*
Hĕteroclitus, a, um. *irregular in declining*
Heu! interj. ejulantis, & dolentis, *wo! alas! O!* Admirantis, *who!*
Heurētes, æ. m. *an author*
Heus! adv. vocantis & revocantis. *Ho, ſirs, ho there*, dolentis & ad conſiderationem revocantis, *conſider, mind*
Hexa ons, a, um. *with ſix angles*
Hexameter, a. um. *of ſix feet*
Hexapla, n. pl. *a work in ſix columns*

H *before* I.

Hiandus, a, um. pt. *to be yawned*
Hians, antis. pt. *gaping, yawning, disjointed.* Met. *craving, inſatiable*
Hiaſco, ĕre. n. *to chink, to open*
Hiātus, ûs. m. *a gaping*, or *yawning, a gaſping, any clapping, cleaving*, or *opening, a disjoining, a parting.* Meton. *bawling, bragging, boaſting*
Hiberna, ōrum. n. pl. *winter quarters*
Hibernācula, ōrum. *winter quarters*
Hibernaturus, a, um. pt. *about to winter*
Hiberno, āre. n. *to winter, to be in winter quarters, to be tempeſtuous*
Hibernus, a, um. *of winter*
Hibiſcum, i. n. *vel* hibiſcus, i. m. *the marſhmallow*, or *bulruſh*, Virg.
Hic, hæc, hoc. pron. demonſt. *this man, woman, thing*
Hic, *vel* heic. adv. loci, rei, & temporis, *here, in this place, in this affair*, or *matter, then*
Hicce, hæcce, hocce, *this, this very*
Hiccine, hæccine, hoccine? *this man? this woman? this thing?*
Hiccine, adv. *here?*
Hiĕmālis, e. adj. *ſee* Hi
Hiera, æ. f. *a ſacred g*
Hierarcha, æ. m. *a bi*
Hierarchia, æ. f. *hiera government*
Hieratica charta, *the paper*, on which boo gion were writ
Hieroglyphicus, a, um. *h*
Hiĕto, āre. *to ſtare abo*
Hilărātus, a, um. pt. *m*
Hĭlărè, adv. ĭûs, comp. *merrily, chearfully, ga*
Hĭlăreſco, ĕre *to grow m*
Hilăria, ōrum. pl. n. *feſtival*
Hilaris, e. adj. or, co ſup. *merry, gay, plea chearful*
Hilăritas, ātis. f. *mirth neſs, gaiety, pleaſantry*
Hilăriter, adv. *merrily,*
Hĭlărĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *mi chearfulneſs*
Hilăro, āre. *to make mer*
Hilăror, āri, ātus. paſſ. *pleaſant*
Hilărŭlus, a, um. dim *pleaſant*
Hĭlărus, a, um. *merry, c*
Hilia, *vel* hila, æ. f. *th a chitterling*
Hĭlum, i. n. *a very ſmall*
Hinc, adv. *hence, from cauſe, matter, perſon, out of this, part of th*
hinc, *on this part and*
Hinna, æ. f. *a ſhe mule*
Hinnio, ire. *to neigh*, Qu
Hinnītus, ûs. m. *a neig*
Hinnŭleus, & hinnulus *young hind, a kid, lam little mule*

a mule, a nag
pe, to yawn, to open
ie, to open, as flowers,
chap; as the ground,
to be loose, or dis-
. to gape after, to
, to bawl out
i. a horse boat
m. a breaker of horses
i. m. a coursing
n. indecl. a kind of
a
hirquīnus, a, um.
, goatish, rammish
n. smelling like a goat
rquus, i. m. a buck
a lecherous old fellow,
ll of the armholes, a
vid. Hircus
roughness of hair
n. ior, comp. rough,
, shaggy. Met, rug-
ant
adj. rough, shaggy,
rugged, unpolished
. a horseleech, a blood-
thdauster
a, um. adj. pertain-
llow
. f. a swallow. Met.
art. gaping
ape, to open the mouth,
chap, or open
um. full of hair
um. rough, brisly,
dy, dirty, rugged, un-
an history, or narrative
f. the narrative
um. historical
m. an historian

Hiſtŏriographus, i. m. an historiographer, a writer of history
Hiſtrĭcus, a, um. adj. belonging to the stage
Hiſtrio, ōnis. m. a stageplayer, an actor
Hiſtrionālis, e. adj. theatrical
Hiſtrionia, æ. f. the art of an actor
Hiſtriŏnicus, a, um. theatrical
Hiulcè, adv. gapingly
Hiulco, āre. to make a thing gape
Hiulcus, a, um. gaping, or chapping, as ground doth. Met. not close, greedy, ravenous

H before O.

Hocce, n. this same
Hoccine ? is this ?
Hodiè, adv. to day, this day, at this time, in this age
Hodiernus, a, um. of this day
Hœdiculus, hœdile, hœdillus, hœdinus, hœdulus, hœdus, vid. hœdiculus, hædile, &c.
Hoi ! the voice of crying, Ter.
Hŏlŏcaustum, an holocaust
Hŏlŏgrăphĭcus, a, um. vel holographus, wholly written by a man's own hand
Hŏlŏsĕricus, a, um. made all of silk
Hŏmĭcīda, æ. c. g. a manslayer
Hŏmĭcīdium, i. n. homicide
Homilia, æ. f. an homily
Hŏmo, ĭnis. c. g. man, mankind, a mortal, a woman, a man, as opposed to a child
Homogĕneus, a, um. adj. homogeneal, similar
Hŏmŭlus, i. m. a dwarf
Hŏmullus, i. m. a weak man
Homuncio, ōnis. m. a scrub
Homunculus, i. m. a little sorry fellow

Honeſtandus, a, um. pt. to be honoured, &c.
Honeſtans, tis. pt. adorning
Hŏnĕſtas, atis. f. honour, nobility, eminence, dignity, credit, reputation, probity, honesty
Hŏnĕſtātus, a, um. pt. adorned, credited
Honeſtè. adv. ius. comp. ſſimè, ſup. honourably, becomingly, handsomely
Hŏnĕſto, āre. act. to grace one, to adorn
Hŏnĕſtor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Hŏnĕſtum, i. n. honesty, virtue
Hŏnĕſtus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. ſſimus, ſup. honourable, honest, kind, civil, handsome, decent, worshipful, genteel, handsome, fair, well-favoured, discreetly and wisely made
Hŏnor, & Honos, ōris. m. honour, worship, respect, regard, an office, post, or dignity, gracefulness, beauty, a present, a reward, a fee, a recompense, sacrifice, an oblation
Hŏnōrābĭlis, e. adj. honourable
Honorabiliter, adv. honourably
Hŏnōrandus, a, um. pt. to be honoured
Hŏnōrārium, i. n. an honorary, a free gift, a present, a physician's or lawyer's fee
Hŏnōrārius, a, um. adj. pertaining to honour, honorary
Hŏnōrātè, adv. ius. comp. ſſimè, ſup. honourably, worshipfully
Hŏnōrātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. ſſimus, ſup. honoured, rewarded, honourable, worshipful
Honorificè, adv. honorificentiùs, comp. ſſimè, ſup. honourably with honour

Honorificus, a, um. adj. honorificentior, comp. honorificentiſſimus, ſup. *honourable, creditable, done,* or *ſpoken to a man's credit*

Hŏnōro, āre. act. *to reverence, to honour*

Honoror, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Honorus, a, um. adj. *honourable*

Honos, ōris. m. *vid.* Honor

Hoplŏmăchus, i. m. *a ſword fencer*

Hora, æ. f. *an hour.* In horas, *every hour,* Hor.

Hōrārium, i. n. *an inſtrument to know the hour by the help of water, an hour glaſs, clock, watch, dial,* &c.

Hōrarius, a, um. adj. *hourly*

Hŏrdeaceus, a, um. adj. *of barley*

Hordearii, m. pl. *living upon barley*

Hŏrdĕārius, a, um. *pertaining to barley*

Hordeus, a, um. adj. *of barley*

Horreum, i. n. *barley*

Hŏrizon, ontis. m. *the horizon*

Hornōtinus, a, um. adj. *of this year*

Hornus, a, um. adj. *of this year*

Horŏlogicus, a, um. *of a clock*

Horologium, i. n. *a clock, a watch, a dial*

Horoſcopium, i. n. *a dial*

Horoſcŏpus, i. m. *an horoſcope*

Horreārius, i. m. *the keeper of the garner*

Horrendùm, adv. *dreadfully*

Horrendus, a, um. pt. *horrible, dreadful, terrible, ſtrange, marvellous, awful, reverend*

Horrens, tis. pt. *ragged, rugged, rough with hair, ſtaring and ſtanding up on end, prickly, dark, diſmal, ſhivering, quaking*

Horreo, ēre, ui. n. *to be rough and look terrible, to ſhiver and tremble for fear at, to ſhake,* or *quake for cold, to dread and ſtand in fear for one*

Horrĕŏlum, i. n. dim. *a little garner*

Horreſcens, tis. pt. *dreading*

Horreſco, ĕre. *to grow rough and rugged, to begin to ſhiver,* or *ſhake* for fear, *or* cold

Horreum, i. n. *a barn, a cornhouſe, a florehouſe, a grange:* Alſo *a wine cellar, a warehouſe, a repoſitory*

Horribilis, e. adj. or, comp. *horrible, terrible, dreadful, frightful:* Alſo *awful, reverend*

Horrĭbĭlĭter, adv *horribly, horrid*

Horrĭcŏmis, e. adj. *hair ſtaring*

Horridè, adv. *ruggedly*

Horridŭlus, a, um. adj. *ſomewhat rugged, hard and protuberant,* Plaut.

Horridus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *rough, rugged, clowniſh, unpleaſant, horrid, dreadful, hideous, ghaſtly, frightful, cold* through fear, *grave, auſtere*

Horrifer, ĕra, ĕrum. *bringing cold weather, bluſtering, frightful, dreadful*

Horrificè, adv. *terribly, horribly, awfully, religiouſly*

Horrifico, āre. *to frighten*

Horrificus, a, um. *frightful*

Horrĭsŏnus, a, um. *making a dreadful noiſe*

Horror, ōris. m. *a ſhivering,* or *quaking* for cold, *or* fear, *horror, frightful dread, awe, veneration:* Alſo *a frowning* or *lowring look*

Horsùm, adv. *hitherward*

Hortāmen, ĭnis. n. *an encouragement*

Hortāmentum, i. n. *idem*

Hortandus, a, um. pt. *to exhort,* or *be exhorted*

Hortans, tis. pt. *exhorting*

Hortātio, ōnis. f. *an encouraging,* or cheering

Hortātīvus, a, um. adj. exhortatory

Hortator, ōris. m. *an encourager*

Hortatrix, īcis. f. *id.*

Hortātus, a, um. pt. *having exhorted*

Hortātus, ûs. m. *id. qu.* hort.

Hortenſis, e. adj. *growing pertaining to a garden*

Hortenſius, a, um. adj. *idem*

Hortor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *hort, counſel,* or *adviſe, to rage, imbolden,* or *cheer, to vive*

Hortulanus, i. m. *a gardiner*

Hortŭlus, i. m. *a little garden*

Hortus, i. m. *a garden,* or *orc*

Horti imaginarii, *flower pot*

Hoſanna, indecl. Voc. Heb.

Hoſpes, ĭtis. c. g. *a gueſt, a* or *a landlord*

Hoſpĭta, æ. f. *an hoſteſs*

Hoſpĭtālis, e. adj. iſſimus, ſup. *entable, uſing hoſpitality*

Hoſpĭtālĭtas, ātis. f. *hoſpitality*

Hoſpĭtālĭter, adv. *hoſpitably*

Hoſpĭtans, tis. pt. *dwelling*

Hoſpĭtiŏlum, i. n. dim. *a ſpittle*

Hoſpĭtium, i. n. *an inn, a hoſpi a place to entertain ſtrangers gueſts, friendſhip.* Met. *from clients, and allies,* Cic. Catil. 4.

Hoſpĭtor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *lodge,* or *quarter, to grow in ſtrange place*

Hoſpĭtus, a, um. adj. *neighbouring adjoining, hoſpitable*

Hoſtia, æ. f. *a ſacrifice, the con crated hoſt,* or *bread, in the com nion*

Hoſtĭcum, i. n. *a foreign country inn, the enemy's country*

Hoſtĭcus, a, um. adj. *pertaining t the enemy*

Hoſtĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. *occaſioning e mity*

Hoſtĭlis, e. adj. *hoſtile*

, ātis. f. *hoſtility, enmity*
, adv. *like an enemy*
re, īvi. *to return like for*

c. g. *an enemy*

H *before* U.

loci. *hither, to this place,*
lue, *to this point*
nterrog. *what hither?*
adv. *hitherto*
ject. *ho! whoeo!*
cn. [*ab* hicce] *q. v.*
di, *of this ſort, ſuch*
, *idem*
, a, um. pt. *to be interred*
adv. iūs, comp. iſſimè,
ently, like a man, mildly,
riendly, civilly
, ātis. f. *humanity, human*
entleneſs, courteſy, friend-
indneſs, good manners,
good nature: Alſo *human*
liberal knowledge
, adv. iūs, comp. iſſimè,
teouſly, kindly, patiently,
manfully
, adv. *as men are wont.*
nihi humanitùs accidiſſet,
chanced to die, Cic. Phil.

a, um. adj. ior, comp.
ſup. *belonging to mankind,*
rational creature, polite,
arts and ſciences, humane,
ureous, friendly, kind, ci-
ing, frail, variable, uncer-

nis. f. verb. *a burying*
ris. m. *that burieth*
a, um. pt *about to*

um. pt. *interred*

Humectans, tis. pt. *moiſtening*
Hūmectātus, a, um. pt. *moiſtned*
Hūmectè, adv. *moiſtly*
Hūmecto, āre. act. *to moiſten, or wet*
Humectus, a, um. adj. *dampiſh*
Hūmefactus, a, um. pt. *wetted*
Hūmens, tis. pt. *watry*
Hūmeo, ēre, ui. n. *to be wet*
Hūmĕrāle, is. n. *a graduate's hood*
Hūmĕrōtus, a, um. *having great ſhoulders*
Humerus, i. m. *the ſhoulders*
Humeſcens, tis. pt. *growing moiſt*
Hūmeſco, ĕre. *to grow moiſt, or wet*
Virg. Modicis poculis humeſcere, *to refreſh himſelf with a glaſs or two,* Hor.
Hūmi, adv. *on the ground*
Humidè, adv. *moiſtly*
Hūmĭditas, ātis. f. *humidity*
Hūmĭdo, āre. *to moiſten*
Hūmĭdŭlus, a, um. adj. *dampiſh*
Hūmĭdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, ſup. *moiſt, wet, dank*
Hūmĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. *bringeth moiſture*
Hūmĭfĭco, āre. *to moiſten*
Hūmĭfĭcus, a, um. *that moiſteneth*
Hūmĭliātio, ōnis. f. *humiliation*
Hūmĭliātus, a, um. pt. *humbled*
Hūmĭlio, āre. act. *to humble*
Hūmĭlior, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Hūmĭlis, e adj or, comp. limus ſup. *low, mean, poor, ſmall, dwarfiſh, baſe, ignoble, feeble, weak, of little worth,* or *account, humble, ſubmiſſive, ſuppliant*
Hūmĭlĭtas, ātis. f. *lowneſs, poorneſs, meanneſs, baſeneſs, inability, want of power, an undervaluing,* or *depreciating, humility*
Hūmĭpĕta, æ. m. *a ſparrow hawk*
Hūmo, āre. act. *to ſet in the earth, to bury*
Humor, ōris. m. *moiſture, any liquid, juice,* or *ſap,* &c. *an humour*
Humus, i. f. *ground, land*

H *before* Y.

Hyăcinthia, ōrum. pl. n. *feſtivals in honour of Hyacinthus*
Hyăcinthĭnus, a, um. adj. *of violet,* or *purple colour*
Hyăcinthus, i. m. *a violet,* or *purple coloured flower:* Alſo *a jacinth*
Hyădes, um. f. *the ſeven ſtars in the head of Taurus*
Hyæna, æ. f. *a beaſt like a wolf, a kind of ſea fiſh:* Alſo *a ſerpent ſo called*
Hyalus, i. m. *glaſs,* ſometimes *green colour,* Hiberna *ſee*
Hyberna, ōrum. pl. n.
Hyberno, āre. n. *vid.* Hiberno
Hybernus, *vid.* Hibernus
Hydra, æ. f. *a water ſerpent*
Hydraulicus, a, um. *hydraulic*
Hydria, æ. f. *a water pot*
Hydrŏcēle, es. f. *the cod rupture*
Hydrŏmantia, æ. f. *divination by water*
Hydrŏmĕli, n. *metheglin*
Hydrŏmyla, æ. f. *a water-mill*
Hydrophŏbia, æ. f. *the fear of water*
Hydrophŏbus, i. m. *afraid of water*
Hydrophylax, cis. m. *a water bailiff*
Hydropĭcus, a, um. adj. *hydropical*
Hydrops, opis. m. *the dropſy*
Hydrus, i. m. *a water ſerpent*
Hyĕmālia, ium. pl. n. *winter quarters*
Hyĕmālis, e. adj. *winterly*
Hyemat, impers. *it is very cold*
Hyemātio, ōnis. f. *a wintering, a ſupport for winter*
Hyĕmātus, a, um. pt. *frozen over*
Hyĕmo, āre. n. *to winter* any where, *to take up his winter quarters,*

Honorificus, a, um. adj. honorificentior, comp. honorificentiſſimus, ſup. *honourable, creditable, doing*, or *ſpoken to a man's credit*
Hŏnōro, āre. act. *to reverence, to honour*
Honoror, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Honorus, a, um. adj. *honourable*
Honos, ōris. m. *vid.* Honor
Hoplŏmăchus, i. m. *a ſword fencer*
Hora, æ. f. *an hour.* In horas, *every hour*, Hor.
Hōrārium, i. n. *an inſtrument to know the hour by the help of water, an hour glaſs, clock, watch, dial*, &c.
Hŏrarius, a, um. adj. *hourly*
Hŏrdeaceus, a, um. adj. *of barley*
Hordeacii, m. pl. *living upon barley*
Hŏrdearius, a, um. *pertaining to barley*
Hordeus, a, um. adj. *of barley*
Hordeum, i. n. *barley*
Hŏrizon, ontis. m. *the horizon*
Hornŏtinus, a, um. adj. *of this year*
Hornus, a, um. adj. *of this year*
Horŏlŏgicus, a, um. *of a clock*
Horologium, i. n. *a clock, a watch, a dial*
Horoſcopium, i. n. *a dial*
Horoſcŏpus, i. m. *an horoſcope*
Horreārius, i. m. *the keeper of the garner*
Horrendùm, adv. *dreadfully*
Horrendus, a, um. pt. *horrible, dreadful, terrible, ſtrange, marvellous, awful, reverend*
Horrens, tis. pt. *ragged, rugged, rough with hair, ſtaring and ſtanding up on end, prickly, dark, diſmal, ſhivering, quaking*
Horreo, ēre, ui. n. *to be rough and look terrible, to ſhiver and tremble for fear at, to ſhake*, or *quake for cold, to dread and ſtand in awe for one*
Horrĕŏlum, i. n. dim. *a little garner*
Horreſcens, tis. pt. *dreading*
Horreſco, ĕre. *to grow rough and rugged, to begin to ſhiver*, or *ſhake* for fear, *or* cold
Horreum, i. n. *a barn, a cornhouſe, a ſtore-houſe, a grange:* Alſo *a wine cellar, a warehouſe, a repoſitory*
Horribilis, e. adj. or, comp. *horrible, terrible, dreadful, frightful:* Alſo *awful, reverend*
Horribĭliter, adv *horribly, horrid*
Horricŏmis, e. adj. *hair ſtaring*
Horridè, adv. *ruggedly*
Horridŭlus, a, um. adj. *ſomewhat rugged, hard and protuberant*, Plaut.
Horridus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *rough, rugged, clowniſh, unpleaſant, horrid, dreadful, hideous, ghaſtly, frightful, cold* through fear, *grave, auſtere*
Horrifer, ĕra, ĕrum. *bringing cold weather, bluſtering, frightful, dreadful*
Horrificè, adv. *terribly, horribly, awfully, religiouſly*
Horrificus, a, um. *frightful*
Horrifico, āre. *to frighten*
Horrificus, a, um. *frightful*
Horri ŏnus, a, um. *making a dreadful noiſe*
Horror, ōris. m. *a ſhivering*, or *quaking* for cold, *or* fear, *horror, fright, dread, awe, veneration:* Alſo *a frowning* or *lowring look*
Horsùm, adv. *hitherward*
Hortāmen, ĭnis. n. *an encouragement*
Hortāmentum, i. n. *idem*
Hortandus, a, um. pt. *to exhort*, or *be exhorted*
Hortans, tis. pt. *exhorting*
Hortātio, ōnis. f. *an encouraging*, or cheering
Hortātivus, a, um. adj. exhortatory
Hortator, ōris. m. *an encourager*
Hortatrix, īcis. f. *id.*
Hortātus, a, um. pt. *having cheered*
Hortātus, ûs. m. *id. qu.* hortatio
Hortenſis, e. adj. *growing in, pertaining to a garden*
Hortenſius, a, um. adj. *idem*
Hortor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to exhort, counſel*, or *adviſe, to encourage, imbolden*, or *cheer, to be encouraged*
Hortulanus, i. m. *a gardiner*
Hortŭlus, i. m. *a little garden*
Hortus, i. m. *a garden*, or *orchard*
Horti imaginarii, *flower pots*
Hoſanna, indecl. Voc. Heb.
Hoſpes, ĭtis. c. g. *a gueſt, an hoſt*, or *a landlord*
Hoſpĭta, æ. f. *an hoſteſs*
Hoſpĭtālis, e. adj. iſſimus, ſup. *hoſpitable, uſing hoſpitality*
Hoſpĭtālĭtas, ātis. f. *hoſpitality*
Hoſpĭtālĭter, adv. *hoſpitably*
Hoſpitans, tis. pt. *dwelling*
Hoſpitiolum, i. n. dim. *a ſpittle*
Hoſpĭtium, i. n. *an inn, a lodging, a place to entertain ſtrangers, gueſts, friendſhip.* Met. *friends, clients, and allies*, Cic. Catil. 4.
Hoſpĭtor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to lodge*, or *quarter, to grow in a ſtrange place*
Hoſpĭtus, a, um. adj. *neighbouring, adjoining, hoſpitable*
Hoſtia, æ. f. *a ſacrifice, the conſecrated hoſt*, or *bread*, in the *communion*
Hoſtĭcum, i. n. *a foreign country, inn, the enemy's country*
Hoſtĭcus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to the enemy*
Hoſtifer, ĕra, ĕrum. *occaſioning enmity*
Hoſtilis, e. adj. *hoſtile*

ātis. f. *hoſtility, enmity*
dv. *like an enemy*
, īvi. *to return like for*

:. g. *an enemy*

H *before* U.

ci. *hither, to this place,*
e, *to this point*
terrog. *what hither?*
dv. *hitherto*
ct. *ho! whoeo!*
n. [*ab* hicce] *q. v.*
i, *of this ſort, ſuch*
idem
a, um. pt. *to be interred*
dv. iùs, comp. iſſimè,
ntly, like a man, mildly,
iendly, civilly
ātis. f. *humanity, human*
ntleneſs, courteſy, friend-
ndneſs, good manners.
ood nature: Alſo *human*
iberal knowledge
adv. iùs, comp. iſſimè,
ouſly, kindly, patiently,
anfully
adv. *as men are wont.*
hi humanitùs accidiſſet,
hanced to die, Cic. Phil.

, um. adj. ior, comp.
p. *belonging to mankind,*
ational creature, polite,
rs and ſciences, humane,
teous, friendly, kind, ci-
ſ frail, variable, uncer-

s. f. verb. *a burying*
s. m. *that burieth*
a, um. pt *about to*

m. pt. *interred*

Humectans, tis. pt. *moiſtening*
Hūmectātus, a, um. pt. *moiſtned*
Hūmectè, adv. *moiſtly*
Hūmecto, āre. act. *to moiſten, or wet*
Humectus, a, um. adj. *dampiſh*
Hūmefactus, a, um. pt. *wetted*
Hūmens, tis. pt. *watry*
Hūmeo, ēre, ui. n. *to be wet*
Hūmĕrāle, is. n. *a graduate's hood*
Hūmĕrōtus, a, um. *having great ſhoulders*
Humerus, i. m. *the ſhoulders*
Humeſcens. tis. pt. *growing moiſt*
Hūmeſco, ĕre. *to grow moiſt, or wet*
Virg. Modicis poculis humeſcere, *to refreſh himſelf with a glaſs or two,* Hor.
Hūmi. adv. *on the ground*
Humidè, adv. *moiſtly*
Hūmĭditas, ātis. f. *humidity*
Hūmĭdo, āre. *to moiſten*
Hūmĭdŭlus, a, um. adj. *dampiſh*
Hūmĭdus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, ſup. *moiſt, wet, dank*
Hūmĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum. *bringeth moiſture*
Hūmĭfĭco, āre. *to moiſten*
Hūmĭfĭcus, a, um. *that moiſteneth*
Hūmĭliātio, ōnis. f. *humiliation*
Hūmĭliātus, a, um. pt. *humbled*
Hūmĭlio, āre. act. *to humble*
Hŭmĭlior, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Hŭmĭlis, e adj or, comp. limus ſup. *low, mean, poor, ſmall, dwarfiſh, baſe, ignoble, feeble, weak, of little worth,* or *account, humble, ſubmiſſive, ſuppliant*
Hūmĭlĭtas, ātis. f. *lowneſs, poorneſs, meanneſs, baſeneſs, inability, want of power, an undervaluing,* or *depreciating, humility*
Hūmĭpĕta, æ. m. *a ſparrow hawk*
Hūmo, āre. act. *to ſet in the earth, to bury*
Humor, ōris. m. *moiſture, any liquid, juice,* or *ſap, &c. an humour*
Humus, i. f. *ground, land*

H *before* Y.

Hyăcinthia, ōrum. pl. n. *feſtivals in honour of Hyacinthus*
Hyăcinthĭnus, a, um. adj. *of violet,* or *purple colour*
Hyăcinthus, i. m. *a violet,* or *purple coloured flower:* Alſo *a jacinth*
Hyădes, um. f. *the ſeven ſtars in the head of Taurus*
Hyæna, æ. f. *a beaſt like a wolf, a kind of ſea fiſh:* Alſo *a ſerpent ſo called*
Hyalus, i. m. *glaſs,* ſometimes *green colour,* Hiberna *ſee*
Hyberna, ōrum. pl. n.
Hyberno, āre. n. *vid.* Hiberno
Hybernus, *vid.* Hibernus
Hydra, æ. f. *a water ſerpent*
Hydraulicus, a, um. *hydraulic*
Hydria, æ. f. *a water pot*
Hydrŏcēle, es. f. *the cod rupture*
Hydrŏmantia, æ. f. *divination by water*
Hydrŏmĕli, n. *metheglin*
Hydrŏmyla, æ. f. *a water-mill*
Hydrophŏbia, æ. f. *the fear of water*
Hydrophŏbus, i. m. *afraid of water*
Hydrophylax, cis. m. *a water bailiff*
Hydropĭcus, a, um. adj. *hydropical*
Hydrops, opis. m. *the dropſy*
Hydrus, i. m. *a water ſerpent*
Hyĕmālia, ium. pl. n. *winter quarters*
Hyĕmālis, e. adj. *winterly*
Hyemat, imperſ. *it is very cold*
Hyemātio, ōnis. f. *a wintering, a ſupport for winter*
Hyĕmātus, a, um. pt. *frozen over*
Hyĕmo, āre. n. *to winter* any where, *to take up his winter quarters.*

Hyems, ĕmis. f. *winter*
Hylactor, ōris. m. *the dog barker*
Hylax, ăcis. m. *id.*
Hymen, ĕnis. m. *a thin ſkin:* Alſo *the god of marriage*
Hyměnæus, æi. m. *marriage, a marriage ſong*
Hymnus, i. m. *an hymn*
Hyperbŏle, es. f. *an hyperbole, when we exceed the truth*
Hyperbolicē, adv. *hyperbolically*
Hyperbolicus, a, um. adj. *hyperbolical*
Hyperboreus, a, um. *far north*
Hypnotic, us, a, um. *cauſing ſleep*
Hypocauſtum, i. n. *a hothouſe*
Hypochondria, æ. *that part under the ſhort ribs*
Hypochondriăcus, a, um. adj. *hypochondriack, hypochondriacal*
Hypŏcriſis, is. f. *hypocriſy*
Hypocrĭta, æ. m. *an hypocrite*
Hypodidascălus, i. m. *an uſher in a ſchool*
Hypogaſtrium, i. n. *that reacheth from the naval to the privities*
Hypoſtăſis, ĕos. f. *a ſubſtance,* or *perſon of the bleſſed Trinity*
Hypotenuſa, æ. f. *the line under the arch of a circle*
Hypothēca, æ. f. *a pledge*
Hypothĕſis, is. *vel* ēs. f. *a caſe in law, the controverſy,* or *that wherein the main point lies, a pretext,* or *pretence;* alſo *the argument,* or *contents of a book,* or *diſcourſe*
Hypotheticus, a, um. adj. *conditional*
Hyſſŏpus, i. m. *the herb hyſſop*
Hyſtericæ, pl. f. *fits of the mother*

J *before* A.

JĂcens, tis. pt. *lying along, lying down, ſluggiſh, heavy, dull, poor, afflicted, dejected:* Alſo *ſituate*
Jăceo, ēre, ui. n. *to lie, to lie along,* or *out at length, to be ſituate.* Met *to be fallen, to be ſunk, to be diſregarded, ſlighted,* or *in no eſteem, to be heavy and ſluggiſh, to live obſcure and inglorious, to lie ſick, to be ſlain, to be ſtill and calm*
Jaciendus, a, um. pt. *to be caſt*
Jăciens, tis. pt. *flinging, laying*
Jacio, ĕre, jēci, jactum. act. *to caſt, throw, to fling, to hurl,* or *ſhoot, to lay,* or *place, to ſpeak,* or *utter, to publiſh,* or *ſet abroad, to throw away, to put,* or *place*
Jăcior, i, jactus. paſſ.
Jaciturus, a, um. pt. *about to lie*
Jactabundus, a, um. *to boaſt of*
Jactandus, a, um. pt. *to be toſſed*
Jactans, tis. pt. & adj. or comp. *caſting, boaſting*
Jactanter, adv. ius, comp. *boaſtingly*
Jactantia, æ. f. *a boaſting*
Jactātio, ōnis. f. *a motion,* or *action, a tumbling,* or *ſhaking, a toſſing,* or *caſting, a boaſting, cracking,* or *vaunting, a ſeeking applauſe*
Jactātor, ōris. m. *a boaſter*
Jactātrix, f. *ſhe that boaſteth*
Jactatus, a, um. pt. *toſſed about.* Met. *canvaſſed, diſputed, boaſted*
Jactatus, ûs. m. *a toſſing, a fluttering*
Jactitans, tis. pt. *boaſting*
Jactitātio, ōnis. f. *a vain boaſting*
Jactitātor, ōris. m. *a boaſter*
Jactĭto, āre. *to caſt,* or *toſs*
Jacto, āre. *to throw,* or *fling, to ſhake,* or *move, to toſs, to move to and fro* Met. *to caſt,* or *revolve in one's mind, to brag,* or *boaſt, to canvaſs,* or *debate, to give out, to publiſh,* or *ſpread abroad, to doubt,* or *heſitate, to be officious,* or *active in, to emit,* or *ſend forth*
Jactor, āri. paſſ. *to be toſſed*
Jactuoſus, a, um. adj. *boaſting*
Jactūra, æ. f. properly *loſs by wreck,* or *the throwing of overboard in a ſtorm,* any *damage, a charge, expenſe,* or
Jactus, a, um. pt. *thrown, caſt in, ſcattered, laid*
Jactus, ûs. m. *a throw, hurl. a draught,* or *caſt with a throwing of goods overboard*
Jăcŭlābĭlis, e. adj. *may be c*
Jacŭlans, tis. *ſhooting, darti*
Jacularis, e. *belonging to ſh*
Jaculatio, ōnis. f. *a caſting*
Jaculator, ōris. m. *a ſhooter,*
Jaculatrix, īcis. f. *ſhe that j*
Jaculatus, a, um. pt. *thr darted*
Jaculatus, ûs. m. *a flinging*
Jăcŭlor, āri. dep. *to ſhoot, to ſtrike.* Met. *to throw hunt after, to purſue*
Jaculum, i. n. *a dart, a ja*
Jaculus, i. m. *a kind of ſer*
Jam, adv. *now, at this time, ſent, juſt,* or *even now, ately, beſides, furthermore,* of tranſition, in the begi *a ſentence, preſently,* or *henceforth*
Iambēus, a, um. *of iambic*
Iambĭcus, a, um adj. *iamb*
Iambus, i. m. *a foot in ver ing the firſt ſyllable ſhort other long*
Jamdūdum, adv. *long ago*
Jampridem, adv. *ſome whil*
Jānĭtor, ōris. m. *a porter at*
Janĭtrix, īcis. f. *a woman*
Jānua, æ. f. *a gate.* Met. *trance into*
Januaris, e. *the firſt day of J*
Januarius, i. m. *the month of*

the west wind
n. adj. *of jasper colour*
a stone of green co-
jasper

before B.

simple stories, as we
ante bury tales, Hier.
then, therein, in that
t state, in those things
ere, in the same place,

s. f.

before C.

is. m. *a rat the big-*

m. *the dog tracer*
æ. f. *a plot of an*
ilt, a model
um. act. *to strike, to*
away. Icere fœdus,
gue, Cic.
to be stricken, to be

an image, or *statue:*
e in rhetoric
n. adj. *lively pictured*
n. *sick of the jaundice*
be yellow jaundice
pt. *stricken, blasted.*
, moved. Fœdus ic-
e made, Virg.
ti. ant.) m. *a stroke,*
ast, a beating of the
of the sun, Hor. *Od.*

a little image

efore D.

r that cause

Idea, æ. f. *an idea*
Idem, eadem, idem. pron. *the same, the selfsame, alike, all one*
Identĭdem, adv. *now and then, sundry times*
Ideo, conj. *therefore*
Idiōma, ātis. n. *an idiom*
Idiōta. æ. m. *an idiot, illiterate body*
Idolŏlatra, æ. c. g. *an idolater*
Idololatria, æ. f. *idolatry*
Idolum, i. n. *an image, an idol:* Also *a spectre* or *apparition*
Idōnea, ōrum. pl. m. *fit places*
Idōneè, adv. *conveniently, fitly*
Idōneus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *fit, meet, proper, convenient, suitable, able, sufficient, substantial, credible, pious, honest*
Idus, uum, idĭbus. f. *the ides of every month*
Idyllium, i. n. *a little poem*

J *before* E.

Jecur, ŏris. *vel* jocinŏris. n. *the liver*
Jĕcuscŭlum, i. n. *a little liver*
Jejūnātio, ōnis. f. *a fasting*
Jejūnātor, ōris. m. *a faster*
Jējūnè, adv. iùs, comp. *coldly, slenderly, drily, weakly*
Jejūnitas, ātis f. *emptiness*. Met. *slenderness of stile*
Jējūnium, i. n. *fasting:* Also *a fasting day*
Jējūno, āre. n. *to fast*
Jejunum, i. n. *the empty gut*
Jejunus, a, um. adj. *fasting, bare, hungry, dry*. Met. *barren, jejune, greedy, craving*
Iens, euntis. pt. *going*
Jentacŭlum, i. n. *a breakfast*
Jento, are. n. *to break his fast*

I *before* G.

Igitur, conj. *therefore, then, thereupon, for*
Ignărium, i. n. *a tinder box*
Ignārus, a, um. adj. *ignorant, unskilful, unacquainted with:* Also *unknown, strange*
Ignāvè, adv. iùs, comp. *cowardly, meanly, slowly, lazily*
Ignāvia, æ. f. *sluggishness, laziness, cowardliness*
Ignāvitas, f. *id. qu.* ignavia
Ignāviter, adv. *idly, lazily*
Ignāvus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *idle, slothful, dull, sluggish, weak, ineffectual*
Ignescens, tis. pt. *growing hot like fire*
Ignesco, ĕre. *to be on fire*. Met. *to inflame*
Igneus, a, um. adj. *fiery, bright, heavenly*
Igniarium, i. n. *a tinder box*
Igniarius fomes, *the match*
Ignĭbŭlum, i. n. *a censer*
Ignicŏmus, a, um. adj. *with flaming tresses*
Ignĭcŭlus, i. m. *a little fire*. Met. *an instinct of nature*
Ignĭfer, a, um. *bearing fire*
Ignĭfluus, a, um. *flowing with fire*
Ignĭgĕna, æ. c. g. *born in fire*
Ignĭgĕnus, a, um. *that produceth fire*. as a burning glass
Ignĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *with fiery feet*
Ignĭpŏtens, tis. *mighty by fire*
Ignis, is. m. *fire, lightning*. Meton. *a thunderbolt, wrath, love*. Ignis sacer, *St. Anthony's fire*
Ignispicium, i. n. *divination by fire*
Ignitābŭlum, i. n. *a chasing dish*

Ignītus, a, um. ior, comp. *fiery, burning, hot, ſtrong*
Ignivŏmus, a, um. *ſpitteth fire*
Ignōbilis, e adj or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *unknown, ignoble, meanly born, baſe, common, ordinary, of no reputation,* or *eſteem*
Ignobĭlĭtas, ātis. f. *ignobleneſs*
Ignōmĭnia, æ. f. *diſcredit, diſhonour, ignominy diſgrace*
Ignominiātus, a, um. pt. *diſgraced*
Ignōminiōsè, adv. *with diſgrace*
Ignōminiōſus, a, um. adj. *irſameus, ſhameful, igneminious*
Ignōrābilis, e. adj. *that is,* or *may eaſily be unknown*
Ignorandus, a, um. *to be taken no notice of*
Ignō ans, tis. pt. *ignorant*
Ignoranter, adv. *ignorant*
Ignōrantia, æ. f. *ignorance*
Ignorātio, ōnis. f. *ig*
Ignoraturus, a, um. pt. *about to be ignorant of*
Ignōrātus, a, um. pt. *unknown*
Ignoro, āre. act. *not to know*
Ignoror, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Ignoſcendus. a, um. pt. *to be pardoned*
Ignoſcens, tis. pt. *pardoning*
Ignoſcĭtur, impers. *it is forgiven*
Ignoſco, ĕre, ovi, otum. n. *to forgive, to pardon*
Ignoſcor, i. paſſ. *to be pardoned*
Ignotum eſt, impers. *all is pardoned*
Ignotūrus, a, um. pt. *that will pardon*
Ignōtus, a, um. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *unknown:* Alſo *ignorant*

I *before* L.

Ileo is. n. *ſee* Ilia
Ileos, *ſive* ileus, ei. m. *the small gut*
Ilex, ĭcis. f. *the ſcarlet oak*
Ilia, um. n. pl. *the flank, the ſmall guts*
Iliaca paſſio, *the twiſting of the guts*
Ilias, ădis. f. *the deſtruction of Troy,* a poem of Homer's ſo called. Ilias malorum, *a world of diſaſters*
Ilicet, adv. *i. e when you liſt the buſineſs is over:* Alſo *immediately, forthwith*
Ilicetum, i. n. *a grove of oaks*
Ilíceus, a, um. adj. *of oak*
Iligneus, a, um. adj. & ilignus, *of holm*
Iliofus, a, um. *broken winded*
Illăbĕfactus, a, um. pt. *never weakened*
Illabens, tis. pt. *ſliding in*
Illăbor, i, pſus ſum. dep. *to ſlide,* or *glide in, to fall down,* or *upon.* Met. *to enter*
Illăborātus. a um. *unlaboured*
Illăbōro, āre. *or take pains*
Illâc, *on that ſide, that way.* Met. *with.* or *for that party*
Illăcrăbĭlis, e. adj. *cannot be torn*
Il ăceſſitus, a, um. *unprovoked*
Illachrymābĭlis, e. adj. *not to be moved with tears, unlamented*
Illachrymandus, a, um, pt. *worthy to be lamented*
Illachrymans, tis. pt. *lamenting*
Illachrymo, āre. n. & illachrymor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to weep over, to lament and bewail.* Met. *to ſweat,* or *ſend out moiſture,* as marble, &c.
Illæſus, a, um. *unhurt, ſound, uncorrupted*
Illætābilis, e. adj. *ſorrowful*
Illapſus, a, um. pt. *ſlidden in, falling upon*
Illapſus, ûs. m. *a ſliding in*
Illaqueātus, a, um. pt. *intangled*
Illaqueo, āre. act. *to intangle, to bind*
Illăqueor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Illatebro, āre. act. *to hide in*
Illatebrōſus, a, um. *full of* or *lurking places,* Capell.
Illātĕnù, adv. *ſo far forth*
Illātio, ōnis. f. *an inference*
Illatro, āre. n. *to bark againſt*
Illaturus, a, um pt. *about to*
Illātus, a, um. pt. *inferred, in*
Illaudăbilis, e adj. *unworthy of*
Illaudatus, a, um. pt. *not worthy be praiſed*
Ille, illa, illud. gen. illius. dat. *he, ſhe, that, the aforeſaid.* ties reſpond. to hic
Illĕcĕbra, æ. f. *an inticement, lurement.* Meton. *an intice charmer*
Illĕcĕbrātio, ōnis. f. *an alluring*
Illecebrātor. ōris. m. *an intic*
Illecebrōsè, adv. ius. comp. *ringly, inticingly*
Illecebrōſus, a, um. adj. *full ticements, allurements,* or
Illectus, a, um pt. *intired,*
Illectus, ûs. m. *an inticing*
Illĕgĭtimè, adv. *unlawfully*
Illegitimus, a, um. adj. *illegi baſe born, unlawful*
Illĕpidè, adv. *unhandſomely*
Illepidus, a, um. adj. *without unhandſome*
Illex, ĕgis. c. g. *an outlaw*
Illex, ĭcis. adj. *that inticeth*
Illex, *vel* illix, icis. f. *lurement, intiçement;* alſo *call, a decoy*
Illĭ, *pro* illic, *there,* Ter.
Illibābĭlis, e. adj. *undefiled*
Illibātè, adv. *purely*
Illibātus, a, um. *untouched,*
Illibĕralis, e. adj. *unlike a gentleman*

f. *baſeneſs*
ungenteely
pro ille, illa, illud
place
pt. *to be allured*
tum. act. *to allure,*
igle, to trepan
paſſ.
anofully
dj. *unlawful*
inticement
place, by and by,
d. *upon the place,*
m the premiſſes
'aſhing againſt
ı. act. *to daſh,* or
thruſh into

an intangling
pt. *about to tie*
t. *faſtened, bound,*
obliged. ingaged
bind, to intangle,

ıaſſ.
thout mud
ence, or *that place,*
, illinc, *on every*
h. 4, 5, 40.
quor that may be

ɔt. *to be anointed*
m. act. *to anoint*
i & ĭēvi, ĭtum.
r *beſmear, to lay*

ſſ. *to be anointed*
ɔ. pt. *melted*
hat houſe
daſhed, or *beaten*

ting againſt

Illĭterātus, a, um. ſimus, ſup. *unlearned, illiterate*
Illĭtus, a, um. pt. *beſmeared, tinctured, tainted*
Illĭtus, ūs. m. *an anointing*
Illiuſmodi, adj. indecl. *of that ſort*
Illò, adv. *thither*
Illŏcābilis, e. adj. *cannot be hired*
Illorsùm, adv. loci. *thitherward*
Illōtus, a, um. pt. *unwaſhed, ſlovenly*
Illuc, *pro* illud. *that thing*
Illuc, adv. *thither*
Illūceo, ēre, xi. n. *to ſhine upon, to be day.* Met. *to be conſpicuous*
Illūceſco, ĕre. *idem*
Illucet, illuxit. impers. *it is day*
Illuctans, tis. pt. *ſtruggling*
Illuctor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to wreſtle, to ſtruggle*
Illuc horæ, *pro* eâ horâ, *Suet.*
Illūdens, tis, pt. *mocking*
Illūdo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. *to jeer, to laugh to ſcorn*
Illūdor, i. ſus ſum. paſſ.
Illuminātè, adv. *plainly. clearly*
Illuminātio, ōnis. f. *an inlightning, illumination*
Illūminātor, ōris. m. *an inlightner*
Illuminātus, a, um. pt. *inlightned*
Illumĭno, āre. act. *to inlighten, illuminate.* Met. *to adorn, to ſet off* as a foil
Illuminus, a, um. *without light*
Illunc, *pro* illum, *Plaut.*
Illūnis, e. adj. *without moon*
Illunus, a, um. *idem*
Illūſio, ōnis. f. *a mocking, illuſion*
Illuſor, ōris. m. *a ſcoffer*
Illuſtramentum, i. n. *an imbelliſhment*
Illuſtrandus, a, um. pt. *to be illuſtrated*
Illuſtrans, tis. pt. *illuſtrating*
Illuſtrātio, ōnis. f. *an illuſtration*
Illuſtrātus, a, um. pt. *illuſtrated*

Illuſtris, e. adj. or, comp. ſimus, ſup. *lightſome, clear, bright, illuſtrious, famous, noble, renowned, excellent, evident. plain, remarkable*
Illuſtriùs, adv. comp. *more brightly*
Illuſtro, āre. act. *to illuſtrate, to brighten, to make evident, famous,* or *well known*
Illuſtror, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be made bright.* Met. *to become eminent*
Illuſus, a, um. pt. *mocked,* illuſæ auro, *wrought,* or *imbroidered with gold,* Virg. Geor. 2, 464. Sæpe aſperis facetiis illuſus, *Tac. Ann.* 15, 68, 4.
Illutus, a, um. *pro* illotus
Illŭvies, ēi. f. *uncleanneſs, filthineſs, naſtineſs, ſluttiſhneſs.* Meton. *a naſty fellow, a ſcoundrel*
Illŭviōſus, a, um. adj. *filthy*

I *before* M.

Imaginārius, a, um. adj. *imaginary, feigned*
Imāginātio, ōnis. f. *an imagination, thought, deſign*
Imāginātīvus, a, um. *fantaſtically*
Imaginātus, a, um. part. *faſhioned,* Lactant. 5, 13.
Imagino, *to repreſent,* as a glaſs doth
Imagĭnor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to imagine,* or *conceive*
Imaginōſus, a, um. adj. *whimſical*
Imago, ĭnis. f. *a reſemblance,* or *repreſentation, a dream, a viſion, an image. picture,* or *pourtraft, a pretext, a pretence,* or *colour:* Alſo *a ſheath, a ſpectre, an echo, the thought,* or *contrivance, ſtatues of anceſtors.* Et Meton. Imagines, *nobility.* Imagines ſubitæ, *ſtart nobility,* Plin.

Imaguncula, æ. f. *a little image*
Imbecillis, e. or, comp. ssimus & limus, sup. *weak, faint, ineffectual, easy to be overcome, poor, needy*
Imbecillitas, ātis. f. *imbecillity, weakness*
Imbecilliter, adv. *weakly*
Imbecillus, a, um. adj. *feeble, lazy*
Imbellis, e. adj. or, comp. *not suited to war*: Also *without war, cowardly*
Imber, bris. m. *a shower, water*. Poët. *weeping*
Imberbis, e. adj. *beardless*
Imbĭbo, ĕre, bi, ĭtum. act. *to imbibe*
Imbĭbor, i. itus. pass.
Imbrex, ĭcis. m. *the gutter tile*, or *roof tile*. Imbrices, pl. *a kind of applause*, or *shouting*
Imbricātim, adv. *like roof tiles*
Imbricātus, a, um. pt. *like tiles*
Imbrico, āre. act. *to cover with tiles*
Imbrĭcus, a, um. adj. *showry*
Imbrifer, ĕra, ĕrum. *that bringeth rain, rainy*
Imbuendus, a, um. pt. *to be furnished with*
Imbuo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. act. *to imbrue, dye*, or *wet*. Met. *to habituate, to entertain, furnish*, or *store*
Imbuor, i, tus. pass.
Imbūtus, a, um. pt. *imbrued, stained, dipped, seasoned, accustomed, tainted, full of*
Imitābĭlis, e. adj. *imitable*
Imitamen, ĭnis. n. *an imitation*
Imitamentum, i. n. *an imitation*
Imitandus, a, um pt. *to be imitated*
Imitans, tis. pt. *imitating*
Imitatio, ōnis. f. *imitation*
Imĭtātor, ōris. m. *a resembler*
Imĭtātrix, īcis. f. *she that imitateth*
[illegible]us, a, um. pt. *imitating*: *imitated*

Imĭtor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to imitate, to resemble*
Immăcŭlātus, a, um. *immaculate*
Immădeo, ēre, ui. n. *to be wet*
Immānè, adv. *mightily*
Immānis, e. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *cruel, outrageous, fierce, savage, wild, huge, wonderful, incredible, strange, filthy, lethsome, hurtful*
Immānitas, ātis. f. *cruelty, vastness, insensibility*
Immaniter, adv. *mightily*
Immansuētus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *untractable, cruel savage*
Immatūrè, adv. iùs, comp. *out of season*
Immatūritas, ātis. f. *unripeness, immaturity*. Met. *too much haste*
Immāturus, a, um. adj. *immature, not ripe, abortive, before the time, precipitate, out of season*
Immeans, tis. pt. *going in*
Immediatè adv. *immediately*
Immĕdĭcābĭlis, e. adj. *incurable*
Immeio, ĕre, *to piss upon*
Immĕmor, ŏris. adj. *forgetful, unmindful*
Immemorābĭlis, e. adj. *not to be remembred*
Immemorātus, a, um. *never told before*
Immensè, adv. *vastly*
Immensitas, ātis. f. *immensity*
Immensus, a, um. *unmeasurable, huge, vast, immense, infinite, bottomless*
Immeo, āre. n. *to go*, or *enter in*
Immĕrens, tis. adj. *undeserving, innocent*
Immĕrenter, adv. *undeservedly*
Immergeor, ēri. *to be planted deep*
Immergo, ĕre, si, sum. act. *to plunge*, or *dip over head and ears*

Immergor, i. sus. pass. *to di*
Immĕrĭto, adv. issimè, sup. *cause*
Immĕrĭtum, i. n. *without de*
Immĕrĭtus, a, um. *undeserv deserving*
Immersābilis, e. adj. *cannot b ned*
Immerso, āre. *to plunge in t*
Immersus, a, um. pt. *p dipt over head and ears*
Immetētus, a, um. *unmeas limited*
Immigrātio, ōnis. f. *a shif a place*
Immigro āre. n. *to enter, come into*. Immigrare in i suum, *to live after his own*
Immĭnens, tis. pt. *hangi* Met. *at hand, imminent, a ing, ready to come upon us*
Imminentia, æ. f. *an hangi*
Immĭneo, ēre, ui. n. *to b head, to be at hand, to come to pass ere it be long, for, to have a design upon*
Immĭnuo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. *diminish, lessen, abate*, or *to impair*
Immĭnuor, i, utus. pass.
Immĭnūtio, ōnis. f. *a dimin*
Immĭnūtus, a, um. pt. *dimi*
Immiscens, tis. pt. *mingling*
Immisceo, ēre, scui, stum. *mingle with, to join with*,
Immisceor, ēri, stus. pass.
Immĭsĕrābilis, e. adj. *urpiti*
Immisericorditer, adv. *unmer*
Immisericors, dis. adj. *unmer*
Immissārium, i. n. *a cistern*
Immissio, ōnis. f. *a setting*, or
Immissus, a, um. pt. *sent*, or *burled*, or *cast, rammed*, or *in, long, suborned*

ı. *vel* immixtus, pt.
ır, *unmingled*
. or, como. ſſimus,
ruel, unpleaſant, bvi-

miſi, ſum. act. *to*
caſt, or *throw, to*
in, to ſuborn. Im-
nas claſſi, *to make*
bey can, Vir. ſe, *to*
e in voluptates, *to*
re, Liv.
ſſ.
. pt. *mingled together*
adj. or, comp. *un-*
faſt
v. iùs. comp. ſſimè.
tely, immoderately
nis. f. *exceſs*
a, um. or, comp.
immoderate, unreaſon-
, huge, vaſt
immodeſtly
f. *unreaſonableneſs,*
ſobedience
um. adj. or, comp.
annerly, ſaucy
immoderately, impa-

ım. adj. *too much,*
many, too long
v. *untunably*
um. *ill tuned*
um. pt. *to be ſacri-*

ıt. *ſacrificing*
f. verb. *a ſacrificing*
m. *a ſacrifice*
um. pt. *about to*

n. pt. *ſacrificed*
o. pt. *unbridled*
rifice, to kill
paſſ.

Immolatur, *ſacrifice is offered*
Immōrĭger, *vel* immoıigerus, a, um. *diſobedient*
Immŏrior, i, ortuus. *to die in, at,* or *upon* a thing
Immŏror, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to continue in.* Met. *to inſiſt, tarry long*
Immorſus, a, um. pt. *bitten into*
Immorſus, ûs. m. *a biting into*
Immortālè, adv. *immortally*
Immortālis, e. adj. *immortal*
Immortālĭtas, ātis. f. *immortality*
Immortāliter, adv. *immortally*
Immortuus, a, um. pt. *dead, extinct*
Immōtus, a, um. *unmoved*
Immugio, īre, īvi, *vel* ii, itum. n. *to bellow, to roar*
Immulgens, tis. pt. *milking in*
Immulgeo, ēre, ſi *vel* xi, ſum *vel* ctum. act. *to milk,* or *milk in*
Immunditia, æ. f. *uncleanneſs*
Immundities, ei. f. *idem*
Immundus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *unclean, filthy, ſluttiſh*
Immūnĭfĭcus, a, um. *niggardly*
Immūnis, e. adj. *exempt,* or *free from, innocent, blameleſs*
Immūnĭtas, atis. f. *immunity*
Immunītus, a, um. *unfortified*
Immurmŭro, āre. n. *to murmur,* or *grumble*
Immūtābilis, e. adj. *immutable, unchangeable, conſtant*
Immūtābĭlitas, ātis. f. *immutability*
Immutabiliter, adv. *immutably*
Immūtātio, ōnis. f. *a changing*
Immutātus, a, um. pt. *changed, altered, unchanged,* Ter.
Immuteſco, ĕre. *to become mute*
Immutio, īre. n. *to grumble*
Immūto, āre. act. *to change,* or *alter*
Immutor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Imò, conj. yes, yea, nay, nay rather, *yea rather*
Imo verò, imò etiam, *yea and what is more,* Ter.
Impācātus, a, um. *never quiet*
Impactio, ōnis. f. *a daſhing together*
Impactus, a, um. pt. *daſhed againſt, thruſt into*
Impāges, is. f. *a tenon, a dovetail*
Impalleo, ēre, ui. *to wax pale*
Impalleſco, ĕre. *to grow pale*
Impallidus, a, um. *not pale*
Impar, ăris. adj. *odd, not even, unequal, not like*
Imparātus, a, um. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *unprovided, unfurniſhed, unprepared, perplexed*
Imparitas, ātis. f. *imparity*
Impariter, adv. *unequally*
Impaſco, ĕre, pavi, paſtum. act. *to feed within*
Impaſſibilis, e. *cannot ſuffer*
Impaſſibilitas, ātis. f. *impaſſibility*
Impaſtus, a, um. pt. *unfed*
Impătĭbĭlis, e. adj. *intolerable*
Impatiens, tis. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *not able to bear, impatient*
Impatienter, adv. iùs, comp. ſſimè, ſup. *impatiently, hardly*
Impatientia, æ. f. *inability to bear, impatience*
Impăvĭdè, adv. *undauntedly*
Impăvĭdus, a, um. adj. *undaunted*
Impeccābĭlis, e. adj. *impeccable*
Impĕdandus, a, um. pt. *to be prope*
Impedatio, ōnis. f. *a propping up*
Impędātus, a, um. *propped up*
Impediendus, a, um. pt. *to be hindered*
Impediens, tis. pt. *ſtopping*
Impĕdimenta, orum. n. pl. *baggage*
Impĕdimentum, i. n. *impediment,* or *hindrance*
Impĕdio, īre, īvi, itum. act. *i*

intangle, to incircle. Met. *to let, hinder, impede,* or *disturb*
Impedior, īri, tus. pass.
Impĕditio, ōnis. f. *a hindering*
Impedito, are. *to hinder*
Impĕditor, ōris. m. *an hinderer*
Impĕditus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *fettered, unpassable, intangled, hindred.* Impedita nomina, *debts not paid*
Impedo, āre. act. *to underprop*
Impellendus, a, um. *to be thrust*
Impellens, tis. pt. *driving*
Impello, ĕre, pŭli, pulsum. act. *to drive forward.* Met. *to inforce,* or *persuade*
Impellor, i, pulsus. pass.
Impendens, tis. pt. *hanging over, impendent, near at hand*
Impendeo, ēre, di. n. *to hang over, to threaten, to be near at hand*
Impendiō, adv. *beyond measure*
Impendiōsus, a, um. adj. *too liberal*
Impendium, i. n. *cost, expense, charge, use of money*
Impendo, ĕre, di, sum. act. *to spend money, to imploy*
Impendor, i, sus. pass.
Impĕnetrābilis, e. adj. *impenetrable, not to be overcome*
Impennis, e. adj. *unfledged*
Impensa, æ. f. *cost, charge, expense*
Impensè, adv. ius. comp. issimè. sup. *eagerly, very much, at great charge*
Impensūrus, a, um. pt. *about to bestow*
Impensus, a, um. pt. *bestowed, imployed, laid out:* Also *unweighed, unpaid.* Adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *great, mighty, earnest, costly.* Met. *dear, valuable*
Imperans, tis. pt. *commanding*
Imperātivus, a, um. *imperative*
Imperator, ōris. m. *a commander, any head,* or *chief, the general of an army, the chief captain of an host, an emperor*
Imperatorĕ, adv. *by way of command*
Imperātōrius, a, um. adj. *belonging to an emperor*
Imperātrix, īcis. f. *an empress*
Imperatum, i. n. *an order*
Imperatūrus, a, um. pt. *about to command*
Imperātus, a, um. pt. *commanded*
Imperĕ, adv. *sparing one's self*
Imperceptus, a, um. or, comp. *that cannot be perceived,* or *understood*
Imperĕo, ēre *not to spare, to make much of one's self*
Imperculsus, a, um. *undaunted*
Impercussus, a, um. *unstricken*
Imperditus, a, um. *undestroyed*
Imperfectè, adv. *imperfectly*
Imperfectio, ōnis. f. *imperfection*
Imperfectus, a, um. *imperfect*
Imperfossus, a, um. *ungored*
Imperiālis, e. adj. *imperial*
Imperiōsè, adv. *imperiously*
Imperiōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *lordly, imperious, boisterous, severe:* Also *of great rule,* or *authority*
Imperitans, tis. pt. *commanding*
Imperitè, adv. ssimè. sup *unskilfully*
Imperitia, æ. f. *ignorance*
Imperĭto, āre. *to command,* or *govern*
Imperitor, āri. pass. *to be imperiously commanded*
Imperitus, a, um. adj. or, comp. issimus, sup. *unskilful, ignorant, unexperienced*
Imperium, i. n. *a command, power and authority, rule, government, jurisdiction, empire*
Imperjūrātus, a, um. *never falsely sworn by*
Impermissus, a, um.
Impero, āre. act. *to authority, to rule,* or *doing of any thi*
fibi aliquid, *to be re*
Imperor, āri, ātus. p
Imperpetuus, a, um.
Impersōnālis, e *impe*
Imperspicax, adj. *not*
Imperspicuus, a. um.
Imperterrĭtus, a, um.
Impertiendus, a, um.
parted
Impertiens, tis. pt. *in*
Impertiens, tis. *impe*
Impertio, īre, īvi, itu
part, to communicat
Impertior, īri, ītus su
Impertītus, a, um. p
parted
Imperturbātus, a, um.
Impervius, a, um. ad
Impetibilis, e. adj.
unto, intolerable
Impetīgo, ĭnis. f. *a tetter*
Impetis, gen. impete
petibus abl. pl. l-g
nom. impes. m. g.
Impeto, ĕre. *to invad*
Impetrābilis, e. adj. *that may be easily o treaty.* Act. *that ca what he will have*
Impetrandus, a, um. *tained*
Impetratio, ōnis. f. *a requeſt*
Impetraturus, a, um. *obtain*
Impetrātus, a, um. p *requeſt*
Impetrio, īvi. *id. qu.*

apers. *pro* impe-
obtained
. pt. *obtained*
to finish, or *per-*
requeſt
f.
violantly
s. *impetuous*
natural deſire, or
force, an aſſault,
fort, the paſſions,
:etus febris, *a fit*
ron. c. 17.
uncombed
unatoned
pt. *pitched over*
to pitch over
dly
impiety
m. adj. *diligent,*
t, *ready*
gently
. *diligence*
. n. *woollen ſocks*
i, actum. act. *to*
run aground, to
lap, or *faſten upon*
to be daſhed upon,
unhallow
j. *impious, irreli-*
undutiful, cruel,
j. *implacable*
s. f. *implacableneſs*
r. *implacably*
. *inſatiable*
ſſimus, ſup. *hard*
el, *obſtinate*
pt. *to be filled*
lling
:tum. act. *to fill,*
ompliſh, perform,
ng to an end, to

impregnate, or *get with young*. Implere arcum, *to draw a bow to the head*, Veg. libram, *to weigh a pound*. Facultates equeſtris ordinis, *to have a knight's eſtate*
Implcor, ri. paſſ. *to be filled*
Impleturus, a, um. pt. *about to fill*
Implētus, a, um. pt. *filled up*
Implexus, a, um. pt. *interwoven, twined about*
Implexus, ûs. m. *an intwining*
Implicandus, a, um. pt. *to be entangled*
Implicans, tis. *wrapping*
Implicatio, ōnis. f. *intanglement*
Implĭcātè, adv. *intricately*
Implĭcātus, a, um. pt. ſſimus, ſup. *wrapped together, implicated*, or *underſtood*. Met. *joined in affinity*
Implĭcĭtè, adv. *implicitly*
Implĭcĭtūrus, a, um. pt. *that will braid* or *trim up*
Implĭcĭtus, a, um. pt. & adj. *intangled, intricate, implicit*
Implĭco, āre, āvi & ui, ĭtum & ātum. *to wrap in, to twiſt one with another, to interwreave, to intermix, to dreſs up, to intermix*
Implĭcor, āri ātus & ĭtus. paſſ.
Implorans, tis. pt. *imploring*
Implōrātio, ōnis. f. *an imploring*
Implorātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to implore*
Implōrātus, a, um. pt. *implored*
Implōro, āre. act. *earneſtly to beſeech, implore*. or *requeſt*
Implōror, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Implumbo, āre. *to ſolder with lead*
Implūmis, e. adj. *without hair*, or *feathers*
Impluo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. *to rain*. Met. *to light*, or *fall upon*
Implūtus, a, um pt. *rained upon*
Impluvia, æ. f. *a cloke worn in the rain*

Implŭviātus, a, um. *wet with rain*
Impluvium, ii. n. *a gutter for rain water, a courtyard where rain falleth*
Impœnĭtens, tis. *impenitent*
Impŏlitè, adv. *rudely, homely*
Impŏlītia, æ. f. *impoliteneſs*
Impolītus, a, um. *impolite, rude, homely*
Impoliūtus, a, um. *undefiled*
Imponendus, a, um. pt. *to be impoſed on*
Imponens, tis. pt. *impoſing*
Impōno, ĕre, ſui, ſĭtum. act. *to lay upon, to impoſe, to deceive, to put a trick upon one, to annex, to inflict, to imbark, to ſet over*
Imponor, i. paſſ.
Importatius, *ſee* Importatus
Importātus, a, um. pt. *imported*
Importo, āre. act. *to import*
Importunè, adv. ius, comp. iſſime, ſup. *unſeaſonably, importunately*
Importūnĭtas, atis. f. *importunity, unreaſonableneſs, outrageouſneſs*
Importūnus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *never pleaſed, inconvenient, troubleſome, unreaſonable, importunate, urgent, cruel, outrageous ſubtil*
Importuoſus, a, um. adj. ſſimus, ſup. *without port*, or *haven*
Impos, ŏtis. adj. *without power*
Impŏsĭtio, ōnis. f. *an impoſition*
Impŏsĭtĭtius, a, um. adj. *impoſed*
Impoſitīvus, a, um. *impoſed*
Impoſiturus, a, um. pt. *about to impoſe*, or *put on*
Impŏsĭtus, a, um. pt. & impoſtus, i *impoſed, ſet over as a governour*
Impoſſĭbĭlis, e. adj. *impoſſible*
Impoſſĭbĭlĭtas, ātis. f. *an impoſſibility*
Impoſtor, ōris. m. *an impoſtor*
Impoſtūra, æ. f. *an impoſture*

Impŏtens, tis. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *impotent, weak, feeble, wild, unruly, unable to govern*, or *moderate himſelf*: Alſo *maſterleſs, that cannot be governed*

Impŏtenter, adv. iùs. comp. ſſimè, ſup. *obſtinately, wilfully, cruelly*

Impŏtentia, æ. f. *impotence, weakneſs, poverty, want of power, inſolence, outrageouſneſs*

Impræpeditè, & **impræpeditò**, adv. *without let*, or *hindrance*

Impræpĕdītus, a, um. *not hindred*

Impræſentiarum, adv. *at preſent*

Impranſus, a, um. *not dined*

Imprĕcātio, ōnis. f. *an imprecation*

Imprĕcor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to wiſh ſome evil to one, to curſe, to wiſh well*

Impreſsè, adv. *forcibly*

Impreſſio, ōnis. f. *an impreſſion, an aſſault*, or *onſet*

Impreſſor, ōris. m. *a printer*

Impreſſus, a, um. pt. *engraven, marked*: Alſo *not preſſed*

Imprimens, tis. pt. *imprinting*

Imprīmis, adv. *eſpecially, chiefly*

Imprĭmo, ĕre, preſſi, ſſum. act. *to imprint, to thruſt*, or *ſtick*

Impriſmor, i, preſſus. paſſ.

Improbābĭlis, e. adj. *improbable*

Improbandus, a, um. *diſalloweđ*

Improbans, tis. pt. *diſallowing*

Improbātio, ōnis. f. *a diſallowing*

Improbātor, ōris. m. *a diſliker, allower*

Improbātus, a, um. pt. *diſallowed*

Improbè, adv. iùs. comp. ſſimè ſup. *diſhoneſtly, badly, violently, eagerly, unſeaſonably, too late*

Improbĭtas, atis. f. *diſhoneſty*

Improbo, āre. act. *to diſallow*, or *diſapprove*: Alſo *to reproach*

Improbŭlus, a, um. *waggiſh*

Improbus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *naught, unſound, rotten, diſhoneſt, falſe, knaviſh, bad, wicked, ugly, ill favoured, baſe, infamous, impudent, ſaucy, lewd, waggiſh, fierce, cruel, raſh, preſumptuous, great, exceſſive, violent, eager*

Improcērus, a, um. *low of ſtature*

Improfeſſus, a, um. *ſmuggled*

Impromptus, a, um. *ſlow*

Improperātus, a, um. *ſlow*

Impropero, āre. act. *to reproach*: Alſo *to make haſte to go in, to go ſlowly*

Improperus, a, um. adj. *ſlow*

Improprīè, adv. *improperly*

Impropriĕtas, ātis. f. *impropriety*

Improprius, a, um. adj. *improper*

Improſper, a, um adj. *unfortunate*

Improſperè, adv. *improſperouſly*

Improvidè, adv. *improvidently*

Improvidentia, æ. f. *improvidence*

Improvĭdus, a, um. adj. *improvident, not foreſeeing*: Alſo *unforeſeen*

Improvīſo, & **improviſò**, adv. *unexpectedly, on a ſudden*

Improvīſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *unforeſeen, unlooked for, unthought of*

Imprūdens, tis. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *imprudent, ignorant, unſkilful, ſilly, fooliſh, unadviſed*: Alſo *unwilling, againſt one's will, without one's privity*

Imprūdenter, adv. iùs. comp. *imprudently, unwiſely, fooliſhly*

Imprūdentia, æ. f. *impudence, want of care, ignorance*

Impūber, *vel* impubes, ĕris. adj. *unripe of age*

Impūbis, e. adj. *item leg.* & impubes. Impube corpus, *Hor. Epod.*

Impūbeſco, ĕre. *to gr*

Impūdens, tis. adj. mus, ſup. *ſhamel graceleſs*

Impūdenter, adv. iùs. ſup. *impudently, ſh*

Impūdentia, æ. f. *m*

Impūdīcātus, a, um.

Impūdī.è, adv. ſſimè. *ly, leudly, immodeſt*

Impūdīcitia, æ. f. *ſcenity, ſodomy*

Impūdīcus, a, um. ſſimus, ſup. *unchaſt*

Impugnardus, a, um or *be fought againſt*

Impūgnans, tis. pt. *fi*

Impugnātio, ōnis. f. *a f*

Impugnātus, a, um. *fought againſt*

Impugno, āre. act. *to to impugn.* Met. *croſs one, to oppoſe*

Impulſio, ōnis. f. *a fo a motion*, or *paſſion perſuaſion*, or *inſtiga*

Impulſor, ōris. m. *an*

Impulſus, a, um. pt. *with violence, beaten forced*

Impulſus, ūs. m. verl *an attack, a motion*, Met. *an inſtigation*, o

Impulvereus, a, um.

Impunctus, a, um. pt.

Impunè, adv. iùs. co ſup. *without hurt, puniſhment, ſcotfree*

Impūnĭtas, ātis. f. *impu*

Impūnītus, a, um. or, *miſſed, unrevenged*

Impūrātus, a, um. ſup. *impure, villainous ſcandrel*

adv. iſſimè, ſup. *diſhoneſtly,*

s, ātis. f. *impurity*
æ, ārum. *villainies*
a, um. adj. iſſimus, ſup. *to unnatural luſt, impure,*
, *diſhoneſt, wicked*
, tis. pt. *imputing*
r, ōris. m. *that imputeth*
is, a, um. *imputed*
ire. act. *to impute, to aſcribe,*
ge, *to lay the blame,* or *fault*
to account, or *reckon, to*
as a thing as a favour and
ion
, āri, ātus. paſſ.
co, ĕre. *to rot*
s, um. adj. *a little towards*
ose
um. adj. *the loweſt,* or
part, the lower, or *extream*
the bottom of, the innermoſt

I *before* N.

cum. accuſ. notat. *motum,*
blat. verò *quietem,* with an
into, to, againſt, for, in,
after, or *according to, to-*
for verſus, *towards*; *for*
ver, through, upon a place,
ng, upon a time prefixed,
oting duration, uſed diſ-
rely it connoteth *each,*
with an ablat. *in, at, a-*
within, concerning, in the
ſs, with, before, ſometimes
ns redundant, its ellipſis
er more frequent, ſome-
uſed in a circumlocution of
r. caſe, ſometimes to be
ed by an adverb of the
word, ſometimes in the
ord, and the ſame author
it is uſed both intenſively and negatively. Cum accuſ. In aurem dicere, *to whiſper,* Ov. In diem vivere, *to live from hand to mouth,* Cic. In diem, *every day, day after day,* Hor. Carm. 29, 42. Alſo *for one day,* Ov. Met. 2, 48. Alſo *till a longer time,* Ter.

Inabruptus, a, um. *unbroken*
Inabſolutus, a, um. *imperfect*
Inaccenſus, a, um. pt. *not ſet on fire*
Inacceſſus, a, um. adj. *inacceſſible*
Inăceo, ēre. & inaceſco, ĕre. *to be ſart and ſharp*
Inădibilis, e. adj. *unapproachable*
Inădūlābĭlis, e. adj. *not to be flattered*
Inaduſtus, a, um. *unburnt*
Inædificātus, a, um. pt. *built upon, unbuilt*
Inædifico, āre. act. *to build:* Alſo *to pull down that which is built*
Inædificor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Inæquabĭlis, e. adj. *unequal*
Inæquabiliter, adv. *unequally*
Inæqualis, e. adj. ſſimus, ſup. *unequal, uneven*
Inæqualitas, ātis. f. *inequality*
Inæquāliter, adv. *unequally*
Inæquatus, a, um. pt. *made equal*
Inæquo, āre. act. *to make even*
Inæſtimābilis, e. adj. *ineſtimable*
Inæſtuo, āre. n. *to be in a great chafe*
Inaffectatus, a, um. *unaffected*
Inăgitabĭlis, e. adj. *unmovable*
Inăgĭtātus, a, um. *unmoved*
Inalbeſco, ĕre. incept. *to wax pale,* or *white*
Inămābĭlis, e. adj. or, comp. *unpleaſant*
Inămāreſco, ĕre. *to grow unpleaſant*
Inămātus, a, um. *loveleſs*
Inambĭtĭōſus, a, um. *not ambitious*
Inambulans, tis. pt. *walking up and down*
Inambŭlātio, ōnis. f. *a walking up and down*
Inambŭlo, āre. n. *to walk*
Inamœnus, a, um. adj. *unpleaſant*
Ināne, is. n. *a void place, the ſky*
Inaneſco, ĕre. *to become empty*
Inaniæ, arum. pl. f. *emptineſſes*
Inaniloquus, a, um. *babling*
Inănimālis, e. adj. *void of life*
Inanimans, tis. *inanimate*
Inănimātus, a, um. *inanimate*
Inanimus, a, um. *without life*
Inanis, e. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *empty, void of, without a burden, vain, frivolous, ſlight, ineffectual, unprofitable, fooliſh, filly, ſenſeleſs*
Inānĭtas, atis. f. *emptineſs, vanity, uſeleſneſs*
Inānĭter, adv. *in vain, vainly*
Inănītus, a, um. pt. *emptied*
Inapertus, a, um. *not liable*
Inăratus, a, um. *untilled*
Inardeo, ēre, ſi. *five* inardeſco, ĕre. *to burn, to be on fire*
Inārefactus, a, um. *made dry*
Inareo, ui. *to grow dry*
Inareſcens, tis. pt. *growing dry*
Ināreſco, ĕre, ui. *to dry up*
Inargentātus, a, um. *ſee* inauratus
Inarguè, adv. *ſimply*
Inăro, āre. act. *to till, plow,* or *manure*
Inartificialis, e. adj. *inartificial*
Inartĭficialĭter, adv. *without art*
Inaſcenſus, a, um. *that cannot be reached unto*
Inaſpectus, a, um. *unſeen*
Inaſpicuus, a, um. *inviſible*
Inaſſatus, a, um. *well roaſted*
Inaſſuētus, a, um. *unaccuſtomed*
Inattentè, adv. *inconſiderately*
Inaudātus, a, um. *unacuſted*
Inaudax, ācis. adj. *cowardly*

Inaudio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to bear by report, to overhear*
Ina dītus, a, um. *unheard of, ſtrange, incredible:* Alſo *unheard*, or *untried at law*
Inaugŭratio, ōnis. f. *an inauguration*
Inauguratò, adv. *luckily*
Inauguratus, a, um. *inaugurated*
Inaugŭro, āre. act. *to divine:* Alſo *to deaicate*, or *conſecrate*
Inauguror, ari. paſſ.
Inaurātor, ōris. m. *a gilder*
Inaurātus, a, um. pt. *overlaid with gold:* Alſo *ungilt*
Inauris, is. f. *an earring*
Inaurītus, a, um. *without ears*
Inauro, āre. *to gild with gold*
Inauror, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Inauſpicatò, adv. *unluckily*
Inauſpicātus, a, um. ſſimus, ſup. *unfortunate, unlucky*
Inauſus, a, um. *unattempted*
Incæduus, a, um. *not lopped*
Incalescens, tis. pt. *growing hot*
Incălesco, ĕre, ui. *to grow hot, to be earneſt*
Incalfacio, ĕre, fēci. *to heat*
Incallidè, adv. *ſimply*
Incallidus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *ſimple, plain, without craft*
Incandesco, ĕre, ui. *to wax very hot, to be inflamed*
Incanesco, ĕre, ui. *to wax hoary*, or *white headed*
Incantamentum, i. n. *a charm*
Incantātor, ōris. m. *an inchanter*
Incantatus, a, um. pt. *inchanted*
Incanus, a, um. adj. *hoary*
Incapax, ācis. adj. *uncapable*
Incarcĕramentum, i. n. *impriſonment*
Incarcerātio, ōnis. f. *incarceration*
Incarcĕro, āre. act. *to impriſon*
Incarnātio, ōnis. f. *incarnation*
Incarnātus color, *fleſh colour*

Incarno, āre. act. *to incarnate*
Incaſsùm, adv. *in vain*
Incaſtīgātus, a, um. *not chaſtiſed*
Incaſtro, āre. act. *to impriſon*
Incaſtus, a, um. adj. *unchaſte*
Incasūrus, a, um. pt. *may happen*
Incăvātus, a, um. pt. *made hollow*
Incavo, āre. act. *to make hollow*
Incauſtum, i. n. *ink*
Incautè, adv. ius, *unwarily*
Incautus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *unwary, heedleſs*
Incedens, tis. pt. *walking*
Incēdo, ĕre, ſſi, ſſum. n. *to go*, or *walk, to go in ſtate, to come*, or *go*
Incelebrātus, a, um. *unfrequented, not ſpoken of*
Incelebris, e. adj. *not famous*
Incenans, tis. *ſupping*
Incendendus, a, um. pt. *to be burnt*
Incendiārius, i. m. *an incendiary*
Incendium, i. n. *a fire*, as when an houſe, *or* town is on fire, *a vehemence of any paſſion*
Incendo, ĕre, di, ſum. act. *to ſet fire on* a thing, *to burn.* Met. *to inflame, to teaſe*, or *vex, to encourage, to ſtir up.* Incendere annonam, *to make victuals dear*, Varr.
Incendor, i, ſus. paſſ.
Incensè, adv. *earneſtly*
Incenſio, ōnis. f. *a burning*
Incenſiti, pl. m. *not taxed*
Incenſum, i. n. *frankincenſe*
Incenſurus, a, um. pt. *about to burn*
Incenſus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *ſet on fire, inflamed.* Met. *angred, inraged*
Incenſus, a, um. adj. *not regiſtred*
Incentivum, i. n. *an incentive*
Incentivus, a, um. adj. *provoking, incentive, ſtirring up*
Incentor, ōris. m. *an incendiary*

Incepſit, *i. e.* inc
Inceptio, ōnis. f
Inceptivus, a, u
Incepto, āre. *to be to enterpriſe*, o
Inceptor, ōris. m
Inceptum, i. n.
Inceptus, a, um.
Inceptus, ûs. m
Inceramentum, i
Incĕratus, a, um
Incernĭculum, i.
Incerno, ĕre, c *to ſift, to range*
Incernor, i. paſſ.
Incĕro, āre. act.
Incertè, adv. *unc*
Incertitūdo, inis.
Incertò, adv. *I a*
Incertum, i. n.
Incertus, a, um ſſimus, ſup. *unconſtant, wa*
Inceſſanter, adv.
Inceſſans, tis. pt
Inceſſens, tis. *id*
Inceſſo, ĕre, ſſi *go*, or *come, ſeize, to provol*
Inceſſor, i. paſſ.
Inceſſus, ûs. m *paſs, a defile*
Inceſtè, adv. *inc impurely*
Inceſtificus, a, u
Inceſto, āre. act or *other filthy*
Inceſtum, i. n.
Inceſtuōſus, a, u
Inceſtus, a, um. *chaſte, adulter*
Inceſtus, ûs. m.
Inchoandus, a, u *to be begun*

pt. *beginning*
, um. adj. inchoativa
c. *quæ &* inceptiva.
g *in* sco, *as* pallasco,
rasco, *to begin to grow*

, um. pt. *about to begin*
um. pt. *begun*
act. *to begin*
pass. *to be begun*
um. pt. *to be cut*
pt. *cutting, engraving*
pt. *incident*
f. *it happened*
di, casum. n. *to fall*
ll in, or *upon.* Simply
to meet with, to befal

di, ūsum. act. *to cut,*
grave, to slip, or *pare*
t, or *make shorter, to*
f of, to leave off
s. pass.
um. *not lawful to be*

a water-course. Vid.
26. *Col.* 5, 9, 13. &
Cic. Fam. 8, 5.
ters, ditches
o reprove, rebuke
um. pt. *environed*
ci, ctum. act. *to gird,*

tus. pass.
ui, entum. *to sing*
, um. pt. *to be begun*
pt. *beginning*
cēpi, ceptum. act. *to*
terprise
ass.
to begin
, a, um. *uncircumcised*
tus, a, um. *incompre-*
hounded

Incīsē, adv. *concisely*
Incīsim, adv. *idem*
Incīsio, ōnis. f. *incision*
Incīsores dentes, *the four foremost teeth*
Incīsum, i. n. *a comma*
Incīsūra, æ. f. *a cut, gash*
Incīsus, a, um. pt. *cut, graved,* or *carved in, jagged.* Met. *cut off, disappointed*
Incīsus, ûs. m. *id. qu.* incisio
Incita, æ. f. proprie adj. f. *subaud.* linea, *an extremity,* or *the farthest bound*
Incītāmentum, i. n. *an inticement, motive, inducement,* or *encouragement*
Incitandus, a, um. pt. *to incite,* or *be incited*
Incītātè, adv. ius. comp. *hastily*
Incītātio, ōnis. f. *an hasting.* Met. *an emotion, an encouragement*
Incitaturus, a, um. pt. *about to incite*
Incītātus, a, um. pt. or, comp. simus, sup. *stirred up, set forward, hastened, incited,* or *spurred on, hasty, speedy, earnest*
Incītātus, ûs. m. *a stirring up*
Incitega, æ. f. *a server, a stand, a plate,* or *any thing on which a vessel standeth. Rect.* incitheca
Incito, āre. act. *to incite,* or *stir up, to spur on, to hasten,* or *put forward*
Incitor, āri, ātus. pass.
Incītus, a, um. pt. *moved, stirred, hasty, speedy, quick, which cannot be moved, gone as far as may be*
Incītus, ûs. m. *motion*
Incīvīlis, e. adj. *uncivil*
Inciviliter, adv. ius. comp. *uncivilly*
Inclamans, tis. pt. *calling upon*
Inclamatus, a, um. pt. *called upon*
Inclāmo, āre. n. *to cry out to, to call to,* or *upon, to chide, scold,* or *rail at*

Inclāreo, ēre, ui. & inclarēsco, ĕre, ui. *to grow famous, to get reputation*
Inclēmens, tis. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *ungentle, churlish, rigorous*
Inclementer, adv. ius. comp. *barbarously, unkindly, unmercifully*
Inclēmentia, æ. f. *inclemency, cruelty, rigour*
Inclinabilis, e. *inclinable*
Inclinandus, a, um. pt. *to be inclined*
Inclinans, tis. pt. *inclining*
Inclinātio, ōnis. f. *a leaning, an inclination,* or *disposition, a change,* or *alteration, a revolution, a climate*
Inclinaturus, a, um. pt. *about to incline*
Inclinātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *bended.* Met. *inclined, going down, fallen to decay, flagging, drooping,* or *giving away*
Inclinis, e. adj. *stooping, unbent*
Inclīno, āre. act. & n. *to bend,* or *bow down, to incline, to change,* or *turn, to lessen, impair,* or *abase.* Neut. *to decline, to wax worse,* or *better:* Also *to recoil, to give back, to shrink.* Inclinare malos, *to strike*
Inclinor, ari. pass. *to be inclined*
Includendus, a, um. pt. *to be included*
Includo, ĕre, ūsi, ūsum, act. *to include,* or *inclose, to shut up, to binder,* or *keep in*
Includor, i, sus. pass.
Inclūsio, onis. f. *a shutting,* or *inclosing in, an imprisonment*
Inclūsus, a, um. pt. *shut up, besieged, included*
Inclytus, a, um. ssimus, sup. adj. *famous, noble, excellent, of great renown*
Incoactus, a, um. *voluntary, unconstrained*
Incoctilis, e. adj. *gilded*

Incoctus, a, um. pt. & adj. *ſodden*, or *boiled*, *ſunburnt*, *ſoaked*, or *ſeaſoned*. Adj. *unſodden*, *unripe*, *not digeſted*

Incœnans, tis. pt. *ſupping*

Incœnātus, a, um. pt. *ſupperleſs*

Incœnis, e. *ſupperleſs*

Incœno, āre. *to ſup*

Incœptio, incœpto, incœptor, incœptus, *vid.* inceptio, &c.

Incōgĭtābilis, e. adj. *thoughtleſs*

Incogitans, tis. adj. *raſh*, *fooliſh*

Incogitantia, æ. f. *inadvertency*

Incogĭtātus, a, um. *inconſiderate*, *thoughtleſs*, *never contrived before*

Incōgĭto, āre. *to contrive*

Incognĭtus. a, um. *unknown*, *unheard*, *untried at law*

Incŏla, æ. c. g. *an inhabitant*

Incolendus, a, um. pt. *to inhabit*, or *be inhabited*

Incolens, tis. pt. *inhabiting*

Incŏlo, ĕre, ui, cultum. act. *to inhabit*, *continue*, or *dwell* in a place

Incolor. i paſſ

Incŏlōrātè, adv. *without pretence*

Incŏlŭmis, e. adj. *ſafe*, *ſound*, *whole*, *intire*

Incolumĭtas, ātis. f. *ſafety*

Incomis, e. adj. *rude*

Incŏmĭtātus. a. um. *unaccompanied*

Incōmiter, adv. *rudely*

Incommeābilis, e. adj. *unpaſſable*

Incommendātus, a,um. *uncommended*

Incommŏdātio, ōnis. f. *an incommoding*

Incommŏdè. adv. iùs. comp. ſſimè, ſuo. *inconveniently*, *incommodiouſly*

Incommŏdĭtas, ātis. f. *incommodity*

Incommŏdo, āre. *to incommode*

Incommodum, i. n. *an inconvenience*, *diſadvantage*, or *misfortune*, *illneſs*, *annoyance*, *loſs*. *foil*, *damage*

Incommŏdus, a, um. adj. *incommodious*, *troubleſome*, *noiſome*, *improper*, *hurtful*, *teaſing*, *uneaſy*

Incommunicābilis, e. *incommunicable*

Incomparābilis, e. adj. *incomparable*

Incompertus, a, um. *not found*

Incompoſitè, adv. *diſorderly*

Incompoſitus, a, um. *diſcompoſed*, *immethodical*

Incomprehenſibilis, e. adj. *incomprehenſible*

Incomprehenſus, a, um. adj. *idem*

Incomptus, a, um. *untrimmed*, *rough*, *ſlovenly*, *unpoliſhed*

Inconceſſus, a, um. *unallowed*

Inconcĭlio. āre. act. *to ſet at diſcord*, *to provoke*, *to deceive*

Inconcinnè, adv. *unhandſomely*

Inconcinnĭtas, ātis. f. *unhandſomeneſs*

Inconcinniter, adv. *unhandſomely*

Inconcinnus, a, um. *unhandſome*

Inconcitus, a, um. *ſlow*

Inconcuſſus, a, um. *unſhaken*

Inconditè, adv. *confuſedly*

Inconditus, a, um. *out of order*, *undigeſted*, *rude*, *confuſed*, *unpoliſhed*, *not ripe*: Alſo *uncovered*, *unburied*

Inconfectus, a, um. pt. *undigeſted*

Inconfeſſus, a, um. *not confeſt*

Inconfuſus, a, um. *not confounded*

Incongruè, adv. *incongruouſly*

Incongruens, tis. adj. *diſagreeable*

Incongruenter, adv. *incongruouſly*

Incongruentia, æ. f. *incongruity*

Incongruitas, ātis. f. *incongruity*

Incongruus, a, um. adj. *incongruous*

Inconſcius, a, um. *not conſcious*

Inconſequentia, æ. f. *inconſequence*

Inconſiderans, tis. adj. *that conſidereth not*

Inconſiderantia, æ. f. *indiſcretion*

Inconſiderātè, adv. iùs, comp. *raſhly*, inconſiderately

Inconſiderātio, ōnis. f. *inadvertency*

Inconſidĕrātus, a, um. or, ſſimus, ſup. *inconſiderate*

Inconsōlābilis, e. adj. *inconſolable*

Inconſpicuus, a, um. *not conſpicuous*

Inconſtans, tis. adj, or, comp. mus, ſup *inconſtant*

Inconſtanter, adv. ſſimè, ſup. *conſtantly*, *unſteadfaſtly*, *lightly*

Inconſtantia, æ. f. *inconſtancy*, *certainty*

Inconſuetus, a, um. *unaccuſtomed*

Inconſultè, adv. iùs. comp. *viſedly*, *raſhly*

Inconſultò, adv. *unwarily*

Inconſultus, a, um. *unadviſed*, *fooliſh*, *indiſcreet*, *who has no counſel given him*

Inconſultus, ûs. m. *without advice*

Inconſummatus, a, um. *imperfect*

Inconſumptus, a, um. *endleſs*

Incontamĭnatus, a, um. *undefiled*

Incontentus, a, um. *not ſecure*

Incontiguus, a, um. *does not touch*

Incontinens, tis. adj. *that hath no command of himſelf*

Incontinenter, adv. *incontinently*

Incontinentia, æ. f. *a not holding*, *incontinency*

Inconveniens, tis. adj. *inconvenient*

Inconvolūtus, a, um. *unfolded*

Incoquendus, a, um pt. *to be*

Incŏquo, ĕre, xi, ctum. *boil in* a thing, *to ſeethe together*

Incoquor. i, coctus. paſſ.

Incorŏnātus, a, um. *not crowned*

Incorporālis, e. adj. *incorporeal*

Incorporatio, ōnis. f. *an habit*

Incorporatus, a, um. *imbodied*

Incorpŏreus, a, um. adj. *incorporeal*

Incorpŏro, āre. act. *to incorporate*

Incorrectus, a, um. *uncorrected*

Incorruptè, adv, *incorruptly*

s. *incorruptible*
s. f. *incorruption*
um. or, comp. ffi-
n corruptus, *incor-*
ſincere, whole, and
, untainted, not to
orrupted
t. *to make thick*
n. pt. *uncreated*
s. pt. *increaſing*
brui *vel* bui incept.
increaſe more and
frequent, or *common*,

ſt. *to have often*
um. *incredible*
idj. *incredible*
tis. f. *incredibility*
lv. *incredibly*
n. *not believed.*
s. f. *incredulity*
m. *incredulous.* Paſſ.
ved. Subſt. *a pagan*,

um. *burnt*
i. n. *increaſe, im-*
advancement, pro-
ferment, a largeſs, a
an offspring
t. *blaming*
pt. *chiding, exbort-*
reſenting
o chide
n. pt. *chidden, re-*

, & avi, ĭtum. *to*
to publiſh, to accuſe,
tis increpare lyram,
e harp, Ov.
is. paſſ.
pt. *growing upon,*

revi, cretum. n. *to*
in ſtature, to thrive,

to increaſe
Increto, āre. *to whiten with chalk*
Incretus, a, um. *cleanſed, purged*
Incruentātus, a, um. *not ſtained with blood*
Incruentus, a, um. *not bloody*
Incruſtātio, ōnis. f. *a pargeting*
Incruſtātus, a, um. pt. *pargeted*
Incruſto, āre. act. *to parget*
Incubandus, a, um. pt. *to be ſat upon*
Incubans, tis. pt. *ſitting upon*
Incŭbātio, ōnis. f. *a ſitting abroad*
Incŭbātus, ûs. m. *a brooding*
Incubitātus, a, um. *buggered*
Incŭbĭto, āre. *to couch, to lie upon*
Incubĭtus, ûs. m. *a brooding*
Incŭbo, ĕre, ui, ĭtum. neut. *to lie,* or *ſit upon, to brood, to ſit,* or *hover over, to cover,* or *ſhadow, to dwell,* or *be in.* Met. *to have it in his eye, to watch and lie in wait for it, to engroſs, to ſit brooding, as a hen upon eggs, and not ſuffer any body elſe to be the better for them*
Incubor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Incŭbo, ōnis. m. id. quod
Incubus, i. m. *the nightmare, vid.* deſcrip. ap. *Virg. Æn.* 12, 908.
Inculcandus, a, um. pt. *to be inculcated* or *thruſt in by main force*
Inculcātus, a, um pt. (1) *inculcat d, driven in.* (2 Met. *often repeated, beaten into the memory.* (1) Plin. 29, 2. (2) Tradita atque inculcata libertas. *Cic.* ad *Brut.* 16.
Inculco, āre. act. *to drive in.* Met. *to repeat* a thing *often, to inculcate*
Inculpābĭlis, e adj *inculpable*
Inculpātē, adv. *unblameably*
Inculpātus, a, um. & iſſimus, ſub. *blameleſs, unreproveable*
Incultè, adv. *rudely*
Incultus, a, um. or, comp. non cultus, *untilled, unmanured, uninhabited.* Met. *undreſſed, homely, rude*
Incultus, ûs. m. *rudeneſs*
Incumbens, tis. pt. *lying,* or *leaning on*
Incumbo, ĕre, cŭbui, ĭtum. n. *to lean,* or *fall upon, to reſt upon.* Met. *to mind* a thing *earneſtly, to incline unto, to brood,* or *hatch*
Incūnābŭla, ōrum. n. *a cradle.* Met. *infancy, one's nativity, place where one was born:* Alſo *the firſt principles of things*
Incunctanter, adv. *without delay*
Incūratus, a, um. *uncured, unhealed.* Incurata ulcera, *Hor. Ep.* 1, 16, 24.
Incuria, æ. f. *negligence*
Incuriōsè, adv. iùs, comp. iſſimè, ſup. *negligently*
Incuriōſus, a, um. adj. *negligent*
Incurſans, tis. part. *happening*
Incurro, ĕre ri, ſum. n. *to run in, upon,* or *againſt to incur, to make an incurſion,* or *invaſion, to fall into, to be*
Incurſans, tis. pt. *juſtling, running one at another*
Incurſātus, a, um. pt. *overrun*
Incurſio, ōnis. f. *a juſtling, a ſhock,* or *charge, an invaſion, inrode,* or *incurſion*
Incurſo, āre. *to invade, to run againſt,* or *upon*
Incurſor, ari. dep. *idem*
Incurſurus, a, um. pt. *about to run upon*
Incurſus, ûs. m. *an inrode, the charge of an enemy, force, vehemency*
Incurvatio, ōnis. f. *a bowing*
Incurvārus, a, um. pt. *crooked*
Incurveſco, ĕre. *to bow down*
Incurvo, āre. act. to bow
Met. to prevail with

Incurvor, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Incurvus, a, um. adj. *crooked, ſtooping, bowed down*

Incus, ūdis. f. *a ſmith's anvil.* Incudi reddere verſus, *to make,* or *forge them over again,* Hor.

Incuſans, tis. pt. *accuſing*

Incuſātio, ōnis. f. *a blaming*

Incuſātor, ōris. m. *an accuſer*

Incuſatus, a, um. pt. *accuſed*

Incūſo, āre. act. *to blame, to complain of one*

Incuſſio, ōnis. f. *a daſhing together*

Incuſſus. a, um. pt. *daſhed, bruiſed, inculcated*

Incuſſus, ûs, m. *a daſhing*

Incuſtōdītus, a, um. *not kept*

Incūſus, a, um. pt. *pecked*

Incutiens, tis. pt. *ſtriking againſt*

Incutio, ĕre, ſſi, ſſum. act. *to ſtrike, ſmite,* or *daſh upon,* or *in to, to caſt into*

Incutior, i. paſſ. *to be ſtruck*

Indāgābilis, e. adj. *may be traced*

Indāganter, adv. *diligently*

Indāgātio, ōnis. f. *diligently ſeeking*

Indagātor, ōris. m. *a diligent ſearcher*

Indagātrix, īcis. f. *ſhe,* or *it,* f. *that ſearcheth*

Indagātus. a, um. pt. *diligently ſearched*

Indago, āre. act. *to ſeek* as a hound, *to trace and find out*

Indago, ĭnis. f. *toils, nets,* or *bays, a diligent ſearching, a reſtraint,* or *prohibition*

Indè, adv. *from thence, from that place, from that perſon, from that time, next after, thenceforth, afterwards, on that occaſion, for that cauſe,* Hinc inde, *on every ſide, here and there.* Plin. Inde uſque, *ever ſince,* Cic.

Indebitus, a, um. *not due*

Indĕcens, tis. adj. *indecent*

Indecenter, adv. iſſimè, ſup. *unſeemly. uncomely*

Indeceo, ēre. *to miſbecome*

Indēclinabilis, e. adj. *that cannot be avoided, unvariable:* Alſo *undeclined*

Indeclinātus, a, um. *conſtant*

Indecor, ōris. *vel* indecoris, e. adj. *unſeemly, miſbecoming*

Indĕcōrè, adv. *unhandſomely*

Indĕcōris, e. *unbecoming*

Indĕcōrus, a, um. adj. *unbecoming*

Indēfātīgābilis, e. adj. *indefatigable*

Indefenſus, a, um. *undefended*

Indefeſsè, & indefeſsùm, adv. *inceſſantly, unwearicdly*

Indēfeſſus, a, um. *unwearied*

Indēfinitè, adv. *indefinitely*

Indēfinitus, a, um. *indefinite*

Indēflētus, a, um. *unlamented*

Indēflexus, a, um. *unbent, ſtiff*

Indejectus, a, um. *not caſt down*

Indelaſſatus, a, um. pt. *unwearied*

Indelēbilis, e. adj. *indelible*

Indēlectātus, a, um. *undelighted*

Indēlibātus, a, um. *undefiled*

Indemnatus, a, um. *uncondemned*

Indemnis, e. adj. *without hurt*

Indemnitas, ātis. f. *indemnity*

Indēplōrātus, a, um. *unbewailed*

Indēprāvātus, a, um. adj. *not depraved*

Indēprehenſibilis, e. adj. *that cannot be found out*

Indeprehenſus, & *per Syn.* indeprenſus, a, um. *untaken, unfound*

Indeptus, a, um. pt. *having gotten*

Indēſertus, a, um. *unforſaken*

Indēſinenter, adv. *continually*

Indeſpectus, a, um. *not ſlighted*

Indēſtrictus, a, um. *unhurt*

Indēterminātè, adv. *indeterminately*

Indētonſus, a, um. *unſhaven*

Indēvitāt

Index, ĭ *prognoſt a mark, a touch* Index *trump,* cus, *th*

Indicandu

Indicans,

Indicātio, *prizing wares*

Indicativ

Indicatu: *price o*

Indicatur

Indicatus,

Indicendu

Indicens, t

Indicium, *diſcover a ſympt*

Indĭco, ā *cloſe, t ſhew : to accuſ*

Indicer, ā

Indīco, ĕr *nounce,*

Indicor, c

Indictio, *the ſpa indictio*

Indictivus *cared*

Indictus, *claimed, ken, unl claimed*

Indĭcum,

Indĭdem,

Indies, ad

Indifferen

adv. *indifferently*
e. f. *indifferency*
g. *a native, born and*
me country, or *town*
part. & adj. *needy,*
uting, poor, indigent
f. *indigence*
i, neut. *to want*
paſſ. Plin. 10, 27.
. g. *a god made of a*
e made god, a canoniſed

. *indigeſtedly*
. f. *indigeſtion*
m. *undigeſted*
erſ. *men lack*
act. *to ſignify, to point*
name
, a, um. *angry*
, um. pt. *to be diſ-*

. pt. & adj. ſſimus,
ing ; *unworthy*
lv. *in diſdain*
is. f. *indignation*
a, æ. f. *a chagrin*
um. pt. *diſdaining*
ùs, comp. ſſimè, ſup.
unworthily, baſely,
etmouſly
is. f. *meanneſs, in-*
ouſneſs
ātus ſum. dep. *to*
lain, to think ſcorn of,
with, not to endure :
e
s. adj. or, comp. ſſi-
worthy, unbeſeeming :
unmeet, ſad, ſhame-
undeſerving, unhand-
eincus
in want of
or, comp. *negligent*

Indīlĭgenter, adv. iùs. comp. *negligently*
Indīligentia, æ. f. *negligence*
Indimenſus, a, um. *unmeaſurable*
Indipiſcor, i, eptus ſum. dep. *to obtain, get,* or *attain, to overtake,* or *win, to apprehend,* or *comprehend :* Alſo *to begin*
Indīrectus, a, um. *indirect*
Indireptus, a, um. *unpillaged*
Indiſcrētus, a, um. *without diſtinction*
Indiſcrīmĭnātim, adv. *indifferently*
Indiſcriminatus, a, um. *indiſcriminate*
Indiſertè, adv. *without eloquence*
Indĭſertus, a, um. *ill ſpoken*
Indiſpōsĭtè, adv. *confuſedly*
Indiſpōsĭtus, a, um. *diſordered*
Indiſſimulātus, a, um. *not diſſembled*
Indiſſŏlŭbilis, e. adj. *indiſſoluble*
Indiſsŏlūtus, a, um. *not looſed*
Indiſtinctus, a, um. *indiſtinct, confuſed*
Indiſtrictus, a, um. *without hurt*
Indĭtus, a, um. pt. *put,* or *ſet into*
Individuum, i. n. *a mote,* or *atom*
Indīvĭduus, a, um. *cannot be divided, inſeperable, individual*
Indiviſibilis, e. adj. *indiviſible*
Indiviſus, a, um. *undivided*
Indivulſus, a, um. *inſeparable*
Indo, ĕre, ĭdi, ĭtum. act. *to put,* or *ſet in,* or *lay upon*
Indor, i. paſſ.
Indŏcĭlis, e. adj. *indocible, blockiſh*
Indoctè, adv. iùs. comp. *unlearnedly*
Indoctus, a, um. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *unlearned, ignorant, unſkilful, awkward, unaccuſtomed*
Indŏlentia, æ. f. *the feeling no pain*
Indŏleo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. n. *to be ſorry, to feel pain*
Indoleſco, ĕre. *idem*
Indŏles, is. f. *a growth,* or *increaſe, natural towardlineſs,* or *diſpoſition, aptneſs* to good, *or* evil, *a vein, a race, a breed, a ſtrain*
Indŏmābilis, e. adj. *untameable*
Indŏmĭtus, a, um. *untamed, ungovernable, invincible*
Indormiens, tis. pt. *ſleeping*
Indormio, īre, īvi, ītum. n. *to ſleep upon, to be ſlow*
Indotātus, a, um. *unendowed, not honoured with funeral obſequies,* Ov. Met. 7, 609.
Indubitābĭlis, e. adj. *indubitable*
Indubitanter, adv. *without doubt*
Indubitātus, a, um. *undoubted*
Indubĭto, āre. n. *to doubt much*
Indubius, a, um. *certain*
Inducendus, a, um. pt. *to be induced*
Inducens, tis. pt. *inducing*
Induciæ, ārum. pl. f. *a truce*
Indūco, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to introduce, lead,* or *bring in, to cover,* or *draw over.* Met. *to perſuade, to make void,* or *cancel, aboliſh, diſannul, raſe,* or *ſtrike out, to draw in, cajole,* or *deceive, to put,* or *draw on ſhoes, to bring forth,* or *produce*
Indūcor, i, ctus. paſſ.
Inductio, ōnis. f. verb. *a bringing into,* or *along, a bringing in, an introduction, a rhetorical induction,* when, by premiſed queſtions granted, a concluſion is inferred, *a plaiſtering,* or *laying over, a blot, a perſuaſion*
Inducturus, a, um. pt. *about to bring in*
Inductus, a, um. pt. *introduced, induced, perſuaded, ſtricken out, plaiſtered, covered over*
Inductūrus, a, um. pt. *about to bring in*

Inductus, ûs. m. *a perſuaſion*
Inductŭla, æ. f. *a woman's under garment*
Indulcoro, āre. *to make ſweet*
Indulgens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus. ſup. *indulging, indulgent, gracious, kind, tender, made much of*
Indulgenter, adv. ius. comp. ſſimè, ſup. *kindly, indulgently*
Indulgentia, æ. f. *indulgence, fondneſs, lenity, grace, favour, a pardon, a diſpenſation*
Indulgeo, ēre, ſi. *to indulge, to let one have his will, to make much of, to give one's ſelf up to, to conceda, to grant, to diſpenſe with*
Indulgeor, eri. paſſ.
Indumen, ĭnis. n *id. quod*
Indumentum, i. n. *a garment, attire, apparel, clothes*
Induo, ĕre, ui, tum. act. *to put into, or upon, to cover, beſmear, or daub over; to aſſume, or take upon one.* Induit, *he intangleth himſelf*, Cic. Verr. 2. 43.
Induor, i, utus *to be put on*
Indūrātor, *pro* imperator, *Juv.*
Indurans, tis pt. *hardning*
Indurātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *hardned, made hard*
Indūreo, ēre. & indureſco, ĕre. *to grow hard*
Indūro āre act. *to make hard*
Indoror āri, ātus. paſſ.
Indūsiārius. a, um. *one that maketh under garments*
Indūsiātus, a, um. *worn underneath*
Indūsium, i. n. *a ſhirt, ſhift, ſmock, petticoat*, or *other under garment*
Induſtria, æ. f. *providence, contrivance, endeavour, diligence.* De induſtria, *Cic.* Ex induſtria, Liv. Induſtriâ, *Plaut. on purpoſe, deſignedly*
Induſtrie, adv. iûs. comp. *carefully, induſtriouſly*
Induſtrioſe, adv. *induſtriouſly*
Induſtrius, a, um. adj. or, comp. *induſtrious, ſharp, active, briſk*
Indūtus, a. um. pt. *put on*
Indūtus, ûs. m. *cloathing*
Indŭviæ, arum. pl. f. *clothes*
Induvium, i. n. *bark of a tree*
Inebriātio, ōnis. f. *a making drunk*
Inebrio, āre. *to make drunk*
Inebrior, āri, ātus. *to be intoxicated*
Inĕdia, æ. f. *want of victuals*
Inēditus. a, um. *not publiſhed*
Ineffābĭlis, e. *ineffable*
Inefficax, ācis. adj. *ineffectual*
Ineffĭgiātus, a, um. *deformed*
Inēlăbōrātus, a, um. *unlaboured*
Inelĕgans, tis. adj. *without grace*
Inelegantèr, adv. *without elegance*
Ineluctabĭlis, e. adj. *unavoidable*
Inēmendābĭlis, e. *not to be amended*
Inēmōrior, i. dep. *to die in* a thing
Inemptus, a, um. *unbought*
Inēnarrābĭlis, e. *inexpreſſible*
Inēnarrābĭlĭter, adv. *inexpreſſibly*
Inēnarrātus, a, um. *not told*
Inēnōdābilis, e. *intricate*
Ineo, īre, īvi, itum. *to go*, or *enter into, to commence, to couple with*, as the male with the female
Ineor, īri, ĭtus. paſſ.
Ineptè, adv. ſſimè, ſup. *fooliſhly*
Ineptia, æ. f. *fillineſs, abſurdity, fool'ſhneſs, a filly ſtory, a witty jeſt*
Ineptio, īre. *to talk fooliſhly*
Ineptus, a, um. ior, comp. iſſimus, ſup. *unfit, improper, filly, fooliſh, ſimple*
Inĕquĭtābĭlis, e. *cannot be rid over*
Inĕquĭto, āre. to ride in. Met. *to inſult*

Inermis, e. adj. *unarmed. Met. feeble, rude, unlearned*
Inermus, a, um. *unarmed*
Inerrans, tis. adj. *fixed*
Inerro, āre. *to wander*, to
Iners, tis. adj. *artleſs. ſlothful, lazy, ſluggiſh, motion, faint, feeble, ſtiff, barren, unfruitful*
Inertia, æ. f. *ignorance in ſineſs, ſloth, luxury, ſolute living*
Inērŭdītè, adv. *unlearnedly*
Inērŭdītus, a, um. ſſimus, *learned*
Ineſcandus, a, um. pt. *with a bait*
Ineſcatus, a, um. *allured,*
Ineſco, āre. *to lay a bait, to*
Ineſcor, āri, paſſ.
Inēvītābĭlis, e. *inevitable*
Ineundus, a, um. pt. *upon*
Inēvŏlūtus, a, um. *unrolled,*
Inexcitus, a, um. *not raiſed*
Inexcōgĭtātus, a, um.
Inexcuſabilis, e. *inexcuſable*
Inexcertĭtatus, a, um.
Inexercitus, a, um. *undiſciplin*
Inexhauſtus, a, um. *inexhauſt*
Inexōrābilis, e. *inexorable*
Inexpectātus, a, um.
Inexpĕditus, a, um.
Inexperrectus, a, um. *not awa*
Inexpertus, a, um. *untried, tempted*
Inexpiabilis, e. *irreconcilable*
Inexplanatus, a, um. *ſtammering*
Inexplebĭlis, e. *inſatiable*
Inexplētus, a, um. *not not finiſhed, inſatiate*
Inexplicabilis, e. *inexplicable, intricable*

um. *not explained,*
intricate
inexplorato, adv.
precipitately
im. *unſearched, un-*
ved
:. *impregnable*
. *not to be filled*
n. *inextinguiſhable.*
inſatiable, Ov. Faſt.

ot to be rooted out
inextricable
:. *cannot be climbed,*

glingly, rudely
im. *unwrought*
ius inficetiæ, arum.
little puns
ïcētus, a, um. or,
unpleaſant, rude,
witty
want of eloquence
n. or. comp. *une-*
ſpeech
im. pt. *to defame,*

. *defaming*
a. pt. *defamed*
an ill report, dif-

onourable, unlucky,
digitus, *the middle*

ſame, to confute, to
, to deſtroy

) *abominable*
. ſſimus, ſup. *ſo*
einous as not to be

mp. ſſimus, ſup.
unelegant, ſmall,
little. Subſt. *a little child, ſt.* puer puella, *&c.* or *the young of other creatures*
Infantaria, æ. f. *that loveth children*
Infantia, æ. f. *infancy, childhood*
Infantilis, e. *belonging to infancy*
Infarciens, tis. pt. *ſtuffing in*
Infarcio, *ſee* infercio
Infarcior, iri. paſſ. *to be ſtuffed*
Infătīgābilis, e. *indefatigable*
Infătuo, āre. *to infatuate*
Infauſtus, a, um. *unproſperous*
Infectio, ōnis. f. *infection*
Infectivus, a, um. *belonging to dying,* or *painting*
Infector, ōris. m. *a dyer*
Infectus, a, um. pt. *dyed, ſtained, poiſoned, infected*
Infectus, a, um. *undone, not made, unwrought*
Infectus, ūs. m. *a dying*
Infēlīcĭtas, atis. f. *infelicity*
Infēlīcĭter, adv. *unhappily*
Infēlīcĭto, āre. *to make unhappy*
Infēlix, īcis. adj. or, comp. *unhappy, miſerable, unfortunate, unſucceſsful, uſeleſs, barren, unfruitful, curſed*
Infenſans, tis. pt. *deſtroying*
Infensè, *unde* comp. ius, *Liv.*
Infenſo, āre. *to haraſs, to ſpoil*
Infenſus, a, um. ior, comp. iſſimus, ſup. *diſpleaſed, ill, bad*
Infercio, īre. *to cram,* or *ſtuff*
Inferendus, a, um. pt. *to be carried*
Inferens, tis. pt. *carrying on*
Infĕri, ōrum. m. pl. *the ſhades below*
Infĕriæ, ārum. pl. f. *ſacrifices to the infernal gods for the dead*
Infernalis, e. *infernal*
Infernas, ātis. adj. *growing below*
Infernè, adv. *below*
Infernus, *i. m. hell*
Infernus, a, um. *infernal, lying below*
Infĕro, ferre, tŭli, latum. *to bring in,* or *into, to lay to*
Inferor. rri. paſſ. *to be brought in*
Infertĭlis, e. *unfruitful*
Infervĕfăcio, ĕre. *to make hot*
Infervefio, fieri, factus. *to be made hot, to be made to boil*
Inferveo, *vel* inferveſco, ĕre, bui. *to be hot, to be boiling hot*
Infĕrus, a, um. or, comp. *lower, inferior.* Infimus, & imus, ſup. *beneath, below.* Infimis precibus, *with moſt humble petitions,* Liv. Infimæ radices montis, *the lowoſt part of the mountain,* Cæſ.
Infeſtans, tis. pt. *infeſting*
Infeſtātor, ōris. m. *a robber,* Plin. 6, 28. R. oec.
Infeſtè, adv. ius, comp. ſſimè, ſup. *vexatiouſly, miſchievouſly*
Infeſtiviter, adv. *unpleaſantly*
Infeſtīvus, a, um. *unpleaſant*
Infeſto, āre. *to vex, to infeſt, to damage*
Infeſtor, ari. paſſ. *to be infeſted*
Infeſtus, a, um. ior, comp. iſſimus, ſup. *ſpiteful, malicious, vexatious, boſtile, perplexed, adverſe, dangerous.* Paſſ. *hated, envied, expoſed, obnoxious*
Infĭbŭlo, & infiblo, āre. *to claſp*
Infĭcētiæ, *vid.* Infacetiæ
Infĭciālis, e. *pertaining to denying*
Infĭciandus, a, um. pt. *to be aſhamed*
Inficians, tis. pt. *denying*
Infĭcias, acc. pluralis, *a denial*
Infĭciātio, ōnis. f. *a denial*
Infĭciātor, ōris. m. *one that pleadeth non aſſumpſit to a debt,* or *not guilty to a crime*
Inficiatus, a, um. pt. *denying*
Infĭciens, tis. pt. *dying, infecting*
Infĭcio, feci, fectum, ĕre. *to*

to dye, to colour, to infect. Met. *to instruct, to corrupt, to vitiate*
Infĭcior, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to disown, to abjure*
Infĭdēlis, e. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *unfaithful, treacherous, deceitful*
Infĭdēlitas, atis. f. *infidelity*
Infĭdēlĭter, adv. *unfaithfully*
Infīdus, a, um. *unfaithful, disloyal, false, treacherous, mutable, not to be depended on*
Infigendus, a, um. *to be fixed*
Infīgo, ĕre, xi, um. *to fasten in, to thrust in.* Met. *to fix in the mind*
Infigor, i. pass. *to be fixed*
Infĭmātes, um. pl. m. *the rascality*
Infĭmus, a, um. *contemptible, mean, submissive, humble*
Infindo, ĕre, fidi. fissum. *to cut, to cleave, to plow*
Infīnĭtas, ātis. f. *infinity*
Infinitè, adv. & infinitò, *infinitely, without measure, vehemently*
Infīnītivus, *the infinitive*
Infīnītus, a, um. or, comp. *infinite, indefinite, great, much, endless, excessive*
Infirmātio, ōnis. f. *a weakning.* Met. *a confuting, a disproving*
Infirmātus, a, um. pt. *weakned, confuted*
Infirmè, adv. iùs, comp. *weakly*
Infirmĭtas, ātis. f. *infirmity, feebleness, sickleness, inconstancy*
Infirmo, āre. *to weaken, to invalidate, to oppose, to confute*
Infirmor, ari. pass.
Infirmus, a, um. or, comp. issimus, sup. *feeble, weak, infirm, not durable, unsettled, irresolute*
Infit. defect. *he beginneth, he saith, or said*
Infixus, a, um. pt. *fastned.* Met. *bent upon, fixt, besitging.*

Inflammandus, pt. *to be inflamed*
Inflammātio, ōnis. f. *an inflammation*
Inflammātor, ōris. m. *an inflamer*
Inflammātus, a, um. pt. *inflamed, set on fire.* Met. *excited, stirred up, carried with* passion
Inflammo, āre. *to set on fire, to inflame.* Met. *to excite, to transport* with any passion, *to increase greatly*
Inflammor, āri, ātus. pass.
Inflans, tis. pt. *puffing up*
Inflatè, adv. comp. tiùs. met. *proudly*
Inflatio, onis. f. *see* Inflatus
Inflātus, ûs. m. *a blowing upon, a sound,* or *blast.* Met. *an inspiration*
Inflatus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *blown upon, spread, puffed up.* Met. *haughty*
Inflectens, tis. pt. *bending*
Inflectio, ōnis. f. *a turning,* or *winding*
Inflecto, ĕre, xi, xum. *to bow,* or *bend.* Met. *to turn aside. to warp, to turn towards, to turn another way, to move, alter,* or *change*
Inflector, i. pass.
Infletus. a, um. pt. *unpitied*
Inflexĭbĭlis, e. adj. *inflexible, obstinate*
Inflexio, ōnis. f. *vid.* Inflectio
Inflexus, a, um. pt. *bowed, bended, winding, turned towards, varied, altered*
Inflexus, ûs. m. *a bending*
Inflictio, ōnis. f. & inflictus, ûs. m. verb. *an inflicting*
Inflictus, a, um. pt. *inflicted*
Inflīgo, ĕre, xi, ctum. *to lay upon, to fling, to bring upon*
Inflo, āre, avi. act. *to blow upon,* as any wind instrument, *to swell,* or *puff up.* Met. *to increase, to heighten*
Inflor, āri, ātus. pass.
Infloreo, ui. *to flourish*
Influens, tis. pt. *flowing in.* Met. *rushing in, abounding, falling off*

Influo, ĕre, xi,
Met. *to rush i*
mittance, to ab
slip out of, to
Influxio, ōnis. f
Influxus, ûs. m.
Infodiens, tis.
Infodio, ĕre, di
into, or *in, t*
Infodior, i, ssus.
Infœcundè, adv
Infœcundĭtas, ā
Infœcundus, a,
unfruitful, ad
Infœlīcĭtas, &c.
Informātio, ōn
imagination
Informaturus,
form
Informātus, a,
anticipated,
Informīdātus,
Informis, e. *sh*
filthy. Met.
Informo, āre. *t*
shion, to cont
mind, to teac
Infŏro, āre. *to*
Infortūnātus,
issimus. sup.
Infortūnĭtas, ā
Infortunium, i
Infossio, ōnis.
earth
Infossus, a, u
earth, set in
Infrà, præp. *bel*
in place, *bel*
or price, *few*
Infractio, ōnis
Infractus, a, u
to pieces. M
submissive, a
voged, dann

ıfrenatus, a, um.
.unbridled, Id. 21,

infrenus, a, um.
ungovernable
rein, to bridle, to

, unbridled
. not easily broken,
ıunted
to roar aloud. Met.
nur
:ndeo
adj. ior, comp.
ıfrequented, seldom
ıldom, often absent,
ccustomed to
f. fewness
ı. pt. to be crumbled
pt. crumbled
avi, āre, ctum &
n, or upon
. a rubbing
pt. rubbed in
ecome cold
bruising
ēgi, infractum. to
to break, to bruise.
to prevail upon, to
age

umble in

bout leaves
, um. unfruitful.

ım. unfruitful
n, silly, foolish
f. a disguising, Arn.
ı, pt. disguised
. to disguise
mitre, a turbant, a

, wearing a mitre

Infulcio, īre, ivi, tum. act. to cram
Infulcior, īri. pass.
Infulgens, tis. shining
Infūmātus, a, um. pt. dried in the smoke
Infūmo, āre. act. to smoke dry
Infundendus, a, um. pt. to be poured in, or upon
Infundens, tis. part. pouring, or issuing through. Infundens Atlanticum mare oceanus, Plin. H. 3, 1.
Infundĭbŭlum, i. n. a tunnel, or funnel, the hopper of a mill
Infundo, ĕre, fūdi, fūsum, act. to pour in, or into. Met. to diffuse, to spread
Infundor, i. pass.
Infurnĭbŭlum, i. n. a peel
Infuscans, tis. pt. darkening
Infuscātio, ōnis. f. verb. a darkening, Faber ex Plin. sed non inven.
Infuscātus, a, um. part. (1) made dark, or blackish (2) troubled, muddy. (3) corrupted. (1) Vinacea infuscata, & nonnulla propemodum nigra, Col. 11, 2, 69. (2) Infuscatâ aquâ absconduntur, Plin. 9, 29. (3) Vicinitas non infuscata malevolentiâ, Cic. pro Planc. 9.
Infusco, āre. act. [ex in intens. & fusco] (1) to make dusky, or dark, to darken. (2) to make muddy. (3) to corrupt, or tarnish. (4) to drown his voice, or so to speak as not to be heard. (5) to dilute, make pale, to allay. (1) Maculis infuscet vellera pullis, Virg. Geor. 3, 389. (2) Infuscare aquam, Plin. 9, 29. (3) Iis, quos non aliqua barbaries domestica infuscaverat, rectè loquebantur, Cic. de Cl. Or. 74. (4) Plin. 10, 29. (5) Raro nimium dabat quod biberem, atque id merum infuscabat, Plaut. Cist. 1, 1, 21.
Infuscor, āri, ātus. pass. to be darkened, &c.
Infūscus, a, um. swarthy
Infūsio, ōnis. f. an infusion
Infūsōrium, i. n. a tunnel
Infūsus, a, um. pt. poured into, infused
Infūsus, ûs. m. an infusion
Ingĕlĭdus, a, um. not frozen
Ingĕmens, tis. pt. lamenting
Ingeminans, tis. pt. doubling
Ingĕmĭnātio, onis. f. a doubling
Ingĕmĭnātus, a, um. pt. redoubled
Ingĕmĭno, āre. act. to double, or redouble, to repeat often. Neut. to increase much
Ingĕmĭnor, āri, atus. pass.
Ingĕmiscens, tis. pt. lamenting
Ingĕmisco, ĕre. to groan, to mourn, to grieve, to sigh and sob, to bewail
Ingĕmo, ĕre, ui. n. to lament. Act. to bewail
Ingenerasco, ĕre. to be ingendred
Ingĕnĕrātus, a, um. pt. bred in
Ingĕnĕro, āre. act. to beget
Ingenerer, āri, ātus. pass. to be continued on in descents
Ingĕniatus, a, um. naturally given
Ingenĭcŭlo, āre. to kneel
Ingĕniōsè, adv. iùs, comp. issimè, sup. ingeniously
Ingĕniōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup naturally adapted, ingenious, shrewd
Ingĕnĭtus, a, um. pt. natural, bred in by nature
Ingĕnium, i. n. the nature, quality, or disposition of a thing, or person, capacity, memory, judgement, apprehension, wit, learning, arts, a device, or contrivance. Met. wit, or witty man

Ingens, tis. adj. *very great, huge, mighty, big, large, prodigious*
Ingĕnuè, adv. *ingenuously*
Ingĕnuĭtas, ātis. f. *ingenuity*
Ingĕnuus, a, um. *of good extraction, ingenuous, liberal, handſome, nice, dainty, natural*
Ingerendus, a, um. pt. *to be thrown*, or *caſt into*
Ingerens, tis. pt. *throwing into*
Ingĕro, ĕre, ſſi, ſtum. act. *to throw, pour, caſt in*, or *upon, to heap upon*
Ingeror, i. paſſ. *to be caſt into*
Ingeſtābĭlis, e. adj. *that cannot be be ne*
Ingeſtus, a, um. pt. *thrown in, heaped upon, forced upon*
Ingigno, ĕre, genui, nĭtum. act. *to ingender*, or *breed in*
Inglŏmĕro, āre. act. *to wind up*
Inglōrĭōſus, a, um. *inglorious*
Inglōrius, a, um. adj. fine gloriâ, *inglorious, of no reputation*
Inglŭvies, ēi. f. *the weſand, the craw, crop*, or *gorge of a bird.* Meton. *gluttony, gormandizing*
Ingrandeſco, ĕre. *to increaſe*
Ingrātè, adv. *unthankfully*
Ingrātĭfĭcus, a, um. *ungrateful*
Ingrātiis, monop. in. abl. pl. *in ſpite of your teeth*
Ingrātis, adv. *by conſtraint*
Ingrātĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *ingratitude*
Ingrātus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *unpleaſant, unacceptable, ungrateful*
Ingravans, tis. pt. *growing heavy*
Ingraveſcens, tis. pt. *growing worſe and worſe*
Ingrăveſco, ĕre. *to grow more heavy, to become worſe, to grow bigger, to riſe to a higher price*
Ingrăvo, āre. act. *to make heavy*, or *more painful*, or *worſe*, to cry out *with indignation*, *Virg. Æn.* 11, 220
Ingrăvor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Ingrediens, tis. pt. *entering into*
Ingrĕdior, i, ſus ſum. dep. *to walk, to enter into*
Ingreſſio, ōnis. f. *an entring in*
Ingreſſurus, a, um. pt. *about to enter in*
Ingreſſus, a, um. pt. *having gone*
Ingreſſus, ûs. m. *a walking*
Ingruens, tis. pt. *violent by approaching*
Ingruo, ĕre, ui. n. *to invade, to ſet upon with violence, to be near at hand*
Inguen, ĭnis. n. *the priuy parts:* Alſo *a diſeaſe in thoſe parts: the groin*
Inguĭnāria, æ. f. *vid.* Inguen
Ingurgĭto, āre. act. *to devour greedily, to ſwallow up.* Met. *to plunge, over head and ears*
Inguſtābilis, e. adj. *cannot be taſted*
Inguſtātus, a, um. pt. *untaſted*
Inhăbĭlis, e. adj. *unfit, unable*
Inhăbĭtābĭlis. e. adj. *uninhabitable*
Inhăbĭtātio, ōnis. f. verb. *an inhabiting*
Inhăbĭtātor, ōris. m. *an inhabitant*
Inhăbĭto, āre. act. *to inhabit*
Inhabitor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Inhærens, tis. pt. *cleaving to*
Inhæreo, ēre, ſi, ſum. n. *to cleave to, to hang about.* Met. *to be wholly given to, to dwell near to*
Inhæreſco, ĕre. *to ſtick faſt in*
Inhæſio, ōnis. f. *inhæſion*
Inhæſurus, a, um. pt. *about to ſtick*
Inhālo, āre. act. *to breathe in*
Inhalor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Inhians, tis. pt. *gaping after.* Met. *coveting*
Inhiātio, ōnis. f. *a gaping upon*
Inhibendus, a, um. *to be reſtrained*
Inhibens, tis. pt. *reſtra*
Inhĭbeo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. *in, keep back, to bind to have*, or *apply, u ercise*
Inhĭbeor, eri, ĭtus. pa
Inhĭbĭtio, ōnis. f. *a*
Inhĭbitor, ōris. m. *a*
Inhĭbĭtus, a, um. pt. *i*
Inhio, āre. n. *to gap to covet*
Inhŏneſtamentum, i. n
Inhŏneſtas, ātis. f. *di*
Inhŏneſtè, adv. *diſhon*
Inhŏneſto, āre. act. *to*
Inhŏneſtus, a, um. ad ſſimus, ſup. *ſhamefu*
Inhŏnōrātus, a, um. o mus, ſup. *without h ſpect, unſaluted, un*
Inhonorificus, a, um.
Inhŏnōrus, a, um. adj.
Inhorreo, ēre, ui. n. *fear, to grow dread*
Inhorreſcens, tis. pt. g or *terrible*
Inhorreſco, ĕre. *idem*
Inhoſpĭtālis, e. adj. *i*
Inhoſpĭtālĭtas, ātis. f.
Inhoſpĭtus, a, um. adj *wild, deſert, uninha*
Inhūmānè, adv. ius, *manely, diſcourteouſly*
Inhūmānĭtas, ātis. f.
Inhūmānĭter, adv. ius *humanly*
Inhūmānus, a, um. ſſimus, ſup. *inhuma illbred*
Inhūmātio, ōnis. f. *a*
Inhŭmātus, a, um.
Inhŭmo, āre. act. *to i*
Inĭbi, adv. *even there*

. f. *a caſting in, in-*

o caſt in often
um. pt. *about to caſt*
n. pt. *caſt in, thrown*
ed
n. *a caſting in*
pt. *beginning*
um. pt. *to be caſt in*
jeci, jectum. act. *to*
throw in, or *upon*, or
. *to put on*
ſus. paſſ.
ſſimè, ſup. *ſpitefully*
. f. & *uſitatiùs* in pl.
mity, variance, a fal-

act. *to make enemies,*
to be one's enemy
lep. *to become an enemy*
um. adj. or, comp.
. *unfriendly, hurtful,*
rſe
m. *an enemy, a foe, an*

e. adj. *inimitable*
ùs, comp. iſſimè, ſup.
vithout a cauſe, impati-

is. f. *unevenneſs, ini-*
lice
m. adj. or, comp. ſi-
ot even, ſteep, unequal,
leaſed, unkind, impa-
tented, grieved: Alſo
too little
. *an enemy*
pl. n. *ſacrifices:* Alſo
ts of a ſcience
dj. *the firſt; initial*
ōrum. pl. n. *the firſt*
inciples, or grounds
o. f. *initiation*
i. m. *a ſuffragan*

Inĭtiātus, a, um. pt. *initiated, entered* into orders, *licenſed, authoriſed*, or *admitted to, inſtructed in the firſt principles*
Inĭtio, āre. act. *to begin, to give the firſt inſtructions, to initiate*
Inĭtior, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Inĭtium, ii. n. *a beginning, an entrance, a rite*, or *ceremony, a cauſe, a draught*
Initur, imperſ. *I, thou, he*, &c. *go in*
Initūrus, a, um. pt. *about to enter in.* Initurus gratians, *he who will oblige*, L. v.
Inĭtus, a, um. pt. *begun*
Inĭtus, ûs. m. *the act of generation*
Injūcundè, adv. ius, comp. *unpleaſantly*
Injūcundĭtas, ātis. f. *unpleaſantneſs*
Injūcundus, a, um. adj. *unpleaſant*
Injūdĭcātus, a, um. *not judged*
Injŭgis, e. adj. *unyoked*
Injunctio, ōnis. f. *an injunction*
Injunctus, a, um. pt. *laid upon.* Met. *enjoined, commanded*
Injungo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to join with*, or *unto, to bring*, or *lay upon.* Met. *to enjoin, impoſe, command*, or *appoint*
Injungor, i. paſſ. *to be enjoined*
Injūrātus, a, um. *unſworn*
Injūria, æ. f. *injury, wrong, treſpaſs, deſpite, damage, hurt, diſpleaſure, offence*
Injūriè, adv. *wrongfully*
Injuriōsè, adv. ius, comp. iſſimè, ſup. *wrongfully, injuriouſly*
Injūriōſus, a, um. adj. *injurious*
Injūrius, a, um. adj. *wrongful*
Injuſſus, a, um. *without bidding, growing without ſowing, Virg. Geor.* 1, 55.
Injuſſu, monopt. *without command*, or *leave*

Injuſtè, adv. iſſimè, ſup. *injuſtly*
Injuſtĭtia, æ. f. *injuſtice*
Injuſtus, a, um. or, comp. *injuſt, unreaſonable, immoderate*
Innābĭlis, e. adj. *that cannot be ſwimmed in*
Innans, tis. pt. *ſwimming in*
Innaſcor, i, natus. *to be in one's nature, to grow in*
Innātābĭlis, e. adj. *ſee* innabilis
Innātans, tis. pt. *ſwimming upon*
Innātātio, ōnis. f. *a ſwimming in*
Innāto, āre. n. *to ſwim in*, or *upon*
Innātus, a, um. pt. *inbred*
Innāvĭgābilis, e. adj. *innavigable*
Innāvĭgo, āre. act. *to ſail in*
Innectens, tis. pt. *knitting*
Innecto, ĕre, xui & xi, xum. act. *to knit.* Met. *to deviſe*
Innector, i, xus. paſſ. Met. *to be joined*
Innexus, a, um. pt. *tied.* Met. *joined, related*
Innītens, tis. pt. *leaning upon*
Innītor, i, xus *vel* ſus ſum. dep. *to lean*, or *to depend upon*
Innixus, a, um. pt. *leaning upon.* Met. *ſupported by, depending upon*
Inno, āre. n. *to float upon*
Innŏcens, tis. adj. or, comp. ſimus, ſup. *ſafe, wholeſome, harmleſs.* Met. *guiltleſs, innocent*
Innŏcenter, adv. ius. comp. iſſimè, ſup. *harmleſly, ſafely, innocently*
Innŏcentia, æ. f. *innocence*
Innŏcuè, adv. *harmleſly*
Innŏcuus, a, um. adj. *harmleſs:* Alſo, *ſafe*
Innōdātus, a, um. *tied with a knot*
Innōteſco, ĕre, ui. *to become known*
Innŏvātio, onis. f. *an innovation*
Innŏvātor, ōris. m. *a innovator*
Innŏvo, āre. act. *to innovate*

Innoxius, a,um.adj.or,comp. *harmleſs*
Innūba, æ. f. *never married*
Innūbĭlus, a, um. *without clouds*
Innūbis, e. *idem*
Innūbo, ĕre, pſi, n. *to be married below one's ſelf*
Innŭmĕrābilis, e. adj. *innumerable*
Innŭmĕrābĭlitas, ātis. f. *innumerableneſs*
Innŭmĕrābiliter, adv. *without number*
Innŭmĕrālis, e. adj. *innumerable*
Innŭmĕrōsus, e. adj. *numberleſs*
Innŭmĕrus, a, um. adj. *numberleſs, paſt number*
Innŭo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. *to nod*, or *make ſigns to one*. Meton. *to conſent*
Innuptus, a, um. *unmarried*
Innūtrio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to bring up*
Innutrior, īri, ītus ſum. paſſ.
Innutritio, onis. f. verb. *a nouriſhing*
Innutrītus, a, um. pt. *nouriſhed*, or *bred in*
Inŏbĕdiens, tis. adj. *diſobedient*
Inŏbĕdientia, æ. f. *diſobedience*
Inŏbĭtus, a, um. *mirkful*
Inŏbrŭtus, a, um. *not overwhelmed*
Inobſcūro, āre. act. *to darken*
Inobſequens, tis. adj. *diſobedient*
Inobſervābilis, e. adj. *unobſervable*
Inobſervans, tis. *unobſerving*
Inobſervantia, æ. f. *inadvertency*
Inobſervātus, a, um. *not obſerved*
Inoccātus, a, um. pt. *harrowed*
Inocciduus, a, um. adj. *always watching, never ſetting*
Inocco, āre. act. *to harrow in*
Inoccor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Inŏcŭlātio, ōnis. f. *inoculation*
Inŏcŭlator, ōris. m. *an ingraffer*
Inŏcŭlo, āre. act. *to inoculate*
Inŏcŭlor, āri. *to be ingraffed*
Inŏdōro, āre. *to make one ſmell*
Inŏdōrus, a, um. adj. *without ſmell*
Inoffensè, *inoffenſively*
Inoffenſus, a, um. *unoffended, unhurt, ſmoothed*. Met. *inoffenſive, quiet*
Inofficiosè, adv. *uncivilly*
Inofficiōſus, a, um. adj. *unkind*
Inŏlens, tis. adj. *giving no ſavour*
Inŏleſco, ĕre, ui & ēvi, itum & ētum. *to grow up*, or *upon*. Act. *to make it grow and increaſe*
Inŏlītus, a, um. pt. *inbred*
Inōmĭnālis, e. adj. *unlucky*
Inōmĭnātus, a, um. *unhappy*
Inŏpāco, āre. act. *to overſhadow*
Inŏpācus, a, um. *open*
Inŏpĕrio, īre. act. *to uncover*
Inŏpertus, a, um. *uncovered*
Inŏpia, æ. f. *want, need, ſcarcity, dearth, the lack of any thing*
Inŏpīnābilis, e. *contrary to opinion*
Inŏpīmans, tis. adj. *not thinking of it*
Inŏpīnanter, adv. *unawares*
Inŏpīnātè, & inopinatò, adv. *idem*
Inŏpīnātus, a, um. *unthought of, unlooked for, unexpected, ſudden*
Inopīnus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Inopportūnè, adv. *untimely*
Inopportūnus, a,um.adj. *unſeaſonable*
Inops, ŏpis. adj. *poor, needy, deficient, void of, wanting, that hath not, unable*
Inoptābĭlis, e. adj. *not to be wiſhed for*, Apul. Met. 9, p. 279.
Inoratus, a, um. *not pleaſed*
Inordĭnatè, adv. *without order*
Inordĭnatim, adv. *without order*
Inordĭnātus, a, um. ſſimus, ſup. *out of aray, diſordered*
Inŏrior, īri. *to ariſe*
Inornātè, adv. *without dreſs*
Inornātus, a, um. *unadorned, undreſſed*. Met. *unpoliſhed, unpraiſed*, *ungleſted*
Inōrus, a, um. adj. *hath no*
Inōtiōſus, a, um. adj. *not idl*
Inŏvans, tis. *rejoicing*
Inprīmis, adv. *firſt of all*
Inquam, verb. defect. *I ſay*
Inquies, ētis. f. ſubſt. *diſqui*
Inquies, ētis. adj. *reſtleſs*
Inquiētātio, ōnis. f. *a diſquie*
Inquiētātus, a, um. pt. *diſqui*
Inquietè, adv. *unquietly*
Inquieto, āre. act. *to diſquie*
Inquietor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Inquiētudo, ĭnis. f. *diſquiet,*
Inquiētus, a, um. adj. *unquie leſs, buſy, troubleſome*
Inquii, præterperf. [*ab* inqui *I. Catull.* 10. 27
Inquĭlīnus, i. m. *a tenant, mate, a lodger*
Inquĭnāmentum, i. n. *defile*
Inquĭnans, tis. pt. *defiling*
Inquĭnātè, adv. *impurely*
Inquĭnātio, ōnis. f. *a defili*
Inquĭnātus, a, um. pt. or, ſſimus, ſup. *defiled, diſtaine* Adj. *filthy, naſty*
Inquino, āre. act. *to defile, to dye, to aduleterate, to diſ aiſparage*, or *blemiſh, to ſta*
Inquinor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Inquĭo, is, it. verb. def. *I ſay*
Inquirendus, a, um. pt. *to be* or *be enquired into*
Inquirens, tis. pt. *inquiring*
Inquĭritur, imperf. *inquiry is m*
Inquīro, ĕre, sīvi, sītum. *ſearch*, or *make inquiry, mine, to take an information*
Inquīror, i. paſſ.
Inquīsītè, *accurately*
Inquīsītio, ōnis. f. *an inquiſi ſearch, an examination, an*
Inquīsītor, ōris. m. *a ſearcher*

uiſitor, *an informer,*

pt. & adj. *ſearched, found out*

rredivivus, a, um. *d*

religiosè, *irreligi-*

errimus, ſup. *un-*

n. pt. *unſaluted*

dj. or, comp. *un-*

comp. ſſimè, ſup.

adneſs, diſtraction,

y, a rapture, or

uation, extrava-doting

t. *mad, raging,*

boiſterous, fooliſh,

ītum. n. *to be be inſpired with y the fool*

madneſs, inſanity,

ı. pt. *that will be*

effively

lj. or, comp. ſſi-

ınus, *inſane, mad,*

pired, unwholeſome

, or, comp. *inſa-*

, f. *inſatiableneſs*

inſatiably

inſatiate

lj. *inſatiate*

v. *inſatiably*

ptum. act. *to*

ſtone

ım. act. & n. *to*

climb up unto

Inſcendor, i. paſſ.

Inſcenſio, ōnis. f. *a mounting*

Inſcenſus, a, um. pt. *mounted*

Inſciè, adv. *ignorantly*

Inſciens, tis. adj. *unwitting*

Inſcienter, adv. *ignorantly*

Inſcientia, æ. f. *ignorance*

Inſcitè, adv. ſſimè, ſup. *ignorantly*

Inſcītia, æ. f. *ignorance, unſkilfulneſs*

Inſcītus, a, um. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *unhandſome, unbecoming, fooliſh, abſurd, unknown, inſufficient, unable to do*

Inſcius, a, um. adj. *ignorant, unſkilful*

Inſcribendus, a, um. pt. *to be inſcribed*

Inſcribens, tis. pt. *inſcribing*

Inſcrībo, ĕre, pſi, tum. act. *to write in,* or *upon, to inſcribe, to intitle, to ſuperſcribe, to imprint, paint,* or *deſcribe, to engrave*

Inſcrībor, i, ptus paſſ.

Inſcriptio, ōnis. f. *an inſcription:* Alſo *a mark, an accuſation*

Inſcriptum, i. n. *an inſcription*

Inſcriptus, a, um. pt. *intitled, inſcribed, engraven, branded:* Alſo *not written, unwritten*

Inſcriptus, i. m. *a rogue burnt in the hand*

Inſcrutābilis, e. adj. *unſearchable*

Inſculpo, ĕre, pſi, ptum. act. *to engrave, carve, imprint*

Inſculptus, a, um. pt. *engraven, imprinted*

Inſĕcabilis, e. adj. *cannot be cut*

Inſecandus, a, um. pt. *to be pruned*

Inſeco, āre, ui, ctum. act. *to cut in, to prune*

Inſecor, āri. paſſ. *to be pruned*

Inſecta, n. plur. *inſects*

Inſectans, tis. pt. *purſuing*

Inſectanter, adv. *with railing*

Inſectātio, ōnis. f. *a railing*

Inſectātor, ōris. m. *a railer*

Inſectātus, a, um. pt. *followed, purſued.* Met. *reviled.* Act. *inveighing againſt*

Inſecto, āre. act. & inſector, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to purſue, to run after, to inveigh againſt, to ſue, indict,* or *impeach, to harrow, hoe,* or *rake*

Inſectus, a, um. pt. *cut,* or *notched, uncut*

Inſectura, æ. f. *a notch*

Inſĕcutio, ōnis. f. *a purſuit*

Inſĕcūtor, ōris. m. *a perſecutor*

Inſecuturus, a, um. pt. *about to purſue,* or *follow*

Inſecūtus, a, um. pt. *which followeth, railing at*

Inſēdābiliter, adv. *ſo that it cannot be quieted*

Inſēdātus, a, um. *unappeaſed*

Inſēmĭnātus, a, um. pt. *made fruitful, begot*

Inſemino, āre. act. *to ſow in*

Inſeminor, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Inſĕneſco, ĕre, ui. *to grow old*

Inſensātus, a, um. *ſenſeleſs*

Inſenſibilis, e. adj. *inſenſible*

Inſenſilis, e. adj. *ſenſeleſs*

Inſēparabilis, e. adj. *inſeparable*

Inſeparabiliter, adv. *inſeparably*

Inſĕpultus, a, um. pt. *unburied*

Inſequendus, a, um. pt. *to purſue,* or *be purſued*

Inſĕquens, tis. pt. *next following*

Inſĕquenter, adv. *not to the purpoſe*

Inſĕquor, i, ūtus ſum. dep. *to follow after, to purſue, to ſucceed, to rail at one, to proceed, to ſue at law, to perſiſt*

Inſerendus, a, um. pt. *to be inſerted*

Inſerens, tis. pt. *inſerting*

Inſĕrēnus, a, um. *cloudy*

Inſĕro, ĕre, ēvi, ĭtum.

in, or among, to implant, to ingraff
Inſeror, i. inſitus. paſſ.
Inſĕro, ĕre, sĕrui, sertum. act. to put, or thruſt in, to apply, or put to, to inſert, to intermix, to meddle, to interpoſe. Vitæ inſerere aliquem, to bring one to life, Stat. Sylv. 5, 5, 72.
Inſeror i, sertus. paſſ.
Inſerpo, ĕre. n. to creep in
Inſerta, æ. f. a piece put in
Inſertans, tis. pt. putting in
Inſertim, adv. by way of inſertion
Inſertio, ōnis. f. an inſertion
Inſertivus, a, um. mingled
Inſerto, āre. to put in often
Inſertus, a, um. pt. put in, or upon, mingled amongſt
Inſervio, īre, īvi, ītum. n. to ſerve one, to do one ſervice, to obtain, to attend upon, to mind and take care of any thing
Inſervītum. eſt, impers. I, thou, he, &c. ſerved
Inſĕvo, āre. act. to keep, or preſerve, to obſerve as an omen
Inſeſſor, ōris. m. a robber
Inſeſſus, a, um pt. ſat, or perch upon, beſet, blocked up, infeſted
Inſībĭlo, are. n. to whiſtle, to make an hiſſing
Inſiccātus, a, um. undried
Inſicco, āre. act. to dry
Inſĭcium, ii. n. a ſauſage
Inſidendus, a, um. pt. to be ſat upon
Inſidens, tis. pt. fitting in, or on, continual
Inſidens, tis. pt. lighting upon
Inſĭdeo, ēre, ēdi, essum. n. to ſit, or reſt upon, to be in, to be fixed, to terrify one, to beſiege, to lie in wait
Inſi-eor, ēri, ſeſſus. paſſ. to be occupied
Inſĭdiæ, arum. f. pl. an ambuſh, an ambuſcade, a lying in wait, ſnares, craft, ſubtilty, treachery
Inſidianter. adv. inſidiouſly
Inſidians, tis. pt. laying wait for
Inſidiātor, ōris. m. a lier in wait
Inſĭdiatrix, īcis. f. id.
Inſidiaturus, a, um. pt. about to lie in wait for
Inſĭdiatus, a, um. pt. lying in wait
Inſĭdior, āri, ātus sum. dep. to lay wait, to deceive, to lie in ambuſh
Inſĭdiōsè, adv. ſimè, ſup. treacherouſly
Inſĭdiōſus, a. um. adj. or, comp. ſimus, ſup. full of wiles and deceits, craſty, dangerous
Inſīdo, ĕre, sēdi, ſeſſum. n, to light upon, to ſit upon. Met. to ſink into
Inſīdor, i. paſſ.
Inſigne. is. n. in pl. inſignia, a particular mark, ſign, or token, an impreſs on a ſhield, a creſt of an helmet, an enſign, all marks and tokens of honour, as crowns, robes, ſceptres, maces, &c. a blemiſh, a ſcar
Inſignio, īre, īvi, ītum. to ſignalize
Inſignior, iri. paſſ.
Inſignis, e. adj. or, comp. ſimus. ſup. notable, remarkable, notorious, famous, noble, extraordinary
Inſignitè. adv. ius, comp notably
Inſignĭter, adv. ius, comp. notably, remarkably, mightily, extremely
Inſignītus, a, um. or, comp. marked, blemiſhed. Met. remarkable, notorious
Inſĭle, is. n. the treadle of a weaver's loom
Inſiliens, tis. pt. leaping upon
Inſĭlĭo, īre, ui, & ii, ultum. n. leap in, or upon
Inſĭmul, adv. jointly together
Inſĭmŭlātio, ōnis. f. an impoſing
Inſĭmŭlātor, ōris. m. an accuſer
Inſimulatus, a, um. pt. accuſed
Inſĭmŭlo, āre. act. to feign, to feemble, to accuſe, to impeach
Inſĭmŭlor, ā i, ātus. paſſ.
Inſincērus, a, um. corrupted, to infuſcare
Inſinuandus, a, um. pt. to be inſinuated
Inſinuans, tis. pt. inſinuating
Inſĭnuātio, ōnis. f. an inſinuation
Inſinuātus, a, um. pt. ſolded within the other. Met. inſinuated, crept into favour
Inſinuo, āre. act. to put in by ſom, to put, or thruſt in, to inſinuate, to recommend
Inſinuor, āri. ātus. paſſ.
Inſipidè, adv. inſipidly
Inſĭpĭdus, a, um. adj. inſipid
Inſipiens, tis. adj. or, comp. ſup. unwiſe, ſooliſh
Inſĭpienter, adv. foolishly
Inſipientia, æ. f. folly
Inſiſtens, tis. pt. reſting upon
Inſiſto, ĕre, ſtĭti, ſtĭtum n. upon, to ſtop, or ſtand ſtill, ceed, to urge, inſiſt upon, or lean upon. Met. to fix acquieſce, to ſucceed one in
Inſiſtor, i. paſſ.
Inſĭtio, ōnis f. a graffing, or
Inſitĭtius, a, um. ingraffed, ſet in by art, ſtrange. not natural
Inſitĭtium, ii. n. a ſauſage
Inſitīvus, a, um. ingraffed, in, not natural, baſtardly
Inſitor, ōris. m. a graffer

. *a graff*, or *cyon*
um. pt. *graffed*, or
Met. *adopted*, *rooted*,
nded : Alſo *natural*
n. *a graffing*
e. adj. *unſociable*
adv. *inconſolably*
. f. *a laying in the ſun*
um. pt. *dried in the*
bright
adj. or, comp. ſſimus,
uſtomed, *unuſual*, *not*

dv. iùs, comp. ſſimè,
ly, *inſolently*
f. *diſuſe*. Met. *ſtrange-*
, *inſolency*, *haughtineſs*
is. pt. *growing inſolent*
. *to grow proud*
um. *weak*
unuſually
um. *unaccuſtomed*, *un-*

ct. *to dry in the ſun*
itus. paſſ.
e. adj. *inſoluble*, *that*
ſed, or *requited*
adv. *inſolubly*
um. *not paid*
f. *watching*
a, um. *full of dreams*
adj. *without ſleep*,

i. n. *a dream*
ui. n. *to ſound*, as a
c. to play on
dj. *guiltleſs*, *innocent*,

, *the mutes*
am. *ſleepleſs*
um. *not parted by lot*
. pt. *looking on*, *guard-*
ng
is. f. *a looking on*

Inſpectio, ōnis. f. *a looking into*, *inſpection*, *ſpeculation*, *theory*
Inſpecto, āre. *to inſpect*, *behold*, or *look in*, or *upon* : Alſo *to keep* as a guard doth
Inſpector, āri. *to be beheld*
Inſpector, ōris. m. *an overſeer*, *inſpector*
Inſpectūrus, a, um. pt. *about to view*, or *overlook*
Inſpectus, a, um. pt. *inſpected*
Inſpectus, ûs. m. *a looking on*
Inſpĕrans, tis. *that hopeth not*
Inſpĕrātò, adv. iùs. comp. *unlooked for*
Inſperātus, a, um. *unexpected*
Inſpergo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act *to ſprinkle upon*, *to powder*, or *corn*, *to ſcatter*
Inſpergor, gi, ſus. paſſ.
Inſperſio, ōnis. f. *a ſprinkling on*
Inſperſus, a, um. pt. *ſprinkled upon*, *ſcattered here and there*
Inſpiciendus, a, um. pt. *to be looked upon*, or *approved*
Inſpiciens, tis. pt. *inſpecting*
Inſpĭcio, ĕre, exi, ectum. act. *to look upon*, *to pry into*, *to conſider*
Inſpicior, i. paſſ. *to be beheld*
Inſpīco, āre. *to ſharpen a point*
Inſpirans, tis. pt. *breathing in*
Inſpirātio, ōnis. f. *an inſpiration*
Inſpirātus, a, um. pt. *blown into*, *breathed into*, *inſpired*
Inſpiro, āre. act. *to blow in*, or *upon*, *to breath*, *to inſpire*
Inſpiror, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be aired*
Inſpoliātus, a, um. *not ſpoiled*
Inſpuo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. act. *to ſpit upon*
Inſpuor, i. paſſ. *to be ſpit upon*
Inſputor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be often ſpit upon*
Inſtăbĭlis, e. adj. *unſteady*, *unſtable*, *not firm*, *ſwagging*, *unconſtant*, *changeable*, *light*
Inſtabilitas, ātis. f. *inſtability*
Inſtans, tis. part. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *ſtanding in*, *approaching*, *nigh at hand*, *earneſt*, or *importunate*, *inſtant*, *preſent*
Inſtantaneus, a, um. *inſtantaneous*
Inſtanter, adv. iùs. comp. iſſimè, ſup. *inſtantly*, *earneſtly*, *importunately*
Inſtantia, æ. f. *earneſtneſs*, *urgency*, *importunity*
Inſtar, n. indecl. (inſtaris in gen. habet *Probus*) *bigneſs*, *the full proportion*, *likeneſs*
Inſtaturus, a, um. pt. *about to urge*
Inſtaurandus, a, um. pt. *to renew*, or *be renewed*
Inſtaurans, tis. pt. *renewing*
Inſtaurātio, ōnis. f. *an inſtauration*
Inſtaurātīvus, a, um. *renewed*, *reſtored*
Inſtaurātor, ōris. m. verb. *a reſtorer*
Inſtaurātus, a, um. pt *renewed*
Inſtauro, āre. act. *to renew*, *to make*, or *prepare*, *to inſtitute*
Inſtauror, āri, ātus. *to be renewed*
Inſterno, ĕre, ſtravi, ſtratum. act. *to ſpread*
Inſternor, i, ſtratus. *to be covered*
Inſtīgans, tis. pt. *inciting*
Inſtīgātio, ōnis. f. *an inſtigation*, *inducement*
Inſtīgātor, ōris. m. *an encourager*
Inſtigatrix, īcis. f. *a ſhe incourager*
Inſtīgātus, a, um. pt. *incited*, *induced*, *encouraged*. Col. II. I.
Inſtīgo, āre. act. *to move forward*, *to abet*, *to egg on*, *to incourage*
Inſtigor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Inſtillandus, a, um. pt. *to be inſtilled*
Inſtillatio, ōnis. f. *inſtillation*
Inſtillatus, a, um. pt. *dropped*, *inſtilled*
Inſtillo, āre. act. to let in drop drop, to inſtill

Instillor, ari. *to be instilled*
Instimulans, tis. pt. *exciting*
Instimulātor, ōris. m. *an encourager*
Instĭmŭlo, āre. act. *to set on gog*
Instinctor, ōris. m. *an incourager*
Instinctus, a, um. pt. *inwardly moved, inspired*
Instinctus, ûs. m. *an inward motion, an inspiration, an instinct, a persuasion*, or *instigation*
Instita, æ. f. [*ab* insisto, institum, limbus, ora vestis; dict. quod e vestis velut insistat, dum gestatur] *a border, a welt*, or *trimming about a gown, a garter, a bed girth*
Instĭtio, ōnis. f. *a standing still*
Instĭtor, ōris. m. *an huckster, a pedlar, that goeth about with small wares*
Instĭtōrius, a, um. adj. *of hucksters*
Instituendus, a, um. pt. *to be instituted*
Instituens, tis. pt. *instituting*
Instĭtuo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. act. *to institute, ordain*, or *appoint, to found, to intend*, or *resolve, to begin, to instruct, bring*, or *train up, to make, get*, or *procure, to prepare, to build, to plant*. Instituere sermonem, *to enter upon a discourse*, Cæs. Aliquem Græcis literis, *to teach him Greek*. Cic.
Instĭtuor, i. pass. *to be instructed*
Institūtio, ōnis. f. *an ordering, instruction, institution, teaching, education, bringing up, a fashion*, or *custom, a purpose*, or *design*: also *books*, or *precepts preparing a way to some art*, Quint.
Instĭtūtor, ōris. m. *a teacher*
Instĭtūtum, i. n. *a custom*, or *fashion, a statute, order*, or *decree, a lesson, document*, or *instruction, a course of life*, or *imployment, an intent, design*, or *purpose*

Instĭtūtus, a, um. pt. *ordained, appointed, instituted, taught, instructed, determined, purposed, begun, planted*
Insto, āre, stĭti, stĭtum. *to be instant*, or *earnest with one, to urge*, or *press, to stick to a thing, to persist in it, to persue, to be at no great distance*
Instragulum, i. n. *a covering*
Instrātum, i. n. *any covering, a counterpane, coverlet*, or *carpet, an horsecloth*
Instrātus, a, um. pt. *covered, saddled*
Instrenuè, adv. *cowardly*
Instrenuus, a, um. *cowardly*
Instrĕpo, ĕre, ui, ĭtum. n. *to make a humming, to creak*, or *make any noise*
Instrictus, a, um. pt. *bound*. Dolore instricta, *vexed*
Instrīdens, tis. *roaring, hissing*
Instringo, ĕre, xi, ictum. act. *to bind, to unbind*
Instructè, adv. *plentifully*
Instructio, ōnis. f. *a setting in array*, or *order, a teaching*, or *instruction, a training up, a furnishing*, or *preparing*
Instructor, ōris. m. *a provider, instructor*
Instructus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. issimus, sup. *furnished, marshalled, instructed, taught, suborned*
Instructus, ûs. m. *furniture*
Instruendus, a, um. pt. *to be devised, advertised* &c.
Instruens, tis. pt. *devising*
Instrumentalis, e. adj. *instrumental*
Instrumentum, i. n. *an instrument, a tool, an implement of war, a mean*, or *help* to do a thing with, a deed, or charter, *an evidence, a parent, conveyance, indenture*, &c. *a monument, a publick record*. Instrumentum vetus & novum *old and new testament*
Instruo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to provide*, or *prepare, to [illegible] to put in battle array, to [illegible] to instruct*, or *teach, to [illegible]*
Instruor, i, ctus. *to be furnished*
Instupens, tis. pt. *being [illegible]*
Insuāsum, i. n. *a smoky [illegible] lour*
Insuāvis, e. adj. or, comp. [illegible] sup. *stinking, unpleasant*
Insuavitas, atis. f. *unpleasant*
Insubidè, adv. *foolishly*
Insubidus, a, um. or, comp. *combly*
Insudo, āre. n. *to sweat*
Insuefactus, a, um. *unaccus[illegible]*
Insuefco, ĕre, ēvi, ētum. *to [illegible] stomed*, or *wont*. Act. [illegible] *to accustom*, or *train up*
Insuētus, a, um. *unaccustomed, [illegible]*
Insŭla, æ. f. *an island*, or *house having no house joined*
Insularis, is. *belonging to a [illegible]*
Insŭlōsus, a, um. adj. *full [illegible]*
Insulsè, adv. ĭus. comp. issimus *fillily, impertinently*
Insulsitas, ātis. f. *foolishness*
Insulsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. mus, sup. *unsavoury*. Met. *fidly, witless, absurd, fool[illegible]*
Insultans, tis. pt. *leaping, insulting, hectoring, bullying, neering*
Insultaturus, a, um. pt. *about [illegible] sult*
Insultātio, ōnis. f. *a leaping*. Met. *an insulting*
Insulto, āre. *to leap up, to hector*, or *demineer, to [illegible]*
Insultūra, æ. f. *a leaping in*,

n aſſaults
be in
tum. act. *to ſpend,*
ploy, to take up,

to be ſpent
um. act. *to ſew,*
o join to
ſſ.
oreover, over and
nore: Alſo *upon,*
e. Inſuper his,
g.
dj. *not to be over-*
inſuperable, not to

riſing up
rectum. n. *to riſe,*
againſt. Met. *to*
any thing
. an inſurrection
. not received
t. *whiſpering*
f *a whiſpering*
& n. *to whiſper,*
a humming
wed, or *ſtitched in*
. corrupt, filthy
pine, or *waſte*
ed down
cannot be touched
comp. *untouched,*
undefiled, chaſte,
, intire
not feeling
n. *unſpotted*
pt. *covered.* Adj.
and naked
pretty whole
pt. *to be covered*
, or, comp. er
: and whole, ſafe
y healthful, luſty,
pted, chaſte, un-

ſtained, innocent, upright, honeſt, pure, unmixt, free, wherein nothing is, or *was done,* or *concluded, rude, unpoliſhed.* Non eſt integrum, *it is out of my power,* Cic. Philipp. 1, 10. In integro res eſt, *it is as it was,* Id. de Orat. 3, 4. In integrum reſtituere, *to put it in its former ſtate,* Ter. ab integro, *afreſh,* Cic.

Intĕgo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to cover*
Integor, i, ctus. *to be covered*
Integraſco, ĕre. *to renew*
Integrātio ōnis. f. *a renewing*
Integrātus, a, um. pt. *renewed*
Integrè, adv. ius, comp. errimè, ſup. *intirely, ſincerely, uprightly, honeſtly, exactly*
Intĕgritas, ātis. f. *ſoundneſs, healthfulneſs, purity, integrity, honeſty, uprightneſs, ſincerity, chaſtity, continency*
Intĕgro, āre. act. *to renew, to repeat, to begin again, to perfect*
Intĕgŭmentum, i. n. *a covering, a pretence, a cloke, a diſguiſe*
Intellectuālis, e. adj. *intellectual belonging to underſtanding*
Intellectŭrus, a, um. pt. *that will underſtand,* Ov.
Intellectus, a, um. pt. *underſtood, perceived, known*
Intellectus, ûs. m. *the underſtanding, ſenſe, diſcernment:* Alſo *the meaning* of words
Intelligens, tis. pt. *underſtanding, perceiving, intelligent, knowing well:* Alſo ſubſtantively, *an intelligent,* or *ſkilful perſon*
Intelligenter, adv. *intelligibly*
Inteiligentia, æ. f. *a perceiving,* or *underſtanding, the intellect, knowledge, ſenſe, art, ſkill*
Intelligibilis, e. adj. *intelligible*

Intelligitur, imperſ. *men perceive, it is underſtood*
Intellĭgo, ĕre, exi, ectum. act. *to underſtand, perceive,* or *know, to mean, to be wiſe*
Intellĭgor, i, lectus. paſſ.
Intĕmĕrandus, a, um. *unviolable*
Intĕmĕrātus, a, um. *undefiled not violated,* or *profaned: holy, pure*
Intempĕrans, tis. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *intemperate, diſorderly*
Intemp ĕranter, adv. ius, comp. iſſimè, ſup. *intemperately, immoderately*
Intempĕrantia, æ. f. *intemperance, exceſs, incontinency*
Intempĕrātè, adv. *intemperately*
Intempĕrātus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *intemperate, exceſſive*
Intempĕria, æ. f. *unſeaſonableneſs.* Met. *want of temper, violence, outrage.* Plur. Intemperiæ, *the furies, blaſting, mildew*
Intemp ries, ei. f. *unſeaſonableneſs, extremity, indiſpoſition, want of moderation*
Intempeſtas, ātis. f. *ill weather*
Intempeſtīvè, adv. *unſeaſonably*
Intempeſtīvus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *unſeaſonable, unlucky, exceſſive*
Intempeſtus, a, um. adj. *unſeaſonable, unwholſome, intemperate*
Intæmporālis, e. adj. *eternal*
Intendendus, a, um. pt. *to be bent*
Intendens, tis. pt. *bending, ſtretching*
Intendo, ĕre, di, ſum & tum. act. *to bend,* or *ſtretch, to ſtrain, to knit, tie.* Met. *to augment, to intend, deſign,* or *purpoſe, to apply, to diſplay,* or *lay open*
Intendor, i. paſſ. to be intended
Intenſio, ōnis. f. *a bending*
Intenſus, a, um. pt. *bent, intent*
Intentans, tis. pt. *ſtretching*

Intentātio, ōnis. f. *a menacing with ſomething held out*

Intentātus, a, um. pt. *pointed at*

Intentātus, a, um. adj. *unaſſayed*

Intentè, adv. ius, comp. iſſimè, ſup. *diligently, earneſtly*

Intentio, ōnis. f. *a ſtretching.* Met. *intenſeneſs, an effort, a name, a deſire, purpoſe, meaning,* or *intention, care, diligence, attention, a charge,* or *complaint in law*

Intento, āre. *to ſtretch out* as one doth his hand, *to ſhake* a weapon *at one, to menace,* or *threaten, to charge upon,* or *tax at law*

Intentor, āri. *to be threatened*

Intentus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *ſtretched, bent, increaſed.* Adj. *ſtraid, cloſe, intenſe, attentive*

Intentus, ūs. m. *a ſtretching out*

Intepeo, *vel* intepeſco, ĕre, ui. n. *to grow warm*

Inter, præp. cum acc. *between,* or *betwixt, in,* or *within, in, at,* or *whilſt* a thing is doing, *above, before, in compariſon:* with a pronoun, *mutually, reciprocally, one another, one with another*

Interæſtuans, tis. pt. *hot by fits*

Interamentum, *vid.* Incramentum

Interānea, ōrum. n. *the intrails*

Interaneus, a, um. *of the guts*

Interārēſco, ĕre. *to be dried up*

Intercălāris, e. adj. *put,* or *ſet between.* Dies intercalaris, *the odd day of the leap year.* Intercalaris verſus, *a foot,* or *refrain of the ditty, a verſe often repeated, the burden of the ſong*

Intercălārium, i. n. *the time taken into the year*

Intercălārius, a, um. adj. *intercalary.* Triam; havit menſe intercalario pridie Cal. Martis, *laſt of February,* Liv. 37, 59. Here it ſeemeth a whole month was intercalated, the calends whereof were called *intercalares* by *Cic. Fam.* 6, 15. (*al.* 14.) ad *Ligar.* which was taken away ſoon after by Ceſar in his reformation of the Calendar, *Suet. Cæſ.* 40.

Intercălātio, ōnis. f. *a putting a day between*

Intercălātus, a, um. pt. *delayed*

Intercalo, ā·e. act. *to inſert:* Alſo *to defer,* or *delay*

Interclūdor, āri, ātus. *to be deferred*

Intercăpēdo, ĭnis, f. *a ſpace* of time, or place, *between, a pauſe,* or *reſpite, delay,* or *diſtance*

Intercedens, tis. pt. *interceding*

Intercēdo, ĕre, ſſi, ſſum. n. *to come, be,* or *paſs between, to intercede,* or *make uſe of a negative voice againſt any law,* or *order of the ſenate, to oppoſe violently, to happen, to be ſurety for one's debt*

Intercentus, ūs. m. *the mean* in muſic

Interceptio, ōnis. f. *a preventing by the way, a foreſtalling, interception*

Interceptor, ōris. m. *a foreſtaller,* or *intercepter*

Interceptus, a, um. pt. *intercepted, prevented*

Intercessio, ōnis. f. *a ſtepping in to hinder the proceeding of a buſineſs, a prohibition*

Intercessor, ōris, m. *he that letteth,* or *withſtandeth* a matter: Alſo *a mediator, an interceſſor*

Interceſſurus, a, um. pt. *about to intercede*

Interceſſus, ūs. m. *an intreating*

Intercidens, tis. pt. *falling between*

Intercīdo, ĕre, ĭdi, cīsum. n. *to periſh together with, to be loſt decay, to fall between, to be forgotten*

Intercīdo, ĕre, ĭdi, īſum. *cut aſunder, down,* or *off*

Intercinctus, a, um. *incompaſſ*

Intercĭno, ĕre, ui, entum. *ſing a mean*

Intercipiendus, pt. *to be intere*

Intercĭpio, ĕre, cepi, ceptu *to intercept, to take away uſurp, to cut off,* or *kill*

Intercipior, i, ceptus. paſſ.

Intercīsè, adv. *with ſhort cla*

Intercīsio, ōnis. f. *a cutting*

Intercīſus, a, um. pt. *cut the midſt, broken down,* Met. *abrupt, ſhort.* Die cīſi, *half holidays,* Macrob

Intercludendus, a, um. pt. *bindered*

Intercludo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. *ſhut in, to ſtop the paſſage up,* or *hinder, to cloſe,* or *with*

Interclūdor, i, ſus. paſſ.

Interclūſio, ōnis. f. *a ſhutt*

Interclūſurus, a, um. pt. *ſhut up*

Interclūſus, a, um. pt. *inch*

Intercŏlumnium, i. n. *the ſ tween pillars*

Interconclĭo, āre. act. *to wh*

Interculco, āre. act. *to tram*

Intercurrens, tis. pt. *running* Intercurrens pulſus, *an pulſe,* Med.

Intercurro, ĕre, ri, ſum. *or go between, to come in time, to come upon one*

Intercurſans, tis. pt. *ru and down*

Intercurſus, ūs. m. *a cu ſubſtantive intercourſe*

ŭtis. adj. *between the ſkin ſleſh.* Aqua intercus, *the* Cic.

, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to ſtraitly, to charge to the y, to bar,* or *keep from, to r hinder, to put forth an x ſend out an injunction, to y the way, to interdict*

, i, ctus. paſſ. *to be forhindred,* &c.

o, ōnis. f. *a prohibition*

um, i. n. *a prohibition, dict,* or *excommunication*

us, a, um. pt. *forbidden*

adv. *in the day time*

us, ûs. m. *a ſtop,* or *fetchone's breath in reading,* or Cic.

, adv. *ſometimes*

dv. *in the mean while, in rim, notwithſtanding.* Interporis, *in the mean time*

tio, ōnis. f. *a killing*

tor, ōris. m. *a murderer*

turus, a, um. pt. *about to*

tus, a, um. pt. *ſlain*

ire, īvi & ii, itum. n. *to bilated, to periſh, to die, to* or *deſtroyed, to be ruined, erly undone, to be exhauſted, to be extinguiſhed.* Ab interire, *to be undone by ic,*

ans, tis. pt. *riding between*

to, āre. n. *to ride between*

imperf. *it concerneth, it b ; alſo, there is a difference*

tis. pt. *interpoſing*

, ōnis. f. *a digreſſion*

, a, um. pt. *having in-*

, ōnis. f. *a killing*

Interfector, ōris. m. *a murderer*

Interfectrix, īcis. f. *a murderer*

Interfecturus, a, um. pt. *about to kill*

Interfectus, a, um. pt. *killed, ſlain*

Interficiendus, a, um. pt. *to be killed*

Interfĭcio, ĕre, feci, fectum. act. *to ſlay, to kill, to deprive one of :* Alſo *to deſtroy, to conſume*

Interficior, i. paſſ. *to be killed*

Interfĭo, ĕri. paſſ. [*ab* interficio] *to be ſlain, to die,* Lucr.

Interfluens, tis pt. *flowing between*

Interfluo, ĕre, xi, xum. n. *to flow,* or *run between.* met. *to paſs over*

Interfŭsus, a, um. *running between*

Interfodio, ĕre. act. *to aig into*

Interfœmĭneum, i, n. *the groin*

Interfor, āri. dep. *to interrupt one ſpeaking*

Interfringo, ĕre, ēgi, actum, act, *to break*

Interfŭlgens, tis. pt. *ſhining*

Interfuro, ĕre. n. *to rage*

Interfūsus, a, um. pt. *flowing between, beſprinkled*

Interfŭturus, a, um. pt. *to be preſent*

Intergerinus paries, *a partition wall*

Intergĕrium, i. n. *the ſame*

Interjăcens, tis. pt. *lying between*

Interjăceo, ēre, ui. n. *to be between*

Interjectio, ōnis. f. *a parentheſis.* Quint. Alſo *an interjection*

Interjectus, a, um. pt. *being between*

Interjectus, ûs. m. *a laying between*

Interjicio, ĕre, ēci, ectum. act. *to caſt, put, ſet,* or *place between,* or *among*

Interjicior, i. paſſ. *to be between*

Interim, adv. temp. *in the mean time, in the mean while:* Alſo *ſometimes, notwithſtanding*

Interimendus, a, um, pt. *to be killed*

Interĭmo, ĕre, ēmi, ptum. act. *to take away, to kill,* or *ſlay*

Interimor, i, emptus. *to be killed*

Intĕrior, ius, comp. *inner*

Interitio, ōnis. f. *a periſhing*

Intĕrĭturus, a, um. pt. *like to die*

Intĕrĭtus, a, um. pt. *killed*

Intĕrĭtus, ûs. m. *death, deſtruction, ruin, utter decay*

Interjunctus, a, um. pt. *joined together*

Interjungo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to join together,* or *between, to unyoke, to bait,* or *ſtay at a place, Mart.* 3, 67.

Interjungor, i, ctus. paſſ.

Interiùs, adv. comp. *inner*

Interlabens, tis. part. *ſliding between*

Interlābor, i, pſus. *to fall between*

Interlateo, ui. *to lie hid between*

Interlĕgendus, a, um. pt. *gathered here and there*

Interlineāris, e. adj. *interlined*

Interlĭno, ĕre, lĭni, livi *vel* levi, ĭtum. act. *to interline*

Interlĭtus, a, um. pt. *dawbed, blotted, blurred, interlined*

Interlŏcūtio, ōnis. f. *an interpoſition of ſpeech, an interrupting another*

Interlŏcūtorius, a, um. *interlocutory*

Interlŏquor, i, cutus. *to interrupt in diſcourſe*

Interlūcātio, ōnis. f. *a lopping of boughs*

Interlucatus, a, um. pt. *lopped ſo that it may be ſeen through*

Interlūceo, ēre, xi. n. *to ſhine between.* Met. *to be conſpicuous, to ſtand thin and be ſeen through*

Interlūco, āre. act. *to make a glade in the midſt of a wood*

Interludens, tis. pt. *ſporting among*

Interlūdium, i. n. *an interlude*
Interlūnis, e. *moon giving no light*
Interlūnium, i. n. *the change of the moon*
Interluo, ĕre, ui, utum. act. *to flow, or run between, to wash*
Interluor, i. *to be washed by*
Interlŭvies, ei. f. *the stream*
Interluvium, i. n. *idem*
Intermăneo, ēre, si, sum. n. *to abide*
Intermĕdius, a, um. adj. *in the middle*
Intermenstruum, i. n. *the new moon*
Intermenstruus, *vid.* Intermestris
Intermeo, āre. n. *to pass through*
Intermestris, e. adj. *belonging to the space between the old moon and the new*
Intermĭco, āre, ui. n. *to shine*
Intermĭnātus, a, um. pt. *threatened.* Pass. *forbidden*
Intermĭnātus, a, um. adj. *interminate*
Intermino, āre. *to threaten*
Intermĭnor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to threaten strictly, to forbid*
Intermĭnus, a, um. adj. *unbounded*
Intermisceo, ēre, ui, stum. act. *to intermingle*
Intermisceor, ēri. pass.
Intermissio, ōnis. f. *a ceasing, intermission*
Intermissurus, a, um. pt. *about to omit*
Intermissus, a, um. pt. *discontinued, omitted, standing asunder*
Intermissus, ûs. m. *a discontinuance*
Intermistus, & intermixtus, a, um. part. *mixed amongst, mingled with*
Intermittendus, a, um. pt. *to be omitted*
Intermittens, tis. pt. *ceasing for a time*
Intermitto, ĕre, si, ssum. act. *to discontinue, to cease for a time*
Intermittor, i, ssus. pass.
Intermŏrior, i, tuus. *to die as a thing is in doing, to be forgotten*
Intermŏrĭtūrus, a, um. pt. *that shall die*
Intermortuus, a, um. pt. *half dead, feeble, lifeless, dead and heartless, forgotten*
Intermundium, i. n. *the distance between divers worlds*
Intermūrālis, e. *between two walls*
Internascor, i, natus. *to grow*
Internātus, a, um. pt. cum dat. *grown among,* or *between*
Internĕcātus, pt. *killed, slain*
Internĕcinus, a, um. & internecivus, *mortal, deadly, cruel, bloody*
Internĕcio, ōnis. f. *an universal slaughter, carnage*
Internĕcīvē, adv. *with utter destruction*
Internĕco, āre, ui & āvi, ctum. & atum. act. *to put all to the sword*
Internecto, ĕre, xui, xi, xum. act. *to knit,* or *tie together, to interlace*
Internector, i. pass.
Internectus, a, um. pt. *stain*
Internigrans, tis. pt. *blackish*
Internĭtens, tis. pt. *glittering*
Internĭteo, ēre, ui. n. *to shine among*
Internōdium, i. n. & internodius, i. m. *the space between two knots,* or *joints*
Internosco, ĕre, novi, notum. act. *to know* a thing *among others*
Internoscor, i, notus. pass.
Internūcŭlus, i. m. *a catamite*
Internuncia, æ. f. *a messenger*
Internuncio, āre. *to go on a message*
Internuncius, i. m. *a messenger*
Internus, a, um. adj, *within,* or *inward; internal*
Intĕro, ĕre, trivi, itum. act. *to crumb.* or grate bread
Interpellans, tis,
Interpellātio, ōni
Interpellātor, ōri
Interpellātus, a, *interrupted, bin*
Also *importune*
Interpello, āre. *demand.* Inter *to enter an actio*
Interpellor, ari.
Interplĭco, āre.
Interpŏlātio, ōn
Interpolator, ōri *old things*
Interpŏlātrix, īc
Interpŏlātus, a,
Interpŏlis, e. ad
Interpolo, āre. *polish, interp vamp, scower, fine:* Also *to b*
Interpolor, āri.
Interponendus, *between*
Interpōno, ĕre, *put in,* or *mix.* *interpose,* or *in*
Interponor, i, si
Interpōsitio, ōni *an interlining*
Interpōsĭtus, a,
Interpŏsĭtus, ûs.
Interprĕmo, ĕre *stop,* or *close in*
Interpres, ĕtis. *interpreter, a language into a diviner*
Interpretandus, *interpreted*
Interpretans, tis
Interprĕtātio, ōn *tion, a translat* *jecture*

or, ōris. m. *an interpreter*
:ōrus, *about to interpret*
:us, a, um. pt. *interpreted*
r, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to*
or *expound, to translate,*
or *account, to esteem, to*
understand, to interpret
io, ōnis. f. *a pointing*
um, i. n. *a point,* or *stop*
us, a, um. pt. *pointed*
, ĕre, xi. act. *to point*
, āre. act. *to take away*
us branches
, āre. act. *to prune away*
nches
r, āri. pass. *to be pruned*
r, i, estus sum. dep. *to*
cens, tis. pt. *resting be-*
hiles
co, ĕre, ēvi, ētum. *to rest*
whiles
, ĕre, si, sum. act. *to*
ff in the middle
, e. adj. *filed*
, a, um. pt. *scraped*
um, i. n. *the space between*
gus
ēgis. m. *the regent*
, a, um. *fearless*
ndus, pt. *to be asked*
ns, tis. pt. *asking*
tio, ōnis. f. *a question, an*
ation
tivē, adv. *interrogatively*
tiuncŭla, æ. f. *a short*
tor, ōris. m. *that demand-*
toria, n. pl. *interrogatories*
tus, a, um. pt. *asked*
, āre. *to ask a question :*
accuse
r, āri, ātus. pass. Cic.

Interrumpendus, a, um. pt. *to be interrupted*
Interrumpo, ĕre, rūpi, uptum. act. *to break down.* Met. *to interrupt*
Interrumpor, i, uptus. pass.
Interruptè, adv. *interruptedly*
Interruptio, ōnis. f. *an interruption*
Interruptus, a, um. pt. *broken asunder, interrupted, stopped.*
Interscalare, is. n. *a ladder staff*
Interscindo, ĕre, scĭdi, issum. act. *to cut in the midst, to hew asunder*
Interscindor, i, issus. pass.
Interscrībo, ĕre, psi, ptum. act. *to interline*
Interscrībor, i. pass.
Intersĕco, āre, ui, ctum. act. *to cut in*
Intersectio, ōnis. f. *an intersection*
Intersĕmĭnātus, a, um. pt. *sowed between*
Intersepiens, tis. pt. *inclosing*
Intersēpio, īre, psi, ptum. act. *to hem in, or inclose, to fence about with an hedge*
Intersēpior, īri. pass.
Interseptum, i. n. *the midriff*
Interseptus, a, um. pt. *fenced in*
Intersĕrendus, a, um. pt. *to be planted among*
Interserens, tis. pt. *inserting*
Intersĕro, ĕre, sevi, ĭtum. act. *to sow, set, graft,* or *plant between*
Intersĕro, ĕre, ui, ertum. act. *to put between.* Met. *to intermingle*
Intersertus, a, um. pt. *thrust in among*
Intersistens, tis. pt. *resting between whiles*
Intersistitur, impers. *they rest between whiles*
Intersisto, stĭti, ĕre. n. *to rest between*
Intersĭtus, a, um. pt. *planted, set,*

or *put between*
Intersŏno, āre, ui. n. *to sound*
Intersperſus, a, um. pt. *scattered*
Interspīrātio, ōnis. f. *a fetching of breath*
Interspīro, āre. *to breathe between*
Interstinctus, a, um. pt. *divided, separated, parted :* Also *extinguished*
Interstinguo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to extinguish*
Interstitio, ōnis. f. *a vacation*
Interstĭtium, i. n. *a space between*
Interstrātus, a, um. *laid between*
Interstrĕpo, ĕre, ui, ĭtum. *to make a noise among others,* Virg.
Interstringo, ĕre, xi, ictum. act. *to squeeze close*
Interstruo, ĕre, xi, tum. act. *to build together*
Intersum, es, fui, esse. cum dat. *to be present, to be in the midst,* or *to come between :* Also *to differ, to be of consequence*
Intertextus, a, um. pt. *woven*
Intertinctus, a, um. pt. *spotted here and there*
Intertrīgo, ĭnis. f. *a galling, a chafe gall :* Also *interfering in a horse*
Intertrīmentum, i. n. *the waste,* or *loss* of any thing *by wearing, using,* or *melting*
Interturbātio, ōnis. f. *a disturbing*
Interturbo, āre. act. *to trouble, to hinder, to interrupt*
Intervăcans, tis. pt. *left vacant*
Intervallata febris, *a quartan ague*
Intervallum, i. n. *any distance* of time, *or* place ; *an interval, a pause, a respite, a rest* in music
Intervellor, i, vulsus. pass. *to be plucked,* or *gathered*
Intervĕniens, tis. pt. *intervening coming unawares, coming, or*

and being between: Alſo *interceding*, or *mediating*

Intervĕnio, īre, vēni, entum. n. *to come in the mean while, to come upon one unawares:* Alſo *to come*, or *paſs between, to intervene*, or *hinder, to intercede*, or *interpoſe*

Interventio, ōnis. f. *ſuretiſhip*

Interventor, ōris. m. *a viſitor, an interrupter:* Alſo *a ſurety, a broker*

Interventum eſt. impers. *they came ſuddenly upon*

Interventus, ûs. m. *a coming between*, or *in the mean while, an approach, an interpoſing*

Interverſor, ari. *to mix with*

Interverſor, ōris. m. *an interloper*

Interverſus, a, um. pt. *pilfered, imbezzled, ſmuggled*

Interverto, ĕre, ti, ſum. act. *to imbezzle, to intercept, to cheat*, or *chouſe one:* Alſo *to overthrow*, or *turn upſide down, to conſume*

Intervertor, ti, ſus. paſs.

Intervĭreo, ēre. n. *to be green among other colours*

Interviſo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. *to viſit between whiles*

Interŭla, æ. f. *a ſhirt*, or *ſmock*; alſo *a waiſtcoat*, Ov.

Intervŏlĭto, āre. *to fly often*

Intervŏlo, āre. *to fly among*

Intervŏmo, ĕre, ui. *to vomit*

Inteſtabilis, e. adj. or, comp. *who by the law can make no will*, or *be taken for a witneſs*; alſo *that cannot be atteſted, deteſtable, that is gelt*, or *emaſculated*

Inteſtātò, adv. *inteſtate*

Inteſtātus, a, um. *inteſtate, of no credit, not proved by witneſs:* *Alſo gelt*

Inteſtīnum, i. n. *an intrail.* Mihi inanitate inteſtina murmurant, *my belly crieth cupboard*, Plaut.

Inteſtīnus, a, um. adj. *inward, hidden, priuy, ſecret, deadly, piteful.* Inteſtinum opus, *wamſcot*

Intexens, tis. pt. *interweaving*

Intexo, ĕre, ui. act. *to weave, knit, fold.* or *imbroider, to wind*, or *wrap in, to plait with other things.* Met. *to interlace*, or *mingle*

Intexor, i. paſſ. *to be wove in*

Intextus, a, um. pt. *plaited*, or *woven with*

Intextus, ûs. m. *an interweaving*

Intĭmas, ātis. m. *an intimate*

Intĭmātio, ōnis. f. *an intimation*

Intĭmè, adv. *intimately*

Intĭmo, āre. act. *to intimate*

Intĭmus, a, um. adj. ſuper. *innermoſt, moſt inward.* Met. *moſt intimate, beſt acquainted, very familiar, intirely beloved, moſt deep*, or *ſecret.* Intimi dentes, *the cheek teeth*, Jun.

Intinctio, ōnis. f. *a dying.* Intinctio dominica, *baptiſm*, Tert.

Intinctor, ōris. m. *a dyer*

Intinctus, a, um. pt *dyed*

Intinctus, ûs. m. *ſauce*

Intingo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to dip in, to dye*, or *colour*

Intitulo, āre. act. *to intitle*

Intŏlĕrābilis, e. adj. or, comp. *intolerable*

Intŏlĕrābiliter, adv. *intolerably*

Intolerandus, a, um. *intolerable*

Intŏlĕrans, tis. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *immoderate, ungovernable, impatient*

Intoleranter, adv. *immoderately*

Intŏlĕrantia, æ. f. *want of moderation*

Intollo, ĕre. act. *to raiſe up*

Intonans, tis. pt. *thundring upon*

Intŏnātus, a, um. pt. *thundred upon*

Intondeo, ēre, di, ſu *ſhear*, or *ſhave round*

Intŏno, āre, ui. n. *to th to make a loud noiſe, in a paſſion*

Intonſus, a, um. adj. *rough, unſightly*

Intorquendus, o, um. pt

Intorquens, tis. pt. *wri ling*

Intorqueo, ēre, ſi, ſum *to writhe*, or *wreſt, u throw with force*

Intortè, *crookedly, intric*

Intortus, a, um. pt, *writhed, wreſted, tur* Met. *intricate, crabbed*

Intra, præp. cum acc. *leſs than, not more tha within the compaſs of*

Intrà, adv. *on the inſide*

Intrabilis, e. adj. *may b*

Intractābilis, e. adj. *rough, unmanageable,*

Intractātus, a, um. *not*

Intraho, ĕre, xi, act. *to*

Intranſlus, a, um. pt. *t*

Intraneus, a, um. adj.

Intrans, tis. pt. *entring*

Intranſitīvus, a, um. adj *not paſſing from one to*

Intrātūrus, a, um. pt. *a*

Intrātus, a, um. pt. *ent*

Intrātus, ûs. m. *an ent*

Intremiſco, ĕre. *to quak*

Intremo, ĕre, ui. n. *to quake for fear of*

Intrĕpĭdè, adv. *boldly*

Intrĕpĭdus, a, um. *un*

Intrĭbuo, ĕre. act. *to be*

Intrĭbutio, ōnis. f. *contr*

Intricatè, adv. *intricately*

Intrĭcatus, a, um. part.

Intrinſecùs, adv. *on the i*

. *fine mortar, lome,* or
a panada, cawdle, or

n. *minced meat*
im. pt. *broken, maſhed,*
nto a place
ct. *to enter,* or *go in, to*
t. *to inſinuate*
iſſ. *to be entered*
e. *to come in*
re, xi, ctum. act. *to*

, ctus. paſſ.
ōnis. f. *an introduction*
s, a, um. *introductory*
īvi, ītum. *to enter*
rs, tuli, lātum. act. *to*
ry in
latus. paſſ. *to be brought,*
n
i, ſſus. dep. *to go in*
a, um. pt. *entred in*
ntis. pt. *entring*
perf. *they go in*
m. *an entrance, a be-*
introduction
um. pt. *carried in*
re, miſi, ſſum. act. *to*
er to enter, or *come in*
, ſſus. paſſ.
d introrſus, *within*
ēre, rūpi, ptum. n. *to*

ōris. m. *who looketh*

a, um. pt. *looked into*
as, a, um. pt. *to be*

re, ſpexi, ctum. act.
to view, to conſider
e. *to call in,* Liv.
ri, ātus. paſſ.
ſi, ſum, act. *to thruſt*
in, to intrude

Intūbum, i. n. *endive*
Intuens, tis. pt. *looking on, regarding, conſidering*
Intueor, ēri, ĭtus ſum. dep. *to behold.* Met. *to conſider, to take heed, to reverence*
Intuitus, a, um. pt. *having looked upon*
Intuĭtus, ûs. m. *a beholding, a view*
Intŭmeo, ēre, ui. n. *to ſwell, to be puffed up, to ſwell with anger, ambition,* &c.
Intŭmeſcens, tis. pt. *ſwelling, puffing up*
Intŭmeſco, ĕre. *to begin to ſwell, to be puffed up*
Intŭmŭlātus, a, um. *unburied*
Intuor, i, utus, & uitus. *to look upon, to behold*
Inturbātus, a, um, *undiſturbed*
Inturbĭdus, a, um. *quiet*
Intŭs, adv. *within doors, at home, inwardly, from within, in, into the houſe.* Intus ſibi canere, Cic. Proverb, *to regard nothing but intereſt*
Intūtus, a, um. *unſafe*
Intybum, i. n. *endive*
Invadendus, a, um. pt. *to invade,* or *be invaded*
Invādo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. *to march along, to invade, to attack, to lay hold of*
Invăleo, ēre, ui. n. *to wax ſtrong, to be in health.* Met. *to grow in uſe*
Invălētūdinarius, a, um. *ſickly*
Invaleſcens, tis. pt. *prevailing*
Invăleſco, ĕre. *to prevail, to grow*
Invălētūdo, ĭnis. f. *indiſpoſition*
Invălĭdē, adv. *faintly, feebly*
Invălĭdus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *ſtimus,* ſup. *feeble, weak, not ſtrong, of little force,* or *virtue, ſick, faint, crazy*
Invāſio, ōnis. f. *an invaſion*
Invaſor, ōris. m. *an invader*
Invāsūrus, a, um. pt. *about to invade*
Inŭber, ĕris. adj. *ill fed, poor*
Invectio, ōnis. f. *an importation.* Met. *an inveighing againſt one.* Invectiones lunæ, *the courſe of the moon,* Sen.
Invectĭtius, a, um. adj. *that is brought in.* Met. *not one's own*
Invĕctiva, æ. f. *an invective*
Invectus, a, um. pt. *carried,* or *brought in.* Met. *inveighing*
Invectus, ûs. m. *a bringing in*
Invehendus, a, um. pt. *to bring,* or *to be brought in*
Invĕhens, tis. pt. *carrying in, railing at one:* Alſo *riding upon*
Invĕho, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to import, to carry, to bring in,* or *upon, to inveigh*
Invehor, i, ctus. paſſ.
Invendĭbĭlis, e. adj. *not ſaleable*
Invendĭtus, a, um. *unſold*
Inveniendus, a, um. pt. *to be found*
Invĕnio, īre, veni, entum. act. *to find, to meet with, to find out, to invent, to contrive,* or *deviſe, to get, to obtain, to procure, to diſcover*
Invĕnior, īri. paſſ. *to be found*
Invĕnĭbo, *pro* inveniam. *Non.*
Invĕnītur, imperſ. *it is found out*
Inventārium, i. n. *an inventory*
Inventio, ōnis. f. *a finding, invention*
Inventitius, i. m. *a foundling*
Inventiuncŭla, æ. f. *a ſmall device*
Inventor, ōris. m. *an inventer*
Inventrix, ĭcis. f, *a deviſer*
Inventum, i. n. *a device*
Inventus, a, um. pt. *found out, invented*

Inventus, ûs. m. *a finding*
Inventurus, a, um. pt. *about to find*
Invĕnustè, adv. *unseemly*
Invĕnustus, a, um. adj. *unhappy*, properly *in love*, *unhandsome*
Invĕrēcundè, adv. *without shame*
Invĕrēcundia, æ. f. *impudence*
Invĕrēcundus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *shameless*, *impudent*
Invergens, tis. pt. *inclining*, *pouring on*, or *in*, *inverging*
Invergo, āre. n. *to incline*. Act. *to pour on*, or *in*
Inversio, ōnis. f. *inversion*, *a misplacing of words*, or *matter*
Inversūræ, arum. f. pl. *windings*
Inversus, a, um. pt. *topside-turvy*, *confused*, *disordered*
Inverto, ĕre, ti, sum. act. *to turn in*, *to invert*, *to change*, *to turn up* the ground *in tilling*
Invespĕrascit, ebat. impers. *it waxeth night*, *investigable*
Investigabilis, e. adj. *cannot be found out*, *investigable*
Investīgandus, a, um. pt. *that is to be searched*, or *sought out*
Investigātio, ōnis. f. *a searching out*, *investigation*
Investīgātor, ōris. m. *one that maketh diligent search*, or *inquiry*
Investīgātus, a, um. pt. *searched*, *sought out*, *investigated*
Investīgo, āre. act. *to seek*, *search*, or *find out*, *to make diligent search of*, or *for* a thing, *to inquire*, *to investigate*
Investīgor, āri, ātus. pass.
Investio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to adorn*, *to invest one in an state*
Investis, e. adj. *pure*, *without hair*: *Also naked*, *without clothes*
Invest tūra, æ. f. *investiture*
Investītus, a, um. *unclothed*

Invĕtĕrasco, ĕre, *to grow old*, *to grow incurable*, *to be settled*, *to grow obsolete*
Invĕtĕrātio, ōnis. f. *inveteracy*
Invĕtĕrātus, a, um. pt. *of long continuance*, *inveterate*
Invĕtĕro, āre. act. *to keep till it be old*, or *stale*. Neut. *to endure*, *to be of long continuance*, *to be antiquated*, or *abolished*
Invĕtĭtus, a, um. adj. *unforbidden*
Invĭcem, adv. *one another*, *each other*, *by turns*, *on the other side*, *Hor. Od.* 1, 25, 9.
Invictus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *invincible*, *unwearied*
Invĭdendus, a, um. pt. *to be envied*
Invidens, tis. pt. *envying*
Invĭdentia, æ. f. *envy*
Invĭdeo, ēre, di, sum. act. & n. *to envy*, *grudge*, *spite*, or *bear ill will*, *to hate*: *Also to deny*, or *refuse to give a thing to one*
Invĭdeor, ēri. pass.
Invĭdētur, impers. *men do envy*
Invĭdia, æ. f. *envy*, *hatred*, *ill will*, *spite*, *grudging*, *the getting ill will*
Invĭdiōse, adv. iùs, *enviously*
Invĭdiōsus, a, um. or, comp. ssimus, sup. act. *envious*, *malicious*, *spiteful*. Pass. *that is envied*: *Also coveted*, *procuring envy*
Invĭdus, a, um. adj. *envious*
Invĭgĭlātio, ōnis. f. *a careful*, or *diligent watching*
Invisĭbĭlis, e. adj. *invisible*
Invĭsĭtatus, a, um. *not visited*
Invĭgĭlo, āre. n. *to watch diligently*
Invincĭbĭlis, e. adj. *invincible*
Invincibiliter, adv. *invincibly*
Inviŏlābĭlis, e. adj. *inviolable*
Inviŏlātè, adv. *inviolably*
Inviŏlātus, a, um. *inviolated*, *inviolate*, *unhurt*, *untouched*

Invisco, āre. act. *to take with*
Invĭsĭto, āre. *to visit often*
Invīso, ĕre. *to view*, *to visit*,
Invīsor, ōris. m. *he that en*
Invīsus, a, um. adj. or, com mus, sup. *unseen*, *loathful*, *Also hateful*, *odious*
Invītābĭlis, e. adj. *pleasant*
Invītāmentum, i. n. *an inv*
Invitandus, a, um. *to invit invited*
Invitans, tis. pt. *inviting*
Invitātio, ōnis. f. *an invit inducement*, *a treat*
Invītātor, ōris. m. *he that i*
Invītātus, a, um. part, *bi lured*, *inticed*
Invītātus, ûs. m. *an invit*
Invitè, adv. iùs, comp. issi *against one's will*
Invīto, āre. act. *to allure*, *to invite*, *to treat*, *to encou provoke*
Invītor, āri, ātus. pass.
Invītò, adv. *pro* invitè
Invītus, a, um. adj. ssim *unwilling*, *by constraint*. In nervâ, *against one's inclin*
Invius, a, um. adj. *unpassab*
Inula, æ. f. *elicampane*
Inultus, a, um. *unpunished*,
Inumbrans, tis. pt. *overshad*
Inumbrātio, ōnis. f. *a shad*
Inumbrātor, ōris. m. *that pu*
Inumbrātus, a, um. pt. *sha*
Inumbro, āre. act. *to cast a upon*, *to give a shade to*
Inumbror, āri, ātus. pass. *be eclipsed*, *shaded*, or *dark*
Inuncātus, a, um. pt. *catch*
Inunco, āre. act. *to catch*, *to one*
Inuncor, āri, ātus. *to be ho*
Inunctio, ōnis. f. *an anointi*

, *that anointeth*
pt. *besmeared*
. *overflowing*
f. *an inundation*
t. *to overflow*, or
er, *to come pouring*

is. pass.
ctum. act. *to anoint*
pass.
calling upon
f. *an invocation*
. pt. *invoked*
, adj. *uncalled*
to call, or *name*,
blore, *to imprecate*
s. pass.
a flying on
bang over
to fly in, or *upon*.
ctly at, *to seize*
re. & involucris,
t able to fly, *un-*

a shaving cloth
n. *the cover of a*
ucrum floris, *the*
Jun. Involucrum
of the heart, Med.
um. pt. *to be in-*

. *involving*
um. *involuntary*
lūtum. act. *to*
in, *to tumble*, or
. *to intangle*, *to*
Involvere se lite-
nself wholly to his

pass.
sely
, *an infolding*
pt. ssimus, sup.

wrapt up, *covered*, *intricate*
Involvŭlus, i. m. *a vine fretter*
Inurbanè, adv. *unmannerly*
Inurbanus, a, um. adv. *ungenteel*
Inūrens, tis. pt. *scorching*
Inurgeo, ēre. act. *to urge*
Inurino, āre. n. *to wash as geese*
Inūro, ĕre, ssi, stum. act. *to mark with an hot iron*, *to enamel*, *to burn to ashes*, *to brand*
Inuror, i, stus. pass.
Inūsĭtātè, adv. *unusually*
Inūsĭtatò, adv. *idem*, Plin.
Inūsĭtātus, a, um. *unusual*
Inusturus, a, um. pt. *about to brand*
Inustus, a, um. pt. *seared*, *branded*
Inūsus, ûs. m. *want of use*
Inūtĭlis, e. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *unprofitable*, *useless*
Inūtĭlĭtas, atis. f. *unprofitableness*, *inutility*
Inūtĭlĭter, adv. *unprofitably*
Invulgo, āre. act. *to publish*
Invulnĕrābilis, e. adj. *invulnerable*
Invulnĕrātus, a, um. *unwounded*

I *before* O.

Iò, interj. *a cry of joy*
Jŏcābundus, a, um. *jesting*
Jŏcālĭter, adv. *merrily*
Jŏcans, tis. pt. *jesting*
Jŏcātio, ōnis. f. *a jesting*
Jŏcātus, a, um. pt. *jesting*
Jŏcor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to joke*
Jŏcōsè, adv. iùs. *merrily*, *in jest*
Jŏcōsus, a, um. adj. *jocose*
Joculabundus, a, um. *jesting*
Joculans, tis. *jesting*
Jŏcŭlāria, pl. n. *bracelets*
Jŏcŭlāris, e. adj. *jocular*
Jŏcŭlārĭter, adv. *merrily*
Jŏcŭlārius, a, um. adj. *jocular*

Jŏcŭlātor, ōris. m. *a jester*
Jŏcŭlātōrius, a, um. adj. *merry*
Jŏcŭlor, āri. dep. *to jest*
Jŏcŭlus, i. m. *a little jest*
Jocundus, *vid.* Jucundus
Jocus, i. m. *Cic.* in pl. Jŏci. m. & Jŏca. n. *a jest*, *a joke*, *a droll*, *a pleasant*, or *witty word*, *raillery*
Iōta, indecl, *the letter j*, or *jod*; also *a jot*, *the least thing that is*
Jŏvis, gen. *à* Jupiter. Jovis arbor, *the oak*, Ov. Jovis barba, vel caulis, *seagreen*, or *house-leek*. Jovis dies, *thursday*. Jovis flos, *rose campion*, Plin. Jovis ales, *the eagle*

I *before* P.

Ipse, a, um. gen. ipsius, dat. ipsi; *I*, *thou*, before a verb of the first and second person; *he*, *she*, *the same*, *his own self*, *he alone*, *none but he*; also *he of himself*. Also demonstrative, Ii ipsi dii, *those very Gods we are speaking of*. Ipse ego, ipse egomet, *I*, *myself*, Ter. Tute ipse, *thou*, *thyself*, Id. Hoc ipsum, *this very thing*, Cic. Ipsum me nôsti, *you know me*, Ter.
Ipsemet, pron. *he himself*
Ipsissimus, a, um. superl. *even the very same*
Ipsus, a, um. *pro* ipse, *he*

I *before* R.

Ira, æ. f. *anger*, *displeasure*, *wrath*, *passion*, *lust*, Hor. in plur. Iræ sunt inter glycerium & gnatum, *they are fallen out*, Ter.
Irācundè, adv. angrily
Irācundia, æ. f. *passion quickly*

Īrācundĭter, adv. *angrily*
Irācundus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *ſoon angry, inclined to anger, boiſterous, raging*
Iraſcens, tis. pt. *being angry*
Iraſcor, ī, ātus. *to be angry, moved, or diſpleaſed*
Irātē, adv. ius, comp. *angrily*
Irātus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſĭmus, ſup. *angry, in a paſſion, tempeſtuous*
Irenarcha, æ. m. *a juſtice of peace*
Irenicus, a, um. *belonging to peace*
Irĭcŏlor, ōris. adj. *of all colours*
Irĭnus, a, um. adj. *of the flower-de luce*
Iris, ĭdis. f. *the rainbow:* Alſo *the flower de-luce, the circle between the white and the apple of the eye*
Irōnia, æ. f. *an irony*
Irōnĭcē, adv. *ironically*
Irōnĭcus, a, um. *ironical*
Irpex, ĭcis. f. *an harrow*
Irrādiātio, ōn s. f. *an irradiation*
Irradiator, ōris. m. & irradiatrix. f. *he, or ſhe that giveth light*
Irrādio, āre. act *to ſhine upon*
Irrāſus, a, um. *unſhaven, unpoliſhed*
Irrationābilis, e. *unreaſonable*
Irrationabiliter, adv. *unreaſonably*
Irrātiōnālis, e. adj. *irrational*
Irraucēſco, ĕre, rauſi. *to wax hoarſe*
Irrĕ ĭiperābĭlis, e. *irrecoverable*
Irrĕdīvīvus, a, um. *not to be revived*
Irrĕdux, ŭ. is. adj. *from which one cannot ſafely return*, Luc.
Irrefragābilis, e. *irrefragable*
Irrĕfūtābĭlis, e. *not to be diſproved*
Irregulāris, e adj. *irregular*
Irrĕgŭlārĭtas, ātis. f. *irregularity*
Irrĕgŭlāriter, adv. *irregularly*
Irrĕlĭgātus, a, um. unbound
Irrĕlĭgiōsē, adv. irreligiouſly
Irrĕlĭgiōſus, a, um. adj. ungodly, irreligious, indevout
Irrĕmeābĭlis, e. adj. *from which one cannot return*
Irrĕmĕdiābĭlis, e. *unremediable*
Irrĕmiſſĭbĭlis, e. *irremiſſible*
Irrĕmōtus, a, um. *unremoved*
Irremunerabilis, e. *not to be rewarded,* or *returned,* Apul. Met. 3, p. 92.
Irrĕparābĭlis, e. adj. *irrepairable*
Irrĕpărābĭlĭter, adv. *unrecoverably*
Irrĕpertus, a, um. *not found*
Irrepens, tis. pt. *creeping in*
Irrĕpo, ĕre, pſi, tum. n. *to creep in by ſtealth,* or *by little and little*
Irrĕprehenſĭbĭlis, e. *irreprehenſible*
Irrĕprĕhenſus, & irreprenſus, a, um. *blameleſs, harmleſs*
Irrepto, āre. *to creep in by little and little*
Irrequies, ei. f. adj. *reſtleſs*
Irrĕquiētus, *vel* inrequietus, a, um. *troubled, diſturbed, reſtleſs, troubled*
Irrĕſectus, a, um. *not pared*
Irrĕſŏlŭbĭlis. *ſee* Inſolubĭlis
Irrĕſōlūtus, a, um. *never looſen'd*
Irreſtinctus, a, um. *unquenched, Sil.*
Irrĕtio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to intangle, to inſnare, to allure*
Irrĕtior, iri. paſſ.
Irrĕtītor, ōris. m. *an inſnarer*
Irrĕtītus, a, um. pt *inſnared*
Irrĕtortus, a, um. *unmoved*
Irreverens, tis. *irreverent*
Irrĕvĕrenter, adv. *irreverently*
Irrĕvĕrentia, æ. f. *irreverence*
Irrĕvŏcābĭlis, e. adj. or, comp. *irrevocable*
Irrĕvŏcandus, a, um. *idem*
Irrĕvŏcātus, a, um. *not to be called back*
Irridendus, a, um. pt. *to be derided*
Irridens, tis. pt. deriding
Irrīdeo, ēre, ſi, ſum. act. *to mock, to ſcoff, to l*
Irrīdĭcŭlē, ad
Irrīdĭcŭlum, i
Irrigendus, a, *be watered*
Irrĭgātio, onis
Irrĭgātor, oris.
Irrĭgātus, a, u
Irrigatus pl *blood runneth*
Irrĭgo, are. act
Irrĭgua, ōrum.
Irrĭguus, a, u *that wateret*
Irrĭpio, ĕre. a
Irrĭſio, ōnis: f.
Irrĭſor, ōris. i
Irriſus, a, um.
Irriſus, ûs. m.
Irritābĭlis, e.
Irritāmen, ĭn tum, i. n. *vocation*
Irritandus, a, *voked*
Irritans, tis. pt
Irritātio, *pro*
Irritātio, ōnis *deſire*
Irritātor, ōris.
Irritātus, a, u comp. *prove*
Irrito, āre. act *to anger*
Irritor, ari. pa
Irrĭtus, a, um. *addle.* Irritu *his hope,* Cu
Irrŏgāti-, ōni penalties
Irrogator, ōris.
Irrŏgātus, a, *joined, laid,*

. to impoſe, or ſet
v
s. paſſ.
n. pt. to be ſprinkled
. beſprinkling
it miſtes
. a bedewing
wax moiſt
t. to ſprinkle, or to

I.
d irrubeſco, ĕre. to
d
to belch
ruſhing upon
f. a wrinkling
. to make wrinkled
is. paſſ.
. f a ſucking
m. he that ſucketh
. to give ſuck
pt. ruſhing in vio-

ūpi, uptum. n. to

tum. n. to run haſ-
or furiouſly in
. an irruption
n. pt. about to break,

pt. unbroken

fore S.

ejus. pron. he, ſhe,
at, ſuch. Id for ideo,
that cauſe, to that
ccount. Id for hoc,
a genitive ſing. or
id ætatis, id tem-
virium, Tac. id lo-

n introduction
n. a boat reaching

the firſt precepts of ſome art, Jun.
Iſce, ingenit. ejuſce, even he
Iſchiadicus dolor, the ſciatica
Iſchias, adis. f. the ſciatica
Iſchium, i. n. the hip
Iſchnon, a lean girl, Lucr.
Iſoſcĕles, is. n. a triangle of equal ſhanks
Iſtac, adv. that way
Iſtactĕnus, adv. thus far forth
Iſte, iſta, iſtud. gen. iſtius, this, that, alſo he
Iſthic, iſthæc, iſthoc, vel iſthuc, the ſelf ſame, this ſame
Iſthic, & iſtic, adv. in that place, there, in that affair
Iſthinc, adv. from thence
Iſthmiacus, & iſthmius, a, um. belonging to a narrow ſtrait, or to the Iſthmian games
Iſthmos. & iſthmus, i. m. a neck of land betwixt two ſeas
Iſtiuſmodi, adj. indecl. of the ſame ſort
Iſtò, adv. to that place
Iſtôc, adv. this way
Iſtorſum. adv. thitherward
Iſtuc, pro iſtud
Iſtuc, adv. thither

I before T.

Ità, adv. ſo, even ſo, yes, in ſuch ſort, by that means, on that condition, therefore
Itans, tis. pt. going
Ităque, therefore
Item, adv. alſo, likewiſe, in like manner, again
Iter, ĭtĭnĕris, a going along, a way, or path, a road, or highway, a water courſe, or any other paſſage, a journey, a walk for a little way, a march in ſoldiery, a method, or way of learning
Itĕrātio, ōnis. f. a repetition, a reiteration
Itĕrātò, adv. again
Itĕrātor, ōris. m. he that repeateth
Itĕrātus, a, um. pt. repeated
Itĕro, āre. act. to do over again, to renew, to tell, or ſay again, to begin afreſh, to iterate
Itĕror, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Iterum, adv. again
Itidem, adv. likewiſe, in like manner
Itĭnĕrārium, i. n. an itinerary
Itĭnĕrārius, a, um. adj. pertaining to a journey
Itĭnĕror, āri to take a journey
Itio, ōnis. f. a going
Ito, āre. to go often
Itur, imperſ. they are gone
Itūrus, a, um. pt. ready to go
Itus, ûs. m. a going a journey

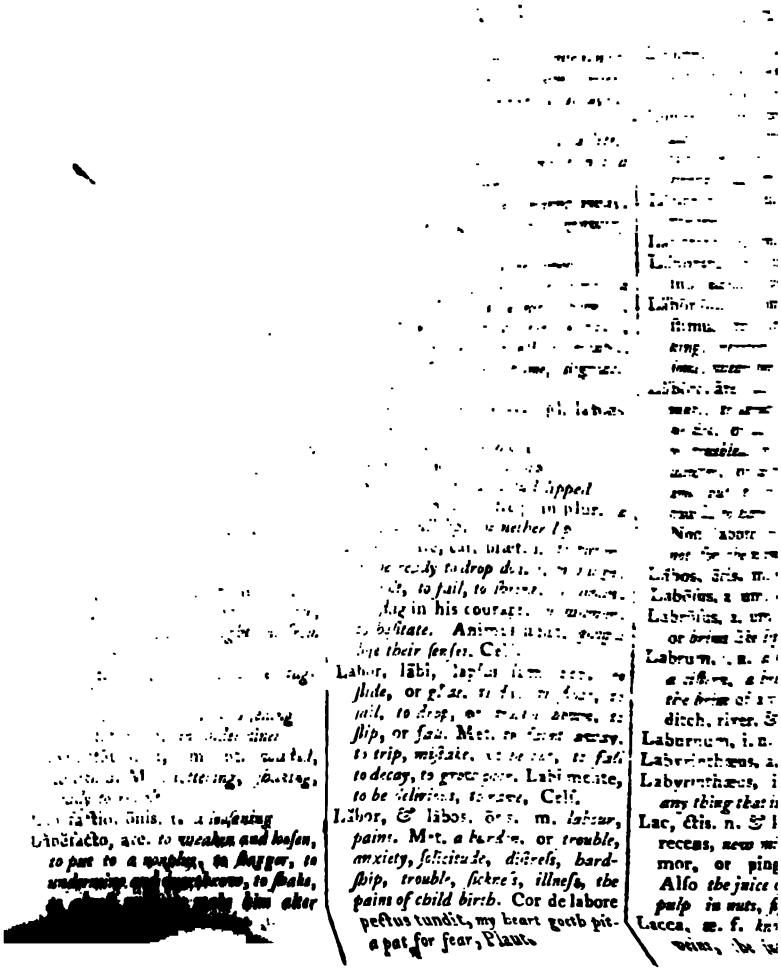
I and J before U.

Iva, æ. f. ivy
Júba, æ. f. the mane, the feathers in a cock's neck, the creſts in a ſnake's neck
Jūbar, ăris. n. the beam of the ſun, moon, or ſtars, the day ſtar, any other ſtar: the reflected brightneſs from any thing, ſplendor, majeſty
Jubātus, a, um. having a mane
Jubens, tis. pt. commanding
Jūbeo, ēre, juſſi, ſum. act. to bid, order, or appoint, to charge, to command, to decree, or ordain publickly
Jūbeor, ēri, juſſus ſum. paſſ.
Jubilæus annus, a year of jubile
Jubilātio, ōnis f. a ſhouting for joy
Jubilo, āre. to ſhout for joy
Jūbĭlum, i. n. a joyful ſhout

Jūcundè, adv. iùs. comp. iſſimè, ſup. *merrily, gladly, pleaſantly*
Jucunditas, ātis. f. *mirth, jollity*
Jucundo, āre. *ſee* Exhilaro
Jucundor, āri. *to be merry*
Jūcundus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *pleaſant, delightful.* Hinc Anglicè, *jocund*
Jūdāĭcus, a, um. adj. *jewiſh*
Judaiſmus, i. m. *judaiſm*
Judaizo, are. *to judaize*
Judex, ĭcis. c. g. *a judge.* Alſo *a valuer*, or *weigher of things*
Judicans, tis. *judging*
Judicâſſit, *pro* judicaverit
Jūdĭcātio, ōnis. f. *judging*
Judicatò, adv. *adviſedly*
Judicatorium, i. n. *a judicatory*
Jūdĭcātrix, ĭcis. f. *that judgeth*
Jūdĭcātum, i. n. *a decree*
Judicaturus, a, um. pt. *about to judge*
Jūdĭcātus, a, um. pt. *judged, condemned, eſteemed, accounted*
Jūdĭcātus, ûs. m. *judgement*
Jūdiciālis, e. adj. *judicial*
Judiciariæ controverſiæ, *ſuits*, Cic.
Jūdicium, i. n. *judgement, a trial at law, a verdict in law, a decree in equity, &c. a caſe, a ſuit, mind, opinion, judgement, choice, underſtanding, conſideration, the judiciary kind in oratory, Cic. Part. Orat.* 14.
Judico, āre. act. *to give ſentence, to condemn, to judge, think, deem*, or *ſuppoſe.* Judicare ſub formulâ, *to miniſter judgement according to the rigor of the law*
Judicor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Jŭgālis, e. adj. *that is yoked.* Jugales ſocii, *a pair of coach horſes*, *Sil.* Jugale vinculum, *the marriage tie*, Virg.
Jŭgālis, is. m. *a coach horſe*, Virg.
Jugatio, ōnis. f. *a yoking*
Jŭgātorius, a, um. adj. *yoked*
Jŭgātus, a, um. pt. *coupled together*
Jŭgĕratum, adv. *acre by acre*
Jŭger, n. *unde* jugeris in gen. & jugere in abl. pl. jugera, um. n. *an acre*
Jŭgĕrum, i. n. *an acre*
Jugis, e. *continual, perpetual*
Jŭgĭtĕr, adv. *continually*
Jŭglans, dis. f. *a walnut*
Jŭgo, āre. act. *to join, to couple together, to marry*, or *give in marriage*
Jugo, is. *to cry like a kite*
Jŭgor, āri. paſſ. *to be coupled together*
Jŭgōſus, a, um. adj. *full of ridges*
Jŭgŭla, æ. f. *orion's throat*
Jugulandus, a, um. pt. *to be killed*
Jugulāris, e. adj. *jugular*
Jugŭlatio, ōnis. f. *a killing*
Jugulātor, ōris. m. *a ſlayer*
Jugŭlātus, a, um. pt. *ſtrangled, hanged*
Jŭgŭlo, āre. act. *to kill*, or *cut one's throat.* Met. *to convict, to ſilence, to ſpoil, to mar.* Suo ſibi hunc jugulo gladio, *I condemn him out of his own mouth*, or *beat him at his own weapon*, Ter. *Prov.* Jugulare aliquem gladio plumbeo, *to cut his throat with a feather*
Jŭgŭlor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Jŭgŭlum, i. n. & jugulus, i. m. *the forepart of the neck where the windpipe is, throat bone, the throat*, or *neck.* Met. *the chief point of a matter, the merits of the cauſe*
Jugum, i. n. *a yoke, bondage*, or *ſlavery, a pair* of any thing, *as much ground as two oxen will ear in a day, one acre of land, the* *frame whereon vines are join* *beam whereon balances* *do hang, the ſign* Libra. *the* *a ſhip whereon the rowers* *top*, or *ridge of an hill, a* *beam, an embroiderer's frame*
Jugumentum, i. n. *lintel of a*
Julepus, i. m. *a julep*
Jūlius, i. m. *the month July*
Jūlius, a, um. *of July*
Jŭlus, i. m. *the down of fruit*
Jumentārius, a, um. adj. *longeth to cattle*
Jūmentum, i. n. *a labouring*
Junceus, a, um. adj. *made* *ruſhes.* Met. *flexible*
Juncĭdus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Juncīnus, a, um. adj. *of a bul*
Juncōſus, a, um. *full of bul*
Junctim, adv. *jointly*
Junctio, ōnis. f. *a junction*
Junctūra, æ. f. *a joining*, or *together, a juncture*, or *of time*
Juncturus, a, um. pt. *about*
Junctus, a, um. pt. & adj. or ſſimus, ſup. *joined*, *nearly related*
Juncus, i. m. *a bulruſh*
Jungendus, a, um. pt. *to be j*
Jungens, tis. pt. *joining*
Jungo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. or *couple, to aſſociate.* verba, *to compound words* Amnem ponte, *to lay a over a river*, Curt.
Jungor, i. paſſ. *to be joined*
Jūnior, ius, comp. *younger,*
Jūnĭpĕrus, i. f. *the juniper t*
Junius, i. m. *June*
Jūnix, ĭcis, f. *an heifer*
Junonia ales, *a peacock*, Ov.
Jupiter, Jovis, m. *the* Jove frigido, *his*

, i. n. *an oath*
n. *an oath*
t. *swearing*
a, um. *approved, as-*
n, or *trusty*
with an oath
. m *that sweareth*
m. act. *having sworn.*
to be kept. sworn by
ghtly, by right
dumplin, brewis
to swear
adj. *pottage like*
is. n. *a chiding*
chiding
s. f. *a chiding*
ider
m. *brawling*
. *a scolding, a suit in*
chide, to scold
tus sum. dep. *to chide*
adj. *juridical*
. n. *courts of exchequer*
m. adj. *of the law*
n. *a judge.* Juridicus
, *a lord chief justice*
, & jureconsultus, i,
, *a counseller at law*
is. f. *power and au-*
termine what is law,
tive power in judging,
punishing: Also *a*
or *district*
. m. *one skilful in the*
tis. *a lawyer*
, æ. f. *the skill in the*
wear, to take an oath;
pire. Jurare aras, *to*
ds on the altars and
gods, Hor. in ali-
[illegible] against him, Or.

Juror, ari. pass.
Jūrŭlentus, a, um. adj. *full of juice,* or *liquor, stewed in broth*
Jus, jūris. n. *reason, right, the law.* Meton. *the courts, the sessions,* or *tribunal, authority, a state,* or *condition, liberty:* Also *an ordinance, custom,* or *statute.* Summum jus, *the rigour of the law,* Col. Jus Quiritium, *the common law of the Romans.* Plin. Optimo jure prædia, *freehold land, discharged from all taxes,* or *duties,* Cic. Quo jure, quâque injuriâ, *right,* or *wrong*
Jus, jūris. n. *broth, gruel*
Juscŭlum, i. n. dim. *broth, gruel.* Juscŭlum coactum, *jelly*
Jusjūrandum, jur sjurandi, & jusjurandi, n. *a solemn oath*
Jussum, i. n. *a command*
Jussurus, a, um. pt. *about to command,* or *order*
Jussus, a, um. pt. *commanded*
Jussus, ûs. m. *a charge, a will and consent*
Justa, ōrum. n. pl. *funeral rites:* Also *a daily,* or *ordinary task, a due rate, proportion,* or *allowance*
Justè, adv. ius, comp. issimè, sup. *justly, lawfully, uprightly*
Justi, *pro* jussisti, *Ter.*
Justificātio, ōnis. f. *justification*
Justifico, āre. act. *to justify*
Justificus, a, um. *that doth justice*
Justĭtia, æ. f. *justice, righteousness, uprightdealing, clemency, mercy, the method of justice*
Justĭtiarius, i. m. *a justice*
Justĭtium, i. n. *the vacation,* or *time out of term*
Justo longius, *longer than need is*
Justus, a, um. adj. or, comp. issimus, sup. *just, exact; lawful, right, deserved, due, reasonable, upright, just, pious, compleat in all its parts, not abridged, just* or *justified, made,* or *accounted just*
Juvandus, a, um. pt. *to be helped*
Juvans, tis. pt. *helping*
Juvat, impers. *it pleaseth*
Juvatūrus, a, um. pt. *about to help*
Juvenalia, ium. pl. n. *games for the exercise of youth*
Jŭvĕnālis, e. adj Juvenalis dies, *a day added to the* Saturnalia, *Suet.*
Jŭvenca, æ f. *an heifer*
Juvencŭlus, i. m. *a little young man*
Jŭvencus, a, um. adj. *a young horse*
Jŭvencus, i. m. *a bullock,* or *steer; any young male*
Juvenescens, tis. pt. *growing young, sprouting forth*
Jŭvĕnesco, ĕre. *to wax young, to grow playful*
Jŭvĕnilis, e. adj. or, comp. *juvenile, youthful, wanton, great, huge*
Jŭvĕniliter, adv. *youthfully*
Juvenis, e. adj. *young*
Jŭvĕnis, is. c. g. *a young man,* or *woman*
Jŭvĕnor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to play a youthful part,* Hor.
Jŭventa, æ. f. *youth, young age*
Jŭventas, ātis. f. *the goddess of youth:* Also *youth*
Jŭventus, ūtis. f. *youth, young folk, the goddess of youth*
Jŭvo, āre, ūvi, ūtum. act. *to help, aid, succour,* or *ease, to do good, to profit, to delight*
Juvor, āri. pass. *to be helped*
Juxta, præp. cum accus. *nigh, by, near to, toward, hard by, next after, according to*
Juxtà, adv. *even, alike, all one, as well one as the other*
Juxtim, adv. *nigh to*



[illegible]

[illegible] lapsus

[illegible] lipped

[illegible] in plur. [illegible]

[illegible] neither [illegible]

[illegible] ready to drop [illegible]

[illegible], to fail, to [illegible]

[illegible] in his courage [illegible]

[illegible] hesitate. Animus [illegible]

[illegible] their senses. Cel[illegible]

Labor, lābi, lapsus [illegible] slide, or glide, [illegible] fail, to drop, [illegible] slip, or fall. Met. [illegible] to trip, mistake, [illegible] to fall to decay, to grow [illegible]. Labi mente, to be delirious, to rave, Cels.

Lăbor, & lābos, ōris. m. labour, pains. Met. a burden, or trouble, anxiety, solicitude, distress, hardship, trouble, sickness, illness, the pains of child birth. Cor de labore pectus tundit, my heart goeth pit-a pat for fear, Plaut.

[illegible] factio, ōnis. [illegible] loosening

Lăbĕfacto, are. to weaken and loosen, to put to a nonplus, to bagger, to undermine and [illegible], to shake, [illegible] him alter

[illegible]

Labōr [illegible]

[illegible]

Labōrus, ōris. m. [illegible]

Labōsus, a. um. [illegible]

Labrōsus, a. um. [illegible] or brims like [illegible]

Labrum, i. n. [illegible] a cistern, a [illegible] the brim of a [illegible] ditch, river, &

Laburnum, i. n.

Labyrinthæus, a.

Labyrinthæus, i [illegible] any thing that [illegible]

Lac, ctis. n. & [illegible] recens, new [illegible] mor, or ping [illegible] Also the juice [illegible] pulp in nuts, [illegible]

Lacca, æ. f. [illegible] veins, the [illegible]

ct. & pass. *tear-*
n, rent, mangled,
, dishevelled. Met.
d
may be torn
, pt. *to be torn to*
tearing
a tearing, rending
be that teareth
torn, mangled
iding coat, a cloke,
r hood
. cloked
o rend, or *pull in*
otously. Lacerare
le one. Lacerare
to blemish his re-
pass. *to be torn*
idj. *ragged*
zard
adj. *strong*
n arm, strength :
n. pt. *to be pro-*
provoking
. pt. *about to at-*
. pt. *provoked,*
i, ītum. act. *to*
o provoke, to chal-
o teaze and trou-
d tear, to impor-
to disturb
cessior, iri, itus
provoked
t herbs
a tear, the drop-
dj. *to be bewail-*

Lachrymabundus, *ready to weep*
Lachrymandus, a, um. pt. *to be wept,* or *lamented*
Lachrymans, tis. pt. *weeping, dropping*
Lachrymātio, ōnis, f. *a weeping, a dropping of moisture, gum, &c.*
Lachrymātor, ōris, m. *that weepeth*
Lachrymātus, a, um. pt. *distilled*
Lachrymo, āre. n. & Lachrymor, āri. dep. *to weep*
Lachrymōsè, adv. *weepingly*
Lachrymōsus, *vel* lacrymōsus, a, um. adj. *full of tears, weeping.* Met. *sad, doleful*
Lachrymŭla, æ. f. *a little tear*
Lacinia, æ. f. *the flap of a gown, the hem of a garment, a jag,* or *rag, a separate fold: a surname of Juno*
Laciniātim, adv. *by pieces*
Lăciniātus, a, um. pt. *hemmed*
Laciniōsè, adv. *jaggedly*
Laciniosus, a, um. adj. *full of plaits; intricate*
Lacio, ĕre. *to decoy,* or *trepan*
Lacōnĭcum, i. n. *a bothouse*
Laconĭcus, a, um. adj. *Lacedemonian, laconic, short and pithy*
Laconismus, i. m. *a short way of speaking*
Lacotomus, i. m. *a line that cutteth the left semicircle*
Lacryma, *vid.* Lachryma
Lactans, tis. pt. *that hath milk, that giveth suck*
Lactantia, um. n. pl. *white meats*
Lactaria, æ. f. *milkweed*
Lactārium, i. n. *a dairyhouse*
Lactārius, a, um. adj. *made of milk,* or *giving milk*
Lactarius, i. m. *a dairyman, a milkman*
Lactātus, ûs. m. *a suckling of young*

Lacte, is. n. *milk*
Lactens, tis. pt. *sucking.* Subst. *a suckling, having milk in it,* Virg. Geor. 1, 315.
Lacteo, ēre n. *to suck milk*
Lacteŏlus, a, um. *milk white*
Lactes, ium. f. *the small gats*
Lactesco, ĕre. *to become like milk, to have milk, to grow milch*
Lacteus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *like milk, white, milky*
Lacticinia, *vid.* Lactantia
Lacticŏlor, ōris. *vid.* Lacteus
Lacto, āre. *to wheedle,* or *trepan*
Lacto, āre. act. *to suckle*
Lactūca, æ. f. *lettuce.* Lactuca leporina, *sow-thistle,* Apul.
Lactūcŭla, æ. f. *a little lettuce*
Lăcūna, æ. f. *a puddle, a drain, any little hole,* or *hollow place.* Met. *a defect,* or *want.* Lacunæ famæ, *a blemish in one's good name*
Lăcūnar, āris, n. *a cieled roof, arched,* or *fretted*
Lăcūnātus, a, um. pt. *wrought with fret-work, made hollow*
Lacuno, āre. act. *to work with fret-work*
Lacunōsus, a, um. adj. *full of ditches*
Lacus, i & ûs. *a lake,* or *standing pool, a vat, a cooler, the main beam of the house, a corn bin, a smith's trough*
Lacusculus, i. m. *a little lake*
Lacuturris, *a cauliflower*
Lædens, tis. pt. *hurting*
Lædo, ĕre, si, sum. act. *to hurt, to injure, to infect, to violate, to offend, to trouble.* Lædere famam, *to speak ill of one,* Cic. Lædere fidem, *to break a promise,* Id.
Lædor, i. pass. to be hurt
Lælaps, is. m. swift, a dog's nar
Læna, æ. f. a rough shag gabed

a fisher's cap, a priest's cope
Læno, ōnis, m. *an garment*
Lænula, æ. f. *an cape, cloak*
Lævi, a. um. *to stand to have*
Lævis, a. um. pr. *have, even, smooth, polished, glossed.* Lævis materies, *smooth.* Suet. Res lævis, *easily*
Lævitellus, a. adj. *fair, pretty*
Lævitudo, ĭnis, f. *smooth, even*
Lævitus, a, um. *very merry*
Lævum, ĭni, n. *smooth, even*
Lævunculus, a, um. pt. *to be rejoiced at*
Lævus, a, um. pt. *to be rejoiced at*
Lævus, a, um. *left, left hand*
Lævus, adv. *foolishly*
Lagăna, æ. f. *a cake*
Lagănum, i. n. *a cake*
Lagănus, a, um. pt. *washing glad*
Lagascio, ĕre. act. *to make one glad*
Lagascor, ĕri. pass. *to make glad*
Lagascus, a, um. pt. *that maketh glad*
Lagena, æ. f. *a bottle, a vessel*
Lagenaria, æ. f. *a gourd*
Lagenarius, a, um. adj. *of a bottle*
Lagenarius, i. m. *a bottle-maker*
Lagenicula, æ. f. *a little bottle*
Lagenio, ōnis, m. *a bottle-maker*
Lagenitas, ātis, f. *a bottle-shape*
Lagenula, æ. f. *a little bottle*
Lagenum, i. n. *a bottle*
Lagĕos, i. m. *a kind of wild ass*
Lagio, ōnis, m. *a fool of a wild ass*
Lago, ăre. *to fog, to dung*
Lagois, i. m. *a kind of sleep*
Lagona, æ. f. *a sheep, a sow*
Lagonarius, a, um. adj. *belonging to a sheep*
Lagonarius, i. m. *a keeper of sheep*
Lagonicus, a, um. adj. *belonging to the country, common to the people*
Lagonicus, i. m. *a countryman, a clerk*
Lagonio, ōnis, m. *a fool of a wild ass*
Lago, ăre. *to fog, to dung*
Lagois, i. m. *a kind of sleep*
Lagona, æ. f. *a sheep, a sow*
Lagonarius, a, um. adj. *belonging to a

languescens, tis. pt. *fainting*, &c.
, langui, sup. car. *to be sick, feeble*, or *faint, decay, to become list- w dull and heavy, to d weary*. Languet ju- *the moon shineth dim*, Stat.
tis. pt. *languishing*
re. *to grow languid*, ill, *to abate, to fade*
v. languidiùs, comp. *bout spirit, a little*
adv. *somewhat faintly*
a, um. *somewhat faint*,
, um. adj. *faint, feeble*, d, *faded, spiritless, un-* guidiora vina, *racy*, e, Hor. Od. 3, 21. *causing faintness*
s. m. *faintness, feeble- ness, want of spirit, a* , *weariness*. Met. *la-* quosus languor, *the* . Od. 2, 2, 16.
, um. pt. *ready to be* es
pt. *cutting to pieces*
n. *a slaughterhouse*
s. f. *a slaughter*
he that teareth
um. pt. *rent, torn*
m. *a tearing to pieces*,
r
n. *wool*, or *cotton*
. *the flesh shambles, the* he *trade of butchery,* truction, *and carnage*
um. *beareth wool*
f. *a carder of wool*
, n *the art of making*

Lanificus, a, um. *clothworking*
Lānĭger, ĕra, um. adj. *bearing wool*
Lănio, ōnis. m. *a butcher*
Lanio, āre. *to pull in pieces, to cut up, to butcher*
Lănĭōnius, a, um. adj. *of a butcher*
Lanior, ari. *to be torn*, or *butchered*
Lănĭpendia, æ. f. *a spinster*
Lanista, æ. m. *a fencing master*. Lanista avium, *a cockmaster*, Col.
Lanius, i. m. *a butcher*
Lanōsus, a, um. adj. *woolly*
Lānūgĭnōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *downy, soft like wool*
Lānūgo, ĭnis. f. *hairs on the faces of young people, the soft fur upon fruits*, &c. *the down feathers in birds*
Lānŭla, æ. f. *a small lock of wool*
Lanx, cis. f. *a charger*, or *a deep dish, a scale*
Lăpăthum, i. n. *monks rhubarb*
Lăpĭcīda, æ. m. *a stone cutter*
Lăpĭcīdīna, æ, f. *a quarry*
Lapidārius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to stones*
Lapidarius, i. m. *a lapidary*
Lapĭdātio, ōnis. f. *a throwing of stones, a stoning to death*
Lapidātor, ōris. m. *a hurler of stones*
Lapidātus, a, um. pt. *stoned*
Lapidavit, & lapidatum est, impers. *it rained stones*
Lapidesco, ĕre. *to petrify*
Lapideus, a, um. adj. *stony, full of stones, made of stones*. Lapideus fum, *I stand like a statue*, Plaut.
Lăpĭdo, āre. *to throw stones, to stone to death, to cover with stones*
Lăpĭdōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *stony, full of stones, hard as a stone, of stone*
Lăpillus, i. m. *a little stone*. Hu- *diem signa meliore lapillo, reckon this an happy day*, Pers.
Lapio, *to make hard as a stone*
Lăpis, ĭdis. m. *a stone, a pebble, a precious stone, a gem, a mile*. Met. *a place raised high, where things were cried, a slow, heavy, dull fellow, an hardhearted man*. Lapidem ferre alterâ manu, panem ostentare alterâ, *to give one roast- meat, and beat him with the spit*, Plaut. De lapide empti, *slaves good for nothing*, Plaut. Jovem lapidem jurare, *to swear, throwing a stone out of his hand, and saying, May Jupiter thus cast me away*, Cic. Lapis sacer, *a boundary*, or *landmark*, Tibull.
Lappa, æ. f. *a bur*
Lappăceus, a, um. adj. *of a bur*
Lappāgo, ĭnis. f. *shepherd's rod*
Lapsabundus, a, um. *ready to fall*
Lapsāna, æ. f. *wild coleworts*
Lapsans, tis. pt. *slipping*
Lapsio, ōnis. f. *a trip*, or *fall*
Lapso, āre. *to slip often*
Lapsūrus, a, um. pt. *ready to fall*
Lapsus, a, um. pt. *falling, winding, gliding, past over*. Lapsus spe, *disappointed in expectation*, Cæs. Lapsus animi, *mistaken*, Plaut. Fides lapsa, *breach of promise*, Ov.
Lapsus, ûs. m. *a sliding, a fall, a slip, a mistake*
Lăquear, āris. n. & laqueare, is. *a ceiling done with fret work*
Lăqueans, tis. pt. *arching*
Lăqueātus, a, um. pt. *arched, ciele*
Lăqueātus, a, um. pt. *insnared*
Lăqueo, āre. *to insnare*; *to roof an house*
Lăqueus, i. m. *a noose, a snare, a trap, an halter to hang one in*. Met. *a trick, or device*
Lar, laris. m. *a household*

a fence against, a protection
Lătĭo, ōnis, f. an hearing
Lătĭo, ōnis, f. an hunt, life
Lātrans, antis, part. of latro, to bark
Lātro, āre, to bark, bay
Lātus, a, um, pt. hurt, cut, torn, wounded, pierced. Lata iniquitas, treason, Cust. Rer. Lat., adversity
Lātŭcella, æ, adj. f. plur. jujubes
Lātŭcŭla, æ, m. very many
Lātŭmĭæ, ārum, m. pl. stone-quarries, mines
Lātŭmĭæ, ārum, pl. to be expected as
Lātŭra, æ, f. a barking
Lātŭrus, a, um, pt. having rejected
Lau, ās, āre, āvi, ātum, pass. to rejoice, to be glad
Laudābĭlis, e, adj. worthy, praiseworthy
Laudābĭlĭter, adv. worthily, commendably
Laudātĭo, ōnis, f. a funeral oration
Laudātĭvus, a, um, adj. laudatory
Laudātor, ōris, m. a praiser
Laudātrix, īcis, f. she that praises
Laudātus, a, um, pt. praised
Laudo, āre, āvi, ātum, pass. to praise, to commend
Laudŏr, āris, ārī, ātus sum, dep. to be glad, to rejoice
Laurea, æ, f. a laurel-tree, bay-tree
Laureātus, a, um, adj. crowned with laurel, triumphant
Laurĕŏla, æ, f. a little laurel-tree
Laurĕŏlum, i, n. a little laurel-grove
Laurĕtum, i, n. a laurel-grove
Laurĕus, a, um, adj. of laurel
Laurĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum, adj. laurel-bearing
Laurĭgĕr, ĕra, ĕrum, adj. laurel-bearing
Laurĭnus, a, um, adj. of laurel
Laurĭus, a, um, adj. of laurel
Laurus, i, f. a laurel-tree, bay-tree
Laus, laudis, f. praise, commendation
Lautĭa, æ, f. a present given to strangers
Lautĭtĭa, æ, f. a feast, banquet
Lautŭla, æ, f. a little bath
Lautŭmĭæ, ārum, f. pl. stone-quarries, mines
Lautŭmĭæ, ārum, pl. to be expected as
Lautus, a, um, pt. washed, clean, neat, elegant, splendid, sumptuous, magnificent, luxurious
Lautus, a, um, pt. hurt, cut, torn, wounded, pierced. Lata iniquitas, treason, Cust. Rer. Lat., adversity
Lăvācrum, i, n. a bathing-place
Lăvandārĭus, i, m. a washer
Lăvātĭo, ōnis, f. a washing
Lăvātor, ōris, m. a washer
Lăvātrix, īcis, f. a washer
Lăvātus, a, um, pt. washed
Lăvĕ, adv. duly, decently
Lăvĕgĭnis, ĭnis, f. a flinching
Lăvĭgĭnis, ĭnis, m. he that maketh smooth
Lăvigātĭlis, e, um making smooth
Lăvigātus, a, um, pt. planed

Lăvĭgo, āre, to plane, to polish
Lăvis, vel lēvis, e, adj. as, comp. ĭor, sup. ĭssĭmus, lūbricus, slippery, slick, soft, base, bold, without hair
Lăvĭtas, ātis, f. slickness
Lăvĭtĭæ intestīnum, a flux
Lăvo, āre, āvi, ātum, pass. to be made smooth
Lăvor, ōris, m. smoothness
Lăvus, a, um, adj. left, on the left side, foolish, silly, unlucky, ugly, unseemly, unfavourable, ill-omened, sinister, prosperous, propitious, lucky
Lăgănum, i, n. a fritter, a pancake
Lăgēna, æ, f. a flagon
Lăgēna, æ, f. a bird with flesh like an hare
Lăgēnŭla, æ, f. a little flagon
Lăbĕa, æ, m. adj. belonging to the laity, common to the people
Lăĭcus, i, m. a layman, a lubber
Lălĭo, āre, to sing lullaby
Lallo, āre, to lull to sleep
Lama, æ, f. a slough, a bog
Lambo, ĕre, pt. bĭ, bĭtum, to lick, to lick with the tongue, to lap, to touch a thing softly, to flow gently by
Lamella, æ, f. a little thin plate
Lamentabĭlis, e, adj. lamentable
Lamentans, antis, pt. that weepeth lamentably
Lamentātĭo, ōnis, f. lamentation
Lamentātus, a, um, pt. lamented
Lāmentor, āris, āri, ātus sum, dep. to lament, to bemoan
Lamentum, i, n. a lamentation, a bemoaning, a shriek
Lamia, æ, f. a bug, a witch, a bull-beggar
Lamĭna, æ, f. [3 pr. Eger. lamna, Lampridius, Cas. Lamna

a plate, as thin pieces of lead, or ring of gold, a frontal bridle, a thin top of the ear, a surface
Lampăda, æ, f. a torch
Lampădārĭum, i, n. a candlestick
Lampădārĭus, i, m. a torch-bearer
Lampădĭcŭla, æ, f. a little torch
Lampădĭcŭlus, i, m. a little torch
Lampădĭum, i, n. a little torch
Lampăs, ădis, f. a torch
Lampĕtĭa, æ, f. a she-glow-worm
Lampĕtĭus, i, m. a glow-worm
Lampĭo, ōnis, f. a kind of fish
Lampĭo, ōnis, m. a dog's name
Lāna, æ, f. wool, the down of plants, cloth, soft as wool, Met. a simple, silly person, a coward, a useless fellow
Lānārĭa, æ, f. fullers earth
Lānārĭus, a, um, adj. of wool
Lānātĭlis, e, adj. of wool
Lānātus, a, um, adj. woolly, hairy
Lānĭcĭum, i, n. a shred, a piece
Lānĭfĭcus, a, um, adj. woolly, bearing wool
Lānĭger, ĕra, ĕrum, adj. woolly, bearing wool
Lānĭgĕr, ĕri, m. a fleecy sheep
Lānĭo, āre, āvi, ātum, to tear, to rend
Lānĭum, i, n. a butcher's shop
Lānĭus, i, m. a butcher
Lānŭgĭnōsus, a, um, adj. woolly
Lānŭgo, ĭnis, f. down of wool
Lānŭla, æ, f. a little woolly ball
Lānŭlātus, a, um, adj. woolly

nguescens, tis. pt.
inting, &c.
angui, sup. car. to
sick, feeble, or faint,
ecay, to become list-
dull and heavy, to
veary. Languet ju-
moon shineth dim,
it.
s. pt. languishing
. to grow languid,
to abate, to fade
languidiùs, comp.
it spirit, a little
v. somewhat faintly
um. somewhat faint,

m. adj. faint, feeble,
faded, spiritless, un-
idiora vina, racy,
Hor. Od. 3, 21.
using faintness
m. faintness, feeble-
, want of spirit, a
weariness. Met. la-
osus languor, the
Od. 2, 2, 16.
m. pt. ready to be

. cutting to pieces
. a slaughterhouse
f. a slaughter
that teareth
. pt. rent, torn
. a tearing to pieces,

wool, or cotton
the flesh shambles, the
trade of butchery,
ction, and carnage
m. beareth wool
a carder of wool
the art of making

Lanĭficus, a, um. clothworking
Lānĭger, ĕra, um. adj. bearing wool
Lănio, ōnis. m. a butcher
Lanio, āre. to pull in pieces, to cut up, to butcher
Lănĭōnius, a, um. adj. of a butcher
Lanior, ari. to be torn, or butchered
Lănĭpendia, æ. f. a spinster
Lanista, æ. m. a fencing master. Lanista avium, a cockmaster, Col.
Lanius, i. m. a butcher
Lanōsus, a, um. adj. woolly
Lānūgĭnōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. downy, soft like wool
Lānūgo, ĭnis. f. hairs on the faces of young people, the soft fur upon fruits, &c. the down feathers in birds
Lānŭla, æ. f. a small lock of wool
Lanx, cis. f. a charger, or a deep dish, a scale
Lăpăthum, i. n. monks rhubarb
Lăpĭcīda, æ. m. a stone cutter
Lăpĭcīdīna, æ, f. a quarry
Lapidārius, a, um. adj. pertaining to stones
Lapidarius, i. m. a lapidary
Lapĭdātio, ōnis. f. a throwing of stones, a stoning to death
Lapidātor, ōris. m. a hurler of stones
Lapidātus, a, um. pt. stoned
Lapidavit, & lapidatum est, imperf. it rained stones
Lapidesco, ĕre. to petrify
Lapideus, a, um. adj. stony, full of stones, made of stones. Lapideus sum, I stand like a statue, Plaut.
Lăpĭdo, āre. to throw stones, to stone to death, to cover with stones
Lăpĭdōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. stony, full of stones, hard as a stone, of stone
Lăpillus, i. m. a little stone. Hunc diem signa meliore lapillo, reckon this an happy day, Pers.
Lapio, to make hard as a stone
Lăpis, ĭdis. m. a stone, a pebble, a precious stone, a gem, a mile. Met. a place raised high, where things were cried, a slow, heavy, dull fellow, an hardhearted man. Lapidem ferre alterâ manu, panem ostentare alterâ, to give one roast-meat, and beat him with the spit, Plaut. De lapide empti, slaves good for nothing, Plaut. Jovem lapidem jurare, to swear, throwing a stone out of his hand, and saying, May Jupiter thus cast me away, Cic. Lapis sacer, a boundary, or landmark, Tibull.
Lappa, æ. f. a bur
Lappăceus, a, um. adj. of a bur
Lappāgo, ĭnis. f. shepherd's rod
Lapsabundus, a, um. ready to fall
Lapsăna, æ. f. wild coleworts
Lapsans, tis. pt. slipping
Lapsio, ōnis. f. a trip, or fall
Lapso, āre. to slip often
Lapsūrus, a, um. pt. ready to fall
Lapsus, a, um. pt. falling, winding, gliding, past over. Lapsus spe, disappointed in expectation, Cæs. Lapsus animi, mistaken, Plaut. Fides lapsa, breach of promise, Ov.
Lapsus, ûs. m. a sliding, a fall, a slip, a mistake
Lăquear, aris. n. & laqueare, is. a ceiling done with fret work
Lăqueans, tis. pt. arching
Lăqueātus, a, um. pt. arched, cieled
Lăqueātus, a, um. pt. insnared
Lăqueo, āre. to insnare; to roof an house
Lăqueus, i. m. a noose, a snare, a trap, an halter to hang one in. Met. a trick, or device
Lar, laris. m. a household

fireſide. Synecd. *a dwelling houſe*; *one's home*. Ab ipſo lare, *Prov. to begin at home*

Lardum, *Hor. vel* laridum, i. n. *bacon, lard*

Largè, adv. iùs, comp. iſſimè, ſup. *abundantly, liberally, plentifully*

Largiens, tis. pt. *giving*

Largificus, a, um. *liberal*

Largifluus, a, um. *floweth abundantly*

Largĭlŏquus, a, um. *talkative*

Largior, īri, ītus ſum. dep. & largio, ire. *to give liberally, to beſtow, to grant, to permit*

Largĭtas, ātis. f. *largeneſs, bounty*

Largiter, adv. *idem quod* largè.

Largitio, ōnis. f. *largeſs, a bribe*

Largītor, ōris. m. *a liberal giver*

Largītus, a, um. pt. *having given*. Paſſ. *granted*

Largitus, adv. *pro* largè

Largus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *very large, beſtowing, plentiful*

Laridum, i. n. *bacon*

Lărix, ĭcis. f. *the larch tree*

Larva, æ. f. *a viſard*, or *maſk, a ghoſt, a phantom, a ſcarecrow*

Larvālis, e. adj. *bounty, diſmal, frightful, ghaſtly, like a ghoſt*

Larvātus, a, um. *diſguiſed, maſked, frighted with ſpirits*

Larvo, āre. *to put on a maſk*

Larus, i, m. *a ſea-mew*, or *gull*. Larus hians, *Prov. he gapeth for preferment*

Lăsănum, i. n. *a cloſeſtool for men*

Laſcivè, laſciviter, adv. *wantonly*

Laſcivia, æ. f. *wantonneſs, luſtfulneſs*

Laſcivibundus, a, um. *wanton*

Laſciviens, tis. pt. *playing the wanton, ſporting*, &c.

Laſcivio, īre, īvi, ītum. n. to be, or *to play the wanton*, to grow *wanton*. Of trees, *to grow rankly*

Laſcivus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *frolickſome, ſportive, gameſome, ſkittiſh, friſking, lecherous, ſmutty, bawdy*

Lăſer, ĕris. n. *benzoin, aſſa fœtida*

Laſerpitiātus, *mixed with benjoin*

Laſerpĭtĭfer, ĕra, um. adj. *bearing benzoin*

Laſerpitium, i. n. *benzoin*

Laſsātio, ōnis. f. *a wearineſs*

Laſsātor, ōris. m. *he that wearieth*

Laſsātus, a, um. pt. *wearied, tired*

Laſſeſco, ĕre. *to grow weary*

Laſſĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *wearineſs, a laſſitude*. Laſſitudo ſoli, *the impoveriſhment of land*, Col.

Laſſo, āre. *to tire, to jade one*

Laſſor, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Laſsŭlus, a, um. adj. *ſomewhat weary*

Laſſus, a, um. adj. *weary, tired, jaded, ſpent, worn out, faded, glutted, faint, ill*. Res laſſæ, *adverſity*, Plaut.

Lata, æ. f. *a lath*

Latè, iùs, iſſimè. adv. *abroad, far abroad, wide, in many places, far and wide, amply, copiouſly*

Lătebra, æ. f. *an hiding place, a ſhelter, a den for beaſts, a receſs*, or *retreat, a diſguiſe, a pretence, a feigned excuſe*

Lătebrĭcola, æ. com. gen. *a lurcher*

Lătebrōsè, adv. *privily*

Lătebrōſus, a, um. adj. *full of dens*, or *hiding places, dark, ſhady*

Lătens, tis. pt. *lying hid*

Lătenter, adv. *ſecretly*

Lateo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. n. *to lie hid*, or *concealed, to lurk, to ſculk, to abſcond*, to be hid *from*, or *conceal'd*. Latet mihi cauſa, I know not the reaſon, Luc.

Lăter, ĕris. m. *a brick*, &c. rem lavare, *to labour in* Ter. Lateres aurei, *ingots*

Lătĕrālis, e. *belonging to the ſi*

Lateraria, æ. *a brick kiln*

Laterārius, a, um. adj. *of the*

Laterārius, a, um. (adj.) *belonging to a brick*

Latercŭlum, i. n. *a ſtage roll*

Laterculus, i. m. *a little muſter roll, a liſt*

Lătĕritius, a, um. *made of bri*

Lăterna, æ. f. *a lantern*

Laternārius, i. m. *a lantern*

Laternŭla, æ. f. *a little lant*

Lătĕrōnes, *yeoman of the gu*

Lateruncularia, *a cheſt hard*

Lătesco, (à lateo) ĕre. *to*

Lătescĕre, *to begin to be hid*

Lătex, ĭcis. m. *liquor*, or *wa water, a ſpring*, or *ſ freſh water*

Lathyr, is. m. *the herb ſpurg*

Lătialis, e. & latiaris, e. *Italy, latin*

Latibulo, āre. *to lurk*

Lătĭbŭlum, i. n. *a den, a hid retreat*

Lătĭclāvius, i. m. *a ſenator*

Lătĭclāvius, a, um. Latic nica, *a parliament purp with ſtuds*

Lătĭf ŏlius, a, um. adj. *broad*

Lătĭfundium, i. n. *common*

Lătinè, adj. *in Latin*. Latin *to be ſkilled in the Latin* Cic. Latinè loqui, *to ſpe latin*, Cic.

Lătīnĭtas, ātis. f. *the Latin the propriety of that langu*

Lătīnus, a, um. adj. *Latin*, or *belonging to the country, people of Latium*

a carrying. Met. *a*
ing of laws
. *lurking*
f. *a lurking*
m. *a lurker*
ie bid, to lurk
. f. *breadth*. Met.
it. Latitudo verbo-
ling speech, Quint.
adj. *of Italy*
ies of stone, a prison
a mason
a bearer, a porter, a
maker, or *giver* of
t. *barking, craving*.
arking
m. *a barker*
rs. *they bark*
. pt. *barked at, craved*
m. *a barking*. Met.
orship of God alone
a privy, the sink of a
house
bark, to open, as
t. to bawl, to rail
k, beg, or *crave*
n. *an hired soldier, a*
, a robber, an high-
hess-man, an hunter
ōnis. f. *a robbing*
ōris. m. *a robber*
. n. *soldiery, robbery,*
ealing
i, ātus sum. dep. *to*
for pay, to rob on the
ōris. m. *a justice of*
. m. *a little thief*.
he table-man, or *chess-*
culis ludere, to play

at chess, or *tables*, Sen.
Lātum, sup. *to bear*, or *suffer*
Lātūra, *fare*; also *sufferance*
Lātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to bear*
Latus, a, um. pt. *born, carried, given, made*
Lātus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *large, spacious*. Met. *exalted*. Latissima regna, *Ov. Epist.* a, 111. (2) Erigimur, latiores fieri videmur, humana despicimus, *Cic. Acad.* 4, 127.
Lătus, ĕris. n. *a side*. Meton. *a companion, a climate, a kindred, an earnestness in speaking, Cic. Verr.* 4, 21. Honor lateris, *the upper hand*, Quint. Homines à latere, *a prince's attendants, that are always about him*, Latere tecto decedere, *to come clear off*, Ter. Latere aperto, *unguarded*, Cic.
Latuscŭlum, i. n. *a little side*
Lăvācrum, i. n. *a bath, a font*
Lavandŭla, æ. f. *lavender-spike*
Lavandus, a, um. pt. *to be washed*
Lavans, tis. pt. *washing*
Lavātio, ōnis. f. *a washing*
Lăvātor, ōris. m. *a washer*
Lavatrina, æ. f. *id. qu.* latrina
Lavatrix, īcis. f. *a laundress*
Lavātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to wash*
Laudābilis, e. adj. or, comp. *commendable, praiseworthy*
Laudābĭlĭtèr, adv. *commendably*
Laudandus, a, um. adj. *to be praised*
Laudans, tis. pt. *praising*
Laudātio, ōnis. f. *a commending*
Laudatīvus, a, um. *commendatory*
Laudātor, ōris. m. *a commender*
Laudātrix, īcis. f. *a commender*
Laudaturus, a, um. pt. *about to praise*
Laudātus, a, um. pt. *praised, commended*. Item adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *praiseworthy*

Laudo, āre. act. *to praise*, or *commend, to name one with honour*
Laudum, i. n. *an award*
Lavendŭla, *vid.* Lavandŭla
Lăver, ĕris. n. *an herb called water-parsley*, Hinc Angl. *laver*
Lavernio, ōnis. m. *a nightwalker*
Lavo, āre & ĕre. act. lavi, antiq. lavavi, lautum, lotum, & lavatum, *to wash, to besprinkle, to expiate an offence, to clear himself*
Lăvor, āri, ātus. pass.
Laurea, æ. f. *a laurel tree*, or *garland of laurels*
Laureātus, a, um. *crowned with laurel, adorned with laurel*
Laureo, āre. *to crown with laurel*
Laureŏla, æ. f. *a wreath of laurel*. Meton. *a smaller triumph*. Laureolam in mustaceo quærere, *Prov. to seek an empty praise by some mean trifling performance*
Laurētum, i. n. *a laurel-grove*
Laureus, a, um. adj. *of laurels*
Laurĭcŏmus, a, um. *full of baytrees at the top*
Laurifer, ĕra, um. *that beareth*, or *weareth bays*
Lauriger, ĕra, um. *that weareth a garland of laurel*
Laurinus, a, um. adj. *of bays, made of laurel*
Laurus, i & ūs. f. *the laurel*, or *bay tree*
Laus, dis. f. *praise, laud, commendation, glory, renown, a good name, a good report*
Lautè, adv. iùs, comp. *finely, prettily, wittily, magnificently*
Lautia, orum. n. *vel* lautiæ, arum. f. *presents bestowed by the Romans on foreign embassadors*
Lautitia, æ. f. *fineness, daintine in diet*, or *apparel*
Lautŭlæ, arum. f. *hot baths*

Lautumarius, *al.* lautumiarius, *a goalbird*
Lautumiæ, *vid.* Latumiæ
Lautus, a, um. *waſhed, bathed*
Lautus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *qu.* lavatus, *vel* lotus, *genteel, wellbred, clean, neat, handſome, noble, ſplendid, rich, ſumptuous, coſtly.* Lauta mulier, *a woman who hath had a child*, Plaut.
Laxamentum, i. n. *ſpace, relaxation, leiſure, refreſhment, eaſe*
Laxandus, a, um. *to be enlarged*
Laxans, tis. p. *enlarging*
Laxātio, ōnis. f. *a widening*
Laxātus, a, um. or, comp. *made wider, extended, dilated*
Laxè, adv. iùs, comp. iſſimè, ſup. *largely, looſely, far off, ſupinely, remiſsly*
Laxĭtas, ātis. f. *expanſion, wideneſs, largeneſs*
Laxo, are. act. *to looſe, to unlock, to inlarge,* or *expand, to ſet at liberty, to recreate, to prolong, to abate in price*
Laxor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Laxus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *looſe, ſlack, wide, ſpacious, large, open.* Met. *unbeat, unſtrung, long, plentiful*

L *before* E.

Lea, æ. f. *a lioneſs*
Leæna, æ. f. *a lioneſs*
Lebes, ētis. m. *a cauldron, a kettle*
Lectè, adv. iſſimè, ſup. *choicely*
Lectĭca, æ. f. *an horſelitter*
Lectĭcārĭŏla, æ. f. *a common ſlut*
Lectĭcārius, i. m. *a ſedanman*
Lectĭcŭla, æ. f. *a little ſedan*
Lectio, ōnis. f. *a reading, a leſſon, a choice, a gathering*
Lectiſternium, i. n. *a covering of the table, a ſpreading of a funeral banquet*
Lectitatus, a, um. pt. *read*
Lectito, āre. *to read,* or *gather often*
Lectiuncula, æ. f. *a ſhort leſſon*
Lector, ōris. m. *a reader*
Lectŭla, æ. f. *a little bed*
Lectŭlus, i. m. *a couch*
Lectura, æ. f. *a lecture*
Lecturus, a, um. pt. *about to read,* or *gather*
Lectus, a, um. pt. *read, gathered, choſen*
Lectus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *choice, notable, fine, excellent*
Lectus, ûs. m. *a choice*
Lectus, i. m. dict. & ûs. *a bed, a couch.* Lectus funebris, *a bier*
Lēcythus, i. m. *a cruiſe, a vial*
Lēgālis, e. adj *lawful, legal*
Legātārius, e, um. adj. *belonging to a lieutenant*
Legatarius, i. m. *a legatee*
Lēgātio, ōnis. f. *an embaſſy, a lieutenancy*
Legativum, i. n. *an embaſſador's charges and diet*
Legātor, ōris. m. *a teſtator*
Legātum, i. n. *a legacy,* or *bequeſt*
Legātus, i. m. *an embaſſador, a lieutenant, a legate*
Legātus, a, um. *bequeathed by will*
Legendus, a, um. pt. *to be choſen*
Legens, tis. pt. *gathering, coaſting*
Legibilis, e. adj. *legible*
Legĭfer, ĕra, um. adj. *making laws*
Legio, ōnis. f. *a legion, conſiſting of ten cohorts*
Legionārius, a, um. adj. *legionary*
Legionātim, adv. *by legions*
Lēgĭtŭpa, æ. m. *a breaker of laws*
Legiſdoctor, ōris. m. *doctor of laws*
Legiſlator, ōris. m. *a lawgiver*
Legiſperitus, i. m. *a lawyer*
Legiſta, æ. m. *a lawyer*
Legitimè, adv. *lawfully*
Lēgĭtĭmus, a, um. adj. *right, convenient, meet, to law, juſt, compleat,*
Legiuncŭla, æ. f. *a ſmall*
Lego, āre. act. *to ſend as a ſador, &c. to diſpatch, to impute, to bequeath, will*
Legor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Lego, ĕre, legi, lectum. act. *ther, to chooſe, to read,*
Legere oram, *to coaſt by,*
Legere vela, *to furl the ſails,*
Legere halitum, *to take out*
Id. Legere veſtigia, *ſtep by ſtep,* Ov. Legere *coaſt,* or *keep to the ſhore,* Æn. Legere milites, *maſter ſoldiers,* Cic. Legere *to ſteal.* Legere pugno, Plaut. Legere ſermonem, *bear what one ſaith,* Id.
Legor, i. paſſ.
Lēgŭleius, i. m. *a ſoliciter*
Lēgūmen, ĭnis. n. *pulſe*
Legumentum, i. n. *pulſe*
Leguminarius, i. m. *that ſells*
Leguminōſus, a, um. *full of*
Lembŭlus, i. *a ſmall bark*
Lembuncŭlus, i. m. *a little bar*
Lembus, i. m. *a pinnace, a fiſherboat*
Lemma, ătis. n. *an argu title* of an oration, *&c.*
Lemniſcātus, a, um. *drop bands*
Lemniſcus, i. m. *a ribas,*
Lēmonium, i. n. *a lemon*
Lēmŭres, um, pl. m. *ghoſts, goblins*

id
a maggot
, gently
um. pt. *to assuage,*
d
, n. an ease, an as-
pain, or grief
. n. ease
to ease, assuage, or
ley, appease, or di-
e, to polish, or make
to be mitigated, or
, to be assuaged
or, comp. ssimus,
ly, mild, calm, plea-
ured, complaisant
. mildness, calmness,
nity, too much easi-
iùs, comp. issimè,
oftly
f. gentleness
pt. assuaged
a pimp
bawdily
n. the practice of
ement, alluring lan-
ātus sum. dep. to be,
bawd, to intice, to
, or trepan
a. adj. of a bawd
nit
s
n. pt. to be bent
comp. issimè, sup.
ly
a. to become clammy.
supple
little lentil, a freckle,
adj. like a lentil
um. full of freckles

Lentīgo, ĭnis. f. *a pimple*
Lentīpes, ādis. *slow footed*
Lentiscifer, *vel* lentiscĭferus, a, um. *bearing mastic trees*
Lentiscina resina, *mastic*
Lentiscus, i. f. *mastic tree*
Lentitia, æ. f. *limberness*
Lentĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *slowness, loitering, easiness, moderation*
Lento, āre. *to make pliant*
Lentor, ōris. m. *toughness, clamminess*
Lentŭlus, a, um. *somewhat pliant*
Lentus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *slow, lingring, gentle, moderate, limber, pliant, flexible.* Met. *heavy, dull, stupid, indolent, tough, idle, lazy, at leisure, dilatory.* Lentus color, *a dark dusky colour,* Ovid.
Lēnŭlus, i. m. *a young bawd*
Lenunculus, i. m. *a young bawd* [à lenis] subst. *a stiff*
Leo, ōnis. m. *a lion, a sign in the heavens*
Leōnīnus, a, um. adj. *of a lion.* Versus leonini, *verses that like a lion's tail rhime in the middle and at the end; such as this,* Juro tibi sanè per mystica sacra Dianæ, *Ov.*
Leontice, es. f. *wild chervil*
Leontios, i. m. *a kind of precious stone like a lion's skin,* Plin. 37, 11.
Leopardus, i. m. *a leopard*
Lĕpĭdè, adv. *prettily, wittily*
Lepidium, i. n. *cresses*
Lĕpĭdŭlè, adv. *prettily*
Lepidus, adv. *pro* lepidè, *Plaut.*
Lepidus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus. sup. *pretty, witty, conceited, smart, brisk, merry, jocund, pleasant, waggish, quick, tart, dainty*
Lepor, *vel* lĕpos, ōris. m. *mirth, wit, drollery, complaisance*
Lĕpŏrārium, i. n. *an hare warren*

Lĕpŏrinus, a, um. adj. *of an hare*
Lepra, æ. f. *the leprosy*
Leprōsus, a, um. adj. *leprous*
Lepus, ŏris. m. *an hare*
Lĕpuscŭlus, i. m. *a leveret*
Lessus, ûs. m. *a funeral lamentation*
Lethālis, e. adj. *mortal, deadly*
Lethāliter, adv. *deadly*
Lethargia, æ. f. *the lethargy*
Lethargicus, a, um. adj. *lethargic*
Lethargus, i. m. *the lethargy*
Lēthātus, a, um. pt. *murdered*
Lethifer, ĕra, um. *deadly*
Lethĭfĭcus, a, um. *idem*
Letho, āre. *to put to death*
Lethum, i. n. *death*
Levāmen, ĭnis. n. *ease, an easing*
Levamentum, i. n. *ease, comfort*
Levandus, a, um. pt. *to be eased*
Levans, tis. pt. *easing; lifting up*
Levātio, ōnis. f. *an easing*
Levātor, *that lifteth up*
Levaturus, a. um. pt. *about to ease*
Levātus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *lifted up, assisted, eased*
Leuca, æ. f. *a league*
Lucăcantha, æ. f. *St. Marythistle*
Leucon, *a dog's name,* Ov.
Leuconicus, a, um. *of Leuconium.* Fomentum Leuconicum, *flocks of white cotton,* Mart.
Leviathan, *a whale*
Levĭcŭlus, a, um. *slightly, wanton*
Levidensis, e. adj. *coarse and slight.* Levidense munus, *a very small present,* Cic.
Lĕvĭfĭdus, a, um. adj. *of slight credit*
Lĕvĭpes, ĕdis. omn. gen. *swift*
Lĕvir, vĭri. m. *a brother in law*
Levis, e. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *light, small, swift, nimble.* Met. trifling, easy, gentle, tolerable, light of digestion, fluttering,

tled, inconſtant, falſe, corrupt, not to be truſted

Lēvis, e. *vid.* Lævis

Lĕvĭſomnus, a, um. *eaſily waked*

Lĕvĭtas, ātis. f. *levity, lightneſs.* Met. *vanity, humour, want of gravity, mutability, inconſtancy*

Levĭter. adv. iùs, comp. iſſimè, ſup. *ſlenderly, ſlightly, a little, briefly, eaſily, gently*

Levitudo, ĭnis. f. *lightneſs*

Lĕvo, āre. act. *to lift up, to eaſe one of* a thing, *to lighten, to relieve, to leſſen, extenuate, to make a thing eaſy to one*

Levor, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Lex, lēgis. f. *law, decree of ſtate,* or *canon of the church, any rule, plan, meaſure,* or *deſign to act by, good order, a condition, ſtipulation,* or *terms agreed on*

Lexĭcon, i. n. *a dictionary*

Lexipyretus, a, um. λεξιπύρετος. [ἀ λέγω, deſino, & πυρετος, febris, *i. e.* ceſſare faciens febres] *Good againſt fevers,* Plin, 20, 18. *habet* lexipyretas, *ſc.* ἐμπλάστρους, & *Priſc.* lexipyreta cataplaſma·a

Lexis, is. f. in pl. lexes, *a word*

L *before* I.

Liăcŭlum, i. n. *a plain*

Lībāmen, ĭnis. n. *a ſacrifice*

Lībāmentum, i. n. *a drink-offering*

Libandus, a, um. pt. *to be offered*

Libanōtis, ĭdis. f. *roſemary*

Lĭbănŏtus, i. *the ſouth-weſt wind*

Libans, tis. pt. *offering*

Libănus, i. *the frankincenſe tree*

Lībarius, i. m. *a cakemaker*

Lībātio, ōnis. f. *a libation,* a drink-*offering*

Lībātor, m. *he that offereth*

L bātōrium, i. n. *a chalice*

Lībātus, a, um. pt. *taſted, ſipped, eſſayed, proved, tried, offered, ſacrificed, gathered,* or *fetched from, cropped.* Met. *defiled*

Lībella, æ. f. *a line, level,* or *plummet, uſed by maſons,* or *carpenters.* Hinc. Anglic. *level.* Ad libellam exigere, *to meaſure by line and level,* Plin. Hæredem facere ex libella, *to leave one his whole eſtate,* Cic.

Lībellio, ōnis. m. *a letter carrier, he that writeth and ſelleth books*

Lĭbellŭlus, i. m. *a little book*

Lĭbellus, i. m. *a little book, a petition, ſupplication, a citation, a libel,* or *declaration in the law, a writ of attachment, a bill of record, a certificate,* or *bill under a man's hand, a lampoon.* Meton. *a bookſeller's ſhop.* Libelli, *letters miſſive,* Cic. A libellis, *a maſter of requeſts.* Libellus repudii, *a bill of divorce.* Famoſus libellus, *a libel,* or *ſcurrilous pamphlet,* Suet.

Libens, *vel* lubens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *willing, glad, joyful, pleaſed*

Libenter, *vel* lubenter, adv. iùs, comp. iſſimè, ſup. *willingly, joyfully, gladly, eaſily*

Libentia, æ. f. *delight*

Lĭbeo, *vel* lubeo, *to pleaſe, to like*

Liber, bri. m. *the inward bark,* or *rind of a tree, a book, an inventory,* or *regiſter, an epiſtle*

Līber, ĕra, um. adj. liberior, comp. liberrimus, ſup. *free, at liberty, not ſubject to, exempted from, void of,* or *without,* &c. *bold, open, uncontrouled, liberal, without buſineſs, at leiſure, at one's pleaſure*

Lībĕrālis, e. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *genteel, wellbred, handſome, faſhionable, liberal, bou frank, generous :* Alſo berales artes, *liberal ences,* ſo called as bei ſcholars and gentlemen

Lībĕrālĭtas, ātis. f. *ge genuity, bounty, libera uſage.* Liberalitates *grants revoked,* Suet.

Lībĕrālĭter, adv. iùs, co ſup. *genteely, ſplendi largely, freely, boſpitabl handſomely*

Lībĕrandus, a, um. pt. or *ſet at liberty*

Libĕran, tis. pt. *deliver*

Lībĕrātio, ōnis. f. *a deliv*

Lībĕrātor, ōris. m. *a de*

Liberaturus, a, um. pt *deliver*

Lībĕratus, a, um. pt. *de*

Lībĕrè, adv. iùs, com *liberally, frankly, free confidence, boldly, profu*

Lībĕri, ōrum. pl. m. *ch and daughters, grand*

Lībero, āre. *to unloo e, to enfranchize, to relea*

Liberare ſe ære alie *his debts,* Cic. L·berar *make good a promiſe,* ravi animam, *I have my conſcience*

Lībĕror, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Lībĕrta, æ. f. *a bonds free*

Lībertas, ātis. f. *liberty,* to ſervitude, *a freedo in acting, boldneſs of ſp neſs, goodnature, a c commonwealth, a godde*

Lībertīna, æ. f. *ſee* Libe

Lībertīnus, i. m. *one* Hinc Anglice, a liber

a bondman-made free
f libĭtum est, impers.
ontenteth
. pt. *lustful*
, ātus sum. dep. *to*
er
. iùs, comp. *lustfully*,

. um. or, comp. *fli-*
bitrary, unreasonable,
ecd. *lustful, wanton*,
shly, sensual, provo-
pleasure
. *one's will, humour*,
wantonness, leachery,
sensuality, any unbri-
or *unlawful desire*
. *the goddess Venus*, or
the eare of providing
, *a bier, death itself*
i. m. *an undertaker*

. *one's will*. Vix leg.
d libitum, *at his plea-*

taste, or *sip*, *to sacri-*
, *to sprinkle, to touch*
ather, or *pick out in*

ſ. *to be tasted*
m. notus, *the south-*

pound weight, a pound
pair of scales, one of
ns, a carpenter's line,
rule, a plummet, or
ise, counterpoise, the
mmit of a place, Cæs.
.
. *of a pound weight*
is. n. *a balancing, a*

. i. n. *even weight*,
a balance, a level, a

cord to tie ordnance, a weight of lead, stone, &c. *to make the motion more steady*
Librans, tis. pt. *weighing*
Librāria, æ. f. *a bookseller's shop*
Librāriŏlus, i. m. *a book-keeper*
Librārium, i. n. *a library*
Librarius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to books*. Scalprum librarium, *a penknife*. Scriptor librarius, *a transcriber*, Hor.
Librarius, i. m. *a scrivener, a clerk, an amanuensis, a printer, a bookseller*, or *stationer*
Lībrārius, a, um. adj. *of a pound weight*
Librātio, ōnis. f. *a poising*
Librātor, oris. m. *a leveller of ground, a slinger*
Librātus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *weighed, poised, levelled, deliberate*
Librīle, is. n. *the beam of the balance*
Librilla, ōrum. n. rectiùs, librilia, um. *slings*
Librĭpens, dis. m. *a weigher*
Libro, āre. *to weigh*, or *poise, to counterballance, to level; to try by plumb-rule, to divide equally, to throw, sling*, or *swing, to gauge*. Librat se ex alto aquila, *the eagle hovereth on high*, Plin.
Libror, āri. pass. *to be poised*
Libs, lĭbis. m. *the southwest wind*
Libum, i. n. *a wafer*
Liburna, æ. f. *a galley*
Liburnica, *idem*
Liburnus, i. *a horse litter*
Licēbit, fut. *pro* conj. *altho*
Licens, tis. pt. *cheapening*
Licens, tis. adj. ex pt. or, comp. *licentious, extravagant*
Licenter, adv. iùs, comp. *licentiously, with too much liberty*
Lĭcentia, æ. f. *license, liberty, licentiousness, arbitrary proceeding*. Infinita licentia, *an unlimited commission*, Sen. Poetica licentia, *a liberty assumed by poets of coining new words*, &c.
Licentiatus, i, m. *a licentiate*
Licentiōsus, a, um. adj. *licentious, dissolute, assuming*
Liceo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. n. *to be lawful, to be prized*, or *valued*
Lĭceor, ēri, ĭtus sum dep. *to cheapen, to offer the price*
Licet, ebat, licuit, licitum est. impers. *it is lawful, it is free*, or *possible: I, thou, he, we*, &c. *have, power, authority*, or *leave to do it; I am content, you may if you will*
Licet, conj. *although, albeit*
Lichen, ēnis. m. *a ringworm*
Liciatorium, i. n. *a weaver's beam*
Lĭcĭnus, a, um. *turned upwards*
Lĭcĭtātio, ōnis. f. *a prizing*
Lĭcĭtātor, ōris. m. *a chapman*
Licitatrix, icis, f. *a chapwoman*
Licitè, *vel* licitò, adv. *lawfully*
Licitor, āri. dep. *to cheapen, to box*
Licitum est. præt. impers. *I, thou, he, we*, &c. *might*
Licitūrus, a, um. pt. *that shall be lawful*
Licitus, a, um. pt. *lawful, allowable*
Licium, i. n. *the woof about the beam*, or *the threads of the shuttle, thread*, or *yarn*
Lictor, ōris. m. *a serjeant*, or *beadle, a macebearer*, or *verger, a serjeant at arms, a marshal, an executioner*
Lictōrius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to a serjeant*
Licuit, præt. *it was lawful*, or *fit*
Lien, ēnis. m. & lienis, is. the milt, the spleen
Liēnicus, a, um. adj. *spleenetic*
Liēnis, idem qu. lien

Lienōsus, a, um. adj. *sick of the spleen, swollen, subject to palpitation*
Lienteria, æ. f. *a looseness*
Lienterĭcus, i. m. *vid.* Lienicus
Ligamen, ĭnis. n. *a band*, or *tie*
Ligāmentum, i. n. *bandage, a ligament*
Ligans, tis. pt. *binding*
Ligātio, ōnis. f. *a binding up*
Ligātūra, æ. f. *a ligature*, or *bandage*
Ligātus, a, um. pt. *tied up, fettered, joined together*
Lignārium, i. n. *a pile of wood*
Lignārius, a, um. adj. *belonging to wood*, or *timber*
Lignārius, i. m. *a timbermerchant*
Lignātio, ōnis. f. *a fuelling*
Lignātor, ōris. m. *a woodmonger, an hewer of wood*
Ligneŏlus, a. um. *made of wood.* Ligneolæ figuræ, *puppets*
Ligneus, a, um. adj. *wooden*
Lignīle, is. n. *a stack of wood*
Lignipes, ĕdis. m. *a wooden shoe*
Lignor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to gather fuel*
Lignōsus, a, um. *hard like wood*
Lignum, i. n. *wood, a log, chump*, or *block*
Ligo, āre. act. *to bind, to tie up, to tie fast*
Ligor, āri. pass. *to be bound*
Līgo, ōnis. m. *a spade* or *pickax*
Ligōnizo, āre. *to dig with a pickax*
Ligŭla, æ. f. *a little tongue.* Propter similitudinem, *a latchet of a shoe, a tenon, the tongue of a pipe, a spoon, scummer*, or *ladle, an apothecary's* spatula, *a measure containing three drams and a scruple* (quarta pars cyathi.) *a long sword made like a tongue, a neck of land, the flap and tip of the ear.* Ligula, *a lace.* Ligula cruralis, *a garter*
Lĭgurio, ire. *to feed nicely and delicately, to slabber up, to banker after, to waste and spend riotously*
Ligūrītio, ōnis. f. *liquorishness*
Ligūritor, ōris. m. *a glutton*
Ligustrum, i. n. *privet*
Liliaceus, a, um. *of lilies*
Liliētum, i. n. *a lilybed*
Līlium, i. n. *a lily*
Lima, æ. f. *a file.* Met. *the correcting*, or *mending* of a book, &c.
Limandus, a, um. pt. *to be corrected*, or *amended*
Limātè. adv. iùs, comp. *accurately*
Limatŭlus, a, um. adj. *neat*
Limātūra, æ. f. *filings*
Limātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *filed, polished, neat*
Limax, ācis. m. *a snail, a slug*
Limbātus, a, um. *embroidered*
Limbŏlārius, i. m. *an embroiderer*
Limbus, i. m. *a welt, lace, a fringe*, or *selvedge.* Limbus *scholasticis theologis est pars inferorum*
Limen, ĭnis. n. *the threshold, an entry*, or *entrance.* In limine impingere, *Prov. to be out at first dash.* Limine submoveri, *to be turned out of waiting*, Juv.
Limes, ītis. m. *a limit, a frontier, a boundary*, or *landmark, a great broad way*
Limicola, æ. c. g. *living in mud*
Limiget, era, um. *dawbed with mud*
Liminare, is. n. *a threshold*
Limis, e. adj. *crooked, askew*
Limitāneus, a, um. adj. *belonging to the frontiers*
Limitare iter, *a footpath*
Limitātio, ōnis. f. *a bounding*
Limitātor, ōris. m. *a limiter*
Limitātus ager, *a country divided into hides*, or *ploughlands*
Limito, āre. act. *to limit, to divide and part, to set bounds and limits*
Limitor, āri, ātus sum. dep. [illegible]
Līmo, āre. act. *to file, to polish, amend, to correct*
Limo, āre. [à limus. adj.] [illegible] *askew*
Limor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be filed*
Limò. adv. *askew*
Limones, um. pl m. *lemons*
Limonia, æ. f. *anemones*
Limonia mala, *lemons*
Limōsitas, ātis. f. *muddiness*
Limōsus, a, um. adj. *muddy*, [illegible]
Limpĭdus, a, um. adj. *clear*, [illegible] *pure, transparent*
Limpĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *clearness*
Līmŭlus, a, um. *somewhat* [illegible]
Limus, a, um. adj. & limis, *crooked, awry, askew*
Limus, i. m. *mud, slime, clay*, [illegible] *morter*
Lināmentum, i. n. *linen.* [illegible] namenta, pl. *any thing* [illegible] *linen*, Plin. 7, 2.
Linarium, i. n. *a flaxplat*
Linarius, i. m. *a flaxdresser*
Linctus, a, um. pt *licked*
Linctus, ûs. m. *a licking down*, [illegible] *an electuary*
Linea, æ. f. *a line*, or *long* [illegible] *a plumbline, a fishing line*, [illegible] *in a book, a streak, a rank*, [illegible] *gree of kindred, a lineage*, [illegible] *points in the table.* Linea [illegible] *the pit and boxes in the* [illegible] *wherein the senators and* [illegible] *order sat.* Mart. Extrema [illegible] amare, *to love at a distance*, [illegible]
Linealis, e. adj. *lineal*
Lineamentum, i. n. *the form* [illegible] *feature, the proportion, draught shape, a lineament, a* [illegible]
Lineāris, e. adj. *drawn in line*
Lineātus, a, um. pt. *drawn*, [illegible] *plan*

e lines
. linun
tum. act. *to lick*
to ſuck ſoftly
'ongue. Meton. *a*
eecb, detraction,
eloquence, a pro-
'ow piece of land,
ſea, the name of
lingua bubula,
c. Linguam fiti-
ri, to loll out the

w. lingulaca
a gag
kill'd in languages
long tongued
little tongue, a
wer, a little tenon,
l. Ligula
ſole fiſh
, hath a tongue
adj. *talkative*
to be anointed
weareth linen
liniment, a pledget
ii, itum. act. *to*

woof
ough mantles
int. livi & lēvi
to dawb, or *paint,*
linuntur, *gilded*
aff.
i. pt. *to be left*
leparting
lictum. *to leave,*
to diſcard. Neut.

be left
. ſee Linteum
dj. *of linen,* Ulp.
linen-draper
'aring linen

Linteo, ōnis. m. *a linen weaver*
Linteŏlum, i. n, *a little piece of linen cloth, a rag, clout,* or *pledget*
Linter, tris. f. ſemel m. Grammaticis eſt dub. gen. *Varr. a little boat, a wherry, a ſculler:* Alſo *a trough,* or *tray, a baſket*
Linteum, i. n. *any linen cloth, a towel, a napkin.* Meton. *a ſail*
Linteus, a, um. adj *of linen*
Lintrarius, i. m. *a boatman*
Lintriculus, i. m. *a ſmall boat*
Līnum, i. n. *flax, linen.* Meton. *thread, a rope, a caſting net,* or *drag net.* Pl. lina, *purſe nets, Ov.* Lini ſemen, *linſeed,* Plin. Linum incidere, *to cut the thread,* i. e. *to open a letter* (for they tied their letters with thread, and ſealed the knot with wax) *Cic. Cat.* 3, 5.
Lipothymia, æ. f. *a ſwooning away*
Lippiens, tis. pt. *bleareyed,* or *dimſighted*
Lippio, īre, īvi, ītum. n. *to be poreblind,* or *bleareyed*
Lippĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *bloodſhot*
Lippitur, *he is ſtarkblind*
Lippus, a, um. adj. *bleareyed, having watery eyes; mopeyed, dropping, dribbling,* or *leaking, oozy, moiſt, of a white milky juice,* Mart.
Lĭquābilis, e. adj. *may be melted, made ſoft,* or *liquid*
Lĭquāmen, ĭnis. n. *dripping, ſuet melted*
Liquandus, a, um. pt. *to be looſned*
Liquesco, *to melt away*
Liquātio, ōnis. f. *a melting*
Lĭquātor, *a melter*
Lĭquatus, a, um. pt. *melted*
Liquefaciens, tis. pt. *melting*
Liquefacio, ēre, fēci, factum. *to melt, to diſſolve*

Liquefactio, ōnis. f. *a melting*
Liquefactus, a, um. pt. *melted, diſſolved, clarified*
Liquĕfio, factus. *to be melted*
Liquens, tis. pt. *melting, liquid*
Liqueo, ēre, lĭcui. *to melt, to diſſolve, to become liquid.* Met. *to be clear and plain*
Liqueſcens, tis. pt. *melting*
Liqueſco, ĕre. *to melt* like wax, *to run* as metal doth, *to thaw* as ſnow doth, *to grow liquid.* Met. *to be diſſolved, to grow ſoft and effeminate, to relent, to faint*
Liquet, impers. *it is clear, apparent,* or *well known.* Liquet mihi dejerare, *I may take my oath of it,* Ter.
Liquidè, adv. ius, comp. iſſimè, ſup. *plainly, clearly, manifeſtly*
Liquidò, adv. *clearly, plainly*
Liquĭdo, āre. *to make moiſt*
Liquidum, i. n. *moiſture*
Liquĭdus, a, um. adj. or, comp. iſſimus, ſup. *liquid, moiſt, ſoft, clear, pure, without mud,* of water: *ſerene, calm, clear, evident, plain, manifeſt, melted,* Hor. *looſe,* or *ſoluble,* Mart. Iter liquidum, *a voyage,* or *journey by ſea,* Prop. Dorores liquidæ, *the nymphs,* Ov. *free from paſſion,* or *prejudice, undiſturbed,* Catull. Literæ liquidæ, *l, m, n, r,* quod quaſi ſono liqueſcant, *Gramm.*
Liquo, āre. act. *to melt, to thaw, to looſen,* or *make one looſe,* Celſ. Liquare vina, *to rack wines, to decant liquor,* Hor. Od.
Liquor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Liquor, ĕris. Poët. car. præt. & ſup. depon. aut ſaltem paſſiv. abſ. act. to be melted, to drop, to run along, as rivers do. Met. *wear away,* as time

Liquor, ōris. m. *fluidity. any moisture,* or *liquor, the ſea,Hor.Od.* 3.
Lira, æ. f. *a furrow*
Liræ, pl. *trifles*
Lirātim, adv. *in ridges*
Līro, āre. act. *to make baulks in land; to plough land the third time, to harrow*
Liror, ari. *to be made by ridges*
Lis, lītis. f. *a diſpute, a contention, a quarrel, a wrangling diſpute, a fact, proceſs,* or *action at law.* Noſtra omnis lis eſt, *we have got the day,* Plaut.
Lītāmen, ĭnis. n. *a ſacrifice*
Litania, æ. f. *the litany*
Litans, tis. pt. *appeaſing by ſacrifice*
Lītātio, ōnis. f. *a pleaſing of God by ſacrifice*
Litatò, adv. *luckily, fortunately*
Lītātus, a, um. pt. *ſacrificed*
Litera, æ. f. *a letter of a book, one's handwriting, a letter,* or *epiſtle, a bill,* or *ſcroll.* Litera ſalutaris, *A, for* abſolutio. Litera triſtis, *C, for* condemnatio. Trium literarum homo, *i. e.* FUR, *a thief,* Plaut. Literam longam facere, *to be hanged, to make the letter* I, *ibid.* Ad literam, *word for word*
Literæ, arum. f. pl, *an epiſtle,* or *letter ſent to a friend, &c. writings, deeds, memoirs, evidences, learning, ſtudy, knowledge, arithmetick*
Literālis, e. adj. *literal*
Literāria, *Grammar learning*
Lĭtĕrārius,a,um.*belonging to learning*
Lĭtĕrātè, adv. iùs, comp. *learnedly*
Literator, ōris. m. *a teacher of the A B C*
*Literatorius,*a,um. adj. *ſee* Literatus
Literātūra, æ. f. *Grammar learning, ſcholarſhip, literature*
Literātus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *marked with letters, learned, branded in the hand*
Literōſus, a, um. *greatly learned*
Literŭlæ, arum. pl. f. *a ſhort letter, learning.* Græcis literulis imbutis, *a pretty good Grecian,* Hor.
Lithargyros, i. m. *litharge, ſcum, froth,* or *ſpume of lead, ſilver,* or *gold*
Lithotŏmus, i. m. *a maſon, a ſurgeon that cutteth out the ſtone, a lithotomiſt*
Litigans, tis, pt. *pleading*
Litĭgātio, ōnis. f. *quarreling, litigation*
Lītĭgātor, ōris. m. *a wrangler*
Litigātrix, ĭcis. f. *a party in a ſuit, a ſcold*
Litigatus, ûs. m. *a debate*
Litĭgiōſus, a, um. adj. *litigious, a thing in diſpute*
Litigium, i. n. *ſtrife, quarrel*
Lītĭgo, āre. *to debate, quarrel, ſtrive, wrangle, ſcold,* &c. *to ſue one another*
Litigor, ari. paſſ. *to be debated*
Lĭto, āre. act. *to offer up in ſacrifice, to appeaſe,* or *atone*
Litor, āri. paſſ. *to be atoned*
Litŏrālis, e. adj. *of the ſea ſhoar*
Litŏreus, a, um. adj. *on the ſhoar*
Litŏrōſus, a, um. adj. *near,* or *upon the ſhore*
Lĭtūra,æ. f.*a dawbing, a blot, a blur*
Liturarii, *ſc.* libri, *blotting books*
Liturgia, æ. f. *the liturgy*
Liturgicus, a, um. adj. *liturgical*
Litūro, āre. *to blot out*
Lītus, a. um. pt. *anointed, dawbed, ſpotted, marked.* Met. *adorned,* imbelliſhed
Litus, ûs. m. *a beſmearing*
Litus, Poët. littus, ŏris. n. *the ſhore, the coaſt.* Arare litus, *labour in vain,* Virg.
Lituus. i. m. *the augur's ſtaff, a clarion*
Livens, tis. pt. *black and blue, envious*
Līveo, ēre, car. præt. n. *and blue,* or *pale and ruſty and foul, to envy*
Liveſco, ĕre. *to wax blue. envy,* or *repine*
Livia, æ. f. *a ſtockdove, a pigeon*
Lividè, adv. *bluiſhly, enviouſly*
Līvĭdŭlus, *ſomewhat envious*
Līvĭdus, a, um. adj. or, mus, ſup. *black and blue, wax, dark, duſky, envious,*
Livor, ōris. m. *paleneſs. malice*
Lix, licis. f. *water:* Alſo *lye*
Lixa, æ. m. *a ſcullion*
Lixamen, ĭnis. n. & i. n. *a boiling in water*
Lixatūra, æ. f. *a boiling*
Lixātus, a, um. *boiled*
Lixivia, æ. f. *lye made of aſhes*
Lixivium, i. n. *lye, to waſh*
Lixivius, a, um. adj. *of lye*
Lixivus, a, um. *like unto lye*
Lixo, āre. act. *to boil*
Lixus, a, um. *ſod, boiled*

L *before* O.

Lobus, i. m. *the lap of the ear tip;* alſo *the pieces of the that jut out,* Ap. Medd.
Lŏcālis, e. adj. *local, of place*
Localĭter, adv. *locally*
Locandus, a, um. pt. *to be let*
Lŏcārium, i. n. *houſe-rent; wages; boat-hire; money* plays, &c.

n. *he that placeth the*
ublic ſhews; *a clerk of*
, *a pewkeeper*. Hermes
ıcariorum, *Mart.* 5,

is. f. *the letting of an*
etting to hire, ſetting,
work by the great
s. m. *a leſſor*
, um. pt. *about to hire*

um. pt. *placed, let to*

n. *a little purſe*
& loca, orum. n, *the*
matrice. Loci dialec-
pies, or *common places*
to let to hire
ıct. *to place, to ſet*, or
to lay out, to put out
be great. to give in mar-
are caſtra, *to encamp*,
ım, *to beſtow pains*,
are operam piſtori, *to*
to a baker
aſſ.
m, i. n. *a box*, or
locker, an hutch for
e comb in beehives, a
oks, of ſeed in herbs

adj. *kept in bags*
. m. *a purſemaker*
ım. *that hath holes and*
ct one from another
pocket
loculatus
n. *a little purſe*, or
bn, or *bier*
s. adj. *cum gen.* or,
mus, ſup. *wealthy*,
ored, copious, plenti-
nt, ſubſtantial
, *a*, um. pt. *to be en-*

riched, improved
Lŏcŭplētātus, a, um. pt. *enriched*
Locupletiſſimè, adv. *moſt richly*
Locuplēto, āre. act. *to enrich, to inlarge*
Lŏcus, i. m. pl. loci & loca. Angl. *a lodge, a place, a condition, circumſtance, an occaſion, time, opportunity, leiſure, account, repute, a family, houſe*, or *kindred, a commonplace*, or *topic, a point of the tables, a tomb*, or *ſepulchre*. Ex æquo loco, *upon equal terms*, Cic. Ex loco inferiore, *as a lawyer at the bar*, Id. *de* Orat. 3, 6. Ex ſuperiore loco, *as a judge upon the bench*, or *a preacher in the pulpit*, Ibid. Interea loci, *in the mean time*. Eo loci, *to that paſs*
Locuſta, æ. f. *a locuſt, a lobſter*, Plin. 9, 51.
Lŏcūtĭo, ōnis. f. *a ſpeaking, ſpeech*
Locutor, ōris. m. *a talker*
Lŏcūtŭlēius, ēii. m, *a prater*
Lŏcūtŭrus, a, um. pt. *about to ſpeak*
Locūtus, a, um. pt. *having ſpoken*
Lōdicŭla, æ. f. *a little blanket*
Lōdix, icis f. *a ſheet, blanket*
Logi, orum. n. *trifling words*
Lŏgica, æ. f. & logice, es. f. *logic, the art of reaſoning*
Lŏgĭcè, adv. *logically*
Logicus, a, um. *pertaining to logic*
Logion, i. n. *a theatre*
Lŏgographi, orum. pl. m. *lawyers clerks, clerks of account*
Lŏgos, i. m. *a word*
Lŏlĭāceus, a, um. *made of tares*
Lŏliārius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to tares*
Lŏlīgo, ĭnis. f. *a cuttleſiſh*. Succus loliginis, Met. *envy*, Hor.
Lolium, i. n. a weed called ray, darnel, cockle, or *tares*

Lōmentum, i. n. *beanmeal*
Longævĭtas, ātis. f. *longevity*
Longævus, a, um. adj. *long lived*
Longănĭmis, e. adj. *long ſuffering*
Longanimitas, ātis. f. *long ſuffering*
Longano, ōnis. m. *the arſe gut*
Longè, adv. loci, iùs, comp. iſſimè, *far from, a great diſtance off, a great way from, a great while, exceedingly, very much, a great deal*. Longè longéque, *beyond all compare*, Ov. Longè plurimum, *exceeding much*, Cic.
Longinquè, iùs, comp. *idem quod* longè; alſo *afar off*
Longinquĭtas, ātis. f, *remoteneſs, length of time*
Longinquus, a, um. ior, comp. *far off, at a great diſtance, ſtrange, long, of long continuance*. Ex longinquo venire, *to come from a great way off*, Plin.
Longĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *long footed*
Longitudinālis ſutura, *the croſs ſeam of the ſkull*
Longĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *length of time*, or *place*
Longiuſcŭlus, *ſomewhat of the longeſt*
Longŭlè, adv. *ſomewhat far off*
Longŭlus, a, um. *ſomewhat long*
Longum, adv. *for a long time*
Longurio, ōnis. m. *a tall ſlim fellow*
Longurius, i. m. *a rail*
Longus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *long, tall, of long extent, laſting long, tedious*. Ne longam faciam, *to make the ſtory ſhort*
Lŏquācĭtas, ātis. f. *talkativeneſs*
Lŏquācĭter, adv. *pratingly*
Loquācito, āre. *to babble*
Lŏquācŭlus, i. m. *a great talker*
Lŏquax, ācis. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *prating, talkative*. It is uſed of birds, frogs, &c. *ſinging*,

ing, &c. Also of inanimate things, as of rivers, *purling, murmuring, roaring*, &c.
Lŏquēla, æ. f. *speech, talk*
Loquendus, a, um. *to be talked of*
Loquens, tis. pt. *speaking*
Loquentia, æ. f. *a talking*
Lŏquor, loqui, locutus *vel* loquutus, dep. *to speak, to tell, to talk*, or *discourse, to set forth, to report, to declare*
Lōra, *vel* lorea, æ. f. *a small*, or *thin wine, made of the husks of grapes*
Lōrāmentum, i. n. *a great thong*. Loramentum ligneum, *a ground-plat*
Lōrārius, i. m. *a whipper, a beadle*
Loreus, a, um. adj. *made of leather thongs*
Lōrīca, æ. f. *a coat of mail, the coping of a wall, a shed*, or *penthouse, plaister, a parapet*, or *breastwork*
Lōrīcātio, ōnis. f. *an harnessing*
Lorīcātus, a, um. pt. *clad in armour*
Lorĭco, āre. *to put on a coat of mail, to parget*, or *plaister*
Lōrīcŭla, æ. f. *a little coat of mail, a fortification, a breastwork, a balcony*
Lōrĭpes, ĕdis. c. g. *bow legged*. Met. *slow, backward*
Lorum, i. n, *a thong of leather, a strap*. Meton. *a bridle, the rein of a bridle, horse harness, a girth*, or *leash, a whip made of thongs, a bed cord, the girths of stools and chairs*
Lōtio, ōnis. f. *a washing*
Lotium, i. n. *urine, piss*
Lōtor, ōris. m. *a washer*
Lotos, & lotus, i. m. *the lote-tree: made of the lote-tree, melilot*
Lōtrix, īcis. f. *a laundress*
Lōtūra, æ. f. *a washing*
Lotus, i. *vid.* Lotos
Lōtus, a, um. part. *washed, double dyed*, Petr. Arb.

L *before* U.

Lubens, tis. pt. *willing, cheerful*
Lubenter, adv. iùs, comp. issimè, sup. *willingly, gladly*
Lŭbentia, æ. f. *pleasantness*
Lŭbet, impers. *vide* libet
Lubrĭcè, adv. *slipperily*
Lubrĭco, āre. *to make slippery*
Lubrĭcum, i. n. *slipperiness*
Lūbrĭcus, a, um. adj. *sliding along, slippery*. Met. *inconstant, deceitful, dangerous, difficult*. Versari in lubrico, *to be at a ticklish point*, Cic. Orat. 28.
Lucæ boves, *elephants*, Lucr.
Lūcānĭca, æ. f. *a pollonia, a pork sausage*
Lūcānĭcum, i. n. *idem*
Lucanicus, i, m. *a glutton*
Lucānus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to the morning*
Lūcar, n. *money for a seat at plays*
Lūcāria, ōrum. pl. *feasts solemnized in groves*
Lucarius, i. m. *a woodman*
Lūcè, adv. *in the day time*
Lŭcellum, i. n. *a little gain*
Lucens, tis. pt. *shining*
Lūceo, ēre, xi. n. *to give light, to shine*. Met. *to appear*, or *be apparent*: Also *to hold one the candle*
Lucĕres, um. pl. *the third part of the Roman people under Romulus, so called from one Lucumon their leader*
Lŭcerna, æ. f. *a candle, a light*, or *lamp*. Olet lucernam, *Pr elaborate piece*
Lucernarium, i. n. *a candle*
Lūcescit, imperf. *it growth*
Lucesco, ĕre. *to wax clear*
Lūcet, imperf. *it is light, it is known*. Simul atque luc *daybreak*. Cic.
Luci, adv. *in the morning*
Lūcĭdè, adv. iùs, comp. *ele*
Lūcĭdus, a, um. adj. or, co mus, sup. *lucid, bright, sparkling*. Met. *clear, plai debonair*
Lucifer, ĕri. m. *the day st morning star*. Lucifer, *th devil*
Lucifĕrus, a, um. *idem*
Lucifŭgus, a, um. *that flie the light*
Lucinium, i. n. *a glowworm*
Lucisco, *vid.* Lucesco
Luciscus, i. m. *that seeth lit*
Lucius, i. m. *a pike, a jack*
Lucrans, tis. pt. *making a g*
Lucrātīvus, a, um. *lucrative by the bye*
Lucrifacio, ĕre, fēci, factu *to make gain of*
Lucrifactus. a, um. pt. *gain*
Lucrifico, āre. *to gain*
Lucrificus, a, um. adj. *gai*
Lŭcrĭfio. ĕri, factus sum. *to*
Lucrifŭga, c. g. *that stieth fr*
Lucrĭpĕta, æ. m. *an usurer*
Lucror, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to win. to earn*
Lŭcrōsè, adv. *gainfully*
Lucrōsus. a, um. adj. or, co mus. sup. *full of gain, profitable*
Lŭcrum, i, n. *lucre, gain, advantage, earning*
Lucta, æ. f. *see Luctum*

s. n. *a ſtriving*
. *ſtruggling, ſtriving*
. f. *a contending*
. m. *a wreſtler*
m. pt. *having wreſt-* or *ſtrained*
m. *ſtruggling*
im. *cauſeth mourning*
e. adj. *ſorrowful*
um. *mournful, ſor-ful, woful*
, um. adj. *having a id*
t. *to wreſtle*
ātus ſum. dep. *to ſtruggle.* Meton. *to ſtrive, to contend*
iùs, comp. *mournfully*
um. adj. or, comp. *lamentable, ſorrow-l*
. *a mourning, ſorrow, mourning apparel*
. pt. *ſtudying*, or *candlelight*
is, f. *lucubration*
a, um. adj. *of*, or *ſtudying by candlelight*
n. & lucubra, æ. f. *ep fire in*
. *clearly, merrily*
dv. *clearly, plainly, ravely, at an high*
è loculenter ſcire, *to eak very well*, Cic.
f. *clearneſs*
um. adj. or, comp. *beautiful, renowned, table, rich, abundant, ht, brave.* Loculenta *ewd blow, a great*
Loculentioribus ver-nprehendere, *to ex-r words*, Cic.

Lucus, i. m. *pro* lux
Lucus, i. m. *a grove*, or *wood dedicated to ſome God, kept uncut:* Alſo *a temple in a wood*
Ludens, tis. pt. *playing*
Ludi, orum. m. pl. *ſports, paſtimes*, or *plays, pageants, fights*, or *public ſhews*
Ludia, æ. f. *an actreſs*
Ludibriōſus, a, um. *ridiculous*
Lūdibrium, i. n. *a mock, a mockery, a laughing ſtock, a ſcorn*
Lūdĭbundus, a, um. adj. *full of play, ſportive*
Ludicer, cra, crum. adj. *belonging to play, ſportive, in jeſt, ludicrous, vain, trifling.* Ars ludicra armorum, *fencing*, Cic. Meum cor cœpit facere artem ludicram, *my heart went pit-a-pat*, Plaut.
Ludicrè, adv. *wantonly*
Ludicris, e. adj. *id. quod* ludicer
Ludicrum, i, n. *a play, an interlude*
Lūdĭfĭcābilis, e. adj. *maketh ſport*
Ludificans, tis. pt. *mocking*
Ludificātio, ōnis. f. *a deceiving*, or *mocking, abuſiveneſs*
Ludificātor, ōris. m. *a mocker*
Ludificātus, a, um. pt. act. *mocking.* Paſſ. *mocked*, or *deceived*
Lūdĭfico, āre. act. *Plaut.* pro
Ludificor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. ludum facio, *to mock, to make a fool of, to cajole*, or *chouſe*
Ludimagiſter, tri. m. *a ſchoolmaſter*
Ludio, ōnis. m. *a player at the long ſword, a young morrice dancer*
Ludius, i. m. *a ſtage player, a dancer*
Lūdo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. *to play, to ſport, to dance, to make paſtime, to banter*, or *be in jeſt, to play at a game, to play upon an inſtrument, to cheat, to chouſe*, or *beguile, to prepare by way of eſſay*, or *exerciſe*

Ludere operam, *to loſe his labour*
Ludor, i, ſus. paſſ. *to be plaid at, to be jeered*
Ludus, i. m. *a play, ſport*, or *paſtime, a game, a trick of youth, a feat, a prank, a jeſt, a ſhew, a ſchool*, or *place of exerciſe.* Dare ludum amori. *to indulge love*, Hor. Ludus literarius, *a grammer ſchool*, Quint.
Luela, æ. f. *puniſhment*, *Lucr.*
Luendus, a, um. pt. *to be puniſhed*, or *atoned for, to be undergone*
Luens, tis. pt. *ſuffering puniſhment*
Lues, is. f. *peſtilence* in man, or *murrain* in cattle; *a great mortality, a blight.* Met. *plague, ruin, deſtruction.* Lues venerea, *the French pox*, Fern.
Lugendus, a, um. pt. *to be bewailed*
Lugens, tis. pt. *bewailing*
Lūgeo, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to mourn, lament*, or *bewail*
Lugeſco, ĕre. *to begin to lament*
Lugetur, imperſ. *they lament*
Lugubrè, adv. *lamentably*
Lugubris, e. adj. *mournful, lamentable, ſorrowful, grievous.* Lugubria, abſol. *mourning apparel*, Sen.
Lugubriter, adv. *mournfully*
Lugubro, āre. *to make lamentable*
Lugubrum, i. n. *a lamentation*
Luitio, ōnis. f. *an acquitting*
Luitūrus, a, um. pt. *about to pay*
Lumbāgo, ĭnis. f. *pain of the loins*
Lumbĭfrăgium, i. n. *a breaking of the loins*
Lumbricōſus, a, um. *full of worms*
Lumbrīcus, i. m. *an earthworm:* Alſo *a bellyworm, a maggot*
Lumbŭlus, i. m. a little loin
Lumbus, i. m. the loin, haunch, or flank, the reins, or privities
Lu...ctum, i. n. a thicket of the

Lūmen, ĭnis. n. *light, any light body, a lamp, candle,* or *torch, a star, an eye, the lights,* or *windows, life.* Met. *explication, illustration, the light in a picture* as opposed to shade, *a shining,* or *bright colour, an ornament,* or *imbellishment, an excellency* in any kind, *light,* or *inspiration.* Orationis lumina, *beautiful figures,* Cic. Lumina civitatis, *brave gallant persons,* Id. Menti lumina præferre, *to inspire,* Cic.

Lūmĭnare, is. n. *a light, a luminary.* Met. *a gallant person*

Lumĭno, āre. *to light,* or *give light, to enlighten*

Lūmĭnōsus, a, um. adj. *full of light,* or *windows.* Met. *shining, bright, luminous*

Luna, æ. f. *the moon, the letter* C *upon a senator's shoe*

Lūnāria, æ. f. *moonwort*

Lūnāris, e. adj. *lunar, of the moon*

Lūnāticus, a, um. adj. *lunatic, mad*

Lunātio, ōnis. f. *a bending like the moon; a change of the moon*

Lunātus, a, um. *in form of a half-moon*

Lūno, āre. *to bend like an halfmoon*

Lunŭla, æ. f. *an halfmoon on the senators shoes*

Luo, ĕre, i. ĭtum. *to pay, to expiate,* or *atone, to suffer punishment,* or *death, to purge, wash away*

Luor, i. pass. *to be atoned*

Lupa, æ. f. *a she wolf, an harlot*

Lūpānar, āris. n. *a brothel, a whore*

Lupanarium, i. n. *a bawdyhouse*

Lupātum, i. n *a curb bridle*

Lupātus, a, um. adj. *with a sharp bit*

Lupātus, i. m. *a bit,* or *snaffle*

Lupercal, ālis. n. *the place where Romulus and Remus were fostered by a she wolf,* Ov. Fast.

Lupercalia, um. n. pl. *plays dedicated to Pan,* on the 15th of Febr.

Luperci, ōrum. pl. m. *the priests of Pan*

Lupinus, i. m. & lupinum, i. n. *pulse of most bitter taste, lupines,* or *hops, comic money.* Ignorat quid distant æra lupinis, like our proverb, *he knoweth not a pig from a dog,* Hor. Ep. 1, 7.

Lupinus, a, um. adj. *of a wolf*

Lupŭla, æ. f. *a curst she wolf*

Lupulātus, a, um. *hath hops*

Lupulus, i. m. *hops*

Lupus, i. m. *a wolf, a pike, a sturgeon, a snaffle, a drag, hop,* or *hops for beer.* Auribus teneo lupum, *Ter.* Prov. *I know not which way to turn me.* Ovem lupo commisisti, *Id.* Prov. *You have set the fox to keep the geese.* Lupum in fabulâ, *Id.* Prov. *Talk of the devil*

Lurco, ōnis. m. *a glutton, bellygod, a greedygut, a great eater*

Lūrĭdus, a, um. adj. *pale, wan, gastly*

Lūror, ōris. m. *paleness*

Luscinia, æ. f. *a hen nightingale*

Luscinius, i. m. *a cock nightingale*

Luscinus, adj. *dimsighted*

Lusciōsus, *Plin.* & luscitiosus, a, um. *owl eyed, poreblind*

Luscitio, ōnis. f. *weakness of sight*

Luscus, a, um. *blind of one eye*

Lūsio, ōnis. f. *a playing, gaming, diversion, recreation*

Lūsĭto, āre. *to play often*

Lūsor, ōris. m. *a sporter*

Lusorium, i. n. *a gaming-table*

Lusōrius, a, um. adj. *belonging to play, merry, in jest.* Alveus lusorius, *a pair of table*

Lustrālis, e. adj. *do year; having pow* Lustrale sacrificium *sacrifice,* Liv.

Lustrāmen, ĭnis. *a se* tumbling over the the field

Lustramentum, i. n. *cleansing*

Lustrandus, a, um. pt. *supervised*

Lustrans, tis. pt. *vie*

Lustrātio, ōnis. f. *a purging by sacrifice*

Lustrātor, ōris. m. *a*

Lustrātus, a, um. *surv*

Lustrĭcus, a, um. adj. *cleansing*

Lustricus dies, *the chr*

Lustrĭfĭcus, a, um. *v*

Lustro, āre. *to expiate, invirion, to go round vey, to weigh, conside* Exercitum lustrare Liv. Lustrare vestig or *follow one,* Virg

Lustror, āri, ātus. pas

Lustro, ōnis. m. *a lur*

Lustror, āri. dep. *to ha*

Lustrum, i. n. sing. *a cleansing the dens of woods,* in which sen used in the plural *bawdyhouse,* or *stew*

Lusurus, a, um. pt. *ab*

Lūsus, a, um. pt. *play*

Lūsus, ûs. m. *a play,*

Lŭtāmentum, i. n. *a*

Lŭtārius, a, um. *living*

Lŭtātus, a, um. pt. *da*

Lutensis, e. adj. *feedeth*

Luteŏlus, a, um. adj. *y*

Lŭtesco, ĕre. *to turn to*

the yolk of an egg, Plin.
ım. adj. *made of clay*
, or *dirt*, *dirty*, *ſorry*,

m. adj. *pale*, *yellow*
› *bewray*, Mart.
dirtily
ım. adj. *all dirty*
, *an otter*; Plin.
a, um. adj. *miry*, *dirty*,
et. *vile and filthy*
to bedawb
. *clay*, *loam*, *mire*, *dirt*,
ton. *a dirty fellow*. In
æſitas luto, *Prov. You*
ſame danger, Ter.
. primâ longâ, *woad*
f. *light*, *day*, *an eye*,
ę. In plur. *the ſtars glit-*
ſtering, or *ſhining*, *the*
word of endearment, *my*
life!
à luceo, *I ſhone*, à lugeo,

iis. f. *a looſning of a joint*
um. pt. *put out of joint*
to looſen, *to put out of*

dep. *to riot*
: f. *all exceſs in careful*
or ſumptuous fare, *rank-*
rfluity, *luxury*
tis. *ſuperfluous*
a, um. pt. *having been*
ut, or *profuſe*
. f. *laſciviouſneſs*, *wan-*
oſuſion, *laviſhneſs*, *rank-*
herbs, corn, &c.
ę. *to grow rank*, *to be*
ed riotous, *to ſwell out*,
, *brawny*, &c.
ri. dep. *to grow rank*
dv. *ius*, *comp. iſſimè*,
uriſe, *ſuperfluouſly*

Luxŭriōſus, a, um. adj. *rank*, *luxuriant*, *luxurious*, *ſumptuous*, *rioteous*, *waſteful*, *prodigal in diet*
Luxus, a, um. *out of joint*
Luxus, ûs. m. *a diſlocation*. Met. *riot*, *exceſs*, *profuſeneſs*, *extravagancy*: Alſo *ſtate*, *magnificence*

L *before* Y.

Lyæus, i. m. *Bacchus*, *wine*
Lyæus, a, um. adj. *of wine*
Lycanthrōpia, æ. f. *lycanthropy*, *bowling like wolves*
Lychnobius, i. m. *a nightwalker*
Lychnus, i. m. *a link*
Lyciſca, æ. f. *a ſhepherd's dog*
Lydius lapis, *the touchſtone*
Lympha, æ. f. *water*
Lymphans, tis. pt. *making mad*
Lymphaticum, i. n. ſubſt. *rage*, *diſtraction*, *madneſs*
Lymphāticus, a, um. adj. *mad*, *frighted out of his wits*. Lymphaticus pavor, *a diſtracting fright*, Liv. Lymphatica ſomnia, *frightful dreams*, Plin. Lymphatici nummi aurei, *gold that burneth in one's pocket*, Plaut.
Lymphātio, ōnis. f. *a fright*
Lymphātus, ûs. m. *idem*
Lymphātus, a, um. pt. *mad*, *affrighted*, *furious*, *diſtracted*, *beſide himſelf*, *intoxicated*
Lympho, āre. act. *to fright*, or *make mad*
Lymphor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Lyncēus, a, um. adj. *of the lynx*, *quickſighted*
Lynceus, i. m. *the beaſt called* lynx. *one that is ſharpſighted*
Lynx, cis. f. *Virg.* (2 m. *Hor.*) *a beaſt of the nature of a wolf*, *having many ſpots like a deer*, *and very quickſighted*
Lyra, æ. f. *an harp*, *a conſtellation*
Lyrica, orum. pl. n. *lyric verſes*
Lyricen, ĭnis. m. *an harper*
Lyrĭcus, a, um. adj. *liric*
Lyriſtes, m. *an harper*
Lyſis, is. & ios. f. *a weakning by illneſs*. In architecture it is *a looſning*, or *gaping of a wall*
Lytta, æ. f. *the madneſs* of a dog

M *before* A.

MAccus, *a fool in a play*
Măcellārius, a, um. adj. *belonging to the ſhambles*
Măcellarius, i. m. *a ſeller of victuals*
Măcellum, i. n. *a market place for fleſh*, *fiſh*, *and all manner of proviſions*; *a ſhambles*, or *butcherrow*. In plur. macella, *dainties bought in the market*
Măcellus, a, um. adj. *ſomewhat lean*
Măceo, ēre, ui. n. *to be lean and thin*
Măcer, cra, crum. adj. macrior, comp. macerrimus, ſup. *lean*, *barren*, *unfruitful*, *thin*
Măcĕrātio, ōnis. f. *maceration*
Măcĕrātus, a, um. pt. *conſumed*, or *waſted away*, *ſoftned by watering*
Măcĕreſco, ĕre. *to be ſteeped*
Maceria, æ. f. & măcĕries, ei. f. *any wall*, or *mound about a ground*
Măcĕries, ei. f. *a wall*
Măcĕro, āre. act. *to make ſoft by ſteeping*, *to diſſolve*, or *melt away*, *to make one pine away*, as with hunger, *to fret*, or *teaze*
Măcĕror, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be conſumed*, *to pine*, or *waſte away*
Macerari fumo, *to be reeked with ſmoke*, Plin. 28, 15.

Macĕſcens, tis. pt. *growing lean*
Măcĕſco, ĕre. *to grow lean*, or *pine away*, *to grow poor*
Măchæra, æ. f. *a dagger*
Machærophŏrus, i. m. *a ſwordſman*
Măchĭna, æ. f. *an engine*, chiefly of war, *a crane*, or *ſuch like device*, *a frame*, or *fabrick*, *a machine*. Met. *a device*, *invention to bring about ſome end*, in which ſenſe the plural is more uſed
Măchĭnālis, e. adj. *belonging to engines*
Măchĭnāmentum, i. n. *an engine to batter walls with*
Machinarius, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to engines and mills*
Măchĭnātio, ōnis. f. *any mechanical inſtrument*, *a device*
Măchĭnātor, oris. m. *an engineer*, *a ſubtil contriver*
Machinatrix, īcis. f. *id.*
Măchĭnātus, a, um. pt. *having invented*, or *plotted*. Paſſ. *invented*, *contrived*
Măchĭnatus, ûs. m. *ſee* Machinatio
Măchĭnor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to frame*, or *make*, *to deviſe*, *to contrive*, *to plot*
Machinoſum navigium, *a ſhip ſo contrived as to fall to pieces*, Suet. Ner. 34.
Macies, ei. f. *leanneſs*
Măcĭlentus, a, um. adj. *lean*, *thin lank*
Macreſco, ĕre, macrui. *to wax lean*, or *thin*
Măcrĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *leanneſs*
Măchrŏchīra, æ. f. *a coat with long ſleeves*
Macrŏcōlum, i. n. *royal paper*
Macrŏcŏmus, i. m. *long haired*
Mactābĭlis plaga, *a killing ſtroke*
Mactandus, a, um. pt. *to be killed*, or *ſacrificed*, *puniſhed*
Mactans, tis. pt. *doing harm*
Mactātor, ōris. m. *a murderer*
Mactātus, a, um. pt. *ſacrificed*, *killed in ſacrifice*
Mactotus, ûs. m. *the killing for ſacrifice*
Macte, *voc.* pro *nom.* uſed in ſacrifices, as much as to ſay, *be thou honoured with this ſacrifice*, &c. *accept of it as a token of that honour we give thee*. Transfertur & ad homines, & eſt lictio quæ adhortetur ſimul & laudet, *and here* eſto *is often underſtood*. Regit abl. Macte nova virtute puer, *go on as you have begun*, Virg. Regit & genitivum. Macte animi, *Stat.* Pon. & pro acc. Juberem macte virtute eſſe, *i. e.* mactum, *I would wiſh you might proceed proſperouſly*, *Liv.* It. pro adverb. Macte amare, *i. e.* valdè, *mightily*, Plaut.
Mactea, æ. f. *delicate food*, Suet.
Macto, āre. act. *to augment*. Mactare aliquem infortunio. *to do one a great deal of miſchief*, Ter. *to kill in ſacrifice*. Mactare aliquos morte, *to deſtroy*, Cic. ſuppliciis, *id.* Quod me mactat, *which afflicteth me*, Plaut.
Mactor, āri. paſſ.
Mactra, æ. f. *a kneading trough*
Mactus, a, um. Boves ferro malè mactæ, *not ſtuck right by the* popæ
Măcŭla, æ. f. *a ſpot*, or *ſtain*, *a mark*, *a ſlur*, or *fault* in an author, *a meſh* in a net. Met. *a ſtain* of infamy
Măcŭlans, tis. pt. *ſtaining*
Măcŭlātio, ōnis. f. infamy
Măcŭlātus, a, um. ſtained, ſpotted, blemiſhed
Măcŭlo, āre. act. *to ſta violate*
Măcŭlor, āri. paſſ.
Măcŭlōſus, a, um. *blotted*, *ſtained*, *infam*
Macpuloſa oratio, *a*
Măděfăcio, ĕre, ēci, *a* or *moiſten*
Măděfactus, a, um. pt
Măděfio, ĕri. *to be ma*
Mădens, tis. pt. *wet*,
Mădeo, ēre, ui. n. *t moiſt*. Madeo metu *ſweat for fear*, Pla guo madere, *to ſ* Madet homo, *the m*
Măděſco, ĕre. *to grow to be boiled enough*
Mădĭdans, tis. pt. *dro*
Madidè, adv. *moiſtly*
Mădĭdus, a, um. adj *dropping*, or *wringin dyed*, *boiled*
Mador, ōris. m. *moiſ*
Madulſa, æ. m. *a dru*
Mæander, & Mæandru *ſhifts*, *tricks*, *a lace and turns*
Mæna, æ. f. *a kind o pilchard*, *a ſardini* mæna, *you ſhotten he*
Mænas, ădis. pl. *a pri chus*, or *a gelt prieſt* ilia mænas, *the Troj ſc.* Caſſandra. *Prope*
Mæniana, *balconies*
Mafortium, i. n. *a we*
Māga, æ. f. *a witch*
Māgālia, um. n. pl.
Māge, *pro* magis. *Pla*
Māgia, æ. f. *magic*, *j*
Māgice, es. f. *magic*
Māgĭcus, a, um. adj.
Māgis, ăvi, ātum, *to*

r adv. for the com-
ree: with a compa-
dundant: sometimes
more at large, more
n number, rather
n. a master, ruler, or
ootmaster, a tutor, a
lot of a ship, an offi-
keth a public sale of

i. n. the place, or of-
ler, or governor. In
precepts
, a mistress
ûs. m. civil govern-
tracy, the office, or
gistrate, a magistrate
act. to rule
n. dregs, refuse, dross
. pl. n. great works
, ātis. f. magnanimity
a, um. adj. magna-
ageous, brave
m. a great dealer,
ds of wares
. m. pl. peers of the
lees
m. the loadstone
, um. adj. magnetic
, um. bragging
re, ēci, actum. act.
value much
ōnis. f. a magnifying
v. magnificently
, adv. iûs, comp.
magnificently, statelily
, æ. f. magnificence,
high value and esteem
r, ris. adj. more

e. to magnify
ass.
um. adj. entior,
mus, sup. magnifi-

cent, stately. Animus magnificus, a large soul. Cic. Magnifica verba, great vaunting words. Ter.
Magnĭlŏquentia, æ. f. a boasting
Magnĭlŏquus, a, um. that hath a lofty stile, boasting
Magnĭpendo, ĕre. act. to have in great esteem
Magnipendor, i. pass. valued and regarded
Magnĭtūdo. ĭnis. f. greatness, magnitude, the bulk. Hiemis magnitudo, the severity of winter, Cic. Magnitudo servitii, abundance of slaves, Id. Magnitudines in pl.
Magnoperè, adv. greatly. Magnoperè interminari, to threaten severely, Ter.
Magnùm, adv. greatly, aloud
Magnus, a, um. adj. major, comp. maximus, sup. great, much, large, rich, powerful, hard, difficult. Magno natu, of great age, Liv. Os magnum, a strong voice, Virg. Magna lingua, proud language, Hor. Magnum mare, a tempestuous sea, Catull. Magni esse, to be highly valued, Cic. Magno vendere, to sell dear, Id. Magna urbs, Rome, Tibull. Magna dea. Catull. Magna mater, Cic. Cybele, mother of the gods
Māgus, i. m. a magician, an inchanter, charmer
Magus, a, um. adj. magical
Mājalis, m. a barrow pig
Mājestas, ātis. f. the authority, power, and grandeur, solemnity, majesty. Crimen majestatis, high treason, Suet. Majestatem lædere, Suet. to commit treason
Mājor, us, comp. bigger, greater, elder, more efficacious, more powerful, more vigorous, weighty, momentous, important. Quod majus est, which is more. Cic. Major natu, elder, Id. majorem in modum, more earnestly, Id. Major morbus, the falling sickness, Cels.
Majoratus, ûs. m. a majorality
Mājōres, um. pl. m. ancestors, forefathers, founders of a sect
Maius, i, m. the month May
Maius, a, um. adj. of May
Majuscŭlus, a, um. adj. somewhat greater, or bigger
Māla, æ. f. the cheek, the jaw
Mălăbathrum, vid. malobathrum, a kind of leaf
Malacia, æ. f. a calm, stillness. Stomachi malacia, Plin. squeamishness
Mălăcisso, āre. to soften
Malacus, a, um. adj. soft, flexible, easy, voluptuous
Mălagma, ătis. n. a pultess
Malaxo, āre. to soften, to supple
Maiè, adv. illy, wickedly, hurtfully, unhappily, unfortunately, greatly, scarcely, not at all, Virg. Geor. 1, 360.
Mălĕdice, adv. abusively
Măledicentia, æ. f. detraction
Maledicentior, comp. issimus, sup. more and most, slanderous, backbiting
Mălĕdīco, ĕre, xi, ctum. to revile
Maledicor, i, pass.
Mălĕdictio, ōnis. f. slander
Maledictum, i. n. foul language
Maledictus, a, um. pt. cursed
Mălĕdĭcus, a, um. adj. foulmouthed, reproachful, slandering, reviling
Mălĕfăcio, ĕre, ēci. actum. to wrong, to abuse, to annoy
Mălĕfactor, ōris. m. a criminal
Mălĕfactum, i. n. an ill deed
Malĕficè, adv. mischievously
Maleficentia, æ. f. mischiev

Mălĕfĭcentiſſimus, a, um. *moſt wicked and miſchievous*
Maleficiosè, adv. *miſchievouſly*
Mălĕficium, i. n. *any wicked action, any act of hoſtility, witchcraft*
Mălĕfĭcus, a, um. *miſchievous, envious, malign.* Subſt. *a wizard, a ſorcerer*, or *ſorceress*
Mălĕfĭdus, a, um. *faithleſs, unſafe*
Mălĕſuadus, a, um. *perſuading to do amiſs*
Mălĕvŏlens, tis. iſſimus, ſup. *malevolent, illnatured, of an envious temper*
Mălĕvŏlentia, æ. f. *malevolence*
Mălĕvŏlus, a, um. *malicious, ſpiteful*
Mălĭfĕrus, a, um. *producing the fruit of trees*
Maleficus, *maleficent*
Mălignans, tis, pt. *maligning*
Mălignè, adv. iùs, comp. *enviouſly, maliciouſly, ſparingly, little.* Malignè reſpondet fidelia, *the jar doth not ring well*, Perſ.
Mălignĭtas, ātis. f. *malignity, envy, niggardlineſs*
Mălligno, āre. act. *to exaſperate*, Am.
Mălignus, a, um. adj. or, comp. iſſimus, ſup. *envious, malicious, ſpiteful, peeviſh, moroſe, ſower, little, ſmall*
Mălĭlŏquax, adj. *a ſlanderer*
Malina, *the ſpring tide*
Mălĭnus, a, um. *of an apple tree*
Mălĭtia, æ. f. *perverſeneſs, the doing miſchief deſignedly, fraud and craft:* Alſo *vice, wickedneſs*
Mălĭtiōsè, adv. iùs, comp. *maliciouſly, ſpitefully, deceitfully*
Mălĭtiōſus, a, um. adj. *cunning, crafty, knaviſh*
Malleātor, ōris. m. *working with an hammer*
Malleātus, a, um. *hammered, wrought*
Malleŏlus, i. m. *mallet, ſmall ſhoots of a vine, bundles of hemp, the ankles*, or *ankle-bones*
Malleus, i. m. *a mallet, an hammer, a maul*
Malluviæ, ārum. f. *a waſh hand baſon*
Mālo, vis, vult. plur. malumus, vultis, malunt. præt. malui, infin. malle, *I had rather*
Mălŏbathrum, i. n. *an Indian leaf whereof ſpikenard is made; the unguent itſelf*
Malthīnus, *effeminate*
Maltho, āre. *to glue*, or *ſolder*
Malva, æ. f. *the herb mallows*
Malvāceus, a, um. *like mallows*
Malum, i. n. *an apple*
Mălum, i. n. ſubſt. *ex* adj. *vice, ſin, wickedneſs, puniſhment, a miſchief, an ill turn, an evil*, as pain, ſickneſs, love, &c. *misfortune, difficulty, danger*
Mălùm, adv. *amiſs*
Mălum! interj. *with a miſchief!*
Mālus, i. f. *an apple tree*
Malus, i. m. *a maſt of a ſhip*
Mălus, a, um. adj. pejor, comp. peſſimus, ſup. *evil, ſinful, ill meaning, fraudulent, fooliſh, poiſonous, illboding, magical, miſchievous, hurtful, cowardly, weak, ugly, deformed*
Mămilla, æ. f. *a little breaſt, a dug*
Mamillāre, ris. n. *a ſtomacher*
Mamma, æ. f. *a breaſt, a pap. a dug. a child's word calling mother*, mamm. *a grandam*, or *grannam*
Mammona, *riches, mammon*
Mammōſus. a, um. adj. *having great breaſts, dugs*, or *paps*
Mammŭla, æ. f. *a little dug*
Mānābilis, le. adj. *apt to pierce*
Manacus, i. m. *the orb of the moon, a month*, whence by adding the Arabic article word *almanack*,
Manalis, e. adj. *the ghoſts*, or *which water alu*
Manans, tis. pt. *cut, running dow*
Manceps, cĭpis. *any part of the p undertaker of an proprietor that warranty.* By are called *manci* take to engage an orator, *a poſ*
Mancĭpatio, ōnis.
Mancĭpātus a, um
Mancĭpium, i. n. *of perpetual po ſlave*, or *depend*
Mancipio dare, *title*, &c. *Sen. a conveyance of him*, Var. Sui *be at his own* Cic. In mancip *conveying*, Cic.
Mancĭpo, āre. *t make over to an*
Mancipor, āri. pa
Mancus, a, um. a *wanting power,*
Mandandus, a, u *manded, committ*
Mandans, tis. pt. mandans lapidi *a blockhead wit*
Mandātor, ōris m *a thing to anot ſuborneth an inf*
Mandatrix, īcis. mander
Mandatum, i. n.

ge
um. pt. *about to*

m. pt. *commanded*
m. *a command*
t. *eating*
t. *to commit a thing*
e, *orders, to bid, to*
Mandare aliquid me-
mit *to one's memory,*
nemoriæque, *to put*
nd *deliver down to*
ſalutem alicui, *to*
vice, Ov. Mandare
a thing, Lucr.
tus. paſſ.
ſum. act. *to chew,*

. *to be chewed*
an bowel for cattle,
ls *that bear burdens,*
here the cheſs-men
ſtry, or *convent*
e. f. *mandrake*
ius. f. *a chewing*
um. pt. *chewed*
to chew
dep. *to eat*
n. *meat*
. *a great eater*
ly *in the morning.*
n. nom. acc. &
morning, day light
perf. *I, thou, he,*
bey *will tarry,* Cic.
r. *tarry awhile*
to be ſtayed
. *continuing*
ſi, ſum. n. *to tarry,*
vait, or *expect, to*
to be inferred
l. *infernal gods, a*
ſs, *the furies, dead*
ſins, *which Plato*

believed had an exiſtence after death, and puniſhed their authors; *or,* as we Chriſtians, *the remorſe and ſting of conſcience.* Virg. Æn. 6, 743.

Mănētur, imperf. *to be tarryed*

Mango, ōnis. m. *a buyer and ſeller of ſlaves, a regrater, a dealer in horſes*

Mangōnĭcus, a, um. adj. *belonging to the trade of regraters*

Mangōnium, i. n. *brokery*

Mangōnizatus, a, um. pt. *pampered, ſet off*

Mangōnīzo, āre. *to trim up*

Maniæ, ārum. f. *bobgoblins*

Mănĭăcus, a, um. adj. *mad*

Mănĭca, æ. f. *a ſleeve*

Manicæ, arum. f. *manicles, mittens, gloves, grapling irons*

Mănĭcātus, a, um. *with ſleeves*

Manicon, *nightſhade*

Mănĭcŭla, æ. f. *a little hand*

Mănĭfeſtè, adv. iùs, comp. iſſimè, ſup. *manifeſtly, openly, plainly*

Manifeſtò, adv. *idem*

Manifeſto, āre. *to make apparent*

Manifeſtor, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Mănĭfeſtus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, ſup. *manifeſt, clear, plain, evident, apparent.* Manifeſtis in rebus teneri, *to be taken in the fact*

Maniplaris, *pro* manipularis

Măniplus, i. m. *vid.* Manipulus

Manipulāris, e. adj. *of,* or *belonging to a band of men.* Subſt. *a common ſoldier,* Cæſ. Manipulares judices, *judges choſen out of the ſoldiers*

Mănĭpŭlarius, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to a common ſoldier*

Mănĭpŭlātim, adv. *by companies*

Mănĭpŭlus, i. m. *an handful, bundle.* Synecd. *an enſign.* Meton. *a band of ſoldiers, a glove,* or *gauntlet*

Manna, indecl. n. Hebr. *manna*

Mannŭlus, i. m. *a galloway*

Mannus, i. m. *a nag, a jennet, an ambling nag,* Mart.

Mānans, tis. pt. *flowing, ſpreading*

Māno, āre. n. & act. *to run in a ſtream.* Act. *to drop.* Met. *to diffuſe, to extend, to ſpread*

Manſio, ōnis. f. *a tarrying, a continuance, an inn, a day's journey, puniſhment, little eaſe*

Manſito, āre. *to tarry*

Manſuēfăcio, is. *to tame*

Manſuefactus, a, um. pt. *tamed, ſoftned, buſhanded and manured, made malleable and ſoft*

Manſuefio, ĕri, factus ſum. *to be made tame and tractable*

Manſuēs, etis. c g. *pro* manſuetus

Manſueſco, ĕre, ēvi, inc. *to grow tame,* or *gentle, to grow mellow, ſoft and mild, to make tame*

Manſuetè, adv. *gently, mildly*

Manſuētūdo, ĭnis. f. *gentleneſs*

Manſuētus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *tame, gentle*

Manſum, i. n. *meat chewed*

Mansūrus, a, um. pt. *that will be, continue,* or *abide.* Act. *that will ſtay for.* Ter. Phorm.

Manſus, a, um. pt. *chewed*

Manſus, i. m. *a farm-houſe*

Mantēle, is. n. *a towel:* Alſo *a mantle*

Mentĭca, æ. f. *a wallet, ſcrip, a portmanteau,* or *cloke-bag*

Mantĭcŭlārius, i. m. *a pickpocket*

Mantĭcŭlor, āri. dep. *to pick a pocket*

Mantīle, is. n. *a tablecloth, a towel*

Mantis, is. m. *Cic. a prophet*

Mantiſa, æ. f. *over meaſure, or weight*

Mantiſcīnor, āri. *to prophe-*

Mănuāle, is. n. *a manual*
Manuālis, e. adj. *manual, of,* or *belonging to the hand*
Mānŭbiæ, arum. f. pl. *the ſpoils of war, booty, plunder, pillage, burling of thunderbolts*
Manubialis pecunia, *money raiſed out of the ſpoils of war*
Mănubriātus, a, um. *hafted*
Mănŭbriŏlum, i. n. *a little haft,* or *handle*
Manubrium, i. n. *the hilt, haft,* or *handle* of any thing
Mănufactus, a, um. *manufactured*
Mănūlea, æ. f. *a ſleeve*
Mănūleārius, i. m. *a maker of clothes*
Mănūleātus, a, um. *having long ſleeves.* Met. *effeminate, beaniſh*
Manumiſſio, ōnis. f. *a making of a ſervant free*
Manumiſſus, a, um. *made free, infranchiſed, ſet at liberty*
Manumittendus, a, um. pt. *to be made free*
Manumitto, ĕre, ſi, iſſum. *to manumiſe, infranchiſe*
Manumittor, i. paſſ.
Manupretium, i. n. *wages for work*
Manus, ûs. f. *an hand.* Meton. *art, workmanſhip, labour, a ſhow, a fight.* Synecd. *a workman, management, adminiſtration, conduct, power, pleaſure, choice, diſpoſal, a band,* or *number of ſoldiers,* or *others, an hand writing, the action of an orator,* or *lawyer in pleading,* Cart. Manibus pedibuſque *with all one's power,* Ter. Manum ădire, *to cheat, to impoſe upon,* Plaut. Manum ſerulæ ſubducere, *to be longer a ſchoolboy,* Juv.
Manŭbiæ, arum. pl. id. qu. magalia
Mappa, æ. f. *a table napkin*
Mărăthrum, i. n. *fennel*
Marcens, tis. pt. *withering*
Marceo, ēre, ui. n. *to wither, to pine away, to be heavy, lumpiſh*
Marceſcens, tis. pt. *qualmiſh*
Marceſco, ĕre. *to pine away, to putrify*
Marcĭdus, a, um. adj. *rotten, dead, flat, heavy and dull, lazy, hanging, flagging*
Marcor, ōris. m. *drowſineſs.* Met. *ſloth*
Marculus, i. m. *a braſier's hammer*
Mare, is. n. *the ſea, a great river, the waſt expanſe,* Lucr. 5, 277.
Marga, æ. f. *marl*
Margărita, æ. f. *pearl*
Margărītĭfer, a, um. *that hath ſtore of pearls*
Margaritum, i. n. *a pearl*
Margĭnandus, a, um. pt. *to be edged*
Margĭnātus, a, um. *that hath a margin; broad brimmed*
Margo, ĭnis. m. *vel* f. *the bank of any water, the margin* in writing, *or* printing, *the extremity, brim,* or *edge* of any thing
Mărīnus, a, um. *marine*
Mariſca, æ. f. [*à* mas, maris, ut *à* mare mariſcus, *qu.* maſcula; quod grandior, *M.*] *a great unſavoury fig, the piles,* Juv. 2, 13.
Mărīta, æ. f. *a married woman*
Mărītālis, e. adj. *belonging to marriage*
Mărītandus, a, um. pt. *to be married*
Maritatus, a, um. pt. *married*
Mărītĭmus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to the ſea, maritime*
Mărīto, āre. act. *to marry*
Maritor, āri. paſſ.
Mărītus, a, um. adj. *belonging to marriage*
Mărītus, i. m. *an huſband*
Marmor, ŏris. n. *a marble ſtone, a ſtatue, the ſea.* Virg. Æn. 7,
In pl. marmora, Hor.
Marmŏrārius, i. m. *a worker in marble*
Marmŏrātum, i. n. *terrace*
Marmŏrātus, a, um. *covered with marble*
Marmoreus, a, um. *made of marble.* Met. *white, ſmooth,* or *hard as marble*
Marmŏrōſus, a, um. *hard as*
Marra, æ. f. *a mattock,* [*ſpade*] *weeding hook, an hough*
Marrubium, i. n. *horehound*
Mars, tis. m. *the planet Mars, heathen god of war.* Meton. *a fight, a battle.* Mars forensis *eloquence,* Ov.
Marſupium, i. n. *a purſe,* or
Martes, is. f. *a marten, a ferret*
Martiālis, e. adj. *martial*
Martĭcŏla, c. g. *warlike*
Martigĕna, æ. c. g. *begotten of*
Martius, a, um. adj. *dedicated Mars, belonging to war, belonging to the month of March*
Martŭlus, i. m. *al.* marculus
Martyr, tyris. c. g. *a martyr*
Martyrium, i. n. *Martyrdom*
Marum, *an herb like marjoram*
Mas, măris. m. *the male kind*
Maſcŭleſco, ĕre. *to turn male*
Maſcŭlīnus, a, um. *maſculine*
Maſcŭlus, a, um. *male, manly.* culus agnus, *a ram lamb*
Maſcŭlus, i. m. *a man*
Maſora, æ. f. *the Jewiſh bible*
Maſſa, æ. f. *a maſs,* or *lump any thing, the body of a loaf, a farm, a weight to ſwing in the hand, in order to prepare for in bathing*
Maſtĭcīna, *a wild grape*
Maſtĭcīnus, æ, *a ſmall kind*

s. f. *gum mastic*
e. *to masticate*
:. f. *a fur-garment*
, a, um. *that weareth a*
nt
f. & mataris, is. f. in
ri, *a Gallic javelin*, or

f. *a chamber pot*
iis. m. *a water pot*
f. *a little mallet*
. f. *a mother, a foster*
dam, a maker, causer,
me given to matrons, by
nour
æ. f. *a little mother*
as, gen. matris fami-
Cæs. vel materfamiliæ,
nistress, or *good wife of*

. f. & materies, ei. f.
stuff, materials; matter,
ion to *form, timber*, or
fort, the subject, or *ar-*
n occasion, or *cause, a*
tter, or *ground*
e. adj. *material*
, adv. *materially*
, a, um. *of timber*
, i. m. *a timber merchant*
, æ. f. *timber work*
a, um. pt. *timbred*
i. f. *id. qu.* materia
ri. *see* lignor
a, um. adj. *of*, or *be*
a mother, maternal
æ. f. *the mother's sister*
:us, i. m. *a mathematician*
s. *vel* eos. f. *judicial*

m. n. pl. *the feast of*

e. adj. belonging to the
womb

Matricārià, æ. f. *feverfew*
Matricīda, æ. c. g. *a murderer of a mother*
Matricīdium, i. n. *the murdering of a mother*
Matrĭcŭla, æ, f. [velut matrice contineantur milites, *V.*] *a roll*, or *list*
Matriculārius, *a register of the church*
Matrimoniālis, e. adj. *of marriage*
Matrimonium, i. n. *wedlock, matrimony, marriage*
Matrimus, a, um. *one whose mother yet liveth*
Matrix, īcis. f. *the matrix* wherein any thing is conceived, *the womb*
Matrona, æ. f. *a matron, a wife*
Mātronālia, um. n. *the matron's feast*
Mātrōnālis, e. adj. *matronlike, modest*
Mātrōnātus, ûs. m. *ladyship*
Mātruēlis, is. c. g. *the mother's sister*
Matta, æ. f. *a mat*, or *mattress*
Mattea, æ. f. *dainty dish of meat*
Mattiăcæ pilæ, *washing balls*
Mattya, æ. f. *see* mattea
Mătŭla, æ. f. *an urinal, a silly cox-comb*
Mātūrandus, a, um. pt. *to be hastned*
Maturans, tis. pt. *hastening*
Maturātè, adv. *quickly, hastily*
Mātūrātio, ōnis. f. *an hastning*
Mātūrātus, a, um. pt. *ripened*, or *ripe, full, perfect*. Maturato opus est, *we must make haste*, Liv.
Matūrè, iùs, comp. issimè & rrimè, sup. *in due time, seasonably, early, quickly*
Mātūrescens, part. *growing ripe*
Mātūresco, ĕre. *to ripen*, or *grow ripe, to be ripe*. Met. *to come to an head*
Mātūrĭtas, ātis. f. *ripeness, maturity, perfection, at season, time convenient*. Festinata maturitas occidit celeriùs, *soon ripe, soon rotten*, Quint.
Mātūro, āre. act. *to ripen*, or *make ripe, to hasten, to make haste*
Maturor. āri, ātus. pass.
Maturrimè, adv. *with all speed*
Mātūrrimus, a, um. *most ripe*
Mātūrus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus & rrimus, sup. *mellow, ripe, mature and perfect, opportune, timely, seasonable, early, quick, speedy, too soon*, or *hasty*
Mātūra, æ. f. *the goddess of the morning*
Matutinum, i. n. *the morning*
Mātūtīnus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *in the morning, early*
Mavors. *Mars*
Māvortius, a, um. *warlike*
Maurus, i. m. *a black moor*
Maurus, a, um. *of mauritania*
Maurusiacus, & Maurusius, a, um. adj. *of Mauritania*. Gens Maurusia, *Mart.* 12, 67.
Mausōlēum, i. n. *tomb of Mausolus, a stately monument*, or *sepulchre*
Maxilla, æ. f. *a cheek bone, a comb*, Pers.
Maxillāris, e. adj. *belonging to the jaw bone, maxillary*
Maximè, adv. superl. *most, most of all, chiefly, especially, mightily, never so much, yes, it shall be done*. Quam maximè abs te oro atque postulo, *I do most earnestly desire you*, Ter. Ut nunc maximè memini, *to the best of my remembrance at present*, Plaut.
Maximoperè, adv. *very earnestly*
Maximus, a, um. adj. sup. *biggest greatest, largest, very great, m mighty, eldest*. Est maximo it is very dear, Plin.

aliquem facere, *to love one dearly*, Ter. Illud mihi multo maximum eſt, *I lay moſt ſtreſs upon that*, Id. Andr. 3, 2, 46.
Maza, æ. f. *flummery*, &c.
Mazonŏnum, i. n. *a platter*

M *before* E.

Meăbĭlis, e. act. *that runneth eaſily*
Means, tis. pt. *gliding along*
Meapte, ablat. fem. *for mine own ſake*
Meatus, ûs. m. *a movement*, or *courſe*, *the manner of moving*, *a paſſage*, *the mouth of a river*, *the pores of the body*
Mecænas, ātis. m. *the patron of* Virgil *and* Horace, *&c. any friend of learned men*; alſo *effeminate perſons*, becauſe *Mecænas* was ſuch an one
Mecaſtor, jurandi adv. *by Caſtor*
Mechănĭcus, i. m. *a mechanic*
Meconium, i. n. *juice of poppy*
Mecum, *pro* cum me
Meddix, m. *vid.* Mediaſtuticus
Medēla, æ. f. *a remedy*, *a cure*
Medendus, a, um. pt. *to be healed*
Medens, tis. pt. *healing*, *curing*
Mĕdeor, ēri. dep. *to heal*, *cure*, or *remedy*. Paſſ. Ægreſcit medendo, *he is the more obſtinate for being perſuaded*, Virg.
Medetur, impers. paſſ. *they cure*, Celſ. act. permultis erit medendum, *many abuſes muſt be reformed*
Mediale, *the pith*, or *middle*
Mediāns, tis. adj. *in the middle*
Mediaſtīnus, m. *a ſlave*, or *drudge*
Mediaſtuticus, i. m. *the chief magiſtrate in Campania*, Liv.
Mediatio. f. *a mediation*
Me... *a mediator*, *an umpire*, *an interceſſor*
Medica, æ. f. *a midwife*
Mĕdĭca, æ. f. *the citron*, *orange*, or *limon tree*
Mĕdĭcābĭlis, e. adj. *curable*, *medicinal*
Mĕdĭcābŭlum, i. n. *an infirmary*
Mĕdĭcāmen, ĭnis. n. *any ſort of medicine*, *tincture to dye with*
Mĕdĭcāmentaria, æ. f. *the art of preparing medicines*
Mĕdĭcāmentārius, i. m. *an apothecary*
Mĕdĭcāmentōſus, a, um. *medicinal*
Medicamentum, i. n. *a medicine*, *phyſic*, *a purge*, *a paint for the face*, *ointment*, *poiſon*. Met. *a remedy*, as for any grief, vexation, *&c. a tincture to dye with*
Mĕdĭcans, tis. pt. *that giveth a medicinal virtue*
Mĕdĭcātio, ōnis. f. *a preparation*
Medicatus, ûs. m. *a medicinal application*
Medicātus, a, um. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *medicinal*, *phyſical*, *medicinally*, or *phyſically prepared*, *bedawbed with ointments*, *poiſoned*, *dyed*. Santonica medicata pocula virgâ, *a wormwood potion*, Mart. Lana medicata fuco, *dyed*, Hor. Medicata, *Mercury's rod*, *magically prepared to cauſe ſleep*, Ov. Medicatus ſomnus, *a ſleep cauſed by magical preparations*
Medicīna, æ. f. *phyſic*, or *the art of phyſic*, *medicine*. Met. *a remedy*
Medicinālis, e. adj. *medicinal*
Medico, āre. act. *to cure*, *to give an artificial preparation*
Medicor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Medicor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to give*, or *apply any thing in order to a cure*, Nato ut medicaretur tuo, *that I might give a rem... claim your ſon*, Ter.
Medicus, a, um. *Median*
Medicus, a, um. adj. *ph...*
Medicus, i. m. *a phyſi...*
Mediè, adv. *indifferently*
Mĕdĭĕtas, ātis. f. *a mo...*
Medimnus, i. m. & med... *a meaſure containing ...*
Mĕdiocris, cre. adj. *middl...*
Mĕdiocrĭtas, ātis. f. *... middle way*, *meanneſs*, *cumſtance*
Mediocriter, adv. iùs, ... *moderation*, *indifferentl...*
Medioxumus, *middlemo...*
Meditabundus, *meditati...*
Mĕdĭtāmen, ĭnis. n. *id...*
Mĕdĭtāmentum, i. n. ...
Meditans, tis. pt. *muſi...*
Mĕdĭtātè, adv. *with p...*
Mĕdĭtātio, ōnis. f. *medi... practice*, or *exerciſe*
Meditātus, a, um. pt. ... *muſed*, or *bethought h... thought upon*, *premedit... and exerciſed*
Mediterraneum, i. n. ... *the middle of the land*,
Mediterrāneus, a, um. *middle of the land*, *th... from the ſea*. Me... mare, *the ſea which ... rope from Africa*, Pli...
Mĕdĭtor, āri, ātus ſum. *ditate*, *muſe*, *think u... upon an inſtrument*, ...
Meditrina, *the goddeſs ...*
Meditullium, i. n. *the ...*
Medium, i. n. *the mid... that which is placed i... what is common to ... public*

m. adj. *the middle, in*
middling, ordinary,
d, or *inclined, common,*
iating, or *determining,*
ddle aged. Frigoribus
the middle of winter,
lio æſtu, *in the heat of*
d. Media vocabula,
in a good, or *bad ſenſe,*
facinus, gratia, &c.
adv *by Hercules,* Cic.
f. *marrow.* Analog.
flour, meal. Met. *the*
, or *prime* of any thing
e. adj. *inward*
adv. *i. e. deeply, cor-*

, um. *full of marrow*
e. f. *the fineſt down*
s. pl. *nobles, grandees*
ehercule, mehercules,
me Hercules
pt. *piſſing*
mictum, n. *to piſs.*
em, *cum eadem coire,*
2, 7, 52.
n. *honey.* Met. *ſweets*
word of endearment,

i. m. *the black eagle*
e dog blackfoot
æ. m. *black-coat*
æ. f. *melancholy*
s, a, um. *melancholic*
the black pith, or *heart*
the body of the tunny

. blackneſs
. n. *a pearmain*
n. *my ſweet honey*
. Melos
a. f. *a guinea-hen*
lis. f. a hadder
. *belonging to Meles.*

Meletæ chartæ, *Homer's verſes*
Melibœus, a, um. *of Melibœa*
Melicæ gallinæ, *Turkey hens*
Melicembales, *periwinkles*
Melĭcus, a, um. *harmonious*
Mĕlĭlōtos, i. f. *melilot*
Mĕlĭmēlum, i. n. *an honey apple, the quince made into marmelade*
Mĕlĭnus, a, um. adj. *yellow,* Dig.
Melinus, a, um. *made of ſheep-ſkin*
Melior, & hoc melius, comp. *à* bonus, *better, moſt excellent, ſuperior, more valiant, more ſkilful, more juſt,* or *upright, better in health, bigger* in quantity *or* number
Meliōreſco, ĕre. *to grow better*
Melis, is. f. *a badger*
Meliſſophyllon, i. n. *balm gentle*
Melitæus, a, um. *of melita*
Melitenſis, e. adj. *of Malta*
Melius, adv. [comp. *à* benè] *better in all reſpects.* Melius, *better in health*
Mĕliuſculè, adv. *a little better*
Meliuſculus, a, um. adj. *ſomething better*
Melizōmum, *a decoction of honey*
Mellārium, i. n. *a beehive*
Mellarius, a, um. *belonging to honey*
Mellārius, i. m. *an honey ſeller*
Mel tio onis. f. *the taking of honey*
Melleus, a, um. adj. *of honey, like honey, ſweet; yellow*
Mellĭculum, i. n. *my little honey*
Mellĭfer, era, um. *that beareth honey*
Mellĭfĭcātio, onis. f. *the making of honey*
Mellĭficium, ii. n. *idem*
Mellĭfĭco, are. *to make honey*
Mellĭfĭcus, a, um. *that maketh honey*
Mellifluens, adj. eloquent
Mellifluus, a, um. adj. *flowing with honey, delicious*

Mellĭgĕnus, a, um. *like honey*
Mellinus, a, um. adj. *of honey*
Mellitŭlus. a, um. *as ſweet as honey.*
Mellitula, *my pretty honey*
Mellītus, a, um. adj. ſſimus, ſup. *preſerved,* or *ſweetned with honey, of an honey taſte.* Met. *delicious, lovely*
Mellōna, æ. f. *the goddeſs of bees*
Mēlo, ōnis. m. *a melon*
Melŏdus, a, um. *melodious*
Melomeli, *marmelade*
Melomelum, *a ſweet apple,* Plin. 15, 14.
Melopepo, ōnis. m. in pl. acc. melopeponas, *a muſkmelon,* Plin.
Mĕlos, n. def. *Hor.* abl. melo, pl. mele, *melody, harmony, a ſong,* or *tune, ſinging in meaſure,* or *tuneable ſinging, muſic*
Membrāna, æ. f. *a membrane, the peel between the bark and the tree, parchment* or *vellum the ſurface* of thing, *Lucr.* L gnea membrana, *the ligneous ſubſtance in the middle of a walnut,* Plin.
Membrānāceus, a, um. adj. *like parchment, ſkinny*
Membrāneus, *made of parchment*
Membrānŭla, æ. f. *a little ſkin*
Membranŭlum, i.n. *a little membrane*
Membrātim, adv. *limb by limb, in pieces, piecemeal, from point to point, in ſhort clauſes,* or *colons, ſpecifically, particularly*
Membratura, æ. f. *a forming,* or *ſhaping of the limbs*
Membroſus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. *well limbed*
Membrum, i. n. *the parts of any thing, a member, a limb, the elements, a clauſe in* [redacted] *colon.*
Memet, acc. me, m

Mĕmĭni, memento, meminero, meminiſſe, verb. defect. *to remember, to make mention of, to take care, to provide for*

Memnoniæ aves, *Solin.* Memnonides, *Ov. Metam. birds which came every year out of Ethiopia to Memnon's tomb at Troy, and there fought till they killed one another*

Memor, ŏris. adj. omn. gen. *mindful, remembring, thankful, laſting, durable*

Memorābilis, e. adj. or, comp. *fit to be ſpoken*, or *talked of, memorable, notable, brave, renowned*

Memorandus, a, um. pt. *to be told*, or *recorded, memorable, renowned, glorious*

Memorans, tis. particip. *ſpeaking of, relating*

Memorātor, ōris. m. *that relateth*

Memoratrix, īcis. f. *a declarer*

Memorātus, a. um. pt. & adj. ſſimus, ſup. *ſpoken of, recounted, famous*

Memoratu. abl. & ui. dat. *a remembrance*

Memoria, æ. f. *memory, remembrance, conſciouſneſs, reflection, the time within which a thing is remembred, memorials, chronicles, records, a ſepulchre*, or *monument*

Mĕmŏriālis, e. adj. *belonging to memory*. or *remembrance*. Memoriales adjutores, *clerks of the treaſury*

Memoriŏla, æ. f. *a ſhort memory*

Mĕmŏrĭter, adv. *by heart, perfectly*

Mĕmŏro, āre. act. *to remember, to tell, to recite, to name*. Memoranſ, *they ſay*, Liv. De naturâ memoravit, *he writ of nature*, Cic.

Memoror, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be rehearſed, to remember*

Mēna, æ. f. *an herring*, or *pilchard*

, æ. f. & mendum, i. n. *a blemiſh, a fault, a miſtake, an error*, or *ſcape in writing*

Mendācĭlŏquus, *telling lies*

Mendācium, i. n. *an untruth, a lie*

Mendaciuncŭlum, i. n. ant. mendaciuncula, æ. f. *a little lie*, or *invention*, Cic.

Mendacŭſus, i. m. *a liar*

Mendax, ācis. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *lying*. Met. *falſe, counterfeit, deceiving*. Paſſ. *falſe, invented*. Fui mendax pro te mihi, *I deceived my ſelf on your behalf*, Ov. Mendax ſomnus, *deceiving by dreams*, Tibull. Murice mendax, *that dyeth with purple*, Mart.

Mendicābulum, i. n. *beggarly*

Mendīcans, tis. pt. *begging*

Mendīcātio, ōnis. f. *a begging*

Mendicè, adv. *beggarly*

Mendicātus, a, um. pt. *begged*

Mendīcĭtas, ātis. f. *extream poverty, beggarlineſs*

Mendīco, āre. *to beg*

Mendicŭlus, i. m. *a raggamuffin*

Mendīcus, i. m. *a beggar*

Mendicus, a, um. adj. *beggar-like, ſorry, mean, pitiful*

Mendosè, adv. ſſimè, ſup. *uncorrectly, corruptly, falſely, erroneouſly, unſkilfully*

Mendōſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *full of blemiſhes, lewd*, or *vitious, erroneous, blundering*

Mendum, i. n. *a fault*

Meniana, orum. *ſtandings to ſee ſhews*

Mens, tis. f. *that part of the rational ſoul which is the ſeat of natural parts and acquired virtues*, the reaſon, *the underſtanding*, thought, judgement, opinion, affection, inclination, providence, thought, deſign, intention, reſolution, purpoſe, the temper of the mind, the memory, *advice, counſ courage*. Mentis ſua *his ſenſes*, Cic. Sua quem relinquere, *to his own courſe*, Sil.

Menſa, æ. f. *a tabl meal, a ſervice*, or *ca a trencher*, or *plate, board on which ban money*. Menſa lanio *cutioners chopping bl*

Menſalis, e. adj. *of a*

Mensārius, ii. m. *a*

Menſes, ium. m. plu *terms*

Menſio, ōnis. f. *a me*

Menſis, is. m. *a mon*

Menſor, ōris. m. *a ſurveyor of land, a*

Menſtrua, orum, n. *t*

Menſtruālis, le. adj. *every month*, or *month, menſtrual*

Menſtruans, part. *that*

Menſtruum, i. n. *a mon*

Menſtruus, a, um. *month, monthly*

Mensŭla, æ. f. *a litt*

Menſularius, i. m. *a*

Menſum, i. n. *a meaſ*

Menſūra, æ. f. *a quantity meaſured. nity, place, authority, lity*. Met. *a propor*

Menſurābilis, e. adj.

Menſurator, ōris. m.

Menſuro, āre. *to mea*

Menſus, a, um. pt. p

Menta, æ. f. *a man* Alſo *mint*

Mentagra, æ. f. *a* ſcab like a ringwor

Mentha, the herb

Menthaſtrum, i.

tis. pt. *lying*
ĭnis. f. *a ſcab amongſt*
t their mouths and lips,
pock
is. f. *mention*
, itus ſum. dep. *to lie,*
ne's word, to counterfeit,
s poets do, *to deceive,* or
s
nis. f. *a telling a lie*
, a, um. *that will lie*
, um. pt. dep. *having*
ed. Paſſ. *feigned, falſe*
wid. Menta
, a, um. adj. ior, comp.
large privy member
n. *the chin*
pt. *going,* or *paſſing*
n. *to go,* or *paſs* any
f way
adject. Meopte inge-
own will
. f. *a ſtink*
, um. adj. *pretty pure*
um. adj. or, comp. ſſi-
pure, without mixture
.adj. *that may be bought,*

a, um. pt. *to be pur-*
bought
. pt. *a chapman*
iis. f. *a buying*
is. m. *a merchant*
a, um. adj. *belonging*
nt
æ. f. *the trade of mer-*

, um. pt. act. *having*
ſſ. *bought*
s. m. *the trade of mer-*
market
. f. *a little fee*
a, um. *adj. hired, cor-*
money, ſuborned, mer-
cenary, bribed, feed, deſigned for the making of gain, belonging to trade

Mercēnārius, i. n. *an hireling, a mercenary ſoldier*

Merces, ēdis. f. *wages,* or *hire, a recompenſe, a puniſhment, intereſt, rent, profits,* or *gains, rates, coſts, pains, condition, conſideration*

Mercĭmōnium, ii. n. *traffic*

Mercor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to buy, to purchaſe.* Hoc magno mercentur Atridæ, *would give never ſo much to have this done,* Virg.

Mercurialis, is. f. *the herb mercury*

Mercŭrius, *quickſilver*

Merda, æ. f. *ordure,* or *dung*

Mĕrĕ, adv. *purely*

Mĕrenda, æ. f. *a beaver, a collation*

Merens, tis. pt. *deſerving*

Mereo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. & mereor, ēri, ĭtus. depon. *to earn,* or *gain, to deſerve* either good, or evil, *to take pay for ſervice in war, to take by way of reward*

Mĕrĕtrīcĕ, adv. *whoriſhly*

Meretricium, i. n. *whoredom*

Mĕrĕtricius, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to an whore*

Mĕrĕtrīcor, āri. dep. *to whore*

Mĕrĕtrīcula, æ. f. *a little whore*

Mĕrĕtrix, īcis. f. *an whore, a ſtrumpet, an harlot*

Merga, æ. f. *a pitchfork, a reaping hook,* or *ſithe*

Mergens, tis. pt. *ſinking*

Merges, ĭtis. *a handful of corn in reaping*

Mergo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. *to put under water, to ſink, dip in, duck,* or *plunge over head and ears, to immerſe.* Met. *to overwhelm.* Met. *to ſink, ruin,* or *deſtroy.* Mergit, *ruineth,* Juv. 10, 57.

Mergor, i, ſus. paſſ. *to be put under water,* &c.

Mergus, i. m. *the cormorant*

Mĕrīdiālis, e. adj. *ſouthern*

Mĕrīdians, pt. *ſleeping at noon*

Mĕrīdiānus, a, um. adj. *at noonday, Meridian, ſouthern*

Mĕrīdiātio, ōnis. f. *noon-reſt*

Mĕrīdies, ei. m. *noontide, midday.* Meridies noctis, *Varr. midnight:* Alſo *the ſouth,* or *ſouthern part of the world*

Mĕrĭdio, āre. & meridior, āri. dep. *to ſleep at noon*

Mĕrĭtō, adv. *deſervedly*

Mĕrĭto, āre. *to earn,* or *get gain, to be rented at,* or *bring in by way of rent, to ſerve*

Mĕrĭtōrium, ii. n. *an inn, tavern,* or *public houſe, a bawdy-houſe*

Mĕrĭtōrius, a, um adj. *that earneth,* or *bringeth in money,* or *gain, let,* or *ſet for advantage*

Mĕrĭtum, i. n. *an hire, ſtipend,* or *reward, a kindneſs, the worth* of a thing

Mĕrĭtūrus, a, um. pt. Benè meriturus mihi videris de tuis civibus, ſi— *you will lay a great obligation on your countrymen, if—*

Mĕrĭtus, a, um. pt. act. *deſerving.* Paſſ. *deſerved, merited.* It. nomen adj. ſup. ſſimus, *due, fit, convenient, ſeemly, ſuitable, worthy*

Mĕrŏbĭbus, a, um. *drinking pure wine*

Mĕrops, ŏpis. m. *a bird that eateth bees*

Merſatus, a, um. pt. *dipped*

Merſio, ōnis. f. *a drowning*

Merſo, āre. *to waſh, to dip often,* &c. Met. *to drown*

Merſor, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Merſūrus, a, um. *about to drown*

Merſus, a, um. pt. *drowned,*

Met. *overwhelmed, loſt, hidden, covered, ſunk deep into*
Mĕrum, i. n. *pure wine*
Merus, a, um. adj. *very, mere, plain, ſtark, alone, pure, unmixt, neat, bare, naked*
Merx, cis. f. *merchandiſe, goods, commodities*
Meſes, æ. m. ac. meſen, *the north weſt wind and by north*, Plin.
Meſpĭlum, i. n. *a medlar*
Meſpĭlus, i. f. *a medlar tree*
Meſſias, æ. m. *an Hebrew name of our bleſſed Lord and Saviour, ſignifying the ſame as* CHRIST *doth in Greek*, viz. *the anointed*
Meſſio, ōnis. f. *a reaping*, or *mowing*
Meſſis, is. f. *an harveſt*, or *crop of ripe corn*. Syn. *corn at large*. Met. *aavantage, gain, booty, plenty*, or *ſtore*. Tua meſſis in herbâ eſt, *your hopes are but in the bud*, Ov. Epiſt. 17, 263.
Meſſor, ōris. m. *a reaper*, or *mower*
Meſsōrius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to reaping*, or *mowing*
Meſsūra, æ. f. *a reaping*, or *mowing*
Meſſus, a, um. pt. *mowed, reaped*
Meta, æ. f. *a pillar at the end of the place in racing, the upper millſtone, a bounaary*. Met. *the limit*, or *end* of any thing, *Proverb.* Fama adoleſcentis paulam hæſit ad metas, *his reputation met with a rub at the very goal*, Cic.
Metalepſis, *Lat.* tranſumptio
Metallicus, a, um. adj. *metallic*
Mĕtallĭcus, i. m. *a refiner of metals*
Metallifer, a, um. adj. *that bringeth forth metal*
Metallum, i. n. *metal*. Damnatus in metallum, *condemned to labour in the mines*, Plin.
Metamorphōſis, is. f. *a tranſformation*
Metans, tis. pt. *meaſuring*
Metaphŏra, æ. f. *a metaphor*
Metathĕſis, *a tranſpoſition of a letter*
Mĕtātio, ōnis. f. *a meaſuring*
Mĕtātor, ōris. m. *a ſurveyor*, or *meaſurer of land*. Metator urbis, *that quartereth out the city for ſoldiers plunder*, Id.
Mĕtātus, a, um. pt. *meaſured*
Mĕtāxa, æ. f. *raw ſilk*
Mĕtaxārius, ii. m. *a mercer*
Mĕtempſychōſis, is. f. *a paſſing of the ſoul from one body to another*
Mĕtendus, a, um. pt. paſſ. *to be reaped, mowed*, or *cut down*
Metens, tis. pt. *reaping*
Mĕthŏdice, es. f. *the part of grammar teaching the way of ſpeaking*
Mĕthŏdĭcus, a, um. *obſerving a method, methodical*
Mĕthŏdium, ii. n. *a trick*
Mĕthŏdus, i. f. *a method*
Mĕtĭcŭlōſus, a, um. adj. *fearful, timorous, hazardous, frightful*
Mĕtiendus, a, um. pt. paſſ. *to be meaſured*
Metiens, tis. pt. *meaſuring, paſſing over*. Met. *eſteeming*
Metior, īri, menſus ſum. & metitus, *to meet*, or *meaſure, to ſurvey*, or *take meaſure of, to meaſure out, to paſs over, to bound*, or *limit, to value, eſteem*, or *judge of*
Metītus, a, um. *having meaſured*, or *meaſuring*
Meto, ĕre, meſſui, meſſum. act. *to reap, mow*, or *cut down, to crop, gather*, or *ſtrike off*
Metor, ĕris. paſſ. *to be mowed*
Metonymia, æ. f. *a trope when the cauſe is put for the effect, the ſubject for the adjunct*, or *contrarily*, &c.
Mĕtōpoſcōpus, i. m. *a phyſiognomiſt*
Metor, āri, ātus *out, divide, diſpo by meaſure*
Metrēta, æ. f. *a ki*
Metrĭcus, a, um. *time and meaſure*
Metropŏlis, f. *the*
Metropolitānus, *a*
Metrum, i. n. *a m*
Mĕtŭcŏndus, a, um
Metuens, tis. pt. or, comp. *fear* unda, *Ov.*
Mĕtŭla, *a little b*
Mĕtuo, ĕre, ui (a *fear*, or *be afrai be cautious, to* Metuo patres, q *der how many fa* Plaut. Metuo u *I fear leſt be ſt what he hath ſa*
Mĕtuor, paſſ. *to b*
Metus, ūs. m. *fe* or *concern, relig*
Metūtus, a, um.
Mĕu, *vel* meum,
Meus, a, um. *my, at my own diſpo man, of mine own triviance.* Meus *blunderer, this mine*, Phædr. N *nothing of my ow* Deo irato meo, Meus hic dies e *this day*

M *beſ*

Mī, dat. *to me*
Mi, voc. à meus,

'crumb, a little ban-
i
t. glittering, ſhining,
ring, moving nimbly
; car. ſup. mi to glit-
, or ſhine, to move
mus, or beat, as the
ſe doth, to move the
nd down very ſwiftly
a, um. mean ſpirited
ivi & ii, itum. to

a very ſmall crumb
pt. departing to another
macronem migrán-
ly tending to a ſharp

ius. f. a changing the

perf. it is removed
a, um. pt. about to
one place to another
mi. a tranſporting
us to ſhift his habita-
ſerved, or changed, &c.
, or depart from
ītum paſſ.
nom. ego, to me
to me my ſelf
c. g. a ſoldier. Parti-
ter ſoldier, the ſoldiery, a
ryſtant, beadle, or ſum-
ging to a magiſtrate.
ives, a ſea ſoldier
f. Miletus in Propr.
f. a linnet
ii. n. a veſſel belonging
ſſi, a mile ſtone
um. adj. of millet
. being a ſoldier
; adj. warlike, martial,

adv. ſoldier like
a, um. pt. about to

ſerve in war
Militia, æ. f. warfare, they ſer-
vice, the militia, or ſoldiery
Milito, āre. to go a warfaring, to
be a ſoldier. Met. to purſue any
perſon, or thing
Militor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Milium, i. n. millet
Mille, & millia, adj. pl. a thou-
ſand, an infinite, or greater number
Mille, n. caret gen. & dat. ſingul.
in abl. milli, in plur. hæc millia,
ium, ibus, a thouſand
Millĕfŏlia, æ. f. milfoil
Millĕfŏlium, ii. n. milfoil, yarrow
Milleformis, e. adj. of a thouſand
ſhapes, or faſhions
Millenarii, the milleneries
Millĕpĕda, æ. f. a paltry worm
Millēſimus, a, um. adj. the thouſandth
Milliāre, is. n. a mile ſtone, a mile
Milliārium, ii. n. ſee miliarium
Milliārius, a, um. adj. thouſand
Millies, adv. a thouſand times, very
often
Millus, i. m. & millum, i. n. a
maſtiff's collar made of leather
Milvīnus, a, um. adj. of, or like a
kite. Milvinus, ſcil. appetentia, a
ſtomach like a kite, Plaut.
Milvius, ii. m. id. qu. milvus
Milvus, vel petius mīlus, m. a
kite; a rapacious fellow
Mima, æ. f. a mimic, an actreſs
Mīmicè, adv. mimically, apiſhly
Mīmĭcus, a, um. adj. mimic, apiſh,
wanton
Mimmŭlus, i. m. a rattle, or louſewort
Mimographus, i. m. a writer of
plays, or farces
Mimŭla, æ. f. dim. a little actreſs
Mīmus, i. m. a mimic, a ſcurrilous
buffoon, or jeſter, any farce, or
ridiculous ſtory

Min', pro mihine? to me? Paſſ.
Mina, æ. f. a pound: Alſo a mea-
ſure of ground, containing 120 foot
ſquare
Minācĭter, adv. ius, comp. threat-
ningly
Mīnæ, arum. f. pl. threats, menaces,
terrors, fears
Minans, tis. pt. threatning, war-
ranting
Mīnanter, adv. threatningly
Mīnātio, ōnis. f. a threatning
Minatus, a, um. pt. having threatned
Mīnax, ācis. adj. et, comp. threate
ning, menacing, haughty, ſurly
Mĭnerva, æ. f. the goddeſs of wiſ-
dom, learning, arts, and arms,
Meton. nature, wit, craft, ſpin-
ſtry, weaving. Craſſa Minervâ,
Hor. plainly. Invitâ Minerva, a-
gainſt nature, Id.
Minervāl, vel Minervāle, is. n.
entrance money
Mingo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. to piſs,
to make water. Mingere in gremium
nati, to commit inceſt with, Catull.
vid. Meio
Mingor, i. paſſ. to be piſſed
Miniaceus, a, um. adj. of, or with
vermilion
Miniandus, pt. painted with vermilion
Miniārius, a, um. adj. of vermilion
Miniātŭlus, a, um. adj. ſtarkt with
red wam
Mĭniātus, a, um. pt. red. Miniata
cerulâ notandus, to be marked as
faulty, Cic.
Minimè, adv. leaſt, or feweſt, not at
all, in no caſe, in no wiſe, by no
means, at leaſt, much leſs, or leaſt
of all. Quam minimè, as little
may be. Minimè obſcure — the greateſt clearneſs, Cic.
ſæpe, ſometimes, Cæſ.

Minimum, ſubſt. *ex* adj. *Cic.*
Minimùm, adv. *at the leaſt.* Non minimum, *very much, little*
Minimus, a, um, *the leaſt*, or *ſmalleſt.* Minimo me provocat, *ſc.* digito, *he provokes me with his little finger*
[illegible] *colour red*
[illegible] *interdant, ſervant*, [illegible], *ſervitor*, or *miniſter, an helper.* Greek vehement [illegible], *one that is too obſequious*, Hor.
Ministerium, ii. n. *ſervice, attendance, any honourable office*, or *employment in performance, labour, pains, a ſervice*, or *keeping of plate, ſervants themſelves*, particularly *trainers of the table*
Ministra, æ. f. *a maid ſervant*
Ministrans, tis. *ſerving*
Ministratus, ōnis. f. *attendance*
Ministrator, ōris. m. *a ſervant, an attendant, he that feedeth*, or *ſerveth with meat*
Ministratorii urceoli, *with which the waiters ſerve water*, Mart.
Ministratrix, īcis. f. *an attendant*
Ministratur, impers. *it is ſerved up*
Ministro, āre. act. *to attend, ſerve*, or *aſſiſt, to perform as a waiter*, or *miniſter, to manage*, or *give help*
Miniſtror, āri. ātus. paſſ. *to be ſerved up, to be carefully watched*
Minitabundus, a, um. *with great threats*
Minitans, pt. *threatning often*
Minitor, āri. dep. *to threaten ſore*
Minium, ii. n. *ſinople, red lead*
Mino, āre. *to drive cattle*
Minor, us, comp. à parvus, *leſs, ſmaller, meaner, lower, inferior, younger.* Capitis minor, *degraded from the ſtate of a freeman*, Hor.
Minor, ari. dep. *to threaten*
Minores, um, pl. ſubſt. *ex* adj. *our ſucceſſors, poſterity*, or *offspring, the younger men*
Minoritas, ātis. f. *minority*
Mintro, are. *vel ut al.* mintrio, ire. *to chirp*, or *ſqueak* as a meuſe
Minuendus, a, um. pt. *to be diminiſhed*
Minuens, tis. pt. act. *diminiſhing, making leſs.* Neut. *abating, decreaſing*
Minuo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. act. *to miniſh, diminiſh, to leſſen*, or *make leſs, to abate*, or *impair, to violate*, or *derogate from*
Minuor, ui, utus. paſſ. *paired, abated*, or *leſſened*
Minurrio, īre. *to ſing with a low voice; to coo*, as a ringdove doth; *to chatter*, as a ſwallow
Minùs, adv. *leſs, leſs than, fewer, in leſs time than, not ſo well, not as well, not ſo very* —, *not ſo often, ſeldomer, not at all.* Quominus, with a verb, *that* — *not, not ſo well*
Minuſculus, a, um. *leſs, little*
Minūtal, *minced meat, an haſh*
Minūtātim, adv. *piecemeals, in bits, in gobbets, drop by drop, by little and little*
Minutè, adv. iùs, comp. iſſimè, ſup. *in ſmall pieces, nicely, preciſely, meanly, low, poorly*
Minūtia, æ. f. *the ſmalleſt thing ſeen, a mite.* In plur. *little niceties*
Minūtim, adv. *ſee* minutè
Minūtio, ōnis. f. *vid.* Diminutio
Minūtulus, a, um. *little and pretty*
Minutus, a, um. pt. *miniſhed, leſſened.* Metaph. *diſheartned, ſubtil, nice.* Adj. ior, comp. ſimus, ſup. Met. *low, mean, poor ſpirited, ſmall, little*
Mīrābilis, e. adj. or, comp. [illegible] ſup. *wonderful, ſtrange, ma*
Mirabilitas, ātis. f. *admirati*
Mirabiliter, adv. *marvellouſ*
Mirabundus, a, um. *much mar*
Miracula, æ. f. *an ugly wh*
Miraculosè, adv. *marvellouſly*
Miraculum, i. n. *a miracle*
Mirandus, a, um. *marvellous* randum in modum, *wo*
Mirans, tis. pt. *wondring*
Mirātio, ōnis. f. *admiration*
Mirātor, ōris. m. *an admir*
Mirātrix, īcis. f. *ſhe that ad* Turba miratrix, *the gaping*
Miratūrus, a, um. *that marv*
Mirātus, a, um. pt. *admiring*
Mirè, adv. *wonderfully, extreamly*
Mirificè, adv. *wonderfully.* eſt nactus, *it is got in a pretty manner*, Catul.
Mirificus, a, um. adj. ſup. & entiſſimus, *marvellous, dinary*
Mirmillo, ōnis. m. *a fencer, with a ſhield, ſcythe, piece, with a picture upon the creſt*
Mīror, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *der, marvel, admire, to be to admire ſo as to imitate*
Mirus, a, um. adj. *wonderful, vellous, ſtrange, exceeding, lent, mighty, prodigious,*
Miſcellānea, orum. pl. *ture of things without* or *botchpotch, a ſort of plays, note books, miſcellan lections without method*
Miſcellaneus, a, um. adj. miſcellaneous
Miſcellum, i, um. adj.

kinds together.
nes that will
Cato
t. *to be mingled,*

ngling
ım & mixtum.
terlace, to blend,
order, to inter-
y, to ſtink, to
5, 61.
be mingled, or
rdered, &c.
oor, wretched,

or, comp. *ſſi-*
pitiful, woful,
y, mean, abject,
covetous. Mi-
itando, *weary*
Miſeros nos!
Cic. Miſerum
ory, Plaut. Mi-
rg.
y
ſerable, wretch-
t
niſerably
ɔt. *to be pitied,*
table
ying, &c.
Miſerabiliter
p, a complaining

. *having com-*

pitifully, with
niſerè ægrèque
Lucr.
iſeret
dep. *to take*
mercy on
pitieth, Ter.

Mĭsĕret, miſertum, & miſeritum, eſt impers. *it pitieth, I am ſorry.* Menedemi vicem miſeret me, *I pity his caſe,* Ter.
Miſĕria, æ. f. *miſery, diſtreſs, affliction, trouble, uneaſineſs*
Mĭsĕrĭcordia, æ. f. *mercy, compaſſion, pity, charity, alms*
Miſĕrĭcors, dis. adj. ior, comp. *merciful, pitiful, compaſſionate*
Mĭsĕrĭter, adv. *pitifully*
Miſeror, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to deplore, lament, bewail, to pity*
Miſerŭlus, a, um. *wretched*
Miſſa, æ. f. *the maſs*
Miſſĭle, is. n. *a dart*
Miſſilia, um. pl. *gifts thrown among the people*
Miſſĭlis, e. adj. *may be thrown,* Plin. 8, 23.
Miſſio, ōnis. f. *a ſending, a ſending away, a diſpatch, a throwing,* or *hurling, a diſcharge of ſoldiers, a ſetting a priſoner free, the privilege of begging his life,* Suet. Aug. 45. Miſſio ſanguinis, *bloodletting,* Celſ. Ludorum miſſio, *the concluſion of games,* Cic.
Miſſito, āre. *to ſend often*
Miſsūrus, a, um. pt. *about to ſend*
Miſſus, a, um. pt. *ſent, thrown, ſhot,* &c. *pardoned, forgiven, ſent forth, uttered, let out, diſmiſſed, diſcharged, diſbanded.* Miſſo au læo, *i. e.* demiſſo, *the hangings being let down,* Phædr. Corpora miſſa neci, *dead bodies,* Ov.
Miſſus, ûs. m. *a ſending,* or *diſpatch, a throw, a ſervice of meat, a turn*
Miſtim, adv. *mixtly*
Miſtūra, æ. f. *a mixture*
Miſtus, a, um. pt. *mingled, mixed, or joined together*

Miſtus, ûs. m. *a mixture*
Mĭtella, æ. f. *a turbant:* Alſo *a ſcarf to wrap one's arm in, when it is hurt*
Miteſcens, tis. pt. *waxing mild*
Miteſco, ĕre. *to grow tame,* or *tractable, pacified,* or *reconciled, to grow mellow and ſoft; to grow ripe*
Mithras, *vel* mitras, æ. m. *fun worſhipped*
Mithridaticum, *mithridate*
Mĭtĭfĭcātus, a, um. *digeſted*
Mĭtĭfĭco, āre. *to ſoften*
Mitificor, āri. paſſ. *to be tamed*
Mitificus, a, um. *making gentle*
Mĭtĭgandus, a, um. *boiled,* or *roaſted*
Mĭtĭgātio, ōnis. f. *a mitigation*
Mitigatōrius, a, um. adj. *eaſing pain*
Mĭtĭgātus, a, um. part. *tamed, pacified, appeaſed*
Mĭtĭgo, āre. *to tame, to civilize, to make ripe, to mitigate, to pacify, to boil,* or *roaſt meat.* Mitigat agrum, *fitteth it for tillage,* Hor.
Mitigor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Mitis, e. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *mellow, ripe, gentle, mild, quiet, calm, ſtill, flexible, eaſy to be moulded, goodnatured*
Mitiùs, adv. comp. ſſimè, ſup. *more evenly, patiently, eaſily, gently*
Mitra, æ. f. *a bonnet,* or *turbant, a mitre*
Mitrātus, a, um. *mitred*
Mittendus, a, um. pt. *to be ſent*
Mittens, tis. pt. *ſeraing,* &c.
Mitto, ĕre, miſi (miſti *pro* miſiſti) miſſum. act. *to ſend.* This verb is often uſed for its compounds, *for* dimitto, to diſmiſs, to ſend *away.* Met. to caſt off, to throw off: *for* demitto, to let down, caſt, to throw, dice, &c. to *in,* to preſent with, to make an

lation, to make to pass, for transmitto, *to shoot over, for* omitto, *to let alone, to forbear, for* remitto, *to forgive, for* emitto, *to put forth, to bring forth, to let out, to utter, for* admitto, *to put the male to the female, for* sursum mitto, *to lift up, to raise, for* immitto, *to let loose, to slacken.* Ad nomen mittere filios, *to send them to the war,* Quint. Mitte hanc de pectore curam, *trouble not your self about it.* Virg. Acta mittere, *to record, or register,* Sen.

Mittor, ĕris. pass. *to be sent, &c.*

Mixtura, æ. f. *vid.* Mistura

Mixturus, a, um. pt. *about to mix*

Mixtus, a, um. pt. *mixed*

M *before* N.

Mna, æ. f. *pro* mina

Mnemonica, orum. n. *rules for memory*

Mnēmŏsyne, es. f. *memory*

Mnemosynum, i. n. *a memorial*

M *before* O.

Mōbĭlis, e. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *moveable, easily moved, rolling, tractable, manageable, inconstant, fickle, variable, acute, sharp, smart*

Mōbĭlĭtas, ātis. f. *moveableness, quickness, activity, inconstancy, fickleness*

Mōbĭlĭter, adv. iùs, comp. *swiftly*

Mōbĭlĭto, āre. *to make moveable*

Mobilitor, pass.

Mŏdĕrābĭlis, e. adj. *moderate*

Mŏdĕrāmen, ĭnis. n. *management, guidance*

Mŏdĕrandus a, um. pt. *to be managed*

Mŏdĕrans, tis. pt. *ruling, governing, moderating*

Mŏdĕranter, adv. iùs, comp. *moderately, leisurely*

Mŏdĕrātè, adv. iùs, comp. issimè, sup. *moderately, patiently, modestly, leisurely, by degrees*

Mŏdĕrātim, adv. *leisurely*

Mŏdĕrātio, onis. f. *moderation*

Moderator, ōris. m. *a ruler*

Moderatrix, īcis. f. *a governess*

Mŏdĕrātus, a, um. pt. act. *that governeth.* Pass. *moderated*

Mŏdĕrātus, a, um. adj. ex part. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *moderate, well governed, sober, temperate, not too severe*

Modernus, a, um. adj. *modern*

Modero, āre. act. *to moderate*

Mŏdĕror, āri. dep. *to moderate, limit, bound, refrain, to govern, rule, manage, guide, order*

Mŏdestè, adv. iùs, comp. ssimè, sup. *moderately, without oppression, modestly, humbly*

Mŏdestia, æ. f. *temperance, sobriety, modesty, bashfulness*

Mŏdestus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *moderate, sober, modest, bashful, civil, courteous, close, reserved*

Modiālis, e. adj. *containing a bushel*

Mŏdĭcè, adv. *moderately, tolerably, not much, patiently, modestly, by rule and measure.* Modicè utile, *somewhat useful,* Cic. Ædificia modicè ab humo extantia, *houses of an indifferent height,* Plin.

Mŏdĭcellus, a, um. *very mean,* Suet.

Modicum, i. n. *a little*

Mŏdicùm, adv. *but a little*

Mŏdĭcus, a, um. adj. *middling, not great, concise, comperate.* In pl. but a few. Pecuniæ modicus, *of a competent estate, not very big,* Tac. originis, *of an ordinary family,* Ibid.

Mŏdĭfĭcātio, ōnis. f. *measuring*

Mŏdĭfĭcātus, a, um. pt. *fashioned*

Mŏdĭfĭcor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *measure, to rule, or govern*

Modimperator, oris. m. *the [illegible] ard of the feast*

Mŏdĭŏlus, i. m. *a little [illegible] bucket, a rundlet, a little [illegible] drink in.* Also *a trepan [illegible]* diolus rotæ, *the stock, [illegible] a wheel*

Modium, ii. n. *a bushel*

Mŏdius, ii. m. *a bushel: [illegible] a bushel of wheat, modius [illegible] quids being the third part [illegible] amphora, may well be [illegible] tierce.* Modius agri, *a [illegible] of ground, sixscore feet in [illegible] and as many in breadth, the [illegible] or place wherein a [illegible] Also the title of one of [illegible] tires*

Modò, adv. *just now, even [illegible] while ago, one while, [illegible] while, in case that, provided only, but.* Modò non, *[illegible] least, sometimes.* Paulum [illegible] *never so little,* Cic.

Mŏdŭlamen, ĭnis. n. *a tune*

Mŏdŭlāmentum, i. n. *a [illegible] as in oratorial composition*

Mŏdŭlandus, a, um. pt. *to be [illegible] sured, to be tuned*

Mŏdŭlans, pt. *tuning*

Mŏdŭlātè, adv. *tuneably*

Mŏdŭlātio, ōnis. f. *a tuning*

Mŏdŭlātor, ōris. m. *a tuner*

Mŏdŭlatrix, f. *she that [illegible]*

Mŏdŭlātus, a, um. pt. *pass. composed, tuned.* Act. *tuning*

Modulatus, ūs. m. *a tuning*

Mŏdŭlor, āri. dep. *to [illegible]*

to sing, to warble, to a tune
. *a measure of pro-ilding, a model: mu-*
due proportion, mea-bounds, a rule, order, or *manner, the quan-gness,* or *number* of *manner, guise, fashion,* loing, *rank, degree,* *n, time,* or *measure a note,* or *pitch* in also *the mood of a* e vitæ suæ modum, *government of him-* Miris modis odisse, *ely, perfectly.* Bono *with moderation,* Cic. *whore, an adulteress* *adultery*
m. *an adulterer* *whoring*
, *adultery*
n. *to commit adultery* *commit adultery*
an adulterer, a or *debauchee*
& orum, *Scal.)* n. or *works of a town,* *p,* &c. Meton. *for-* *r towns*
ius, Lucr.
lamenting, sorrowful
estus, n. pass. *to be* *d, to lament, be grie-*
be made sad
lamentation, weep- *aviness of heart*
ro murus, *Virg.*
, sorrowfully *sadness*
f. sorrow

Mœstus, a, um. adj. *sorrowful, mournful, discontented, pensive*
Mŏla, æ. f. *a mill.* In sing. *a mill-stone, a moon calf, flesh without shape in a woman's womb, meal, a jaw tooth, the pattle bone on the top of the knee*
Mŏlāris, e. adj. *pertaining to a mill,* or *a millstone,* or *a cheek tooth*
Mŏlārius, *belonging to a mill*
Mŏlendīnārius, a, um. *pertaining to a mill*
Mŏles, is. f. *a mass, heap, bulk, any thing huge and vast, a great pile,* or *fabrick, a mole,* or *pier.* Met. *a vast quantity,* or *weight; forces,* or *power of men, a defence,* or *bulwark against, earnest endeavour, difficulty, pains, grandeur, cumber*
Molestatio, f. *molestation*
Mŏlestè, adv. iùs, comp. ssimè, sup. *grievously, discontentedly.* Incedere molestè, *to walk with an affected gait*
Molestia, æ. f. *trouble, uneasiness, disquiet of mind.* Sine molestiâ tuâ fiat, *if you can conveniently,* Cic.
Mŏlesto, āre. *to trouble, to molest*
Mŏlestus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *troublesome, uneasy, offensive, unseasonable, interrupting, affected.* Tunica molesta, *a coat lined with pitch to be put on those who were to be burnt,* Juv.
Moliendus, a, um. pt. *to be attempted*
Mōliens, tis. pt. *striving to pull down,* or *pull out, going about*
Mŏlile, is. n. *the collar for a mill horse*
Mōlīmen, ĭnis. n. *the greatness of an attempt,* or *undertaking, a struggling,* or *tugging, bearing one's self with great pomp,* or *state*

Mōlīmentum, i. n. *id. qu.* molimen
Mōlior, īri, ītus sum. dep. *to move,* or *stir, to toil, moil,* or *take pains and labour about, to heap up, throw, cast, manage, order,* properly, *some great thing, to build,* or *raise,* properly, *a great structure, to rigg, to prepare,* or *make ready for, to enterprise,* or *undertake; to go about,* or *endeavour to do* a thing; *to design, meditate, plot,* or *contrive, to be stopped,* or *hindred*
Mōlītio, ōnis. f. *the labour in moving, and ordering things for building, enterprize, undertaking, design*
Mōlītor, ōris. m. *a designer, contriver, author, framer, builder*
Mōlĭtūra, æ. f. *a grinding*
Mōlĭtus, a, um. pt. *ground*
Mōlītus, a, um. pt. *having endeavoured, attempted,* &c.
Mollesco, ĕre. *to grow soft,* or *gentle to become effeminate*
Mollĭcellus, a, um. *softish*
Mollicŭlus, a, um. adj. *soft, delicate, effeminate*
Molliendus, a, um. pt. *to be softned*
Molliens, tis. pt. *softning*
Mollimentum, i. n. *a mitigating*
Mollio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to soften,* or *mitigate, to make soft, tender,* or *supple, to be cultivated, to render weak and effeminate, to calm,* or *appease, to pacify, to move to compassion, to ease, mitigate,* or *abate*
Mollior, īri pass.
Mollĭpes, ĕdis. *flexible feet*
Mollis, e. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup *soft, flexible, calm, gentle, exorable, easy plain, sweet, delightful, weak, tender, effeminate, wanton, amorous, natural, smooth, tasted, lazy, restive*
Mollĭter, adv. iùs, comp. issimè

sup. *softly, gently, moderately, without noise, without pain, calmly, patiently, nicely, naturally*
Mollĭtia, æ, & es, ei. f. *softness, gentleness, calmness, unsteadiness, wantonness, effeminacy*
Mollities, ei. f. *vid.* Mollitia
Mollitūdo, ĭnis. f. *id. qu.* mollitia
Mollītus, a, um. pt. *softned*
Molliuscŭlus, a, um. *softish*
Mŏlo, ĕre, ŭi, itum. act. *to grind*
Molor, ĕris, pass. *to be ground*
Mŏlossus, *a foot consisting of three long syllables*
Mōly, yos. n. *allheal* or *rue*
Mōmen, ĭnis. n. *an impulse*
Momentaneus, a, um. *momentaneous*
Mōmentōsus, a, um. *of weight*
Mōmentum, i. n. *that which causeth motion, the tongue of a balance, a small point from which a thing moveth.* Met. *force, value power, advantage, a moment,* or *minute, a change, turn,* or *alteration*
Monăchus, i. *a monk*
Mŏnas, ădis, f. *an unite*
Monaulus, i. m. *a flagelet*
Mŏnedŭla, æ. f. *a jackdaw*
Mŏnendus, a, um. pt. *to be admonished*
Monens, tis. pt. *admonishing*
Moneo, ui, ĭtum, ēre. act. *to admonish, to bring to one's remembrance, to advise, to warn, to rebuke, to teach, to instruct*
Moneor, ēri, ĭtus. pass.
Monēris, is. f. *a one bank'd galley*
Mŭnēta, æ. f. *the stamp,* or *impression upon money, money, coin, the mint,* or *place where it is coined, a style in writing. Juv.* 7, 55.
Mŏnētālis, e. adj. *of money, a moneyer, an usurer*
Monetārius, ii. m. *a coiner*
Mŏnīle, is. *a necklace, a collar of SS, a poitrel for an horse*
Mŏnĭmentum, *al.* monumentum, i. n. *a monument, a memorial* of any person, &c. *a sign,* or *pledge, a chronicle,* or *record, any author's work,* or *writings, a sepulchre, a statue, a token put upon children exposed*
Mŏnĭtio, ōnis. f. verb. *admonition*
Mŏnĭtor, ōris. m. *a remembrancer, a monitor, a prompter to players, a counsellor, an instructor*
Mŏnĭtōrius, a, um. adj. *monitory*
Mĕnĭtum, i. n. *advice, counsel, a warning, a command, an instruction*
Monĭtus, ûs. m. *admonition, a warning, a predicting,* or *foretelling, a command, a lesson,* or *instruction*
Monitus, a, um. pt. *admonished*
Mŏnŏcĕros, ōtis. m. *an unicorn*
Monogrammi dei, *sketches of gods*
Monopōlium, ii. n. *a monopoly*
Monoptōton, i. *in one case*
Monosyllabus, *of one syllable*
Mons, tis. m. *a mountain, a great quantity* of any thing. Montes aurei, *vast treasures,* Ter.
Monstrans, tis. pt. *shewing*
Monstrātio, ōnis. f. *a shewing*
Monstrātor, ōris. m. *a shewer*
Monstraturus, a, um. pt. *about to shew*
Monstrātus, a, um. pt. *shewed, taught, invented*
Monstrātus, ûs, m. *a shewing*
Monstrĭfer, ĕra. um. *monstrous*
Monstrĭfĭcè, adv. *monstrously*
Monstrĭfĭcus, a, um. *monstrous*
Monstro, āre. act. *to shew, to teach, to inform.* Met *to persuade, to accuse*
Monstror, āri, ātus. pass.
Monstrōsè, adv. *monstrously*
Monstrōsus, a, um. adj. *sumus,* sup. *monstrous*
Monstrum, i. n. *a monster, any vast, huge,* or *deformed body, a* [illegible] *prodigiously wicked,* or [illegible]
Montana, ōrum. n. pl. [illegible]
Montānus, a, um. adj. [illegible] *upon the mountains,* [illegible] *growing on mountains,* [illegible] or *full of mountains*
Montĭcŏla, æ. c. g. *a* [illegible]
Montĭvăgus, a, um. adj. [illegible] *on mountains,* or *hills*
Montōsus, a, um. adj. *hilly,* [illegible] *hills, mountainous, standing,* [illegible] *ing on the mountains*
Monumentum, *vid.* Moni[illegible]
Mŏra, æ. f. *a delay, stay,* [illegible] or *hindrance, a pause,* or [illegible] *speaking.* In morâ esse alic[illegible] *make one wait.* Ter. Nec [illegible] *and presently.* Virg.
Mōrālis, e. adj. *moral*
Mōrālitas, ātis. f. *morality*
Moraliter, adv. *in a moral* [illegible]
Moramentum, i. n. *a stop*
Mŏrandus, a, um. pt. *to be* [illegible]
Mŏrans, tis. pt. *delaying,* [illegible] *staying behind, stopping,* or [illegible] Morantem diem frangere, [illegible] *the cares and troubles of the* [illegible]
Moratè, adv. comp. Morati[illegible] *degrees*
Mŏrātio, f. *a staying*
Mŏrātor, oris. m. *a loiterer,* [illegible] *hinderer*
Moratoria cautio, *a caveat*
Mŏrātūrus, a, um. pt *about* [illegible]
Mŏrātus. a, um. pt. *having* [illegible] Haud multa moratus, [illegible] *pause.* Virg.
Mōrātus, a, um. *endued* [illegible] *ners, of good morals,* [illegible] *mour*
Morbidè, adv. *sickly*
Morbĭdus, a, um. adj. *sickly,* [illegible] *belonging to a* [illegible]

a miſchief
ckly
. adj. *ſickly*, or *full*
ot. full of vices,
diſeaſe, ſickneſs, or
defect in the body,
, unreaſonable paſ-
uble, grief
f. a biting
iùs, comp. *ſharply*
dj. or, comp. *ſhi-*
ng, ſtinging, cut-
detracting
um. pt. *to be re-*
ally
nendi, & ant. *me-*
ſi, morſum. act. *to*
to have a ſharp
as cold, to pierce
e bold, to hurt, or
, or vex, to backbite
of a biting taſte.
piacbing
. to be bitten. Mor-
marito, the cock
, Juv.
e teeth
by biting with the
th and wail
y
kind of ſallet
um. dying
t. dying, expiring,
nibering
e certè morigerus,
adient, complaiſant
lep. to humour, or
ſe
a. vid. Moriger
fool, a jeſter
mortuus, dep. n.
ſin. to die, to wi-
r out, to loſe its

ſtrength, ſavour, ſmell, &c. *to be forgotten. Moriar*, jurandi verbum, *let me die, let me not live*
Mŏrĭturus, a, um. adj. *ready to die, reſolved to die*
Morologus, a, um. *fooliſh*
Mŏror, āri. dep. *vel* n. & act. *to ſtay, tarry, delay, linger*, or *ſpin out the time, to dwell, to ſtop*, or *hinder, to make one wait, to be troubleſome to one, to ſpend*, or *wear out, to value, eſteem*, or *regard*. cum negat. Quid multis moror? *to be ſhort*, Ter. Nihil moror eos ſalvos eſſe, *I am content that*, Cic.
Maror, āri. dep. *to play the fool*
Mōrōsè, adv. iſſimè, ſuo. *moroſe'ly, ſeverely, cautiouſly*. Terram non morosè eligit, *it will grow in any ſoil*, Plin.
Mōrōſitas, ātis. f. *moroſeneſs*
Morōſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *moroſe, peeviſh, teſty*. Vitis ſolo moroſa, *not fit for every ſoil*, Plin.
Mors, tis f. *death. In plur.* mortes, *Cic.* mortium, *Quint.* mortibus, *Col. Met.* Mors memoriæ, *deſtruction of memory*, Plin.
Morſicans, tis. pt. *wanton*
Morſĭco, āre. *to nibble*
Morſilis, e. adj. *apt to bite*
Morſiuncŭla, æ. f. *billing of lovers*
Morſum, i. n. *a bit bitten off*
Morſus, a, um. pt. *bitten*
Morſus, ûs. m. *a bite, a ſtinging, the bold that a button taketh of a thing, the ſting*, or *anguiſh*. Met. *a taunt, backbiting*, or *ſlander*
Mortālis, e. adj. or, comp. *mortal, ſhewing mortality, human, earthly, of this lower world*. Nec mortale ſonans, *ſpeaking with a divine energy*, Virg.
Mortālis, is. ſubſt. *a man, a mortal*

Mortālĭtas, ātis. f. *mortality, mortal man, a mortality*, or *plague*
Mortariŏlum, i. n. *a little mortar*
Mortārium, ii. n. *a mortar*
Mortĭcĭni, orum. pl. m. *corns*
Morticinus, a, um. adj. *that dieth of itſelf, that hath a ghaſtly countenance*
Mortĭfer, *vel* mortĭfĕrus, a, um. *deadly, mortal, cauſing death*
Mortiferè, adv. *deadly*
Mortificātio, ōnis. f. *mortification*
Mortificātus, a, um. pt. *mortified*
Mortĭfico, āre. act. *to mortify*
Mortualia, um. n. *mourning weeds, funeral rites and ceremonies*, &c.
Mortuus, a, um. pt. *dead*. In plur. mortui, *the dead*, or *place of the dead*. Met. *antiquated, obſolete, lifeleſs, faint, ſenſeleſs*. Mortuo verba facit, *he ſpendeth his breath to no purpoſe*, Plaut.
Morŭlus, a, um. adj. *black and blue*
Mōrum, i. n. *a mulberry*
Mōrus, i. f. *the mulberry tree*
Mōrus, a, um. adj. *fooliſh, ſilly*
Mos, mōris. m. *a manner, way, faſhion*, or *cuſtom, a temper, humour*, or *nature*. Mores, in plur. *moral virtue*, or *vice, a law, ordinance*, or *order, decency*. Morem gerere, *to comply with*, or *humour*
Moſtellaria, *ſc.* comœdia, *a play in Plautus, wherein the old man is made believe the houſe is haunted with ſpirits*
Mōtans, pt. *moving*
Motātio, ōnis. f. *often moving*
Motio, ōnis. f. *a motion*
Motiuncŭla, æ. f. *a jogging*
Moto, āre. to move often, or out of its place
Motor, āri. paſſ. *to be*

Mōtor, ōris. m. *a mover*
Motūrus, a, um. pt. *that will move*
Motus, a, um. pt. *moved, changed, altered, violated*
Mōtus, ûs. m. *a motion, geſture, dancing, a ſtir, trouble, riſing, commotion, diſturbance, mutiny, any motion, or paſſion of the mind, rage, madneſs, a cauſe, motive, reaſon, deſign,* or *occaſion*
Movendus, a, um. pt. *to be moved, to be appeaſed,* &c.
Movens, tis. pt. *moving, turning up, ſtirring, ſhaking, brandiſhing, toſſing, wielding, movable.* Met. *contriving, plotting.* Moventia, *motives.* Movens animo, *revolving*
Moveo, ēre, movi, mōtum. act *to move, ſtir, ſhake,* or *wag, to dig,* or *plow, to ſtrike a muſical inſtrument, to brandiſh, to wave.* Abſol. *to be ſhaken, to affect, to influence, to ſtir up, to provoke, to excite,* or *effect, to enrage, to incenſe, to raiſe* arms, or war, *to make a ſtir in, to make ado about.* Movere ſe, *to rouze, to riſe in arms.* Movere *ſimpl.* & movere ſe, *to depart from, to leave a place, to take away, to remove, to recede, alter,* or *make void, to turn out, to caſt out, to imploy, exerciſe,* or *engage, to attempt, to plot,* or *contrive, to begin*
Moveor, ēri. paſſ. *to be moved, troubled, ſhaken, changed and altered, to be ſtirred up to an inſurrection, to mutiny, to be concerned, to dance, to be plotted*
Mox, adv. *by and by, preſently, afterwards, next of all*

M *before* U.

Mucōſus, a, um. adj. *ſnotty*
Mūcēdo, *muſtineſs*
Mūceo, ēre. præt. & ſup. caret. *to be muſty,* or *mouldy, to be dreggy*
Mūcēſco, ĕre. *to grow dreggy, mouldy, muſty*
Mūcĭdè, adv. *muſtily*
Mūcĭdus, a, um. adj. *heavy, muſty, mouldy, palled,* or *dead*
Mucor, ōris. m. *mouldineſs*
Mucōſus, a, um. adj. *ſlimy*
Mūcro, ōnis. m. *the ſharp point, a ſword, dagger,* or *other weapon*
Mūcrōnātus, a, um. *pointed*
Mūcŭlentus, a, um. *ſnotty*
Mūcus, i. m. *ſnot.* Hinc Anglicè, *muck*
Mūgiens, tis. pt. *bellowing*
Mūgil, & mūgilis, is. m. *a mullet*
Mūgĭnābundus, a, um. *muſing*
Muginator, ōris. m. *a muſer*
Muginor, āri. dep. *to grumble, to trifle away time*
Mūgio, īre, īvi, ītum. n. *to low as* kine do. *to yield an hollow ſound, to crack*
Mugitor, ōris. m. *a bellower*
Mūgītus, ûs. m. *a lowing of kine, an hollow, dreadful ſound*
Mūla, æ. f. *a mule*
Mūlāris, e. adj. *of a mule*
Mulcēdo, ĭnis. f. *ſweetneſs*
Mulcendus, a, um. pt. *to be ſtroaken,* or *gently handled.* Met. *to be pleaſed,* or *ſoothed*
Mulcens, tis. pt. *ſtroaking, ſoothing,* &c.
Mulceo, ēre, ſi, ſum. & mulctum, act. *to ſtroke,* or *lick, to ſooth gently, to cheriſh, to pleaſe,* or *delight, to tame, to appeaſe, to aſſwage, to calm*
Mulceor, ēri. paſſ.
Mulcĭber, ĕri. m. *an epithet of Vulcan*
Mulco, āre. act. *to ſtrike, to beat,*

to pay off
Mulcor, āri. paſſ.
Mulcta, æ. f. *a fine,* a
Mulcto, āre. *to fine*
Mulctra, æ. f. *milk-pail*
Mulctrāle, is. n. *a milking*
Mulctrum, i. n. *a milk*
Mulgeo, ēre. ſi, ſum, & act. *to milk.* Mulgere h *to act abſurdly*
Mulgo, āre. *to divulge*
Mŭlĭēbria, um. pl. *mad women*
Mŭliebris, e. adj. *of* Meton. *womaniſh,* wa *feminate, wanton,* una *rous*
Mŭliebrĭter, adv. *like manifeſtly, effeminately*
Muliebroſus, a, um. *of ing to a woman*
Mŭlier, ĕris. f. *a woma*
Mulieraria manus, *a ba ſoldiers,* Cic.
Mŭliercŭla, æ. f. *a litt weak woman*
Muliero, āre. *to debau*
Mŭliĕrōſĭtas, ātis. f. *luſting after women*
Mŭlierōſus, a, um. adj *much to the love of wo*
Mŭlio, ōnis. m. *a mule*
Mŭliōnius, a, um. adj. *longing to a muleteer*
Mullŭlus, i. m. *a little*
Mullus, i. m. *a mullet*
Mulſeus, a, um. adj. *ſw*
Mulſum, i. n. *mead*
Mulſus, a, um. part. *honey, ſweet*
Multa, æ. f. *a penalt forfeiture, any puniſh*
Multānimus, a, um. pt. *f*
Multangŭlus, a, um. *f*

rt. *avenging*
f. *a punishing*
m. adj. *raised by fine*
at putteth to a fine
. *fined, amerced*
um. *one of many*
um, *a tipler*
, um. *full of holes*
dj. *with many stalks*
um. *full of holes*
. n. pl. *garments*
s. *of divers colours*
dv. *in many places,*
variously
. *sundry ways*
um. adj. *of divers*
um. *bearing many*
bearing in abundance
um. *having many*
crevices, mouths,
adj. *that hath many*
. adj. *of many fa-*
or *sorts*
adv. *diversly*
um. *with many holes*
um. *of diverse kinds,*
ns
dj. *many in a bundle*
m. *harnessed together*
is. adj. *talking much*
i, n. *much babbling*
um. *talkative*
r. *many ways*
um. *various*
um. *full of knots*
many names
, um. *divided into*
a cheeslip
l. many fine

Multĭplex, ĭcis. adj. *consisting of many folds, turnings and windings, various, of diverse sorts and ways, different, many times as much,* or *more.* Multiplex proavis, *of a noble family,* Sil.
Multĭplĭcābilis, e. adj. *that hath many windings and twistings*
Multĭplĭcandus, a, um. *to be multiplied*
Multiplicans, tis. pt. *multiplying*
Multiplicātio, ōnis. f. *multiplication*
Multiplicātor, ōris. m. *that multiplieth*
Multĭplĭcātus, a, um. *multiplied*
Multĭplĭcĭtĕr, adv. iùs, comp. *diversely, manifoldly, very much*
Multĭplĭco, āre. *to multiply*
Multĭplĭcor, āri. pass.
Multĭpŏtens, tis. *of great power*
Multisŏnōrus, a, um. *sounding loud*
Multĭsŏnus, a, um. *sounding much*
Multĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *a multitude, great store, the mob*
Multĭvăgus, a, um. adj. *wandering, straggling up and down*
Multivius, a, um. *manifold*
Multĭvŏlus, a, um. *loving passionately*
Multo, āre. act. *to fine, to amerce, to punish, to beat*
Multò, adv. *by much, far, long, a great deal,* or *while*
Multŏpere, adv. *very greatly*
Multor, ari. pass. *to be fined*
Multŏties, adv. *oftentimes*
Multum, adv. *much, frequently, very often, long before.* Cum adj. *very, exceeding*
Multus, a, um. ant. moltus, *many,* with a substantive sing. *or* plur. *much, great, thick, frequent, often, long,* or *too long, prolix, tedious*
Mūlus, i. m. *a mule*
Mundānus, a, um. *an inhabitant of the world, celestial*

Mundandus, a, um. pt. *to be cleansed*
Mundātus, a, um. pt. *cleansed*
Mundè. adv. *decently*
Mundialis, le. *worldly*
Mundĭtèr, adv. issimè, sup. *cleanly, neat*
Munditia, æ. f. *cleanness, neatness, cleanliness, delicateness.* Munditias facere, *to make things clean,* Cato
Mundĭties, ei. f. *cleanliness*
Mundŭlus, a, um. *spruce, smug*
Mundum, i. n. *women's ornaments*
Mundus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *cleanly, neat, fine, decent, trim, spruce in habit, nice, delicate*
Mundus, i. m. *the world, the universe, the sky,* or *firmament, a woman's ornaments.* In mundo, *ready at hand.* Plaut.
Mūnĕrālis, e. adj. *pertaining to gifts and fees*
Mūnĕrārius, a, um. *id.*
Mūnĕrātor, ōris. m. *a giver of gifts*
Munerātrix, f. *she that rewardeth*
Mūnĕro, āre. act. *to give gifts,* or *presents, to reward, to requite*
Mūnĕror. āri. dep.
Munerōsus, a, um. *liberal*
Mungo, ĕre, xi, ctum. *to make the nose clean*
Mūnia, orum. n. pl. *offices, charges, places of trust*
Mūnīcens, ĭpis. c. g. *free of the city of Rome*
Mūnĭcĭpālis, e. adj. *municipial, belonging to a town,* or *corporation.* Municipalis vita, *a private country life,* Mart. Municipales homines, *the plain ignorant men of these country towns,* Cic. Municipalia sacra, *rites of worship particular to places*
Mūnĭcĭpātim, adv. *town by*

Mūnĭcĭpium, ii. n. *any town corporate, with particular laws and customs*

Mūnendus, a, um. pt. *to be strengthned, or secured*

Muniens, tis. pt. *fortifying*

Mūnĭfex, ĭcis. c. g. *not exempted but in office.* Munifex mamma, *giving suck,* Plin.

Mūnĭfĭcè, adv. *bountifully*

Mūnĭfĭcentia, æ. f. *munificence*

Mūnĭfĭco, āre. act. *to enrich*

Mūnĭfĭcus, a, um. *liberal, bountiful, yielding great profit, bounteously bestowed*

Mūnīmen, ĭnis. n. *a fortification, a rampart, a shelter, defence*

Mūnimentum, i. n. *a fortification, a fence,* or *mound*

Mūnio, īre. act. *to fortify.* Met. *to strengthen, arm,* or *secure, to inclose with a fence,* or *mound*

Munior, īri. pass. *to be fortified*

Munitio, ōnis. f. *ammunition, fortification, a repairing of highways*

Mūnīto, āre. *to secure a passage*

Mūnītor, ōris. m. *a pioneer*

Muniturus, a, um. pt. *about to fortifie*

Munītus, a, um. pt. & adj. *fortified, fenced, made, repaired, armed, defended, secured*

Mūnus, ĕris. n. *a gift,* or *present,* or *blessing,* or *sacrifice, a reward, a retribution, a punishment, a bribe, a part, duty,* or *office, an imposition, duty,* or *tax*

Munuscŭlum, i. n. *a small gift*

Mūrena, æ. f. *a lamprey*

Mūrālis, e. adj. *mural, pertaining to a wall.* Tormentum murale, *a battering ram.* Virg. Muralis honos, *the honour of a mural crown,* Claud. Laus, Seren. 182.

Murcidus, a, um. adj. *slothful*

Murcus, i. m. *a dastardly fellow*

Mūrex, ĭcis. m. *the burret, the shell of that fish, purple colour, a garment of purple, a trumpet made of the shells of this fish*

Murices, um. *caltrops, chevaux de frize*

Mūria, æ. f. *a sauce made of the tunny, brine, salt water*

Mūrĭcātim, adv. *like the* murex

Muricātus, a, um. pt. *full of sharp points,* or *prickles*

Mūries, ei. f. *brine*

Mūrina, æ. f. *a delicious wine tempered with precious odours,* Plin.

Murīnus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to a mouse.* Pelles murinæ, *martens skins,* Justin. Murinum hordeum, *a weed like barley*

Murmur, is. n. (m. *Non.*) *the purling of a brook, a buzzing noise.* Met. *a whisper, the rustling of trees, an approbation of applause, a muttering, the roaring of the sea, of a lion, tiger,* or *other beast, of thunder, earthquakes,* or *of the winds, the sound of a trumpet,* &c.

Murmŭrābundus, a. um. adj. *a murmuring, muttering,* or *grumbling*

Murmŭrans, tis. pt. *muttering, roaring* as the sea, *crackling* as fire

Murmurātio, ōnis. f. *a murmuring,* or *low sound*

Murmŭrātor, ōris. m. *a murmurer*

Murmŭro, āre. n. *to murmur, repine,* or *grumble, to roar* like the sea. Mihi inanitate intestina murmurant, *my belly crieth cupboard,* Plaut.

Murra, æ. f. *a stone of diverse colours clear as crystal*

Murrātus, a, um. *mingled with myrrh*

Murreus, a, um. adj. *porcellan*

Murrhina, æ. f. *vid.* murina

Murrīnus, a, um *porcellan dishes*

Mūrus, i. m. ant. *a bank, a protect*

Mus, mūris. m. *a*

Mūsa, æ. f. *a mus study, good lette*

Musæum, *vid.* M

Musca, æ. f. *a fl rious inquisitive*

Muscarium, ii. n. f. *a flap to kill herbs*

Muscārius, a, um

Muscerda, æ. f.

Muscĭpŭla, æ. f.

Muscōsus, a, um *mossy,* or *full of*

Muscŭla, æ. f. *a*

Musculōsus, a, um *brawny, full of*

Musculus, i. m. *muscle fish, a mu*

Museus, i. m. *m*

Mūsēum, i. n. *a a repository of cial curiosities*

Musēus, a, um. *muses, poetical*

Musica, æ. f. *the*

Musica, ōrum. n. *music*

Musice, es. f.

Musicè, adv. *ple*

Mūsĭcus, a, um. *sical, addicted to*

Musicus, i. m.

Mūsĭmon, *vid.* M

Musivum, i. n.

Musmon, ōnis. *goats hair infus*

Mussans, tis. pt.

Mussitandus, a, um

Mussitans, tis.

s. m. *a mutterer*
mutter to one's self
to make a buzzing
, or *grumble*
to be kept in
a ſort of laurel
. *a bridecake*. Lau-
ſtaceo quærere, *to*
in pitiful perform-

m. adj. *belonging to*
vine
crib. & muſtella,
lamprey, an eelpout
m. adj. *of*, or *like*
uſtelinus color, *a*

ſweet as new wine,
ade, newly publiſhed
f. *a mouſe trap, a*

um. *ſmelling ſtrong*
c. vinum
eus
j. *mutable, uncon-*
unſteady, waver-
ering. Act. *changing*
. f. *mutability*
. *mutably*
. pt. *to be changed,*
re mutandus, *to be*

changing, altered,

iveris, *Plaut.*
a changing
i. *who changeth*
n. *changeable*
that changeth
ıt. *that will change*
t. *altered, changed,*
ſplanted, changed

vax dumé

Muticus, a, um. adj. *without a beard*
Mutilans, tis. pt. *maiming, liſping*
Mūtĭlātio, ōnis. f. *a maiming*
Mūtĭlātus, a, um. pt. *maimed, mangled*, or *cut off*. Met. *broken, diminiſhed*
Mutilo, āre. *to maim*, or *mangle*
Mutilor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Mūtilus, a, um. adj. *having his horns broken off*. Met. *broken*
Mutilus, i. m. *a maſtic*
Mūtio, *vel* muttio, īre. *to ſpeak ſoftly, to mutter, to creak*
Mutitans, tis. pt. *muttering*
Mutītus, a, um. pt. *making no words*
Mūto, āre. act. *to change* by taking, *to exchange, to barter, to traffick, to alter*. Abſol. *to be exchanged*, or *altered, to change by dying, to reſcind, to violate, to turn*, or *transform, to remove* from, *to paſs by*. Mutare habitu, *to change one's attire*, Hor. Mutare ære, *to fell*
Mutor, āri. paſſ. *to be changed*
Muto, ōnis. m. *the privy member of a man*, Hor.
Mutoniātus *well hung*, Mart.
Muttum nullum emiſeris, *not a word*. Hinc. Gallic *un mot*
Mutuarius, a, um. *reciprocal*
Mūtuātio, ōnis. f. *a borrowing*
Mutuātitius, a, um. *borrowed*
Mutuator, m. *a borrower*
Mutuātus, a, um. pt. *having borrowed*
Mutuè, adv. *id. qu.* mutuò, *Cic.*
Mutŭlus, i. m. *qui &* mutilus, *a ſtay in building, a corbel, a bracket*
Mutuò, adv. *mutually*
Mutuo, āre. act. *to borrow*
Mutuor, āri. dep. *to borrow*
Mūtus, a, um. *mute, dumb, ſpeech loſt, ſilent, ſtill*. Mutus aſpectus, *the bare ſight*, Quint. Muta eſt hujus temporis accuſatio, *for all this time you accuſe him of nothing*, Cic. Mutæ artes, *not greatly famed*, Virg. Mutæ artes, *ſilent arts*, Id. (ſpeaking of ſtatuary and painting, in oppoſition to oratory. Mutæ literæ, *conſonants that cannot give any ſound*
Mūtuum, i. n. *a loan, an equal return*. Mutuum mecum facit, *he is but even with me*, Plaut. Mutua fiunt à me, *I am of the ſame mind towards you*, Id.
Mutuus, a, um. adj. *lent*, or *borrowed, mutual, reciprocal*. Tradunt operas mutuas, *they aſſiſt each other*

M *before* Y.

Mygāle, es. f. *a field mouſe*
Myinda, æ. f. *blind-man-buff*
Myŏparo, ōnis. *a piratical oar galley*
Myrias, ădis. f. *ten thouſand*
Myrica, *vel* myrice, es. f. *tamariſk*
Myrmecites, æ. m. *a ſtone having in it the figure of an emmet*, or *piſmire*, Plin. 37, 11.
Myrmecŏleo, ōnis. m voc. ex formicæ & leoni nominibus compoſit. *a little creature which preyeth upon ants and piſmires*, Aug.
Myrmicè, *vel* myrice, *ſlowly, an ant's pace*
Myrmillo, ōnis. m. *vid.* Murmillo
Myrobălănum, i. n. *Ben*
Myrobrecharii, *anointed and perfumed*
Myrŏpōlium, ii. n. *a perfumer's ſhop*
Myrrha, æ. f. *myrrh*
Myrrhātus, a, um. *mingled with myrrhe*
Myrrheus, a, um. *of the colour myrrhe, or perfumed with myrrhe*
Myrrhinus, a, um. *of myrrhe*

Myrteus, a, um. *of myrtle*
Myrtinus, a, um. adj. *with myrtle*
Myrtetum, i. n. *a myrtle grove*
Myrteus, a, um. adj. *of myrtles, mod. of myrtle, of the colour of myrtles*
Myrtinus, a, um. adj. *of myrtle*
Myrtites, *wine of myrtle*
Myrtum, i. n. *a myrtleberry*
Myrtōsus, a, um. adj. *like myrtle*
Myrtus, i. f. *a myrtle tree*, or *garland*
Mysta, æ. & mystes, m. *a priest*
Mystagōgus, i. m. *he that shewed rarities*
Mysteriarches, æ. m. *a chief priest*
Mysterium, ii. n. *a mystery, holy rites, any great secret.* Romana mysteria, *the sacred rites of* Bona dea, *Cic. Absol.* Mysteria, *the rites of* Ceres, *&c.* Id.
Mysticus, a, um. adj. *mystical, mysterious and hidden*
Mythistŏria, æ. f. *a fabulous history*
Mytilus, i. m. *the fish limpin*

N *before* A.

NActus, a, um. pt. *having found, gotten,* or *obtained*
Næ, adv. *verily, on my word*
Nænia, æ. f. *vect.* nenia
Nævŭlus, i. m. *a little blemish*
Nævus, i. m. *a natural mark in the body, a blemish, a fault, a knot in wood*
Nam, conj. causalis, *for.* in giving a reason, *but, for, as for*
Nam is, *now he, &c. Ter.*
Namque, conj. causalis, *for, as for*
Nāna, æ. f. *a woman dwarf*
Nancitor, i. nactus sum. dep. to *find, to attain, get, catch*
Nans, tis. pt. *swimming, flowing.*
Nānus, i. m. *a dwarf*
Nape, æ. f. *ranger*
Naptha, æ. f. *a kind of marly like brimstone*
Naphthe, es. f. *idem qu.* naptha
Nāpus, i. m. *turnep*
Narcissinus, a, um. *of daffodil*
Narcissus, i. m. *daffodil*
Nardīnus, a, um. adj. *made of spikenard, or smelling like it*
Nardum, i. n. & nardus, i. f. *nard, the ointment made of it*
Nardus, i. *unguent of nard*
Nāris, is. f. *the nostril, the nose.* Met. *judgement, bantering, scoffing.* Naris emunctæ, *of a clear sorewd judgement;* Phædr. Nimis uncis naribus indulges, *you allow your self too much in ridiculing every thing,* Pers.
Narrābilis, e. adj. *that can be told*
Narrandus, a, um. pt. *to be told*
Narrans, tis. pt. *telling*
Narrātio, ōnis. f. *a narration, account* of a thing
Narratiuncŭla, æ. f. *a short narration*
Narrātor, ōris. m. *a teller*
Narraturus, a, um. pt. *about to tell*
Narrātus, a, um. pt. *told*
Narrātus, ûs. m. *the telling*
Narro, āre. act. *to tell, relate, give account of, report, recount, to declare, affirm,* or *tell plain.* Surdo narrare fabulam, *Ter.* ascllo, *Hor. to speak to one that doth not mind*
Narror, pass. *to be told*
Narthēcium, ii. n. *a box of medicines*
Nascens, tis. pt. *coming into the world, springing, growing.* Met. *rising, increasing, beginning to rise.* or grow. Nascens laus, *blooming* reputation, *Cic.*
Nascentia, æ. f. birth
Nascturus, a, um. about to be born
Nascor, i. natus sum. [illegible] gnatus, *to be born; by nature, to spring, to arise,* or *proceed from, to begin,* or *to rise* as stars; [illegible] *to* Ingigbe. In pedes nascitur, *forth with feet forem* nasa nata est fœtus, *years old,* Ter. Ita [illegible] *by nature.* Ab his [illegible] ablatum esse, quam [illegible] *that they were obliged corn than their crop,*
Nasiterna, æ. f. *a* [illegible] *bottles and a waist*
Nassa, æ. f. *a weel,* [illegible] *net, a snare*
Nasturtium, ii. n. *cress*
Nasum, i. n. *id. quod*
Nasus, i. m. *a nose.* [illegible] *mockery, augury,* [illegible] or *ear of a cup*
Nāsūtē, adv. *with fine*
Nāsūtus, a, um. adj. [illegible] *simus, sup. one that nose, very conceited,*
Nāta, æ. f. *a daughter*
Natabŭlum, i. n. *a fish*
Nātāle, is. n. *a place*
Nātāles, ium. pl. m. *age,* or *family where the original,* or *beginning tage, descent,* or *an* quinque natalibus *fifteen years old,* Ov.
Nātālis, e. adj. *belonging birth,* or *nativity, that produced,* or *growing, genial, natural*
Nātālis, is. m. *a birth*
Natalitia, orum. n. pl. of nativitia, *a birth*

gift on a birth
dj. of, or belong-
y, or birth day
vimming, spread-
ies
lace for ducks to
atilia sunt exca-
la, Varr. R. R.
alia
swimming
swimmer
about to swim
swum away
wimming
nates, ium. f.
ch
ation, people, or
, sect, clan, or
es
irth
riginal, natural,
Nativæ testæ,
h the fish, Cic.
ords in their na-
nification, Cic.
to swim over.
on, or float, to
e be unsettled in
esolutions, to tot-
grounds, to swim
a water snake.
person, a whip
mechanic
mus natu gra-
d understanding
the power from
e derived, na-
tions, &c. any
y a way, or

method, a site, or situation, shape, the privy parts of a man, woman, or other animal, substance, nature, or the law of nature. Natura mundi, substance of the world, Lucr. Rerum natura, the whole world

Naturalia, um. pl. the privities

Nātūrālis, e. adj. natural, of, or belonging to nature, innate, implanted by nature, agreeable to, or sufficient for our nature, concerning nature. Naturalia desideria, a desire to ease nature, Col.

Naturalitĕr, adv. naturally

Natus, a, um. pt. born, bred, brought forth, created, framed by nature, appointed, which hath grown, proceeded, or risen. Iterum natus videor, I am quite a new man, I am overjoyed, Plaut. Pro re natâ, as matters have fallen out, Cic. E re natâ, Ter.

Natus, i. m. a son, a nephew, posterity

Nāvāle, is. n. subst. the dock for a ship

Navalis, e. adj. naval, maritime. Navales pedes, oars, or galley shares, Turneb. exponit. Navale certāmen, rowing for a prize, Vulg. Navalis corona, a crown for a sea victory

Nāvandus, a, um. pt. to be strenuously endeavoured

Nāvarchus, i. m. the captain of a man of war

Navatur, tert. pers. it is vigorously endeavoured

Navaturus, a, um. pt. about to endeavour strenuously

Nauci, gen. & nauco, abl. the kernel of an olive, the shell of a nut, all trifling things that are of no value. Nauci non habere, Cic. facere, not to value a straw, Plaut.

Nauclēricus, a, um. belonging to the shipmaster

Nauclērus, i. m. the master of a ship

Naufrăgium, ii. n. a shipwrack, ruin. Ex naufragio tabula, small remains of a mighty loss, Cic.

Naufrăgo, āre. to be shipwrack'd

Naufrăgus, a, um. being shipwrack'd. Act. causing shipwrack

Naufragus, i. m. one shipwrecked. Met. ruined, &c. Patrimonio naufragus, of broken fortunes, Cic. Absol. Naufragus, one of broken fortunes, Id.

Nāvĭcŭla, æ. f. a small bark

Navicŭlāria, æ. f. the freight of ships

Nāvĭcŭlārius, ii. m. the master of the ship

Nāvĭcŭlātor, ōris. m. idem

Nāvĭcŭlor, ari. dep. to steer a ship

Nāvĭfrăgus, a, um. making shipwrack

Nāvĭgābĭlis, e. adj. navigable

Navigandus, a, um. pt. to sail the ship

Nāvĭgans, tis. pt. sailing

Nāvĭgātio, ōnis. f. a sailing, a voyage

Nāvĭgātor, ōris. m. he that saileth

Navigaturus, a, um. pt. about to sail

Nāvĭgātus, a, um. pt. sailed over

Navigatur, impers. there is sailing

Naviger, ĕra, erum. adj. that will bear a ship

Nāvĭgiŏlum, i. n. a small bark, or ship

Nāvĭgium, ii. n. a ship

Nāvĭgo, āre. to sail. Met. to pass over speedily. In portu navigare, to be secure, Ter.

Navigor, āri. pass.

Nāvis, is. f. a ship. Actuaria navis, a gally, Liv. Naves onerariæ, merchant ships, Cic. Fluviatiles, boats, Liv. Piraticæ, Quint. Prædatoriæ, Liv. a pirate; piscatoriæ, fisherboats; speculatoriæ, ships of espial, Id. Per

navis, *the admiral*, Id. Naves tabellariæ, *advice boats*, Sen. *Met.* Una navis eſt jam bonorum omnium, *all good men are imbarked in one bottom*, Cic.

Nāvīta, æ. m. *a mariner*

Nāvītas, ātis. f. *induſtry*

Nāvītèr, adv. *induſtriouſly, perfectly*

Naulium, ii. n. *a pſaltery*

Naulum, i. n. *fraight*, or *fare in a ſhip*

Naumăchia, æ. f. *a ſea fight, where a ſea fight is repreſented*

Naumachiarius, ii. m. *he that fighteth a battle at ſea*

Nāvo, āre. *to perform vigorouſly, earneſtly*, or *diligently*

Naupegus, i. m. *a ſhipwright*

Nauſea, æ. f. *a being ſea ſick, crudities. a qualm*, or *liſt to vomit*

Nauſeabundus, a, um. adj. *ſea ſick*

Nauſeans, tis. pt. *ready to vomit, oppreſſed with qualms*

Nauſeator, ōris. m. *one ſick on the ſea*

Nauſeo, āre. *to be ſea ſick, to vomit, to be uneaſy with one's ſelf*

Nauſeŏla, æ. f. *a little pain at the ſtomach*

Nauſeōſus, a, um. adj. *nauſeous*

Nauta, m. *a mariner*

Nautea, æ. f. *the filth iſſuing out of the pump of a ſhip*

Nautĭcus, a, um. adj. *belonging to ſhips*, or *mariners*

Nauticus, i. m. *a mariner*

Nāvus, a, um. adj. *induſtrious, active, ſtremuous, laborious*

N *before* E.

Ne, adv. prohibentis, vel dehortantis, *not*, yet ſometimes it is uſed for *non*, and is an adv. of denying. Ne conj. pro ut non, *that not, ſo as not.* Utinam ne pro utinam non. Ne quidem, *no not, no not even, neither even, not ſo much as.* Conj. *leſt, leſt that.* Ne after a verb of fear, for *ne non, much leſs, and—not.* Ne vivam ſi, *let me die, if*, Cic. Ne longum faciam, *not to be tedious*, Hor. Ne multa, Cic. Ne multis, *Id. to be brief.* Ne dicam dolo, *to ſpeak the plain truth*, Ter. Ne dicam gravius, *to ſay no worſe*, Cic. In culpâ es, ne cerneris poſſis, *it is your fault that you cannot ſee*, Lucr. Ne tantillum quidem, *not in the leaſt*, Cic.

Ne enclitic. denoteth an interrogation in general: when it is uſed by way of ellipſis, it expreſſeth an interrogative affirmation, mixed with anger and admiration, *whether*, repeated, *whether—or, whether or no.* Nihilne eſſe proprium cuiquam? *Ter. ſtrange, that nothing ſhould be*, &c.

Nebris, ĭdis. f. *a deer ſkin*

Nebröphŏnos, *a dog's name*, Ov.

Nĕbŭla, æ. f. *a miſt*, or *fog, a cloud.* Met. Nebulas helicone legunto, *clouds, ſwelling vanities, big inſignificant words*, Perſ. Nebula linea, *a very thin veil.* Pet.

Nĕbŭlo, ōnis. m. *a ſcoundrel, a knave, a prodigal, an hector*

Nĕbŭlōſus, a, um. or, comp. *miſty, foggy, thick, taxy*

Nec, conj. *neither, nor, and yet, — not, notwithſtanding that, not even, no not, not ſo much as.* Nec quidem, *no not even.* Nec vero, *nor yet, nor.* Nec non, *and alſo.* Nec injuriâ, *and not unjuſtly, not without cauſe*, Cic. Nec eo minus, *and beſides, and notwithſtanding that*, Suet. Nec c

Prov. neither hea

an affair is very i

Nĕcanous, a, um. p

Nĕcans, tis. pt. *mu*

Necater, ōris. m.

Nĕcātūrus, a, um. p

Nĕcātus, a, um. pt

Necdum, *nor as yet*

Nĕceſsārièr, adv. *n*

Nĕceſsār ŏ, adv. *of*

Nĕceſsārius, a, um. *unavoidable, of n* or *needful*

Nĕceſsārius, ii. m. *quaintance*

Nĕceſſe, adj. n. *ab*

Nĕceſsĭtas, ātis. f. *force.* or *conſtraint the tie of relation. ſhip, any great cumſtances, office, d* ceſſitates, *neceſſa*

Nĕceſsĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *ceſſity, great need, cloſe amity, near ence, an obligation* Meton. *a perſon gations, a near fr*

Neceſſum, n. indec

Necne, *pro* annon,

Nĕco, āre, avi, atum *to ſlay, to kill.* M

Necor, āri. paſſ.

Necromantia, æ. f.

Necromanticus, i. m

Nectar, ăris. n. *nectar.* Metaph. *ſweet ſmell*

Nectarea, æ. *elecam*

Nectăreus, a, um. *nectar, divine.* N *celeſtial dew*, Ov.

, um. pt. *to be knit to-*

. pt. *connecting*
xui & xi, xum. *to hang*
upon another, to link, to
er, as in chains, nets,
it, tie, join or *fasten to-*
bind, incircle, or *intangle*
Met. *to plot, frame*, or
Africus in glaciem
ectit aquas, *freezeth*
pert. Qui nostro nex-
lecto, *Prop. framed a*
bed
ass.
. *left in any place*
dv. *lest from any place*
s, æ. m. *a necromancer*
j. *much less, not to say,*

, um. adj. ssimus, sup.
se, horrible, heinous, not
n, or *named, abominable*
v. *villainously*
, um. adj. *abominable,*
ase, villainous
idecl. *an unlawful, vil-*
wicked action, an im-
, an impiety, or *villany.*
n impious person
um. *unlucky, inauspi-*
il omen, polluted, defiled
acular, polluting, dire, sa
manes, or *infernal gods*
s. m. *a barrow pig*, &c.
nera, Catull. funerals
erals
, um. pt. *to be denied*
pt. *denying, being no-*
fusing obedience
. f. *negation*
is. f. *a denying*
, um. adj. *negative*
s. m. *that denieth*

Nĕgātōrius, a, um. adj. *negative*
Negatrix, f. *she who denieth*
Negatur, imperf. *it is denied*
Negatūrus, a, um. pt. *that will deny*
Nĕgātus, a, um. pt. *denied*
Negĭto, āre. *to deny stoutly*
Neglectim, adv. *negligently*
Neglectio, ōnis. f. *a disregard*
Neglecturus, a, um. pt. *about to neglect*
Neglectus, a, um. pt. it. adj. ssimus, sup. *neglected, disregarded, not cultivated*
Neglectus, ûs. m. *a neglect*
Neglĭgendus, a, um. pt. *to be neglected*
Neglĭgens, tis. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *negligent, that maketh no account of, careless, heedless, neglectful*
Negligentèr, adv. iùs, comp. *negligently, carelesly, slightingly, slightly, through contempt*
Negligentia, æ. f. *negligence, carelesness, heedlesness, disrespect*
Neglĭgo, ĕre, exi, ectum. act. *to neglect*, or *have little regard to, to slight, not to care*, or *regard, to contemn*
Negligor, i. pass. *to be neglected*
Nĕgo, āre. act. *to deny, to refuse, to affirm no*, or *not, not to give*, or *yield, to refuse to give*
Nĕgor, āri. pass. *to be denied*
Negōtiālis, le. adj. *of the matter in general*
Negotians, tis. m. *a merchant*
Nĕgōtiātio, ōnis. f. *a negotiating*
Nĕgōtiātor, ōris, m. *a merchant, a dealer*, or *trader in*
Negotiatorius, a, um. adj. *belonging to trade*, or *traffic*
Negotiatrix, īcis. f. *a woman trader*
Negotiŏlum, i. n. *a little business*
Negotior, āri dep. *to merchandise, to traffick, to trade in, to negotiate.*

Animas negotiari, *Plin.* (de medicis) *to trade in mens lives, to get money by dispatching them*
Nĕgōtiōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *troublesome, full of business, serious*, or *weighty*. Negotiosum tergum, *soundly and frequently whipt*, Cic.
Nĕgōtium, ii. m. *the state*, or *time of business, any affair, matter*, or *thing, business*, or *any thing to be done, an office*, or *imployment, the business of one's place, difficulty, trouble, imployment in matters of law*, or *merchandise*, or *farmering of public revenues*. Nihil esse negotii arbitror, *I suppose it to be a very easy matter*, Cic. Neque de hac re negotium est, *in this matter all things run smoothly*, Plaut.
Nēmo, c. g. caret vocativo & numero plurali, *no man, no body*. Unus nemo & nemo unus, *no one man*. Nemo quisquam, *no one in the world*. Nemo *for* nullus, *no one, a fellow of no account*
Nĕmŏrālis, e. adj. *of a grove, encompassed with woods*, or *groves*
Nĕmŏrensis, adj. *pertaining to a wood*, or *grove*. Nemorense mel, *forest honey*. Col. Rex nemorensis, *the chief priest in the sacrifices of* Diana Tricina, *Suet.*
Nemoricultrix, īcis. f. *living in the wood*
Nĕmŏrĭvăgus, a, um. *wandring in woods*, or *forests*
Nĕmŏrōsus, a, um. adj. *woody*, or *full of woods, groves*, or *trees*
Nempè, adv. *what then? well then? what do you mean? I suppose, however, for all that, it is to be granted, I grant, I confess*, or *it is true, yea surely, for example,*

that is, to wit, namely, for; seeing that, or perhaus *because why, why indeed*, in responses. Nempè ea sequuntur, &c. *I suppose those things are next*, Cic. Nempè, de tuo, *you mean of your own*

Nĕmus, ŏris. n. *a wood*, or *grove*

Nēnia, æ. f. *a funeral song, a dirge*, or *dirige, tragical*, or *mournful verse, a silly trifling song*, or *writing, any verse*, or *song*. Marsa nenia, *a magic song, a charm*

Nens, pt. *spinning*

Nēnù, *not*

Neo, ēre, nēvi, nētum. *to spin*

Neunt, *pro* nent, *Tibull.*

Neor, pass. *to be spun*

Neŏphytus, a, um. *a novice, a convert*

Neotericè, adv. *newly*

Neotericus, a, um. adj. *new*

Nĕpa, æ. m. *a scorpion*

Nĕpos, ōtis. m. *a grandson*. Nepotes, *posterity, descendants. a wasteful spendthrift, a luxurious*, or *riotous person*

Nepotalis, e. adj. *lavish*

Nepōtātus, ûs. m. *luxury, a spending, debauchery*

Nĕpōtīnus, a, um. adj. *profuse*

Nepōtor, āri. dep. *to be extravagant*

Neptis, is. f. *a grand daughter*

Nequà, adv. *lest any way*

Nēquam, adj. indecl. ior, comp. issimus, sup. *naught, good for nought, unthrifty, idle, unfruitful, lewd, careless, inconsiderate, lewdly, pro* nequiter. Subst. *a mischief, a bad thing*

Nēquandò, adv. *lest at any time*

Nēquāquam, adv. *by no means*

Nĕque, conj. *neither, nor*

Nequedum, *not yet*

Nĕqueo, īre, īvi, ītum. *I cannot, I am not able*

Nequeor, īri. *cannot*

Nequicquàm, adv. *in vain, to no purpose, by no means, not in the least, scot free*

Nequidquam, *id. ac* nequicquam

Nequiens, pt. *not able*

Nēquis, nequa, rar. nequi, nequid *vel* nequod, *lest any one*, or *thing*. Cum ut, *no one*, or *thing*

Nēquissimê, adv. *most slily*

Nequitèr, iùs, comp. issimè, sup. adv. *wastefully, prodigally, lewdly, wantonly, roguishly, craftily, slily, cunningly*

Nequĭtia, æ. f. *remissness, negligence, neglect, lewdness, wasteful debauchery, vitiousness, wantonness, sly malice, craft, tartness, eagerness, roguery, jesting*

Nequĭties, ei. f. *debauchery*

Nervia, æ. f. *string of an instrument*

Nervĭceus, a, um. adj. *made of a sinew*, or *string*

Nervicus, i. m. *having the gout*

Nervinus, a, um. *made of sinews*

Nervōsè, adv. iùs, com. *strongly, stoutly, vigorously*

Nervōsĭtas, ātis. f. *strength*

Nervōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *nervous, full of sinews*, or *fibres*. Met. *pithy, having strength of argument*

Nervŭlus, i. m. *a little sinew*

Nervus, i. m. *a nerve*, or *sinew, the string* of a bow, *of a lute*, or *other instrument, a man's yard*. Nervi plur. *strength, force, might, power, vigour, industrious application of mind*. In nervum erumpere, *to break and deceive*, as a string doth overstretche. *strength*, or that wherein the strength of a thing consisteth, the spirit and vigour of one's stile. Nervos intendere, *Ter. to do one's*

Nesciens, tis. pt. *not kn*

Nescientèr, adv. *ignora*

Nescio, īre, īvi, ītum *rant, not to know*

Nescitur, imp. *we cann*

Nescius, a, um. adj. *t not, ignorant, unexp known*. Ora frænc *never bridled*, Lucan

Netus, a, um. pt. *spun*

Nētus, ûs. m. *spinning*

Neu, contr. *ex* neve, *pro* & ne; *and not, lest, and lest*

Neve, *nor, neither, an either*, or *lest, and le* as *neu*

Nevis, *pro* nonvis, *Pl*

Neuras, adis. f. *an he good against the poiso* beta, *weakness of the* 25, 10. & 27, 12. Phrynion, *Id.*

Neuricus, a, um. adj. laborat, *al. leg.* n *perperam, having the in the sinews, sinew s* inflatione turgentes, aut podagricos efficiu *Vitruv.* 8, 3.

Neurobata, æ. m. *a w* or *ropes stretched* *dancer on the ropes.*

Neurobates, æ. m *id*

Neuroides, n. *wild bee* Plin. 20, 8. = Lin

Neuter, tra. um. gen. *neither, neither of the*

Neutiquàm, adv. *by n in the least, in no wi*

Neutrālis, e. adj. *neut*

Neutralitèr, adv. *neutr*

Neutrò, adv. *neither*

-obi, adv. *rect.* neutrubi, *in* *ther place*
-o passiva, *audeo, ausus sum,* — *Prisc.*
l e, *pro* non vult, *Plaut.*
nĕcis. f. *death, ruin. Neces* lur. *Val. Flacc.*
a, tis. pt. *knitting*
ĭlis. e. adj. *may be knit*
ĭs, e. adj. *knit, tied,* or *wreathed* *ther*
āre. nexor, āri. *to be connected*
ra, i. n. *a mortgage, a cou-* *ance according to the formali-* *of the Roman law, a possession* *such a title*
, a, um. pt. *linked together,* *fastned, bound, joined together,* *rson delivered bound to his cre-* *r.* Res nexa pignori, *laid to* *e, pawned,* Liv.
ūs. m. *a tying, knitting,* *, winding,* or *twining a-* *, a covenant to give possession.* ui nexum dare, *to become one's* *man,* Liv. Nexum inire, *to* *it to that condition,* Id.

N *before* I.

if not, except, save that, *, but that, unless*
tianum, *sweet ointment*
rium, ii. n. *rewards for vic-*
tiāna, æ. f. *tobacco*
ans, tis. pt. *twinkling*
tio, ōnis. f. *a twinkling*
, āre. *to wink with the eyes,* *twinkle as those do whose eyes* *weak*
r, āri. dep. *id. qu.* nicto
s, ūs. m. *a winking*
mentum, i. n. *the stuff for nests*

Nīdeo, ēre. *to shine, to glitter*
Nidĭfĭcans, tis. pt. *building a nest*
Nidificātio, ōnis. f. *a building of nests*
Nidificium, ii. n. *a nest*
Nidĭfĭco, āre, āvi. *to build a nest*
Nidificus, a. um. *making a nest*
Nīdor, ōris. m. *the savour, scent,* or *smell of any thing roasted,* or *burnt, a stench,* or *strong smell, the stink of a candle put out, the stink of dung*
Nīdŭlor, āri. dep. *to build a nest, to sit a brood, to place in a nest*
Nīdŭlus, i. m. *a little nest*
Nidus, i. m. *a nest, a bee-hive, the young in a nest, a litter of pigs, a shelf in a library*
Nigellus, adj. *blackish*
Nĭger, gra, um, or, comp. errimus, sup. *black, dark, dusk, shadowy, thick shaded. inauspicious, unfortunate, pertaining to funerals, ill natured, false, a knave*
Nigrans, tis. pt. *blackish, black, dark, cloudy*
Nigredo, ĭnis. f. *blackness*
Nigrĕfio, ĕri, factus sum. *to be made black*
Nigreo, ēre, ui. *to grow black*
Nigrescens, tis. pt. *waxing black*
Nigresco, ĕre, ui. *to turn black*
Nigrĭcans, tis. pt. *blackish*
Nigritia, æ. f. *blackness,* Plin.
Nigrities, ei. f. *blackness,* Cels.
Nigrĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *idem*
Nigro, āre, āvi. *to be black*
Nigror, ōris. m. *blackness, darkness*
Nĭhil, n. indecl. *nothing, nihil aliud, quam; nihil præterquam; nihil amplius quam,* by an ellipsis may be englished by *except,* or *only.* Nihil quam *for* nihil aliud quam. Met. *no body at all.* Nihil ad, *nothing, if compared with.* Nihil quod, quamobrem, cur. *no reason why, nothing,* or *a thing of no foundation,* or *truth, not at all, not in the least, in nothing*
Nihildum, *i. e.* nihil adhuc
Nihilumĭnus, adv. *no less, nothing less, notwithstanding. nevertheless*
Nĭhĭlum, i. n. *nothing.* Nihili fieri, *to be gelded,* Plaut.
Nil, contr. *pro* nihil, indecl. *nothing, not at all*
Nîlum *pro* nihilum, *per Sync.*
Nilus, & nili, orum. pl. m. *pipes,* or *chanels to convey water*
Nimbātus, a, um. adj. *wearing false hair*
Nimbifer, a, um. adj. *bringing clouds*
Nimbōsus, a, um. adj. *rainy, stormy, that causeth,* or *bringeth rain,* or *storm*
Nimbus, i. m. *a rainy black cloud driven with storms, a bright cloud, a violent storm of rain, a sudden shower.* Met. *a sudden tumult, disorder,* or *confusion, glory painted about the heads of angels*
Nĭmiĕtas, ātis. f. *too great store*
Nĭmio, abl. *by a great deal.* Nimio æquius, *more than is fit.* Nec nimio est, *nor very long after,* Lucr.
Nimioperè, adv *with too much labour*
Nimīrum, adv. *doubtless, certainly, surely, that is to say, to wit*
Nĭmis, adv. *too much,* or *too little, too, overmuch, extremely, very much, exceedingly, very.* Ne quid nimis, *too much of one thing is good for nothing,* Ter.
Nĭmiùm, adv. *too much, overmuch, too far, exceedingly, very.* Nimiùm quantum, *exceedingly,* Gell.
Nĭmius, a, um. adj. too much, excessive, very, or overgreat, overmuch, redundant, superfluous, ve-

much, very. Nimius imperii, *poſſeſſed of too great power,* Liv. Sermonis, *too free of ſpeech,* Tac.

Ningo, ĕre, xi. *to ſnow*

Ninguidus, a, um. adj. *ſnowy*

Ninguis, is, f. *ſnow*

Niptrum, i. n. *a baſon, a laver*

Niſi, conjunct. *if not, except, unleſs, ſaving, but that.* Niſi quod, *except that, but that.* Niſi, pro niſi quod, vel ſed, *but only, except that*

Nitūrus, a, um. pt. *that will endeavour*

Niſus, i. m. *a ſparrow hawk*

Niſus, ûs. m. *an endeavour, an effort, the force by which a thing moveth itſelf, climbing, a firm poſture of ſtanding, tendency, inclination*

Niſus, a, um pt. *leaning upon, ſupporting itſelf with*

Nitēdŭla, æ. f. *a field mouſe*

Nitela, æ. f. & nitella, *a field mouſe, a ſquirrel.* Nitela [à niteo] *glittering brightneſs*

Nitēlīnus color, *of a bright golden yellow colour*

Nitella, æ. f. *a dentrifice*

Nĭtens, tis. pt. or, comp. *being clean, neat, &c. ſhining, bright, fair and beautiful, ſlick, fat, looking gay, glaring, affectedly nice, appearing, ſhowing itſelf, living ſplendidly,* or *delicately*

Nĭtens, tis. pt. *endeavouring, labouring, ſtriving, ſtraining, &c. thruſting,* or *puſhing againſt forcibly, labouring under with difficulty, relying,* or *depending on*

Nĭteo, ēre, ui. *to be neat, fine, clean, ſpruce,* or *elegant, to ſhine, to be ſlick, fair and plump, bright and beautiful, to appear and ſhew itſelf.* Met. *to live well and plentifully, to flouriſh, to be elegant and well compoſed*

Nitescens, tis. pt. *ſhining*

Nĭtesco, ĕre. *to ſhine, to grow ſlick, to flouriſh*

Nitĭbundus, a, um. adj. *relying on*

Nĭtĭdē, adv. *neatly, handſomely*

Nitidiuscŭlè, adv. *ſomewhat neatly*

Nĭtĭdiuscŭlus, a, um. adj. *ſomewhat more gaily dreſſed.*

Nitidor, āri, paſſ. *to be made neat,* or *bright*

Nĭtĭdus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *neat, clean, ſpruce, trim, gay, fine, genteel, bright, ſhining, glittering, fair and beautiful;* alſo *ſmooth, ſplendid, delicate, elegant, ſlick, fat, plump, flouriſhing*

Nitor, i. nixus & niſus ſum. *to endeavour, labour, ſtrive, thruſt againſt, to lean,* or *reſt upon, to be ſupported.* Met. *to depend, to rely on, to truſt to,* or *confide in*

Nĭtor, ōris. m. *neatneſs, decency, trimneſs, finery, gaiety, gallantry, a genteel way of living, gracefulneſs, elegance, brightneſs,* or *ſhining,* or *beauty, ſplendor, excellence, greatneſs*

Nitrāria, æ. f. *a nitre-pit*

Nitrātus, a, um. *mixed with nitre*

Nitrōſus, a, um. adj. *full of nitre*

Nĭtrum, i. n. *nitre, ſalt peter*

Nivālis, e. adj. *ſnowy, made of ſnow, bringing ſnow, covered with ſnow, exceeding cold*

Nivārius, a, um. adj. *of ſnow*

Nivatus, a, um. *of ſnow melted*

Nivens. tis. pt. *winking*

Niveſco, *to grow white as ſnow*

Nĭveus, a, um. adj. *of ſnow, ſnowy, white as ſnow, ſhining, fair, auſpicious, happy*

Nivōſus, a, um. adj. *ſnowy*

Nix, nĭvis, f. *ſnow, a fall of ſnow.*

Capĭtis nives, *hoary l*

Nixans, tis. pt. *labouri*

Nixor, āri. *to lean upon*

Nixus, a, um. pt. *leanin on, depending on, ſupp*

Nixus, ûs. m. *force, a bour,* or *travail, inclin* quæ ſe & nixu ſuo continent, *&c. by th all parts to the centre.*

N *before* O.

No, nare, navi. *to ſw fly.* Nabis ſine cortic *will ſhift for yourſelf,*

Nōbĭlis, e. adj. *know known, noted, remarka famous, renowned, note bigh born, of noble b a nobleman, generous, g ſort,* or *original, princ*

Nōbĭlĭtas, ātis. f. *th known ; fame, reput lity, the nobleneſs, honour nobility,* or *noblemen, generouſneſs, generoſity* or *gallantry of mind, a tue*

Nōbĭlĭtātus, a, um. pt. *en noted, renowned*

Nōbĭlĭtĕr, adv. iſſimè, f *ly, admirably, excellen*

Nōbĭlĭto, āre, *to make nowned*

Nōbĭlĭtor, āri. paſſ.

Nŏcens, tis. adj. or, co ſup. *hurtful, miſchiev pernicious, guilty, poiſo infectious*

Nŏcenter, adv. *miſchiev*

Nŏceo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. *a to inconvenience, to endam to annoy, to hurt,*

ocam nocuerunt, *in ſo doing
ey made themſelves criminal*, Liv.
ior, ēri. paſſ. *to be hurt*
ūrus, a, um. pt. *that will
rt, damage*, or *do miſchief*
īvus, a, um. adj. *hurtful*
ēſco, ĕre. *to grow dark*
ĭcĕlor, adj. *dark, like night*
ĕr, ĕri. m. *evening ſtar*
ĭlŭca, *the moon, a candle*
ivăgus, a, um. adj. *wandering,
moving in the night*. Deus noc-
rnus, *the god of ſleep*, Stat.
ĕtivago ſtrepitu, &c. *noiſe
eading through the darkneſs of
ht*, Lucr.
e, monopt. abl. *in the night,
night*
ua, æ. f. *an owl*, *Prov.* Athe-
s noctuas, *coals to Newcaſtle*
ābundus, a, um. *abroad late
the night*
ānus, a, um. *of an owl*. Ocu-
noctuini. *owl eyes, gray eyes*
nus, a, um. adj. *of night, by
ht*.
menta documenta, *Prov. a
rnt child dreads the fire*
us, a, um. adj. *guilty, hurtful,
minal*
dus, ōnis. f. *knottineſs*
tus, a, um. pt. *tied, knotted*
o, āri. paſſ. *to be knotted, to be tied*

ſus, a, um. adj. *knotty, full of
es, difficult*. Nodoſa lina, *nets*,
Nodoſa vitis, *a ſupple jack*
lus, i. m. *a little knot*
s, i, m. *a knot*. Cœleſtis nodus,
conſtellation of piſces, *a noſe*,
ud, *a knurl*, Met. *a difficulty,
tricate matter, a quirk in law*.
lidos veneris perrumpere no-
the ſtrongholds of love, Lucr.

Prov. Nodum in ſcirpo quæris, *you are ſcrupulous without a cauſe*
Nŏla, æ. f. *a little bell*. In triclinio coa, in cubiculo nola. *Quint. you will, and you will not*. Prov.
Nolens, tis. pt. *unwilling*
Nōlo, nonvis, nonvult, pl. nolumus, nonvultis. nolunt, infin nolle. *to be unwilling*. Nec puella nolebat, *and ſhe was willing*
Nomæ, arum. f. *corroding ſores*
Nōmen, ĭnis. n. *the name, a word, term*, or *title, a family, a nation*, or *order of men, name*. or *reputation, renown, a debt*. Meton. *accounts of debt, a name only, a pretence, pretext*, or *excuſe, reſpect*, or *reverence, a noun*. Nomen facere, *to contract a debt*; locare, *to paſs one's word*, Phædr.
Nomenclātio, ōnis. f. *calling and ſaluting by their names*
Nomenclātor, ōris. m. *a collector of names*, or *one ready at reciting of names*, or *words*
Nomenclātūra. æ. f. *a nomenclature*
Nōminālia, *chriſtning days*
Nōminālis, e. adj. *nominal*
Nominandus, a, um. pt. *to be named*
Nominans, tis. pt. *naming*
Nominatim, adv. *by name*
Nōmĭnātio, ōnis. f. *a nomination*
Nomĭnātīvus, *ſc.* caſus, *the nominative caſe*
Nōmĭnātor, ōris. m. *he that nameth*
Nominaturus, a, um. pt. *about to name*
Nōmĭnātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ſimus, ſup. *called, named, mentioned, talked of*
Nominātus, ûs. ſubſt. *the forming a word grammatically*
Nōmĭnĭtandus, a um. pt. *to be named*
Nōmĭnĭto, āre. *uſually to nar*
Nōmĭno, āre, *to call*, or *name, to no-*

minate, or *elect, to name*, or *mention*
Nōmĭnor, āri. paſſ. *to be named, to be derived*
Nŏmos, i. m. *a diſtrict*
Non, adv. negandi, *not*
Nōna, æ. f. *ſc.* hora, *meal-time, three in the afternoon*, Mart.
Nōnæ, arum. f. *the nones*
Nōnāgēnārius, a, um. adj. *the ninetieth, ninety years old*
Nonageni, æ, a. *ninety*
Nonagesimus, a, um. *the ninetieth*
Nōnāgiēs, adv. *ninety times*
Nōnāginta, adv. *ninety*
Nonānus, a, um. adj. *of the ninth*
Nōnārius, a. um. adj meretrix nonaria, *a common ſtrumpet*
Nonaſſis, *nine aſſes in money*
Nondŭm, adv. *not yet*
Nongenti, æ. a. pl. *nine hundred*
Nongentus, i. m. *an officer that kept the ſuffrage box in elections*, Plin.
Noningenti, æ, a. *nine hundred*
Noningentiès, adv. *nine hundred times*
Nonna, æ. f. *a nun*
Nonne, adv. interrog. —*not, if— not*
Nonnemo, *ſome one*
Nonnĭhil, n. indecl. *ſomewhat*
Nonnullus, a, um. adj. *ſome*
Nonnunquàm, adv. *ſometimes*
Nonnus, *a monk*, Arnob.
Nonnusquàm, adv. *ſomewhere*
Nonuncium, ii. n. *nine ounces*
Nōnus, a, um. adj. *the ninth*
Norma, æ. f. *a ſquare* uſed by builders, &c. Met. *law. preſcript, form, pattern, a ſhoemaker's laſt*
Normālis, e. adj. *by rule*
Normātus, a, um. *made by rule*
Nos, plur. à ſing. ego, *we*
Noſcendus, a, um. pt. to be known, or acknowledged
Noſcens, tis, pt. knowing

Noscĭtābundus, a, um. *looking wistly as if he knew*
Noscĭtans, tis. pt. *distinguishing*
Noscĭto, āre. *to know*, or *distinguish by sight, to see*, or *know*, or *take notice of*
Noscitor, āri. pass. *to be known by sight, to be distinguished*
Nosciturus, a, um. pt. *about to take notice of*
Nosco, ĕre, nōvi, notum. *to know, understand*, or *be acquainted with, to take notice of, to know by sight, to distinguish, for* agnosco, *to understand, to admit*, or *allow of, to extol*
Noscor, ci, notus. pass. *to be known*
Nosmet, *we our selves*
Nŏsŏcŏmium, ii. n. *an hospital*
Noster, stra, strum. *ours, our own, my, mine, of our family*, or *country, of our order, of our side*
Nostraptè, *through our own*
Nostras, ātis. *olim* nostratis, e. adj. *of our*, or *our own country, sect, part, opinion*
Nostratim, adv. *after our manner*
Nŏta, æ. f. *a mark, a note*. Met. *a sort*, or *degree, a character in writing*, &c. *a name*. Notæ. *characters* in short-hand, *ciphers, an argument, evidence, note*, or *token*. Met. *a brand set upon thieves, a form*. Aniciana nota, *wine made in the consulate of* Anicius, *Cic.*
Nŏtābĭlis, bĭle, adj. or, comp. *notable, remarkable, memorable, extraordinary*
Nŏtābĭlĭtèr, adv. *notably*
Notamen, ĭnis. n. *a mark*
Nŏtandus, a, um. pt. *to be marked*, or *taken notice of*
Nŏtans, tis. pt. *noting, observing*
Nŏtarius, ii. m. *a notary*

Nŏtātio, ōnis. f. *a marking*, or *putting a mark upon, a remarking, observing*, or *taking notice of*
Nŏtātus, a, um. pt. *marked, written*, &c. *noted, observed, marked out, expressed, branded, disgraced*
Nōtesco, ĕre. *to be made*, or *become known, well noted*, or *famous*
Nŏthus, a, um. adj. *of bastard breed*. Nothum lumen, *borrowed light*
Nothus, i. m. *a bastard*
Nōtĭfĭco, āre, āvi. *to notify*
Nōtio, ōnis. f. *a notion, conception*, or *idea*
Nōtĭtia, æ. f. *knowledge, an idea, notion*, or *conception*
Notities, ei. f. *fame*
Nŏto, āre. *to mark, to brand, to write, note*, or *record*, or *observe, to mark out, to distinguish*, or *divide, to express, to disgrace, to reprimand and find fault with*
Nŏtor, āri. pass.
Nōtor, ōris. m. *he that knoweth and giveth an account of another*
Nōtōria, æ. f. *an indictment*
Notoria, ōrum. pl. n. *evidences*
Nōtōrius, a, um. adj. *notorious*
Notus, i. m. *the south wind*
Nōtus, a, um. pt. & adj. *known, he that knoweth*. Subst. *an acquaintance*
Nŏvācŭla, æ. f. *a rasor*
Nŏvāle, is. n. *land first broken up for tillage after the first plowing*
Nŏvālis, e. adj. *lieth fallow*
Nŏvandus, a, um. pt. *to be altered, changed*, or *transformed*
Nŏvans, tis. pt. *making new, innovating, acting to the overthrowing of government*
Nŏvātio, ōnis. f. *the entering into a new obligation in law*
Nŏvātor, ōris. m. *an innovator*

Nŏvātrix, īcis. f. *she that renew[illegible] altereth*, or *repaireth*
Novaturus, a, um. pt. *about to [illegible]*
Nŏvātus, a, um. pt. *altered, [illegible] formed, changed, renewed, [illegible] again, tilled*
Novatus, ùs. m. *vid.* Mutatio
Nŏvè, adv. issimè, sup. *newly, [illegible] a new manner*
Nŏvello, āre. *to make a vineyard*
Nŏvellus, a, um. adj. *very [illegible] and tender*
Nŏvem, adj. indecl. *nine*
Nŏvember, bris. m. *November*
Nŏvembris, bre. *of November*
Nŏvēnārius, a, um. adj. *nine, [illegible] sisting of the number nine*. V. R. R. 2, 1. Novenaria re[illegible] *the rule of nine units*, Mart.
Nŏvendiālis, e. adj. *of nine days [illegible] tinuance*
Nŏvēni, æ, a. pl. *nine*
Nŏverca, æ. f. *a mother in law*
Nŏvercālis, e. adj. *of a step-[illegible]*
Nŏviès, adv. *nine times*
Novilunium, ii. n. *the new [illegible]*
Nŏvissimè, adv. *the last time, [illegible] end, lastly, finally*
Nŏvissĭmus, a, um adj. *[illegible] last, the hindmost, utmost, [illegible] most distant*. Met. *meanest, [illegible] extreme, severe*
Novissima, orum, pl. *death*. In[illegible] vissimo casu, *in the most [illegible] necessity*, Catull. Meritus [illegible] sima exempla, *having [illegible] the severest punishments*. Tac.
Nŏvĭtas, ātis. f. *newness, [illegible] ness, any new device, novelty*
Nŏvītius, a, um. adj. *newly [illegible] ed*, or *made, newly come, unacquai[illegible]*
Nŏvītius, m. subst. *a slave [illegible] bought*
Nŏvo, āre. *t. make new, to renew [illegible]*

to form anew, to
or transform, to make
ſtate, to make alter-
ublic, to make clean

. to be made new
dj. new, repaired,
furniſhed with new
Novus homo, the
of his family. Ta-
law for the general
ights. Res novæ,
rnment, alteration in
, or ſtate, ſtrange,
heard of, unexpected,
ellent, extraordinary,
ſprung, new grown,
l, briſk
ht. Meton. a night's
ncubitu, thick dark-
darkneſs and con-
in a ſwoon, obſcu-
ignorance, confuſion,
th
urt, damage, miſ-
ain, crime, guilt, or
ment, an offender, or
wl, or ſcuffle
belonging to an of-
hment
rime, fault, offence,
quarrel
. hurtful
dj. or, comp. hurt-
, poiſonous, guilty

fore U.

a little cloud. Met.
cula, an affected
on, Cic.
eady to be married
loud, a miſt, a co-
miſe, a waſh multi-

tude, terror, confuſion, adverſity, diſ-
treſs, ſowerneſs of countenance, gra-
vity
Nūbĭfer, ĕra, ĕrum, bearing clouds,
or cauſing clouds
Nūbĭfŭgus, a, um. driving away
clouds
Nubigĕna, æ. c. g. begot of, or from
a cloud, a centaur coming from clouds
Nūbĭger, a, um. bringing clouds
Nūbĭla, orum. pl. n. clouds. Met.
melancholy
Nubilans, tis. pt. dazling the eyes
Nūbĭlar, āris. n. a ſhed
Nūbĭlārium, i. n. vid. Nubilar
Nūbĭlātur, impers. it is cloudy
Nūbĭlis, le. adj. marriageable
Nūbĭlo, āre. to be cloudy
Nūbĭlum, i. n. cloudy weather. Nu-
bila, ſc. loca, clouds
Nubĭlus, a, um. adj. cloudy, cauſing,
or bringing clouds, ſhady, duſky,
threatning, lowring, melancholy, ſad
Nūbĭtur, impers. it is married
Nubivăgus, a, um. wandring through,
or among the clouds
Nūbo, ĕre, pſi, & nupta ſum, ptum.
to cover, to marry, to be wedded,
or married, to intermix with, join
unto. Uxori nubere nolo meæ, I
will not have a wife that ſhall be
my maſter, Mart.
Nucella, æ. f. a little nut
Nūcētum, i. n. a place for nut-trees
Nūceus, a, um. adj. of a nut, or
nut-tree, hazel
Nūcĭfrangĭbŭlum, i. n. a nut-cracker
Nucifrangibula, orum. pl. n. the teeth
Nucinus, a, um. adj. made of hazel
Nuciperſica, æ. f. a peach
Nūcĭprūnum, i. n. a plum graffed on
a nut-tree ſtock, Plin.
Nūcleus, i. m. a kernel. Met. the
heart, or beſt of iron, ſteel, a clove

of garlick, a grape ſtone
Nūcŭla, æ. f. a ſmall nut
Nūdandus, a, um. pt. to be left bare,
naked, or unguarded. buſks, to be
threſht out of the chaff
Nudans, tis. pt. diſcovering
Nūdātio, ōnis. f. ſtripping naked
Nūdātus, a, um. pt made naked, bare,
or uncovered. Met. diſcovered. laid
open, left naked, defenſeleſs, or ex-
poſed, deprived, deſtitute of, pillaged,
plundered, degraded
Nudipedalia, a walking bare footed
Nūdĭtas, ātis. f. nakedneſs, ſimplicity
of ſtile, Quint.
Nūdiuſquartŭs, adv four days ago
Nudiuſquintŭs, adv. five days ago
Nudius ſextus, adv. ſix days ago
Nudiuſtertiùs, adv. three days ago,
Cic. Nudiuſtertiùs decimus, thir-
teen days ſince, Id.
Nūdo, āre. to make naked, to ſtrip off,
to ſhell, to pillage, to expoſe, to
diſcover, to ſhew, or lay open. Gla-
dios nudarunt, drew their ſwords,
Ovid. Montem nudare ſylvis, to
hew down the woods, Sil.
Nūdor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Nūdus, a. um. adj. or, comp. naked,
uncovered, bare of its natural, or ar-
tificial covering, open, empty, deſti-
tute, robbed, plundered, pillaged,
cleared, or deprived of all, without
ability, or power, defenſeleſs, help-
leſs, without defenſive arms, mere,
only, without ornament, natural,
unaffected plain, jejune, nice, ſubtil.
Nuda vallis, without trees, or buſh-
es, Liv. Nudi dentes, open mouth,
Virg. Prov. Nudo detrahere ve-
ſtimenta, to rob the ſpital, Plaut.
Aſin. 1, 1, 79. Nudo ſub æthe-
rie axe, under the open ſky, or air.
Nūgæ, arum. pl. f. any trifling, ſ
verſe

verſes, trifles, toys, gewgaws, ſopperies, idle ſtories, lies, rogueries, tricks, cheats

Nūgālis, e. adj. *filly, idle*

Nugamentum, i. n. *a trifle*

Nūgātor. ōris. m. *a trifler*

Nugatoriè, adv. *frivolouſly*

Nūgātōrius,a,um. adj. *vain, trifling, filly, ſlight, impertinent*

Nugax, ācis. c. g. *a trifler*

Nūgĭvendus, i. m. *a haberdaſher*

Nūgor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to trifle,* or *jeſt, to cheat,* or *bubble*

Nullātĕnus, adv. *in no wiſe*

Nullĭbi, adv. *in no place*

Nullus, a, um. adj. gen. nullius, dat. nulli, *none, no, no body, void, null, of no force of no moment, account, value,* or *fame.* Nullius usûs, *good for nothing,* Cæſ.

Nùm, adv. *whether*

Nŭmella, æ. f. *a collar, a yoke*

Nūmen, ĭnis. n. *a nod.* Met. *a tendency, will, pleaſure, power, the divine protection, the divine impulſe, influence, a deity. a god,* or *goddeſs, a title given to the later Roman emperors, much like that of* ſacred majeſty *to our kings.* Numina pl. *a god*

Nŭmĕrābilis,e.adj. *that may be numbered*

Nŭmĕrālis, e. adj. *numeral*

Numerandus,a,um.pt.*to be numbered*

Numerarius. i. m. *an accountant*

Nŭmĕrātio,ōnis f.*numeration, a paying down of money*

Nŭmĕrātò, *in ready caſh*

Numerator, ōris. m. *a numberer*

Nŭmĕrātus,a,um.*numbered, counted, muſtered, paid down*

Nŭmĕrò, adv. *preſently,* exactly

Nŭmĕro, āre. *to number,* to count, to *tell out*

Nŭmĕror, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Nŭmĕrosè, iùs, ſſimè, adv. *in great numbers, fluently, harmoniouſly, muſically*

Nŭmĕrōſus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *numerous, many, manifold, great, fruitful, large, roomy, ſpacious.* Met. *oratorial, tuneful, muſical, harmonious*

Nŭm rus, i. m. *a number, quantity,* or *ſtore* of any thing. Numerus eburnus, *a die. meaſure,* or *feet in verſe,* or *proſe, a note in muſic, a dance, a regular motion.* Met. *order, decency, rank and file, a cohort,* or *band, a legion. a liſt of ſoldiers names, a rank, degree, place, condition, value.* Ad numerum, *numerically.* Nos numerus ſumus, *only for tale,* or *to make up the number, of no other uſe,* Hor. Eſſe aliquo numero, *to be ſomething, to be looked upon as ſomebody,* &c. ubi aliquo numero fis, quam, *where you may have ſome equals, than,* Cic. Quod omnes habet in ſe numeros veritatis,*perfectly true,* Cic.

Nūmĭdiānus, us, a, um. *African*

Numidica, æ. f. *a Guinea hen*

Nūmiſma, ătis. n. *leg.* & nomiſma, *money, coin*

Nummārius, a, um. adj. *belonging to money, corrupted with money.* Ratio nummaria, *concern,* or *buſineſs of money, want of money*

Nummātus, a, um. pţ. or, comp. *rich in money, a monied man*

Nummŭlārĭŏlus,i.m.*a money changer*

Nummularius, ii. m. *a banker*

Nummŭlus, i. m. Nummuli plur. *a little money*

Nummus, i. m. *a piece of money,* or coin. Qui cudere ſolet plumbeos nummos, who uſe to cheat by falſe

outſides, Plaut. *money*

Numnàm,adv.interr. N audivit ? *did he hear I wonder,* Ter.

Numnè, adv. *whether*

Numquà, adv. *if any*

Nunc, adv. temporis, *ſent, at this time.* Nu *now, immediately.* N *at this very time.* N *even now, very lately. now is the time, now o* homines, *the people age, therefore.* Nu primum

Nunccinè, adv. *what*

Nuncia, æ. f. *a meſſa*

Nunciana, tis. pt. *tell*

Nunciātio, ōnis. f. *a*

Nunciātor, oris. m. *a*

Nunciātum, i. n. *a me*

Nunciatur, imperſ. *sen*

Nunciatūrus,a,um.pt.g *to bring news of*

Nunciātus, a, um. pt.

Nuncio, āre. act. *to to carry news.* Salut *to preſent the ſervice to carry orders, to a nounce the* auſpicia

Nuncior, āri, ātus. pa

Nuncium, ii. n. *tidings*

Nuncius, ii. m. *a meſſ ſage, a nuncio,* or *am*

Nuncius,a, um. adj. *re ſage, reporting, ſwee*

Nuncŭbi, adv. loci, *dia*

Nuncupandus, a, um. *nounce,* or *offer up*

Nuncŭpans, tis. pt. *pr declaring in ſolemn m*

Nuncupātim, adv. *by* Nuncŭpātio, ōnis. f. *cing in a ſolemn form*

', *the ſetting*, or *na*-
ice, the declaring an
of mouth, the form of
d declaring one's laſt
ıment
a, um. pt. *about to*
r *declare*
ı, um. pt. *called by*
ed publickly. Teſta-
ncupatum, *a nuncu-*
or *a will declared and*
word of mouth, Plin.
act. *to name*, or *call*,
rehearſe, to pronounce,
blickly, without writ-
re laſt wills, or *teſta-*

ātus. paſſ.
m. f. pl. *a fair, a*
ce where a fair is kept
adj. *pertaining to a*

. pt. *marketing*
ı, um. adj. *of*, or *be-*
rkets. Oppidum nun-
fair, or *market town*,
ı nundinarium, *the*

nis. f. *public ſale of*

s. m. *a market-man*
, ātus ſum. dep. *to*
, *to ſell publickly* for,
emble at market
ı. *the market, the day*
mſuls
r, *never*. Nunquàm
ly, always. Nunquàm
eans. Nunquàm quid-
ng at all
bether ever
whither
, quĭd, *is there any*,
d vis, *an uſual form*

of taking leave, if any
Nuo, ĕre, nui, nūtum. *to nod*. Met. *to approve*
Nūpĕr, adv. temp. errimè, ſup. *lately, of late, not long ſince, a few hours, days, years, ages ago*
Nupĕrus, a, um. adj. *late*, or *new, newly come*, or *taken*
Nupta, æ. f. *a wife*
Nuptiæ, ārum. f. pl. *a wedding*, or *marriage, the marriage ſolemnities, a wedding day, the marriage ſtate*. Vetula multarum nuptiarum, *often married*, Cic.
Nuptiālis, e. adj. *nuptial, bridal*
Nuptūrio, īre, *to long to be married*
Nuptūrus, a, um. pt. *ready to be married*
Nuptus, ûs. m. *marriage*
Nuptus, a, um. pt. *married*. Nupta verba, *obſcene words*, Plaut.
Nuptus, i. m. *a male bride*
Nŭrus, ûs. f. *a ſon's wife, young married lady*
Nuſquàm, adv. *in no place, no where, in no thing, in no point, never, no whither, to no place*
Nutamen, ĭnis. n. *a nodding*
Nūtans, tis. pt. *nodding, ſeeming to bend, moving up and down, ready to fall, fluctuating, making ſigns*. Met *fickle, unreſolved*. Act. *ſhaking*
Nūtātio, ōnis. f. *a nodding, the moving of the body* from one ſide to the other
Nūtātūrus, a, um. pt. *that will nod*, or *ſhake*
Nūto, āre. *to beckon, ſhake*, or *wag the head, to nod, to bend, to incline, to wave in the wind*. Met. *to tend*, or *incline*. Met. *to totter, to ſhake, to be in danger, to doubt, waver*, or *be unſettled*
Nutrīcandus, a, um. *to be nurſed up*

Nutrīcans, tis. pt. *breeding up*
Nutrīcātio, ōnis. f. *a nurſing*
Nutrīcator, ōris. m. *a nouriſher*, Lex.
Nutrīcatus, ûs. m. *a nurſing*, or *bringing up*
Nūtrīcia, orum. *a nurſe's wages*. Pretium cœlo ſua per nutricia ferre, *to pay the reward of preſervation by the influences of heaven*
Nutrīcium, ii. n. *nurſing the ſick*
Nūtrīco, āre. *to nurſe*
Nutrīcor, āri. paſſ.
Nutrīcor, āri. dep. *to nouriſh*
Nutrīcŭla, æ. f. *a little nurſe, a better*. Met. *a breeder*, or *bringer up*
Nutriendus, a, um pt. *to be ſtrengthned with reſtoratives*
Nutriens, tis. pt. *nouriſhing*
Nutrimen, inis. n. *nouriſhment*
Nutrīmentum, i. n. *food, nouriſhment*. Met. *a nurſing up*. Nutrimenta, *a way of education, food, dreſſing*
Nūtrio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to nurſe, ſuckle*, or *feed young, to nouriſh, to ſupport, keep up, cheriſh, advance, encourage*, or *abet, to educate*, or *breed up, to increaſe, to dreſs*, or *apply medicines to*. Liberos ſuos nonnulli avarè nutriunt, *give them but a niggardly education*, Col.
Nutrior, īri. paſſ.
Nutrior, īri. dep. *to nouriſh*, or *cultivate, to make to grow*
Nutrītius, a, um. adj. *nurſing*
Nutrītius, ii. m. *a tutor*
Nutrītor, ōris. m. *a nouriſher*. Met. *he that breedeth cattle, a ſervant imployed in dreſſing, bathing*, &c.
Nutrītus, a, um. pt. *nurſed, ſuckled*
Nutritus, ûs. m. *nouriſhment*
Nutrix, īcis. f. *a nurſe, a nurſery*.
Nutrices, *the breaſts*, or *pap*

Nutus, ûs. m. *a nod.* Met. *will, pleaſure, conſent, weight*

Nux, nŭcis. f. *a nut, nut tree, almond tree, any kind of nut.* Nux caſſa, *the moſt worthleſs thing,* Hor. Nucibus relictis, *when we ceaſe to be children,* Perſ.

N *before* Y.

Nyctĭcorax, acis. m. *an owl*

Nympha, æ. f. *a nymph, freſh, or river water.* Nymphæ, *young bees and filkworms juſt formed*

Nymphæa, æ. f. *a water lily,* or *roſe*

Nymphæum, i. n. *a temple of nymphs*

O.

O adv. *O,* uſed *in invocating; calling to witneſs; rejoicing; grieving; calling,* or *ſpeaking to; admiring; in ſurpriſe; pitying; abominating; wiſhing; deriding; praiſing; gently rebuking.* It is often underſtood both before an accuſative and vocative

Ob, præp. *for, i. e.* for the effecting, *or* attainment of, *for, i. e.* on the account of, *by reaſon of, i. e.* by the power, *or* force of, *for,* denoting both the efficient and final cauſe. *for, i. e.* in defence of, *according to, before,* or *over againſt, about, to,* or *towards.* Ob induſtriam, *on ſet purpoſe, deſignedly,* Plaut.

Obæratus, a, um. or, comp. *overwhelmed in*

Obambŭlans, tis. pt. *walking down, walking before*

Obambŭlatio, ōnis f. *a walking*

Obambŭlo, āre. *to walk about, before,* or *with,* or *to juſtle one in walking*

Obarmo, āre. act. *to arm*

Obăro, āre. *to plow all round*

Obăror, āri. *to be tilled about*

Obāter, tra, trum. *black about*

Obaurātus, a, um. pt. *gilt over*

Obba, æ. f. *a jug, a noggin*

Obbĭbo, ĕre. *to drink up*

Obbrūteo, ēre, ui. *to be thunderſtruck, aſtoniſhed,* or *ſtupid*

Obbrūteſco, ĕre. *to grow ſenſeleſs*

Obcæcans, tis. pt. *blinding*

Obcæcatus, a, um pt. *blinded*

Obcæco, āre. *to blind, to cover*

Obcæcor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be covered over,* or *hid.* Met. *to become ſcarce viſible*

Obcalleo, ēre, ui. *to grow hard,* or *callous*

Obdĭtus, a, um. pt. *barred*

Obdo, ĕre, dĭdi. ĭtum. *to oppoſe, to cloſe, ſtop,* or *ſhut, to put acroſs, to bar*

Obdormio, īre, īvi, ītum. *to fall aſleep, to ſleep out*

Obdormiſco, ĕre. *to fall aſleep*

Obdūco, ĕre, xi, ctum. *to lead againſt, to lay over, to cover over, to drink off at a draught.* Curium obducere, *to ſet him up as a candidate,* Cic. Obducere frontem, *to knit the brows,* Quint.

Obducor, i. paſs. *to be covered*

Obductio, ōnis. f. g. *a covering*

Obducto, āre. *unde* obductor, ari. paſſ. *to be brought to noſe one*

Obductus, a, um. pt. *ſpread over,* or *before, cloſed together, ſhut againſt, bidden, covered, clouded,* or *frowning*

Obdūretur, imperſ. *let us harden ourſelves,* Cic.

Obdūreſco, ĕre. *to grow hard, to be hard,* or *callous.* Met. *to be wholly regardleſs*

Obdūro, āre. *to harden be hardned and immov*

Obediens, entis. pt. & a ſſimus, ſup. *obedient, fit, proſperous, ſucceſsfu*

Obēdienter, us, comp. a

Obēdientia, æ. f. *obed*

Obēdio, īre, īvi. n. *to low advice*

Obeditur, imperſ. *obedie*

Obeliſcus, i. m. *an obe*

Obĕlus, i. m. *a dagge mark of diſapprobatio*

Obeo, īre, ii *vel* īvi, ĭ or *be ready at, to co* ſuch a time, *to viſit, to move to and fro, t* or *all over, to go all a to look over,* or *view,* in enumerating, *to round a thing, to go t diſcharge,* or *perform of, cloſe with,* or *folk* lethum, *vel* diem ob obire. *to die*

Obeor, īri, ĭtus. paſſ.

Obĕquĭto, āre. *to ride o*

Oberrans, tis. pt. *wan*

Oberro, āre. *to wand , ſpread in an irregula ſly over. to miſtake.* ſemper oberrat eădem *on the ſame ſtring,* Ho

Obeſco, āre. *to cram fo*

Obēsĭtas, ātis. f. *fatn*

Obēso, āre. *to fatten*

Obēsus, a, um. ſimus *plump, groſs, ſwollen, ſtupid*

Obeundus, a, um. pt. *gone to,* or *viſited, to h f roved, looked after*

Obex, ĭcis. m. & inter

, &c. *that ſecure a*
the way
. firmly
, um. *ſeu* offirmatus,
, comp. *fixed, reſolved*
ſeu. offirmo, act. *to*
come inflexible
oggannio, īre. n. *to*
er in one's ear
ſi, ſum. *to ſtick at, to*
ſtand ſtill
e. to ſtick faſt
, ui. *to look fierce*
pt. *lying in the way*
ui. *to lie in the way,*
, or *be expoſed to*
, i. n. *a ſluice*
m, i. n. *a charge*
. pt. *objecting*
is. f. *a charging one*
um. pt. *objected*
to throw. Met. *to ſa-*
uſt againſt, to caſt in

paſſ.
, um. pt. *about to op-*
place againſt
m. pt. *thrown to.* Met.
way, oppoſed to, ob-
ſtum, ſubſt. *that which*
the way, an obſtacle
m. *a placing between,*
an interpoſition, a ſpec-
or *object*
is. pt. *going over and*
-rounning, diſcharging,

, um. pt. *to be objected*
. pt. *interpoſing*
jeci, ectum. act. *to ſhut*
out, or *lay in the way,*
to object, to mention as
, *to place for one's de-*
poſe to

Objicior, i. paſſ. *to be ſhewn,* &c.
Obiraſcens, tis. pt. *angry with*
Obiraſcor, i. dep. *to be angry*
Obīrāti-o, ōnis. f. *a being angry*
Obīrātus, a, um. pt. *angry,* or *inraged againſt*
Obĭter, adv. *by the by, by the way, by chance*
Obĭtūrus, a, um. pt. *that will perform,* or *execute*
Obĭtus, a, um. pt. *performed*
Obĭtus, ûs. m. *a coming to,* or *meeting, death, deceaſe, a ſetting,* or *going down*
Objurgandus, a, um. pt. *to be reproved, blamed*
Objurgans, tis. pt. *rebuking*
Objurgātio, ōnis. f. *a chiding*
Objurgātor, ōris. m. *a rebuker,* or *chider*
Objurgātōrius, a, um. adj. *chiding*
Objurgātus, a, um. pt. *having reproved*
Objurgīto, āre. *to chide much,* or *often*
Objurgo, āre. act. *to chide, rebuke, blame,* or *reprove, to upbraid*
Objurgor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Oblangueo, ēre, ui, *five* oblanguēſco, ĕre. *to be enfeebled*
Oblātio, ōn. s. f. *an oblation,* or *offering, a benevolence,* or *free gift*
Oblatiuncula, æ. f. *a little offering*
Oblatrans, tis. pt. *barking*
Oblatratrix, īcis. f. *a ſcold*
Oblatro, āre. *to rail at*
Oblatūrus, a, um. pt. *will offer*
Oblātus, a, um. pt. *brought to,* or *before, put into the mind, offered, profered, inſtilled, given, forced, done,* or *performed upon,* or *by violence, done by deſign,* or *on purpoſe*
Oblectāmen, ĭnis. n. *a pleaſure*
Objectāmentum, i. n. *delight*
Oblectātio, ōnis. f. *pleaſure, delight*
Oblecto, āre, *to attract, allure,* or *invite to by its pleaſantneſs, entertain by ſome diſcourſe, to entertain, delight, ſolace, pleaſe*
Oblector, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Oblenio, īre, īvi. *to ſoften*
Oblīdo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. *to be too cloſe*
Obligandus, a, um. pt. *to be obliged*
Obligans, tis. pt. *obliging*
Obligātio, ōnis. f. *a tying cloſe up, obligation, the engaging*
Obligator, ōris. m. *that bindeth*
Obligaturus, a, um. pt. *about to oblige,* or *bind*
Obligātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *tied,* or *bound about, joined in embraces* Met. *engaged, pawned,* or *mortgaged, vowed ſolemnly, bound,* or *engaged by ſecurity given, obliged*
Obligo, āre. act. *to bind,* or *tie up, to render obnoxious* to guilt, *or* puniſhment, *to engage, pawn,* or *lay at ſtake, to engage,* or *oblige, by the ties of promiſe, oath, form of law,* &c. or *by any ſecurity given, to oblige, engage,* or *bind by kindneſs*
Obligor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Oblimītus, a, um. pt. *covered with mud*
Oblīmo, āre. *to cover with mud.* Met. *to make unactive, heavy,* or *dull*
Oblimo, āre. *to conſume,* or *waſte*
Oblīnio, īre, īvi, ītum. *to anoint,* or *ſmear over, to daub over*
Oblīnītus, a, um. pt. *ſmeared over*
Oblīno, ĕre, levi, lĭtum. act. *to daub, ſmear,* or *lay over with.* Met. *to defame, to tarniſh,* or *defile*
Obliquans, tis. pt. *placing obliquely, turning aſide,* or *aſkew*
Obliquātio, ōnis. f. *a winding obliquely*
Obliquātus, a, um. *running crooked*
Obliquè, adv. *obliquely, aſkew*

thwart. Met. *indirectly, ſlily, covertly, by obſcure inſinuations*

Obliquĭtas, ātis. f. *obliquity*

Oblīquo, āre. act. *to make, place,* or *turn oblique,* or *ſideway, to direct,* or *turn obliquely*

Obliquor, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Obliquus, a, um. *oblique, ſideway, moving, entering, ſtriking,* or *looking obliquely, tranſverſe,* or *acroſs, crooked, bending.* Met. *ſly, malicious, envious, illegitimate,* or *ſpurious.*

Obliquus caſus, *the oblique caſe*

Oblīſus, a, um. pt. *preſſed down.*

Faucibus oblīſis, *they being ſtrangled,* Tac.

Oblĭtĕrandus, a, um. pt. *to be wiped out of memory,* or *forgot*

Obliterans, tis. pt. *blotting out*

Oblĭtĕrātio, ōnis. f. *decay*

Oblĭtĕrātus, a, um. *obliterated, forgotten, obſolete*

Oblĭtĕro, āre. *to obliterate, to blot,* or *raſe out*

Oblĭtĕror, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Oblĭtĕſco, ĕre, ui. *to lie hid*

Oblītus, a, um. pt. *daubed.* Met. *polluted, ſtained, diſgraced*

Oblītus, a, um. pt. [*ex* obliviſcor] *having forgot.* Met. *having loſt.* Paſſ. *being forgot*

Oblīvio, ōnis. f. *a forgetting, the having forgot, the being forgot, forgetfulneſs, an amneſty, oblivion.*

Oblīviones, pl. *certain goddeſſes of forgetfulneſs*

Oblīvĭoſus, a, um. *very forgetful, cauſing forgetfulneſs*

Oblīviſcendus, a, um. pt. *to be forgotten*

Oblīviſcens, tis. pt. *forgetting*

Oblīviſcor, i, ītus ſum. dep. *to forget, to omit*

Oblīvium, i. n. In plur. oblivia, orum. ftes, *forgetfulneſs, oblivion*

Oblīvius, a, um. *obſolete*

Oblŏcātus, a, um. pt. *let out*

Oblŏco, āre. *to let out to hire*

Obloctātor, ōris. m. *an interrupter*

Oblongus, a, um. *oblong*

Obloquor, i, cūtus. *to interrupt, to give bad language.* Met. *to reproach, to ſay* in numbers, *to ſing. Virg. Æn.* 6, 646.

Obluctans, tis. pt. *ſtruggling.* Met. *hard to be removed. Stat. Sylv.* 3, 1, 20.

Obluctātus, o, um. pt. *having ſtruggled againſt*

Obluctor, āri. *to ſtruggle.* Met. *to contend with*

Obrīdo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. *to banter*

Obmeliendus, a, um. *to be oppoſed*

Obmŭlior, iri, ītus ſum. *to ſtop,* or *ſtare*

Obmurmŭro, āre. *to murmur*

Obmūteſco, ĕre, ui. *to become dumb, to be ſilent, to be out of uſe*

Obnatus, a, um. pt. *grown about*

Obnītens, tis. pt. *ſtruggling*

Obnītor, ti, obnixus ſum. *to ſtruggle, to ſtrive, to endeavour*

Obnixē, adv. *earneſtly*

Obnixus, a, um. pt. *bearing againſt, ſtanding firm, reſolute, ſtedy*

Obnoxiē, adv. *fearfully, not freely, gently*

Obnoxiōsē, adv. *ſervilely*

Obnoxiōſus, a, um. *haughty*

Obnoxius, a, um. adj. *under fear of ſome perſon, conſcious of his crimes,* and conſequently *not daring to diſoblige him, complying with.* Met. *beholden to, obliged, attached, under an obligation, obnoxious, liable,* or *expoſed to, ſubject* to be hurt. *prone,* or *inclined to, precarious*

Obnubilor, āri. paſſ. *to be darkned*

Obnūbĭlus, a, um. *duſky, cloudy*

Obnūbo, ĕre, pſi, t

Obnubor, i. *to be*

Obnuncians, tis.

Obnunciatio, ōnis

Obnunciatur, imp *that the time is*

Obnuncio, āre. *to*

Obnuptio, ōnis. f.

Obŏleo, ui, ēre, ĭt *ſtrong,* or *ſtink of*

Obŏlus, i. m. *a ſm* of ſilver, weig grains

Obortior, iri, ortus *riſe.* Met. *to ſtir*

Obortus, a, um. *ſpread.* Met. *ca*

Obſcūlor, ari. *to*

Obrepens, tis. pt.

Obrēpo, ĕre, pſi, p *in privately, to cr by degrees, to ſurp*

Obrepto, āre. *to cr*

Obretior, īri. *to be*

Obrigeo, ēre. *to* *without ſenſe,* or

Obrigeſco, ĕre, rigu or *motionleſs*

Obrodo, ĕre, ſi, ſum

Obrŏgātio, ōnis. f. *new law*

Obrŏgātur, imperſ *made for a new la contrary to a for ſome clauſes of it.*

Obrŏgo, āre. *to prop of a law contrary*

Obrŏſus, a, um. pt.

Obruendus, a, um. *covered*

Obruens, tis. pt. *co*

Obruo, ĕre, ui, ŭtum *over,* or *overwhel* drown, *to overthe*

, *confound*, or *ruin*, *to over-*
or *overſpread*, *to fall upon*,
ry in its ruins, *to overthrow*,
ken, or *leſſen*, *to avert*, or
i. paſſ.
æ. f. *the aſſay for gold*
, a, um. pt. *covered over*,
belmed, *drowned*, *ſown*, *dam-*
buried
r, āri. *to have enough of*
, orum. pl. n. *the privities*
, adv. *obſcenely*
:as, ātis. f. *obſcenity*
s, a, um. obſcœnus, *vel*
obſcænus, iſſimus, *inauſpi-*
minous, *illboding*, *foreboded*,
ile, *unnatural*, *naſty*, *not fit to*
or drank, *obſcene*, *ribaldrous*,
lewd, *baway*
dus, a, um. pt. *to be diſguiſed*
s, tis pt. *covering*, *obſcuring*
io, ōnis. f. *a darkning*
ūrus, a, um. pt. *that will*
obſcure
us, a, um. pt. *darkned*, *co-*
loſt, *forgotten*
adv. ĭūs, comp. *darkly*, *ob-*
with dark expreſſions, *diſ-*
ply, *without public notice*
s, atis. f. *duſkineſs*, *dim-*
nt of perſpicuity, *obſcurity*
ly to be found out, *o underſtanneſs of birth*, or *quality*
āre. act. *to darken*, *to hide*,
to make dim. *to render hard*
derſtood, *to diſguiſe*, *perplex*,
obſcure
āri, ātus. paſſ.
, adv. *darkly*
a, um. adj. ior, comp.
ſup. *blackiſh*, *duſky*, *dark-*
y, *miſty*, *hidden*, *doubtful*,
obſcure, *ſecret*, *myſterious*,
cloſe, *reſerved*, *ſly*, *ſubtil*, *craftiy*, *ignoble*, *of mean parentage*, *poor*, *mean*, *low*, *pitiful*

Obſecrandus, a, um. pt. *to be intreated*

Obſecrans, tis. pt. *beſeeching*

Obſecratio, ōnis. f. *a ſupplication*

Obſecratūrus, a, um. *will beſeech*

Obſecrātus, a, um. pt. *earneſtly beſought*

Obſecro, āre. *to beg*, or *conjure*, *to beſeech*, or *beg for God's ſake*

Obsĕcundo, āre. act. *to humour*, *to do readily as one is bid*

Obſecuturus, a, um. pt. *about to humour*

Obsĕcūtus, a, um. pt. *having ſubmitted*

Obsēpio, ire, pſi, ptum. *to ſtop*, *to block up*, *to binder*

Obsēpior, iri. paſſ.

Obſeptum, i. n. *a hedge*, *ſtoppage*

Obſeptus, a, um. pt. *hedged*, *ſtopped*

Obsĕquēla, æ. f. *compliance*

Obsĕquens, tis. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, ſup. *compliant*, *obedient*, *dutiful*. Voluptati obſequens, *given to pleaſure*, Ter.

Obsĕquenter, adv. iſſimè, ſup. *with compliance*, *dutifully*

Obsĕquentia, æ. f. *compliance*

Obsĕquiōſus, a, um *ob equious*

Obsĕquium, ii. n. *obſequiouſneſs*, *compliance*, *humouring*, *gentle management*, or *uſage*, *flattery*, *indulgence to children*, *ready ſubmiſſion*, *obedience*, *loyalty*, *ſubjection*, *ſlavery*

Obsĕquor, i, cūtus ſum. dep. *to follow*, *to attend to*, *to humour*, *to ſubmit*, *to ſerve*, *to flatter*, or *cringe to*. Animo obſequi. *Plaut. Ter. to indulge one's ſelf*, or *make merry*

Obsĕratus, a, um. pt. *locked*, or *barred up*. Met. *ſhut up*

Obsĕro, āre. *to lock*, or *bolt a door faſt*, *to ſhut in*, Met. *to cloſe up*

Obſervābĭlis, e adj. *obſervable*

Obſervandus, pt. *to be obſerved*

Obſervans, tis, pt. & adj. or, ſomp. ſſimus, ſup. *obſerving*, *obſervant*, *careful to pleaſe*

Obſervantia, æ. f. *obſervation*, *regard*, *eſteem*, *honour*

Obſervātor, ōris. m. *an obſerver*

Obſervaturus, a, um. pt. *about to obſerve*

Obſervatus, a, um. *obſerved*

Obſervatus, ûs. m. *obſervation*

Obſervo, āre. *to watch*, *to obſerve*, *to eſteem*, *honour*, *reverence*

Obſervor, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Obſes, ĭdis. m. & f. *an hoſtage*

Obſeſſio, ōnis. f. *a beſieging*

Obſeſſor, ōris. m. *a beſieger*

Obſeſſurus, a, um. pt. *about to beſiege*

Obſeſſus, a, um. pt. *beſet*, *beſieged*, *blocked up*, *ſurrounded*, *frequented*, *thronged*

Obſibilo āre. *to whiſtle*

Obſideo, ēre, ēdi, eſſum. *to ſecure*, or *guard*, *to keep a ſtrict eye over*, *to beſiege*, *to ſurround*, *to environ*

Obſideor, ēri, ſeſſus. paſſ.

Obsĭdio, ōnis. f. *a ſiege*

Obsĭdiōnālis, e. adj. *of a ſiege*

Obſidior, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to lie in wait*

Obſidium, ii. n. *a ſiege*, *a blockade*, *a watching*, *an ambuſh*, *apparent danger*

Obſidium, i. n. [*ab* obſes] *an hoſtage*

Obsĭdo, ſedi, ēre. *to keep blocked up*

Obſignandus, a, um. pt. *to be ſealed up*

Obſignātor, ōris. m. *a ſealer*

Obſignātus, a, um. pt. *ſealed*. Tabellis obſignatis agere cum aliquo, *to hold one to his bargain*

Obſigno, āre. act. *to ſeal up*

Obſignor, āri. paſſ.
Obſĭpo, āre. *to ſprinkle*
Obſiſtens, tis. pt. *crowding*
Obſiſtitur, imperſ. *reſiſtance is made*
Obſiſto, ĕre, ſtĭti, ſtĭtum. *to ſtand in the way, to ſtop,* or *hinder, to oppoſe*
Obſĭtus, a, um. pt. *ſown over with ſeed, ſet,* or *planted, covered all over, oppreſſed with*
Obſolefacio, *to become obſolete*
Obſŏlefactus, a, um. pt. *grown obſolete, old,* or *unfit for uſe*
Obſŏleo, ui & evi, ēre. *to grow out of uſe, to loſe its authority*
Obſŏleſco, ĕre. *to grow out of uſe, to loſe its value,* &c.
Obſŏlētè, adv. comp. obſoletiùs, *very old faſhioncdly*
Obſolētus, a, um. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *antiquated, obſolete, ſtale, worthleſs.* De veſte, *dirty, ſorry, ſtained, diſhonoured*
Obſŏlĭdātus, a, um. *hardned*
Obſōnator, ōris. m. *a purveyor*
Obſōnātus, ûs. m. *a catering*
Obſōnium, i. n. ὀψώνιον, *any victuals eaten with bread*
Obſōno, āre. act. *to cater*
Obſōnor, āri. paſſ.
Obſŏno, āre. *to ſpeak while another is ſpeaking, ſo that he cannot be heard*
Obſopior, iri. paſſ. *to fall aſleep*
Obſorbeo, ui & pſi, ēre. *to ſup up*
Obſtăcŭlum, li. n. *an obſtacle*
Obſtans, tis. pt. *binding*
Obſtantia, æ. f. *oppoſition*
Obſtatur, imperſ. *oppoſition is made*
Obſtatūrus, a, um. pt. *that will withſtand,* or *oppoſe*
Obſterno, ĕre. *to lay down*
Obſtetricium, ii. n. *a midwifery*
Obſtetrix, īcis. f. *a midwife*
Obſtĭnātè, adv. iùs, ſſimè, *reſolvedly, reſolutely, conſtantly, ſtrongly*
Obſtĭnātio, ōnis. f. *obſtinacy*
Obſtĭnātum eſt. imperf. *it is firmly reſolved and fixed*
Obſtĭnātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *ſtead., fixed, unmoved, ſelf-willed, determined, reſolute, obſtinate*
Obſtĭno, āre. act. *to be obſtinate*
Obſtĭpus, a, um. *ſtiff,* or *that is carried ſtiff on one ſide, crooked, awry*
Obſtĭtum, i. n. *a place ſtruck with thunder,* or *lightning, obliquity*
Obſtĭtus, a, um. *blaſted with lightning, ſtruck with a panic terror, affrighted into madneſs by an apparition, oblique, crooked*
Obſto, āre, ſtĭti, ſtĭtum & ſtatum. *to be interpoſed, to ſtand as a limit, to withſtand, to let, hinder*
Obſtatur, imperſ. *oppoſition is made*
Obſtrāgŭlum, li. n. *which covereth*
Obſtrĕpens, tis. pt. *making a noiſe*
Obſtrĕpĭtur, imperſ. *they cry out*
Obſtrĕpo, ère, ui, ĭtum. *to make a noiſe, to ſound, to hinder the being heard, to interrupt by noiſe*
Obſtrĕpor, i. paſſ.
Obſtrictus, a, um. pt. *tied hard about.* Met. *obliged engaged,* &c. *intangled, faſt, impaired.* Obſtrictus patriæ, *owing to his country the ſuffering of puniſhment for attempting its deſtruction,* Cic.
Obſtrictus ûs. m. *narrowneſs*
Obſtrĭgillātor, ōris. m. *a detracter*
Obſtrĭgillo, āre. *ſee* obſtringillo, *to hamper, intangle, to reflect upon, to jeer*
Obſtrĭgillatūrus, a, um. pt. *that will hinder,* or *oppoſe*
Obſtringillo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to tie about hard, to oblige highly*
Obſtringo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to pawn, to engage one, to entangle, to bring under the power, to bring under the guilt of, to violate and profane* by ſwearing
Obſtringor, i, obſtrictus. paſſ.
Obſtructio, ōnis. f. *an obſtruction*
Obſtructūrus, a, um. pt. *willing*
Obſtructus, a, um. pt. *ſtopped, ſhut up, obſtructed, preſſed*
Obſtrūdo, ĕre. act. *to cram down*
Obſtruo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to fill,* or *dam up, to barricade, interpoſe.* Met. *to render dull, apprehenſion, to eclipſe, to make leſs noted,* or *admired*
Obſtruor, i. paſſ.
Obſtŭpĕfăcio, ĕre ēci. act. *to daze*
Obſtŭpĕfactus, a, um. pt. *aſtonished*
Obſtŭpeo, ui, ēre. *to be aſtonished*
Obſtŭpeſco, ĕre. *to be aſtonished*
Obſtŭpĭdus, a, um. *ſenſeleſs*
Obſum, es, fui, eſſe. n. *to hinder*
Obſuo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. *to ſtitch*
Obſuor, paſſ. *to be ſtopped*
Obſurdeo, ēre, ui. n. *to be deaf*
Obſurdeſco, ĕre. *to grow deaf*
Obſūtus, a, um. pt. *ſewed up*
Obtectus, a, um. pt. *covered, diſguiſed, defended*
Obtegendus, a, um. pt. *to be covered* or *hid*
Obtĕgens, tis. pt. *concealing*
Obtĕgo, ĕre xi, ctum. act. *to cover, hide,* or *conceal*
Obtĕgor, i. paſſ.
Obtemperātio, ōnis. f. *a ſubmiſſion, or complying with*
Obtempĕrātūrè, in perf. *duly*
Obtemperātūrus, a, um. pt. *that will comply with*
Obtemĕro, āre. *to comply with*
Obtendens, tis. pt. *aſſigning for excuſe*
Obtendo, ĕre, di, ſum. & tum

or *place before, to cast*

. paſſ.
:. *to poſſeſs frequently*
ſt, *it was obtained*
a, um. pt. *ready to get*
ı, um. pt. *ſpread over,*

, um. [*ab* obtineor] *ob-*

s. m. *the ſpreading over,*
cover, or *ſhelter*
a, um. pt. *to be cruſhed,*
l
trivi, itum. act. *to cruſh,*
upon, to overrun, or *de-*
nly with numbers. Met.
wn with violence and
to run down, diſparage,
lue
rītus. paſſ. *to be broken*
o be trod to death, to be
o be eaſily ſurmounted
is. pt. *calling to witneſs,*
raying heartily, alledging
onis. f. *an earneſt ſup-*

a, um. pt. *earneſtly be-*

i, ātus ſum. dep. *to call*
to proteſt, to conjure, to

is. pt. *covering*
, ui, tum. *to cover*
paſſ.
æ. f. *apoſtopeſis*
, ui. n. *to be ſilent*
a, um. *to be retained*
ı. pt. *obtaining,* &c. *poſ-*

e, ui, tentum. act. *to*
, *retain, to continue, to*
efend, ſupport, to ſupply,
vin, get, to manage, to

prevail upon, to accompliſh, effect,
bring about, to extend over, to
take up, to evince, to make good,
to hold, rule, or *govern*
Obtĭneor, ēri. paſſ. *to be held*
Obtinet, impers. *it obtaineth*
Obtinetur, impers. *it prevaileth*
Obtingit, ĕbat. præt. obtigit, *to hap-*
pen, to be allotted
Obtingit, impers. *it falleth by lot*
Obtorpeo, *vel* obtorpeſco, ĕre, ui.
to be ſtiff, or *numb*
Obtorqueo, ēre, ſi, tum. *to wreſt*
forcibly, to turn ſwiftly
Obtortus, a, um. pt. *wreathed, twiſted*
Obtrectans, tis. pt. *envying, diſpa-*
raging
Obtrectātio, onis. f. *an envying, a*
diſparaging
Obtrectātor, oris. m. *a malicious op-*
poſer
Obtrectātur impers. *a ſtur is put*
Obtrectatus, ûs. m. *detraction*
Obtrecto, āre. *to diſparage, to oppoſe*
Obtrītus, a, um. pt. *broke to pieces,*
trod to death, beat into powder.
Met. *ſlighted, deſpiſed*
Obtritus, ûs. m. *a bruiſing*
Obtrūdo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. *to thruſt*
againſt, to force upon. Obtrudere
palpum alicui, *to cajole,* or *wheed-*
le one, Plaut.
Obtrūdor, i. paſſ.
Obtruncātio, onis. f. verb. *the cut-*
ting off the head
Obtruncaturus, a, um. pt. *about to*
cut off a head
Obtruncatus, a, um. pt. *beheaded*
Obtrunco, āre. act. *to cut off the head*
Obtruncor, ari. paſſ.
Obtueor, ēri, ūtus ſum. dep. *to look*
at, to look ſtedfaſtly
Obtundo, ĕre, ūdi, ūſum. act. *to*
beat, blunt the edge, to weaken, to
make dull, to teaze
Obtundor, i, uſus. paſſ. *blunted at*
the point
Obtunſus, *vel* obtuſus, a, um. *buf-*
feted, bruiſed, blunted
Obtūrāmentum, i. n. *a ſtopple, a*
dam, or *ſluice*
Obtūrātus, a, um. pt. *ſtopped*
Obturbans, tis. pt. *diſturbing*
Obturbātur imp. *interruption is given*
Obturbātus, a, um. pt. *greatly diſor-*
dered, muddled
Obturbo, āre. act. *to diſorder, to*
beat down. Met. *to diſturb, to in-*
terrupt
Obturgeſco, ĕre. n. *to ſwell*
Obtūro, āre, *to ſtop up.* Ut amorem
obturet edendi, *may ſatisfy hunger*
Obtūſius, adv. comp. *more bluntly*
Obtūſus, a, um. pt. *beaten, blunted,*
obtuſe, dim, faint, rendered languid,
ſenſeleſs, ignorant, weak
Obtūtus, ûs. m. *a looking at*
Obvāgio, īre īvi, ītum. *to be trou-*
bleſome by crying
Obvallātus, a, um. pt. *fortified*
Obvĕnio, īre, eni, entum. n. *to*
meet by chance, to happen, to come to
Obventio, ōnis. f. *revenue*
Obventūrus, a, um. pt. *that will*
come to, at, or *by* a time
Obverſans, tis. pt. *converſant*
Obversātus, a, um. pt. *appearing*
Obverſor, ari. dep. *to be up and*
down frequently, to appear before
one. Obverſatur ad aures, *perpe-*
tually ſounding in the ears, Lucr.
Obverſus, præp. *towards*
Obverſus, a, um. pt. *turning towards,*
or *againſt, buſied in*
Obverto, ĕre, ti, ſum. *to turn againſt,*
to be ſituate towards, to turn about
Obvertor, i. paſſ.
Obviam, adv. *in the way, to*

one, at hand, to be come at, putting a stop to
Obvigilo, āre. to watch against
Obvius, a, um. meeting in the way, hindering, hostile, offering itself, free, easy forward, affable, courteous, exposed to, obnoxious, opportune
Obumbrans, tis pt. shadowing
Obumbrātus, a, um. shadowed
Obumbro, āre. act. to overshadow, to darken. Met. to conceal, to disguise, to render obscure, to defend
Obumbror, ari. pass.
Obuncus, a, um. hooked, crooked
Obundatio, onis. f. an overflowing
Obundo, āre. n. to overflow
Obvolvendus, a, um pt. to be muffled
Obvolvo, ĕre, vi, ūtum. act. to muffle. Met. to disguise, to conceal
Obvŏlūtus, a, um. pt. covered, besmeared
Obustus, a, um. parched, burned

O before C.

Occa, æ. f. an harrow
Occæcatio, f. a blinding
Occæcans, vid. Obcæcans, &c.
Occallātus, a, um. hardened
Occalleo, ēre, ui. to be callous, to become hardned, to be insensible
Occalefco, ĕre. to grow warm
Occăno, ĕre, ui, entum. to sound
Occāsio, ōnis. f. occasion, season, or opportunity
Occasiuncŭla, æ. f. the nick of time
Occasūrus, a, um. pt. will decay
Occāsus, a, um. fallen
Occĭdium, ii. n. the west, fall, ruin, destruction, death, an overthrow, or opportunity
Occĭdio, onis. f. an harrowing
Occĭator, oris. m. a harrower
Occiatus, a, um. pt. harrowed
Occedo, ĕre, ssum. to meet
Occento, āre. to sing before
Occentus, ûs. m. an ill-boding cry
Occĭdendus, a, um. to be slain
Occĭdens, tis pt. setting, going down, declining, decaying, ready to fall
Occĭdens, tis. m. the west
Occidentālis, le. adj. western
Occĭdio, ōnis. f. a total slaughter
Occĭdio, ōnis. f. a perishing
Occīdo, ĕre, di, sum. to kill, or slay, to ruin, or undo, to tire one to death. Morientes occidere, to undo the undone
Occīsor. i. pass. to be killed
Occĭdo, ĕre, cĭdi, āsum. n. to fall down, to descend, to go down, to die, to be slain, to perish, to be ruined, to be lost, to be wasted, to be forgotten
Occĭduus, a, um. setting, or going down, western, declining, decaying, that dieth
Occĭnens. tis. pt. chirping
Occĭno, ĕre, ui (ni Dem.) entum. to chirp, or sing inauspiciously
Occĭpio, ĕre. cepi, ceptum. act. & neut. to begin, or enter upon
Occipitium, ii. n. the hinder part of the head
Occĭput, ĭtis, n. idem
Occīsio, onis. f. slaughter, killing, murder
Occīsor, oris. m. a slayer
Occīsurus, a, um. pt. will kill
Occīsus, a, um. pt. & adj. simus, sup. slain, killed, ruined, undone
Occlāmito, āre. to disturb by bawling
Occludendus. a, um. pt to be shut
Occlūdo, ĕre, si, sum. act. to shut. Occlūdit linguam, you have stopped my mouth
Occlūdor, i, sus. pass.
Occlūsus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. shut, stopped
Occŏlo, āre. act. to harrow
Occœpi, dep. I began
Occŏr, āri. pass. to be harrowed
Occŭbo, āre, ui, ĭtum. to lie to be dead
Occulcātus, a, um. pt. trampled
Occulto, āre. to stamp upon
Occŭlo, ĕre, ui, tum. act. to hide or conceal
Occŭlor, i. pass. to be hid
Occultandus, a, um. pt. to be hidden
Occultans, tis. pt. hiding
Occultātio, ōnis. f. an hiding concealing
Occultātor. oris. m. who hides
Occultātus, a, um. pt. hid, secret, ceal'd
Occultē, adv. iùs, ssimè, secretly, unperceptibly
Occultò, adv. privately
Occulto, āre. to hide, or conceal keep close, to dissemble, to conceal
Occultor, āri. pass.
Occultus, a, um. part. & adj. comp. ssimus, sup. hidden, private. Adj. secret, internal, abstruse, not taken notice of, dissembling. Subst. Occultum, Ter. In occulto, in obscurity, Per occultum, privately, occulto, from a place by surprize, Plin.
Occumbens, tis. pt. falling
Occumbo, ĕre, ubui, ĭtum. fall upon
Occŭpandus, a, um. pt. to be seized
Occŭpans, tis. pt. possessed of
Occupātio, ōnis. f. the taking session, business, occupation, employment

, um. pt. *that will*

um. pt. & adj. or,
is, sup. *seized, appre-*
nted. Met. *enraged,*
ntangled, taken up, im-
led, busy
act. *to take hold of*
ze, or *enter upon, to*
into one's possession, to
:, or time, *to over-*
ut out money to use,
to prevent. Totum
us occupat amnem,
river, Lucr. 4. Hostem
it humor, *lighteth on,*
m occupare, *to get*
it his own by affinity
vid. Occupo
pt *running towards,*
earing to
p. *resistance is made*
ri. (& occucurri,
. n. *to run to their*
come together, to ap-
to shew itself, to op-
to expose himself to,
ut a stop to, to inter-
, restrain, or *correct.*
ult, to answer, or *re-*
pate, to occur, or *come*
one's mind, to shew
, to light, or *happen*
ds, to be good against,

. pt. *running to,* or
against, putting forth
hes
is. f. *the running to*
d one for his honour
f. *a meeting*
run to often, before,
the way of, to run
to be frequently in

one's mind
Occursūrus, pt. *about to meet*
Occursus, ûs. m. *a meeting,* or *running to, opposition*
Oceănus, ni. m. *the ocean.* Synecd. *the sea*
Oceănus, a, um. adj. *ocean*
Ocellus, li. m. *a little eye, an eye, my dearest, my life, a bud*
Ochra, *oker,* Plin.
Ocĭmum, mi. *vel* ocinnum, ni. n. & ocimus, mi. m. *garden-basil.* Cantare ocima vernæ, *to rail at him,* Pers.
Ocior, us. *vel* ocior, iùs, comp. ssimus, sup. *more swift, quick, speedy*
Ociùs, adv. comp. ssimè, sup. *more speedily*
Ocrea, æ. f. *a boot*
Ocreātus, a, um. *booted*
Octans, tis. m. *an eighth part*
Octāva. æ. f. *the octave*
Octāvùm, adv *the eighth time,* Liv.
Octāvus, a, um. *the eighth*
Octiès, adv. *eight times*
Octingenarius, a, um. *being eight hundred*
Octingentesimus, a, um. *the eight hundredth*
Octingenti, æ. a. adj. pl. *eight hundred*
Octĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *with eight feet*
Octo, adj. indecl. *eight*
October, bris. m. *October*
Octodecim, adj. indecl. *eighteen*
Octōgēni, æ, a. adj. *eighty*
Octogesimus, a, um. *the eightieth*
Octogiès, adv. *fourscore times*
Octoginta, adj. indecl. *fourscore*
Octojūgis, ge. adj. *eight together*
Octōnārius, a, um. *eight*
Octonarius, ii. *a verse of eight feet*
Octoni, æ, a. *eighth.* Octonis mensibus, *every eighth month,* Plin.
Octophŏrum, ri, *a sedan carried by eight servants*
Octuagesimus, *vid.* Octogesimus
Octŭplĭcatus, a, um. *eight doubled*
Octŭplus, a, um. *eightfold*
Octussis, is. m. *eight asses in money*
Ocŭlarius, a, um. *occular*
Ocŭlārius, ii. m. *an oculist*
Ocŭlata, æ. f. *a fish with many eyes*
Ocŭlātus, a, um. Male oculatus, *that hath bad eyes,* Suet. Oculatus testis, *an eye witness,* Plaut. Eme die cœcâ olivum; id vendito oculatâ die, *buy upon trust, sell for ready money,* Plaut. Oculatæ manus, *that are content with nothing but what they see,* Id.
Ocŭleus, a, um. *all eyes*
Ocŭlo, āre. *to inlighten*
Oculus, li. m. *an eye, sight.* Oculo mi, *my dearest, the beauty,* or *glory of, a bud just putting forth.* Oculi natantes, *dozing eyes,* Ov. Macularum oculi, *the spots of panthers,* Plin. Pavonum caudæ oculi, *the round spots in peacocks tails,* Id. Oculos imponere, *to inoculate trees,* Virg.

O *before* D.

Ode, es. *vel* oda, æ. f. *an ode*
Odēum, ei. n. *a music-room*
Odi, isti, it. *scil. ab* odivi, *quo* usus Antonius *ap.* Cic. & osus sum *vel* fui, *Plaut.* oderam, rim, & erem, *Charis.* ero, odisse, verb. defect. *I hate,* or *I have hated,* Met. *not to endure*
Odiōsè, adv. *tediously, impertinently, affectedly*
Odiōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *odious, unwelcome, troublesome, impertinent,* not to be borne, dishonourable, scandalous, base, indecent,

decent, distasteful, offensive, provoking, affected, nice, curious, resented
Odium, ii. n. *hatred, grudge, ill will, dislike, importunity, tediousness, trouble arising from impentinence and intrusion*
Odŏr, ōris. m. *a savour, scent,* or *smell, any sweet odour, a slight hint,* or *ground of*
Odoramen, ĭnis. n. *perfume*
Odōrāmentum, ti. n. *a perfume*
Odōrandus, pt. *to be smelt*
Odōrans, tis. *smelling out*
Odōrārius, a, um. *of a strong smell*
Odōrātio, ōnis. f. *a smelling*
Odōrātus, a, um. ior, comp. ssimus, sup. *odoriferous, perfumed*
Odōrātus, ûs. m. *the act of smelling, the sense of smelling*
Odōrĭfĕrus, *vel* odorifer, a, um. *odoriferous, sweet*
Odōro, āre. act. *to perfume*
Odōror, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to smell to, to smell out, to get* a thing *out of one*
Odōrus, a, um. *quick-scented*
Odos, ōris. m. *smell*
Odyssea, æ. f. *the odysses*

O *before* E.

Oecŏnŏmia, æ. f. *œconomy*
Oecŏnŏmĭcus, a, um. *oeconomic*
Oenŏphŏrum, ri. n. *a wine pot*
Oēnŏpōlium, ii. n. *a tavern*
Oestrus, stri. m. & œstrum, i. n. *a gad-bee.* Met. *poetic rage*
Oesypum, pi. n. *a medicament*

O *before* F.

Offa, æ. f. *pudding, paste that fowl or fed with, a cake, a collop, a hip,* or *steak, a swelling arising from a bruise, an immature birth, a misshapen,* or *ugly creature*
Offātim, adv. *in little bits*
Offectus, a, um. pt. *stopped,* Lucr. 5, 774.
Offectus, ûs. m. *hurt from witchcraft*
Offella, æ. f. *a collop, a steak*
Offendendus, a, um. pt. *to be disparaged*
Offendĭcŭlum, li. n. *something apt to give offence*
Offendo, di, sum, ĕre. act. *to hit,* or *strike* a thing *unawares against, to strike with, upon,* or *run against.* Absol. *to strike upon a rock, founder, miscarry, to hurt with a fall, blow,* &c. Met. *to run,* or *fall into, to mistake, stumble, to have some ill success, to offend, to displease, to be cast in law, to lose one's credit with, to give offence to, to be blame worthy, to be offensive to, to light upon,* or *find, to be displeased with.* Naves in redeundo offenderunt, *were unfortunate, fell into the enemy's hands,* Cæs.
Offendor, i, sus. pass. *to be offended*
Offensa, æ. f. *a stumble, miscarriage, the giving offence, a disagreeableness, unpleasantness, a disgust, distaste, displeasure*
Offensaculum, li. n. *a stumbling-block*
Offensans, tis. pt. *stumbling, faltering, miscarrying*
Offensātio, ōnis. f. *a faltering*
Offensio, ōnis. f. *a stumble, miscarriage, indisposition, disagreeableness, an offending, disgust, dislike*
Offensiuncŭla, æ. f. *a little disgust*
Offenso, āre. *to strike often against*
Offensum, si. n. *an offence, disagreeableness*
Offensurus, a, um. pt. *about to offend,* or *find*
Offensus, a, um. pt. *stru[illegible] dissatisfied, disgusted, disp[illegible] paraged, offensive, disli[illegible] pered.* Offensa forma *which one hath been pro[illegible]*
Offensus, ûs. m. *the meetin[illegible]* or *clashing of things* [illegible] Met. *dissatisfaction*
Offĕrendus, a, um. pt. *t[illegible]*
Offĕrens, tis. pt. *offerin[illegible]*
Offĕro, ferre, obtŭli, obl[illegible] *to bring to,* or *before, t[illegible] assistance, to shew, to [illegible] to give assistance, to o[illegible] to give up to, to oppose [illegible] terpose, to expose to.* [illegible] te offers, *I am very gl[illegible] with you,* Ter. Se offer[illegible] tibus *to meet,* or *com[illegible] signedly,* Virg.
Offeror, rri. pass. *to be of[illegible]*
Offertissimus, a, um. *ve[illegible]*
Offĕrūmentæ, ārum. f. p[illegible] *lashes and jerks*
Officialis, lis. m. *an offi[illegible]*
Officiens, tis. pt. *hurtful,*
Offĭcīna, æ. f. *a workho[illegible]*
Offĭcīnātor, ōris. m. *the [illegible] a workhouse,* or *work[illegible]*
Offĭcio, ĕre, ēni, ctum. *to be hurtful to, to obscu[illegible]*
Officior, ĕris. pass. *to be [illegible]*
Offĭciōsè, iùs, comp. fl[illegible] adv. *friendly, respectfully*
Offĭciōsus, a, um. or, [illegible] mus, sup. *obliging, rea[illegible] officious, complimental.* S[illegible] *vant, a waiter*
Officium, ii. n. *imploym[illegible] duty, an engagement to [illegible] ther, friendly kindness, service, duty of servan[illegible] dience, honour,* or *respe[illegible] compliment, an office,* [illegible]

mon attendance on any
n, performance
:. act. to faſten to
ſſ. to be faſtned
rid. Obfirmatus
xum. ĕre. to turn a
of the other way
r. to be ſtrangled
choke, or ſtrangle
um. pt. fooled, deceived
eg, actum. to twy-

paſſ.
paint. Offuciæ, *tricks,*

little chop, a little
. Hinc Angl. *offal*
pping, or cramming
d, or crammed
ūui, ſum. act. to pour

:. paſſ. Nequis error
atur, leſt you ſhould be
in the dark, Liv. Ob-
offunditur luce ſolis
næ, is overcome, Cic.
:. ſprinkled, preſent. d
overwhelmed

before G.

to maunder
i, ſtum, ĕre. to give,
ity, Plaut.

before H.

nterj. an interjection
of one angry, by way
or complaining; of
the grief; of one griev-
ſuffring; rejoicing
rough
gnaſcentis

C *before* I.

Oi, interj. *exclamantis*

O *before* L.

Olea, æ. f. *an olive tree.* In plur. Oleæ, Synecd. *olive branches.* Meton. *olives, the fruit.* Extra oleas, *Prov. to go beyond the bounds*
Oleāceus, a, um. *like an olive, oily*
Oleāginus. a, um. *of olive tree, of the colour of olive tree*
Oleāmen, ĭnis. n. *an anointing*
Oleamentum, i. n. *idem*
Oleārius, e. adj. *of the olive tree*
Oleārius, a, um. *where oil is kept*
Oleārius, ii. *an oilman*
Oleaſter, tri. m. *a wild olive tree*
Oleĭtas, atis. f. *the gathering olives*
ŏlens, tis. pt. *ſmelling*
ŏleo, es, ēre, ui & ēvi, ĭtum. & ētum. n. & act. *to grow, to ſmell, to yield a ſmell,* or *ſavour.* Abſol. *to ſtink,* or *ſmell ſtrong, to ſavour of, to be ſmelt out,* or *gueſſed at*
Oleōſus, a, um. *full of oil, oily*
Oleŏrāceus, a, um. *of pot herbs*
Oleſco, is. *to grow*
Oletum, i n. *an olive yard*
Oletum, i. n. *a jakes*
ŏleum, ei. n. *oil.* Et oleum & operam perdidi, *I have loſt both coſt and pains,* Plaut.
Olfăciendus, a, um. pt. *to be ſmelt to*
Olfăcio, is, ēci, ĕctum. ĕre. *to give a ſcent to, to ſmell to, to ſmell, to find by ſagacity*
Olfactandus. a,um.pt. *to be ſmelled to*
Olfactatrix, īcis. f. *vid.* Olfactrix
Olfactatus, a, um. pt. *ſmelled to*
Olfacto, āre. *to ſmell to often*
Olfactōrium, ii. n. *a box of perfumes.* Olfactoria, *things good to ſmell to*
Olfactrix, īcis. f. *that hath the faculty of ſmelling*
Olfactus, ūs. m. *the ſmell*
Olĭdus, a, um. adj. iſſimus, ſup. *ſmelling ſtrong*
ōlim, adv. *in time paſt, long ſince, lately, ſometimes, at any time hereafter, in after times*
Olĭtor, oris. m. *a kitchen gardener*
Olĭtōrius, a, um. *of pot herbs*
Olīva, æ. f. *the olive tree, an olive*
Olīvans, tis. pt. *gathering olives*
Olivaris, re. adj. *oil*
Olīvārius, a, um. adj. *of olives*
Olivētum, i. n. *an olive-yard*
Olīvĭfer, a, um. adj. *beareth olives*
Olīvīna, æ. f. *an olive-yard*
Olīvĭtas, ātis. f. *a crop of olives, the time of gathering olives, an anointing with oil, a flock of oil*
Olīvum, i. n. *oil of olives*
Olla, æ. f. *a pot of earth,* ſometimes *of metal.* Convenit ollis, *it is proper to be potted,* Hor.
Ollāris, re. adj. *kept in pots*
Ollārius, a, um. adj. *made in a pot*
Ollĭ, adv. *pro* illic, *then*
Ollŭla, æ. *a pipkin*
Ollus, a. *pro* ille
Olor, ōris. m. *a ſwan*
Olor, ōris. m. *ſee* Odor
Olōrĭfer, a, um. *bearing ſwans*
Olōrĭnus, a, um. *like a ſwan*
ŏlus, ĕris. n. *pot herbs, caulworts*
Oluſcŭlum, i. n. *ſmall ſallading*
Olympias, ădis. f. *an olympiade*
Olympionices, æ. m. *a victor at the Olympic games*
Olympus, i. m. *heaven*
Olyra, æ. f. *a kind of wheat*

O *before*

O *before* M.

Omāſum, ſi. n. *fat tripe*
ōmen, ĭnis. n. *an omen, a token of good*, or *bad luck, an augury*
Omentātus, a, um. *made with ſuet*
Omentum, i. n. *the caul of the bowels*
Ominans, tis. pt. *preſaging*
Omĭnātor, ōris. m. *a foreboder*
Omĭnātus, a, um. pt *preſaging*
ōmĭnor, āri. dep. *to preſage, to forebode*
Omĭnōsè, adv. *ominouſly*
Omĭnōſus, a, um. adj. *inauſpicious, ominous, illboding*
Omiſſio, ōnis. f. *loſs, omiſſion*
ŏmiſsūrus, pt. *that will*, or *is about to forego*
Omiſſus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *left, omitted, careleſs*
Omittendus, pt. *to be let alone*
Omittens, tis. pt. *omitting*
ŏmitto, ĕre, fi, ſſum. act. *to lay aſide, to leave behind, to let one go, not to puniſh, to paſs by. not to mention, to omit, to put off, to defer, to leave out, to neglect, to ſlight, to leave off*
Omittor, i. paſſ. *to be omitted*
Omnĭfariàm, adv. *all manner of ways*
Omnĭfer, a, um. adj. *that beareth all things*
Omnĭformis, me. adj. *of all kinds of ſhapes*
Omnigĕnus, a, um. *of all kinds*
Omnĭmŏdis, adv. *totally*
Omnimŏdo, adv. *by all means*
Omnĭmŏdus, a, um. *of all ſorts*
Omninò, adv. *in all, but, wholly, intirely, altogether, utterly, very, by far, in general, whatſoever, by all means, ſurely, indeed, in ſhort*
Omnĭpărens, tis. adj. *father*, or *mother of all things*
Omnĭpŏtens, tis. pt. *omnipotent*
Omnipotentia, æ. f. *omnipotence*
Omnis, e. adj. *all, the whole, any, every, utmoſt, the univerſe*
Omnĭtuens, *all-ſeeing*
Omnituens, tis. *all-conſerving*
Omnĭvăgus, a, um. *wandring*
Omnĭvŏlus, a, um. *coveting all beautiful women*
Omnĭvŏrus, a, um. *eateth all ſorts*
Omphacium vinum, *medicinal wine made of unripe grapes*, Plin.

O *before* N.

ŏnăger, ri. m. *a wild aſs*
Onerandus, a, um. pt. *to be loaden*
Onĕrans, tis. pt. *loading, being burdenſome to*
Onĕrārius, a, um. *for burden*
Oneraturus, a, um. pt. *about to load*
Onĕrātus, a, um. pt. *burdened, loaden, full of*
ŏnĕro, āre. act. *to load.* Met. *to heap, load*, or *fill with, to lay upon, to trouble, to accumulate, to oppreſs with, to cloy*, or *glut with, to accuſe heavily, to inhance, to aggravate, to be too heavy*, or *chargeable*
Onĕror, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be loaden, &c. to be oppreſſed, to be full of*
Onĕrōſus, a, um. *heavy, weighty, troubleſome, burdenſome, oppreſſing*
Oniſcus, i. m. *a woodlouſe*
ŏnus, ĕris. n. *a burden, load*, or *weight, a cargo, the burden of pregnancy, trouble*, or *charge, impediment, hindrance, preſſure, an affliction, an hard taſk, ſeverity, yoke, reſtraint, a troubleſome imployment, impoſitions, taxes, tributes, a ſtrict obligation*
Ŏnuſtus, a, um. adj. *loaden*, or *loaded*.
Met. *overcha*
Onychĭnus, a, u
Onyx, ychis. m *alabaſter box,*

O *b*

Opācĭtas, atis. f
ŏpāco, āre. act.
Opācor, ari. paſſ
ŏpācus, a, um. mus, ſup. *ſt dark, growing ing in the ſhad*
Opalia, n. pl. *fe*
Opălus, i. m. & *opal ſtone ſhini*
ŏpella, æ. f. *lit*
ŏpĕra, æ. f. *wor ſhip, ſervice, a t ſineſs, trade, end tention, time*, or *formance, defau* plur. operæ, *t lic place, the a ſlave*, or *labo* eſt trahere bell or *buſine* ſ *it i* perâ, *on ſet* operam ventus Plaut. Eſt op Eſt operæ, *i* Plaut. Non o *he is not at l imployed*, Plaut *thoſe that were applaud, to m theatre*, Tac.
Opĕrans, tis. pt.
Opĕrāria, æ. f.
Opĕrārius, a, un
Opĕrārius, ii. n
Opĕrātio, ōnis.
Opĕrātor, ōris. m

im. pt. *working*. Ab-
ficing, *ſuppliant*
, um. pt. *with a cover*
to cover, *to ſtop up*
. n. *a cover*, *a lid*
:. *to be covered*
pt. *covering*
, ti. n. *a covering*, *a*
ounterpane of a bed,
a horſe
tum. act. *to ſhut up*,
er, *to hide*, or *conceal*
ſſ. *to be ſhut*, *covered*
d
:p. *to operate work*,
in
ùs, comp. ffimè, ſup.
our, or *pains*, *copiouſly*
:. f. *over minutely*
. ior, comp. iſſimus,
; *buſy*, *induſtrious*,
us, *operative*, *built*, or
great coſt, or *charge*,
waſt. Vates operoſi
ye.l in the great work
aſti, *Ov.* O, eroſus
of digeſtion, Plin.
:ibus, *very rich in*
um. *ſecret*
a covering over
n. *a coverlet*
a ſecret place
· pt. *ſhut*, *ſhut up*,
Met. ſecret, *concealed*,
nith
, *a covering*
vid. Ops
a kind of black
ſpots like a ſerpent
:i. m. *an oculiſt*
dj. *barbarous*, *rude*
ſuccouring
)m, gen. *an ar-*
tificer, or *mechanic*, *one of a work-*
ing trade, *an inventer*, *deviſer*, *the*
producer, or *effecter*
Opĭfĭcīna, æ. f. *the contriving*
Opĭfĭcium, ii. n. *the doing of a work*
Opĭlio, ōnis. m. *a ſhepherd*
Opīmè, adv. *abundantly*
Opimianum vinum, *old wine*
Opīmĭtas, atis. f. *plenty of good things*
Opīmo, are. *to fatten*
Ŏpīmus, a, um. adj. *fruitful*, *rich*,
fertile, *fat*, *well-grown*, *large*, *groſs*,
fair, *plentiful*, *well furniſhed*, *moſt*
honourable, or *great*
Opīnābĭlis, le. adj. *imaginary*
Opīnandus, a, um. pt. *to be ima-*
gined, or *expected*
Opīnans, tis. pt. *imagining*
Opīnātio, ōnis. f. *imagination*
Opīnātŏ, adv. *unexpectedly*
Opīnātor, ōris. m. *an opinator*
Opīnātus, ûs. m. *fancy*
Opīnātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ſſi-
mus, ſup. *imagined*, *ſuppoſed*, *in*
good repute, *ſpeaking*
Opinio, ōnis. f. *imagination*, *belief*,
fancy, *opinion*, *judgement*, *ſentiment*,
common bruit, *fame*, *rumour*, *talk*,
vogue eſteem, *credit*, *value*. *account*,
reputation, *a gueſs*. or *conjecture*, *a*
ground for ſuſpicion, *ſelfconceit*,
ſelf-love
Opiniōſiſſimus, a, um. *very opinion-*
ative
Opīnor, ari. dep. *to aſſent to with-*
out full evidence, *to think*, *judge*. or
ſuppoſe, *to fancy*, *imagine*, or *gueſs*,
to ſpeak. Paſſ. *to be ſuppoſed*
Opīnus, a, um. adj. *thought of*
Opĭpărè, adv. *magnificently*
Opĭpărus, a, um. adj. *ſumptuous*, *dainty*
Opis, gen. *vid.* Ops
Opiſthŏtŏnĭcus, a, um. *very-necked*
Opĭtŭlātio, ōnis. f. *a help ng*
Opitulator, ōris. m. *an helper*
Opĭtŭlor, ari. dep. *to help*, *aſſiſt*, or
aid, *to relieve*, or *redreſs*
Opium, ii. n. *the juice of poppy*
Opŏbalsămum, i. n. *balm of Gilead*
Opŏpănax, *the juice of all-heal*, Plin.
20, 24.
Oporteo, ēre. perſ. *to behove*
Oportet, ebat, uit, ēre. imperſ. *it*
behoveth, *it is meet*, *it ought*, *it*
muſt needs be that
Oppando, is, di. act. *to ſpread out*
Oppango, ĕre, egi, actum. *to faſten to*
Oppector, ĕris. i. paſſ. *to be picked*
Oppĕdo, ĕre. *to fart*, *to affront*
Opperiendus, a, um. pt. *to be waited*
for
Oppĕriens, tis. pt. *waiting for*
Oppĕrior, īri, tus & ītus ſum. dep.
to ſtay for, *to watch*, *to obſerve*
Oppeſsŭlātus, a, um. *barred againſt*
Oppĕtendus, a, um. pt. Si oppeten-
da mors eſſet, *if one were to die*
Oppĕtītus, a, um. pt. *undergone*
Oppĕto, ĕre, īvi *vel* ii, ītum. *to*
undergo. Abſol. *to die*
Oppĕtor, ĕris. paſſ.
Oppĭco, āre. act. *to pitch over*
Opĕdānus, a, um. *of a town*
Oppĭdānus, ni. m. *a townſman*
Oppĭdātim, adv. *town by town*
Oppĭdŏ, adv *very much*, *quite*, *wholly*
Oppĭdŭlum, li. n, *a little town*
Oppĭdum, di, n. *a walled town*, *a*
town, or *borough*: emphatically,
the city Rome, *a city*, *the ſtarting-*
place at horſe races
Oppignĕro, āre. *to pawn*. Met. *to*
bind one's ſelf
Oppignĕror, āri. paſſ.
Oppilātio, onis. f. *a ſtopping*
Oppīlātus, a, um. pt. *ſtopt*
Oppilo, are. *to ſtop*

Oppleo, ēre, ēvi, tum. *to fill full, or all over*
Oppleor, ēri. pass. *to be filled*
Oppletus, a, um. *filled*
Opplōro, āre. *to weep, wail*
Opponens, tis. pt. *opposing*
Oppōno, is, sui, ivi, ĭtum. *to put to,* or *lay close, to build over against, to place against, to put before, to thrust, to hold up against, to lay,* or *stake down against, to interpose, to lay in the way of, to offer against, as an argument, to set up against,* as an equal, rival, *or* match, *to turn towards*
Oppōnor, āris, i. pass.
Opportūnè, adv. ius, comp. ssimè. sup. *opportunely, seasonably*
Opportūnĭtas, ātis. f. *convenience, opportunity, seasonableness, benefit, use, advantage*
Opportūnus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *commodious, fit, convenient, meet for the purpose, seasonable, ready to assist, dextrously managed, apt to, obnoxious, exposed to, in danger of.* Opportunus flammis, *combustible,* Lucr. Opportunus crimĭnibus, *against whom accusations are easily believed,* Id.
Oppŏsĭtio, ōnis. f. *opposition*
Oppositurus, a, um. pt. *about to oppose*
Oppŏsĭtus, a, um. pt. *set, objected, opposite*
Oppŏsĭtus, ûs. m. *opposition*
Oppressio, onis. f. *oppression*
Oppressor, ōris. m. *an oppressor*
Oppressūrus, a, um. pt. *that will sink, about to oppress*
Oppressus, a, um. pt. *pressed down, concealed, overpowered, oppressed, routed, subdued, violently brought to an end.* Oppressus sol, *the sun having his light stopt,* Lucr.
Opprĭmendus, a, um. pt. *to be oppressed.*
Opprĭmo, essi, ĕre. act. *to press down, to crush to death, to stop, to cover, to dispirit,* or *depress, to overthrow, to make one yield, to overwhelm, to insnare, to destroy, to come,* or *fall upon, to quench, to conceal, to suppress*
Opprĭmor, i. pass.
Opprobrātio, ōnis. f. *an upbraiding*
Opprobrium, ii. n. *a reproach, disgrace, a scandal*
Opprobro, āre. *to upbraid*
Opprobror, āri. pass.
Oppugnandus, a, um. pt. *to be attacked,* or *assaulted*
Oppugnans, tis. pt. *assaulting*
Oppugnātio, ōnis. f. *an assault, a siege, opposition*
Oppugnātor, ōris. m. *an opposer, a besieger*
Oppugnaturus, a, um. pt. *about to assault*
Oppugnātus, a, um. pt. *assaulted*
Oppugno, āre. act. *to fight against, to assault, to thwart*
Oppugnor, āri.
Oppŭtor, āri. pass. *to be pruned*
Ops, f. *vel* opis unde
Opis, gen. opem. accus. ope, abl. (opes, plur.) *power, might, help, assistance, rule, dominion, empire*
ŏpes, um, ibus, pl. tem. *power, influence, interest.* Met. *strength, greatness, dominion, empire, help, assistance, power to help, riches, wealth, substance, estate*
Ops, adj. *rich, helpful*
Opsonator, *vid.* Obsonator
Optābĭlis, le. adj. or, comp. *desirable, eligible*
Optābĭlĭùs, adv. comp. *more desirably,* Val. Max.
Optandus, a, um. pt. *to be wished for*
Optans, tis. pt *wishing*
Optâssis *pro* optaveris, Plaut.
Optātio, ōnis. f. *a wishing*
Optātò, adv. *desirably*
Optativus, a, um. adj.
Optā um, ti. n. *a wish*
Optātus, a, um. pt & adj. ssimus, sup. *wished, implored, able*
Optĭmas, ātis. c. g. adj. *aristocracy, of the first rank, timates, defenders of the and regular government, highest rank*
Optĭmè, adv. *very well, excellently, opportunely,* or
Optĭmus, a, um. *best, most fit, meet, proper,* or *convenient, seasonable, excellent, perfect, ficent.* Opt. Max. *an epithet* Jupiter. Optimus maximus; optimæ maximæ *freehold, most innocent, ous. very honest, most fit, rich,* in meat, or *expert, skilful,* or *dextrous, rian*
Optio, ōnis. f. *a choice,*
Optio, ōnis. m. *an assistant, puty, an advantage.* Optio *the overseer under the*
Optivus, a, um. adj. *assumed*
Opto, āre. act. *to wish for,* or *require, to choose, to desire, to pick and choose*
Opŭlens, tis. *wealthy,*
Opŭlenter, adv. ius, comp. *cently, plentifully, abundantly*
ŏpulentia, æ. f. *plenty,*
Opŭlento, āre. act. *to make*
ŏpulentus, a, um. adj. ssimus, sup. *potent, plentiful, rich, wealthy*
Opŭlesco, ere. *to grow rich*

. *work, a performance,*
ns, toil, travail, buſineſs,
the concern, the uſe, or
kmanſhip, manufacture,
, an act, or *deed, a*
bile, or *ſtructure, an at-*
, for *res, a thing, a*
ciſe
ndecl. *need, occaſion*
ndecl. *needful*
li. n. dim. *a little fa-*
nall treatiſe

) *before* R.

t coaſt, region, part, or
be border, or *coaſt of a*
be ſea coaſt, a tract, or
be extremity, edge, brim,
him, or *border* of any
ent, circumference, limits.
oræ, the light, or *regions*
Lucr. Oræ vulneris, *the*
des of a wound, Celſ.
vere, to unmoor a ſhip
li. n. *an oracle, a pro-*
prediction, the place
ine anſwers are given,

um. pt. *to be pleaded,*
ed unto
t. praying, ſuppliant
um. *of the ſhore*
. *a gilt bead*
f. *a declaiming, a word,*
on oration, a declamation,
a ſaying, an edict, re-
mandate
, æ. f. *a little oration*
m. *a ſpeaker, an orator,*
r, an interceſſor, an em-
a legate
. f. *rhetoric, oratory*
ly rhetorically

Orātōrius, a, um. *oratorial*
Orātum, ti, n. *a requeſt*
Oraturus, a, um. pt. *about to pray for*
Grātus, a, um. pt. *prayed*
Grātus, ûs. m. *a requeſt*
Orbātio, ōnis. *privation*
Orbātor, ōris. m. *he that bereaveth one of children*
Orbātūrus, a, um. pt. *that will bereave of a child,* or *children*
Orbātus, a, um. pt. *left childleſs*
Orbiculātim, adv. *in round figures*
Orbiculātus, a, um. *of a circular form*
Orbĭculus, i. m. *a little round ball, the wheel of a pully*
Orbīle, is. n. *the end of the axletree*
Orbis, is. m. *any round thing, a circle, an orb, a perpetual circuit,* or *circulation* of things, or perſons; *a ring, a round, a roundneſs of ſtile, a circular figure* in dancing, *a round trench, the wreathe of a ſnake, a coil of ſuch wreathes.* Abſol. *a ſnake, a wheel, the nave of a wheel, a curl,* or *ringlet* of hair, *a globe, the world, the Roman empire,* and ſometimes *leſſer diviſions and parts of the world, a concourſe of people from all parts.* Magni orbes, *years, a table, a ſhield,* or *buckler.* Oculi orbis, *the eyeball,* Luc. Genuum, *the round bone of the knee,* Ov.
Orbĭta, æ. f. *the rut of a chariot wheel, a coach,* or *cart.* Met. *a mark,* or *trace*
Orbĭtas, tatis. f. *without children, fatherleſs, deſtitute of*
Orbo, āre. act. *to bereave,* as of children, *&c.*
Orbor, āri. paſſ. *to be bereaved*
Orbus, a, um. *children without father,* or *mother, &c. deprived of* or *left without, bearing no frui-*

deſtitute of, lame, defective, imperfect, without, or *not having.* Orba pedum, *born without feet,* Lucr.
Orca, æ. f. *a fiſh*
Orca, æ. f. *a jar, a dice-box*
Orcheſtra, æ. f. *the ſtage for muſic*
Orchis, ĭtis. f. *a ſort of olive tree*
Orciniana ſponda, *a bier,* Mart.
Orcinus libertus, *one who had his freedom given him at his maſter's death,* Ulp.
Orcīvus theſaurus, *the grave*
Orcŭla, æ. f. *a little jar*
Orcus, ci. m. *Pluto, the ſtate, houſe, place,* or *receptacle of the dead.* Ubi ratio cum orco habetur, *Varr. where one expoſeth his life to danger for uncertain advantage*
Ordiendus, a, um. pt. *to be begun*
Ordĭnandus, a, um. pt. *to be methodized, managed, ſettled,* or *governed*
Ordĭnārius, a, um. adj. *plated, ſet,* or *planted in order, ordinary, uſual, regular.* Ordinarium jus, *the courſe of common law.* Oratio ordinaria, *a ſet diſcourſe.* Deus ordinarius, *a god of the firſt rank.* Ordinarius homo, *an idle fellow*
Ordĭnātē, adv. *methodically*
Ordĭnātim, adv. *in good order, in rank and file, regularly*
Ordĭnātio, ōnis. f. *a method, a practice, a creation,* or *appointing of governors, adminiſtration, government*
Ordĭnātor, ōris. m. *a manager*
Ordinaturus, a, um. pt. *about to ſettle*
Ordĭnātus, a, um. pt. *ſet in order, diſpoſed, ranged, regular, methodical*
Ordĭno, āre. act. *to put in order, to ſet,* or *plant in rows, to draw up,* or *exerciſe in military order, to ſettle, to compoſe, to contrive,*

ordain, to create, or commiſſion one to be a public officer, to ordain

Ordĭnor, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Oridior, īri, orſus, & orditus, to begin. Met. to decree to, to begin, or enter upon, to write, or ſpeak of

Ordo, ĭnis. m. an order, or law of nature, a beginning, ſeries, tenor and ſucceſſion of time, or things, an eſtabliſhed rule, or law, a regular diſpoſition, method, a degree, rank, or quality, high or low ſtate, condition, circumſtances, troops, forces, military array, a rank, or file of ſoldiers, a row of any thing, a ſet of curls, a bank of oars, regularity, order, diſcipline. Nomina in ordinem referre, to poſt debts, Cic. Rectè, atque ordine, regularly, legally, duly, Id. In ordinem coactus, reduced from an officer to a private man, Liv. In ordinem redigere, to humble, or degrade

Orea, æ f. the veins, or bag of a ſnail

Organarius, ii. m. an organiſt

Organĭcus, i. m. an organiſt

Organĭcus a, um. d ne by an engine, muſical

Organum, i. n. a general name of inſtruments, or machines, an organ

Orgia, ōrum. n. pl. ſacred rites, bacchanal revels large bowls

Oria. æ. f. a ſkiff

Orĭchalcum, ci. n. braſs metal

Orĭcŭlārius, a, um ſor the ears

Orien-, tis. pt. riſing, ariſing, or getting up, blowing, increaſing, beginning

Ŏriens, entis. m. the eaſt, or eaſt country, eaſtern parts, the riſing ſun, the morning

Orientalis, le. adj. eaſtern, oriental

Orificium, ii. n. an orifice

Orīgănum, i n. vegany

Orīgĭnatio, ōnis. f. etymology

Orīginātùs, adv. by deſcent

Ŏrīgo, ĭnis. the head as of a ſpring, a beginning, a breed, or kind, a pedigree, lineage, or deſcent, original principle, fountain, or moving cauſe, the founding of cities, or ſtate, beginning of a nation. Origines, mother-cities, or towns that had founded colonies, the founders

Orior, īri, ortus ſum. dep. to riſe, or get up; to riſe, as the ſun, moon, ſtars, &c. to riſe, or ſpring, to break out, as an ulcer. Met. to appear, to begin; to be occaſioned, to be made, to be born. Met. to ariſe, or reſult from

Oritūrus, a, um. pt. that will appear, or be born

Oriundus, a, um. deſcended from, had its riſe from, born of, or at

Ornāmentum, i. n. any furniture to ſet off, enſigns of dignity, an ornament, endowments, or embelliſhment

Ornandus, a, um. pt. to be adorned, or dreſſed, or beautified

Ornans, tis. pt. adorning

Ornatè, adv. ùs, compariſſimè. ſup gracefully, eloquently

Ornātor, ōris. m. an adorner

Ornātrix, īcis. f. a lady's maid

Ornaturus, pt. about to adorn

Ornātus, a, um. pt. & adj. ior, comp. ſſimus. ſup. ſet off, decked, adorned. fine, clothed, dreſſed, equipped, harneſſed

Ornātus, ūs. m. dreſs, garb, habit, company, furniture, a feaſt, an ornament, preparation, accoutrements, or arms, beauty or expreſſions

Ornatus, i. m idem

Orneus, a, um. of the wild aſh

Orno, āre. act. to deck, or adorn, to crown with, to ſ
tre, to rigg, to b
credit to, to re
render honourable

Ornor, āri, ātus

Ornus, i. f. a wi

Oro, āre. to ſpeak,
ver an oration, t
to pray, to depre

Or r. āri. paſſ.

Oſa. orum. n. pl.

Oſſus, a, um. pt.

Oſſus, ûs. m. a

Oſthŏgrăphia, æ. f
front of a buildi
art o ſpelling

Oſtīvus, a, um.

Ortus, a, um. pt.
deſcended from.
pening, occaſion.

Ortus, ûs. m. the
ſtars, &c. the ca
ple, birth, extra
riſe, or cauſe

O beſo

Os, ōris. n. the m
ture. ſpeech, tong
nunciation, the f
of any creature.
Ora, vizards,
figure of any thi
of a bird, the fi
the mouth of any
any gap, breach,
the mouth, paſſag
any place, the b
Concedas ab or
of their fight. T
os, to diſguſt no

Os, oſſis. n. a bo
in any fruit

Oſcè, adv. contri

. f. *a yawning*
a bird that foreboded
chirping, or *the like*
nis. f. *a ſwinging in*

n. *vizards*
Oſcen
n *o foretelling by the birds*
. pt. *yawning*. Met. *ſilent, unactive*
dv. *careleſly*
is. f *a yawning*
n. *to yawn, to be liſt-*

itus ſum. d-p. *to yawn*
, a, um. *kiſſing often*
, um. pt. *to be kiſſed*
pt. *kiſſing*
is. f. *a kiſſing*
m pt. act. *kiſſing, bav-*
'aff. *kiſſed*
dep. *to kiſs*
n. *a little mouth*. Oſ-
a kiſs
. *an hater*
, adj. *of bone, bony*
dv. *bone by bone*
. n. *a little bone*
f. *an oſprey*, Lucr.
u c. *breaketh bones*
the gathering of bones
. n. *a charnel houſe*
a, um. pr. *to be made*
th, or *prowed*
. *ſhewing*
di, ſum & tum. act.
publiſh, to give proof
nt, to make one know,
, to manifeſt, or *diſ-*
ve, or *evince, to be-*
wer, to point at
aff.
f. *a ſhew*

Oſtenſionalis, e. *uſed for pomp*
Oſtenſurus a, um. pt. *about to ſhew*
Oſtenſus, a, um. pr. *ſhewed*
Oſtentandus a, um. pt. *to be expoſed, to be boaſted of*
Oſtentans, tis. pt. *ſhewing, boaſting*
Oſtentātio, ōnis. f. verb. *an appearance, boaſting, oſtentation*
Oſtentātor, ōris. m. verb. *a boaſter*
Oſtentātrix, īcis. f. *idem*
Oſtentātus, a um. pt. *held to one*
Oſtento, āre. *to ſhew often*, or *much; to hold forth to view, to publiſh, to expoſe to, to make ſhew of, to give hopes of, to point to, to prove, to vaunt, to diſcover*
Oſtentor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Oſtentum, ti. n. *any thing contrary to the ordinary courſe of nature*. Oſtenta facere, *to do very odd*, or *incredible things*, Cæl. ad Cic.
Oſtentus, a, um. pt. *ſhewed, lying open to*
Oſtentus, ûs. m. *a public ſhew, a mere ſhew, diſſimulation, proof, declaration, a ſetting forth*
Oſtiārium, ii. n. *a tax upon doors*
Oſtiārius, ii. m. *door keeper*
Oſtiātim, adv. *from door to door*
Oſtigo, ĭnis. f. *ſcab in lambs*
Oſtiŏlum, ii. n. *a little door*
Oſtium, ii. n. *a door, an entrance, or paſſage, the mouth of a river*, or *haven*
Oſtracismus, i. m. *a ſort of voting with oyſter-ſhells*, Nep.
Oſtrea, orum. n. pl. *oyſters*
Oſtrea, æ. f. *an oyſter*
Oſtreārium, ii. n. *an oyſter bed*
Oſtrārius, a, um. *uſed with oyſters*
Oſtreatus, a, um. *rough as an oyſter ſhell*
Oſtreōſus, a, um. or, comp. *very plentiful of oyſters*
Oſtrĭfer, ra, rum. adj. *idem*
Oſtrīnus, a, um. adj. *ſcarlet*
Oſtrum, i. n. *the purple fiſh, purple colour, cloths, &c. dyed of that colour*
Oſus, a, um. pt. *hath eaten*

O *before* T.

Otiŏlum, i. n. *a little leiſure*
Otior, āri. *to ſpend one's time at one's own pleaſure*
Otiōsè, adv. *at eaſe, leiſurely, unconcernedly, at leiſure. without interruption, gently, ſoftly, by little and little*
Otiōſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *free from buſineſs, toil*, or *trouble, at leiſure, unconcerned, out of employment, eaſy, diſcharged from work, peaceable, void, vacant, ſedate, calm, without paſſion, inſignificant, idle, trifling*
Otis, ĭdis. f. *a ſort of owl*
Otium, ii. n. *leiſure, ſpare time, retirement from public buſineſs, the time of recreation and refreſhment, public tranquillity, idleneſs, the living at eaſe, and in ſecurity*. Meton. *ſport, waggery*

O *before* V.

ŏvālis, le. *belonging to ovation*
ŏvans, tis. pt. *triumphing in the ovation, rejoicing publickly, ſhouting for joy, full of ſucceſs and joy, triumphing, making a joyful ſound*
Ovātio, ōnis. f. *ovation*
ōvātus, a, um. *made like an egg, of an oval figure*
ŏvātus, a, um. *carried in tri[illegible]*
ŏvātus, ûs. m. *ſhouts for*

Oviāria, æ. f. *a flock of sheep*
Oviārĭcus, a, um. *of sheep*
Ovĭcŭla, æ. f. *a little sheep*
Ovīle, is. n *a sheep-cote*
Ovilis, le. *belonging to sheep*
Ovillus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Ovinus, a, um. *idem*
Ovipărus, a, um. *that breed by spawn*
Ovis, is. f. (& m.) *a sheep*
Ŏvo, inusit. *unde* ovas, ovat, *to triumph in the lesser triumph, to appear great and joyful in.* Non Africus alto tantus ovat, *doth not ride over it with so great power and force,* Val. Flacc.
Ōvum, i. n. *an egg, the spawn of fish,* &c. Ova, *pieces of wood of an oval figure, by which the number of courses in the chariot-races of the* Circus *were reckoned.* Ab ovo usque ad mala, *from the beginning of the supper to the end*

O *before* X.

Oxymel, lis. n. *a preparation of vinegar, honey,* &c.

P *before* A.

PĀbŭlandus, a, um. pt. *to be fed,* or *dunged*
Pābŭlans, tis. pt. *foraging*
Pābŭlāris, e. adj. *that is fit for cattle to eat*
Pābŭlātio, ōnis. f. *a feeding, foraging,* or *gathering of food*
Pābŭlātor, ōris. m. *a forager*
Pābŭlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to feed,* or *graze, to forage.* Pabulari oleas fimo, *to manure them*
Pābŭlum, i. n. *food for cattle,* or *beasts, fodder, forage, meat for birds,* or *bees,* &c. Pabulum Acheruntis, *an old fellow ready to drop into the grave,* Plaut.
Pācālis, e. *significative of peace, belonging to the goddess* Pax
Pācānous, a, um. pt. *to be subdued*
Pācātè adv. iùs, comp. issimè sup. *peaceably, quietly, without disturbance, gently*
Pācātor, ōris. m. *that gives peace, a conqueror*
Pācātus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *reduced to obedience, free from enemies, quiet, undisturbed, calm, still, serene, in friendship with one.* Ex pacatis, *out of a friend's,* or *ally's country,* Sall.
Pācĭfer, a, um. *bringing peace, signifying peace*
Pācĭfĭcans, tis. pt. *making peace, endeavouring to make peace with*
Pācĭfĭcātio, ōnis. f. *pacification, a treating for peace*
Pācĭfĭcātor, ōris. m. *who mediateth peace*
Pācĭfĭcātōrius, a, um. *pertaining to peace*
Pācĭfĭcātus. a, um. pt. *reconciled*
Pācĭfĭco, āre. act. *to make peace, to render propitious*
Pacificor, ari. pass. *to be appeased*
Pācĭfĭcus, a, um. *pertaining to peace, tending to an amicable composition, peaceful*
Păciscor, i, pactus sum. *to covenant, bargain,* or *agree, to be agreed upon,* or *covenanted, to be promised, to be contracted in marriage*
Pāco, ā e. act. *to subdue, to make tractable, to appease,* or *render propitious*
Pacor, ari pass. *to be subdued*
Pactilis, e. *wreathed, plaited*
Pactio, ōnis. f. *an agreement,* or *covenant, a promise of ma*
Pactĭtius, a, um *by agr*
Pactor. ōris. m. *a maker*
Pactum, i. n. *a contract* or *agreement, a condi* pacto educatus sum, *in I was educated,* Cic.
Pactus, ûs. m. *a barga tract,* or *agreement*
Pactus, a, um. pt. act. *l gained,* or *agreed.* Pass *venanted, promised in m trothed*
Pæan, ānis. m. *a triump Apollo so called*
Pædăgōgus, i. m. *a tut gogue, a schoolmaster*
Pædicator, ōris. m. *a bu*
Pædĭco, āre. act. *to bug*
Pædĭcor, āri, ātus. pass
Pædor, ōris. m. *nastines*
Pænŭlātus, a, um. adj. *strait thick coat,* Cic.
Pæonia, æ. f. *the peony,*
Pætŭlus, a, um. *vide p*
Pætus, a, um. *pink-eyed cast with the eyes*
Pāgānālia, ium. n. pl. *harvest home*
Pāgānīcus, a, um adj. *try, pertaining to th* Paganica pila, *a st w with feathers,* Mart.
Pāgānus, a, um. adj *i country,* or *country vil*
Pāgānus, i. m. *a count peasant*
Pāgātim, adv. *in separa*
Pāgella, æ. f. *a little pa*
Pāgĭna, æ. f. *a page of*
Pāgĭnŭla, æ. f. *a little*
Pagus, i. m. *a village, canton,* or *district*
Pāla, æ. f. *a sort of sh*

corn, the beazil of a

m. a wreſtler
f. a wreſtling, a place
g, for diſputation, ſtudy,
one conſtantly ſpendeth
cterity, addreſs, manage-

e. f. a woman that a
wreſtlers, &c.
dv. like thoſe who ſpend
n the palæſtra
a, um. of, or belonging
ciſes of the Palæſtra,
ar, or ſtarcht carriage,
reth the maſters of the

. m. a fencing maſter
.m. a wreſtler, the maſter

openly, publicly, plainly,

um. pt. to be poled, or
ith poles
t. wandring, ſtraggling,
uted, broken, ſcattered in
ring, diſtracted, unſteady
am. adj. belonging to the
art
. f. a foundation of piles
n. mount Palatine, a
the place of any prince's
ry great tower, or build-
Juv. 9, 23.
n. the cope of heaven.
palate, or roof of the
palate, or taſte, the

. id. qu. palatum
m pt. routed, broken
chaff, the gills under a

n. the dewlap of a
ius in plur. palearia

Pălearĕ, is. n. a chaff houſe
Pălleātus, a, um. mingled with chaff
Palimpſeſtus, i. n. a ſort of paper for writing things the firſt time
Palinōdia, æ. f. a recantation
Pălĭūrus, i. m. (in ucca, paliuron) a ſort of thorn
Palla, æ. f. a large upper robe; alſo a kind of ſhort jerkin
Pallăca, æ. f. a concubine
Pallens, tis. pt. being pale, cauſing paleneſs
Pallĕo, ēre, ui. n. to be pale, or wan
Pallescens, tis. pt. growing pale
Pallesco, ĕre. to grow pale
Palliastrum, i. n. a mantle
Pallĭātus, a, um. pt. cloked
Palliātŭlus, a, um. paleiſh
Pallĭdus, a, um. ior, comp. ſſimus, ſup. pale, wan, white, making pale
Pallio, āre. to be palliated
Palliŏlātus, a, um. clothed in a little poor mantle, or upper garment
Palliŏlum, li. n. a ſhort cloke
Pallium, ii. n. a cloke. Pallia, coverlets. Tunica pallio proprior eſt, Prov. ſome are to be regarded more than others; neur is my ſhirt, but nearer my ſkin, Plaut.
Pallor, ōris. paleneſs, gliomineſs, mouldineſs in veſſels
Pallŭla, æ. f. a little cloke
Palma, æ. f. the palm of the hand. Palmæ, plur. the hands, a ſpan or three quarters of a foot, a palm, or date tree. Meton. a gate, the mark, or token of victory, or excelling others, victory, the broad end of an oar
Palmārĭa, re. of the palm tree, the principal, moſt notable, or remarkable
Palmāris, e. of the breadth of four fingers
Palmarium, ii. n. a reward for victory
Palmārius, a, um. adj. moſt excellent
Palmātus, a, um. having upon it the figure of a palm branch, having broad horns with little ſhoots, Tunica palmata. a triumphal robe embroidered with devices
Palmātus a, um. marked with the palm of one's hand
Palmes, ĭtis. m. the ſhoot of a vine, of the palm tree, the branch of any tree
Palmētĭa, orum, palm wine
Palmētum. i. n. a place planted with palms, or date trees
Palmeus, a. um. made of the palm tree, made of dates
Palmeus, a, um. adj. of a ſpan
Palmĭfer. a, um. adj. bearing palms. Palmiferi Arabes, living amongſt palms. Ov.
Palmĭger, a, um. adj. bearing palm trees
Palmĭpĕdālis, e. adj. of the meaſure of a foot and a ſpan
Palmĭpes, ĕdis. adj. web footed
Palmĭpes, ĕdis. m. five hands broad
Palmĭprīmus, i. m. date wine
Palmo, āre. act. to make the print of the palm of one's hands, to nail up the ſhoots of a vine
Palmor, āri. dep. to humour
Palmōſus, a, um. full of palms
Palmŭla, æ. f. a little palm, or hand, the broad part of an oar
Palmus, i. m. a ſpan
Pālor, āri paſſ. to be ſet with pales, or poles
Pālor, āri. dep. to ſtraggle, wander, or be diſordered, Liv.
Palpamen, inis. n. a ſtroke
Palpandus, a, um. pt. to be ſtroked
Palpans, tis. . ſtroking

Palpātio, ōnis. f. *a ſtroking, ſoothing*
Palpātor, ōris. m. *a flatterer*
Palpātus, a, um. pt. *ſtroked*
Palpebra, æ. f. *the eyelid*
Palpebralis, e. *of the eyelids*
Palpebrum, i. n. *an eyelid*
Palpĭtans, tis. pt. *often ſhaking, under ſtrong apprehenſions*
Palpitatio, ōnis. f. *a panting, palpitation*
Palpitatus, us. m. *idem*
Palpito, āre. *to pant, beat, leap,* or *throb, to breathe ſhort,* or *quick, to ſtruggle, ſtrive,* or *heave*
Palpo, āre. act. *to ſtroke, to ſooth, to court*
Palpor, āri. dep. *to ſtroke gently, to ſolicit, cajole, flatter, ſooth*
Palpus, ūs. m. *a flatterer*
Palpum, i. n. *a gentle ſtroking*
Paludamentum, i. n. *principally a military garment, any royal,* or *principal robe, all military ornaments*
Paludatus, a, um. *clothed in military garments*
Paludōſus, a, um. *marſhy*
Palumbes, is. m. & f. *a ring-dove,* or *wood pigeon*
Palumbinus, i. m. *a wood pigeon*
Palus, ūdis. f. *a ſen.* or *marſh, a ſtanding water,* but ſometimes *dry. Dii fontis palus, the infernal Styx,* Ov.
Pālus, i. m. *a ſtake, or pin, a poſt, to which the condemned were tied to be ſcourged and executed, a pole, to meaſure by*
Pālus, ūs, hæc palūdis, & hoc palūde. *belonging to a lake, found in marſhy places, of a lake*
Pampĭnĕus, a, um. *belonging to a vine*
Pampĭnātus, a, um. pt. *branched like a vine leaf*
Pampĭnĕus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to vines, full of vine leaves.* Meton *vines, of wine*
Pampĭno, āre. act. *to pluck off ſuperfluous leaves,* or *ſcions*
Pampĭnor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Pampĭnōſus, a, um. *full of ſhoots, like vine leaves*
Pampĭnus, i. d. g. *a vine leaf, the tendrel of a vine,* or *a thing like it, the ſpawn* of the polypus, Pl.n.
Panăca, æ. f. *a wine veſſel*
Panācea, æ. f. *an univerſal remedy*
Panārĭŏlum, i. n. *a little bread baſket*
Panārium, ii. n. *a baſket, pannier,* or *bag to carry bread in*
Panārius, ii. m. *a baker*
Panchreſtus, *ſeu* panchreſtus, a, um. adj. *good againſt all diſeaſes*
Pancrătĭcē, adv. *ſtrongly, uſtily*
Pancrătium, ii. n. *a wreſtling, boxing, &c.*
Pandātus, a, um pt. *bowed*
Pandectæ, ārum. m. *books treating of all manner of matters, a body of the civil law, call'd* Digeſts
Pandendus, a, um. pt. *to be ſtretched*
Pandens, tis. pt. *opening wide*
Pandĭcŭlans, tis. pt. *yawning*
Pandĭcŭlor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to ſtretch in yawning*
Pando, ĕre, pansum & passum. act. *to open to diſcover, to tell, relate, to ſpread,* or *unfold, to extend*
Pando, āre. n. *to bend in*
Pandor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be bent in the middle*
Pandor, ĕris. paſſ. *to be ſhewn*
Pandus, a, um. *bent*
Panēgyrĭcus, a, um. *panegyric, ſubſt, a ſpeech delivered*
Panēgyrĭs, is. f. *a panegyric*
Pangendus, a, um. pt. *to be compoſed,* or *writ*
Pango, is, ĕre, xi, pepĭgi, pactum. act. *to ſtrike,* or *drive in, to weave,* or *compoſe, to covenant, agree upon*
Pannor, ĕris, i. paſſ.
Pānĭceus, a. um. adj. *made of bread*
Pānĭcŭla, æ. f. *the woof* or *the quill in the ſhuttle;* a
Panĭcum, i. n. *a grain like panic*
Pānĭfex, ĭcis. adj. *that uſually mate bread*
Pānĭfĭcium, ii. n. *the bread.* Panificia, *idem*
Pānis, is. m. *bread.* Panis caſtæ *braſs balls,* Plin. Panis nitri *ſalt-petre balls,* Stat.
Pannārĭa, æ. f. *clothes ſcited by a perſon executed*
Pannĭcŭlārius, a, um. adj. *to that forfeiture*
Panniculus, i. n. *a cloth,* Panniculus bombycinus, *ſilk,* Juv.
Pannōſus, a, um. adj. *ragged, rank, ſhrivelled*
Pannūceus, a, um. *clothed in* Mala pannucea, *apples ſoon ſhrivelled*
Pannŭius, i. m. *a rag*
Pannus, ni. m. *cloth*
Pansus, a, um. pt. *opened, wide*
Pantex, ĭcis. m. *the paunch*
Panther, ĕris. m. *the panther*
Panthēra, æ. f. *a panther*
Panthērīnus, a, um. adj. *like*
Pantomīma, æ. f. *a pantomime*
Pantŏmīmĭcus, a, um. adj. *pantomimic*
Pantŏmīmus, i. m. *an actor of pantomimes*

ip
the pope
admirantis, O strange!
rare, excellent! migh-
ely
. n. poppy
estes, garments made
rt of linen
a, um. of poppy
n. a butterfly. a tent, or

. [Angl. a pap] the
creature, the breast, a
ter pipe
m. (in gen. ātis) a
it brought up and at-
ren. Juv.
o eat pap
. a grandsire
a pimple
, um. made of the pa-

um. adj. of paper
m. adj. where the pa-
eth
. & papyrum, i. n. a
, of which paper was

. ssimus, sup. even in
l in station, &c. two,
with, meet, fit, conve-
o encounter, equal, mu-
tal, like, correspondent,
he same force, import,
ion. Pares cum pari-
nè congregantur, Cic.
eather flock together.
, Cic. to balance ac-

a pair, a match for

. m. peers
dj. easily procured
. a parable

Parabolani, pl. m. bold adventurers
Părăclētus, i. m. a comforter
Paradigma, ătis. n. an example
Părădisus, i. m. paradise, the garden of Eden, the seat of the blessed
Părădoxon, i. n. a paradox
Părădoxus, a, um. adj. undè in plur. paradoxa, a small book of Tully's, intitled his paradoxes. Paradoxi, m pl. actors on a stage
Paraenesis, eos vel is. f. an admonition. Sen.
Paraeneticus. a, um. admonitory
Paragraphus, i. m. a paragraph, whatsoever is comprised in one sentence
Paralipomena, pl. n. the two books of Chronicles
Parallelus, a, um. parallel, every where a like distinct. Paralleli, the circles and lines in the sphere of the world
Părălysis, is. f. a slackning of the nerves
Părălytĭcus, a, um. adj. paralitic
Părandus, a, um. pt. to be provided, procured, to be designed, or set about
Pārans, tis. pt. preparing
Părăphrăsis, is. f. a paraphrase
Părārius, ii. m. a money-scrivener
Părascēve, es. f. Easter-eve
Părăsīta, æ. f. a cokesing woman
Părăsītaster, i. m. a young parasite
Părăsītĭcus, a, um. parasitical
Părăsītor, āri. dep. to play the parasite, to flatter, sooth, or fawn
Părasītus, i. m. a flatterer, or parasite, a spunger, a player, or actor
Părastăta, æ. m. a buttress
Părăstātĭca, æ. f. a pilaster
Părātè, adv. iùs, comp. issimè, sup. readily, quickly, carefully
Părātum, i, n. provision

Paraturus, a, um. pt. about to prepare
Părātus, ûs. m. preparation, provision, furniture, garb, habit, dress, parade, equipage
Părātus, a, um. ior, comp. ssimus, sup. prepared, fitted, ready, quick, equipped, provided, or furnished with, gotten, or procured, exposed to, hardy, resolute
Paraveredi, m. pl. corr. parafredi, horses of a large size. Angl. a palfrey
Parcè, adv. iùs, comp. ssimè, sup. nearly, thriftily, frugally, moderately, cautiously, less, less eagerly
Parcens, tis pt. sparing, abstaining from, lazy, slow
Parcĭlŏquium, ii. n. reservedness
Parcĭprōmus, i. m. a niggard
Parcĭtas, atis. f. sparingness
Parcitur, imperf. it is spared
Parco, ĕre, pĕperci & parsi, parcui, parsum, to save, keep, or preserve for use, to spare one's life, to forgive, or pardon, to forbear, to leave off, abstain from
Parcus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. frugal, thrifty, near, sparing, moderate, temperate, small, little, slow, slack, negligent
Pardălis, is. f. a panther
Pardus, i. m. a male panther
Părēas, æ. m. a serpent
Părens, tis. c. g. (in gen. plur. parentum & parentium, Hor. [a pario] a parent, father, or mother, an ancestor
Pārens, tis. part. & adj. or, comp. [à pareo] visible, obedient
Părentālia, um. n. pl. feasts at the funerals of parents; the works of a parent
Părentālis, e. adj. belonging to parents

Pă-

Părentātur, impers. *the funeral rites are performed*

Părentātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to revenge*

Părentēla, æ. f. *kindred*

Părenthĕsis, is. f. *a clause put in the midſt of another ſentence*

Părentĭcīda, æ. c. g. *he, or ſhe that killeth father, or mother*

Părento, āre. *to perform the obſequies of dead relations*

Păreo, ēre, ĭtum. n. *to be ſeen, to be proved, to be well underſtood, to obey, to comply with, follow,* or *yield to perform,* or *fulfil, to appear*

Părētur, impers. *it is obeyed*

Pariclda, æ. c. g. *a paricide, a murderer*

Paricidālis, le. adj. *murderous*

Părīcīdium, ii. n. *the murder of a parent, a paricide, a murder.* Paricidium patriæ, *the ruining of one's country,* or *breaking its conſtitution*

Pariendus, a, um. pt. *to be invented, gotten,* or *attained*

Pariens, tis. pt. *bringing forth young*

Părĭes, ĕtis. m. *a wall of a building.* Eâdem fideliâ duos parietes dealbare, *to do two things at once*

Părietina, æ. f. *the ruins of walls*

Părīlis, le. *like, equal*

Părīlĭtas, tis. f. *likeneſs*

Părio, āre. act. [à par] *to make accounts even*

Păris, ĕre & ire, pĕpĕri, partum. act. *to bring forth young, to lay eggs, to caſt ſpawn, to breed, produce,* or *give life to, to bear, bring forth, to form,* or *produce, to invent,* or *compoſe, to gain, to obtain, to acquire, to bring to effect,* or *perfect, to accompliſh. to breed, cauſe, occaſion, to get, attain* or *procure, to give,* or *bring unto as,* Cui laurus honores peperit triumpho, *Hor. Od.* 2, 1. 16. Qui ſibi letum peperere manu, *Virg. Æn.* 6, 435.

Părior, ĕris. paſſ.

Părĭter, adv. *the ſame in proportion, equally, as much, in like manner, even as, as well, as much, as long, together, at the ſame time*

Paritūra, æ. f. *a bringing forth*

Părĭtūrus, a, um. pt. *ready to bring forth*

Părītūrus, a, um. pt. [a pareo] *that will obey,* or *be ſubject to*

Parius, a, um. *of* Paros

Parma, æ. f. *a round buckler.* Parmâ inglorius albâ, *Virg. Æn. without any device*

Parmātus. adj. *armed with a buckler*

Parmŭla, æ. f. *a little buckler*

Parmŭlārius, ii. m. *a gladiator armed with the* parma

Păro, āre *to make, ſhape,* or *contrive, to order, dreſs,* or *get ready, to procure,* or *purchaſe.* Se paraturum cum collega, *would agree and ſettle the matter with him about the province,* Cic.

Părŏcha, æ. f. *entertainment given to embaſſadors*

Părŏchia, æ. f. *livings in lands and houſes, given to old captains, colonels, &c. for their maintenance,* Pompon. Lætus

Părŏchus, i. m. *a pariſh, an officer that provided ſalt, wood, and other neceſſaries for thoſe that travelled on the public account.* Met. *he that giveth an entertainment, a pariſh prieſt*

Parœchia, æ. f. *a pariſh.* Rect. Parœcia

Parœmia, æ. f. a proverb. Lat. Proverbium

Părŏnŏmaſia, æ f. *Lat. A*

Părōnychia, æ. f. *a whi*

Păror, āri. *to be prepar*

Parra, æ. f. *an unluck*

Parricida, *vid.* Paricida,

Pars, tis. f. abl. parti, *a part, piece,* or *pa* or *diviſion of, partly, lot. a part, country, pl ter* of the world, *compa order, an head,* or *number, ſpace of time,* partes, *a ſide,* or *par* tion, *a ſide* of a que in faction, *or* war. tes, *the ſoldiers of a* Partes, *a part* in the *buſineſs, place, part, ment, an office, a com* Ex parte, *Cic. partly* tris partes prædicas, *an hard game to pla rival,* Ter. Mitiore interpretari, *in the* Cic. In optimam par cuntur, *are taken in greateſt advantage,* C

Parsĭmōnia, æ. f. *par*

Parsūrus, a, um. pt. *th*

Partiārĭo, adv. *equally way of ſharing*

Partiārius, a, um. ad *ſhares, ſhared propo tween two*

Partĭceps, ĭpis. adj. *made acquainted wi to, that is a companio*

Partĭceps, ĭpis. ſubſt. *with one, a partner,*

Partĭcĭpālis, e. adj. *lik participles*

Partĭcĭpandus, a, um. partaker of

Partĭcĭpātio, ōnis. f.

a, um. pt. *being taken*

ûs. m. *a partnership*
e. adj. *of the nature of*
Quint. Partici ial a,
supines. Nomina par-
participles turned into
Participiale verbum,

ii. n. *a participle*
:. act. *to take share of,*
es, or *divide amongst,*
ate with
i, ātus. pass.
. f. *a small part of*
article
re. adj. *particular*
, adv. *particularly*
adv. *part after part*
, um. *to be divided*
pt. *sharing*
partly, in part
i, ītum. act. *to share,*

dep.
. *a bringing forth*
methodically
f. *a parting, sharing,*

by equal shares
m. *a divider*
um. pt. *about to share*
m. *divided, shared*
, um. adj. *teeming*
f. *a bringing forth of*

s. pt. *travailing*
īvi, *to be in travail.*
to be ready to, to tra-

. pt. *begotten,* or *gene-*
a, *she who bringeth*
gotten, obtained, procu-
d, prepared, ready pro-

vided for
Partus, ûs. m. *the birth, a bearing,* or *producing, that which is brought forth, the founding colonies, the production of fruit.* Met. *the conceptions of the mind*
Parvissĭmus, a, um. *the smallest*
Parvĭtas, ātis. f. *smallness, meanness*
Parum, adv. *little, but a little, too little, not enough, not long enough, not well, ill*
Părumpèr, adv. *a little while*
Paruncŭlus, i. *a small boat*
Parvŭlŭm, adv. *very little*
Parvŭlus, a, um. *very small. Subst.* Parvulus, parvula, *a little boy, a little girl, a young child,* Ter.
Parvus, a, um. adj. ssimus, sup. *little, small, narrow, short, scanty, inconsiderable, ignoble, feeble, weak*
Pascendus, a, um. pt. *to be fed*
Pascens, tis. pt. *feeding*
Pascha, ătis. n. *the passover, the feast of Easter*
Paschālis, e adj. *paschal*
Pascĭto, āre. *to feed*
Pasco, ĕre, pāvi, pastum. act. & n. *to feed,* or *give food to brutes, to feed,* or *nourish, to make fat,* or *enrich, to increase, to please, delight,* or *entertain.* Neut. *to feed,* or *graze, to eat*
Pascor, ĕris, i pass.
Pascor, ĕris, i dep. *to feed, graze,* &c. *to feed upon.* Pascitur in vivis livor, *preyeth upon,* Ov. Amor
Pascuum, i n. subst. *pasture, victuals, diet.* Plur. pascua, *public rents, income*
Pascuus, a, um. adj. *serving for pasture,* or *grazing for beasts*
Passer, ĕris. m. *a sparrow, a kind of flat fish,* perhaps *a flounder*
Passercŭlus, i. m. *a young sparrow*

Passim, adv. *every where, here and there, ordinarily, in many places, up and down, loosely, scatteringly*
Passim, adv. *by steps*
Passio, ōnis. f. *passion,* or *suffering death by martyrdom, any bodily infirmity, a passion of the mind*
Passivè, adv. *by permission*
Passīvus, a, um. adj. *mixed and confused, wandring, mean, trivial*
Passīvus, a, um. adj. [à patior] *passive, of the passive voice, pathic, permitted, tolerated*
Passum, i. n. *a sort of grape wine*
Passūrus, a, um. pt. *about to suffer*
Passus, a, um. pt. *which hath suffered, undergone, sustained*
Passus, a, um. part. [à pandor] *spread asunder stretched out, hanging loose, dishevelled, hunging*
Passus, ûs. m. *a pace, a step*
Pastillus, i. m. *a little loaf, a perfuming ball, a trochisk*
Pastĭnaca, æ. f. *a carrot*
Pastĭnor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be dug up for planting*
Pastĭnum, i. *a two-forked tool, to dig up the ground for planting, the digging and preparing ground to be planted with vines*
Pastio, ōnis. f. *a breeding, keeping,* or *feeding of any brutes, pasture, feeding ground*
Pastor, ōris. m. *a shepherd, an herdsman, a king,* or *governor, a parish priest*
Pastōrālis, e. adj. *pastoral of,* or *belonging to herdsmen,* or *shepherds, rural, episcopal*
Pastōrĭtius, a, um. adj. *spent in feeding of cattle, used by shepherds,* or *herdsmen, rustic, clownish, fitting shepherds,* or *herdsmen*
Pastōrius, a, um. adj. idem

Pastus, a, um. pt. *fed, increased, fatned, enriched with*

Pastus, a, um. pt. *fed upon*

Pastus, ûs. m. *a feeding, grazing, food, forage, relief, support, or maintenance, a repast*, or *delight*

Pătăgiātus, a, um. *embroidered, or studded with purple knobs*, Plaut. Epid. 2, 2, 47.

Pătălis, e. adj. *with spreading horns*

Pătĕfăciendus, a um. pt. *to be discovered, or made plain*

Pătĕfăcio, ĕre, ēci, actum. act. *to open the passage to, to disclose*, or *make known*

Pătĕfactio, ōnis. f. *a laying open, a making manifest*

Pătĕfactūrus, a, um. pt. *that will make evident*, Cic.

Pătĕfactus, a um. *opened, laid open*. or *widened*. Met *discovered, disclosed*, or *made known, shewn, cleared, explained, manifested*

Pătĕfio, ĭeri, factus, *to be discovered*

Pătĕfit, patefactum est, impers. *it is discovered*, or *made to appear*

Pătella, æ. f. *a little deep dish with a broad brim, a skillet*, or *pipkin with a cover, the knee-pan*

Pătellārius, a, um. *belonging to a platter*

Pătens, tis. part. & adj. or, comp. ĭor, sup. *opened, wide, extended, large, big, bare*, or *naked*; Met. *open uncovered, gaping, free from impediments*

Pătĕo, ēre, ui. *to be open, to be opened, to be extended in length, to lie open, to be freely passable*, or *entred, to be exposed*, or *subject to, to be easily attained*, or *come at, to be plain*, or *manifest, to be entered, as an account in a book, to be propitious*, or *favourable to*

Păter, tris. m. *a father*, a name given especially by children, and grandchildren by nature, blood, or affinity, and benefactors in any kind, as *pater patriæ*. first given to Cicero upon the discovery of Catiline's plot. An honour given by the younger to the elder, though not related; and to preservers. A title given to magistrates who had eminently served their country, afterwards taken by the Roman emperors. An appellation belonging to all the gods, but absolutely and eminently to Jupiter. A title given to senators in general. Also *the author*, or *producer, the author*, or *founder* of a sect. Pater patratus, *the king of the heralds: and the male of any creature that hath young*

Pătĕra, æ. f. *a goblet*

Pătĕrfămĭlias, *gen.* patrisfamiliâs, m. & paterfamiliæ, patrisfamiliæ, *the master of the family*

Paternĭtas, atis. f. *fatherhood, paternity*

Pătĕrnus a, um. adj. *paternal, received*. or *derived from one's father*

Pătĕscens, tis. pt. *spreading, extending*, or *opening*

Pătĕsco, is, ĕre. *to open, to appear open, to be wide, to appear plainly*

Pătet, impers. *it is evident*

Pătĕtæ, ārum. f. *a sort of dates*

Pathĕtĭcē, adv. *pathetically*

Pathĕtĭcus. a, um. *pathetical*

Pathĭcus, a, um. sĭmus, sup. *filthy, obscene*

Pathos, n. *passion*

Pătĭbĭlis, e. act & pass. *capable of suffering, that may be endured*

Pătĭbŭlātus, a, um. adj. *crucified*

Pătĭbŭlum, i. n. the furca, *a cross, gibbet*, or *gallows, door, an instrument used gatherers*

Pătiendus, a, um. pt. *to be suffered*

Pătiens, tis. pt. *suffering*. Adj. or, comp. sĭmus *can*, or *will undergo, patient, living in*. Mansætheris imi, *Luc.* 9.

Pătienter, adv. ius comp. *patiently, contentedly*,

Pătientia, æ. f. *patience, bearing misfortune calmly, forbearance, assent*, or *punish*

Pătĭna, æ. f. *a patin*, or Animus est in patina *crieth cupboard*

Pătĭnārius, a, um. adj.

Pătĭnārius, ii. m. *a gl*

Pătior, ĕris, passus sum *to suffer, to be mixed under the power of, to suffer, be punished, with, to endure, suppose be sufficient for, to be humour, to bear content to live, to forbear, defensive*

Pătiscens, tis pt. *open*

Pător, ōris. m. *an open*

Patrandus, a, um. *to be*

Patrans, tis. pt. *rolling*

Patrātio, ōnis. f. *the act*

Patrātor, ōris. m. *the d*

Patrātūrus, a, um. pt. *the* or *perform*

Patrātus, a, um. pt. *perf the chief of the heralds*

Patria, æ. f. *one's count*

Patriarcha, æ. m. *a pat*

Patrĭcĭātus, ûs. m. *the trician*

n. adj. *patrician*
. *a patrician, one of*
ose who were created
time of Romulus. Pa-
the emperor's council
a father
.n. *a paternal eſtate,*
. adj. *having the fa-*
take after his father
adj. *uſed, found out by*
or *anceſtors*
adj. *of a father, that*
, *peculiar to a father,*
atrimonial
[*à* patria] *native,*
uliar to a country, or
. *to conſummate* ma-
erform, to maintain, or
ſh, to ratify
us. paſſ.
s. pt. *defending*
i. n. *a patronizing,*
maintaining; *ſup-*
ſtending from injury,
defenſe
ātus ſum. dep. *to be*
end, excuſe, maintain,
a patronoſs
. *a powerful friend,*
protector, a pleader,
ſpeaker, a defender,
r *ſupporter, he that*
free
a, um. *derived from*
he father
ij. *the being,* or *be-*
thers children
g. *a couſin-german, a*
er's ſon
, um. ſup. *beſt uncle*

Patruus, i. m. *the father's brother*
Patruus, a, um. *of,* or *belonging to a father's brother*
Pătŭlus, a, um. *opened, open, wide, ſpreading, broad and flat.* Patulæ aures, *ears gaping after ſecrets,* Hor.
Pava, æ. f. *a pea hen*
Pauci, æ. a. adj. plur. iores, comp. ſſimi, ſup. *few, the few, the chief, ſpecial, particular.* Paucis diebus, *within a few days,* Catull. In paucis diebus quam, *in a few days after,* Suet. Tib. Inter paucos familiarium, *one of his intimate friends,* Tac.
Paucĭlŏquium, ii. n. *a want of words*
Paucĭlŏquus, a, um. *of few words*
Paucĭtas, ātis. f. *fewneſs, ſcarcity, rareneſs, conciſeneſs*
Paucŭli, æ. a. *very few*
Păvĕfactus, a, um. pt. *aſtoniſhed, affrighted*
Păvendus, a, um. *to be dreaded*
Păvens, tis. part. *fearing*
Păveo, ēre, vi. n. & act. *to fear,* or *dread, to hate, to be averſe to*
Păveſco, ĕre. *to begin to be much afraid*
Păvĭdē, adv. *timorouſly*
Păvĭdum, adv. *pro* pavidē
Păvĭdus, a, um. ſſimus, ſup. *timorous,* or *fearful*
Păvīmentandus, a, um. pt. *to be rammed*
Păvīmentātus, a, um. *paved with Moſaic work*
Păvimento, āre. *to pave*
Păvimentum, i. n. *a pavement*
Păvio, is, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to beat,* or *ram*
Păvĭtans, tis. pt. *trembling*
Păvĭtātio, onis. f. *a trembling*
Păvĭto, āre. *to tremble*
Păvītus, a, um. pt. *rammed*

Paulātim, adv. *by little and little, by degrees, leiſurely*
Pauliſper, *a little while*
Paulò, *q.* adv. *by a little, a little, ſomewhat.* Paulò mox, *in a little time, by and by.* Paulò minus, *well near, within a little*
Paulŭlùm, adv. *a little*
Paulŭlus, a, um. *little, ſmall*
Paulùm, *a little, pro* paulò
Paulus, a, um. *very ſmall,* or *little*
Pāvo, ōnis. m. & f. *a peacock*
Pāvōnāceus, a, um. adj. *like peacocks*
Pāvōnīnus, a, um. adj. *of a peacock, made of peacocks feathers,* Mart.
Păvor, ōris. m. *dread, great fear*
Pauper, ĕris. adj. or, comp. rimus, ſup. *poor, of ſmall riches, feeble, ſcanty.* Meo ſum pauper in ære, *I am poor, but not in debt.* Pauper voluntas, *ungenerous,* Ovid.
Paupercŭlus, a, um. *poor and mean*
Paupĕries, ei. f. *poverty*
Paupĕro, āre. *to begger*
Paupertas, ātis. f. in plur. paupertates, *poverty.* Met. *ſcantineſs*
Pauſa, æ. f. *a pauſe,* or *ſtop*
Pauſārius, ii. m. *a beater of time*
Pauſillŭlum, adv. *never ſo little*
Pauſo, āre. *to pauſe,* or *ſtop*
Pāvus. vi. m. *a peacock*
Pauxillŭlus, a, um. *very little*
Pauxillus, a, um. adj. *little*
Pax, pācis. f. *peace, peaceableneſs, a being ſtill, an agreement, quiet, content, a calm, a truce, leave,* or *permiſſion, atonement, reconciliation*
Pax, adv. interj. *ſilendi, peace!*
Paxillus, i. m. *a ſtake,* or *poſt*

P *before* E.

Peccāmen, ĭnis. n. *a ſin*
Peccans, tis. pt. *ſinning*

Peccātio, ōnis. f. *an offending*
Peccator, ōris. m. *a sinner*
Peccātrix, īcis. f. *she that sinneth*
Peccātum, i. n. *a fault, an ill action*
Peccātur, impers. pass. *it is done amiss*, or *ill*
Peccātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to sin*
Peccātus, ûs. m. *the committing of a crime*
Pecco, āre. neut. & act. *to sin, to do evil, to blunder*, or *say wrong, to transgress, offend*, or *commit a fault*
Pĕcŏrōsus, a, um. adj. *full of cattle, breeding much cattle*
Pecten, ĭnis m. & n. *a comb, the oars, a rake, a wood card, an harrow, the slay of a weaver's loom, the stick*, or *quill wherewith they play upon an instrument*. Pectines, *straight veins in wood*. Pecten Veneris, *wild chervil*.
Pectendus, a, um. pt. *to be combed*
Pectens, tis. pt. *combing*
Pectĭnātim, adv. *like a comb*
Pectĭnor, āri. *to be harrowed*
Pectĭtus, a, um. *combed, hetchled, dressed*
Pecto. ĕre, xi & xui, xum. act. *to comb, to hough*
Pector, ĕris. i. pass.
Pectŏrāle, is. n. *a breast plate*
Pectŏrālis, e. adj. *of the breast, pectoral*
Pectŏrōsus, a, um. ior, comp. *having a great breast*
Pectus, ŏris. n. *the chest, a breast, the bosom, the heart, courage, resolution, the soul, strain, genius*
Pectuscŭlum, i. n. *a little breast*
Pĕcu, n. indecl. in plur. pecua, uum, *cattle, a flock of sheep*
Pĕcuāria, um. n. *pastures*
Pĕcuāria, æ. f. *the business of grazing*
Pĕcuāriæ, arum. pl. f. *flocks of cattle*

Pĕcuārius, a, um. *of cattle*
Pĕcuārius, ii. m. *a grazier*
Pĕcuinus, a, um. *of sheep*
Pĕcūlātio, ōnis. f. *peculation*
Pĕcūlātor, ōris. m. *he that embezzles public money*
Pĕcūlātus, ûs. m. *the crime of embezzling public money*, or *goods, despoiling*, or *cheating*
Pĕcūliāris, re. adj. *peculiar*, or *particular, remarkable, singular*
Pĕcūliārĭtèr, adv. *especially, singularly, very proper*
Pĕcūliātus, a, um. *having of his own*
Pĕcūliōsus, a, um. adj. *wealthy*
Pĕcūlium, ii. n. *private possession, substance, wealth, goods, possession, a man's privy parts*
Pĕcūlor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to rob*, or *defraud the public*
Pĕcūnia, æ. f. *an estate*, real, *or* personal, *money*. In plur. pecuniæ, *sums of money*
Pĕcūniarius, a, um. *pecuniary*
Pĕcūniōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *rich, profitable*
Pĕcus, ŏris. n. *a flock of sheep*, sometimes *a single sheep*. In pl. pecora, *sheep*. But it is used for *other cattle, any brutish person, slaves, a multitude of cattle*. Volatile pecus, *tame foul*, Col. 8, 4. Omne quum Proteus pecus egit, *sea-calves*, Hor. Neptuni pecus, *a sea monster*, Claud.
Pĕcus, *sed rectus obsolevit*, ŭdis. f. & m. *a sheep*
Pĕdāle, is. n. *the length of a foot, a foot cloth*. Pedale, *a sock*
Pĕdālis, e. adj. *of a foot measure*
Pĕdāmen, ĭnis. n. *a prop*, or *pole*
Pĕdāmentum, i. n. *Plin. id. qu.* pedamen. In pluribus pedamentis fructus claudicat, Col. 4, 2.

Pĕdāneus, a, um. *of foot*
Pedarii senatores, *th delivered not their but went to the p those whose opinion*
Pĕdātim, adv. *foot b*
Pĕdātum, i. n. *once*
Pĕdātus, a, um. adj. *stakes*
Pedes, ĭtis. com. g. & pedites, *foot sol* pedes. *foot, a body* tes, *the common pe*
Pĕdester, hæc pedest destre, *vel* hic & h & hoc pedestre, *on to a footman*, or *foot*
Pĕdĕtentim, adv. *step*
Pĕdĭca, æ. f. *a fetter*,
Pĕdĭcellus, i. m. *a lit*
Pĕdĭcinus, i. m. *the f*
Pĕdĭcŭlāria, *an herb t*
Pĕdĭcŭlāris, re. adj.
Pĕdĭcŭlo, āre. act. *t*
Pĕdĭcŭlōsus, a, um. a
Pĕdĭcŭlus, i. m. *a little* or *stem* of an apple, fig, &c. *a louse*
Pedes, m. plur. *lice*, P
Pĕdissĕqua, æ, *vel* pĕ *waiting maid*. Met.
Pĕdissĕquus, i. m. *a f*
Pĕdĭtātus, ûs. m. *the*
Pĕdĭtum, i. n. *a foist*,
Pĕdĭtus, ûs. m. *a fart*
Pĕdo, ĕre, pĕpēdi, pe *fart*
Pĕdum, i. n. *a shepher*
Pĕduncŭlus, i. m. *spla*
Pĕgăseïus, a, um. adj.
Pĕgăsēus, a, um. adj.
Pĕgăsus, i. m. *Perseus'*
Pĕjĕrātus, a, um. *per*

vear, or *be for-*

à malus] *worse.*
em partem, *to*
structions upon
worse
. *sea-bred, living*
, or *belonging to*

sea, the ocean.
tanto in pelago,
matter
lican
inviting look
wheeding
t. *entired, deceived*
pt *to be driven out*
spelling
whore, a strumpet,

. *the adultery of a*

adj. *leathern*
i. ectum. act. *to*

made of skins
little skin
t. *to bind over with*

itus. pass.
tanner, a furrier
, or *hide of a beast,*
Meton. *parchment*
dj. *clothed with skins*
li, pulsum. act. *to*
thrust, or *turn out,*
e, to vex, to touch,
knock at a door, *to*
upon an instrument
ance
. pass.
t. *clear, perspicuous*
i. n. *to be transparent*
s. f. *transparency*

Pellūcĭdŭlus, a, um. *pretty bright*
Pellūcĭdus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *clear, transparent*
Pĕlōris, ĭdis. f. *a shell-fish*
Pelta, æ. f. *a target, in form of a half moon*
Peltasta, *vel* peltastes, æ. m. *armed with a* pelta
Peltātus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Peltiferæ puellæ, *the Amazons*, Stat.
Pelvis, is. f. *a bason for water to wash the feet, and for other uses*
Pĕnāria, æ. f. *a buttery*, or *pantry*
Pĕnārius, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to provisions*, or *victuals*
Pĕnārius, ii. m. *see* Penaria
Pĕnas, ātis. m. in sing. unde in plur. Penates, *quod vide*
Pĕnātes, ium. m. *the houshold gods, an house, seat*, or *fixed habitation*
Pĕnātĭger, a, um. *that carrieth his houshold gods*
Pĕnātor, ōris. m. Penum ferens
Pendens, tis. *hanging, ready to fall*, or *happen, impending, imminent instant, depending, resting*, or *relying on*
Pendeo, ēre, pĕpendi. n. *to hang up by, to hang on, at, from*, or *about, to linger, to stoop, to float in*, or *upon, to be poised* in the water, *or* air, *to depend, rest, stay*, or *rely on, to be supported, upheld, borne up by, to weigh*, or *be of any weight, to be doubtful, to stop, to be discontinued for a time.* Animus tibi pendet, *you are in a quandary*, Ter.
Pendĭtur, imperf. *they pay*, Liv.
Pendo, ĕre, pĕpendi, pensum. act. *to weigh*, or *be of any weight.* Met. *to think of, to consider of, to esteem, rate, value, regard to pay, to be punished*, or *undergo punishment.* Dignas pendere grates, *to return due thanks*, Stat.
Pendor, i, sus. pass. *to be weighed; to be considered.* Pœnæ pendentur mihi, *I shall be paid*, or *punished*
Pendŭlus, a, um. adj. *hanging down.* Pendula vestigia, *softly, on tiptoes*, Claud. Dubiæ spe pendulus horæ, *at uncertainties, doubtful*, Hor.
Pēnè, adv. sup. penissimè, *almost*
Pĕnes, præp. cum acc. *in one's power, possession*, or *custody, at, with, about*, or *concerning.* Quem penes est virtus, *is adorned with it*, Plaut. quæ te est penes, *is in you*, Ter. Penes te es? *are you in your wits?* Hor. Fides ejus rei penes auctores erit, *the authors shall answer for its truth*, Sall.
Pĕnĕtrābĭlis, e. adj. or, comp. act. *piercing, penetrating.* Pass. *that may be pierced, penetrable.* Caput haud penetrabile Nili, *not to be found out*, Stat.
Pĕnĕtrāle, is. n. Penetral, ālis. *the inmost part of any place* Met. *an house, seat, place of habitation*, or *abode*, è liquidis penetralibus, *out of the deeps*, Sil. Animi penetralia ima, *Stat.* Mentis penetralia, *most secret thoughts*, Claud.
Pĕnĕtralis, e. adj. *of*, or *belonging to the inmost parts of any place*, or *palace.* Dei penetrales, *the houshold gods*, Catull.
Pĕnĕtrālis, *piercing*, Lucr.
Pĕnĕtrans, tis. pt. *penetrating, piercing, passing through*
Pĕnĕtrātio, ōnis. f. *a piercing*
Penetrator, ōris. m. *he that pierceth through*
Pĕnĕtrātur, imperf. *they enter*
Pĕnĕtrātus, a, um. pt. pierced, entre into
Pĕnĕtro, āre. act. *to penetrate*

or enter into, to pass to, or through, to wade, to sink down, to descend. Penetrare se, to thrust, run, or put one's self into. Nihil Tiberium magis penetravit, more sensibly affected him, Tac. Tum penetrabat eos, it came into their minds, Lucr. Met. Quin prius me ad plures penetravi? had died? Plaut.

Pénetror, āri, ātus. pass.

Pĕnĭcillus, i. m. & penicillum, i. n. a sort of soft sponge; a painter's pencil. Penicilli tectorii, washing brushes used by plaisterers, a tent put into wounds, lint laid on the orifice of a vein

Pĕnĭculus, i. m & peniculum, i. n. any thing that serveth to wipe, &c. with, a cook's linen apron, a painter's pencil

Pĕninsŭla, æ. f. an almost island

Pĕnis, is. m. a tail, a man's yard

Pĕnĭtè, adv. antiq. ssimè, sup. inwardly, deeply

Pĕnĭtus, a, um that hath a tail

Pĕnĭtus, a, um. or, comp. ssimus, sup. adj. [a penus] inward, far within

Pĕnĭtùs, adv. within, in the inmost and most secret part, thoroughly, perfectly, intirely, clearly, wholly, altogether, remotely, at a great distance, far off

Penna, æ. f. a feather, a quill, a pen, a plume on an helmet. Synecd. a wing of a bird. Meæ alæ pennas non habent, my wings are unfledged, I have no power, Prov. Sine pennis volare haud facilè est, to work without tools, Plaut. Me dimisere Philippi decisis humilem pennis, turned out of my command, and ruined in my estate, Hor. Majores pennas nido extendisse loqueris, that I have illustrated the meanness of my descent, Id. Felicibus edita pennis. born in an happy minute, to a good fortune

Pennātus, a, um. adj winged. Pennati amores, Cupids, Claud.

Penniger, a, um. adj. having wings

Pennĭpes, ĕdis. adj. that hath winged feet

Pennĭpŏtens, tis, a bird, a fowl

Pennŭla, æ. f. a little wing

Pensandus, a, um. to be recompensed

Pensans, tis. pt. weighing, recompensing

Pensātio, ōnis. f. a recompense

Pensātor, ōris. m. a weigher

Pensātūrus, a, um. pt. that will recompense

Pensātus, a, um. pt. considered

Pensiculatè, adv. considerately

Pensĭcŭlo, āre. to consider well

Pensĭlis, e. hanging in the air

Pensim, adv. with great care

Pensio, ōnis. f. a payment of money, rent of an house, land, &c. recompense, or requital, a pension

Pensĭtātio, ōnis. f. a compensation

Pensĭtātor, ōris. m. an examiner of

Pensĭtātus, a, um. weighed, considered

Pensĭto, ā e. to ponder often and long upon, to examine much into, to pay often

Pensĭtor, āri, pass. to be examined into

Pensiuncŭla, æ. f. an acknowledgement

Penso, āre. to weigh, to ponder, to examine, to esteem, or value, to make, to serve instead of, to requite, to compensate

Pensor, āri, ātus. apss.

Pensum, i. n. a pension, an handful of wool, &c. a task, a charge, work, undertaking, or office

Pensum, i. n. thought, care, regard, concern, or account

Pensura, æ. f. a weighing, or paying

Pensurus, a, um. pt. about to [illegible]

Pensus, a, um. pt. & adj. [illegible] weighed in the balance, [illegible] weighty

Pentāgōnus, a, um. adj. having [illegible] corners

Pentāmĕter, tra, trum. of [illegible]

Pentaptōton, i. n. declined [illegible] terminations

Pentateuchum, chi. n. the [illegible] or five books of Moses

Pentēcoste, es. f. pentecost, or [illegible] tide

Penthēmĭmeris, is. f. a [illegible]

Pĕnu, indecl. id. quod penus

Pĕnuārius, a, um. adj. belonging [illegible] provision

Pĕnŭla, vel pænula, æ. f. a [illegible] thick, napped coat, a cover, [illegible] wrapper of any thing. Pen[illegible] scindere, to hold one fast, Cic. [illegible] attingere, to obtain not easily, [illegible]

Pĕnŭlātus, vel pænulatus, a, [illegible] wearing a close, warm, short [illegible]

Penultimus, a, um. the last [illegible]

Pĕnum, i. n. all kind of victuals, [illegible] and drink

Pēnūria, æ. f. extreme want of [illegible] saries, or provisions, lack, [illegible] of other things, fewness, [illegible] number, rareness

Pĕnus, i vel ûs. m. & f. an [illegible] room of an house, all manner [illegible] provisions of meat and drink [illegible] men, food, or fodder for [illegible] cattle

Pĕnŭs, ŏris. n. all kind of provisions or victuals, pickled provisions

Peplus, i. m. & peplum, i. n. the [illegible] of the ship Panathenaica, a [illegible] purple garment without [illegible] a long robe worn by the [illegible] a woman's robe; also a man's [illegible]

Pepo, ōnis. m. a pompier

Per

um. *digestive*
y signifying the man-
ction, *by* denoting the
tion. Per aliquem, *by*
. Per me, te, se, &c.
bout any other person,
er aliquem, *by any one's*
or *power*. Per aliquem,
leave, or *permission: under*
r *colour*. Pro *propter*,
f, *because of*, *for*: *on*
n, *between*, *between both*.
in forms of *swearing*,
nd *adjuring*, *through*,
place that is passed,
ilst, *when*, *at such time*
, *croft*, *at*, or *in*. Servata
, *eternally*, Lucr. Per
edi, *seasonably*, Ter. Per
. *at their own leisure*.
in every respect, Col.
quisque charus est,
Nic.
bag, or *pouch*, *a fat-*
or *budget*
, um. adj. *very absurd*
, acre. *very sharp*, *pier-*

, um. *very severe*, *tart*.
ous
. f. *a closing*
um. pt. *that will plead*
m. pt. *perfect*, *finished*,
, *completed*, *held*, *kept*,
told, *pleaded*, *obtained*,

ui, ūtum. *to make*

very sharply
um. *very sharp*. Met.
itty, *subtil*
, tis. *very young*
lus, i. m. *a very youth*
, a, um. pt. *finished*

Peræquè, adv. *very equally*
Pĕræquo, āre. act. *to equal*
Pĕræquus, a, um. *very equal*
Pĕrăgendus, a, um. *to be done*
Pĕrăgens, tis. pt. *performing*
Pĕrăgĭtātus, a, um. pt. *galled*
Perăgo, ĕre, ēgi, actum. act. *to perfect*, *finish*, *accomplish*, *perform*, *dispatch*, *to hold*, or *keep* a court, *to spend time*, *to pass through*, *to pierce*, *to tell*, *declare*, *read*, or *consider throughly*, *to till*, *to spend*, or *waste*, *to conceit*, or *digest*, *to kill*, *slay*, or *dispatch*
Perăgor, i, actus. pass.
Pĕragrandus, a, um. *travelled over*
Pĕragrans, tis. pt. *travelling*, *surveying*
Pĕragrātio, ōnis, f. *a progress*
Pĕragratus, a, um. pt. *travelled over*
Pĕragro, āre. *to wander*, *to travel over*, *to display*, *to view*, or *survey*
Pĕragror, āri, ātus. pass.
Peralbus, a, um. adj. *very white*
Pĕrămans, tis. *loving entirely*
Pĕrămanter, adv. *most lovingly*
Perambulans, tis. pt. *walking over*
Pĕrambŭlo, āre. *to walk up and down*
Pĕrămœnus, a, um. *very pleasant*
Pĕramplus, a, um. *very large*
Pĕranguste, adv. *very closely*
Pĕranguſtus, a, um. adj. *very strait and narrow*
Pĕranno, āre. n. *to live a year*
Pĕrantĭquus, a, um. *very antient*
Pĕrappōsĭtus, a, um. *very proper*
Pĕrărans, tis. *writing all over*
Pĕrărātus, a, um. pt. *plowed over*, *written*
Pĕrarduus, a, um. *very difficult*
Pĕrargūtus, a, um. *very smart*
Pĕrāridus, a, um. *very dry*
Pĕrarmātus, a, um. *well armed*
Pĕrăro, āre. act. *to furrow all over*, *to plow the main*, *to write*

Perăror, āri. pass.
Pĕrastutè, adv. *very subtilly*
Pĕratim, adv. *by small parcels*
Pĕrattentè, adv. *very attentively*
Pĕrattentus, a, um. *very attentive*
Perbacchatus, a, um. *raging over*
Perbacchor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to spend time in drinking and revelling*
Perbeatus, a, um. *very happy*
Perbellè, adv. *very well*
Perbĕnè, adv. *exceeding well*
Perbĕnĕvŏlus, a, um. *very kind*
Perbĕnignè, adv. *very courteously*
Perbĭto, is, ĕre & āre. *to perish*
Perblandè, adv. *very kindly*
Perblandus, a, um. adj. *very kind*, *courteous and complaisant*
Perbŏnus, a, um. adj. *very good*, *convenient*, *curious*, or *fruitful*
Perbrĕvis. ve. adj. *very short*
Perbrĕvĭtĕr, adv. *very briefly*
Percălĕfactus, a, um. *throughly heated*
Percălleo, ēre, ui. n. *to become very hot*
Percalleo, ēre, ui. n. *not to be moved*, *to understand perfectly*
Percandefacio, ĕre. *to make very hot*
Percārus, a, um. adj. *very dear*
Percautus, a, um. *very wary*
Percĕlĕbrātus, a, um. *divulged*
Percelebror, pass. *to be divulged*
Percĕler, is, re, adj. *very speedy*
Percĕlĕrĭtĕr, adv. *very speedily*
Percello, ĕre, cŭli & percŭli, culsum. act. *to thrust aside*, *to overthrow*, *beat down*, *to strike*, *hit*, or *smite*, *to afflict sorely*, *to trouble*, *to astonish*, *surprise*, *abash*, or *put out of countenance*, *to defeat*, or *put off*
Percellor, i, culsus. pass.
Percenseo, ēre, ui. act. *to count*, *reckon up*, *or recount exactly*, *to travel over*
Perceptio, ōnis. f. *a gathering*, *a perceiving*, or *comprehending*

Percepturus, a, um. pt. *about to perceive*
Perceptus, a, um. pt. *enjoyed, gotten, perceived, learnt perfectly*
Percerpo, ĕre, pſi act. *to gather notes*
Percīdo, ĕre, cīdi & cecīdi. act. *to beat all over*
Percidor, paſſ.
Percieo, ēre, ivi, itum. act. *to call, or proclaim, to move throughly*
Percingo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to encompaſs round*
Percio, ii & ivi. act. *to enrage, to provoke highly*
Percĭpiendus, a, um. pt. *to be reaped, or gathered, to be underſtood, or known*
Percĭpiens, tis. pt. *reaping*
Percĭpio, ĕre, ĕpi, eptum. act. *to poſſeſs, invade, receive, gather, to perceive, underſtand, know, or apprehend, to retain, to be attentive to, to take*
Percĭpior, pi, eptus. paſſ.
Percīſus, a, um. pt. *beaten, or mauled all over*
Percĭtus, a, um. pt. *moved, ſtruck, ſmitten, highly diſturbed, put into a paſſion*
Percīvĭlis, e. adj. *very affable*
Percoctus, a, um. pt. *throughly boiled*
Percognitus, a, um. pt. *diſcovered throughly*
Percognoſco, ĕre, novi, nĭtum. act *to know perfectly well*
Percognoſcor, i, ĭtus. paſſ.
Percōlātus, a, um. *throughly ſtrained*
Percōlo, āre. act. *to strain throughly*
Percōlor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be ſtrained thoroughly*
Percŏio, ĕre, ui, ul·tum. act. *to grace, deck, adorn, beautify, to perfect, finiſh, to reverence greatly*
Percōmis, me. adj. *very gentle, courteous, affable.* Peritiſſimus juris idemq e percomis, *Cic.* de *Clar. Orat.* 58.
Percommŏdē, adv. *very conveniently*
Percommŏdus, a, um. *very convenient*
Percontandus, a, um. pt. *to be aſk'd*
Percontans, tis. pt. *inquiring*
Percontātio, ōnis. f. *an aſking of queſtions*
Percontātor, ōris. m. *an aſker of queſtions, an inquiſitive perſon*
Percōpiōſus, a, um. *very copious*
Percŏquo, ĕre, xi, ctum. *to boil throughly, to cook, or dreſs, to ſcorch, to beat, or warm, to ripen*
Percŏquor, i, coctus. paſſ.
Percraſſus, a, um. *very thick*
Percrĕbreſco, ĕre, brui & bui. neut. *to be divulged, ſpread, or noiſed abroad*
Percrĕbuit, imperſ. *it hath been divulged, or ſpread, &c.*
Percrĕpo, ui, ĭtum. n. *to ring with*
Percrucior, ari. paſſ. *to be vexed to the very ſoul*
Percrūdus, a, um. *very unripe*
Percŭjo, ĕre, di, ſum. *to crack*
Percultus, a, um. pt. *ſtruck, ſmitten.* Met. *deeply affected with, vexed, aſtoniſhed, touched with delight, or admiration*
Percultus, a, um. pt. *well dreſſ'd*
Percunctans, tis. pt. *aſking*
Percunctātio, ōnis. f. *an inquiry*
Percunctatus, a, um. pt. *having aſked*
Percunctor, āri. dep. *to aſk curiouſly, to inquire ſtrictly, idiom. to conſult, or adviſe with*
Percŭpidus, a, um. adj. *very kindly affected towards*
Percŭpio, ĕre, ivi, itum. *neſtly*
Percūratus, a, um. pt. *tha*
Percūriōſus, a, um. *very*
Percūro, āre. act. *throug*
Percūror, āri, ātus. paſſ
Percurrens, tis. pt. *paſſi throughe*
Percurritur, imperſ. *it with.* Met. *recit.d, tr*
Percurro, ĕre, ri & cu *to run with ſpeed over,*
Percurror, i, ſus. paſſ.
Percursātio, ōnis. f. *a r greſs*
Percurſio, ōnis. f. *a ſpe over in the mind*
Percurſo, āre. *to range f and down*
Percurſus, a, um. pt. *ra*
Percuſſio, ōnis. f. *a knock or ſtriking, percuſſion*
Percuſſor, ōris. m. *a ſtrik*
Percuſsūrus, a, um. pt. *a*
Percuſſus, a, um. pt. *ſtri bit, &c. ſtruck, ſtamped killed* in ſacrifice. Me *abaſhed, diſquieted. w with* joy, ſorrow, &c *cut*, as a trench, *or d*
Percuſſus, ûs. m. *a ſtrok percuſſus, the beating a daſhing againſt*
Percütiendus, a, um. pt.
Percütio, ĕre, ſſi, ſſum *or ſmite, to cast do ſlay, murder, to conſp daunt, or aſtoniſh. M ſtrut, teize, to diſturb, q quiet ſurely, to ſtrike, trage ſtion upon the w to beat, to nonplus, o or cut a ditch, w*

…dor, i, ſſus. paſſ.
…cōrus, a, um. adj. *very comely*
…irus, a, um. *very ridiculous*
…dus, a, um. pt. *to be loſt, killed, ſlain*
…ſus, a, um. *very thick*
…ſo, ēre, ui. *vid.* Depſo
…ficilis, e. adj. *very difficult*
…ficĭlĭtĕr, adv. *very difficultly*
…mus, a, um. adj. *moſt worthy of*
…gens, tis. adj. *very diligent*
…igentĕr, adv. *very diligently, carefully, exactly*
…endus, a, um. *throughly learned*
…ēre, dĭdĭci. act. *to learn per-*
…cor, i. paſſ.
…tĕ, adv. *very eloquently*
…adv. *corruptly, deſperately, baſely*
…ōris. m. *a deſtroyer*
…rus, a, um. pt. *will be caſt*
…a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. …, ſup. *loſt, beggered, ſquandered away, paſt recovery, deſperate, abandoned, lewd, wicked, debauched, …, wretched, miſerable, deſolate, profuſe, prodigal*
…adv. *for a great while*
…ĭtis. adj. *very rich*
…rnus, a, um. adj. *laſting a very long time*
…ēcis. f. *a partridge*
…ēre, dĭdi, ĭtum. act. *to loſe, to looſe, ſpend,* or *throw away in vain, to kill, ſlay,* or *be the death of, to waſte, ruin, deſtroy,* or *ravage, to corrupt, ſpoil,* or *debauch, to ruin,* or *undo, to conſume,* or *waſte riotouſly, to laviſh,* or *ſquander away* an eſtate, *to forget*
…ceo, ēre, vi, ctum. act. *to teach thoroughly*
…or, ēri. paſſ.

Perdoctè, adv. *very knowingly*
Perdoctus, a, um. pt. & adj. *perfectly inſtructed,* or *taught.* Adj. *very learned,* or *knowing*
Perdŏleo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. n. *to be vexed to the very heart*
Perdŏlātus, a, um. pt. *hewed ſmooth*
Perdolor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be hewed ſmooth*
Perdŏmandus, a, um. pt. *to be wholly ſubdued*
Perdomitus, a, um. pt. *about to ſubdue*
Perdŏmĭtus, a, um. pt. *made tame, ſubdued*
Perdŏmo, ui, ĭtum. act. *to tame, to ſubdue totally*
Perdŏmor, paſſ.
Perdormi ſco, ēre. *to ſleep enough*
Perdūcendus, a, um. pt. *to be led*
Perdūco, ēre, xi, ctum. act. *to bring through, to lead,* or *carry one along with, to bring one to.* Met. *to bring over,* or *perſuade to one's party, opinion,* &c. *to bring down,* or *lower* a ſum, in contracts, *to carry,* or *bring* a wall, trench, *or* work, *to carry on* a building, &c. *till finiſhed.* Met. *to continue to hold,* or *carry on, to prolong, to go through, to anoint, daub, rub,* or *lay all over, to croſs, obliterate,* or *blot out*
Perdūcor, i, ctus. paſſ.
Perductio, ōnis. f. *a bringing*
Perducto, āre. *to lead along*
Perductor, ōris. m. *an attendant, a guide, a pimp*
Perducturus, a, um. pt. *about to bring*
Perductus, a, um. pt. *brought,* or *led, perſuaded, continued, blotted out*
Perdūdum, adv. *long ſince*
Perduellio, ōnis. m. *murder, high treaſon*
Perduellis, is. m. *an enemy, one engaged in actual war againſt us*
Perdum, *pro* perdam, *Ter.*
Perdūrātūrus, a, um. pt. *that will laſt*
Perdūratus, a, um. adj. *hard ſet*
Perdūro, āre. n. *to laſt, to continue, to hold out, to endure*
Peredia, æ. f. *a country of eating*
Perĕdo, peres, *vel* peredis, ere, edi, ēſum. *to conſume,* or *waſte*
Pĕrĕgrè, adv. *abroad, from home, from foreign parts*
Pĕrĕgrīnābundus, a, um. *loving to travel about foreign countries*
Pĕrĕgrīnans, tis. pt. *travelling in foreign parts*
Pĕrĕgrīnatio, ōnis. f. *a travelling, a progreſs, a wandring up and down, brought from abroad*
Pĕrĕgrīnātor, oris. m. *a traveller*
Pĕrĕgrīnatus, a, um. pt. *having been in foreign parts*
Pĕrĕgrīnĭtas, atis f. *the corruption of the Roman language, a tone in pronouncing, the condition of a foreigner*
Pĕrĕgrīnor, āri. ātus ſum. dep. *to travel into foreign countries, to be a ſtranger at, to live a foreigner in* any place
Pĕrĕgrīnus, a, um. adj. *an alien, ſtranger,* or *foreigner.* Peregrina, *an whore, harlot,* or *courteſan.* Adj. *foreign, outlandiſh, remote, far off, ſtrange, new, freſh, raw, unexperienced, ignorant*
Pĕrĕlĕgans, tis. adj. *very elegant*
Perelegantĕr, adv. *very elegantly*
Perēlŏquens, tis. adj. *very eloquent*
Peremptor, ōris. m. *a murderer*
Pĕremptōrius, a, um. adj. *peremptory, expreſs, deadly*
Pĕremptus, a, um. pt. *taken away, deſtroyed, ruined, conſumed, waſted away, killed, ſlain*

Pĕrendiè, adv. *two days hence*
Pĕrendĭnus, a, um. adj. *the next day after tomorrow*
Perennè, adv. *all the year round*
Perennia, um. n. plur. *auguries*
Pĕrennis, e. adj. or, comp. *that continueth all the year round.* Perennes stellæ, *the fixed ſtars conſtant, ſteady, ſtedfaſt, perpetual, continual, ineceſſant, uninterrupted, eternal, endleſs, everlaſting*
Perenniſervus, i. m. *a conſtant ſervant*
Pĕrennĭtas, atis. f. *laſtingneſs*
Perenno, āre. n. *to laſt, to continue*
Perenticīda, æ. c. g. *a cut purſe*
Pĕreo, īre, itum. n. *to be quite ſpent,* or *gone, to die, to be killed, to periſh, to be annihilated.* In the optative mood, preſent tenſe, *a form of imprecation, to be laſt, to be deſtroyed,* or *laid waſte, to be deſperately in love with one*
Pĕrĕquĭtans, tis. pt. *riding through*
Pĕrĕquĭto, āre. *to ride quite through round,* or *all over*
Pererrans, tis. pt. *wandring about*
Pĕrerrātus, a, um. pt. *travelled over, ſailed over*
Pĕrerro, āre. act. *to wander all over,* or *round, to travel over, to run over in the mind, to miſs, fail*
Pererror, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Pĕrĕrūditus a, um. adj. *very learned*
Pĕrĕſus, a, um. pt. *eaten quite through.* Met. *enfeebled, mangled, torn*
Perex-rŭdio, āre. act *to teize ſorely*
Perexiguè, adv *very niggardly*
Pĕrexiguus a, um. adj. *very little*
Perexĭlis, e. adj. *very ſlender*
Perexpĕdĭtus, a, um. *very obvious*
Perfabrico, āre. act. *to ruin*
Perfăcētè, adv. *very merrily*
Perfacetus, a, um. *very pleaſant*
Perfăcile, adv. *very eaſily*
Perfăcilis, e. adj. *very eaſy*
Perfacundus, a, um. *very eloquent*
Perfămĭliāris, e. adj. *very familiar*
Perfatuus, a, um. *very ſilly*
Perfectè, adv. ius, comp. ſſimè, ſup. *perfectly, fully, completely, exactly*
Perfectĭo, ōnis. f. *perfection, fulneſs, completeneſs, the completing,* or *finiſhing of a thing*
Perfector, ōris m. *an accompliſher,* or *finiſher*
Per ectrix, īcis. f. *idem*
Perfectūrus, a um. pt. *that will finiſh,* or *complete*
Perfectus, ûs. m. *compleatneſs*
Perfectus, a, um. pt. *finiſhed, ended, compleated, effected, performed, fulfilled, made,* or *done, made,* or *formed of.* Adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *perfect, entire, compleate, accompliſhed, abſolute, exact, accurately ſkilled in, excellent, rare*
Perferendus, a, um. pt. *to be carried,* or *conveyed. to be undergone, to be enacted,* or *paſſed* into a law
Perferens, tis. *bearing patiently*
Perfĕro tŭli, lātum. act. *to carry, bear,* or *convey through,* or *unto, to bring, carry,* or *bear commends, orders, or news, to report ſhew,* or *acquite, to bear patiently, to endure, ſuffer,* or *undergo, to make,* or *paſs* into a law, *to enact, to have,* or *enjoy*
Perferor, ri, latus. paſſ. *borne,* or *brought through*
Perfertur, impers. *it is told*
Perferveſco, *to be made very hot*
Perfervĭdus, a, um. adj. *very hot*
Perfĕrus, a, um. *very fierce*
Perficiendus, a, um. *to be finiſhed,* or *completed*
Perficiens, tis. pt. *perfecting*
Perficio, ĕre, ēci, ĕctum. act. *perfect, finiſh complete end of, to digeſt, to effect, to accompliſh,* or *to paſs, to gain to prevail*
Perficior, i, ectus. paſſ. *finiſhed, finiſhed,* &c. *to be digeſted,* or *ſtrained to be finiſhed,* or *purified, to be perfected,* or *ſulfilled*
Perficiendus. a um. pt.
Perfictus, a, um. adj. *perfect*
Perfidens, e. adj. *very*
Perfidia, æ. f. *breach of perfidiouſneſs, perfidy*
Perfidiosè, adv. *perfidiouſly*
Perfidiosus, a, um. ſſimus. *of falſehood*
Perfidus, a, um. adj. *perfidious*
Perfimo ĕre. *fully to*
Perfixus, a. um. pt. *fixed* or *thruſt through*
Perflābĭlis, e. *may be blown*
Perflagitiosus, a, um. *very*
Perflans, tis. pt. *blowing blaſtering*
Perflātus, ûs. m. *the blowing*
Perflo āre. act. *to blow through, over,* or *upon blow*
Perflor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Perfluctuo, āre. *to ſwim* Lucr. 3, 721.
Perfluens, tis. pt. *running*
Perfluo, ĕre, xi, xum. n. *leaky veſſel doth, to run by.* Met. *to abound* rimarum ſum, hâc perfluo, *I ſpring a leak keep it ſecret,* Ter.
Perfluus, a, um. adj. *flowing*
Perfluxus, a, um. pt.
Perfŏdio, ĕre, ōdi, ōſſum. act. *through.* Met.

ı perfodit, *penetrateth, maketh*
p impression on my mind, Cic.
ındus, a, um. *very fertile*
ndus, a, um. *to be bored through*
itus, a, um. pt. *bored through*
:, *to be*
nīdātus, a, um. *much dreaded*
nīdŏlōsus a, um. *very fearful*
, āre. act. *to bore through, to*
through with a spear, &c.
Radiis perforat sol, *the sun*
b, inlightneth, Stat.
r, āri, ātus. pass.
tèr, adv. *very bravely*
r, ōris. m. *an house breaker*
s, a, um. pt. *dug through,*
l up as the earth is by plow-
r dig ging, piercing through,
g an hole made through
è, adv. *obstinately*
us, a, um. pt. *broken in pieces.*
. *broken*
ıens, tis. *very frequent*
o, ĕre, ui ĭtum. n. *to roar out*
ns, tis. pt. *rubbing*
tus, a, um. pt. *rubbed all over*
, āre, ui. act. *to rub all over.*
Perfricare os, *to cast off*

r, āri, ātus. pass.
o, ōnis. f. *a vehement shiver-*
reason of cold
o, ēre, xi, ctum. n. *to shiver*
old, to be hoarse with a cold
rātus, a, um. pt. *cooled*
o, āre. act. *to cool*
co, ĕre. *to grow very cold*
lus, a, um. *extreme cold*
ndus, a, um. pt. *to be broke*
Met. *to be violated*
ns, tis. pt. *breaking through,*
g in pieces
ĕre, ēgi, actum. act. *to break*
v break, or dash in pieces,

to break the head, *to break up in plowing*. Met. *to infringe, violate,* or *break through* laws, edicts, &c. *to dissolve*, or *dissipate, to corrupt*
Perfringor, i, actus. pass.
Perfrio, āre. *to rub throughly*
Perfructus, a, um. pt. *fully enjoyed*
Perfruor, ĕris, ĭtus, & perfructus, dep. *to enjoy fully*, or *throughly*
Perfŭga æ. m. *a deserter*
Perfŭgio, ĕre, gi, itum. n. *to fly for succour*, or *shelter*
Perfŭgium, ii. n. *a refuge*, or *shelter, a place to fly to for succour, a sanctuary, an excuse, a pretence*
Perfulcio, ire. act. *to support*
Perfunctio, ōnis. f. *the discharging of any office*, or *trust*
Perfunctōriè, adv. *slightly, easily, lightly, carelessly*
Perfunctus, a. um. pt. *having gone through with, borne, fully done*, or *discharged clear*, or *free from, undergone, run through*
Perfundens, tis. pt. *overspreading*
Perfundo, ĕre, ūdi, ūsum. act. *to pour all over, to besprinkle, to besmear.* Met. *to imbue, season*, or *give a tincture to.* Qui me horror perfudit! *seized me all over!* Cic.
Perfundor, i, ūsus. pass. *to be poured through, to be washed all over, to be wetted, besprinkled*, or *anointed.* Met. *to be filled*
Perfungor, i, ctus. dep. *to discharge*, or *execute completely*, or *fully, to be clear of*, or *free from, to share*, or *partake of, to enjoy*
Perfūro, ĕre. n. *to be in a very great fury*
Perfūsio, ōnis. f. *a washing, bathing, a wetting, moistning*
Perfūsoriè, adv. *confusedly*
Perfūsōrius, a, um. adj. *superficial*

Perfūsus, a, um. pt. *poured all over, wetted, besprinkled, dashed, swilled, anointed, besmeared, stained, defiled, covered all over, overlaid, gilded over, disguised, coloured, dyed.* Met. *filled*, or *covered with* fear, dread, rage, pleasure, &c. *endued with a quality of causing sleep, dozed with, made drowsy*, or *sleepy by*
Pergamena, æ. f. *parchment*
Pergaudeo, ēre. n. *to be very glad*
Pergens, tis. pt. *going on, passing through*
Pergigno, ĕre. act. *to produce*
Pergĭtur, imperf. *they go forward*
Perglisco, ĕre. n. *to grow very fat*
Pergnarus, a, um. *very knowing*
Pergo, ĕre, perrexi, ctum. n. *to go, to go on, to come along, to advance, to prosecute*, or *pursue, to pass by, omit, not to mention, to hasten*, or *make haste to, to endeavour*, or *attempt*
Pergrăcĭlis, e. adj. *very slender*
Pergræcor, āri. dep. *to spend whole days and nights in drinking*
Pergrandis, e. adj. *very large* in bigness, *very great* in its sum, *very aged*
Pergrăphĭcus, a, um. adj. *complete*
Pergrātus, a, um. adj. *very acceptable*, or *well pleasing*
Pergrăvis, e. adj. *very heavy*, or *grievous to be borne, very solid*, or *weighty, very substantial*, or *material*
Pergrăvĭtèr, adv. *very grievously, severely*
Pergŭla, æ. f. *a gallery*, or *balcony, a stall*, or *a fore-show, a place where the professors of any art*, or *science taught their scholars publickly, little cottage*, ὑπερῷον ὀρφῆ, a

a place in the stews, where whores stood to be viewed, or *hired*
Pĕrhĭbendus, a, um. pt. *to be celebrated*
Pĕrhĭbeo, ĕre, ui, ĭtum. act. *to speak to report, to call, to esteem, to allow, afford*, or *give*
Pĕrhibeor, ēri. pass.
Perhiemo, āre. n. *to winter*
Perhilùm, adv. *very little*
Perhŏnŏrĭfĭcè, adv. *very honourably*
Perhŏnōrĭfĭcus, a, um *very honourable, most respectful*
Pĕrhorreo, ēre, ui. n. *to be sore afraid*. Latum perhorruit æquor, *was put into a rage*, or *became very boisterous*, Vid.
Pĕrhorresco, ĕre. *to be sorely afraid of, to tremble for fear of*
Perhorrĭdè, adv. *very dreadfully*
Perhorrĭdus, a, um. *very nasty*
Perhūmānĭtèr, adv. *very kindly*
Perhūmānus, a, um. *very civil*
Pĕrīclĭtandus, a, um. *to be hazarded*, or *proved*
Pĕrīclĭtans, tis. pt. *in jeopardy*
Pĕrīclitātio, ōnis. f. *a trying*
Periclitatur, imperf. *trial is made*
Pĕrīclĭtātus, a, um. pt. *exposed to danger, proved, experimented*
Pĕrīclĭtor, āri, ātus sum. dep *to be in danger, to endanger, to try, to make trial of*
Pĕrīclum, per Sync. *pro* periculum
Pĕrīcŭlosè, adv. iùs, comp. issimè, sup. *dangerously, with peril*
Pĕrīcŭlōsus, a, um. or, comp. issimus, sup. *dangerous, perilous*
Pĕrīcŭlum, i. n. *peril, danger, jeopardy, a trial, essay, experiment, a libel, an inscription on a tomb*
Pĕrĭdōneus, a, um. adj. *very fit*
Periens, euntis. pt. *perishing*
Perignarus, a, um. *wholly ignorant*
Perillustris, tre. *very illustrious*

Perimbĕcillus, a, um. *very infirm*, or *feeble*
Pĕrĭmo, ĕre. act. *to take away wholly, to hinder to destroy, to ruin, to kill*
Pĕrĭmor, i. pass.
Perincertus, a, um. *very uncertain*
Perincommŏdè. adv. *very inconveniently*
Perincommŏdus, a, um. *very inconvenient*
Perindè, adv. *as, so as, according as, in like manner as, so, so much, equally*
Perindignè, adv. *very heinously*. Tulit etiam perindignè actum à senatu. *Suet. Tib* 50.
Perindulgens, tis. *highly reverencing*
Perinfāmis, e. *very infamous*
Perinfirmus, a, um *very weak*
Peringĕnĭōsus, a, um. adj. *very ingenious*
Peringratus, a, um. *very ungrateful*
Perinīquus, r, um. adj. *very unjust, very uneasy*
Perinjūrius, a, um. *very injurious*
Perinsignis, e. adj. *very notorious*
Perinsignĭtèr, adv. *very notably*
Perintĕger, a, um. *very innocent*
Perinvălĭdus, a, um. *very weak*
Perinvīsus, a, um. *abominable*
Perinvītus, a, um. adj. *very much against one's will*
Perinunguo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to anoint all over*
Periŏdĭcus, a, um. *periodical*
Pĕriŏdus, di. f. *a period*, or *perfect sentence*
Pĕrĭpătēci, m. pl. *the peripatetics*
Pĕrĭpĕtasma, ătis. n. *rich hangings*
Pĕrĭphrăsis, eos. f. *circumlocution*
Pĕripneumonia, æ. f. *an inflammation in the lungs*
Pĕripneumonicus, a, um. adj. *one*

troubled with a peripne
Pĕrīrātus, a, um. adj. *transp*
anger
Pĕrĭscĕlis, ĭdis. f. *a gar*
Peristereon, ōnis. m. & ei. f. & peristerium, ii
Peristrōma, ătis. n. *rich*
Pĕristylium, ii n. *a p*
round with pillars and
Pĕristylum, i. n. *idem*
Pĕrītè, adv. iùs, comp. *wisely, skilfully, expert*
Pĕrītia, æ f *skilfulne*
Pĕrĭto, āre. *to perish, to*
Pĕrĭtūrus, a, um. pt. *ne*
divulged, near to be de
Pĕrītus, a, um. adj. or, co
sup. *skilful, expert*
Perjūcundè, adv. *very pl*
Perjūcundus, a, um. *ver*
Perjūrātiuncŭla, æ f. *a*
Perjūrātus, a, um. *perj*
Perjūriōsus, a, um. *oft*
Perjūrium, ii n. *perju*
Perjūro, āre. n. *to violat*
b. perjured, or *forsw*
Perjūrus, a, um. or, comp.
perjured, or *forsworn*
Perlābor, i lapsus sum.
pass, run, or *glide over*
swiftly
Perlætus, a, um. adj. *ve*
Perlapsus, a, um. pt. *s*
Perlātè, adv. *very large*
Perlātūrus, a, um. pt. *al*
Perlātus, a, um. pt *brough*
reported, told, made, or
law. *enacted*
Perlĕcĕbræ, arum. f. pl
Perlecto, āre. *to tutice*
Perlectus, a, um. pt. *re*
Perlĕgendus, a, um. pt. *to*
Perlĕgo, ĕre, ēgi, ectu
over. Met. to *pu*

ctus. paſſ.
idv. *very neatly*
a, um. *very pretty*
. adj. *very light*
idv. *very lightly*
adv. *very willingly*
, e. adj. *very generous*
er, adv. *very generouſly*
tis. pt. *exactly poiſing*
a um. *exactly level*
e. act. *to level*, or *make*
vel, or *even*
exi, ectum. act. *to allure*,
, ectus. paſſ.
e. *to render clear*
. act. *to rub all over*
. paſſ.
de perlĭnor, i. paſſ. *to*
d, or *beſmeared all over*
a, um. *very liquid*
eſt, impers. *vid.* Perlito
a, um. pt. *performed in*
or *proſperous omens*
act. *to perform ſacrifices*
y
um. pt. *beſmeared*
dv. *very far*
us, a, um. *very diſtant*
a, um. *very long*
tis. adj. *well pleaſed*
mperſ. *I have a very great*
is. pt. *tranſparent, very*
e, verb. n. *to be tranſ-*
be very bright, clear, or
it groweth very light
ātis. f. *great clearneſs*
a, um. *ſomewhat tranſ-*
um. or, comp. tranſ-
, clear, ſhining

Perluctŭōſus, a um. *very mournful*
Perluens, tis. pt. *waſhing*
Perluo, ĕre. act. *to waſh all over*
Perluor, i. paſſ.
Perlūsōrius, a, um. *pretended*
Perluſtrandus, a, um. *to be viewed*
Perluſtrans, tis pt. *viewing*
Perluſtratus, a, um. *viewed*
Perluſtro, āre. act. *to view all over, to take a ſtrict ſurvey of.* Met. *to inquire into ſeriouſly, to purge*, or *cleanſe* by fuming, *or* ſmoking
Perlūtus, a, um. *waſhed all over*
Permăcer, cra, crum. *very lean*
Permăcĕro, āre. *to ſoke*
Permădeo, ēre, *vel* permadeſco, ĕre, permadui. neut. *to be very wet.* Felicitate animi permadeſcunt, *become effeminate.* Credis te ſolum multo permaduiſſe ſale, *that you only abound with wit*, Mart.
Permădidus, a, um. adj. *very wet*
Permagnus, a, um. adj. *very large*, or *great, of very great concern*, or *conſequence, very powerful*, or *effectual, very honourable*, or *reputable.* Permagni intereſt, refert, *it is of mighty conſequence*, or *of the laſt importance*
Permānans, tis. pt. *paſſing*
Permānanter, adv. *continually*
Permānaſco, *to be diffuſed*
Permanendus, a, um. pt. *to continue*, or *be continued in*
Permănens, tis. pt. *abiding*
Permăneo, ēre. n. *to remain, laſt, continue, abide, hold on.* Met. *to perſevere, perſiſt*, or *continue*
Permāno, āre. n. *to flow*, as water, &c. *to be diffuſed, to arrive at, to be divulged*, or *publiſhed.* Act. *to penetrate, pierce*, or *enter*
Permansio, ōnis. f. *a continuance*
Permansūrus, a, um. pt. *that will continue*
Permārīnus, a, um. adj. *of the ſea*
Permatūreſco, ĕre, *to be full ripe*
Permātūrus, a, um. *very ripe*
Permeābĭlis, e. *paſſable*
Permeans, tis. pt. *making its way through*
Permĕdiocris, e. adj. *very indifferent*, or *moderate*
Permĕdiocrĭter, adv. *very meanly*
Permenſus a. um. pt. *having meaſured, paſſed through, ſailed*, or *travelled over.* Paſſ. *meaſured out.* Permenſi oculis, *heedfully ſurveyed*, or *viewed*, Stat. *Met.* Permenſo defunctus tempore lucis, *having finiſhed the determined period of life*, Tib.
Permeo, āre. n. *to pervade*, or *diffuſe over, to paſs over*, or *through*
Permeor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Permĕreo, ēre. *to ſerve as a ſoldier*
Permētior, īri, enſus ſum. dep. *to meaſure* with the eye, *to compaſs, paſs*, or *travel round*
Permĕtuens, tis. pt. *greatly fearing*
Permīlito, āre. *n. to ſerve as a ſoldier*
Permingo, ĕre, xi. act. *obſcæn.*
Permĭnūtus, a, um. *very ſmall*
Permīrus, a, um. *very wonderful*
Permiſcendus, a, um. pt. *to be mixed*, or *confounded*
Permiſcens, tis. pt. *mixing*
Permiſceo, ēre, ui, ſtum & xtum. act. *to mix together throughly, to blend.* Met. *to jumble together, to diſorder, to confound*
Permiſceor, ēri, xtus. paſſ.
Permiſſio, ōnis. f. *permiſſion, leave*, or *licence*
Permiſſūrus, a, um. pt. *that will permit*, or *give leave*
Permiſſu, abl. *with permiſſion, by*
Permiſſus, a, um. pt. *put to full*

permitted, allowed, remitted, entruſted with, expoſed to

Permiſtè, adv. *mixedly*

Permiſtio, & permixtio, onis f. *a mixture, a confuſion*

Permiſtūrus, a, um. pt. *that will mix together*

Permiſtus, & permixtus, a, um. pt. *mixed, mingled*, or *blended together, out of order, confuſed.* Animam credit permiſtam corpore toto, *diffuſed all over*, Lucr. Permiſti cum corpore animi, *acting jointly with it*, Cic.

Permitis, e. adj. *mellow*

Permittendus, a, um. pt. *to be permitted*

Permittens, tis. pt. *permitting*

Permittĭtur, impers. *leave is given*

Permitto, ĕre, fi. act. *for* emitto, *to caſt, throw*, or *fling, for* demitto, *to caſt down from a precipice, to ſour on, to deliver up, for* committo, *to intruſt with, to commit, to give leave, to expoſe, to venture*, or *hazard.* Permittere vela ventis, *to hoiſt ſail*, Quint.

Permittor, i, ſſus. paſſ.

Permixtus, a, um. pt. *mixed, mingled.* Met. *concerned, imployed*

Permŏdeſtè, adv. *very modeſtly*

Permŏdeſtus, a, um. adj. *very moderate, ſober*, or *regular*

Permŏdicè, adv. *very little*

Permŏdĭcus, a, um. *very mean*

Permŏleſtè, adv. *very grievouſly*

Permŏleſtus, a, um. *very troubleſome*

Permollis, e. adj. *very ſoft*

Permŏlo, ĕre. act. *to grind ſmall, to lie with. Hor. Sat.* 1.

Permōtio, ōnis. f. *an eſtaſy, the puſhing into the mind any great concern*

Permōtus, a, um. pt. *put into a great agitation, put into great anger, fear, compaſſion, &c. induced, influenced, perſuaded*

Permŏvendus, a, um. pt. *to be throughly moved*

Permŏveo, ēre. act. *to put one into any great concern*, as compaſſion, anger, *&c. to perſuade, to influence*

Permŏveor, ēri, tus. paſſ.

Permulcendus, a, um. pt. *to be appeaſed, aſſuaged*

Permulcens, tis. pt. *gently ſtroking*

Permulceo, ēre, ſi, ſum & ctum. act. *to ſtroke, to cheriſh, to refreſh, to pleaſe, cheer*, or *delight*

Permulceor, ēri, ſus & ctus. paſſ.

Permulctus, a, um. pt *appeaſed*

Permulſus, a, um. pt. *uſed gently, cheered, appeaſed, aſſuaged*

Permultò, adv. *by far*

Permultùm, adv. *very much*

Permultus, a, um. adj. *very many, very much*

Permundus, a, um. *very clean*

Permūnio, īre, īvi & ii, ītum. act. *to fortify ſtrongly*

Permunitus, a, um. pt. *ſtrongly fortified*

Permūtābĭlis, e. adj. *may be changed*

Permūtandus, a, um. pt. *to be exchanged*

Permūtans, tis. pt. *changing, bartering*

Permūtātio, ōnis. f. *a changing, a bartering, a receiving*, or *paying* money by bills of exchange

Permūtātus, a, um. pt. *changed, exchanged, bought, ſold, diſordered*

Permūto, āre act. *to change, to exchange, to barter*, or *truck, to buy*, or *ſell.* Permutare pecuniam, *to receive*, or *pay money by bills of exchange, to alter, diſturb*, or *put into* a confuſion

Permūtor, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Perna, æ. f. *a with the leg a*

Pernāvĭgātor, o *through*

Pernavigatus, a,

Pernāvĭgo, āri, ā *quite through*,

Pernĕceſsārius, a *ſary*, or *needf*

Pernĕceſsārius, ii *cular friend*

Perněco, āre, ui.

Pernĕgans, tis. p

Pernĕgātur, impe

Pernĕgo, āre. act *utterly*

Pernĕger, āri, ā

Perneo, ēre. n.

Pernĭciābilis, e. *ſtructive, of fa*

Pernĭciālis, e. adj. or *death*

Pernĭcies, ei (& causâ, *Cic.* pr *violent death, ruin*

Pernĭciōsè, ius, adv. *pernicioufly chievouſly*

Pernĭciōſus, a, um *mus*, ſup. *cau tive, pernicious*

Pernĭcitas, tis. f.

Pernĭcĭter, adv.

Pernĭger, gra, gr

Pernimiùm, adv.

Pernio, ōnis m.

Perniunctŭlus, i.

Pernix, īcis. adj. ſup. *ſwift, nimb vering, patien*

Pernōbĭlis, e. adj *noble, high bor*

Pernoctans, tis.

ōnis. f. *a tarrying all*

. n. *to pass the whole*
tinue all night, to lodge
, um. pt. *about to pass*
ight
. f. *a little gammon*
, a, um. pt. *to be*
nown
novi. act. *to know per-*

re, *unde* pernotui, n. *to*
tainly known
perf. *it was made cer-*
n
um. *throughly known*
abiding, or *continuing*
sting all night
um. *very hurtful*
re. act. *to count over*
āri, ātus. pass.
. *very lately*
n. *a sort of high shoe*
leather
dv. *very obscurely*
,um. adj. *very obscure,*
understood
verbum def. *that hath*
ated
um. adj. *very grievous*
dv. *most respectfully*
ui & evi. n. *to stink*
um. *wearing the Pero-*
m. *a sausage*
um. *very dark*
adv. *in the nick*
, a, um. *very seasonable*
. *as one would wish*
indeel. *very needful*
t. *making a speech, de-*
inst
. f. *the close of an ora-*
ch
, pt. *about to make*

an end of a discourse
Perōrātus, a, um. pt. *brought to an end, pleaded*
Peroriga, æ. m. *a groom*
Perornatus, a, um. pt. *vel* pot. adj. *very eloquent*
Perorno, āre. act. *to do one great honour*
Perōro, āre. act. *to make an end of speaking, to plead* a cause, &c. *to declaim, to answer a charge*
Perōror, āri, ātus. pass.
Pĕrōsus. a, um pt. *that hath thoroughly hated*
Perpācātus, a, um. *throughly appeased*
Perpāco, āre. *to bring to a thorough obedience and quiet subjection*
Perpallĭdus, a, um. *very pale*
Perparcè, adv. *very sparingly*
Perparùm, adv. *very little*
Perparvŭlus, a, um. *very little*
Perparvus, a, um. adj. *very little, very small*
Perpastus, a, um. pt. *full fed*
Perpaucŭli, æ, a. in pl. *very few*
Perpauci. æ, a. ssimi, sup. *very few*. Sic homo est perpaucorum hominum, *one of a thousand*. Ter.
Perpaulŭlùm, adv. *as little as may be*
Perpaulùm, adv. *very little*
Perpauper. adj *very poor*
Perpauxillùm, adv. *very little*
Perpello, ĕre, pŭli, pulsum. act. *to force* or *constrain one, to persuade,* or *prevail with*
Perpellor, i, ulsus. pass.
Perpendens, tis. pt. *weighing and considering well*
Perpendĭcŭlaris, e. *perpendicular*
Perpendĭcŭlator, ōris. m. *using a plumb line*
Perpendĭcŭlum, i. n. *a plumb line*
Perpendo, ĕre. act. *to weigh exactly, to consider of, to examine*
Perpendor, i, sus,

Perpensa, æ. f. *a plant*
Perpensans, tis. pt. *pondering*
Perpensatio, ōnis. f. *a poising*
Perpensiùs, adv. comp. *upon better consideration*
Perpensus, a, um. pt. *weighed thoroughly, well considered*
Perpĕràm, adv. *rashly, lightly, unadvisedly, wrong, falsly, basely*
Perpĕrus, a, um. *heady, foolish, silly, good for nothing*
Perpes, ĕtis. adj. *whole, continual*
Perpessio, ōnis. f. *an enduring*
Perpessĭtius, a, um. adj. *accustomed to bear hardships*
Perpessu, sup. *to be endured*
Perpessūrus, a, um. pt. *about to endure*
Perpessus, a, um. pt. *having endured*
Perpĕtiendus, a, um. pt. *must be endured*
Perpĕtiens, tis. pt. *enduring*
Perpĕtim, adv. *continually*
Perpĕtior, i, ssus sum. dep. *to suffer,* or *undergo with courage, to bear,* or *put to the trouble, to suffer, allow, permit, to suffer* a thing *to be done, to have,* or *receive*
Perpetrandus, a, um. pt. *to be finished*
Perpetratūrus, a, um. *about to finish*
Perpetrātus, a, um. pt. *finished, ended, perpetrated, procured*
Perpetro, āre. act. *to perpetrate, to effect, atchieve,* or *finish, to continue*
Perpetror, āri, ātus. pass.
Perpetualis, e. adj. *universal*
Perpetuandus, a, um. pt. *to be continued*
Perpetuarium jus, *a title by which lands are held, which will never revert to the lord, provided the reserved rent be paid,* Cod.
Perpĕtuĭtas, atis. f. *perpetuity*
Perpĕtuò, adv. *perpetually*
Perpĕtuo, āre. act. *to perpetuate*
Perpetuùm, adv. *perpetually*

Perpĕtuus, a, um. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *continued, perpetual, uninterrupted, always holding good, permanent, the whole, all, everlaſting, endleſs, immortal, all of a piece, intire, complete*

Perpictus, a, um. pt. *painted all over*

Perplăceo, ēre. n. *to give great content*

Perplacet, imperſ. *it pleaſeth well*

Perplexābĭlis, e. *perplexed*

Perplexābĭlĭtèr, adv. *intricately*

Perplexè, adv. iùs, comp. *perplexedly, obſcurely*

Perplexim, adv. *intricately, &c.*

Perplexor, ari. dep. *to perplex*

Perplexus, a, um. or, comp. *perplexed*

Perplĭcātus, a, um. *well plaited*

Perpluo, ĕre. n. *to rain through*

Perplūrĭmùm, adv. *very much*

Perpòl, adv. *by Pollux*

Perpŏlĭendus, a, um. pt. *to be perfected*

Perpŏlio, īre. act. *to poliſh throughly to finiſh*

Perpolior, iri. paſſ.

Perpŏlitè, adv. ſup. ſſimè, *very politely*

Perpŏlītio, ōnis. f. *a poliſhing*

Perpŏlītus, a, um. pt. *perfected, finiſhed.* Adj. *poliſhed*

Perpŏpŭlātus, a, um. pt. *deſtroyed utterly*

Perpŏpŭlor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to deſtroy*, or *lay waſte, to haraſs, ravage*, or *plunder a country, to be laid waſte*

Perportans, tis. pt. *carrying through*

Perpōtans, tis. pt. *drinking continually*

Perpōtātio, ōnis. f. *a continual drinking*

Perpōto, āre. *to drink continually.* Tranſitivè, *to drink off*, or *up*

Perpreſſus, a, um. pt. *preſſed very cloſe*

Perprĭmo, ĕre. act. *to preſs down very hard.* Met. *to urge*, to impor...

Perpŏpinquus, a, um. *very near*

Perproſper, a, um. *very proſperous*

Perprūrīſco, ĕre. *to itch all over*

Perpugnax, ācis. adj. *very ſtout*

Perpulcher, chra, chrum. *very fair*

Porpurgatus, a, um. pt. *thoroughly cleanſed. Jet in a clear light*

Perpurgo, āre. *to purge throughly.* Met. *to clear a matter fully.*

Perpurpŏr, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Perpuſillus, a, um. *very little*

Perpŭto, āre. act *to perfectly declare*

Perquam, adv. Perquàm fortitèr, *Plaut. very much.* Pe quàm ſcire velim, *I would very fain know*

Perquīſitur, imperſ. *ſtrict inquiry is made*, Cic.

Perquīro, ĕre. act. *to ſearch thoroughly, to aſk*, or *demand*

Perquīror, i, ſitus. paſſ.

Perquīſītiùs, adv. comp. *with ſtricter inquiry*

Perquīſitor, ōris m. *one who thoroughly inquireth*

Perquīſitus, a, um *thoroughly inquired*

Perrārò, adv. *very ſeldom*

Perrārus, a, um. adj. *very ſeldom*

Perrĕcondĭtus, a, um. *very abſtruſe*

Perrectūrus, a, um. pt. *about to go*, Cic.

Perrĕpo, ĕre. *to crawl*, or *creep over*

Perrepto, āre. *to creep about*

Perrīdĭcŭlè, adv. *very fillily*

Perrīdĭcŭlus, a, um. adj. *very fooliſh, filly*, or *ridiculous*

Perrīmoſus, a, um. adj. *very full of cracks*, or *chinks*

Perrōdo, ĕre, perroſi. act. *to eat*, or *gnaw through*

Perrōdor, i, ſus. paſſ.

Perrŏgātus, a, um. pt. *aſked throughout.* Perrogatæ ſententiæ, *when every ſenator in the whole houſe* had *paſſed his voice*

Perrŏgo, āre. act. *to aſk every one*

Perrŏgor, āri. paſſ.

Perrumpens, tis. pt. *bre*

Perrumpo, ĕre, rūpi. *through by force.* Q... nium perrumpat, ... *force of them*, Cic.

Perruptus, a. um. pt. ...

Perſæpè, adv. *very ofte*

Perſalsè, adv. *very wi*

Perſalſus, a, um. adj. *ve* or *ſmart*

Perſălūtātio, ōnis. f. *a lutation*

Perſălūto, āre. *to com*

Perſălūtor, āri, ātus. paſſ *mented*

Perſānatus, a, um. *thor*

Perſanctè, adv. *very d*

Perſāno, āre. act. *to c*

Perſăpiens, tis. adj. *v*

Perſapienter, adv. *ver*

Perſcienter, adv. *very*

Perſcindens, tis. pt. *te*

Perſcindo, ĕre, ſcĭdi. act. *miſſt*

Perſcindor, i. paſſ.

Perſciſſus, a, um. pt. *r*

Perſcitus, a, um *very*

Perſcribendus, *to be re*

Perſcrĭbo, pſi, ĕre. act. *large, to take a copy o to record, to pay by a otherwiſe, to preſcrib to deſcribe*

Perſcrĭbor, i. paſſ.

Perſcriptio, ōnis. f. *an record, a bill*, or *bond, agreement*

Perſcriptor, ōris. m. *a*

Perſcriptum, i. n. *a*

Perſcripturus, a, um. pt. *at large*

Perſcriptus, a, um. pt. *wri regiſtred, recorded dow*

ōnis. f. *an examining*

i.dep. *to ſearch throughly*
a ct. *to cut through, to*
ct. *to ſhorten*, in diſ-

i. paſſ.
is, pt. *purſuing*
.dep. *to ſearch thoroughly*
ıis. f. *a purſuit, a proceſs,*

ɔris. m. *a perſecutor*
,a,um. pt. *about to pro-*

,um. pt. *having purſued*
:. n. *to continue ſitting*
. ery *ſlow*
. c. g. *very aged*
e. *to feel thoroughly*
re. *to have ſome feeling, to*

ıs,a,um. pt. *to be purſued*
is. pt. & adj. ſſimus, ſup.
after, cloſely purſuing
quutus ſum. dep. *to pur-*
ſlow on, to go through
ſollow, to overtake, to
in execution, to ſue for,
e, to imitate: Alſo *to*
or *diſcourſe of.* Idem as
Jus ſuum perſequi, *to*
ıs *right*, Ter. 1, 9. Nu-
ſus fiderum perſequi, *to*
n up, Cic.
. *to ſow abroad.* Met. *to*
a report
paſſ.
tis. pt. & adj. or, comp.
p. *perſevering*
ɛr, adv. iùs, comp. ſſimè,
ntly, reſolutely.
ia, æ. f. *perſeverance, con-*
ddineſs, reſolutenes
n eſt, imperſ. *be held on*

Perſĕvērè, adv. *very ſeverely*
Perſĕvēro, āre. *to perſevere, to perſe-*
vere, to perſiſt
Perſĕvērus, a, um. *very ſevere*, or *au-*
ſtere, very harſh
Perſica, æ. f. *a peach tree*
Perſiccus, a, um. *very dry*
Perſĭcum, ci. n. *a peach*
Perſĭcus, a, um. *of Perſia, princely,*
royal. Perſicum malum, *a peach*
Perſideo, ēre. n. *to continue, to laſt*
Perſīdo, ĕre. *to ſink, to ſettle to the*
bottom, to penetrate, to fall upon
Perſignandus, a, um. pt. *to be ſealed*
Perſĭmīlis, e. adj. *very like*
Perſimplex, ĭcis. *very ordinary*
Perſiſto, ĕre, ſtĭti. n *to continue, to per-*
ſevere, to ſtand out, to perſiſt
Perſō. āta, æ. f. *a bur-dock*
Perſolennis, e. *very ſolemn*
Perſoleo, ēre. *to be wont*
Perſŏlīdo, āre. act. *to congeal*
Perſolvendus, pt. *to be paid*
Perſolvo, ĕre. act. *to pay fully, to per-*
form
Perſolvor, i, utus. paſſ.
Perſōlus, a, um. *one only.* Perſolæ
nugæ, *very arrant triſles*, Plaut.
Perſŏlūturus, a, um. pt. *about to pay*,
or *diſcharge*
Perſŏlūtus, a, um. *finiſhed*
Perſōna, æ. f. *a perſon, a perſonage, a*
man, or *woman, an image*, or
figure in chalk, clay, &c.
Perſōnālis, e. adj. *perſonal*
Perſonalitĕr, *perſonally*
Perſonans, tis. pt. *reſounding*
Perſonata, æ. f. *a great clot bur*
Perſōnatus, a, um. *diſguiſed, maſked,*
counterfeit, pretended, falſe, acted, or
repreſented on the ſtage
Perſŏno, āre, ui & avi. n. *to ball out,*
to ring, reſound, or *echo, to make to*
ring, or *reſound*

Perſŏnor, āri. *a ſound is made*
Perſŏnus, a, um. *echoing*
Perſorbens, tis. pt. *drinking in*
Perſorbeo, ēre, ui *vel* pſi. act. *to ſup*
up all
Perſpectè, adv. *adviſedly*
Perſpectĭm, adv. *adviſedly*
Perſpecto, are. *to take a thorough view*
of, to ſet out a ſhow
Perſpectum eſt, imperſ. *it was per-*
ceived
Perſpectus, a, um. pt. & adj. ſſimus,
ſup. *plainly perceived, thoroughly*
ſeen, or *underſtood*
Perſpĕcŭlātus, a, um. pt. *having well*
viewed
Perſpĕcŭlor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to*
view, or *look about diligently*
Perſpergo, ĕre. act. *to ſprinkle*
Perſpergor, i. paſſ.
Perſpĭcābĭlis, e. adj. *famous*
Perſpĭcacĕ, adv. *ſee* Perſpicuè
Perſpĭcācia, æ. f. *quickneſs of ſight*, or
underſtanding
Perſpĭcācĭtas, ātis. f. *quickneſs of un-*
derſtanding
Perſpĭcācĭtĕr, adv. *clearly*
Perſpĭcax, ācis. adj. or, comp.
quickſighted, quick witted, quick
of judgement and underſtanding
Perſpĭciendus, a, um. pt. *that is to be*
ſounded, proved, or *tried*
Perſpĭcientia, æ. f. *perfect knowledge,*
a thorough underſtanding
Perſpĭcio, ĕre. act. *to ſee, to diſcover*
plainly, to try thoroughly, to under-
ſtand fully
Perſpĭcior, i, ectus. paſſ.
Perſpicuè, adv. *clearly*
Perſpĭcuĭtas, ātis. f. *perſpicuity*
Perſpĭcuus, a, um. auj. *perſpicuous,*
evident, plain, manifeſt
Perſpīro, āre. act. to breathe thro
Perſpiſsè, adv. very ſlowly

Perſtandum, *to be continued in*
Perſtans, tis. pt. *continuing*
Perſtatūrus, a, um. pt. *that will perſiſt*
Perſternor, i, ſtratus. paſſ. *to be paved all over*
Perſtĭmŭlo, āre, act. *to irritate much*
Perſto, āre, ſtĭti. n. *to ſtand all the time, to continue.* Met. *to perſiſt,* or *perſevere in* a thing
Perſtrātus, a, um. pt. *vid.* Perſternor
Perſtrĕpo, ĕre. n. *to echo,* or *reſound*
Perſtrictus gelu, *very hard frozen,* Plin. Perſtrictum leviter femur mucrone, *ſlightly hurt,* Curt.
Peſtringo, ĕre. act. *to wring hard, to tie up cloſe, to touch any thing in diſcourſe, to din, ſtun,* or *make dizzy, to raze,* or *grate, tightly to run over, to graze upon, to dazzle*
Perſtringor, i. paſſ.
Perſtudiosè, adv. *very carefully*
Perſtŭdioſus, a, um. *very ſtudious*
Perſuādens, tis. pt. *perſuading*
Perſuādeo, ēre. act. *to perſuade.* Sic mihi perſuadeo, *ſo I verily believe*
Perſuādeor, paſſ.
Perſuāsĭbĭlis, e. *perſuadable*
Perſuāsĭbĭlĭtĕr, adv. *perſuaſively*
Perſuāſio, ōnis. f. *perſuaſion*
Perſuāſōrius, a, um. *perſuaſive*
Perſuāſurus, a, um. pt. *about to perſuade*
Perſuāſus, ûs. m. *a perſuading*
Perſuāſus, a, um. ſimus, ſup. *perſuaded, made to believe*
Perſubtĭlis, e. adj. *very ſubtile, thin, fine,* or *neat*
Perſulcatus, a, um. pt *wrinkled*
Perſultans, tis. pt. *making incurſions*
Perſulto, āre. n. *to friſk and ſkip over,* as cattle, *to prance,* or *caper, to make incurſions and inroades, to march along,* or *range about*
Perſŭdo, ēre. n. *to be quite weary of,* or *perfectly tired out with*
Pertædeſcit, imp. *it groweth irkſome*
Pertædet, uit, *Gell.* 1, 2. Pertæſum eſt, *Cic. it very much irketh*
Pertæſus, a, um. pt. *weary of*
Pertĕgo, ĕre. act. *to cover*
Pertendens, tis. pt. *fully purpoſing*
Pertendo, ĕre. act. *to extend,* or *ſtretch over, to go quite through, to compare* things *too exactly*
Pertentātus, a, um. pt. *tried*
Pertento, āre. act. *to try thoroughly, to put into motion, to affect, to ſeize, to diſturb*
Pertentor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Pertĕnuis, e. adj. *very ſlender, thin, ſmall, poor,* or *mean*
Pertĕrebro, āre. act. *to bore through*
Pertergeo, ēre. *to wipe gently*
Pertergo, ĕre, ſi. *to wipe*
Pertergor, i. paſſ.
Pertĕro, ĕre, rīvi. act. *to rub hard*
Perterrĕfăcio, ĕre. eci, ctum. act. *to affright,* or *ſcare*
Perterretactus, a, um. pt. *affrighted*
Perterreo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. act. *to affright,* or *frighten, to ſcare*
Perterreor, ēri. paſſ.
Perterricrepus, *that ſtriketh a dread with the noiſe it maketh*
Perterrĭtus, a, um. pt. *affrighted*
Pertexo, ĕre, ui. act. *to weave out, to finiſh* a diſcourſe
Pertĭca, æ. f. *a long ſtaff, a pole for various uſes*
Pertĭcālis, e. adj. *belonging to poles*
Pertĭmefactus, *thoroughly affrighted*
Pertĭmeo, ēre, *to be ſore afraid*
Pertĭmeſcendus, a, um. pt. *to be greatly feared*
Pertĭmeſco, ĕre. *to fear greatly, to be afraid of*
Pertĭmeſcor, i. paſſ.
Pertĭnācia, æ. f. *obſtinacy, ſtubbornneſs, reſolution*
Pertĭnācĭtĕr, adv. ĭus, comp. ſiſſ. ſup. *inceſſantly, continually, fully, obſtinately, reſolutely*
Pertĭnax, ācis. or, comp. *ſtrong, grinning, penurious, cloſe fiſted, ing faſt, obſtinate, ſtiff in wilful, pertinacious, ſtubborn, inveterate, of long continuance*
Pertĭnens, tis. pt. *pertaining, tending, reaching*
Pertĭneo, ēre. n. *to extend from another, to pertain,* or *belong, ſerviceable, to tend to,* or *Pertĭnet,* imperſ. *it pertaineth*
Pertingens, tis. pt. *reaching*
Pertingo, ĕre, ĭgi, ctum. n. *to* or *reach along*
Pertŏlĕro, āre. act. *to endure*
Pertorqueo, ēre. act. *to*
Pertractandus, a, um. pt. *to be gently, to be treated of*
Pertractans, tis. pt. *handling* Met. *thinking upon*
Pertractatè, adv. *after the*
Pertractātio, ōnis. f. *an often a diligent peruſal*
Pertractātus, a, um. pt. *conſidered*
Pertracto, āre. act. *to handle often, to treat of, to conſider roughly*
Pertractor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Pertrendus, a, um. pt. *drove*
Pertrĭhendus, a, um. *to be be prolonged*
Pertrăho, ĕre, xi, ctum. *to*
Pertrăhor, i, ctus. paſſ.
Pertranſeo, īre. *to paſs by, ſtrike through,* as a colour a precious ſtone
Pertranſlūcĭdus, a, um. *tranſ*
Pertrecto, āre. act. *to rub*
Pertrĭcōſus, a, um. *very*

adj. *very ſad*
m. pt. *beaten to powder*
s. *very cruel*
sè, adv. *very riotouſly*
,tŭdi,tūſum.act.*to beat,*
rough, to bore through
i, ūſus. paſſ.
tis. pt. *troubling*
idv. *confuſedly*
inis.f. *great trouble, in-*

, īcis. f. *a diſturber*
a,um. part. & adj. or,
ius, ſup. *troubled, diſ-*
rderd,confuſed. Perturi,*mixed,*or *m'ngled with*
r, ĕre.
.act.*to diſturb,to trouble,*
to diſtract, to mix
ri, ītus. paſſ.
very lewd
f. *a continual cough*
um. pt. *broken, cracked*
n. *to go over,*or *through,*
at, to ſpread over all
i,um. or, comp. ſſimus,
wandered,public, com-
on, ſpread abroad
, ātus ſum. dep. *to rove*
verrun
m. adj. *wandring much*
n.*to have great ſtrength*
lv. *very ſtrongly*
i, um. *very ſtrong*
. *very variouſly, Cic.* de

, *to be laid utterly waſte*
a, um. pt. *laid utterly*
ned
. *to lay waſte*
,um.pt.*about to go over,*

um. pt. *brought along.*
in Africam, *ſhipped*
over to Africa

Pervĕhendus,a,um.pt. *to be brought,* or *carried together*

Pervĕho, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to carry along, to convey*

Pervĕhor, i, ctus. paſſ.

Pervello, ĕre, li, *vel* vulſi. act. *to pinch.* Met. *to fret,* or *afflict, to excite,* or *raiſe, to diſparage*

Pervĕniens, tis. pt. *coming to*

Pervĕnio, īre, ēni, entum. neut. *to come to, to arrive at, to obtain, procure,* or *get, to come by, recover,* or *regain, to be made known.* Pervenire ad frugem, *to come to good*

Pervĕnītur, impers. *they come.* Perventum eſt, *they came*

Pervĕnor, ari. dep. *to uſe the utmoſt diligence in finding out*

Perventūrus,a,um.pt.*that will come,* or *be brought to*

Perversè, pervorsè, adv. *awkwardly, unſkilfully, frowardly, peeviſhly, perverſely, miſchievouſly*

Perversĭtas, ātis. f. *perverſeneſs*

Perversus,pervorsus, a, um. part. & adj.or,comp.ſſimus,ſup.*perverted, overthrown, awry, perverſe, awkward, unlucky, unhappy*

Perverto, pervorto, ĕre. act. *to turn upſide down, to overthrow, to pervert, to bring over* to a party, *or* opinion,*to ruin,*or *undo, to corrupt*

Pervertor, i, ſus. paſſ.

Perveſpĕri, adv. *very late in the evening*

Perveſtīgātio,ōnis.f.*a narrow ſearch*

Perveſtīgātus, a, um. pt. *thoroughly ſearched*

Perveſtīgo, āre. act. *to trace, to make a thorough ſearch after*

Pervĕtus, ĕris. *very antient*

Pervĕtuſtus, a, um. adj. *very old, obſolete*

Perviām, adv. *to be come at*

Pervĭcācia,æ.f.*peeviſhneſs, obſtinacy, wilfulneſs, perſeverance, conſtancy*

Pervĭcācĭùs, adv. comp. *more obſtinately*

Pervĭcax,ācis.adj.vox med.ōr,comp. ſſimus,ſup.*inexorable, immoveable, wilful,ſtubborn,headſtrong,obſtinate*

Pervĭdeo,ēre. act.*to ſee thoroughly, to ſee at a diſtance, to look on*

Pervĭgeo, ēre. n. *to flouriſh*

Pervĭgil,is.adj.*verywatchful,watching, wakeful*

Pervigilans, tis. pt. *watching*

Pervĭgĭlātio, ōnis. f. *a watching,* or *ſitting up all night long*

Pervĭgĭlātus,a,um.pt.*ſpent in watching*

Pervĭgĭlium,ii.n. *a watching, a ſitting up all night long, a wake, the vigils of an holiday*

Pervĭgĭlo,āre. n.*to watch to ſleep all night long*

Pervĭlis, e. adj. *very cheap*

Pervincendus,a, um. pt. *to be overcome,* or *maſtered*

Pervinco,ĕre.act. *to overcome, to prevail, to ſurpaſs*

Pervium, i. n. *a thoroughfare*

Pervĭrĭdis, e. adj. *very green*

Perviſo, ĕre, ī. *to view*

Pervīvo, ĕre. n. *to ſurvive*

Pervius, a, um. adj. *paſſable*

Perŭla, æ. f. *a little ſatchel*

Perunctio, ōnis. f. *an anointing all over*

Perunctus, a, um. *anointed all over, beſmeared, bedaubed*

Perungo,ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to anoint all over*

Pervolgātio, ōnis. f. *a publiſhing*

Pervolgo, āre. act. *to make known, to paſs through, to frequent, to proſtitute*

Pervŏlĭtans, tis. pt. *flying over*
Pervŏlĭto, āre. *to fly all over*, or *about*
Pervŏlo, velle, *to deſire earneſtly*. Pervelim ſcire, *I would fain know*, Curt. 10, 2, 17.
Pervŏlo, āre. *to fly about*, or *all over*. Met. *to make great ſpeed*
Pervolvo, ĕre, vi, lūtum. *to roll over*, *to read over* a book
Pervolvor, i, utus. paſſ.
Pervŏlūtandus, a. um. pt. *to be tumbled over*, or *peruſed*
Pervŏlūto, āre. *to peruſe*
Perurbānus, a, um. *well behaved*
Perurgeo, ēre. *to urge greatly*
Perūro, ĕre. *to burn all over*, *to vex*
Perūror, i, uſtus. paſſ.
Peruſtus, a, um. *ſet on fire*, *burnt up*, *ſcorched*, *parched*, *galled*
Perūtĭlis, e. *very uſeful*
Perutiliter, *very uſefully*
Pervulgatūrus, a, um. pt. *about to publiſh*
Pervulgatè, adv. *very commonly*
Pervulgātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſĭmus, ſup. *publiſhed*, *very commonly known*
Pervulgo, āre. act. *to publiſh*
Pervulgor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Pes, ĕdis. m. *a foot*, *a ſtream*, or *courſe* in liquids, *a coming to*, or *approaching*, *the barſer* in a ſhip, *the oar* of a ſhip, *the foot* of a mountain, *the foundation* of any thing, *a plot* for building, *the meaſure of* twelve inches, *a foot* of land, *a foot* in verſe, *a louſe*. Pes milvinus, *the herb hartſhorn*. Pes gallinaceus, *a kind of ſumitory*, or *baſtard parſley*. Ante pedes, *things preſent*, Ter. Metiri ſe ſuo pede, *to cut his coat according to his cloth*, Hor. A pedibus ſervus, *a footman*, Cic. Pedem facere, *to ſail with a ſide wind*, Virg.
Peſsĭmè, adv. ſuperl. *very badly*
Peſsĭmus, a, um. ſup. *the worſt*
Peſsŭlus, i. m. *a bar*, or *bolt of a door*
Peſsùm, adv. *right down*, *under foot*.
Peſsùm ire, *to fall to the bottom*, *to run to decay*
Peſſundo, āre, dĕdi, dătum. act. *to overthrow*, *to vanquiſh*, *to ruin*, *to lay waſte*
Peſſundor, āri. paſſ.
Peſſus, i. m. *a peſſary*
Peſtĭfer, a, um. *peſtiferous*, *deadly*, *pernicious*, *poiſonous*, *infectious*
Peſtĭfĕrè, adv. *peſtilently*
Peſtĭfĕrus, a, um. *peſtiferous*
Peſtĭlens, tis. adj. or, comp. ſĭmus, ſup. *peſtilent*, or *peſtilential*
Peſtĭlentia, æ. f. *the plague*, or *peſtilence*, *the murrain*, *the infection of the air*. Met. *ſpite*, *malice*
Peſtilentus, a, um. *peſtilent*
Peſtilitas, ātis. f. *peſtilency*
Peſtis, is. f. *a peſt*, *poiſon*, *miſchief*, *ruin*, *death*, *deſtruction*. Met. *a rogue*, *a villain*. Peſtem oppetere, *to come to an ill end*, Plaut.
Petalium, i. n. *an ointment*
Pĕtăsātus, a, um. *wearing abroad hat*
Pĕtăſio, ōnis. m. *a flitch of bacon*
Pĕtăſo, ōnis. m. *a leg of pork*
Pĕtăſuncŭlus, i. m. *a ſmall gammon*
Pĕtăſus, i. m. *a broad brimmed hat*
Petaurum, i. n. *a machine*, *out of which the actors were thrown into the air*
Pĕtaurus, i. m. *a poſture maſter*, *an harliquine*
Pĕtendus, a, um. pt. *to be aſked*
Pĕtens, tis. pt. *aſking*. Subſt. *a petitioner*
Pĕtĕſſo, ĕre. *to deſire earneſtly*
Pĕtīgo, ĭnis. f. *a running ſcab*
Petĭlius, ii. m. *a wild roſe*
Petīlus, a, um. *ſmall*
Petīmen, ĭnis. n. *a fa*
poticinum, *a breaſt*
Pĕtiŏlus, i. m. *the ſta*
Pĕtiſſens, tis. pt. *atte*
Pĕtiſſo, *vel* petĕſſo, *to*
Pĕtītio, ōnis. f. *a petitio*
an attack, *the action*
tiff
Pĕtītor, ōris. m. *a*
plaintiff, *a ſuiter*, *a*
Pĕtītrix, īcis. f. *a ſhe*
Petitum, i. n. *a requ*
a problem
Pĕtītūrio, īre. *to be v*
aſking
Pĕtītūrus, a, um. pt.
go to, *to ſtand candi*
Pĕtītus, ûs. m. *a req*
Pĕtītus, a, um. pt. *a*
ſtricken, *fetched*, *ta*
Pĕto, ĕre, īvi, ii, ītum.
humbly, *to requeſt*,
fetch, *to ſeek after*,
obtain: Alſo to *ſ*
at, *to ſeek out*, *to*
law, *to go to* a place
ab aliquo, *to pun*
flamma petere cibu
ſhift for it. Ter.
Pĕtor, i. paſſ.
Petōrĭtum, i. n. & m.
torritum, *a chariot*
Petra, æ. f. *a rock*
Petræus, a, um. *apo*
Petrĭcōſus, a, um. ad
Petro, ōnis. m. *a clown*
Petrōſus, a, um. adj.
Pĕtŭlans, tis. adj. or,
ſup. *inſolent*, *abuſive*.
Pĕtŭlanter, adv. ius, co
ſaucily, *luſtfully*
Pĕtŭlant. a, æ. f. *an i*

ulneſs, ſawcineſs, miſ-
, exuberance
ı. adj. wanton, luſtful,

ı. vid. Pætulus
be ſpume of ſilver
n. clothes in ſhag
t. combed, curled, having
. Munera pexa, home-
Pexum folium, like
,Col. Pexus pinguiſque
, ignorant, half learned

before H.

i. n. a ſort of ſhoe
,um. wearing ſuch ſhoes
, i. n. an appearance
m. a glutton
, acis. m. a cormorant
f. a club uſed in war, a

ıilites, brigadiers
rum. pl. ſoldiers ſo called
f. a four ſquare army,
eight thouſand footmen
ray, a brigade of horſe,
of foot, a regiment, a
e body of an army, or

f. ſcrib. & falarica,
ıt of war with wikl-
ſhot out of an engine,
en turrets on fire, a
ſpear, or dart to be
b the hand
i. m. tyranny
.f. trappings for horſes,
orn by the Roman gen-
men of arms
um. pt. trapped. Met.
fient
um. vid. Fanaticus
f. the fancy, an idea, a

viſion in ſleep
Phantaſma, ătis. n. a phantom, an apparition, an idle conceit between ſleeping and waking
Phăretra, æ f. a quiver of arrows
Phăretrātus, a, um. wearing a quiver
Phăretrĭger, a, um. idem
Phariſæus. i. m. a phariſee
Pharmaceutria, æ. f. eclogues treating of charms
Pharmă.ŏpōla, æ. m. a quack
Pharmăcum, i. n. a drug, a medicine, poiſon
Pharmăcus, i. m. the chief artiſt in any villainy
Phărus, & pharos, i. d. g. ſed ſæpiùs f. a ſmall iſle in the mouth of the Nile, a watch tower, or light-houſe
Phă.ēlus, i. d. g. & faſelus, ſæpiùs m. a little ſhip, a galliot, a bark, a pinnace, a patch, a galley
Phāſiāna, æ. f. a pheaſant hen
Phaſianinus, belonging to a pheaſant
Phaſianus, a, um. of Colchos
Phaſianus, i. m. a pheaſant cock
Phaſma, ătis. n. an apparition, the title of one of Menander's plays, a play of Catullus
Phellus, i. m. a cork. Hinc Pantophelli, cork ſhoes. Unde Angl. pantofle
Phĕretrum, i. n. vid. Feretrum
Phiăla, æ. f. a gold cup, a beaker. Hinc Angl. a phial, or vial
Phīditĭa, orum. n. public ſuppers kept with great temperance
Philautia, æ. f. ſelf-love
Philippeus, vid. Philippus
Philippicus, a, um. of Philip
Philippus, i. m. a ſort of gold coined by Philip king of Macedon, with his effigies on it
Philŏlŏgia, æ. f. philology, the ſtudy of

humanity, or love of learning, loquacity
Philŏlŏgus, i. m. a philologer, or humaniſt, a lover of diſcourſe
Philŏmēla, æ. f. a nightingale
Philŏmūſus, i. m. a lover of the muſes
Philopes, æ. f. the herb horehound, Plin. 20, 22. = Marrubium, Id.
Philorthomæus, i. m. a lover of the Roman nation, Cic.
Philŏsŏphans, tis. pt. philoſophizing
Philŏsŏphia, æ. f. philoſophy, diſquiſition, or ſtrict ſearch. In plur. Philoſophiæ, ſophiſms, paradoxes
Philŏsŏphicè, adv. philoſophically
Philŏsŏphĭcus, a, um. philoſophical
Philŏsŏphor, ări. dep. to profeſs philoſophy, to diſpute and reaſon of it
Philŏsŏphus, i. m. a philoſopher
Philŏtheorus, i. m. a contemplative man
Philtra, orum. n. pl. love-charms
Philus, i. m. a gallant
Philyra, & philura, æ. f. the linden tree, the thin ſkin between the bark and the wood of that tree, a leaf, or ſheet of a ſort of paper
Phlegma, ătis. n. phlegm
Phōca, æ. f. a ſea calf, a ſeal
Phœbe, es. f. the moon
Phœbus, i. m. the ſun
Phœnice, es. f. the ſouth eaſt wind
Phœniceus, a, um. adj. of purple colour
Phœnix, īcis. m. a phœnix
Phōnaſcus, i. m. that teacheth to pronounce
Phoſphŏrus, i. m. the morning ſtar
Phraſis, is. vel eos. f. a phraſe, or expreſſion, the proper manner of ſpeech
Phrĕnēſis, is. f. a phrenſy
Phrĕnēticus, a, um. adj. frantic
Phrygiānus, a, um. embroidered
Phrygio, ōnis. m. an embroiderer

Phrygionius, a, um. *wrought with a needle*
Phrygius, a, um. *wrought with needlework*, Non. Phrygius modus, *a cheerful vigorous measure in dancing*, or *tune in ſinging*. Mart. Cap. Phrygius lapis, *a kind of pumice*, Id.
Phthīriāſis, is, *vel* eos. f. *the lowſy diſeaſe*
Phthīſĭcus, a, um. *phthiſical*
Phthĭſis, is, *vel* eos. f. *the phthiſic*
Phthorius, a, um. *cauſing miſcarriage*
Phy, *fie*
Phylaca, æ. f. *a jail for ſervants*
Phylacterium, ii. n. *an amulet, a charm, a phylactery*
Phyſĭca, æ. f. *natural philoſophy, the knowledge of nature*. Hinc Angl. *phyſic*.
Phyſĭca, ōrum. n. pl. *books of natural philoſophy*
Phyſicè, adv. *naturally*
Phyſĭcus, a, um *natural*
Phyſĭcus, i. m. *a natural philoſopher*
Phyſiognōmon, ōnis. m. *a phyſiognomiſt*
Phyſiŏlŏgia, æ. f. *phyſiology, natural philoſophy, treating of the nature of things by their cauſes, effects, &c.*
Phyſis, f. *the privy members*

P *before* I.

Piābĭlis, e. adj. *may be expiated*
Piāculāris, e. *expiatory*
Piāculum, i. n. *any great crime, ſacrifice for atonement, a remedy*, or *cure*, *Hor. Epiſt.* 1, 1, 37.
Piāmen, ĭnis. n. *an expiation*
Piāmentum, i. n. *an atonement, a remedy*, or *cure*
Piandus, a, um. pt. *to be atoned*
Piātio, ōnis. f. *an atoning*
Piātus, a, um. *expiated*
Pĭca, æ. f. *a py, a magpy, the green ſickneſs in girls*
Pĭcandus, a, um. *to be pitched*
Pĭcans, tis. pt. *daubing with pitch*
Pĭcāria, æ. f. *where pitch is made*
Pĭcātus, a, um. pt. *pitched*
Pĭcĕa, æ. f. *the pitch tree*
Picĕaſter, ri. m. *the pitch tree*, Plin.
Picĕātus, a, um. adj. Manus picĕata, *one who ſtealeth every thing he toucheth*
Pĭceus, a, um. adj. *made of pitch, black as pitch*
Pĭcĭnus, a, um. adj. *of the colour of pitch*
Pĭco, āre. *to pitch*
Picris, idis. f. *wild cichory*
Pictæ, ārum, *vel* picatæ, *ſcil.* naves, *ſmall ſwift ſhips rowed with many oars*, Veg. 5, 7. *alii* pincæ, unde fortè Angl. *a pink*
Pictĭlis. e. adj. *painted*
Pictor, ōris. m. *a painter of pictures*
Pictōrius, a, um. *of painting*
Pictūra, æ. f. *the art of painting, things painted, a picture, paint*. Pictura textilis, *embroidery*. Met. *a plan*, or *deſign*
Pictūrātus, a, um. *embroidered*, Virg. Volucres picturatæ, *ſpeckled*, Claud. *adorned*, Stat.
Pictus, a, um pt. & adj. or, comp. *painted, drawn, embroidered with divers colours, adorned, ſpeckled, ſpotted*
Picus, i. m. *a griffin*
Piè, adv. iſſimè, ſup. *piouſly, kindly*
Pientiſſimus, a, um. ſup. *moſt pious*, or *kindly affectioned*
Piĕtas, ātis. f. *devotion, religion, love of one's country, of parents to children, of children to parents, of re-lations to each to friends, juſtmency, pity, co obedience*
Pĭgendus, a, um
Pĭgeo, ēre, ui. *grieve, vex*,
Pĭget, & ĭtum *grieveth*, or
Pĭger, gra, um. mus, ſup. *ſl dull, lazy, li ſtleſs, benum*
Pigmentārius, i *of paint, a d*
Pigmentum, i. *painters colou* or *flouriſhes pretence*, or *d*
Pignĕrandus a,
Pignĕrātio, ōni
Pignĕrātor, ōris
Pignĕratrix, īcis
Pignĕrātus, a, um *gaged*. Paſſ. *l*
Pignĕro, āre. a *as a pawn*
Pignĕror, āri, ā *a pledge*. Met *own*
Pignŏrātus, a, un
Pignus, ŏris & *a pledge, a token, proof, or ſecurity, a e.* the pledg man and wif
Pigrè, adv. ius,
Pigreſco, ĕre, u
Pigrĭtia, æ. f. *ſlothfulneſs, la*
Pigror, āri, ātu *ſlow, to be lo*
Pigror, ōris. m.

ball, a pill, effigies
raw, Mart. Spect. 22.
piſo, i. e. pinſo, qu.
a mortar and peſtle,
pile, a mole, a dam,
a ſhop, Catull. 35, 2.
. pillaging
a pikeman
and ball
, a ball player
illar by pillar
armed with the pilum
. pt. ſhaved
n. adj. wearing a cap
. a chariot, or coach,
e Roman ladies were
y they went to perform
of their religion
val pileolus, i. m.
t, or cap
a cap
an hat, cap, or bonnet,
, which incloſeth the

m. vide Pilarius
to drive cloſe: Alſo
ac Angl. to pill, and

to begin to be hairy,
or make bald
adj. or, comp. full of

tle ball, a pill, ſheep's

a peſtle, a javelin.
rarium, a rammer.
m, the chief band of
about the ſtandard,
firſt company in a
f.
be van of an army:
as pilum
, a thing of no value.
i cohortem, valued

it not an hair of his head, Catull.
Pĭnăcŏthēca, æ. f. a picture gallery
Pinaſter, tri. m. a wild pine
Pinax, ācis. m. a frame of a picture, a table; alſo the index of a book
Pincerna, æ. f. a butler
Pindărĭcus, a, um. pindaric
Pindo, ĕre. beat in a mortar
Pīnea, æ. f. a pine tree
Pīnētum, i. a wood of pines
Pīneus, a, um. adj. of pine
Pingendus, a, um. pt. to be painted. Met. to be illuſtrated, or adorned
Pingo, ĕre, xi, ictum. act. to paint, to deviſe, to ſtain, or daub. Met. to deſcribe, to grace, or beautify, to invent, or feign
Pingor, i, ictus.
Pingue, is. n. the fat
Pinguēdo, ĭnis. f. fat, fatneſs
Pinguĕfăcio, ĕrs, ēci, ctum. act. to make fat, to fatten
Pinguefīo, ieri. to be fatned
Pinguescens, tis. pt. growing fat
Pinguesco, ĕre. to grow fat, to be made fertile
Pinguiarius, ii. m. a lover of fat
Pinguis, e. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. greaſy, fat, plump, corpulent, unwieldy, dull, heavy, lumpiſh, fruitful, thick, coarſe, rude, unpoliſhed
Pinguĭter, adv. thickly
Pinguĭties, ei. f. vide
Pinguĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. fatneſs
Pīnĭfer, fera, ferum. adj. bearing pine trees
Pīnĭger, a, rum. adj. pine bearing
Pinna, æ. f. the fin of a fiſh, feathers uſed in arrows, a plume in the creſt of an helmet, a wing of a bird, a niched battlements in a wall
Pinnālis, e. adj. woolly
Pinnātus, a, um. adj. feathered,

winged, niched, pointed, prickly.
Pinnata, plur. hunters toils ſtuck with feathers
Pinnicillum, i. n. vide penicillum
Pinnĭger, ra, rum. finned, winged
Pīnnĭrăpus, i. m. a ſwordplayer, who catched off the creſt of his adverſary's helmet, which was adorned with peacocks plumes, Juv.
Pinnŭla, æ. f. a little quill, or feather, a little fin, or wing, the tip of the ear. Pinnulæ plur. ornaments of rich feathers faſtned to caps
Pinsātio, ōnis. f. a pounding
Pinsĭto, āre. to pound in a mortar
Pinsĭtor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Pinsĭtus, a, um. pt. pounded
Pinſo, āre. to pound
Pinſo, ĕre, ui & ſi, Varr. ĭtum & ſtum, & pinſum, Vitruv. act. to pound in a mortar, to knead, to peck. Met. to mock, or ſcoff
Pinſor, ōris. m. a miller
Pinum, i. n. the gum of pine
Pīnus, i & ūs. f. (& ant. m.) a pine tree. Meton. a ſhip
Pio, āre. act. to worſhip, to reſpect, to expiate, or atone, to pollute, or defile
Pior, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Pīpātus, ūs. m. the cry of chickens
Pĭper, ĕris. n. pepper
Pĭpĕrātus, a, um. adj. peppered
Pĭpĕrītis, ĭdis. f. pepperwort
Pīpĭlo, āre. to chirp
Pīpio, ire, ivi, itum. to peep
Pipio, ōnis. m. a young pigeon
Pīpo, āre. to cluck as an hen
Pīpŭlum, i. n. vel pīpŭlus, i. m. a railing, a ſcolding
Pīrāta, æ. m. a pirate, a land thief, Cic. Verr. 5.
Pīrātĭca, æ. f. piracy
Pīrātĭcus, a, um. adj. of p

Pĭrum, i. n. *a pear*
Pĭrus, i. f. *a pear tree*
Piſcans, tis. pt. *fiſhing*
Piſcāria, æ. f. *a fiſh market*
Piſcārius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to fiſhing, fiſh,* or *fiſhermen*
Piſcārius, ii. m. *a fiſhmonger*
Piſcātio, onis. f. *a fiſhing*
Piſcātor, ōris. m. *a fiſherman*
Piſcātōrius, a, um. adj. *belonging to fiſhers,* or *fiſhing*
Piſcātrix, īcis. f. *a kind of fiſh*
Piſcātus, ûs, (ti, *Non.*) m. verb. *a fiſhing, plenty of fiſh, the eating of fiſh, a fiſh market*
Piſcĭcŭlus, i. m. *a little fiſh*
Piſcĭna, æ. f. *a fiſh pond, a place to bathe in, a pool,* or *pond*
Piſcĭnālis, e. *of fiſh ponds*
Piſcĭnārius, ii. m. *that keepeth fiſh*
Piſcĭnŭla, *vel* piſcĭnella, æ. f. *a ſmall fiſh pond*
Piſcis, is. m. *a fiſh* properly *with ſcales, the ſign* piſces *in the zodiac.* Piſcium vita, *Prov. the weakeſt goeth to the wall.* Varr.
Piſcor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to fiſh.* Piſcari in ære, *Prov. to labour in vain,* Plaut.
Piſcōſus, a, um. adj. *full of fiſhes*
Piſcŭlentus, a, um. *full of fiſh*
Piſens, tis. pt. *pounding*
Piſillum, i. n. *a peſtle*
Pĭſo, ĕre, pro pinſo, in præt. pĭſi, *to ſtamp off the huſk of grain in a mortar*
Piſo, āre, *vulg* piſor, āri. paſſ. *to be pounded,* or *ſtamped*
Piſſer, piſi. paſſ. [*à* pĭſo, is] *to be pounded,* or *ſtamped* as corn is
Piſſīnus, a, um. adj. *of piteh*
Piſtĭcus, a, um. Nardus piſtica, *ſpikenard*
Piſtillum, i. n. *a peſtil to pound*
Piſto, are. *to beat in a mortar*
Piſtor, ōris. m. *a millar, a baker*
Piſtōrius, a, um. adj. *belonging to a baker,* or *baking*
Piſtrenſis, e. adj. *vid.* Piſtorius, *Plin.*
Piſtrilla, æ. f. *a ſmall baking houſe*
Piſtrillarius, ii. m. *a miller*
Piſtrina, æ. f. *a grinding houſe, a bakehouſe*
Piſtrīnārius, ii. m. *the keeper of a workhouſe,* Ulp.
Piſtrīnenſis, e. adj. *belonging to a mill,* or *bakehouſe*
Piſtrīnum, i. n. *a bakehouſe:* Alſo *a bridewel, a workhouſe,* or *priſon.* Met. *any kind of drudgery,* or *toil*
Piſtrix, īcis. f. *a mill*
Piſtūra, æ. f. *the art of pounding corn*
Piſtus, a, um. pt. *baked*
Piſum, i. n. *a peaſe,* or *pea*
Pitiſſo are. *to taſte by little and little*
Pittăcium, ii. n. *a roll,* or *liſt*
Pituīta, æ. f. *phlegm,* or *rheum, the pip* in poultry
Pituitaria, æ. f. *ſtaves acre*
Pituītōſus, a, um. *full of phlegm*
Pituinus, a, um. *of a pine*
Pius, a, um. ſſimus, ſup. *pious, religious, godly, devout, dutiful, bearing a tender affection,* or *natural love, upright, uncorrupt, juſt, lawful, loving, kind hearted, good natured, ſerene, calm.* Met. *meek, mild. ingenious, learned*
Pix, pĭcis. f. *pitch*

P *before* L.

Plăcābĭlis, e. adj. or, comp. paſſ. *eaſy to be pleaſed, or pacified, mild, gentle, placable.* Act. *appeaſing, making propitious*
Plăcābĭlĭtas, ātis. f. *placability*
Plăcābĭlĭter, adv. *contentedly*
Plăcāmen, ĭnis. n. *an atonement*
Plăcāmentum, i. n. *an atonement*
Plăcandus, a, um. pt. *to be appeaſed*
Plăcans, tis. pt. *appeaſing*
Plăcātè, adv. ius, comp. *calmly*
Plăcātio, ōnis. f. *an appeaſing, atoning*
Placaturus, a, um. pt. *about to appeaſe*
Plăcātus, a, um. part. & adj. ſſimus, ſup. *appeaſed, pacified, ſtilled, quiet, ſtill, calm, mild*
Plăcens, tis. pt. *pleaſing*
Plăcenta, æ. f. *a cake, a thin cake*
Plăcentinus, i. m. *a maker of cakes*
Plăceo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. n. *to pleaſe, delight, to like.* Placere ſibi, *to think well of himſelf,* Quin
Plăcet, ēbat. uit, *vel* ĭtum imperf. *it liketh,* or *pleaſeth the opinion of.* Si diis placet, *pleaſe you.* Ter.
Plăcĭdè, adv. ius, comp. ſſime ſup. *ſoftly, gently, quietly, peaceably, calmly, patiently, mildly, kindly*
Plăcĭdĭtas, ātis. f. *gentleneſs*
Plăcĭdus, a, um. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *ſoft, gentle, tame, kind, ſmooth, quiet, ſoft, eaſy, mild, patient, conſtant, unmoved*
Plăcĭto, āre. *to pleaſe much*
Placĭtum, i. n. *an opinion, an aſſent, a maxim*
Plăcĭturus, a, um. pt. *that will pleaſe*
Plăcĭtus, a, um. pt. ſſimus, *pleaſing, grateful*
Plăco, āre. act. *to atone, to pacify, appeaſe, to make calm, to ſtill*
Plăcor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Plærique, rectiùs plerique
Plăga, æ. f. *a climate, a part of the world, a tract of ground, a net to catch wild beaſts, a ſnare, a garment.* Plagæ, *a bed curtain*
Plăga, æ. f. *a wound, blow*

or *gash in a tree, a*
brow in war
pl. *nets to take wild*

n. *a man stealer.* Per
agiary
born to be beaten
lj. *used to stripes*
m. *a parasite, who*
neat would suffer a

the stealing of people
adj. *full of wounds,*

small curtain, a sheet

n. *a beating, the noise*
es, great wailing
splayfooted
, comp. issimè, sup.
nly, evidently, clearly:
altogether, without

a planet
m. *an astrologer*
pt. *beating against,*
ling
, ctum. act. *to beat,*
r *dash against, to be-*
or *bemoan, to resound*
f.
a dashing against,
schrieking, or *outcry*
f. *a puppet*
m. *speaking his mind*
c. g. *without shoes*
ii. n. *a planisphere*
a plain, a level piece
enness
idem
f ot, the sole of the
Also *a plant of an*
a graff, or *scion*
f. *plantane*

Plantāre, is. n. *a plant*
Plantāris, re. adj. *belonging to the sole*
Plantārium, ii. n. *a plant, a nursery of plants*
Plantārius, a, um. adj. *of a plant*
Plantātio, ōnis. f. *a planting, a plantation*
Plantĭger, a, um. adj. *grafted*
Planto, āre, *unde* plantor, āri. pass. *to be planted,* or *set*
Plānŭla, æ. f. *a joiner's plane*
Plānus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *smooth, flat, level, plain,* or *even.* Met. *evident, clear, manifest, flat.* De plano, *standing on the ground,* Suet. Plani pedis ædificium, *having no cellar nor vault,* Vitruv. Per tutum planúmque, *over,* or *upon the plain ground,* Ov. De plano, *clearly, manifestly*
Plănus, i. m. *an impostor*
Plasma, ătis. n. *a gargle, a fiction*
Plasmo, āre. Bibl. *vid.* Fingo
Plastes, æ. m. *a potter, a statuary*
Plastĭce, es. f. *the craft of making things of earth*
Plătănon, onis. m. *a place planted with plane trees*
Plătănus, i. f. *a plane tree. Leg. & in quarta decl. nom. plur.* Aëriæ platanus, *Virg.*
Plătēa, *sive* plătĕa, æ. f. *a great street, a court before a house*
Plaudendus, a, um. pt. *to be gently stroked*
Plaudens, tis pt. *clapping hands in token of joy, commending*
Plaudĭtur, imperf. *I, thou, he, we,* &c. *rejoice,* or *clap hands*
Plaudo, ĕre, si, sum. act. *to clap in token of applause, to commend,* or *applaud.* Plaudere sibi, *to flatter,* or *hug one's self*
Plaudor, i, plausus. pass.

Plausĭbĭlis, e. adj. *plausible*
Plausor, ōris. m. *an applauder*
Plaustrum, i. n. & antiq. plostrum, *a cart, a waggon, a dung cart, a dray:* Also *Charles's wain, near the north pole.* Plaustrum perculi, *I have ruined all,* Prov. *Plaut.*
Plausus, a, um. pt. *clapped, encouraged by clapping*
Plausus, ûs. m. *a rejoicing, applause*
Plĕbĕcula, æ. f. *the poor people*
Plēbēius, a, um. adj. *plebeian, of the common sort*
Plebes, is. f. unde contr. plebs, *the common people*
Plēbĭcŏla, æ. m. *a popular man*
Plēbiscītum, i. n. *a law,* or *statute made by the joint consent of the people*
Plebs, is. f. *the common people, the rout, mob,* or *rabble, one of the common sort*
Plectĭlis, e. adj. *that is platted*
Plecto, is, ĕre, xi, xum. act. *to twist,* or *twine, to plait, knit,* or *weave, to correct, punish,* or *beat*
Plector, i, xus. pass. *to be punished.* Met. *to suffer to go to wreck*
Plectrum, i. n. *Cic. qui &* pectén, *Vir. a quill, bow,* &c. *to play upon the strings of musical instruments:* Also *an helm of a ship*
Pleïădes, & pleïades, um. f. *the seven stars*
Plenè, adv. iùs, comp. ssimè, sup. *fully, quite, completely, abundantly, largely, at large*
Plenilūnium, ii. n. *the full moon*
Plēnĭtas, ātis. f. *plenty, fulness*
Plēnĭtudo, ĭnis. f. *corpulency, fulness, thickness*
Plēnus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *full, large, whole, fleshy, gross, plump, corpulent, abundant*

or *furnished with, plenteous, that hath many,* or *much:* Also *big with young, big bellied*

Pleonasmus, mi. m. *a grammatical figure when there are more words used than need*

Plerique, pleræque, pleraque, *the most,* or *greatest part, many*

Plerumquè, *vel* plerunquè, adv. *sometimes, for the most part*

Plerusque, aque, umque, *vel* unque, *most, vid.* Plerique

Plethōra, æ. f. *a plethory*

Pleurītĭcus, a, um. *pleuritic*

Pleuritis, ĭdis. f. *the pleurisy*

Plexus, a, um. pt. *woven, platted*

Plĭca, æ. f. *a pleat, a fold*

Plĭcans, tis. pt. *folding*

Plĭcātĭlis, e. adj. *may be folded*

Plicātio, ōnis. f. *a folding*

Plicatūra, æ. f. *a folding*

Plicor, āri, ātus. pass. *to be knit together*

Plinthis, ĭdis. f. *see* Plinthus

Plinthus, i. m. *the square foot of a pillar*

Plorābĭlis, e. adj. *deplorable*

Plōrābundus, a, um. pt. *in a weeping,* or *wailing manner*

Plōrandus, a, um. pt. *to be lamented*

Plōrans, tis. pt. *wailing*

Ploratio, ōnis. f. verb. *a bewailing*

Plōrātor, ōris. m. *a lamenter*

Plōratrix, īcis. f. *she that bewaileth*

Plōrātus, a, um. pt. *bewailed*

Plōrātus, ûs. m. *a weeping*

Plōro, āre. *to weep, to lament, to bawl*

Plostellum, i. n. *a little cart*

Plostrum, i. n. *pro* plaustrum

Plozĕmum, i. n. *a tumbrel*

Pluit, impers. *it raineth*

Pluitur, impers. *it doth rain*

Plūma, æ. f. *a feather, the first down upon the cheeks, a plate,* or *spangle wrought on the accoutrements of men,* or *horses.* Homo plumâ levior, *one good for nothing, fickle,* Plaut.

Plūmārius, ii. m. *one who maketh feather work:* Also *an embroiderer*

Plūmātĭlis, e, adj. *made of feathers*

Plumātus, a, um. pt. *feathered, interwoven with diverse colours, like feathers.* Molli plumata lanugine, *covered with a soft down,* Plin.

Plumbāgo, ĭnis. f. *a mine,* or *vein of lead,* or *silver*

Plumbārius, a, um. pt. *of lead*

Plumbarius, ii. m. *a plumber*

Plumbata, æ. f. *a plummet*

Plumbātio, ōnis. f. *vide*

Plumbatūra, æ. f. *a soldering with lead*

Plumbatus, a, um. pt. *leaded*

Plumbeum, i. n. *a leaden caldron*

Plumbeus, a, um. adj. *leaden,* or *of lead, of the colour of lead, dull, thick, heavy, slow, very grievous,* or *weighty.* Subst. *a blockhead*

Plumbo, āre. act. *to solder with lead*

Plumbor, āri, ātus. pass.

Plumbōsus, a, um. adj. ssimus, sup. *full of lead*

Plumbum, i. n. *lead.* Meton. *a leaden pipe, a bullet of lead, solder, a plummet to rule withal*

Plūmesco, is, ĕre. *to be fledged*

Plūmeus, a, um. adj. *of feathers*

Plūmĭger, a, um. *beareth feathers*

Plūmĭpes, adj. *feather footed*

Plūmōsus, a, um. *full of feathers*

Plūmŭla, æ. f. *a little feather*

Pluo, is, ĕre. plui & pluvi, *Plaut. to rain.* Met. *to shower down*

Pluor, ōris. m. *rain*

Plurālis, e. adj. *plural*

Plurālĭtas, atis. f. *plurality*

Pluralitèr, adv. *plurally*

Plūres, plura, & pluria, plur. more, or *many:* Also *the*

Plurĭfāriàm, adv. *f*
several places

Plūrĭfārius, *of diver*

Plūrĭformis, *of sundr*

Plūrĭmùm, adv. *va*
most part

Plūrĭmus, a, um. *f*
very many, the
long, or *large, ver*

Plūris, gen. *of more*

Plus, ūris. in sing.
plura, & pluria,
more value. Plures

Plùs, adv. *more, lon*
minùs, *more or un*
Plùs plúsque, *mor*

Pluscŭlum, i. n. *fo*

Pluscŭlùm, adv. *to*

Pluscŭlus, a, um. *a*

Plŭteus, ei, & plut
kind of engine mad
a penthouse, un
proaches were m
sieging of a city,
their heads who
tering engine, a c
or *pictures in, a p*
work, the bedstea
lay at meals, a d
Also *a chair back*

Plŭvia, æ. f. *rain*

Plŭviālis, e. adj. *rain*
bringing, or *caus*

Plŭviātĭlis, e. adj.

Plŭviōsus, a, um.

Plŭvius, a, um. *a*
causing rain, sho

P *before*

Pneumātĭcus, a, um.

Pneumatica, pt. *th*
or *wind*

'efore O.

, a little cup
um. may be drank
cup. Met. a draught,
eaſt
dj. gouty
the gout
um. adj. gouty
um. adj. full of the

dog white foot
ching to the feet
. the breech
a balcony, a ſtage for
t part of the theatre
rcheſtra, where the
noble perſonages ſat
cted
. a poem
he dog keeper
puniſhment, penalty,
, remorſe, torment, re-
, any evil, or ſuffer-
ent of loſs at game:
worthy of puniſhment
j. penal
m. adj. penal
um. adj. red
um. adj. to be repented

pt. penitent
. f. repentance
e. penitential
, ii. m. a penitentiary
ui. to repent
uit, ēre. imperſ. it
troubleth, I, thou,
. are ſorry, troubled,
aſhamed of, wiſh a
ad been done
etry. Hinc Ang. poeſy
a poet

Pŏētĭca, æ. & poetice, es. f. the art of poets, poetry
Pŏētĭcè, adv. poetically
Pŏētĭcus, a, um. adj. poetical
Poetor, ari, dep. to play the poet
Poētria, æ. f. a poeteſs
Pol, i. e. per Pollucem, an adverb of ſwearing by Pollux
Polaris, e. adj. polar
Pŏlenta, æ. f. barley flour dried and fried
Polīa, æ. f. [ἀ πῶλος, pullus equinus] an herd, or drove of beaſts, or the training up, or teaching of horſes. Alſo a kind of gem
Polibant, imperſ.
Pōliendus, a, um. pt. to be poliſhed, ſet off, or adorned
Polimentum, i. n. pl. Polimenta, the ſtones of hogs when they be gelded
Pŏlio, is, ire, ivi, itum. act. to make ſmooth, to adorn, to make neat, fine, gay, to poliſh, to rake, or harrow ground, to winnow corn
Pŏlior, iri. paſſ.
Polio, ōnis. m. an armour dreſſer
Pŏlītè, adv. iùs, comp. finely, neatly, exquiſitely
Pŏlītia, æ. f. civil government
Pŏlĭtĭcus, a, um. politic, civil
Politio, ōnis. f. a poliſhing
Pŏlītor, ōris. m. a ſcourer, or armourer: Alſo a dreſſer of ground
Pŏlītŭlus, a, um. adj. ſomewhat fine
Pŏlītūra, æ. f. a poliſhing
Pŏlītus, a, um. pt. adj. or, comp. poliſhed, decked, made fine. Adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. trim, neat, ſpruce, polite
Pollen, ĭnis. n. fine flour, ſmall duſt
Pollens, tis. pt. powerful, of great force, abounding with
Pollentia, æ. f. power
Polleo, ēre, n. to be able, to be of great force and virtue, or power, to bear rule, to excel and exceed, to be more profitable, or more advantageous
Pollex, ĭcis. m. the thumb, the great toe, a thumb's breadth. Vertere pollicem, to condemn one, Juv. Premere pollicem, to favour one, Plin. Infeſtus pollex, a ſign of diſpleaſure, Quint.
Pollĭcāris, e. of a thumb's breadth
Pollĭcens, tis. pt. promiſing
Pollĭceor, ēri, ĭtus ſum. dep. & polliceo, comm. to promiſe, to engage, to aſſure, to offer
Pollicitans, tis. pt. promiſing often
Pollĭcĭtātio, ōnis. f. a free and willing promiſe
Pollicitator, ōris. m. an inſurer
Pollĭcĭtor, ari. to promiſe often
Pollĭcĭtum, i. n. a promiſe
Pollĭcĭtus, a, um. pt. act. having promiſed. Paſſ. promiſed, aſſured, warranted
Pollinarius, a, um. of fine flour
Pollincio, ire, xi, ctum. act. to embalm, to undertake a burial
Pollinctor, ōris. m. an embalmer, an undertaker, a grave digger
Pollinctum, i. n. a funeral ſupper
Pollinctura, æ. f. an embalming
Pollinctus, a, um. prepared for its funeral
Pollis, ĭnis. m. fine flour
Pollubrum, i. n. & polubrum, a baſon, a waſh bowl
Pollūceo, ēre, xi, ctum. to flouriſh, to beautify
Pollūcĭbĭlis, e. adj. ſumptuous
Pollucibilitèr, adv. magnificently
Polluctè, adv. ſumptuouſly
Polluctum, i. n. a coſtly banquet
Polluctura, æ. f. good cheer
Polluctus, a, um. pt. conſecr

Polluctus virgis, *soundly beaten*
Polluendus, pa. *to be polluted*
Polluo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. act. *to invenom, to defile, to pollute, to violate, break,* or *infringe*
Polluor, i, utus. pass.
Pollūtus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *defiled, polluted, violated, unchaſte*
Polvīnar, aris. n. *a cuſhion*
Pōlus, i. m. *the pole, any part of the heavens,* eſpecially *the ſurthermoſt*
Polygamia, æ. f. *polygamy*
Polyhiſtor, ŏris. m. *a man that hath read much, a collection of hiſtories*
Pōlymĭtus, a, um. *embroidered*
Polyplusius, a, um. *very rich*
Polypodium, ii. n. *polypody*
Polypōsus. a, um. *with a cancer in the noſe*
Polyptōton i.n. *that hath many caſes*
Pōlypus, i. *vel* podis. m. *a fiſh, a piece of fleſh in the noſe, an extortioner, a pinch penny*
Polyſyllabus, *having many ſyllables*
Pomārium, ii. n. *an orchard, an apple loft*
Pōmārius, ii. m. *a fruitſeller*
Pōmĕridianus, a, um. adj. *in the afternoon*
Pomerium, i. n. *an orchard*
Pomĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing apples*
Pumilio, ōnis. m. *a dwarf*
Pomilius, a, um. adj. *dwarfiſh*
Pomœrium, ii. n. *a ſpace about the walls.* Met. *a limit,* or *bound*
Pōmōſus, a, um. *full of apples*
Pompa, æ. f. *a pomp, a ſolemn ſight,* or *ſhow*
Pomponianus, a, um. adj. pomponianum pyrum, *a pear reſembling a woman's breaſt*
Pōmum, i. n. *a general name of all manner of fruit that groweth on trees*
Pōmus, i. f. *a fruit tree*
Ponděrandus, a, um. pt. *to be conſidered*
Ponderans, tis. pt. *pondering*
Ponděrātio, ōnis. f. *a weighing*
Ponděrātus, a, um. *weighed*
Ponděro, āre. act. *to weigh, to ponder,* or *judge*
Ponděror, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Ponděrōsĭtas, ātis. f. *heavineſs*
Ponděrōſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. iſſimus, ſup. *very heavy, ponderous, weighty, pithy*
Pondo, n. indecl. ſing. & plur. *a pound weight.* Abſol. *weight*
Pondus, ĕris. n. *a load, a pound weight, a ſum of money:* Alſo *a balance, weight,* or *ſcales, a burden,* or *load, value, authority, gravity in manners, judgement,* &c. *a child in the womb*
Ponduſcŭlum, i. n. *a ſmall weight*
Pōne, præp. *after, behind,* an adverb of place
Pōnendus, a, um. pt. *to be beſtowed, to be accounted, to be laid aſide*
Ponens, tis. pt. *beſtowing*
Pōno, ĕre, ſui, ĭvi, ĭtum. act. *to put, to lay, to put off* as one doth his clothes, *to ſet before one, to lay a wager, to leave off, to inſtitute,* or *appoint, to lay out, to employ, to reckon,* or *account, to plant, tranſplant,* or *ſow, to ſuppoſe, to cite, quote, to lay down for a truth, to ſet down,* or *write, to propoſe,* or *propound, to paint, to conſecrate, to devote, to put out to uſury, to build.* Sumptum ponere, *to be at the expenſe,* Cic. ad cuſtatorem, *to ſuborn.* Abſol. Venti poſuere, *the winds were laid.* Pone Tigel *him,* Juv.
Pōnor, ĕris, ĭtus. paſſ.
Pons, tis. m. *a bridge,*
Ponticŭlus, i. m. *a li*
Pontĭcus, a, um. Can *beaver,* ſun. Nux po
Pontĭfex, ĭcis. m. *a p*
Pontĭfĭcālis, e. adj. Pontificales libri, *h their ceremonies,* Liv
Pontĭfĭcātus, ūs. m. *the pontiff*
Pontĭfĭcia, orum. n. *books*
Pontificialis, e. *belongin*
Pontificium, ii. n. *the rity, power, and off*
Pontificius, a, um. *of*
Pontilis. e. adj. *like a*
Ponto, ōnis. m. *a po*
Pontus, i. m. *the ſea*
Popa, æ. m. *the ſacr* Alſo *gluttonous, gree*
Pŏpānum, i.n *a cake ſ*
Pŏpellus, i. m. *the rab*
Pŏpīna, æ. f. *a tavern, or ordinary, a tiplin* pinæ, *victuals ſold i the art of cookry*
Popinaria, æ. f. *an hoſ*
Pŏpīnārius, ii. m. *a v*
Pŏpīnātio, ōnis. f. *rio*
Popinātor, oris. m. *a ca of public houſes*
Pŏpīno, ōnis. m. *a dru*
Popinor, āri, ātus ſum. *ſot*
Poplex, ĭtis. m. *the ham*
Poppæana, *fine ointment*
Poppysma, ătis. n. *a cla back,* or *ſtroking with*
Pŏpŭlābĭlis, e. adj. *that ſtroyed*

a, um. *deſtroying*;
llaging of people
n.pt. *to be laid waſte*
ıt. *deſtroying wholly*
n. pl. *the uppermoſt*
ouſes
, or, comp. *popular*,
the people, loving
public, ſeeking to
les favour, vulgar,
wn, trivial, trifling,
. f. *popularity, a po-*
common, at the plea-
pulace
. f. *a waſting*, or *de-*
bling of the people,
countries
. m. *a plunderer*
s. f. *a ſhe deſtroyer*
, um. pt. *that will*
ım. pt. *having laid*
ed, ravaged
m. *a laying waſte*
). *a grove of poplars*
n. adj. *of a poplar*
n. *bearing poplar*
d. quod plebiſcitum
m. *of poplar*
n. *of a poplar*
ſt. *to rob people*, or
es
tus ſum. dep. *to rob*,
o waſte, or *deſtroy.*
ſtroyed
r, *Jano*
m. *Priſc. a poplar*
n tree
a nation, the common
ltitude, the whole of
a croud, a flock of
lity, or *body of men*,
a corporation

Porca, æ. f. *a ridge between two furrows, a balk of land, a meaſure of land* 130 *feet in length and* 30 *in breadth* [*à* porcus] *a ſow pig, a pork*, or *porket*

Porcārius, a, um. *of a ſow*

Porcarius, ii. m. *a ſwineherd*

Porcellia, æ. f. *purſlain*

Porcellus, i. m. *a young pig*

Porcetra, æ. f. *a young ſow*

Porcīna, æ. f. *pork*

Porcīnārius, ii. m. *a pork butcher*

Porcīnus, a, um. *of an hog*

Porcŭlātor, ōris. m. *a feeder of ſwine*

Porcŭlum, i. n. *an implement to be put in the ſtrew of the oil preſs to hold the rope*

Porcŭlus, i. m. *a little pig*

Porcus, i. m. *an hog, a ſow, a pig, pork, hog's fleſh*

Porgens, tis. pt. *pro* porrigens

Pŏrōſus, a, um. *porous*

Porphyrĕtĭcus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to purple*

Porrāceus, a, um. adj. *green*

Porrectio, ōnis. f. *an extenſion*

Porrectus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *reached out, extended, dead, delayed*, or *pro'onged* [*à* porricio] *laid upon the altar*. Inter cæſa & porrecta, *many things may fall betwixt the cup and the lip*

Porrĭcio, ĕre, ēci, ectum. *to reach*, or *ſtretch out, to lay upon the altar*

Porrĭgendus, a, um. pt. *to be ſtretched out*

Porrĭgens, tis. pt. *giving*

Porrĭgo, ĭnis. f. *ſcurf in the head, dandruff, the meaſles*

Porrĭgo, ĕre, exi, ectum. act. *to extend, ſtretch, reach*, or *ſpread out, to lull out, to kill, to prolong, to defer, to lengthen out*. Manum porrigere, *to help, to aſſiſt*. Herbam porrigere, *to yield up the conqueſt*, Plin. pedes, *to die*, Mart.

Porrĭgor, i, ectus. paſſ.

Porrina, æ. f. *a garden bed, a kind of leek*

Porrò, adv. *farther, afar off*, or *at a diſtance, moreover, furthermore, beſides, hereafter, henceforth, afterward, more, ſtill, long before, but*

Porrum, i. n. & porrus, i. m. *a ſcallion*

Porta, æ. f. *a gate of a city, a port, a door, the entrance in*, or *out of any place*: Alſo *the ſtrait between the hills*: Alſo *a mouth*

Portābilis, e. adj. *portable*

Portandus, a, um. pt. *to be carried*

Portans, tis. pt. *carrying*

Portātio, ōnis. f. *a carrying*

Portātor, ōris. m. *a carrier*

Portaturus, a, um. pt. *about to carry*

Portātus, ûs. m. *a carriage*

Portendo, ĕre, di, tum. act. *to portend*, or *forebode*

Portendor, i. paſſ.

Portentĭfer, a, um. *doing wonders*

Portentĭfĭcus, a, um. adj. *id.*

Portentōſus, a, um. adj. ior, comp. iſſimus, ſup. *prodigious, monſtrous*

Portentum, i. n. *a monſtrous*, or *ſtrange thing, a vain fancy, an omen*

Portentus, a, um. pt. *foreſhewn*

Portĭtmeus, eos. m. *a ferryman*

Portĭcŭla, æ. f. *a little porch*

Portĭcus, ûs. f. in abl. pl. portis cibus, *a porch, a piazza, a portico*

Portio, ōnis. f. *a part*, or *portion, a quantity*, or *meaſure, a proportion*, or *rate, bigneſs*, or *ſize*

Portĭtans, tis. pt. *carrying*

Portĭto, āre. to carry about

Portitor, ōris. m. &

porter, a ferry-man [à portus] *the cuſtom-receiver of a port*
Portiuncŭla, æ. f. *a ſmall portion*
Porto, āre. act. *to carry*, or *bear*. Met. *to bring unto, to import, to carry away*
Porter, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Portōrium, ii. n. *cuſtom*, or *impoſt paid for goods imported*, or *exported*: Alſo *freight, toll, a tax*, or *duty, a waterman's fare*
Portŭla, æ. f. *a little port*
Portuōſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſimus, ſup. *full of havens*, or *harbours*
Portus, ûs. m. *an haven, a port*, or *harbour, a place of refuge in danger*
Pŏrus, i. m. *a pore*
Porxi, per Sync. *pro* porrexi
Poſca, æ. f. *wine mingled with water*
Poſcens, tis. pt. *aſking, deſiring*
Poſco, ĕre, pŏpoſci. act. *to aſk for, to demand, to pray earneſtly, to require, to provoke, to bid*, or *offer a price*
Poſcor, i. paſſ.
Poſĭtio, ōnis. f. *a diſpoſition, ſite*, or *ſituation, a poſition*, or *ſtate of a queſtion, a termination in declining a word, a ſtate*, or *baſis, a ſetting*, or *planting*
Poſĭtivus a, um. pt. *poſitive, abſolute*
Poſĭtor ōris. m. *a founder*, or *builder*
Poſĭtūra, æ. f. *a poſition, a poſture*
Poſĭtūrus, a, um. pt. *about to put away, that will place*
Poſĭtus, a, um. pt. *ſet, fixed*, or *laid, ſituate, builded, founded, ſet*, or *planted, laid aſide, laid out, dead, confiding, beſtowed*, or *appointed, granted, bended, ſet over*
Poſitus, ûs, m. *the ſituation*, or *placing of any thing*
Poſſeſſio, ōnis. f. *a poſſeſſion, an eſtate*
Poſſeſſiuncŭla, æ. f. *a ſmall eſtate*
Poſſeſſīvus, a, um. adj. *poſſeſſive*
Poſſeſſor, ōris. m. *the owner*, or *poſſeſſor*: Alſo *a tenant*
Poſſeſſurus, a, um. pt. *about to poſſeſs*
Poſſeſſus, a, um. pt. *poſſeſſed*
Poſſeſſus, ûs. m. *poſſeſſion*
Poſſĭbĭlis, e. adj. *poſſible*
Poſſĭbĭlitas, ātis. f. *poſſibility*
Poſſidendus, a, um. pt. *to be poſſeſſed*. Bona publicè poſſidenda, *to be confiſcated*
Poſſidens, tis. pt. *poſſeſſing*
Poſſĭdeo, es, ēre, edi, eſſum. act. *to poſſeſs, to have*, or *enjoy, to get by conqueſt*
Poſſĭdeor, ēri. paſſ.
Poſſido, ĕre. *to occupy*
Poſſiem, *pro* poſſim, *Ter.*
Poſſum, pŏtes, ui, poſſe, *to may*, or *can, to may*, or *can be, to be able to effect*. Non poſſum quin, *I cannot forbear*, Cic. Nihil poteſſe, *Euphemiſm, to be impotent*, Ter.
Poſt præp. *after, behind, ſince*. Poſt tertium diem, *upon the third day*, Cic.
Pŏſt, adv. *after that*
Pŏſta, *pro* poſita, *Lucr.* 3, 870.
Poſtautumnalis, e. *after harveſt*
Poſteà, adv. *afterwards*. Poſteà loci, *after that*, Sall.
Poſteaquam, *after that*
Poſtĕri, ōrum. m. pl. *poſterity*
Poſtĕrĭtas, ātis. f. *poſterity, future time*
Poſteriùs, adv. comp. *afterward*
Poſtĕro, *ſc.* die, *the next day*
Poſtero, āre. *to grow worſe*
Poſtĕrus, a um. adj. or, comp. poſtremus, & poſtremiſſimus, ſup. *the next after*. Poſterior, *after, latter, worſe*. Poſtremus, *the laſt, the worſt, the meaneſt, moſt contemptible*. Ad poſterum, *for the time to come*, Cic.
Poſtfĕrendus, a, um. pt. *to be ſet after*
Poſtfĕro. poſtferre, poſtŭli, latum. act. *to eſteem leſs*
Poſtferor, paſſ.
Poſtfuit, *it was laid aſide*, Sall.
Poſtfŭtūrus, a, um. pt. *will be after*
Poſthăbeo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. act. *to eſteem leſs*
Poſthăbĭtus, a, um. pt. *not regarded*
Poſthāc, *vel* poſthæc, adv. *henceforth, hereafter, after this*
Poſtĭlĭnc, adv. *afterwards*
Poſthŭmus, a, um. adj. *born after the father's death, poſthumous, publiſhed after the author's death*
Poſtĭca, æ. f. *a back door, a poſtern*
Poſticæ, ārum. f. *inward doors*
Poſtĭcium, ii. n. *the back of an houſe*
Poſtĭcŭla, æ. f. *a little poſtern*
Poſtĭcŭlum, i. n. *ground behind, on the back part of the houſe*
Poſtĭcum, i. n. *a back door*
Poſtĭcus, a, um. adj. *that is on the backſide*. Poſtica famna, *a ſtain behind one's back*, Perſ.
Poſtidea, *pro* poſtea
Poſtĭdĕm, adv. *afterward*, Plaut.
Poſtĭlĕna, æ. f. *the crupper*
Poſtillà, adv. *at* poſtea
Poſtinoè, adv. *after that*
Poſtis, is. m. *a door-poſt. Sometimes the door*
Poſtlĭmĭnio, adv. *by way of return*. Alſo *by ſtealth*
Poſtlĭmĭnium, ii. n. *a return to one's own country, right, and power again, a recovery*, or *reprieval. Abſolutè, a return*
Poſtmĕrĭdianus, a, um. *of the afternoon*
Poſtmŏdò, adv. *afterwards*
Poſtmŏdùm, adv. *afterward*

is. f. *a barnacle*
s, a, um. pt. *to be leſs*
re, ſui, ſĭtum. act. *to to eſteem leſs*
a, um. pt. *laid aſide*
re. *to poſtpone*, Ter.
lv. *after that. as, ſince,* as, *becauſe that*
us, comp. *ex* ſup. poſ- *orſe*, or *more baſe*
us, a, um. ſup. *ex* ſup. *nd vileſt*
lv. ſup. *finally*
adv. ſup. *laſt*
um. ſup. *the laſt*: Alſo *vileſt*
iv. *the day after*
vel poſcenium, *the* *bebind the ſtage.* Poſt- s, *actions hid from the world*, Lucr.
ſi, tum. *to write after*
tio. pt. *vide*
e. *to come after*
, um. pt. *to be demanded*
. pt. *demanding*
nis. f. *a requeſt, an ac- un, a motion at the bar, rawn up, an expiatory expoſtulation*, or *quarrel*
, a, um. adj. *that is de- requeſted*
iris. m. *a ſuiter, a n advocate*
, a, um. *expiatory*
is. f. *ſhe that demandeth*
n. *a petition, a demand, ry libel, an accuſation*
t, imperſ. *I, thou, he, ed*
a, um. pt. *about to*
um. pt. *requeſted, demanded, ſued for*: Alſo *accuſed*, or *complained of*

Poſtŭlātus, ûs. m. *a demanding*
Poſtŭlo, āre. *to deſire, to intreat*, or *beſeech, to demand*, or *require, to complain of*, or *to accuſe one, to ſue at law.* Poſtulare pro aliquo, *to make interceſſion*, or *appeal for one, to make a* poſtulatum, *as in diſputing*
Poſtŭlor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Poſtŭmus, a, um. ſup. *the laſt*
Pŏſtu, *pro* poſita, *Sync.*
Pōtandus, a, um. pt. *to be drunk*
Pŏtans, tis. pt. *drinking hard.* Met. *ſoking in*
Pōtātio, ōnis. f. *a drinking bout*
Pōtātor, ōris. m. *a bibber*
Potātūrus, a, um. pt. *that will drink*
Pōtātus, a, um. pt. *drunk freely of.* Met. *imbibed*
Pōtātus, ûs. m. *a drinking*
Pŏte, *vid.* Potis
Pŏtens, tis. pt. & adj. *qu.* potis ens, or, comp. iſſimus, ſup. *able to do much, potent, powerful, mighty, puiſſant, ſtrong, valiant, having a preeminence*, or *having at command. capable*, or *fit for*
Pŏtentātus, ûs. m. *dominion, rule, empire, preeminence*
Pŏtentĕr, adv. ius, comp. iſſimè, ſup. *mightily, powerfully. effectually*
Pŏtentia, æ. f. *power, ability, puiſſance, force, ſway, authority, efficacy, influence*: Alſo *poſſibility*
Pŏtentiālis, e. *potential*
Pŏtentiālĭtĕr, adv. *powerfully*
Poterium, ii. n. *a cup*
Pŏteſſe, *pro* poſſe, *Ter.*
Pŏteſtas, ātis. f. *power, government, authority, controll, dominion, a peſt, a command*: Alſo *ability, poſſibility, leave, licenſe, liberty, opportunity, the eſſential form of an animal, force, efficacy, poſſeſſion.* Exire de poteſtate, *to run mad*, Cic.
Pŏteſtatus, ûs. m, *vid.* Poteſtas
Poteſtur, *pro* poteſt, *Plaut.*
Potiens, tis. pt. *obtaining*
Potin, *pro* potęſne. *Ter.*
Pōtio, ōnis. f. *the act of drinking, drink, a potion given to patients*
Potio, īre, īvi, *to bring under*
Potionātus, a, um. pt. *poiſoned*
Pŏtior, īris & ĕris, īri, ītus ſum. dep. *to poſſeſs, get*, or *obtain, to enjoy, to be maſter of, to conquer and get the upper hand.* Paſſ. *to come into another's power*
Pŏtior, us, comp. *more powerful, better, more eligible*
Potis, e. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *able*: Alſo *poſſible.* Qui pote? *ſc.* eſt? *how can that be?* Perſ.
Pŏtiſſimè, adv. ſup. *eſpecially*
Pŏtiſsĭmùm, adv. ſup. *chiefly*
Potiſsĭmus, a, um. ſup. *the beſt, the chiefeſt, the choiſeſt, the main*
Potiti, m. pl. *Hercules's prieſts*
Pōtĭto, āre. *to tipple*
Pŏtītor, ōris. m. *a victor*
Potiturus, a, um. pt. *about to obtain*
Pŏtītus, a, um. pt. *having obtained*
Pōtiuncŭla, æ. f. *a little potion*
Pŏtiundus, a, um. pt. *to be obtained*
Pŏtiŭs, adv. comp. *rather*
Pōto, āre, āvi, & potus ſum, atum & potum. act. *to drink, to tipple, to fuddle, to ſuck*, or *ſoke in*
Pōtor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *imperſ. paſſ.* potabatur, *they tippled*, Cic.
Pōtor, ōris. m. *a drunkard, a drinker*
Pōtōrium, ii. n. *a drinking veſſel*
Pōtōrius, a, um. *of drinking*
Potrix, īcis. f. *a ſhe drunkard*
Pōtŭlentus, a, um. *any thing that may be drunk*: Alſo *drunk*

Pōtūrus, a, um. pt. *that would drink*
Pōtus, a, um. act. *drunken.* Paſſ. *drunk up*
Pōtus, ûs. m. *drink, drinking*

P *before* R.

Præticus, a, um. adj. *practical*
Præ, præp. ſerv. abl. *before, in compariſon, in regard, in reſpect of, for,* or *by reaſon of, in,* prefixed to verbs it connoteth, *before, beforehand, before,* or *above.* To adject. *exceedingly, very much.* Speciem præ ſe fert, *he pretendeth to be,* Ter.
Præācuo, ĕre. *to make very ſharp*
Præācūtè, adv. *very wittily*
Præācutus, a, um. adj. *ſharpned at the end, very ſharp*
Præaltè, adv. *very highly*
Præaltus, a, um. *very high,* or *deep*
Præauditus, a, um. *heard before*
Præbenda, orum. n. *ſalt and wood,* or *any thing neceſſary provided for a magiſtrate coming into any country, a prebend*
Præbendarius, ii. m. *a prebendary*
Præbens, tis. part. *affording, ſupplying*
Præbeo, ēre. act. *to miniſter to, to allow, to yield,* or *afford, to give up, to expoſe, to offer, to give occaſion to, to cauſe, to ſhew,* or *approve*
Præbeor, ēri. paſſ.
Præbibo, ĕre. *to drink to one*
Præbĭtio, ōnis. f. *an allowance*
Præbĭto, ĕre. *viac* Prætereo
Præbĭtor, ōris. m. *a purveyor*
Præbiturus, a, um. pt. *about to give*
Præbĭtus, a, um. pt. *given*
Præcaljdus, a, um. *very warm*
Præcalveo, ēre. *to be bald before*
Præcalvus, a, um. *bald before*
Præcantātio, ōnis. f. *a charming*
Præcantātus, a, um. pt. *charmed*
Præcantrix, īcis. f. *a ſorcereſs*
Præcānus, a, um. adj. *very grey*
Præcārus, a, um. adj. *very dear*
Præcăvendus, a, um. pt. *to be taken heed of beforehand*
Præcăvens, tis. pt. *providing for*
Præcăveo, ēre, cavi, cautum. *to provide againſt, to beware aforehand*
Præcăveor, ēri. paſſ.
Præcautio, onis. f. *a precaution*
Præcautum eſt, impers. *I took care aforehand*
Præcautus, a, um. pt. *provided againſt*
Præcēdens, tis. pt. *going before*
Præcēdo, ĕre. *to go before, to outgo.* Met. *to ſurpaſs, ſurmount,* or *excel*
Præcĕler, ĕris, ĕre. adj. *very ſwift*
Precĕlĕro, āre, act. *to haſten*
Præcellens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſĭmus, ſup. *ſurpaſſing, excellent*
Præcello, ĕre. *to excel, ſurpaſs, to preſide over*
Præcelſus, a, um. pt. *very high*
Præcentio, ōnis. f. *the beginning of a ſong, the flouriſh*
Præcentor, ōris. m. verb. *the chanter o. a choir*
Præceps. cĭpĭtis et cipis, *headlong, ſteep.* Met. *dangerous, hazardous, high, deep, haſty, ſpeedy, raſh, Headſtrong, fool-hardy, ſudden, unexpected, declining*
Præceps, ĭpĭtis. ſubſt. *a precipice.* Met. *a dangerous poſture*
Præceptio, ōn s. f. *an inſtruction, a precept*
Præceptīvus, a, um. *giving rules*
Præcepto, are. *vide* Præcipio
Præceptor, ōris. m. *a maſter, a tutor, an inſtructor, an adviſer,* or *teacher*
Præceptrix, icis. f. *ſhe that teacheth*
Præceptum, i. n. *a precept,* or *a commandment, advice*
Præceptus, a, um. pt. *commanded*
Præcerpens, tis. pt. *anticipating*
Præcerpo, ĕre. act. *to cull,* or *to gather*
Præcerpor, i. paſſ.
Præcerptus, a, um. part. *gathered*
Præcertātio, ōnis. f. *the firſt onſet*
Præcharus, *vid.* Præcarus
Præcīdāneus, a, um. adj. *ſacrificed before.* Præcidaneæ riæ, *holiday eves*
Præcidendus, a, um. pt. *to be cut*
Præcīdo, ĕre. act. *to cut,* or *chop to prevent, to ſhut,* or *ſhut.* Præcidere os, *to ſlap one on the mouth to mark with a ſtroke, to ſtiffly, to put out of hopes*
Præcidor, i, ſus. paſſ. *chopped*
Præcinctio, ōnis. f. *a brandrith in ſtairs*
Præcinctōrium, ii. n. *an apron*
Præcinctūra, æ. f. *a girding*
Præcinctus, a, um. pt. *girded cloſed, overlaid, prepared*
Præcingens, tis. pt. *encompaſſing*
Præcingo, ĕre. act. *to encompaſs*
Præcingor, i, ctus. paſſ.
Præcĭno, ĕre, nui, entum. *ſing before, to prophely*
Præcipiendus, pt. *to be inſtructed*
Præcĭpiens, tis. pt. *preoccupying ſtructing*
Præcĭpio, ĕre, ēpi, ptum. *prevent, to anticipate, to teach, to command, to*
Præcĭpĭtandus, a, um. pt. *tumbled down headlong upon*
Præcĭpĭtans, tis. pt. *falling headlong, violent, hurrying*
Præcipitantèr, adv. *with*
Præcĭpĭtātio, ōnis. f. *a falling long*

is, a, um. pt. *about*
headlong
, a, um. pt. *caſt down*
ome haſtily on
, ii. n. *a precipice*
e. act *to caſt down headlong*
erthrow, to precipitate.
ll, or *run down with*
make too much haſte
iri, ātus. paſſ.
mperſ. *it is ordered*
v. *particularly*
, um. *chief, ſingular,*
ſpecial, proper, particular : Alſo *ſovereign,*
preciſely
s. f. *preciſion*
um. pt. *cut off, conciſe*
v. iùs, comp. ſſimè, *clearly, very plainly,*
ely, nobly. Præclarè
:um, *he cometh well off*
um. or, comp. ſſimus,
clear and bright, very
le, renowned, famous,
e, gallant, honeſt, upright
:, ñ, ſum. act. *to ſtop*
, ſus. paſſ.
s. pt. *excellent*
is. f. *a ſtopping*
pt. *about to ſtop*
um. pt. *ſtopped*
m. *a common cryer :*
liſher, a preacher
um. pt. *boiled before*
, pt. *thought before*
e. *to ponder before*
a, um. adj. *known before*
is, e, um. adj. *prepared*
, a, um. pt. *before re-*
ii. n. *the cryer's office,*
the publiſhing of any thing : Alſo *fame, renown, cryers wages, a company of cryers*
Præconſümo, ĕre. *to waſte,* or *ſpend beforehand*
Præconſumptus, a, um. pt. *waſted aforehand*
Præcontrecto, āre. *to deflower beforehand*
Præcŏquo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *unde* præcoquor, paſſ. *to be boiled before, to boil very much*
Præcŏquus, a, um. adj. *early ripe*
Præcordia, ōrum. n pl. *the parts about the heart :* Alſo *the midriff, the diaphragm.* Meton. *the breaſt, the mind, thoughts and affections*
Præcorrumpo, ĕre. act. *to corrupt*
Præcorruptus, a, um. pt. *bribed*
Præcox, ōcis, & præcŏquis, adj *ſoon,* or *early ripe, untimely, too forward*
Præcraſſus, a, um. adj. *very thick*
Præcrudus, a, um. *very raw*
Præcultus, a, um. pt. *dreſſed.* Adj. *very neat*
Præcŭpĭdus, a, um. adj. *very fond*
Præcurrens, tis. pt. *going before*
Præcurro, ĕre, ri & cucurri, ſum. act. *to run before, to outrun, to anſwer a foreſeen objection.* Met. *to ſurpaſs,* or *excel*
Præcurror, i. paſſ.
Præcurſio, ōnis. f. *a foregoing*
Præcurſor, ōris. m. *a forerunner*
Præcursōrius, a, um. pt. *ſent beforehand*
Præcurſus, ûs. m. *a going before*
Præcurvus, a, um. adj. *very crooked*
Præcŭtio, ĕre, ſſi, ſum, act. *to ſhake before*
Præda, æ. f. *a prey, ſpoil, pillage, meat to be devoured*
Prædābundus, a, um. adj. *that doth,* or *will plunder*
Prædāceus, a, um. *got by robbing*
Prædamnatio, ōnis. f. *a verdict*
Prædamnatus, a, um. pt *condemned,* or *diſapproved beforehand*
Prædamno, āre. act. *to prejudge*
Prædans, tis. pt. *preying*
Prædātio, ōnis. f. *a plundering*
Prædātitius, a, um. *gotten by prey*
Prædātor, ōris. m. *a robber.* Prædator corporis, *a buggerer,* Petron. Prædator aprorum, *an hunter,* Ov.
Prædatōrius, a, um. *of,* or *for robbing,* or *plundering*
Prædatrix, īcis. f. *ſhe that robbeth*
Prædātus, a, um. pt. *having made a prey*
Prædēlaſſo, āre. act. *to tire before*
Prædensātus, *vide* prædenſus
Prædenſo, āre. act. *to make thick*
Prædenſus, a, um. *very thick*
Prædeſtĭnātio, ōnis. f. *predeſtination*
Prædeſtĭno, āre. act. *to predeſtinate*
Prædexter, adj. *very lucky*
Prædiātor, ōris. m. *a man of law expert in caſes concerning lands*
Prædiatōrius, a, um. *of lands*
Prædiātus, a, um. *that hath good lands*
Prædĭcābĭlis, e. adj. *boaſted of*
Prædicabile, quod prædicatur de pluribus
Prædĭcamentum, i. n. *a predicament*
Prædĭcandus, a, um. pt. *to be praiſed, to be related*
Prædĭcans, tis. pt. *ſpeaking openly, preaching*
Prædĭcātio, ōnis. f. *a publiſhing,* or *preaching*
Prædicativa concluſio, *a ſimple propoſition*
Prædĭcātor, ōris. m. *a proclaimer*
Prædĭcātum, i. n. quod de ſubjecto prædicatur, *i. e.* dicitur, *Log.*
Prædicaturus, a, um. pt. *about to foretell*

Prædĭcātus, a, um. pt. *spoken of*
Prædicendus, pt. *to foretel*
Prædĭcens, tis. pt. *foretelling*
Prædĭco, āre. act. *to proclaim, to acknowledge, to affirm, to report, to disclose, to relate, to praise, to boast, to order*
Prædĭco, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to foretel, to portend, to prophesy, to command, to premise*
Prædĭcor, āri, ātus. pass
Prædĭcor, i. pass. *to be foretold*
Prædictio, ōnis. f. *a prediction*
Prædictum, i. n. *a prophecy*
Prædictus, a, um. adj. *foretold*
Prædiŏlum, i. *a little farm*
Prædisco, ĕre, dĭdĭci. act. *to learn beforehand*
Prædĭtus, a, um. *endued with*
Prædīves, ĭtis. adj. *very rich*
Prædīvīnātio, onis. f. *a conjecture*
Prædīvīnator, ōris m. *a foreteller*
Prædīvīnō, āre. act. *to foretee*
Prædīvīnus, a, um. *foreshewing*
Prædium, ii n. *a farm, or manor, any estate*
Prædo, ōnis. m. *a robber*
Prædoctus, a, um. pt. *forewarned*
Prædomans, tis. pt. *rubbing hard*
Prædŏmo, āre, ui, ĭtum. *to tame aforehand*
Prædor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to rob, to spoil, to plunder, to devour*
Prædūco, ĕre, xi, ctum. *to mark out*
Prædulcè, adv. *very sweetly*
Prædulcis, e. adj. *very sweet, very delightful*
Prædūrātus, a, um. pt. *hardened*
Prædūror, pass. *to be very hard*
Prædūrus, a, um. adj. *very hard, grievous, strong, stiff*
Prædēmĭnentia, æ. f. *preeminence*
Præeo, īre, ivi, itum *to go before, to dictate, to advise, to excel*

Præfandus, a, um. pt. *to be forespoken.* Honos præfandus est, *saving your presence*
Præfans, tis. pt. *speaking before*
Præfāri, fātus. *to preface, to invoke*
Præfātio, ōnis. f. *a preface, beginning,* or *entrance into a discourse*
Præfātus, a, um. pt. *having spoken before, having invoked, preordained, predestinated*
Præfectōrius, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to the state of a prefect*
Præfectūra, æ. f. *a lieutenancy, a captainship, a government, a province.* Præfectura morum, *the government of manners*
Præfectus, a, um. pt. *set over,* or *appointed to oversee*
Præfectus, i. m. *a prefect, any principal officer.* Præfectus regius, *the lieutenant of a county,* Liv. Præfectus Augustalis, *a viceroy,* Alc. Præfectus ærarii, *the lord treasurer,* Id. Præfectus classis, *the admiral,* Nep. Præfectus equitum, *master of the horse,* Liv. Præfectus custodum, *a marshal of a prison,* Nep. Præfectus arcis, *the constable,* or *lieutenant of a tower,* or *fort,* Jun. Præfectus Augustalis prætorii, *a knight marshal* Id. Præfectus castrorum, *the master of the field,* or *the quarter master general,* Tac. Præfectus fabrorum, *the master of the engineers,* Veget. Gymnasii præfectus, *a schoolmaster,* Plaut. Præfectus legionis, *the lord marshal of the army, a serjeant major of a regiment,* Veget. Præfectus rationariorum, *an auditor of accounts,* Jun. Præfectus rerum capitalium, *a provost marshal,* Ascon. Præfectus scriniorum, *the master of the rolls,*

Jun. Præfecti thesaurorum, *treasurers,* Pancir. Præfectus [illegible] gilum, *the captain of the* [illegible] Paul. Præfectus prætorio, [illegible] *chief justice,* or *lieutenant* [illegible]
Præferendus, a, um. pt. *to be* [illegible]
Præferens, tis. pt. *casting* [illegible] *over, showing,* or *discovering*
Præfĕro, ferre, tuli, lātum [illegible] *bear,* or *carry before, to* [illegible] *esteem,* or *set more by, to* [illegible] *rather, to make a show of, to* [illegible]
Præfĕror, ferri. pass. Præfe[illegible] opinio, *an opinion is spread*
Præferox, ōcis. adj. *very fierce*
Præferrātus, a, um. pt. *pointed, shod with iron, bound in fetters*
Præfertĭlis, e. adj. *luxuriant*
Præfervĭdus, a, um. adj. *very* [illegible]
Præfestinans, tis. pt. *making too* [illegible] *haste*
Præfestīnātus, a, um. pt. *vel done too hastily*
Præfestinè, adv. *very hastily*
Præfestīno, āre. *to make to* [illegible]
Præficiendus, a, um. pt. *to be* [illegible]
Præfĭcio, ĕre, ēci, ectum. *to* [illegible] *authority*
Præfĭcior, ci. pass.
Præfīdo, ĕre, di, sum. *unde* [illegible] fidens, part. *trusting too much*
Præfīgo, ĕre, xi, xum. *to set up in* [illegible]
Præfīnio, īre, īvi, itum. *to* [illegible] *aforehand, to prescribe,* or [illegible]
Præfīnior, īri.
Præfīnītio, ōnis. f. *a limitation*
Præfīnītò, adv. *by limitation*
Præfīnītus, a, um. pt. *determ*[illegible]
Præfiscĭnè, adv. *give me leave* [illegible]
Præfiscinì, adv. *id. qu.* præfi[illegible]
Præfixus, a, um. pt. *fastened,* [illegible] *before, headed, thrust through, close*
Præflōrātus, a, um. pt. Met. [illegible]

ɛt. *to pre-enjoy*
pt. *running by*
xum. *to flow*, or *run*

. *flowing before*
s. f. *a ſtrangling.*
natricis, *a fit of*
urel.
um. pt. *choaked*
ct. *to ſtrangle*
aſſ. *Macrob.*
,ſſum. *to dig before,*
› *bide in the ground*

ıſſ.
um. pt. *overfruitful*
ım. pt. *formed before*
:. act. *to fear before*
act. *to inſtruct*
iùs, comp. *rigidly,*

um. pt. & adj. or,
ſhort, harſh, ſevere,

um. pt. *very cold*
ēgi, *to break in pieces*
ſi, tum. act. *to prop*
pt. *ſhining*
to ſhine
, act. *to make to ſhine*
. n. *the mouth of a*

› *rage much*
n. pt. *about to be ſet*

ım. *very cold*
, adj. *firſt born*
e. act. *to bud*
pt. *greatly deſiring*
i, itum. n. *to have a*
ire
ıſſ. *to be brought up,*
uſom

Prægnans, tis. adj. *with child, pregnant, full of ſap, full*, or *abounding with, ſwollen, big*
Prægnātio, ōnis. f. verb. *a being with young*
Prægracilis, e. *very ſlender*
Prægrandis, e. adj. *very large*
Prægrăvans, tis. pt. *growing numerous*, or *troubleſome*
Prægrăvātūrus, a, um. pt. *that will overburden*, or *load*, Liv.
Prægrăvātus, pt. *over heavy*
Prægrăvĭdus, a, um. *wide*
Prægrăvis, e. adj. *too heavy.* Met. *grievous, burdenſome*
Prægrăvo, āre. act. *to weigh down, to burden, to out-balance*
Prægrĕdiens, tis. pt. *going before*
Prægrĕdior, i. dep. *to go before, to overtake*, or *out-go, to excel*
Prægreſſio, ōnis. f. *a going before*
Prægreſſus, a, um. pt. *being gone before, outgoing*
Prægreſſus, ûs. m *a going before*
Prægustans, tis. pt. *taſting before*
Prægustator, ōris. m. *a taſter*
Prægustātus, a, um. pt. *taſted*
Prægusto, āre. *to taſte before*
Præbendo, *vid.* Prehendo
Præjăcens, tis. pt. *lying before*
Præjăceo, ēre, ui. n. *to lie before*
Præjăcio, ĕre. *to caſt before*
Præiens, euntis. pt. *going before*
Præjūdĭcātio, ōnis. f. *a prejudging*
Præjūdĭcātus, a, um. pt. *prejudged*
Præjūdĭcium, ii. n. *a prejudice, a precedent in law before tried, a preconjecture:* Alſo *a hurt*, or *damage*
Præjūdico, āre. *to prejudge, to give his opinion before hand*
Præjūdĭcor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Præjŭvo, āre, juvi. *to help aforehand*
Prælăbens, tis. pt. *ſliding*

Prælābor, bi, pſus. dep. *to ſlide*, or *glide and paſs before*, or *by*
Prælambens, tis. pt. *taſting firſt*
Prælapſus, a, um. pt. *flowing by*
Prælargus, a, um. adj. *very large*
Prælatio, ōnis. f. *a preferring*
Prælātus, a, um. *carried*, or *driven forcibly, advanced before, preferred*
Prælātus, i. m. *a prelate*
Prælăvo, ĕre. act. *to waſh before*
Prælautus, a, um. pt. *very gallant*
Prælectio, ōnis. f. *a lecture*
Prælector, ōris. m. *a lecturer*
Prælĕgendus, a, um. pt. *to be read in lecture*
Prælĕgo, āre. *to bequeath in the firſt place, to bequeath before one dieth*
Prælĕgo, ĕre, ēgi, ĕctum. *to read to one, to paſs by*
Prælians, tis. pt. *fighting in battle*
Præliāris, e. adj. Præliares pugnæ, *ſet battles.* Præliares dies, *days when they might fight the enemy*
Præliātor, ōris. m. *a warrior*
Præliātus, a, um. pt. *that hath fought*
Prælĭbo, āre. act. *to taſte before*
Prælĭgāneus, a, um. *firſt gathered*
Prælĭgatus, a, um. pt. *tied up, inchanted*
Prælĭgo, āre. act. *to tie*
Prælĭgor, āri. paſſ.
Prælior, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to fight in battle, to ſkirmiſh.* Met. *to contend*, or *ſtrive*
Prælĭtus, a, um. pt. *daubed over*
Prælium, *vel* prœlium, i. n. *a battle*, or *combat in battle, contention.* Met. *a warrior.* Prælia latronum, *the game at cheſs*, Ov.
Prælŏcūtus, pt. *having ſpoken*
Prælongo, are. act. *to make long*
Prælongus, a, um. adj. *very long, too long, very tall*
Prælŏquor, i, ūtus. to preface

Præ-

Prælūcens, tis. pt. *giving a light before*
Prælūceo, ēre, ui. *to carry a light before.* Pass. *to be very bright,* or *shining, to outshine, surpass,* or *excel*
Prælūcĭdus, a, um. adj. *very bright*
Prælūdĭtur, impers. *a trial is made*
Prælūdium, ii. n. *an essay, a preamble,* or *prelude*
Prælūdo, ĕre, si, sum. *to prepare for singing*
Prælum, i. n. *vid.* Prelum
Prælumbo, āre. act. *to hang one's sides*
Prælūsio, ōnis. f. *a slurish before a sight*
Prælūstris, re. adj. *very stately*
Præmando, āre. *to order before*
Præmando, ĕre, di. *to chew before*
Præmaturè, adv. *over soon*
Præmātūrus, a, um. pt. *premature, ripe before its time, over-hasty*
Præmĕdĭcātus, a, um. *not furnished with medicines before hand,* Ov.
Præmeditans, tis. pt. *premeditating*
Præmĕdĭtātio, ōnis. f. *premeditation*
Præmeditator, ōris m. *a premeditator*
Præmĕdĭtātus a, um. pt. *premeditated*
Præmĕdĭtor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to premeditate*
Præmensus, a, um. pt. *measured out before*
Præmercor, āri. dep. *to buy before another*
Præmessum, i. n. *the first fruits*
Præmetuens, tis. pt. *fearing before*
Præmĭcans, tis. pt. *shining*
Præmiero, āre. *to quit its place*
Præmĭneo, ēre. *to excel far*
Præmĭnistro, āre. act. *to wait at table*
Præmĭnor, āri. dep. *to threaten before*
Præmior, āri. dep. *to get money, to make prizes*
Præmissus, a, um. pt. *sent before*

Præmĭtis, e. adj. *very mild*
Præmitto, ĕre, isi, ssum. act. *to send before*
Præmittor, i. ssus. pass.
Præmium, ii. n. *a reward, a retribution:* Also *wages for a journey gone, a prize of victory, any advantage, profit,* or *benefit*
Præmŏdŭlatus, a, um. pt. *tuned*
Præmodùm, adv. *beyond measure*
Præmŏlestia, æ. f. *trouble aforehand*
Præmŏlĭendus, a, um. pt. *to be tried,* or *prepared before hand*
Præmŏlior, īri, ītus sum. dep. *to make provision before hand*
Præmollio, īre. *to soften*
Præmollis, e. adj. *very tender*
Præmollītus, a, um. pt. *softened.* Met. *made mild*
Præmonens, tis. pt. *forewarning*
Præmōneo, ēre, ui. ĭtum. act. *to forewarn, to caution*
Præmŏneor, ēri. pass.
Præmŏnĭtor, ōris. m. *a forewarner*
Præmŏnĭtus, a, um. pt. *forewarned*
Præmŏnĭtus, ûs. m. *a forewarning*
Præmonstrans, tis. pt. *foreteaching*
Præmonstrātor, ōris. m *a guide*
Præmonstrātus, a, um. pt. *foreshewn*
Præmonstro, āre. act. *to foreshew, to tutor.*
Præmordeo, ēre, di & præmorsi, sum. act. *to bite*
Præmŏrior, i, tuus. dep. *to die before due time, to fail*
Præmortuus, a, um. adj. *already dead.* Etsi præmortui jam sit pudoris, *though lost to all shame,* Liv.
Præmulsus, a, um. adj *powdered*
Præmūnio, īre, īvi, itum. act. *to fortify before hand, to secure, to guard*
Præmūnior, iri. pass. *to be strengthened,* or *guarded*
Præmūnītio, ōnis. f. *a fortifying*

Prænarro, āre. act. *to tell*
Prænāto, āre. act. *to shew*
Prænāvĭgans, tis. pt. *sail*
Prænāvĭgo, āre. act. *to sa*
Prænāvĭgor, āri, ātus. pa
Prænimis, adv. *too too m*
Prænĭtens, tis. pt. *very b*
Prænĭteo, ēre, ui. *to shin*
Met *to be famous*
Prænōbĭlis, e. *very noble*
Prænōmen, ĭnis. n. *the f the three which the R ally had*
Prænosco, ĕre. act. *to fo*
Prænoscor, i. pass.
Prænōtio, onis. f. *a pre*
Prænŏto, āre. *to note befo*
Prænūbĭlus, a, um. *very*
Prænuncia, æ. f. *a forete*
Prænunciandus, a, um. *shewn before*
Prænunciativi ignes, *bea*
Prænuncio, āre. act. *to carry,* or *bring word be*
Prænuncius, a, um. adj. *leth.* Subst. *a messenge runner*
Prænuncŭpātus, pt. *fore*
Præobtūro, āre. *to stop*
Præoccĭdo, ĕre, di, ca *down,* as the sun, *to se*
Præoccŭpandus, a, um. *seized on before, to be*
Præoccŭpātio, onis. f. *a b of before*
Præoccŭpātus, a, um. p *before, prevented, imp*
Præoccŭpo, āre. act. *to before hand, to anticip*
Præoccupor, āri, ātus.
Præoptandus, pt. *to be*
Præoptans, tis. pt. *wish*
Præopto, āre. act. *to w*
Præordĭnātus, pt. *pre-*

di, paſſum. *to ſet,*
to ſpread before
ɔt. *to be prepared*
pt. *preparing*
is. f. *a preparing, a*
. *readily*
a, um. *preparatory*
ɔt *about to prepare*
um. pt. *prepared*
m. *a preparing*
ım. *very ſaving*
ct. *to prepare*
ātus. paſſ.
n, i. n. *a lett*
ivi, itum. act. *to*
, itus. paſſ.
um. pt. *ſhackled,*
s. pt. *hanging before*
, di, ſum. n. *to hang*
adj. *ſwift, nimble,*
a fowl, or *bird* in
o *plain, eaſy to come*
ut of
a, um. pt. *made*
ed before hand
ım. adj. *headed* with
adj. *very fat*
pt. *very rich*
n, *to excel*
e. *to outweigh.* Act.
be of greater value,
ri, ātus. paſſ.
t. *to be ſet before*
pt. *ſetting before,*
ng
ıi, ſivi, ſitum. act.
or *firſt, to prefer,*

Præpōnor, i. paſſ.
Præportans, tis. pt. *carrying before*
Præporto, āre. act. *to carry before,*
to ſhew
Præpŏsĭtio, ōnis. f. *a ſetting before,*
a prepoſition
Præpŏsĭtivus, a, um. *ſet before*
Præpŏsĭtus, a, um. pt. *ſet before,*
or *firſt preferred, ſet over*
Præpoſitus, ti. m. *a provoſt*
Præpoſſum, præpŏtes, pŏtui. n. *to*
be more able, or *of greater power*
Præpoſtĕre, adv. *prepoſterouſly*
Præpoſtĕrus, a, um. *prepoſterous.*
Met. *peeviſh, froward, quite con-*
trary, preternatural: Alſo *unſea-*
ſonable
Præpŏtens, tis. *very mighty*
Præpŏtentia, æ. f. *mightineſs*
Præpōto, āre. *to drink before*
Præprŏpērantĕr, adv. *very haſtily*
Præprŏpĕrè, adv. *too haſtily*
Præprŏpĕrus, a, um. adj. *very haſty,*
over haſty
Præpūtium, ii. n. *the foreſkin, the*
prepuce
Præquàm, adv. *in compariſon of*
Præqueſtus, a, um. pt. *having com-*
plained before
Prærādio, āre. *to ſhine bright*
Prærādo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. *to ſhave*
Prærancĭdus, a, um. adj. *old, muſty*
Præräpĭdus, a, um. adj. *very ſwift*
Prærepturus, a, um. pt. *about to*
take away
Præreptus, a, um. pt. *caught,* or
ſnatcht away
Prærigeo, ēre. *to become very ſtiff*
Præripio, ĕre, ui, eptum. *to ſnatch,*
or *take away, to prevent*
Præripior, i, eptus. paſſ.
Prærōdens, tis. pt. *biting*
Prærōdo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. *to gnaw*
Prærōdor, i, paſſ.

Prærŏgātio, ōnis. f. *the payment*
of a debt before the day, Ulp.
Prærŏgātiva, æ. f. *a prerogative,*
privilege, gift, or *advantage*
Prærŏgātivus, a, um. adj. *that giveth*
its voice firſt
Prærŏgātus, a, um. pt. *aſked before*
Prærŏgo, āre. *to aſk before*
Prærŏgo, āre. [*q.* ex præ, & erogo]
to pay before the day
Prærōſus, a, um. pt. *gnawn;* alſo *eaten*
Prærumpo, ĕre, ūpi, uptum. *to*
break aſunder, or *in pieces*
Prærumpor, i. paſſ.
Præruptè, adv. *raggedly*
Præruptus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,
comp. ſſimus, ſup. *broken, ragged,*
craggy, ſteep, rugged, ſurly, fal-
ling as a cataract. Prærupta, in
plur. *rocks*
Præs, dis. m. *a ſurety in a money*
matter, a real ſecurity by bond
Præsāgiens, tis. pt. *preſaging*
Præsāgio, īre, īvi, ītum. *to preſage*
Præsāgitio, ōnis. f. *a divining*
Præsāgium, ii. n. *a preſage*
Præsāgus, a, um. *betokening*
Præsānātus, a, um. pt. *healed before,*
Plin. 26, 14.
Præsānesco, ĕre. n. *to be healed*
Præsāno, āre, *to heal*
Præsĕātens, tis. *wide* Repletus
Præsĕientia, æ. f. *preſcience*
Præsĕindo, ĕre. act. *to cut off*
Præsĕindor, i, ſſus. paſſ.
Præsĕio, īre, ivi, itum. *to foreknow*
Præsĕiſco, ĕre. act. *to foreknow*
Præsĕitio, ōnis. f. *preſcience*
Præsĕītum, i. n. *a thing foreknown,*
a token, or *omen*
Præsĕius, a. um. *foreknowing*
Præscribitur, & præſcriptum eſt,
imperſ. *it is ordered,* Cic.
Præsĕrĭbo, ĕre, pſi, tum. act. *to*
preſcribe

prefix in writing, *to prescribe, to instruct, to ordain, to lay an exception against*, or *to put in a demur*. Ut præscripsimus, *as I have already written*

Præscribor. i, ptus pass. *prescribed, ordered, regulated*

Præscriptio. ōnis. f. *a prescription, a rule*, or *law, a contract, an exception, a demur* in law, *a pretence*, or *colour*

Præscriptum, i. n. *a prescript, a precept, a form, a rule, a decree, a limit*

Præscriptus. a, um. pt. *limited*

Præsĕco, āre. ui. act. *to cut off*

Præsĕcor, āri. pass.

Præsectus. a, um. pt. *cut off*

Præsegmen, ĭnis. n. *a paring*

Præsegnis, e. adj. *very slothful*

Præsens, tis part. & adj. ior, comp. tissimus, sup. *present. prompt, ready, manifestly, effectual*

Præsensio, ōnis. f. *a foresight*

Præsensus, a, um. pt. *foreknown*

Præsentāneus, a, um. *present*

Præsentans, tis. pt. *representing*

Præsentārius. a, um. *ready*

Præsentatio, ōnis. f. *a presentation*

Præsente, *per* enallagen numeri, *pro* præsentibus, *ut*, Præsente nobis, *Plaut.*

Præsentes, *magistrates*, or *soldiers remaining in a city*

Præsentia, æ. f. *presence*

Præsentiens, tis. pt. *perceiving*

Præsentio, īre, si, sum. act. *to foresee, to preconceive*

Præsentor, ari. *to be presented*

Præsepe is. n. *any close place, a stable, a beehive, a bawdy house, a crib, a cratch, a manger, a rack*

Præsepes, is. f. *any safe place*

Præsēpio, īre, īvi, ītum. act. *to inclose about*

Præsepium, ii. n. *a manger*

Præseptus, a, um. pt. *blocked up*

Præsĕpultus, a, um. pt. *buried before*

Præsero, ĕre, ēvi, itum. *to sow before*

Præsertim, adv. *especially*

Præservio, īre, īvi, ītum. *to serve*

Præses, ĭdis. c. g. *a president*. Præses limitaneus, *a marquis*. Præses locus, *a safe place, a garison*

Præsest, *to be at hand*

Præsidatus, ûs. m. *a presiding*

Præsidens, tis. pt. *presiding over*

Præsĭdeo, ēre, ēdi, ssum. *to preside, to rule*

Præsĭdiārius, a, um. pt. *belonging to a garison*. Palmes præsidiarius, *a branch kept to maintain the vine*, Col. Præsidiaria navis, *a ship of war for convoy*

Præsĭdium, ii. n *a garison, a guard, a convoy, a station*, or *post, a fortress, a defence, any help*

Præsignīfĭco, āre. act. *to shew before*

Præsignis, e. adj. *excellent*

Præsigno, āre. act. *to mark before*

Præsĭlio, īre, ui, ultum. *to burst out*

Præspergens, tis. pt. *strewing before*

Præstābĭlis, e. adj. or, comp. *excellent*

Præstandus, pt. *to be shewn*

Præstans, tis. pt. *performing, doing*. Adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *excelling, surpassing, gallant, brave*

Præstantia æ. f. *preeminence, superiority, excellency, gallantry*

Præstat, stĭtit. impers. *it is better*

Præstatūrus, a, um. pt. *that will*, or *is about to perform*

Præstega, pl. n. *a cloister, arbour*, &c.

Præstergus, a, um. pt. *scoured*

Præsterno, ĕre. stravi, atum. act. *to prepare before hand*

Præsternor, i, ratus. pass.

Præstes, ĭtis. c. g. *a chief, a prelate, an houshold gu*

Præstĭgia, æ. f. sed sa

Præstĭgiæ, ārum. f. *de cunning sleights*

Præstĭgiātor, ōris. m.

Præstĭgiātrix, īcis. f.

Præstinguo, ŭĕre, xi. *sight, to render obscu*

Præstino. are. *to buy*

Præstĭtor, ōris. m. *a*

Præstĭtuo, ĕre, ui, utu

Præstĭtūtus, a, um. p

Præsto. adj. indecl. ve *hand*. Præstò mihi

Præsto, āre, stĭti, ĭt *to stand before, to supply*, or *perform to cause, make*, o *shew*, or *approve, procure, to make go to warrant, to an countable for, to ex to differ from*. Impe

Præstōlans, tis. pt. *ta*

Præstolatio, onis. f.

Præstolor, ari. dep. & *tarry for*

Præstrictus, a, um. p

Præstringens, tis. pt.

Præstringo, ĕre, xi, i *bind fast*, or *har darken*, or *make di*

Præstringor, i. ictus.

Præstructus, a, um. Also *blocked up*

Præstruo, ĕre, xi, ctu *up, to prepare, to*

Præsūdo, āre. *to swe*

Præsul, lis. m. & *chief priest, bishop*,

Præsulsus, a, um. ve

Præsultātor, ōris. m.

Præsultus, ... *to*

ı. *be that leadeth*

a leaping firſt
eſſe. *to be above*
ſummo magiſtra-
nagiſtrate, Cæſ.
pt. *taking firſt*
præſumptum eſt,
eſumed
, ptum. act. *to take*
oſe, to anticipate,

T.
an injoying before
r propoſition, pre-
nce
um. pt. *conceived*
mptum habeant,
r granted, Tac.
ıtum. act. *to hem*
to preſuppoſe
pt. *ſewed about*
. *to cover*
pt. *holding forth,*

, ſum & tum. act.
y before, to cloke,
ıtendere ſepem ſe-
ı *hedge about it*
to be ſpread before,

, *very tender*
um. pt. *to be tried*

m. pt. *conſidered*
.*a groping the way*
grope with one's
ſay
. *the forlorn hope*;
f ſoldiers
m. pt. *ſet before.*
is latè prætenta,
rdering upon, Tac.
, *very ſlender*

Prætĕpeo, ēre, ui. n. *to be warm*
Præter, præp. *except, ſaving, beſide, over and above, more than, by the ſide*, or *near to, contrary to*, or *againſt, before.* Præter, adv. *for* præterquàm. Præter hac *pro* poſthac
Præterăgendus, a, um. pt. *to be ridden beyond*
Præterbito, are. *to paſs by*
Prætercurrens, tis. pt. *running by*
Prætereà, adv. *furthermore, moreover, beſide:* Alſo *hereafter*
Prætĕreo, ire, ii. *vel* ivi, ĭtum. act. *to go*, or *paſs by*, or *over, to eſcape, to neglect, to let paſs, to omit, to eſcape the notice*, or *memory of:* Alſo *to ſurpaſs*, or *excel*
Prætereor, iri. paſſ.
Prætĕrĕquĭtans, tis. pt. *riding by*
Prætereundus, a, um. pt. *to be let paſs*
Prætferferor, ferris, *vide* præterlatus
Præterfluens, tis. pt. *flowing by*
Præterfluo, ĕre, xi, xum. act. *to flow*, or *run by*, as a river. Met. *to paſs by, let ſlip*, or *neglect*
Prætergrĕdior, ĕris. i. *to be paſſed by, to ſurpaſs*, or *excel*
Præterhăc, adv. *moreover*
Praeteriens, euntis. pt. *paſſing by*
Prætĕrĭtūrus, a, um. pt. *about to paſs by*
Prætĕrĭtus, a, um. pt. *paſt, paſt and gone, paſſed by, left out, dead and gone*, *Prop.* 2, 13, 52.
Præterlābor, i, lapſus ſum. dep. *to ſlide, glide*, or *flow by*, as water. Met. *to ſlip out of mind*
Præterlātus, a, um. pt. *that is paſſed by, gone, carried beyond*
Præterluo, *unde* part.
Præterluens, tis. *flowing*
Prætermeans, tis. pt. *paſſing near*
Prætermeo, are. act. *to go by*

Prætermiſſio, ōnis. f. *a leaving out*
Prætermiſsūrus, a, um. pt. *will let paſs*
Prætermiſſus, a, um. pt. *omitted, neglected, forgotten*
Prætermittendus, a, um. pt. *to be paſſed by*
Prætermittens, tis. pt. *omitting*
Prætermitto, ĕre, mīſi, ſum. act. *to omit, to leave out, to let paſs*
Prætermittor, i, ſſus. paſſ.
Præternāvĭgātio, ōnis. f. *a ſailing by*
Præternāvĭgo, are. *to ſail by*
Prætĕro, ĕre, trivi, ĭtum. act. *to wear*, or *make ſmall*
Præterpropter, adv. *at all adventures, thereabout*
Præterquàm, adv. *beſide, ſaving, except, but only, unleſs*
Præterrādo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. *to ſcrape*
Prætervectio, ōnis. f. *a ſailing by*
Prætervectus, a, um. pt. *ſailed by.* *Met.* Scopulos prætervecta videtur oratio mea, *I have explained and run through the moſt difficult points*, Cic. *pro* Cœl.
Prætervĕhens, tis. pt. *paſſing by, riding*, or *ſailing by*
Prætervĕho, ĕre, xi, ctum. *unde*
Prætervĕhor, i, ctus. paſſ. *to be carried in a coach, litter, on horſe-back*, or *by ſea.* Met. Quæ non prætervecta ſit aures veſtras, *hath not ſlipped through your ears*
Prætervertendus, a, um. pt. *to be ſpoken of before*
Prætervolans, tis. pt. *flying by*
Prætervŏlo, āre. *to fly by*, or *ſlip by*
Prætexens, tis. pt. *colouring, pretending*
Prætexo, ĕre, xui, xtum. act. *to border, to edge.* Met. *to cover, to colour*, or *excuſe, to ſet in order*
Prætexor, i. paſſ. Poſtibus prætexi *to be placed before the doors*, Plin.

Præ-

Prætexta, æ. f. *a white robe garded with purple.* Prætexta palla, *a mourning cloke*

Prætextātus, a, um. pt. *wearing a prætexta, filthy, ribaldrous.* Prætextatus admodum filius, *a mere youth,* Flor.

Prætextum, i. n. *a pretence, an ornament, the same as* prætexta

Prætextus, a, um. pt. *edged, covered, pretended*

Prætextus, ûs. m. *a pretence*

Prætĭmeo, ēre, *to fear greatly*

Prætinctus, a, um. pt. *dipped before*

Prætor, ōris. m. *any governour,* or *chief magistrate, a* proprætor, or *lieutenant-general, a proconsul, a lord chief justice, a lord president.* Prætor ærarius, *a lord treasurer*

Prætoriānus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to,* or *attending on the pretor.* Prætoriani milites, *the general's own guard.* Prætorianæ cohortes, *the main guard*

Prætorĭtius, a, um. *vid.* prætorius

Prætōrium, ii. n. *the general's tent, the king's pavilion, the judgement hall:* Also *a manor house, a hall, the dignity of a pretor, the palace,* or *court.* Met. *the pretorian bands*

Prætōrius, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to the chief officer.* Navis prætoria, *an admiral,* or *flag ship,* Liv. Cohors prætoria, *the general's guard,* Cic. Vir prætorius, *one who hath been pretor,* Iē.

Prætortus, a, um. pt. *writhed much*

Prætorridus, a, um. *scorching*

Prætrĕpĭdans, tis. pt. *panting earnestly*

Prætrĕpĭdus, a, um. *in great fright*

Prætrunco, āre. act. *to cut off*

Prætruncor, āri, ātus. pass.

Prætŭmĭdus, adj. *much swelled*

Prætūra, æ. f. *the pretorship*

Prævălens, tis. pt. *prevailing*

Prævalentia, æ. f. *prevalence*

Prævăleo, ēre. *to prevail, to be of more value*

Prævălĭdè, adv. *over strongly*

Prævălĭdus, a, um. pt. *very strong, too strong,* or *rank*

Prævallo, āre. act. *to fortify before*

Prævallor, āri. pass.

Prævārĭcātio, ōnis. f. *prevarication*

Prævārĭcātor, ōris. m. *a false dealer, a shuffler*

Prævārĭcor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to make a balk in plowing, to go crooked.* Met. *to prevaricate, to shuffle and cut, to betray one's cause*

Prævărus, a, um. adj. *irregular pulse*

Prævectus, a, um. pt. *riding before*

Prævehor, i. pass. *to be carried before*

Prævēlans, tis. pt. *covering*

Prævēlātūrus, a, um. pt. *that will cover,* or *hide*

Prævēlox, ōcis. adj. *very swift*

Prævēniens, tis. pt. *coming before*

Prævĕnio, ire, entum. act. *to come before, to prevent*

Prævĕnior, pass.

Præventio, ōnis. f. *prevention*

Præventus, a, um. pt. *prevented*

Præverno, āre. act. *to spring too early*

Præverro, ĕre. act. *sweep before*

Prævertendus, a, um. pt. *to be prevented, to be esteemed more*

Præverto, ĕre. ti, sum. act. *to get before, to be before hand with, to preoccupy, to prevent, to prefer, to call back*

Prævertor, i. pass. *to be prevented,* or *obviated*

Prævertor, i. dep. *to outrun, to return, to anticipate.* Prævortier, *to wrest the meaning,* Plaut.

Prævĕtĭtus, a, um. pt. *forbidden*

Prævĭdeo, ēre, di, sum. [illegible]

Prævinctus, a, um. pt. [illegible]

Prævīso, ĕre. *Rect.* [illegible]

Prævītus, a, um. pt. [illegible]

Prævitio, are. *to corrupt* [illegible]

Prævius, a, um. *marching* [illegible]

Præumbro, āre, *made part* [illegible]

Præumbrans, tis. pt. [illegible]

Prævŏlans, tis. pt. *flying* [illegible]

Prævŏlo, are. *to fly first*

Præustus, a, um. pt. [illegible]

Præut, adv. *even as, like* [illegible]

Pragmătĭcon, ci. n. *a* [illegible]

Pragmătĭcus, a, um. adj. [illegible] *to state affairs, skilful in* [illegible]

Pragmătĭcus, i. m. *a* [illegible] *the law*

Pramnium vinum, *a black* [illegible]

Prandens, tis. pt. *dining*

Prandeo, ēre, di, sum. *to* [illegible]

Prandĭcŭlum, i. n. *a breakfast*

Prandiŏlum, i. n. *id.*

Prandium, ii. n. *a dinner*

Pransĭto, āre. *to dine often*

Pransor, ōris. m. *he that* [illegible]

Pransōrius, a, um. adj. *of,* [illegible] or *used at dinner*

Pransus, n, um. pt. *having* [illegible]

Prăsĭnātus, a, um. adj. [illegible]

Prasiniani, plur. *the green* [illegible]

Prăsĭnus, a, um. adj. *green* [illegible] Prasinus lapis, *the onyx* [illegible]

Prātensis, e. adj. *of a* [illegible]

Prātŭlum, i. n. *a little* [illegible]

Prātum, i. n. *a meadow, a* [illegible] Neptunia prata, *the sea,* [illegible]

Prāvè, adv. iùs, comp. [illegible] *crookedly, naughtily*

Prāvĭtas, tātis. f. *deformity* [illegible]

Prāvus, a, um. or, comp. [illegible] sup. *crooked, deformed,* [illegible] *obstinate, slothful*

Praxis, eos. f. *practice*

Prĕcendus, a, um. pt. *to be* [illegible]

Prĕ[illegible]

s, tis. pt. *praying*
iò, adv. *by intreaty, at ano-*
's will
ius, a, um. adj. *precarious*
ōnis. f. *a praying*
ōris. m. *a petitioner*
ix, īcis. f. *a she petitioner*
ūrus, pt. *about to pray*
us, a, um. pt. *having prayed*
us, ûs. m. *a request, an impre-*
n
itas, atis. f. *preciousness*
us, *vid.* Pretiosus
ci, cem, ce, plur. preces,
, ibus. f. *a prayer, a curse.*
B. G. 6, 30.
, a, um adj. *ripe before others*
ari, dep. *to pray, to petition,*
precede. Mala vel malè pre-
alicui, *to curse one, to wish*
unto him. Benè precari
, *to wish him well,* Quint.
, æ. f. *an oraison*
lendus, a, um. pt. *to be spoken*
lens, *vel* prendens, tis. pt.
hold of
io, ĕre, di, sum. act. *to*
or *lay hold of, to grasp.*
n. *to intreat a favour, to*
or *surprise*
io, ōnis. f. *a laying hold of.*
n. *a crane,* or *scrue*
o, āre. *to take hold, to solicit*
arus, a, um. pt. *about to lay*
f
us, a, um. pt. *caught, taken*
i. n. *a press*
lus, a, um. *to be pressed, to*
ealed, to be insisted on
, tis. pt. *pressing, chasing,*
g, setting
ĕre, essi, ssum. act. *to press,*
or *plant, to oppress, to sit,*
stand, or *lay upon, to overpower,*
to overlay, to keep in subjection,
to grieve, or *afflict, to excel, to*
exceed, to surpass, to undervalue.
Met. *to force, compel,* or *constrain,*
to charge home, to push, to
gravel, to inculcate, to insist upon,
to importune, to persist, to rail, to
cry out against: Also *to come near*
or *close to, to pursue, to follow the*
chase, to drive on: Also *to prune,*
crop, or *lop, to stanch,* or *stop,*
to thrust, to straiten, block up, to
curb, to restrain, or *prohibit, to*
cover, to hide. Met. *to dissemble,*
suppress, or *conceal, to keep up,*
not to publish Premere vestigia
alicujus, *to imitate,* Tac. Premere
collum laqueo, *to hang,* Hor. mu-
lierem, *to lie with her,* Suet.
mammam, *to suck it,* Plin.
morsu, *to bite,* Lucr. grana ore,
to chew, or *eat them,* Ov. vocem,
to be silent, Virg. Premere causam
testibus, *to bear it down by evidence*
Prĕmor, i. pass. *to be weighed down,*
to be pressed, or *oppressed*
Prendendus, a, um. pt. *to be laid hold of*
Prendens, tis. pt. *laying hold of*
Prendo, ĕre, di & dĭdi, sum. act.
to take, to lay hold of. Prendimus
oras, *we touch the coast,* Vir. Pren-
dere cursu, *to come up with,* Id.
Quam prendimus arcem, *secure*
ourselves in, Id. Prendere ami-
cum, *to accost him in order to get*
his vote, Plin.
Prensandus, a, um. pt. *to be laid hold*
of, Liv.
Prensans, tis. pt. *catching at*
Prensatio, ōnis. f. *a soliciting*
Prenso, are. *to lay hold of, to solicit*
Prensūrus, a, um. pt. *about to take*
hold of
Prensus, a, um. pt. *catched*
Presbyter ĕri. m. *a presbyter*
Presbyteratus, ûs. m. *the order of*
priesthood, the presbytership
Presbyterium, ii. n. *a presbytery*
Pressandus, a, um. pt. *to be pressed*
Pressans, tis. pt. *pressing*
Pressātus, a, um. pt. *oppressed*
Pressè, adv. iùs, comp. *briefly*
Pressìm, adv. *closely*
Presso, āre. *to press hard*
Pressor, āri, ātus. pass.
Pressōrius, a, um. adj. *belonging to*
pressing
Pressūra, æ. f. *a pressing*
Pressūrus, a, um. pt. *about to press*
Pressus, a, um. *weighed down,*
pressed, overcharged, imprinted,
marked, hushed, or *concealed, op-*
pressed, distressed, closed, shut,
stopped. Adj. or, comp. *close, com-*
pact, compendious, pithy, senten-
tious, low, steady, firm, sure
Pressus, ûs. m. *a pressing, a closing,*
or *drawing together*
Prester, ēris. m. *a venomous serpent,*
a tempest, or *whirlwind*
Prĕtiōsè, iùs, comp. adv. *costly*
Pretiositas, ātis. f. *preciousness*
Prĕtiōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssi-
mus, sup. *costly, dear, sumptuous,*
precious, excellent
Prĕtium, ii. n. *the price, a reward,*
an hire, a fee, a bribe, esteem,
value, worth, honour. Operæ pre-
tium, *worth the while*
Prex, inus. plur. preces, *a prayer*
Pri, *pro* præ ant. *Fest.* unde prior.
sed præ erat *à* πρὸ, pri sive pris *à*
πρίν.
Priapismus [*à* priapo, ut satyriasis,
à satyris] *an unnatural erection,*
Med. *Lat.* Tentigo
Priāpus, i. m. Vitreo bibit ille

Priapo, *Juv.* 2, 95. *i. e.* in vitreum penem, quos appellant dr.llopotas, *Ver. Schol.*

Pridèm, adv. priûs, comp. primùm, sup. *qu* prius die. *Cæl.* [*à* πρὶν, five pris, aut pri & dem, ut *ab* is idem] *lately, some while since. long ago.* Non pridèm, *not long since,* Ter. Heaut. 2, 1, 17. Quam pridem? *how long ago?* Cic. *pro* S. Rosc. 3. Prius disce, quid sit vivere, *Ter. Heaut* 5, 2, 18.

Prĭdiānus, a, um. *the day before*

Prĭdiè, adv. *on the day before*

Prīmæ. arum. *the precedence*

Prīmævus, a, um. adj. *elder, born first, in the flower of one's age, juvenile*

Primani, *the soldiers of the first legion*

Prīmārius, a, um. adj. *chief, extraordinary, principal, primary*

Primas, ātis. c. g. *a primate*

Prīmātus, ûs. m. *the primacy*

Primicerius, ii. m. *the chief person in any place,* or *office*

Prīmĭgĕnia, æ. f. *the eldest daughter, the grades* Fortuna

Primigenius, a, um. adj. *natural, original. first in its kind, primitive*

Primigĕnus, a, um. adj. *the first*

Prīmipāra, æ. f. *delivered of a first child*

Prīmipilāris, re. adj. *of,* or *belonging to the captain of the vaunt guard.* Subst. *one who himself had been eldest captain*

Primipilarius, ii. m. *vide* Primipilaris

Prīmĭpīlus, i. m. *a captain of the vaunt-guard, the eldest captain,* or *the captain lieutenant of the colonel's own company, and the commanda of forty men:* Also the *vaunt-guard*

Primitiæ, arum. f. *the first fruits.*

Met. *the first attempt, essay,* &c.

Prīmĭtius, a, um. adj. *of the first production*

Prīmĭtīvus, a, um. adj. *the first,* or *earliest, primitive*

Prīmĭtùs, adv. *at the first*

Primò, adv. *first*

Primodùm, adv. *at the first*

Prīmŏgĕnĭtus, a, um. adj. *first born*

Primordialis, e. adj. *original*

Prīmordium, ii. n *the original*

Prīmōres, um. pl. m. *the nobles,* or *chief men*

Prīmōris, gen. absque nom. adj. in plur. Primores, primorum, &c. *the first, the foremost. Met.* Ne primoribus quidem labris attigissent, *had not so much as slightly,* or *superficially touched,* Cic.

Primula veris, *a primrose*

Prīmŭlùm, adv. *first*

Prīmŭlus, i. m. *the very first*

Prīmùm, adv. *first, first and foremost, in the first place, the first time*

Prīmus, a, um. superl. *first, best. chief, prime.* Prima, pl. *the first principles of things*

Princeps, ĭpis. c. g. propr. adj *first, original, primitive, chief. principal* Subst. *a prince,* or *princess, an emperor, a chief, a general, a commander, a governour,* or *ruler, an author, an incourager, a promoter, a ringleader.* Princeps juventutis, *a title of the emperors sons*

Princĭpāle, is. n. *the superior,* or *governing part of the soul,* Sen.

Princĭpālis. e. adj. [*à* princeps. principis (1) *principal,* or *chief.* (2) Also belonging *to princes,* or *noblemen.* (3) Princely (1) Principalia in Arabia thus & myrrha, Plin. 12, 13. Principales & prefectæ

causæ, *Cic.* de F
tentiam simula
palium rerum
faceret, *Suet. Cal*
principali paratu
state conspicuus,

Principalitas, atis.
chiefdom, Macrob
3. ✝ Dominat
imperium, *Vett.*

Princĭpālĭtèr, adv.

Princĭpātus, ûs. m
chief power

Principiālis, e. adj. *c*
to the prince

Principiò, adv. *first*

Princĭpium, ii. n.
entrance, a poen
race, or *pedigree*
an axiom, a prin
antecedent, an or
principia, *princi*
thing is made and

Prior, us, comp.
better. Priora,
Priores *sc.* parte

Priores, um. m. *a*

Priscè, adv. *after*
time, harshly

Priscus, a, um. adj.
oned

Prisma, æ. *vel* ătis

Pristĭnus, a, um. ad

Pristis, is. m. *a kin*
and narrow ship

Prīvandus, a, um. pt

Prīvans, tis. pt. *pr*

Privātìm, adv. *priv*

Prīvātio, ōnis. f. *a*
privation

Privativus, a, um.

Prīvātus, a, um. p
of, freed from

Prīvātus, a, um

…peculiar, ſecret, obſcure. Subſt.
…private perſon, that is not in
…. Privati judices, lower, in
…, Tac. Comes rei privatæ,
…per of the privy-purſe
…, æ. f. a daughter-in-law
…us, ni. m. a ſon-in-law
…us, a, um. by former marriage
…iarius, a, um. adj. privileged
…ium, ii. n. a proviſo, a pri-
…e, a ſpecial right
…āre. act. to deprive, to bereave,
…ve, or free from
…, āri, ātus. paſſ.
…adv. comp. before, ſooner
…ium, adv. before that
…us, um. adj particular, ſingular,
…bereft
…p. for, on account of; as a
…or recompenſe, for, in favour
…r, inſtead of, as, the man-
…f, according to, for, as, before
…ce, in a place, with reſpect
…compariſon of, by reaſon of,
…count of, as occaſion ſerveth,
…Pro jure, of right. Pro virili
…, to one's power, Id.
…proh! interj. admirantis!
…lentis & indignantis. Prô
…atque hominum fidem! O
…e! O wonderful! Ter. Prô
…e Jupiter! good God! Cic.
…gium, ii. n. pimping
…ra, æ. f. a great aunt
…tor, ōris. m. a chief anceſtor
…a, æ. f. a great grandmother
…tus. a, um. adj. antient
…nculus, i. m. a great grand-
…r's brother
…s, vi, m. a great grandfather
…ilis, e. adj. or, comp allow-
…probable
…litas, atis. f. probability
…liter, adv. probably

Prŏbandus, a, um. pt. *to be approved*
Prŏbans, tis. pt. *approving*
Prŏbātĭcus, a, um. *of ſheep*
Prŏbātio, ōnis. f. *a proof*
Probaton, i. n. *a ſheep*
Prŏbātor, ōris. m. *an approver*
Probaturus, a, um. pt. *about to prove*
Prŏbātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *tried, proved, allowed*
Prōbè, adv. iſſimè, ſup. *well, readily, fitly*
Probeat, *pro* prohibeat
Prŏbĭtas, ātis. f. *probity*
Prŏblēma, ătis. n. *a conjectural propoſition, a problem*
Prŏblēmātĭcus, adj. *problematical*
Prŏbo, āre. act. *to prove, to approve, to try*, or *eſſay, to account*, or *judge of, to deſire*
Prŏbor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Prŏboſcis, ĭdis. f. *an elephant's trunk*
Prŏbrōſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *ſhameful, ignominious*
Probrum, i. n. *villany, any deteſtable action, contumely, foul language*
Prŏbus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *honeſt, virtuous, modeſt, good, ſound, choice, ſumptuous, fit, ſeaſonable, ſkilful, expert*
Prōcācĭtas, atis. f. *ſawcineſs, wantonneſs*
Prŏcācĭtèr, adv. iùs, comp. iſſimè, ſup. *wantonly, ſawcily*
Prŏcax, ācis. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *ſawcy, bold, pert:* Alſo *briſk, wanton, luſtful*
Prōcēdens, tis. pt. *marching forward, paſſing on.* Tempus procedens, *length of time*, Cic. Tempore procedente, *in the proceſs of time*, Plin.
Prōcēditur, impers paſſ. *they march*
Prōcēdeo, ĕre, ſſi, ſſum. n. *to proceed, to march on, to walk in ſtate, to be under ſail.* Met. *to go on, to grow up, to advance, riſe, increaſe*, Met *to proſper*, or *ſucceed*
Proceleuſmaticus pes, *a foot of four ſhort ſyllables*
Prŏcella, æ. f. *a great tempeſt:* Alſo *a buſtle, a trouble in the ſtate*
Prŏcellōſus, a, um. adj. *ſtormy, boiſterous, roaring*
Prŏcer, inuſ. *a nobleman*
Prŏcĕres, um. pl. *the head men of a town, city*, or *corporation*, as, *governours, rulers*, or *officers, nobles*, or *peers*
Prōcērĭtas, ātis. f. *tallneſs*
Prōcerĭùs, adv. comp. *more at length*
Procerulus, a, um. *ſomewhat tall*
Prōcērus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *high, tall, lofty, proper, long.* Proceros paſſus, *large ſtrides*
Prōceſſio, ōnis. f. *a proceſſion*
Proceſſurus, a, um. pt. *about to proceed*
Proceſſus, ûs. m. *a proceſs, progreſs, a ſucceſs*, or *event*
Prōceſtrium, ii. n. *a fortification before a camp, an antichamber for the prince's guard*
Prōcĭdens, tis. pt. *falling down*
Prōcĭdentia, æ. f. *a falling down* of a thing out of its place
Prōcĭdo, ĕre, di, caſum. n. *to fall down flat*
Prōcĭduus, a, um. adj. *apt to fall*
Prōcinctus, a, um. pt. *prepared, ready ſet in array.* Procinctum teſtamentum, *a ſoldier's will*
Prōcinctus, ûs. m. *the battle aray.* Met. *readineſs*
Prōcingo, ĕre, xi, ctum. *to prepare*
Procito, āre. *to call often*
Prŏcĭtus, a, um. pt. *avoid*
Prōclāmans, tis. pt. *crying out*
Prōclāmātio, ōnis. f. *a proclam*

Prōclāmātor, ōris. m. *a proclaimer*
Prōclāmo, āre. *to proclaim, to plead*
Prōclīnātio, ōnis. f. *a leaning forward*
Prōclīnātus, a, um. pt. *bending*
Prōclīno, āre. *to bend forward*
Prōclīnor, āri. pass
Prōclive, is. n. *the brow of an hill*
Prōclīvis, e. adj. & prōclivus, a, um. or, comp. *down hill, inclined, easy to be done*
Prōclīvitas, ātis. f. *inclination*
Prōclīvitèr, adv. ius, comp. *easily, readily*, or *currently*
Prōclīvus, a, um. *steep*
Prŏco, āre. *to ask malapertly, to dally*
Prŏcor, āri. dep. *to woo, to flatter*
Procœron, ōnis. m. *a lobby*
Prōconsul, ŭlis. m. *a proconsul, a lord deputy, a president, a lieutenant*
Prōconsŭlāris, re. adj. *proconsular*
Prōconsŭlātus, ûs. m. *a proconsulship*
Procrāgo, xi. n. *to shout aloud*
Prōcrastīnātio, ōnis. f. *a delaying, a putting off from day to day*
Prōcrastīnātus, a, um. pt. *deferred*
Prōcrastīno, āre. *to defer from day to day*
Prōcreātio, ōnis. f. *procreation*
Prōcreātor, ōris. m. *a maker, a father*
Prōcreātrix, īcis. f. *a mother*
Prōcreātus, a, um pt. *born*
Prōcreo, āre. act. *to procreate, to beget, to cause*
Procreor, āri, ātus. pass.
Prōcresco, ĕre, n. *to grow up*
Prōcŭbo, ui, ĭtum. n. *to lie over*
Prōcūdendus, a, um. pt. *to be sharpened*. Met. *to be fashioned*
Prōcūdo ĕre, di, sum. act. *to hammer out, to sharpen*. Met. to bring *forth, to invent*
Procūdor, i. pass.
Prŏcul, adv. *far, far off, aloof, far from, a great way off*: Alio neur
Proculcatio, ōnis. f. *a trampling in*. Met. *a treading under foot*
Proculcātus, a, um. pt. *trampled on*
Prōcul o, āre. act. *to tread down*, or *trample upon*. Met. *to contemn*, or *despise*
Prōculcor, āri, ātus. pass.
Prōculdŭbiò, adv. *undoubtedly*
Prōcumbens, tis. pt. *bending downwards, falling down*
Prōcumbo, ĕre, ubui, ĭtum. n. *to lie along, to lean upon, to be lodged* as corn is, *to fall in battle, to hang down, to fall down, to sink, to ply the oar. Virg. Æn.* 5, 198.
Prōcūrandus, a, um. pt. *to be expiated*
Prōcūrans, tis. part. (1) *procuring, providing*. (2) *looking to*, or *dressing* (3) *atoning, expiating*. (1) Stabulis procurans otia passor, *Sil.* 6, 330. (2) *Apul. Met.* 9, p. 301. (3) *vid.* Procuro
Prōcūrātio, ōnis. f. *the administration and doing* of a thing, *the appeasing of the gods, the protectorship in the prince's nonage*
Procūrātor, ōris. m. *a proctor, a proxy, a factor, a solicitor, a bailiff*, or *steward, a governour of a country under any prince, a lord protector*
Prōcūratrix, īcis. f. *a proctress*
Prōcūro, āre. act. *to procure*, or *solicit another man's business, to manage, to take care of, to cure, to heal, to atone, to expiate*
Procūror, āri, ātus. pass.
Procurrens, tis. pt. *running at length, running before the rest*
Prōcurre, ĕre, ri, sum. *to run forth*, abroad, to run in length, *to sally out, to pass over*
Prōcurrens, tis. pt. *sallying forth*
Prōcursātio, ōnis. f. *a sallying forth*
Prōcursātōres, m. *fore-*
Prōcursātur, imperf. *the*
Prōcursio, ōnis. f. *a dig*
Prōcursio, āre. *to make sa*
Prōcursor, ōris m. *a ru*
Prōcursus, ûs. m. *a sally, tying out in length*
Prōcurvus, adj. *very cro*
Prōcus, i. m. *a woer*, or
Prōdeambŭlo, āre. n. *to*
Prōdendus, a, um. pt. *to be transmitted*
Prodens, tis. pt. *betra*
Prōdeo, īre, īvi *vel* ii, *to go*, or *come forth*
Prōdīco, ĕre, xi, ctum. *to adjourn*
Prōdīcor, pass.
Prōdictātor, ōris. m. *the dictator's place*
Prōdictus, a, um. pt. *fixed, adjourned*
Prōdigālĭtas, ātis. f. *pr*
Prōdigalitèr, adv. *prodig*
Prōdigè, adv. *wastefully*
Prodigentia, æ. f. *waste*
Prōdigiālis, e. adj. *of pr*
Prōdigiālitèr, adv. *strang*
Prodigiōsè, adv. *monstro*
Prōdigiōsus, a, um. adj.
Prōdigium, ii. n. *a prodi*
Prōdigo, ĕre, ēgi. act. *to squander*
Prodigor, i. pass.
Prōdigus, a, um. *prodig bountiful*
Prōditio, ōnis. f. *treache longing*
Prōditor, ōris. m. *a treac*
Prōditrix, īcis. f. *she that*
Prōdĭtur, imperf. *they co*
Prodĭtur, & prodit m *it is reported, it is known*
Prodūcens, a, um. *pro*

[illegible], a, um. pt. *betrayed, de-*
[illegible] *recorded, cast out.* Memoria
[illegible]tum, *delivered down by tra-*
[illegible], Cæs.
[illegible]re, dĭdi, ĭtum. *to deduce, to*
[illegible] *by writing, to disclose,*
[illegible]*are publicly, to yield, to be-*
[illegible] *deceive and forsake*
[illegible], ĭtus sum. pass.
[illegible], ēre, ui, ctum. act. *to*
[illegible]*openly*
[illegible]nus, i. m. *a forerunner*
[illegible]ndus, a, um. pt. *to be pro-*
[illegible], *to be lengthened*
[illegible]ns, tis. pt. *producing*
[illegible], ĕre, xi, ctum. *to produce,*
[illegible] *out in length, to defer, to*
[illegible] *to lead out* to battle, *to beget,*
[illegible] *children, to educate, to*
[illegible], as at a funeral, *to pro-*
[illegible], *to draw forward.* Met. *to*
[illegible], *to promote, to carry to*
[illegible], Ter.
[illegible], i, ctus sum. pass.
[illegible], adv. iùs, comp. *at length*
[illegible], ōnis. f. *a lengthning, a*
[illegible]*ing*
[illegible]rus, a, um. pt. *about to*
[illegible]
[illegible]tus, a, um. pt. & adj or, comp.
[illegible], sup. *brought forth, in-*
[illegible], *prolonged, forwarded, ad-*
[illegible]*d, promoted, educated, pro-*
[illegible]*d, long, of a good length*
[illegible], *Rect.* prælium
[illegible]ans, tis. pt. *profaning*
[illegible]tio, ōnis. f. *profanation*
[illegible]tus, a, um. pt. *profaned*
[illegible], āre. act. [profanum facio]
[illegible] *profane, to turn holy things to*
[illegible] *use, to unhallow, to pol-*
[illegible] (2) Met. *to expose, to dis-*
[illegible] (3) *to publish, or divulge.* (1)
[illegible] 31, 44. *Tangendo sacra*

profanas, *Ov. Ep.* 7, 129. (2) Feminæ pudorem profanant, *Curt.* 5, 1, 38. (3) Apul. Met. 5, p. 152.

Prŏfānum, i. n. *a place before,* or *joining to a temple,* Litt. *ex* Varr.

Prŏfānus, a, um. [*ex* pro, & fanum, *i. e.* procul à fano, *Diom.* al. quod ante fanum, *i. e.* conjunctum fano, *Varr.* (1) *profane, ungodly, irreligious, wicked* &c. (2) *not consecrated, unhallowed* (3) *common, ordinary, vulgar.* (4) *not initiated in the holy rites, not cleansed,* or *purged by sacrifice.* (1) Monet arcanis oculos removere profanos, *Ov. Met.* 6, 256. Profana mens, *Id. ibid.* 2, 833. Profanus princeps, *Tac Ann.* 14. 2. *de Ner.* (2) Sacrum, profanum, publicum, privatum habent, *Plaut. Trin.* 2, 2, 8. Mista erat flammæ flamma profana piæ, *Ov. Fast.* 6, 440. Loca sacra & religiosa profana habere, *Cic* de *Har. Resp.* 5. Profana verba, *unlucky, ominous,* Tac. Ann. 4, 73. (3) = Tegmina profana, & usu polluta, *Tac. Ann.* 13, 57. 6. (4) Procul ô, procul este, profani, conclamat vates, *Virg. Æn.* 6, 258.

Prŏfāris, tur, tus, ri. [*ab* inus. profor] *to speak out.* Dido vultum demissa profatur, *Virg. Æn.* 1, 564. Mente læta profatur, *Sil.* 3, 673.

Prŏfātum, i. n. [*à* profari] *a general proposition,* or *rule in any science,* or *art, an axiom, a principle,* or *maxim,* Gell. 16, 8. *ex* Varr.

Prŏfātus, a, um. pt. *said, spoken.* Quanquam sunt á me multa profata, multa tamen restant, Lucr. 6, 80.

Prŏfātus, ûs. m. *the act of speaking*

Prŏfectio, ōnis. f. *a going forth*

Prŏfectitius, a, um. *allowed to children*

Prŏfectò, adv. *indeed, certainly*

Prōfectūrus, a, um. pt. *will profit*

Prŏfectus, a, um. pt. *gone on his journey, proceeding*

Prōfectus, a, um. pt. *profited*

Prōfectus, ûs. m. *profit, progress, sufficiency*

Prōferendus, a, um. pt. *to be brought forth, to be made public, to be managed*

Prōfĕro, ferre, tŭli, lārum. act. *to set forward, to thrust,* or *hold out, to produce,* or *bring in, to bring,* or *take out, to shew,* or *manifest, to confer,* or *bestow, to utter,* or *pronounce, to tell, publish,* or *make known, to inlarge, extend,* or *draw out, to defer,* or *prolong, to cite,* or *quote.* Pedem proferre, *to advance.* Proferre se, *to make himself known,* Sen. Proferre gradum, *to make haste,* Plaut.

Prōfĕror, ferri. pass.

Prŏfessio, ōnis. f. *acknowledgement, a professing, a profession,* or *calling, a faculty* or *habit, a promise*

Prŏfessor, ōris. m. *a professor*

Prŏfessorius, a, um. adj. *of a professor*

Prŏfessus, a, um. pt. act. *that hath professed, promised,* or *pretended,* Pass. *confessed, avowed.* Ex professo, *avowedly.*

Prŏfestus, a, um. *not holy, on the vigil* or *eve*

Prōfĭciens. tis. pt. *helping*

Prōfĭcio, ĕre, ēci. ctum. *to profit, to prevail, to be good, wholesome,* or *medicinal, to proceed,* or *go forward*

Prŏfĭciscens, tis. pt. *departing*

um. pt. & adj. loc,
us, ſup. *thrown*, o
or *away*, *caſt down*.
a child, *ſtretched out*,
andoned, *forſaken*, *laid*
ed, *ſervile*, *mean*, *in-*
, hanging down, *jut-*

m. *the jutting out*
ēci, ēctum. act. *to*
fling forth. Met. *to*
or *baniſh*, *to throw*
ſtrate, *to throw down*,
kiſregard. Se projicere,
wn. or *diſcouraged*, Cic.
paſſ.
r that cauſe
therefore, *for that*
ſus. dep. *to ſlide*, *ſlip*,
uble down, *to digreſs*,
to decline, or *dege-*

is. f. *a ſlip*
um. pt. *fallen*, *ſlipt*.
diſſolute
, um. pt. *to be delayed*
is. f. *a delaying*
um. pt. *delayed*
f. *an inlarging*. Met.
a prolonging
t. *to prolong*, or *put off*
um. pt. *about to*
cover
m. pt. *brought forth*,
abroad, *rehearſed*,
longed: Alſo *moved*
to allure, *to challenge*
, n. *a preface*
an anticipation
um. adj. *prolept'c*
race, *ſtock*, *progeny*,
young of any creature,
ge, *a ſhoot of a tree*

Prolĕtarius, a, um. adj. *poor*, *vulgar*
P ōlĭbo, āre. act. *to taſte before*
Prolĭbor, ari. paſſ.
P ōlĭceo, ēre, ui. *to melt down*
Prŏlĭcio, ĕre, exi, ectum. act. *to*
induce. *to entice*, or *allure*
Prōlixē. adv. *liberally*, *largely*
Prōlixĭtas, ātis. f. *prolixity*
Prōlixo, āre. *to make long*
Prōlixus, a, um. or, comp. *big*, *tall*,
bounteous, *kind*, *ſwift*, *tedious*,
prolix
Prŏlŏgus, i. m. *a prologue*
Prolongo, āre. *to prolong*
Prolongor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
P ōlŏquium, ii. n. *an axiom*
Prō ŏquor, i, quutus ſum. dep. *to*
ſpeak out
P ōlŭbium, ii. *a delight*, *a deſire*
Prō ūdium, ii. n. *a preparative*
Prōlūdo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. *to flouriſh before*
they play, *to begin*, or *commence*
Prōluo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. act. *to*
waſh much, *to ſcour*, *to wet*, *to*
bathe. *to ſowſe*. Proluere opes,
to laviſh away his eſtate, Tac.
Prōlūſio, onis. f. *an eſſay*, *a trial*
Prōlūtus, a, um. pt. *ſoked*, *ſowſed*
Prōlŭvies, ei. f. *filth*, *offcouring*, *a*
looſeneſs
Prōlŭvium, ii. n. *filth*, *prodigality*,
or *waſteful ſpending*
Prōlyta, æ. m. *a licentiate of the law*
Promāno, āre. *vide* Emano
Prōmātertĕra, æ. f. *a great aunt*
Promendus, a, um. pt. *to be drawn*
out, or *produced*
Promens, tis. pt. *drawing out*
Prōmercālis, e. adj. *to be ſold*. Fo-
rum promercale, *rag fair*, or
where old clothes and lumber are to
be ſold
Prōmĕrcor, āri, *vide* Premercor
Prōmerendus, a, um. pt. *to oblige*

Prōmĕrens, tis. pt. *deſerving*
Prō ĕreo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. & prome-
reor, ĭtus ſum. dep. *to deſerve*,
to oblige
Prōmĕrĭtum, i. n. *a deſert*
Prōmĭco, āre. n. *to ſhine out*
Prōmĭnens, tis. part. & adj. or,
como. *prominent*, *ſtanding out*
Promĭnentia, æ. f. *a prominence*,
a promontory
Promĭno, ēre, ui. n. *to jut out*,
to hang over
Prōmino, āre. *to lead forth*
Prōmĭnŭlus, a, um. *ſomewhat ſtanding*
out
Promiſceo, *to mingle together*
Prōmiſcuè, adv. *confuſedly*
Prōmiſcuus, a, um. *promiſcuous*,
general, *ordinary*, *mutual*. Pro-
miſcuum genus, *the epicene gender*
Prōmiſſio, ōnis. f. *a promiſe*
Prōmiſſor. ōris. m. *a promiſer*
Promiſſu, ablat. *by promiſe*
Prōmiſſum, i. n. *a promiſe*, *a vow*
Prōmiſſus, a. um. pt. *promiſed*,
vowed. Adj. *hanging down long*,
ſwagging
Promittens, tis. pt. *promiſing*
Prōmitto, ĕre, īſi, ſum. act. *to*
fling, *to ſtretch*, *to let grow in*
length, *to promiſe*, *to make an aſ-*
ſignation, *to threaten*
Prōmo, ĕre, pſi, ptum. act. *to bring*
forth, *to draw* out of a veſſel,
to lay open. Promere gemitus, *to*
fetch a groan, Mart.
Promor, i. paſſ.
Prōmontōrium, ii. n. *a cape*
Prōmōtio, ōnis. f. *promotion*
Prōmōtus, a, um. pt. *promoted*
Prōmŏveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. act. &
n. *to move forward*. Met. *to promote*
Promptè, adv. ius. comp. ſimè,
ſup. *promptly*, *eaſily*, *readily*

Prompt-

Promptĭtudo, ĭnis. f. *readineſs*
Prompto, āre. *to bring forth*
Promptu, monopt. in ablat. *manifeſt, at hand*
Promptuārium, ii. n. *a ſtorehouſe*
Promptuaria cella, *a cellar, a buttery*
Promptus, a, um. part. & adj. *taken out.* Adj. or, comp. ĭſſimus, ſup. *prompt, ready, eaſy, quick, bold, inclined to:* Alſo *evident, manifeſt*
Prōmulgātio, ōnis. f. *a promulgation*
Promulgaturus, a, um. pt. *about to publiſh*
Promulgātus, a, um. pt. *publiſhed, proclaimed, detected*
Prōmulgo, āre. act. *to proclaim*
Promulſis, ĭdis. f. *metheglin*
Prōmus, i. m. *clerk of the kitchen*
Promutuus, a, um. *mutual*
Pronaos, *a porch*
Prōnecto, ĕre, xi, *vel* xui, xum. act. *to knit on, to tie to another*
Pronĕpos, ātis. m. *a nephew's ſon, a great grandchild*
Proneptis, is. f. *a niece's daughter*
Prōnĭtas, tatis. f. *pronneſs*
Prōnōmen, ĭnis. n. *a pronoun*
Prōnōmĭnālis, e. adj. *of a pronoun*
Prōnōmĭnatio, ōnis. f. *a circumlocution of a proper name*
Pronŭba, æ. f. *a bridemaid:* Alſo *the goddeſs of marriage*, a title of Juno
Prōnŭbus, a, um. part. *of marriage*
Prōnŭbus, i. m. *the brideman*
Pronunciabilis oratio, *a propoſition in logic*
Pronuncians, tis. pt. *pronouncing*
Prōnunciātio, ōnis. *a pronunciation, a publication, a judicial ſentence, a propoſition*
Prōnunciātor, ōris m. *a reporter and publiſher, an utterer*
Prōnunciātum, i. n. *a propoſition*
Prōnunciātur, imperſ. *it is publiſhed*
Pronunciaturus, a, um. pt. *about to pronounce*, or *declare*
Prōnunciātus, pt. *pronounced*
Prōnunciatus, ūs. m. *a pronouncing*
Prōnuncio, āre. act. *to pronounce, to rehearſe* a ſpeech, *&c. to utter, to publiſh, to promiſe publicly, to give ſentence, to proclaim*
Prōnūpĕr. adv. *very lately*
Prōnurus, ūs. f. *a grandſon's wife*
Prōnus, a. um. or, comp. ĭor, ſup. ĭſſimus, ſup. *prone, ſtooping downward.* Met. *inclined, bent:* Alſo *ready, quickly paſſing, nigh at hand*
Proœmior, ari. dep. *to preface*
Proœmium, ii. n. *a preface, a poem, the prelude*
Prŏpāgandus, a, um. pt. *to be propagated*
Prŏpāgātio, ōnis. f. *a planting, propagation*
Prŏpāgātor, ōris. m. *an enlarger*
Prŏpāgātus, a, um. pt. *enlarged*
Prŏpāgo, ĭnis. f. *a cutting*, or *plant* of any tree, *a layer* of a flower. Met. *a race, ſtock, lineage*, or *breed*
Prŏpāgo, āre. act. *to ſpread* as a tree. Met. *to propagate, to keep and maintain*
Prŏpāgor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Propāla, æ. m. *a retailer*
Propalam, adv. *openly*
Propanſus, pt. *ſpread abroad*
Propaſſus, a, um. pt. *wide open*
Prōpatruus, ui. m. *a great uncle*
Prōpătŭlus, a, um. adj. *wide.* In propatulo, *openly, abroad in the open air.* Col. Pudicitiam in propatulo habere, *unguarded*, Sall.
Prŏpe, præp. *nigh, near to, by, beſide, almoſt*, more indulgent, *V. Max.* 1, 1, 10.
Propĕ, adv. *near, at hand, almoſt, in a manner, well hard by*
Prŏpĕdiĕm, adv. *ſhortly, within days*
Propellendus, pt. *to be thruſt forced*
Propellens, tis. pt. *forcing*
Prōpello, ĕre, ŭli, ulſum. act. *to drive away, to thruſt, to repel, to conſtrain, to move*
Prŏpĕmŏdum, adv. *almoſt*
Propempticon, *a poem ſo called*
Prōpendens, tis. pt. *hanging*
Propendĕo, ēre, di, ſum. n. *to weigh, to lean forward, to in*
Prōpendo, ĕre. act. *to conſider*
Propensē, adv. *favourably.*
Prōpenſio, ōnis. f. *inclination*
Propensĭtas, atis. f. *propenſity*
Prōpenſus, a. um. part. & adj. comp. ĭſſimus, ſup. *weighty, propenſe, prone*
Prŏpĕrandus, a, um. pt. *to haſte with*
Prŏpĕrans, tis. pt. *haſtning*
Prŏpĕrantĕr, adv. *haſtily*, comp. ĭùs, ſuperl.
Prŏpĕrantia, æ. f. *a making haſte*
Prŏpĕrātio, ōnis. f. *an haſting*
Prŏpĕrātò, adv. *ſpeedily*
Prŏpĕrātus, a, um. pt. *haſted* Properato opus eſt, *we muſt make haſte*
Prŏpĕrātus, ûs. m. *an haſtening*
Prŏpĕrè, adv. *ſpeedily, without liberation*
Prŏpĕro, āre. act. & n. act. *quickly.* Neut. *to make haſte, diſpatch*
Prŏpĕror, āri, ātus. paſſ. *done in*
Prŏpĕrus, a, um. adj. *ſwift*
Prōpexus, a, um. *combed*

el prophetes, æ. m.
lſo *a poet*
a prophecy
um. *prophetical*
f. *a prophetesſ*, Eccl.
:. *to prophecy*
s.f. *preventive phyſic*
a, um. *preventive*
s. f. *a drinking to*
s. m. *a drinker to*
o *drink one's health*
. *hard by*
tis. f. *neighbourhood*,
. *to approach*
um. adj. ior, comp.
near at hand: Alſo
of near import, re-
np. *nigher, more like*,
le, *more nearly related*
. *ſoon appeaſed*
pt. *atoning*
s. f. *a propitiation*
. m. *a ſacrificer*
ii. n. *the mercy-ſeat*
a, um. *expiatory*
im. pt. *atoned*
ſt. *to atone*
ātus. paſſ.
favourable, merciful
mp. *neur, more fa-*
a retailer
the ſuburbs
pt. *propoſing*
ui, ſĭtum. act. *to*
propoſe, to proclaim,
ſale, to affirm, to
miſe
ĭtus paſſ. *to be pro-*
ſed, &c.
furthermore
f. *proportion*

Proportionatus, pt. *propertioned*
Prōpŏsĭtio, ōnis. f. *a propoſal, a propoſition, a ſubject*
Prōpŏsĭtum, i. n. *a purpoſe, an intent, a reſolution*
Prōpŏsĭtum eſt, impers. *I am purpoſed*
Propoſiturus, a, um. pt. *about to propoſe*
Prōpŏsĭtus, a, um. pt. *expoſed, purpoſed, propoſed*
Proprætor, ōris. m. *a lieutenant governour*
Prōprĭè, adv. *properly*
Proprietarius, ii. m. *a proprietor*
Prōprietas, ātis. f. *a property, nature*, or *quality, the right of a thing, propriety*
Prōprius, a, um. *peculiar, ſpecial, proper, genuine*
Propter, præp. *for, by reaſon of*: Alſo *near to, hard by, by the ſide*
Propterà, adv. *therefore*
Prōpŭdiōſus, a, um. *ſhameful*
Prōpŭdium, ii. n. *diſgrace, ſhame*. Met. *an harlot*
Prŏpugnācŭlum, li. n. *a fortreſs*
Propugnans, tis. pt. *defending*
Prōpugnātio, ōnis. f. *a defending*
Prōpugnātor, ōris. m. *a champion*
Prōpugno, āre. *to fight, to defend*
Prōpulſans, tis. pt. *driving away*
Prōpulsātio, ōnis. f. *a driving away*
Prōpulsātor, ōris. m. *a driver back*
Prōpulſo, āre. *to drive away, to ſtave off*
Prōpulsārius, a, um. *expelling*
Propulſaturus, a, um. pt. *about to drive away*
Prōpulſus, a, um. pt. *chaſed away*
Propulſus, ûs. m. *a driving away*
Prŏpylæum, i. n. *a porch. a gate-houſe*
Prōra, æ. f. *the prow*. Prora & puppis, *all in all*
Prōrēpens, tis. pt. *creeping forth*
Prōrēpo, ĕre, pſi, ptum. n. *to creep along, to grow*
Prōrēta, æ. m. *the boatſwain*. Si tu proreta iſti navi es, ego gubernator ero, *if you are the cap, I will be the button*, Prov.
Proreus, m. *the pilot*
Prorex, ēgis. m. *a viceroy*
Prorīga, æ. m. *a groom of the ſtable*
Prorĭpiens, tis. pt. *ſnatching*
Prōrĭpio, ĕre, ui, eptum. act. *to take away by force, to ſnatch*. Proripere ſe, *to ſlink away, to get away*, or *make an eſcape*
Prōrĭpior, i. paſſ.
Prōrīto, āre. *to provoke*: Alſo *to allure*, or *invite*
Prorogans, tis. pt. *proroguing*
Prōrōgātio, ōnis. f. *a prorogation*
Prōrōgātor, ōris. m. *a prolonger*
Prōrŏgo, āre. act. *to defer, to prorogue, adjourn*
Prōrŏgor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Prorsùm, adv. *ſtraight, directly, at all*. Rurſùm prorsùm, *to and fro, forward and backward*, Ter.
Prorsùs, adv. *altogether, intirely, ſurely*. Nihil prorsùs, *nothing at all*, Cic.
Prorſus, a, um. pt. *ſtraight*
Prorumpens, tis. pt. *breaking forth*
Prōrumpo, ĕre, upi, ptum. n. *to break forth, to force a paſſage*. Act. *to caſt out*. *Virg. Æn.* 3, 572.
Prōruo, ĕre, ui, ŭtum. act. *to overthrow*. Neut. *to tumble over and over*. Prorucre ſe foras, *to ruſh out of doors*, Ter.
Prōruptus, a, um. pt. *burſt, running violently*. Met. *heady and deſperate*
Prorŭtus, a, um. pt. *overthrown*
Prōſa, æ. f. adj. *proſe*
Prōſaĭcus, a, um. *in proſe*
Prōsăpia, æ. f. *a pedigree, a family*
Proſatus, a, um. *deſcended*

Prǿscēnium, ii. n. *a ſcaffold*, or *ſtage*
Proſciendens, tis. pt. *dividing*
Proſcindo, ĕre, ĭdi, ciſſum act. *to cut, to hew down, to plow* Met. *to defame*
Prǿciſſio, ōnis. f. *a cutting up*
Proſciſſus, a, um. pt. *cut, plowed, tilled*
Proſcribendus, a, um. pt. *to be proſcribed*
Proſcrībo, ĕre, pſi, ptum. act. *to publiſh for ſale, to baniſh*, or *proſcribe*
Proſcr bor, i, ptus. paſſ.
Proſcr ptio, ōnis. f. *a proſcription, outlawry, baniſhment, a confiſcation*
Proſcriptor, ōris. m. *a baniſher*
Proſcriptūrio, īre. Ivi. *deſirous to baniſh and confiſcate*
Proſcriptus, a, um. pt. *ſet to be ſold, outlawed, baniſhed, proſcribed*
Prōsĕco, āre. *to cut out*
Prō-ĕcro, āre. *to ſacrifice unto*
Prōſectum, i. n. *the baſtlets*
Prōſectus, a, um. pt. *cut open*
Prōſectus, ūs. m. *a cutting*
Prōsĕcūtor, ōris. m. *an attendant*
Proſecuturus, a, um. pt. *about to follow*
Prōsĕda, æ. f. *a common whore*
Proſelytus, i. m. *a proſelyte*
Prōsēmĭnātus, a, um. *ſowed*
Prosēmĭno, āre. act. *to ſow*
Prōsĕquendus, a, um. pt. *to be attended.* Abſol. *to be frequented*
Prōsĕquens, tis. pt. *following, waiting on, attending*
Prōsĕquor, i, cu us. dep. *to purſue, to proſecute, to wait upon*, or *attend.* Met. *to imitate, to diſcourſe of.* Proſequi aliquem amore, *to love him*, Cic. laudibus, *Cæl.* beneficiis, officiis, *to oblige*, or *to do him a kindneſs*, Cic. verbis, *to rate*, or *chide*, Id. gratâ memoriâ, *to honour one's memory*, Id.
Prǿſerpens, tis. pt. *creeping*
Prōſerpo, ĕre, pſi, ptum. n. *to creep*
Prǿſero, ui. *to ſow*
Prǿſeucha, æ. & proſeuche, es. f. *an oratory*, or *place of prayer*
Prǿſilio, īre. ui, ivi & ii, ultum. *to leap, to ſhoot out*, Met. *to ſally*
Prōsŏcer, ĕri. m. *the wife's father's father*
Prōsŏcrus, ūs. f. *a grandmother*
Prosōdia, æ. f. *proſody*
Prǿſōpŏpœia, æ. f. *the feigning of a perſon*, or *thing, to ſpeak*
Prǿſpectans, tis. pt. *peeping forth*
Proſpectē, adv. *conſiderately*
Proſpecto, āre. *to view*
Proſpecturus, a, um. pt. *about to take view*
Proſpectus, ūs. m. *a proſpect:* Alſo *id. quod* aſpectus, *ſight*
Prǿſpĕcŭlor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to ſpie afar off, to ſcout*
Prōſper, & proſperus, a, um. ior comp. rimus, ſup. *lucky, proſperous, favourable, giving proſperity:* Alſo *intire, unſpotted*
Proſpĕrē, adv. iùs, comp. rimè, ſup. *fortunately, proſperouſly, luckily*
Prōſpergo, ĕre. *to beſprinkle*
Prōſpĕritas, ātis. f. *proſperity*
Prōſpĕro, āre. *to indulge, to ſucceed, to make proſperous*
Prōſperſus, a, um. pt. *beſprinkled*
Proſpĕrus, a, um. *vid.* Proſper
Proſpiciendus, a, um. pt. *to view*, or *be viewed*
Proſpiciens, tis. pt. *viewing*
Proſpĭcienter, adv. *circumſpectly*
Proſpĭcientia, æ. f. *foreſight*
Proſpĭcio, ĕre, exi, ectum. act. *to view, to forſee, to take care of:* Alſo *to ſee*, or *look*
Proſpicior, i. paſſ. *to be viewed*
Proſpicuè, adv. *carefully*
Proſpicuus, a, um. pt. *attentive*
Proſpīro, āre. *to breathe out*
Proſtans, tis. pt. *jutting out, ſtanding for hire*
Proſternens, tis. pt. *overthrowing*
Proſterno, ĕre, strāvi, strātum. *to overthrow, ſtrike down, to lay flat, to proſtrate, lay along, to ſtrew, to puſh, to humble*, or *demean*
Prǿſternor, i. paſſ.
Proſtĭbŭla, æ. f. *a common whore*
Proſtĭbŭlum, i. m. *a ſtew*
Proſtĭtuo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. *to proſtitute*
Proſtĭtuta, æ. f. *a proſtitute*
Proſtĭtūtus, a, um. pt. *proſtituted*
Proſto, āre, ĭti, ĭtum. n. *to ſtand juſt, to ſtand to be hired*, or *ſo*
Proſtraturus, a, um. pt. *about proſtrate*
Proſtrātus, a, um. pt. *proſtrate, thrown, proſtituted*
Proſtylos, f. *a building with*
Prō-ŭbĭgo, ĕre, ēgi, actum *to throw up, to ſtamp and*
Prōſubulæ, arum. f. *brow-a*
Prōſum, des, fui, deſſe. *to*
Prōtăſis, is. f. *a propoſition*
Prǿtectio, ōnis. f. *a protection*
Prōtector, ōris. m. *a protect*
Prōtectum, i. n. *a balcony*
Protecturus, a, um. pt. *about to*
Prōtectus, a, um. pt. *cover* adj. or, comp. *ſafe, inco*
Protectus, ūs. m. *vide* Prote
Protegendus, a, um. pt. *to* or *be protected*
Prōtĕgens, tis. pt. *covering*
Prōtĕgo, ĕre, xi, ctum. *cover.* Met. *to protect*, or *to make a juſtr*
Prōtĕgor, i. paſſ.
Prōtĕlo, āre. act. *to put of*

readily
n. *a continual puſhing,*
advantage
is. pt. *ſtretching out,* or
b
, di, ſum. & tum. act.
t, *to defer, to extend*
. paſſ.
um. pt. *ſtretched*
um. pt. *ſtretched forth.*
mp. *wide, extended*
. *afar off*
a, um. pt. *to be trampled*
s. pt. *trampling upon*
āre. act. *to extend the bounds*
, trīvi, trītum. act. *to cruſh to pieces, to*
paſſ.
e, ui. act. *to fright*
v. iùs, comp. iſſimè, *rdly, ſnappiſhly, incon-*
. f. *ſawcineſs*
itis. f. *peeviſhneſs*
adv. *ſawcily*
um. *ſawcy, froward, rous, wanton*
is. *pro* obteſtans; alſo
t
ōnis. f. *a proteſtation*
i. dep. *to proteſt*
lv. *forthwith*
l protenùs, *right for-*
ſently, inſtantly, at the
next in order, *continu-*
ore, by conſequence, in-
indiviſibly
i. n. *a rough draught*
g
, *to advance, to prolong*
ris, *the firſt martyr*

Protonotarius, rii. m. *a protonotary*
Protoplaſtus, i. m. *father Adam*
Prōtŏtŏmus, mi. m. *a ſprout*
Prototypon, i. n. *the firſt copy*
Prototypus, a, um. adj. *original*
Protractus, a, um. pt. *prolonged*
Portractus, ûs. m. *a portrait*
Portrahens, tis. pt. *drawing out*
Portrahendus, a, um. pt. *to be drawn out*
Portrăho, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to drag along, to draw forth,* or *out of, to protract,* or *prolong, to aggravate*
Protrăhor, i, tractus. paſſ.
Protrimentum, i. n. *an baſh*
Protrītus, a, um. pt. *trodden under foot, beaten, cut ſmall*
Protrūdo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. *to thruſt forward*
Protrūdor, i. paſſ.
Protŭbĕro, āre. *to bud*
Proturbans, tis. pt. *thruſting out*
Proturbo, āre. act. *to thruſt out*
Proturbor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Protutela, æ. f. *vice-guardianſhip*
Protypum, i. n. *a pattern*
Prōvectus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *carried along.* Met. *advanced*
Prōvĕhens, tis. pt. *advancing*
Prōveho, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to carry on, to convoy, to expoſe, to advance, to promote*
Prōvĕhor, i. paſſ. *to be carried on, to be tranſported*
Proveniens, tis. pt. *coming forth*
Prōvĕnio, īre, ēni, entum. n. *to come forth, to increaſe, to come into the world, to grow, to be produced, to come to paſs.* Nimis proventum eſt nequiter, *I have had ill luck,* Plaut.
Proventurus, a, um. pt. *about to happen*

Prōventus, ûs. m. *increaſe, yearly income, revenue, abundance, good ſucceſs*
Prōverbialis, e. *proverbial*
Prōverbium, ii. n. *a proverb*
Proverſus, a, um. pt. *right forward*
Pr vĭdè, adv. *wiſely*
Prōvĭdens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *provident, wiſe, careful.*
Prōvĭdentĕr, adv. *providentially*
Prōvĭdentia, æ. f. *providence*
Prōvĭdeo, ēre, di, ſum. act. *to foreſee, to provide, to prevent, to provide againſt*
Prōvĭdeor, ēri. paſſ. *to be provided for*
Prōvĭdus, a, um. *foreſeeing, provident, circumſpect, careful, wiſe, wary. providing for*
Prōvincia, æ. f. *a province, the government thereof.* Met. *a taſk,* or *undertaking*
Prōvinciālis, e. adj. *of a province, provincial*
Prōvincialis, is. m. *a provincial*
Prōvinciātim, adv. *province by province*
Prōvīſio, ōnis. f. *foreſight, proviſion, a providing, a purveying*
Prōvīſe, ēre, ſi, ſum. *to go to ſea*
Prōvīſor, ōris. m. *a foreſeer, a purveyor*
Prōvīſum eſt, impers. *care is taken*
Proviſurus, a, um. pt. *about to provide for,* or *take care of*
Prōviſus, a, um. pt. *foreſeen, conſidered of aforehand, provided for,* or *againſt*
Prōviſus, ûs. m. *foreſight, caution, providence*
Prōvīvo, ĕre, xi. *to ſurvive*
Prōvŏcans, tis. pt. *provoking*

Prō-

Prŏvŏcātio, ōnis. f. *a challenging*: Alſo *an appeal*

Prŏvŏcātor, ōris. m. *a challenger, an appealer*

Prŏvŏcātōrius, a, um adj. *challenging*

Prŏvŏcātus, a, um. pt. *moved, induced, challenged, provoked, defied*

Prŏvŏco, āre. act. *to call forth, to challenge, to defy, to appeal*

Prŏvŏlo, āre. n. *to fly out, to make haſte*

Prŏvolvens, tis. pt. *tumbling down*

Prŏvolvo, ĕre, vi, ūtum. act. *to roll, or tumble, to aiſregard.* **Provolvere** ſe ad genua, *to fall down at one's feet*, Curt.

Prŏvolvor, i. paſſ.

Prŏvŏlūtus, a, um. pt. *falling down proſtrate*

Prŏvŏmo, ĕre. act. *to vomit*

Prŏvorſus, a, um. pt. *ſtraight forward*

Proût, adv. *even as*

Prŏvulgo, āre. *to publiſh*

Proxĕnēta, æ. m. *a broker*

Proxenetĭcum, ci. n. *broke-age*

Proxĭmātus, ûs. m. *neighbourhood*

Proxĭmè, adv. & præp. *next*, or *laſt, very nigh, as nigh as may be*: Alſo *firſt of all*

Proxĭmĭtas, ātis. f. *proximity, nearneſs, neighbourhood, likeneſs*

Proxĭmo, āre. *to approach, to be next*

Proxĭmŏ, adv. *next, laſt*

Proxĭmum, mi. n. *the next place.* In proximo, *hard by*

Proxĭmus, a, um. ſup. or, comp. *neareſt, next, laſt.* Subſt. *a neighbour, a friend, a kinſman.* Prox imus à poſtremo, *the laſt ſave one*

Prūdens. adj or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *ſagacious, prudent, wiſe, knowing, cunning, expert, ſkilful*

Prūdenter, adv. iùs, comp. ſſimè, ſup. *diſcreetly, adviſedly*

Prūdentia, æ. f. *knowledge, ſkill, underſtanding, wiſdom, prudence, diſcretion*

Pruīna, æ. f. *an hoar froſt*

Pruīnōſus, a, um. *froſty, cold*

Prūna, æ. f. *live coal*

Prūnum, i. n. *a prune*

Prūnus, i. f. *a plum tree*

Prurĭens, tis. pt. *itching*

Pruriginoſus, a, um. pt. *itchy*

Prūrīgo, ĭnis. f. *the itch*

Prurio, ire, īvi, ītum. n. *to itch.* Met. *to pleaſe, to deſire to do*

Prūrītus, ûs. m. *an itching*

P *before* S.

Pſallo, ĕre. n. *to ſing*, or *play on an inſtrument*

Pſalmiſta, æ. m. *a pſalmiſt*

Pſalmōdia, æ. f. *a ſinging of pſalms*

Pſalmus, mi. m. *a pſalm*

Pſaltērium, ii. n. *muſic like an harp, a pſaltery*: Alſo *the pſalter*, or *pſalms*

Pſeudonardus, i. f. *ſpike*

Pſeudŏprŏphēta, æ. m. *a falſe prophet*

Pſeudoſphece, es. f. *a kind of waſp flying alone.* Pſeudoſphecem vocant veſpam, quæ ſingularis volitat, *Plin.* 30, 12.

Pſeudothyrum, ri. n *a back door*

Pſĭlŏthrum, i. n. *an ointment to take away hair*

Pſittacinus, a, um. *like a parrot.* Pſittacinum collyrium, *of a green colour*

Pſittăcus. ci. m. *a parrot*

Pſōra, æ. f. *mangineſs*

Pſōrĭcus, a, um. *mangy*

Pſychomachia, æ. f. *a war between the ſoul and the body*

Pſythia, æ. f. *a kind of grape*

Ptĕrĕlas, æ. m. *ſwift, or tempeſt*

Pterygium, ii. n. *the pin and web in the eye*

Ptĭſăna, æ. f. *ptiſane*

Ptĭſănārium, ii. n. *ricc-mil*

P *before* U.

Pūbens, tis. pt. *full grown*

Pūbeo, ēre. *to be full grown*

Pūber, ĕris, *vel* pubes, ĕris *grown*

Pūbertas, ātis. f. *ripe age.* Pu tas plena, *the age of eighteen*

Pūbes, is. f. *the priey part company of young people*

Pūbes, ĕris. adj. *of ripe years*

Pūbeſcens, tis. pt. *growing, gro ripe of age*

Pūbeſco, ĕre. *to bud, to bloom flouriſh, to begin to have a b*

Pubis, e. adj. *pro* pubes

Publĭca, æ. f. *an harlot*

Publĭcanus, i. m. *a publica farmer of cuſtoms*

Publĭcātio, ōnis. f. *a putting to open ſale*

Publicè, adv. *publickly, in the of the world, on the public count, common charge*, or *the whole city*

Publĭcĭtùs, adv. *at the publick by common advice.* Publicitus tereſt. *it concerneth the publick*

Publicius, a, um. pt. *publick*

Pub.ĭco, āre. act. *to make p to confiſcate, to proſtitute*

Publĭcor, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Publĭcŏla, æ. m. *a popular p*

Publĭcum, ci. n. *the public public revenue, the publick pu*

Publĭcus, a, um. adj. *public, co belonging to the people, manifeſt, general, ſecular*; *c*

. *a ſcavenger*
lack grapes
n, *pucine wine*
the privy parts
n. *the privy member*
m. pt. *ſhameful*
. & adj. or, comp.
ſhamefaced, baſhful,
. iùs, comp. iſſimè,
y, *modeſtly*
. n. *to be aſhamed*
to grow aſhamed
vel puuĭtum eſt,
e aſhamed
t, um. pt. *baſhful,*
o *to be aſhamed of,*
Theb. 5.
iùs, comp. *chaſtely,*
f. *chaſtity, modeſty:*
y
.comp. *more modeſtly,*
m. adj. or, comp.
honeſt, chaſte, modeſt
m. *baſhfulneſs, mo-*
ty, virginity, fame,
ame, diſgrace
a little girl, a maid,
an, a nymph, a mar-
a widow
girliſh
v. like a girl
to grow young
. *a little girl*
a little boy
. *a child, a boy, a*
ſo a ſon
a girl
. *to play the child*
. *childiſh, filly, puerile*
a. f. *childiſhneſs, pu-*

Puĕrīlĭtĕr, adv. *childiſhly*
Puĕrĭtĭa, æ. f. *childhood*
Puerities, ei. f. *idem*
Puerpĕra, æ. f. *a woman in childbed*
Puerpĕrium, ii. n. *childbed*
Puerpĕrus, a, um. adj. *bearing children, helping a woman to be delivered*
Puerŭla, æ. f. *a little girl*
Puerŭlus, i. m. *a little boy*
Puerus, i. m. *a boy*
Pŭgil, ĭlis, c. g. *a champion, a gladiator*
Pŭgĭans, tis. pt. *boxing*
Pŭgĭlātio, ōnis. f. *a boxing*
Pŭgĭlātus, ûs. m. *the exerciſe of boxing*
Pugilicè, adv. *valiantly*
Pugillare, aris. n. *a table book*
Pŭgillares, ium. pl. n. *a pair of writing*, or *noting tables*
Pugillaria, pl. n. *idem*
Pugillāris, re. adj. *an handful*
Pugillātōrius, a, um. *ſtricken with the fiſt*
Pŭgillum, li. n. *an handful*
Pŭgĭlo, āre. *to box*
Pugilor, āri. dep. *idem*
Pūgio, ōnis. f. *a dagger.* Plumbeus pugio, *a weak argument*, Cic. A pugione, *a ſword-bearer*
Pūgiuncŭlus, i. m. *a ſhort dagger*
Pugna, æ. f. *a fight, battle, trouble*
Pugnācĭtas, ātis. f. *a deſire to fight*
Pugnācĭtĕr, adv. ius, comp. iſſimè, ſup. *contentiouſly, obſtinately*
Pugnācŭlum, i. n. *a bulwark*
Pugnans, tis. pt. & adj. *fighting, ſtriving, contrary*
Pugnātor, ōris. m. *a fighter*
Pugnātōrius, a, um. *of a fighter*
Pugnātur, impers. *they fight.* Met. *they labour to bring to paſs*
Pugnaturus, a, um. pt. *about to fight*
Pugnātus, a, um. pt. *fought*
Pugnax, ācis, adj. ior, comp. ſiſſimus, ſup. *fighting.* Met. *oppoſite, eager, contentious, quarrelſome*
Pugneus, a, um. *of the fiſt*
Pugno, āre. n. *to fight, quarrel, to endeavour, to ſtrive againſt, to diſagree, to thwart*
Pugnus, i. m. *the fiſt, a blow*
Pulchellus, a, um. *ſomewhat fair*
Pulcher, chra, um. adj. or, comp. rimus, ſup. *ſtout, fair, beautiful, gay, ſplendid, excellent, glorious, renowned, delightful, magnificent, fortunate, happy*
Pulchrè, ius, comp. errimè, ſup. *ſtoutly, bravely, freely, abundantly, wiſely, prudently*
Pulchrĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *beauty, comeline.* Met. *ſplendour*
Pūlecium, ii. n. *pennyroyal*
Pūlex, ĭcis. m. *a flea*
Pūlĭcāris, e. adj. *of a flea*
Pūlĭcōſus, a, um. *full of fleas*
Pullăceus, a, um. adj. *dark brown*
Pullārius, a, um. adj. *pertaining to young boys*
Pullārius, li. m. *a poulterer, a lover of boys*
Pullaſter, tri. m. *a cockerel*
Pullaſtra, æ. f. *a pullet*
Pullātio, ōnis. f. *a breeding of chickens*
Pullātus, a, um. adj. *clad in ſad-colour, poorly clothed.* Pullata turba, *the rabble*, Quint.
Pullĕſco, ĕre. *to grow up*
Pulletra, *vel* pullĭtra, æ. f. *a pullet*
Pullices, *a brood*
Pullīgo, ĭnis. f. *brown colour*
Pullīnus, a, um. adj. *of any young*
Pullĭtius, a, um. *of a brood*
Pullo, āre. *to bud*
Pullŭlaſco, ĕre. *to bud, or ſpring*
Pullŭlo, āre. *to ſprout up*
Pullŭlus, i. m. *a ſhoot, a young*
Pullus, i. m. *the young of*

thing. a young sprout, or shoot of a tree, a catamite, a burdash
Pulmentaria, um. pt. *blackish, mourning*
Pulmentaris, e. adj. *of pottage*
Pulmentarium, ii. n. *thick pottage, water gruel, victuals* in general
Pulmentum, i. n. *pottage, gruel, sweetmeat*
Pulmo, ōnis. m. *the lungs.* Pulmonem rumpere ventis, *to swell with pride*, Pers.
Pulmonāria, æ. f. *lungwort*
Pulmonārius, a, um. adj. *diseased in the lungs, rotten*
Pulmōneus, a, um. pt. *of the lungs, swelling.* Pulmonei pedes, *swollen feet*, Plaut. Pulmoneus vomitus, *a vomiting one's heart up*
Pulmuncŭlus, i. m. *a little lung, or any thing resembling it*, Solin.
Pulpa, æ. f. *the pulp, the pith of wood.* Arborem in pulpam cædere *to cut a tree into planks*, Plin.
Pulpāmentum, ti. n. *a dainty bit.* Ego apros occido, sed alter fruitur pulpamento, *I beat the bush, another catcheth the hare*
Pulpĭtum, i. n. *a scaffold, the stage, pulpit, or desk to speak orations in*
Pulpo, āre. *to cry, as the vulture*
Puls, tis. f. *water gruel, hasty pudding, pap, panado, or the like*
Pulsābŭlum, i. n. *a knocker*
Pulsandus, a, um. pt. *to be beaten, thumped*
Pulsans, tis. pt. *striking, casting, throwing*
Pulsātĭlis, e. adj. *that beateth*
Pulsātio, ōnis. f. *a beating*
Pulsātor, ōris. m. *a striker.* Citharæ pulsator, *a player on the lute*
Pulsātus, a, um. pt. *beaten, pounded, violated, injured, offended, impeached, charged*

Pulso, āre. *to beat, to strike, to knock at, to play on an instrument, to vex, to affect*
Pulsor, āri, ātus. pass.
Pulsus, a, um. pt. *driven away, played on, or struck*
Pulsus, ûs. m. *a beating.* Pulsus arteriarum or venarum, *the pulse*
Pulsarium, ii. n. *a pap pan*
Pultārius, ii. m. *a soup dish*
Pultĭcŭla, æ. f. *pottage, gruel, pap, panado*
Pultĭphăgus, i. m. *a gruel eater*
Pulto, āre. *pro* pulso
Pulvĕrātio, ōnis. f. *a dissolving into powder*
Pulvĕreus, a, um. adj. *of dust, full of dust, dusty.* Farina pulverea, *fine flour*, Ov.
Pulvĕro, āre. n. *to be covered with dust*
Pulvĕror, āri, ātus. pass.
Pulvĕrŭlentus, a, um. pl. *full of dust*
Pulvillus, i. m. *a cushion, or pillow*
Pulvīnar, ōris. n. *a bolster of a bed, a pillow, a cushion, a squab, a bed, a pallet:* Also *the temple itself*
Pulvīnārium, ii. n. *the shrine of an image, a dock for ships*
Pulvīnātus, a, um. pt. *bolstered*
Pulvīnŭlus, i. m. *a little cushion*
Pulvīnus, i. m. *a cushion, a pillow, a bolster, a bed:* Also *a ridge, a causway, a terrass, a shelf, or sand bank in the sea*
Pulvis, ĕris. m. *dust, powder, the ore, or sand of metal.* Meton. *a place of exercise.* Eruditus pulvis, *the sand wherein mathematicians draw their lines*, Cic. Pulvis coctus, *lime*, Stat. Citra pulverem, *without trouble*, Gell.
Pulviscŭlus, i. m. & pulvisculum, *fine powder, small dust.* Rem auferre cum pulvisculo, *to sweep*

dust and all, and leave nothing
Pūmex, ĭcis. m. & *aliq.* f. [quod spumæ densitate con fiat, *Isid.*] (1) *a pumice stone, to smooth paper, and rub off one's body.* Also *a eaten with age.* (1) Pumex æquè est aridus atque hi senex, *Plaut. Aul.* 2, 4 Libellus aridâ pumice exp
Pūmĭcātio, ōnis. f. *a polishing*
Pūmĭcātus, a, um. pt. *polish*
Pūmiceus, a, um. adj. *of a p dry as a pumice*
Pūmĭco, āre. *to polish*
Pūmicōsus, a, um, or, comp *of pumice, full of pores, or*
Pŭmĭlio, ōnis. m. *a dwarf*
Pumilius, ii. m. *idem*
Pumilus, a, um. or, comp. *dwarfish*
Punctìm, adv. *pointingly.* Pu petere, *to make a pass at one*
Punctio, ōnis. f. *a pricking, ing, a stitch*
Punctiuncŭla, æ. f. *a prick a needle, or pin*
Puncto, āre. *to point*
Punctum, i. n. *a prick, or a mathematical point.* Pu temporis, *a moment: the proposition in an argument, a a point in the tables.* Omne punctum, *he carrieth the bell*
Punctūra, æ. f. *a pricking*
Punctus, a, um. pt. *pricked*
Punctus, i. m. *a point, or pric*
Pungens, tis. pt. *pricking*
Pungo, ĕre, pŭpŭgi, punci ant. pĕpŭgi, ctum. act. *to p or sting.* Met. *to trouble, or*
Pūnĭcans, tis. pt. *ruddy*
Pūnĭcānus, a, um. adj. *of Carth*
Pūnĭceus, a, um. pt. *of Carth*

ur, *ſcarlet, yellow.*
ceum, *a pomegranate*
look red
a pomegranate, a
of Africk, or *Car-*
treacherous. deceit-
red, ſcarlet
m. pt. *to be puniſhed*
ītum. act. *to puniſh*
& dep. *to be puniſhed*
a puniſhing
n. *a puniſher*
pt. *puniſhed*
young girl, a baby,
pa, *unde puppy, &*
an orphan girl, the
r *ſight of the eye*
lj. *of a pupil*
cry like a peacock
a pupil, an orphan
the ſtern, the poop,
: Alſo *the govern-*
be apple of the eye
a very little boy, a
young child, a baby,
ord of endearment
comp. iſſimè, ſup.
, *ſincerely, without*
y. Puè habere, *to*
Plaut.
lj. *eaſily cleanſed*
. n. *an office during,*
n expiation
i. n. *filth, dung,*
Purgamenta ſervo-
of ſervants, Curt.
n. pt. *to be purged*
purging
f. *a ſcouring, a*
clearing, or *excuſe,*

womens courſes
Purgātor, ōris. m. *a cleanſer*
Purgatorium, ii. n. *purgatory*
Purgatōrius, a, um. adj. *purging*
Purgātus, a. um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *cleanſed, purged.* Met. *excuſed*
Purgĭto, āre. *to purge often*
Purgo, āre. act. *to cleanſe, to clean away, to purge, to cure, to excuſe, to expiate.* Ungues purgare, *to ſcrape*, or *pare the nails*, Hor.
Purgor, ari. paſſ.
Purĭfĭcans, tis. pt. *purifying*
Pūrĭfĭcātio, ōnis. f. *a purification*
Pūrĭfĭco, āre. *to purify*
Purificus, a, um. *purifying*
Pūrĭtas, ātis. f. *purity*
Pūrĭtĕr, adv. *purely*
Purpŭra, æ. f. *the purple fiſh.* Meton. *purple colour, a ſcarlet robe*: Alſo *the dignity of a magiſtrate*
Purpŭrans, tis. pt. *like purple*
Purpŭrārius, a, um. adj. *of purple*
Purpŭraſco, ĕre. n. *to grow of purple colour*
Purpŭrātus, a, m. adj. *clad in purple.* Subſt. *a nobleman*
Purpŭreus, a, um. adj. *of purple, purple coloured, red, glowing, bluſhing.* Met. *divine, arayed in purple*
Purpŭriſsātus, a, um. pt. *red*
Purpŭriſſo, āre. *to paint ruddy*
Purpuriſſum, i. n. *a lively ruddy colour*
Purpŭro, āre. *to be of*, or *to make a purple colour*
Pūrŭlentè, adv. *corruptly*
Pūrŭlentus, a, um. adj. *mattery*
Pūrum, i. n. *the clear air*
Pūrus, a, um. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *pure, clean, fine, fair, tranſparent, even, ſmooth, open, plain, unwrought, ſacred, holy, religious,*

pure, unmixed. Met. *upright, innocent, fit, proper, pertinent, free, intire*, or *abſolute, fit for ſacrifice*
Pus, ūris. n. pl. pura, *matter, corruption.* Met. *a railing*
Pŭſillanimis, e. adj. *cowardly*
Puſillanimitas, atis. f. *puſillanimity, cowardlineſs*
Puſillanimitĕr, adv. *cowardly*
Pŭſillus, a, um. adj. *weak, cowardly, ſmall, ſhort*
Pūſio, ōnis. m. *a boy, a catamite*
Pūſiola, æ. f. *a little girl*
Puſtŭla, æ. f. *a puſh, bliſter, a puſtule*: Alſo *a ſmall pock, St. Anthony's fire*
Puſtŭlātus, a, um. pt. *bliſtered.* Puſtulatum argentum, *plate embоſſed*, or *chaſed*, Mart. Alſo *very pure and well fined ſilver*
Puſtŭlōſus, a, um. adj. *full of puſhes*
Pŭtà, adv. *ſuppoſe*
Puta, æ. f. *a little girl*
Pūtāmen, ĭnis. n. *a ſhell*
Pūtans, tis. pt. *conſidering*
Pŭtātio, ōnis. f. *a pruning*
Pŭtātivè, adv. *imaginarily*
Pŭtātīvus, a, um. adj. *not real, putative*
Pŭtātor, ōris. m. *a pruner*
Pŭtātōrius, a, um. adj. *of pruning*
Putātus, a, um. pt. *lopped, refined, adjuſted*
Púteal, is. n. *the cover of a well*: Alſo *a tribunal*, or *court* like our common pleas
Pŭteālis, e. *of a well*
Pŭteānus, a, um, adj. *of a well*
Pŭteārius, ii. m. *a digger of wells*
Pŭteo, ēre, ui. n. *to ſtink*
Puteoli, ōrum. *places of ſulphureous waters*
Pūteſco, ĕre. *to grow rank*
Pŭteus, i. m. *a well*

Puticŭli, m, pl. *where the common people were buried*
Pūtĭdè adv. ius, comp. *rankly*
Pūtĭdiuscŭlus, a, um. *too formal*
Pūtĭdŭlus, a, um. *somewhat rank, odious*
Pūtĭdus, a. um. adj. or, comp. *stinking, stale and rank, rotten. unsound*; Met. *mad, affected. unpleasant*
Putilla, æ. f. *a tiny girl*
Putillus, i, m. *a dwarf*
Putis, e. adj. *rotten* Lucr.
Pūtisco, ĕre, *pro* putesco
Pŭto, āre. *to prune, to lop, to adjust, or cast up accounts, to think, to debate.* Lanam putare, *to pick,* or *cleanse it,* Non. Pro nihilo putare, *to make no account of,* Cic. Magni putare, *to set much by,* Quint.
Pūtor, āri, ātus. pass.
Pūtor, ōris. m. *a stink*
Putrēdo, ĭnis. f. *corruption*
Putrefaciendus, a, um. pt. *to be putrefied*
Putrĕfăcio, ĕre, ēci, ctum. *to putrefy, to dissolve*
Putrefactio, ōnis. f. *putrefaction*
Putrĕfactus, a, um, pt. *putrefied*
Putrĕfio, actus, ieri. *to be corrupted*
Putreo, ēre. *to rot*
Putresco, ĕre. *to grow rotten*
Putrĭdus, a, um. adj. *rotten*
Putris, e. adj. *rotten filthy, lascivious.* Gleba putris, *light* or *loose mould*
Putror, ōris. m, *rottenness*
Pūtus, a, um. adj. ssimus, sup. *refined, pure, without mixture* Purus putus sycophanta, *an arrant stark rogue, a knave in grain.* Plaut. Putissimæ orationes, *most genuine speeches,* Cic.
Putus, i. m. *a minion*

P *before* Y.

Pycnoticus, a, um. *restringent*
Pycta, æ. *vel* pyctes, æ. m, *a boxer:* Also *a fighting cock*
Pyctacium, ii. n. *a muster-roll, a schedule:* Also *a linen band*
Pyctale certamen, *a boxing match*
Pyctomachus, i. m. *id. q,* Pycta
Pyga, æ. f. *the breech, Hor.*
Pygargus, i. m. *a roe buck*
Pygmæus, a, um. adj. *dwarfish*
Pyla, æ. f. *a strait passage*
Pylorus, i. m. *the mawo gut*
Pyra, æ. f. *a bonfire*
Pyramea arbor, *the mulberry tree*
Pyrămĭdātus, a, um. adj. *with a spire*
Pyrămis, ĭdis. f. *a pyramid*
Pyrātum, i, n. *perry*
Pyrausta, æ. m. *a fire fly*
Pyren, enis. m *the kernel*
Pyrethrum, thri. n. *wild pellitory*
Pyrgus, i. m. *a tower, a dice box*
Pyrites, æ. m. *a marchasite,* or *fire stone, a thunder-stone*
Pyritis, ĭdis. f. *a precious stone, which if held hard burneth the fingers,* Plin. *ap.* Litt.
Pyrŏcŏrax, acis. m. *a crow with red feet*
Pyrois, m. *the star of Mars, one of the horses of the sun*
Pyrōpus, i. m. *a carbuncle, an opal*
Pyrŏrĭcum, *a caustic*
Pyrrhĭcha, æ. f. *a dancing in armour*
Pyrrhicharius, ii. m. *a dancer in armour*
Pyrrhĭchius, *a foot of two short syllables*
Pyrum, ri. n. *a pear*
Pyrus, i. f. *a pear tree*
Pythia, ōrum. n. plays in honour *of Apollo*
Pythĭcus, a, um. pt. *belonging Apollo, oracular*
Python, ōnis. m, *a serpent a prophesying spirit, or* [illegible] *sessed with such a spirit*
Pythonicus, a, um. adj. [illegible]
Pythonissa, æ. f. *a woman* [illegible] *with a prophesying spirit*
Pyxacantha, æ. f. *boxthorn*
Pyxĭdātus, a, um. *made like* [illegible]
Pyxĭdĭcŭla, æ. f. *a gallypot*
Pyxis, ĭdis. f. *a box, a* [illegible]
Pyxis nautica, *a mariner's* [illegible]

Qu *before* A.

QUà, adv. *which way,* [illegible] *method,* or *way,* [illegible] *place, as far as:* Also [illegible] *as.* Quà—quà, *both—* [illegible]
Quâcunquè, adv. *which way by what place soever, which* [illegible]
Quadantĕnùs, adv. *in some* [illegible]
Quadra, æ. f. *a square, a trencher, a square piece,* [illegible] *at the bottom of a pillar*
Quādrāgēnārius, a, um. *of* [illegible]
Quadragēni, æ, a. *forty* [illegible] dragena annua, *forty* [illegible] *sesterces a year,* Suet.
Quadrāgēsĭma, æ. f. *the* [illegible] *part, the time of Lent*
Quadragēsĭmālis, e. adj *of Le*[illegible]
Quadrāgēsĭmus, a, um. *for*[illegible]
Quadrāgiès, adv. *forty times*
Quadrāginta, ind. plur. *for*[illegible]
Quadrandus, a, um. pt. *to be* [illegible]
Quadrangŭlāris, e. *quadran*[illegible]
Quadrangŭlus, a, um. *squar*[illegible]
Quadrans, tis. pt. *agreeing*
Quadrans, tis. m. a Roman [illegible] *the fourth part of an as,* [illegible]

: *fourth part* of any
:ight, *or* measure
eræ, *the fourth part*
ork. Hæres ex qua-
heir of the fourth part
Ulp.
i. n. *a figure square,*
ne gallons
.adj. *four fingers thick*
æ. f. *a farthing*

,a.um. adj. *belonging*
for a farthing
um. adj. *four square*
ii. m. *a stonecutter*
. f. *the squaring of*

um. part. & adj.
re square, well set,
and fashioned. Qua-
capital letters. Petron.
ratum, a battalion
ty, Cic.
. a. *forty*
ïtis. *with four heads*
s. adj. *with four teeth*
, ii. n. *four years*
adv. *four ways*
, adv. *idem*
, um. *in four parts*
e. *having four holes*
is. *four fronted*
f. *a tent, a cart,* or
an with four horses,
that are four of a sort
a, um. adj. *of a*
harioteer
ii. m. *a charioteer*
a; um. adj. *marked*
et
s. a, um. *four double*
is, a, um. *of forty*
, a. *forty*
im. *a little chariot*

Quadrĭjŭgis, ge. *of a chariot with four horses.* Subst. *four horses harnessed together*
Quadrijŭgus, *drawn with four horses*
Quadrĭlătĕrus, a, um. *with four sides*
Quadrĭlĭbris, re. *weighing four pounds*
Quadrĭmănus, a, um. & quadrimanis, e. *with four hands*
Quadrimātus, ûs. m. *age of four years*
Quadrimestris, e. *of four months*
Quadrīmŭlus, a, um. *almost four years old*
Quadrīmus, a, um. *four years old*
Quadringēnārius, a, um. *that containeth four hundred men*
Quadringēni, & quadringeni, quadringenteni, & quadraceni, æ, a. *four hundred*
Quadringentēsĭmus, a, um. *the four hundredth*
Quadringenti, æ, a. *four hundred*
Quadringentiès, adv. *four hundred times.* Sestertiûm quadringentiès, *four hundred millions,* Cic.
Quadrīnus, a um. adj. *four, quartane.* Quadrini circuitûs febris, *a quartane ague*
Quadrĭpartĭlis, e. *divided into four*
Quadrĭpartĭtus, a, um. pt. *divided into four parts*
Quadrĭrēmis, is. f. *a galley with four banks of oars*
Quadrĭviālis, e. adj. *of four ways*
Quadrĭvium, ii. n. *where four ways meet*
Quadro, āre. *to make square.* Neuti. *to agree, to suit, to be fit.* Hoc ad multa quadrat, *this serveth for many purposes,* Cic.
Quadror, āri, ātus. pass.
Quadrŭla, æ. f. *a little square*
Quadrum, dri. n. *a quarry of glass.* Met. In quadrum redigere, *to square,* or *set in handsome order,* Cic.

Quadrŭpĕdans, tis. pt. *prancing, galloping*
Quadrŭpĕdus, a, um. pt. *having four feet*
Quadrŭpes, ĕdis. adj. *having four feet.* Quadrupedem constringere, *to tie one neck and heels,* Ter.
Quadrŭpes, ĕdis. m. *an horse.* Item in fem. & in neut. gen. *any beast,* or *cattle, a quadrupede*
Quadruplātor, ōris. m. *a public informer:* Also *a giver,* or *receiver of four fold*
Quadruplex, ĭcis. adj. *fourfold*
Quadruplĭcātò, adv *four times so much*
Quadruplĭco, āre. act. *to multiply four times*
Quadruplò, adv. *four times as much*
Quadruplor, āri. *to inform against a man in order to have the fourth part of his goods*
Quadruplum, i. n. *four-fold*
Quadruplus, a, um. *quadruple, four times as much*
Quadrurbs, is. f. *four cities*
Quadrus, a, um. *four square*
Quærendus, a, um. pt. *to be sought, considered,* or *gotten*
Quærens, tis. pt. *asking, seeking, endeavouring,* &c.
Quæritans, tis. pt. *getting painfully*
Quærĭto, āre. *to inquire diligently*
Quæritur, impers. *it is questioned*
Quæro, ĕre, sivi, sītum. act. *to ask,* or *inquire, to look for, to purchase, to endeavour, to dispute,* or *debate, to question, to conquer, to provoke*
Quæror, i. pass.
Quæsens, tis. pt. *asking, praying*
Quæsītio, ōnis. f. *an inquiry*
Quæsīto, āre. *vid.* Quærito
Quæsītor, ōris. m. *an inquisitor,*

or examiner of capital offences, a judge

Quæstĭtum, ti. n. *a question*

Quæsĭtūrus, a, um. pt. *about to inquire*

Quæsītus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ior, sup. issimus, sup. *inquired into, demanded, gotten, obtained, affected, got natural, studied, exquisite*

Quæsītus, ūs. m. *a seeking*

Quæso, defect. plur. quæsumus, inf. quæsĕre, quæ:o, quæsis, quæsit, quæsi, quæsum: vel quæsīvi, quæsītum, *to seek, to beseech, to pray*

Quæstĭcŭlus, i. m. *little profit*

Quæstio, ōnis. f. *a question, an inquiring, examination by torture.* Quæstioni esse alicui, *to be out of the way, to be to seek*, Plaut.

Quæstiōnarius, ii. m. *an examiner*

Quæstiuncŭla, æ. f. *a little doubt*

Quæstor, ōris. m. *a judge in capital matters, a treasurer, the pay-master of the army*

Quæstōrium, ii. n. *the exchequer:* Also *the questor's tent*

Quæstōrius, a, um. pt. *belonging to the questor, of that office*, or *dignity*

Quæstuōsus, a, um or, comp. ior, sup. issimus, sup. *profitable:* Also *desirous of much have*

Quæstūra, æ. f. *the office of a questor*

Quæstus, ūs. quæsti vel quæstus. Nom. m. *gain, profit, have, advantage, a trade*

Quălĭbĕt, adv. *any way*

Qualis, e. *what manner, of what fashion, such as, like as, after which sort.* It is also elegantly used in

similies for *qualiter, like as*

Quălĭscunque, lecunque, *whatsoever*

Qualisĭlĭbet, *what you will*

Qualisqualis, *be it what it will*

Quālĭtas, ātis. f. *a quality, a manner, sort, fashion, condition*, or *nature*

Quālĭter, adv. *like as*

Quālĭtercunquè, adv. *howsoever*

Quālĭtĕr, adv. *any way*

Quālus i. m. *a twig basket, a cullender:* Also *a coop for hens, a bed for mortar, a woman's work basket*

Quàm, conj. *vel* adv. *how. how? how!* Tam — quàm, *as well — as*; Quàm — tam, *the more — the more.* Quàm mox? *how soon? how long till? then*, or *than* after comparison, *very, very much, very greatly, after, after that, as much as. as long as.* Prius — quàm, quàm — rius, *before, rather than.* Quàm vellem! *how I could have wished! Ter. Eun.*

Quamdiù. adv. *how long? until*

Quamduŏdùm, adv. *how long ago?*

Quamlĭbĕt, adv. *as you will, although, albeit*

Quāmobrĕm, adv. *wherefore, why? for which cause*, since interrog. Cic.

Quampluri:ensis, a, um. *very much*

Quampridĕm, adv. *how long ago?*

Quamprimùm, adv. *very shortly*

Quamvis, conj. *albeit, although, very much, greatly, never so* — Quamvis sublimes debent. *such as are never so high*, Phædr. 1, 29, 1.

Quandiu. adv. *vid.* Quamdiu

Quandō, adv. temp. *when? when* indef. *when*, rel. *at what time as, since*, or *seeing that*

Quandōcunquè, adv. *whensoever*

Quandōquè, adv. *sometimes, whensoever, after such time*

Quandōquĭdem, conj. *seeing that, because*

Quandudum, adv. *vid.* Q

Quanquam, conj. *although, however*

Quanti, gen. *as much*; as. of how great cost how much? at

Quanti, quanti, at

Quantillum. adv. *how*

Quantillus, a, um. *how*

Quantisper *as long as*

Quantĭtas, ātis. f. *qua*

Quantò, adv. *by how* diutius, *the longer*, T

Quantŏpĕrè, adv. *how* greatly

Quantŭlum, li. n. *h* much, *as much*, or *f*

Quantŭlumcunque, n. soever

Quantŭlus, a, um. *ho*

Quantŭlusnumque, *ho*

Quantŭlusĭlĭbĕt, *as litt*

Quantum, ti. n. *how* great, so much as. as touching, or *conc* jun. Quantum tibi I according to your pu

Quantùm, adv. *as fa* as. Immane quantu

Quantumcunque. adv.

Quantumvis. conj. *al* never so much

Quantus, a, um. *ho* much, how brave! how fine, how many

Quantuscunque, tac

ílibet, umlĭbet, *how,*
, *never ſo great*
ro quantus
us, *how great ſoever*
ris, umvis, *as great as*
uantivis pretii homo,
Ter.
Quamvis
ĭy. *vel* conj. *where-*
for which reaſon
what way ſoever
ı, & quaquaverſus,
ry ſide, every way
wherefore, why? for
n, to the end that
nus, ni. m. *a ſoldier*
nth legion: Alſo *thoſe*
keep the paſſover on
h day of the moon, in
March
f. *a quartan ague*
ı, um adj. *of a fourth*
the fourth legion
um. pt. *of the fourth*
i. n. *a quarter*
. m. *a quart*
a, *ſpoken faintly*
fourthly
'. *the fourth time*
four officers
m. adj. *the fourth.*
er, *the great grand-*
ıer, Virg. Hora quarta,
Id.
ıs, a, um. *the fourteenth*
t *if, as it were, in a*
though, almoſt, of the

f. *a baſket-wench*
ı. *Priſc.* & quaſillus,
t *hamper,* or *pannier*
adj. *to be ſhaken*
m. pt. to be brandiſhed
ſhaking, &c.

Quaſsātio, ōnis. f. *a ſhaking*
Quaſsātus a, um. pt. *weather-beaten, bruiſed.* Met. *afflicted*
Quaſſo, āre. *to ſhake much.* Met. *to endanger*
Quaſſus, a, um. pt. *ſhaken, battered, weather-beaten*
Quaſſus, ûs. m. *a ſhaking*
Quatĕfăcĭo, ĕre, *to cauſe to ſhake*
Quātĕnus, præp. *ſo far forth as, how long, how far.* Conj. *for-aſmuch as, ſeeing that*
Quātĕr, adv. *four times.* Indefin. *very often*
Quāterdĕciēs, adv. *forty times*
Quāterdēni, æ, a. *forty*
Quāternārius, a, um. *of four*
Quāternārius, ii. m. *number four*
Quāterni, æ, a. adj. *four*
Quāternio, ōnis. m. *number four, a quater* at dice, &c. *a file of four ſoldiers*
Quatiens, tis. pt. *ſhaking*
Quatinus, conj. *vid.* Quatenus
Quătio, ĕre, ſi, ſſum. act. *to ſhake, to brandiſh, to batter*
Quătior, i. paſſ. *to be ſhoved out*
Quatrĭduò, adv. *in four days*
Quatrĭduum, ii. n. *ſpace of four days*
Quătuor, pl. indecl. *four*
Quătuordĕciēs, adv. *fourteen times*
Quătuordĕcim, pl. indecl. *fourteen*
Quătuorvĭrātus, ûs. m. *the office of four ruling together*
Quatuorvĭri, orum. m. *four ſurveyors*

Qu *before* E.

Que, conj. *and, alſo.* Que—que, *both—and, for, ſeeing that, for-aſmuch as,* or, a ſyllabical addition. *Ut* quiſque, quandoque, &c.
Queis, *pro* quibus
Queiſcum, *as* quibuſcum

Quemadmŏdùm, adv. *after what ſort,* or *manner, how, by what means? how?*
Queo, īvi, ītum. *to be able, to may,* or *can*
Queor, iri, ĭtus ſum. *to may,* or *can*
Quercētum, ti. n. *a grove of oaks*
Querceus, a, um. *of oak*
Quercĭcus, a, um. *of an oak*
Quercula, æ. f. *oak of Jeruſalem.* Quercula minor, *germander*
Quercŭlānus, a, um. *of oak*
Quercus, ûs. f. *an oak*
Quĕrēla, æ. f, *a complaint,* chiefly among friends, *lamenting, wailing, a warbling ſound*
Querencus, a, um. pt. *to be complained of*
Quĕrens, tis. pt. *complaining of*
Quĕrĭbundus, a, um. adj. *complaining*
Quĕrĭmōnia, æ. f. *a complaint*
Quĕrĭtans, tis. pt. *complaining*
Querneus, a, um. *of oak*
Quernus, a, um. *oaken*
Quĕror, queſtus ſum. dep. *to complain, to lament, to bewail:* Alſo *to warble, chirp,* or *ſing.* Hor. *Epod.*
Querquĕdŭla. æ. f. *a teal*
Querquera, æ. f. *the cold fit of an ague*
Quĕrquĕrus, a, um. *cold, chill.* Querqueræ vitiligines, *grievous leproſies,* Arnob.
Querquĕrus, i. m. *a cold fit*
Querquĕtŭlānus, a, um. *covered with oaks*
Querquĕtum, ti. n. *a grove of oaks*
Quĕrŭlus, a, um. *full of complaints, querulous, creaking, croaking, warbling,* muſical, loud, ſhrill
Queſtus, a, um. pt. *bath complained*
Queſtus, ûs. m. *a complaint,* a *moan*

Qu before I.

Qui, quæ, quod. pron. *who*, (& in obliquis *whom*) *which*. *that*, *who?* *what?* *what kind of person*, *because*, *seeing that*, *for* ut, *for* qualis, *any* In ablat. quî *in which*, *by which*, *wherewith*. *whether*, *every one*, *all*

Quî adv. *how*, *by what means* Cum interrog. *why?* Hinc Anglicè, *why*

Quia, conj. cum indic. & subj. *because*, *for so much as*, *for that*

Quianam, *why*

Quiane, *is it because?*

Quicquam, n. *any thing*

Quicque, *vel* quidque, n. *every thing*, *any thing*

Quicquid, *whatsoever*

Quîcum, *pro* cum quo

Quicunque, quæcunque, quodcunque, *whosoever*, *whatsoever*, *every one*, *for* qualiscunque, *how mean soever*, *for* quantuscunque, *how great soever*

Quid, n. substantive posit. *what*. Quid? quod, per Ellipsin. *what shall we say besides?* *for* qualis, *what sort of*. Quid istud? *vel* Quid isthîc? *what meaneth all this stir?* Quid multa? *what need of many words?* Indefinitè *pro* aliquid, *any thing*, *why?* *how?* *how many!* *how great!* facerent miseri? *Cic.* Quid rei est tibi cum illa? *what have you to do with her?* Ter. Quid istuc verbi est? *what meaneth that?* Plaut. Quid ætati, *how old?* Id.

Quidam, quædam, quoddam, & quiddam, *one*, *such an one*

Quidèm, adv. *truly*, *indeed*, *too*, *also*

Quidnam, n. *what?*

Quidnì, adv. *what else?* *why not?*

Quidpiam, cujuspiam, *something*

Quidque, *vel* quicque, cujusque, *every thing*

Quidquid, n. *whatsoever*

Quidvis, cujusvis, *whatsoever*

Quidùm? adv. *why so?*

Quies, ētis. f. *rest*, *ease*, *quiet*, *a ceasing from labour and trouble*, *peacefulness*, *leisure*, *calm*, *still weather*. *respite*, *inaction*, *want of action*. *a private life*, *sleep*, *a dream*. *In plur.* quietes, *resting places*, *dens*. Dura quies, *death*

Quiescens, tis. pt. *resting*, *sleeping*

Quiesci, impers. *to be at quiet*

Quiesco, ĕre, ēvi. n. & rar. act. *to be quiet*, *to sleep*, *to take rest*, *to be still*, *to hold one's peace*, *to be abated*, *to permit*: Also *to cause to be quiet*, *to be neuter*, *not to meddle*

Quiētè, adv. iùs. comp. issimè, sup. *quietly*, *peaceably*, *easily*, *contentedly*

Quietorium, ii. n. *a vault for the dead*

Quiētūrus, a, um. pt. *will be at peace*

Quietus, a, um. adj. & part. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *quiet*, *at rest*, *still*, *at leisure*, *undisturbed*, *free from care and trouble*, *tame*, *tractable*, *calm*, *peaceable*, *contented*, *unconcerned*

Quilĭbet, quælibet, quodlibet, *whosoever will*, *it maketh no matter who*, *any one*, *whatever be*, or *it be*

Quīmātus, ûs. m. *age of five years*

Quin, adv. & conj. *why not?* Post negativum, *but*, *but that*, *pro* quinetiam, *ay*, *and more than that*, *yet*, *for all that*, *therefore*, *nay*. *but*

Quīnārius, a, um *contai*

Quinārius, ii. m. *of fi* *Roman silver coin*, *val*

Quinavicenaria lex, *a la* *forbidding to lend m* *son under twenty fi* *age*, *during his father*

Quincenti, æ, a. *pro* q

Quincunciālis, e. adj. *ordered by the* quincun

Quincunces usuræ, *usu* *the hundred*

Quincunx, cis. subst *ounces*, *five inches*: *sure*, *half a pint*, *an interest at five* p five in cards

Quincŭpĕdal, is. n. ve cupeda, æ. f. *a measu*

Quincuplex, ĭcis. adj.

Quincuplus, a, um. i

Quincussis, is. m. *five p*

Quindĕciès, adv. *fifteen*

Quindĕcim, adj. indec

Quindĕcimvir, ri. m. *fifteen magistrates*, or *that were jointly in* *ordering of religious*

Quindĕcĭmvĭrālis, e.

Quindēnus, a, um. ad

Quinĕtiam, conj. *mor*

Quingēnārius, a, um

Quingēni, æ, a. *pro* q

Quingenteni, æ, a. *fi*

Quingentĕsĭmus, *the*

Quingenti, æ, a. *five*

Quingentiès, adv. *fiv*

Quīni, æ, a. *five*

Quinĭmo, conj. *yea a*

Quinio, onis. f. *num*

Quinquāgēnārius, a, *old*, *containing fif*

Quinquāgēni, æ, a.

quagiēs, adv. *fifty times*
[illegible]uāgēsīmus, a, um. *the fiftieth*
quāgiēs, adv. *fifty times*
quāginta, adj. indecl. pl. *fifty*
quatria, ōrum & ium, n. *Ov.*
quinquatriæ, arum. f. *Diomed.*
quinquatruus, uum. f. *a* [illegible] *in honour of Minerva*
que, adj. indecl. pl. *five*
quĕfŏlium, ii. n. *cinquefoil*
quĕlibrālis, e. adj. *of five pounds weight*
quĕmestris, stre. adj. *five months old*
quennālis, e. adj. *lasting five years, every fifth year*
quennis, ne. adj. *five years old, of five years*
quennium, ii. n. *the space of five years*
quĕpartītò, adv. *in five parts*
quĕpartītus, a, um. *in five parts*
quĕrēmis, is. f. *a gally with five ears in a seat*
quertium, ii. n. & quinquer-, m. *the five principal games like the olympics, viz. hurling the, running, leaping, throwing dart, and wrestling*
quĕvir, vĭri. m. *one of the five commissioners*
queviratus, ûs. m. *the office of five in like authority*
nies, adv. *five times*
dĕcŭmāni, *soldiers of the tenth legion*
ni, pl. m. *of the fifth legion*
nis, adv. *at every fifth place*
nus, a, um. *fifth in order*
rius, a, um. *of the fifth*
ceps, ĭpitis, *the fifth head*
lis, is. m. *the month of July*
, adv. *fifthly*

Quintùm, adv. *the fifth time*
Quintŭplex, ĭcis. adj. *five fold*
Quintus, a, um. *the fifth*
Quintusdĕcĭmus a, um. *the fifteenth*
Quintussis, *five pounds weight*
Quinus, a, um. adj. *five*
Quipŏte, adv. *how can that be?*
Quippe, adv. *for, because, forasmuch as, as one, as being, to wit, that is to say, surely, yea*
Quippini, adv. *why not*
Quirīnālia, um. n. *feasts sacred to Romulus*
Quĭris, is. f *a spear*
Quĭris, ĭtis. m. *a citizen of Rome*
Quĭrĭtans, tis. pt. *crying for help*
Quĭrĭtātio, ōnis. f *a calling for help*
Quĭrĭtātus, ûs. m. *a wailing, a complaint*
Quĭrites, um & ium. m. pl. *the citizens*, or *commons of Rome*
Quĭrĭto, āre. *to cry for help*
Quis, quæ, quid *vel* quod; cujus, cui, *who? which? pro* qualis, *what kind*, or *manner of. Pro* aliquis, *some one, whether? either*
Quisnam, quænam, quodnam, *who? which? what?*
Quispiam, quæpiam, quodpiam, vel quidpiam, *some body*, or *thing: also a certain person*
Quisquam, cujusquam, *any one, any body*, or *thing*
Quisque, quæque, quodque, *every man, every one, every thing, whosoever, whatsoever, each* of two
Quisquĭliæ, arum. f. pl. *the sweepings of an house, all things that are of no value, riff raff: also the refuse and rascality of people*
Quisquĭliata vestis, *a scarlet gown*
Quisquilium, ii. n. *the scarlet berry*
Quisquis, m. & f. *whosoever, whatsoever, any one*

Quĭvis, quævis, quidvis, *vel* quodvis, *whosoever, any one*

Qu *before* O.

Quò, adv. & conj. ad locum, *whither? to what place?* with a comp. *by how much, that, to the end that, because, for which cause, to what purpose?*
Quoad, adv. *as long as, whilst, how long? how soon? as much as, as far as, as to, with respect to*
Quoadusque, adv. *so far as*
Quōcircà, conj. *wherefore, therefore*
Quōcum, *with whom*
Quocunque, adv. *whithersoever*
Quod, cujus. pron. *which thing, all that, for which, on which account.* Militum quod haberent, *what soldiers they had*, Cic. Quod castrorum, *all the camp*, Tac. Quod floris, quod robotis habuit, *all the prime, all the strength*, Liv. Quod ad me attinet, *as for my part*, Cic.
Quod, *pro* quoad
Quòd, conj. *that, because, as, forasmuch as, whereas, in that:* Also *since*
Quŏdammŏdò, adv. *after a sort*
Quodcunque, pron. *whatsoever*
Quodpiam, cujuspiam, *any thing*, or *something.* Aliquod quodpiam membrum, *some certain member*, or *part*, Cic.
Quodvis, cujusvis, pron. *any thing*
Quomĭnùs, adv. Quominùs hæ fierent nuptiæ, *that—not*, Ter.
Quomodò, adv *after which fashion*, or *manner, how, by what means, how! how? as*
Quomŏdŏcunquè, adv. [illegible]
Quŏmŏdŏnàm, adv. how I

a scraper, a grater,
ane
ray, or skate
a paddle-staff
a dead bough
f. a chip
n. a chip, a shaving,
-dust, or saw-dust
n. adj. of a branch
n. a pectoral vein, a
o a rail, or bar
um. adj. bursten
n. or, comp. ssimus,
oughs, or branches
um. idem
a little bough
a bough, or branch
m. a small bough
og, a toad
o be rank
to grow fusty
mustily
um. somewhat rank,
ing. Met. *putid*
um. adj. or, comp.
ish, rancid. Met.

ry like a tiger
m. staleness, rank-
spite, rancour
m. a tadpole: Also
r, crow-foot
rape root
f. extortion
j. or, comp. ssimus,
rapacious, covetous
um. of the radish
a radish root
n. pl. the tender

f a rape root, or

iolently
swiftness

Răpĭdus, a, um. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *swift, rapid, violent.* Met. *hot, vehement, ravenous, boisterous, tempestuous*
Răpiendus, a, um. pt. *to be snatched hastily*
Răpiens, tis. pt. *pillaging,* &c.
Răpīna, æ. f. *rapine, robbery*
Rāpina, æ. f. *a rape,* or *turnip field*
Răpio, ĕre, ui, ptum. act. *to take,* or *carry by violence, to plunder, to ravish.* Rapere in admirationem, *to make one admire,* Cic. in invidiam, *to make him odious,* Id. in crucem, *to hang him,* Ter. Rapere aliquid in pejorem partem, *to misconstrue,* or *take it in the worst sense,* Ter.
Răpior, i. pass.
Răpio, onis. m. *a robber.*
Rapistrum, *wild mustard*
Raptandus, a, um. pt. *to be dragged*
Raptans, tis. pt. *dragging*
Raptātus, a, um. pt. *hurried, ravished*
Raptim, adv. *swiftly, in haste*
Raptio, ōnis. f. *a snatching*
Rapto, āre. *to take by violence, to hurry away*
Raptor, āri. pass.
Raptor, ōris. m. *a robber*
Raptum, ti. n. *a booty, robbery*
Raptura, æ. f. *ravishment*
Rapturus, a, um. pt. *about to snatch*
Raptus, a, um. pt. *snatched, carried off suddenly, plundered, ravished* Met. *transported, pulled off,* or *out.* Per Euphem, *dead*
Raptus, ûs. m. *a ravishing, a rape*
Raptus nervorum, *the cramp*
Rāpŭlum, li. n. *a little rape*
Rapum, i. n. *rape, turnip.* Rapum porcinum, *swine bread.* Jun. Rapum sylvestre, *rampions*
Rāpunculus, li. m. *wild rape*

Rārè, adv. iùs, comp. ssimè, sup. *thinly, seldom*
Rārēfăcio, ĕre, ēci, ctum. *to rarify*
Rārēfactus, a, um. pt. *rarified*
Rārēfio, ĕri, *to be rarified*
Rārescens, tis. pt. *waxing thinner*
Rāresco, ĕre. *to grow thin,* or *clear*
Rārĭpīlus, a, um. *thin haired*
Rārĭtas, ātis. f. *scantiness, thinness, fewness, rarity, scarceness, laxity*
Rārĭtŭdo, ĭnis. f. *thinness*
Rarò, adv. *rarely, seldom*
Rārus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *thin, unusual, rare, scarce:* Also *excellent, subtil, scarcely perceived*
Rāsĭlis, le, adj. *is,* or *may be shaven*
Rāsĭto, āre. *to shave often*
Rāsor, ōris. m. *a barber, a fuller, a sheer-man;* also *a fidler*
Rāsōrius, a, um. *belonging to shaving*
Rastellum, li. n. *a little harrow*
Rastrum, tri, n. plur. rastri, *Ter. vel* rastra, *Juv. a rake, an harrow*
Rāsūra, æ. f. *a shaving*
Rāsus, a, um. pt. *scraped, shaven, polished and smoothed*
Rata, æ. f. *a rate, or proportion*
Ratiaria navicula, *a barge*
Rātiārius, ii. m. *a bargeman*
Rătĭfĭcātio, ōnis. f. *a ratifying*
Rătĭfĭco, are. *to ratify*
Rătio, ōnis. f. *reason, respect, consideration, regard, a cause, a design,* or *purpose, a way,* or *means, a manner, a condition, terms proposed, a reckoning,* or *account;* Met. *an affair,* or *business, purport, meaning, a cause,* or *suit in law*
Rătiōcĭnātio, ōnis. f. *an arguing, reasoning,* or *disputing*

Rătiōcĭnātĭvus, a, um. *belonging to reaſoning*
Rătiōcĭnātor, ōris. m. *a reaſoner, an accountant*
Rătiōcinium, ii. n. *a reaſoning*, or *diſpute, a reckoning*, or *account*, Col. 5, 1. in fin.
Rătiōcĭnor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to caſt account, to account, to reckon, to reaſon, to conſider*
Rătiōnābĭlis, e. *reaſonable*
Rătiōnābĭlĭter, adv. *reaſonably*
Rationale, lis. n. *the breaſt plate of the high prieſt among the Jews*
Rătiōnālis, le. adj. *reaſonable, rational, logical*
Rationales Cæſaris, *the emperor's receivers*
Rătionārium, ii. n. *a book of accounts*
Rătiōnārius, a, um. *of account*
Rătiōnārius, ii. m. *an accountant*
Rătiōnātor, ōris. m. *an accountant*
Rătis, is. f. *a boat, a lighter, a frigate, a ſhip*
Rătitus, *ſtamped with a ſhip*
Rătiuncŭla, æ. f. *a ſmall account*
Rătus, a, um. pt. & adj. act. *judging, believing, thinking, ſuppoſing.* Paſſ. *eſtabliſhed, ratified, confirmed, allowed.* Adj. *authentic, good in law, conſtant and firm, ſteady.* Raro tempore, *at a time prefixed*, Cic. Pro rata, *in proportion*, Liv.
Rauca, æ. f. *a worm in an oak*
Raucēdo, ĭnis. f. *hoarſeneſs*
Rauceo, ēre, ui. *to be hoarſe*
Rauceſco, ĕre. *to grow hoarſe*
Raucio, īre, fi, ſum. n. *to be hoarſe*
Raucĭsŏnus, a, um. *hoarſe-ſounding, roaring*
Raucĭtas, ātis. f. *hoarſeneſs, a baſs*
Raucus, a, um. *hoarſe, harſh, jarring, unpleaſant, diſagreeable*
Rauduſculana porta. *the braſen gate*
Rauduſculum, *unwrought braſs*
Rāvĭdus, a, um. *yellowiſh*
Ravio, īre. *to rave*
Rāvis, is. f. *hoarſeneſs*
Rāvus, a, um. *hoarſe, tawny*

R *before* E.

Re, præp. inſeparabilis in comp. ſign. retrò, *ut*, reſpicio, *to look back*; rurſum, *ut* repueraſco, *to grow a child again*; contra, *ut* reluctor, *to ſtruggle againſt*; ſuper, *ut* redundo, *to overflow*; longè, *ut* removeo, *to put away at a diſtance*; aliq. negat, *ut* retego, *to uncover*
Reactio, ōnis. f. *reaction*
Reædĭfico, āre. act. *to rebuild, to re-edify*
Realis, e. adj. *real*
Reapſe, *in truth*
Reātus, ûs. m. *a ſuppoſed guilt*
Rebellans, tis. pt. *rebelling*, &c.
Rĕbellātio, ōnis. f. *a rebelling*
Rĕbellātor, ōris. m. *a rebel*
Rĕbellātrix, īcis. f. *a ſhe rebel*
Rebellatūrus, a, um. pt. *about to rebel*
Rĕbellio, ōnis. f. *a rebellion*
Rĕbellis, e. adj. *rebellious, rebelling*
Rĕbellium, ii. n. *a rebellion*
Rĕbello, āre. n. *to rebel, to break out again*
Rĕboo, āre. n. *to echo*
Rĕbullio, īre. n. *to boil up*
Rĕcalcĭtro, āre. n. *to wince*, Hor. Sat. 2, 1, 20. *vix alibi*
Rĕcalco, āre. *to tread down*
Rĕcălĕo, ēre, ui. n. *to be hot again*
Rĕcălĕſco, ĕre, ui. *to wax hot again*
Rĕcălfācio, ĕre, fēci, factum. *to warm again*
Rĕcalvaſter, tri. m.
Rĕcălvus, a, um. *b*
Rĕcandens, tis. pt.
Rĕcandeo, ēre, ui. *pale*
Rĕcăno, is, ĕre. *to ſ*
Rĕcantātio, ōnis. f.
Rĕcantātus, a, um. *inchanted:* Alſo *d*
Rĕcanto, āre. *to ech inchant, to recant*
Rĕcăpĭtŭlor, āri, dep
Rĕcāsūrus, a, um. *fall back*
Recăvus, a, um. *hol*
Rĕcēdens, tis. pt. *drawing, remote*
Rĕcēdo, ĕre, ſſi, ſſum *to retreat, to reco from, to leave off, to return, to be ſ at a diſtance, to ſ* Recedere à vita, *t* oculis, *to diſappear*
Rĕcello, ĕre, ui, *to b down.* Neut. *to fal*
Rĕcens, adj. or, *c* ſup. *new, freſh, a tired, wear, not fa* centi re, *preſently*, Plaut. Pullus à *p colt newly ſoaked*, Va
Rĕcēns, adv. *lately*
Recenſens, tis. pt. *rev*
Rĕcenſeo, ēre, ui, ſu act. *to muſter, to ſ over, to rehearſe*
Rĕcenſio, ōnis. f. *a view, a ſurvey*
Rĕcensĭtus, a, um. *revi*
Rĕcenter, adv. *ſhme*
Rĕceptācŭlum, li. n. *a ſanctuary, a place*

ris. m. *a harbourer*
. f. *a reception*
, um. *bad*
. *to receive often, to*
pull out. Virg. Æn.
. m. *a receiver*
s. f. *a she receiver*
n. *an engagement*
imp. *it is allowed*
um.pt.*about to receive*
um. pt. *received, en-*
mmon, allowed, reco-
ned
m. *a place of refuge,*
retiring
giving back
f. *a recession*
comp. *more retired*
um. pt. *about to retire*
. *a retreating, a re-*
le, an aversion. Re-
the hollowness of the
m. *a truckle to draw*
perhaps not unlike
our brewers use,
.
um. pt. *to be cut off*
t. *falling back*
is. f. *a relapse*
m. *a relapsing*
di, cāsum. act. *to*
ecoil. Met. *to light,*
to come to
li, īsum. *to cut off,*
t down
.
n. pt. *ungirded*
ctum. act, *to ungird*
ſ.
. *clad in a recinium*
square mantle, in

which the fore lappet was thrown back again
Rĕcĭno, ĕre, ui, entum. act. *to sound,* or *ring again, to repeat*
Recipiendus, a, um. pt. *to receive,* or *be received*
Recipiens, tis. pt. *receiving*
Rĕcĭpio, ĕre, ēpi, ptum. act. *to receive, to promise, to betake, to recover, to win, to seise, to permit,* or *allow, to entertain,* or *harbour, to undertake, to reserve to himself.* Pœnas ab aliquo recipere, *to be revenged on,* Virg. Ad me recipio, *I will be engaged.* Recipere se, *Cic.* mentem, *Virg.* animum, *Ter. to come to himself again, to pull up a good heart*
Recipior, i. pass.
Rĕcĭprŏcans, tis. pt. *going back*
Rĕciprŏcāti circuli, *annually revolving*
Rĕcĭprŏcātio, ōnis. f. *a going back*
Rĕcĭprŏco, āre. act. *to fetch back, to draw in, to return back, to ebb,* or *fall* as the sea doth after flowing
Rĕcĭprŏcor, āri, ātus. pass.
Rĕcĭprŏcus, a, um. *reciprocal, ebbing and flowing, mutual*
Rĕcīsāmentum, ti. n. *a shaving*
Rĕcīsio, onis. f. *a cutting off, a chopping off*
Rĕcīsūrus, a, um. pt. *will cut off*
Rĕcīsus, a, um. pt. *cut,* or *chopped off, killed, short, brief*
Recitandus, a, um. pt. *to be recited*
Recitans, tis. pt. *reciting*
Rĕcĭtātio, ōnis. f. *a recital*
Rĕcĭtātor, ōris. m. *a reciter*
Recitatrix, īcis. f. *a she reciter*
Recitaturus, a, um. pt. *about to recite*
Rĕcĭtātus, a, um. pt. *rehearsed*
Rĕcĭto, āre. act. *to call over again, to read out aloud, to recite*
Recitor, ari. pass.
Rĕclāmans, tis. pt. *gainsaying*
Rĕclāmātio, ōnis. f. *a reclaiming*
Reclāmator, m. *a gainsayer*
Rĕclāmatum est, imperf. *they opposed,* or *gainsayed*
Rĕclāmĭtātio, onis. f. *a gainsaying*
Rĕclāmĭto, are. *to gainsay often*
Reclāmo, āre. n. *to vote against, to gainsay, to echo, to ring again*
Reclamor, āri. pass.
Reclīnātor, m. *that leaneth*
Reclīnātārium, ii. n. *a couch,* or *place to lean on*
Reclīnātus, a, um. pt. *lying all along*
Reclinis, ne. *leaning on*
Reclino, āre. n. *to bend, to stretch forth, to unbend, to lean, to lie upon*
Reclīnus, a, um. *vide* Reclinis
Reclīvis, ve. *bending backward, lying along*
Reclivus, a, um. *idem*
Reclūdens, tis. pt. *opening*
Reclūdo, ĕre, si, sum. act. *to open, to unbar, to unlock, to reveal, disclose, discover.* Recludere ensem, *to draw it,* Virg.
Reclūdor, i. pass.
Reclūsio, ōnis. f. *an opening*
Reclūsus, a, um. pt. *set open, discovered, revealed, disclosed*
Recoctus, a, um. pt. *often boiled, forged anew, purified*
Rĕcōgĭtans, tis. pt. *reflecting*
Rĕcōgĭtātio, ōnis. f. *an earnest thinking*
Rĕcōgĭto, āre. *to think,* or *consider again, to recal, to reflect*
Rĕcognĭtio, ōnis. f. *a revisiting, a reviewing, a reflection, a calling to remembrance*

compense, or *make amends for*

Redimor, i. pass.

Redintĕger, gra, grum. *renewed*

Redintĕgrātio, onis. f. *a renewing*

Redintĕgrātus, a, um. pt. *renewed, restored*

Redintĕgro, āre. act. *to renew*

Redintĕgror, āri, ātus. pass.

Redipiscor, i, eptus sum. dep. *to recover*

Reditio, ōnis. f. *a returning*

Reditur, reditum est, *I, thou*, &c. *returned*

Rĕdĭturus, a, um. pt. *about to return*

Rĕditus, ûs. m. *a return, a coming again, an income*, or *revenue, rent*, or *yearly profit*

Redivīvus, a, um. *renewed again, renewed*

Rĕdŏlens, tis. pt. *smelling of, smelling sweet*

Rĕdŏlco, ui, ĕre, ĭtum. *to cast a smell, to smell of* a thing

Redŏmĭtus, a, um. pt. *reconquered*

Rĕdŏno, āre. act. *to restore, to forgive*

Redordior, iri, itus sum. dep. *to begin*

Rĕdormio, īre, *to sleep again*

Rĕdormĭtio, ōnis. f. *a falling asleep again*

Rĕdŭcendus, a, um. pt. *to be brought*, or *carried back*

Rĕdŭcens, tis. pt. *reducing, drawing back.* Sinum nitidum reducens, *opening*, or *discovering her white bosom*, Catull.

Rĕdŭco, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to bring*, or *lead back*, *to restore, to remove, reclaim*, or *reconcile*. Ad to reconcile, *move*, or *accomplish*. *to remove*, [illegible] in memoriam [illegible] *bring back*

Rĕductor, ōris. m. *a restorer*

Reductūrus, a, um. pt. *about to bring back*

Rĕductus, a, um. pt. & adj. cr. comp. *brought back, restored, reconciled, removed, retired*

Redulcĕro, āre. act. *to make sore again, to open a sore afresh*

Rĕdŭncus, a, um. adj. *crooked*

Rĕdundans, tis. pt. *redounding*

Redundanter, adv. *superfluously*

Redundantia, æ. f. *superfluity*

Rĕdundātio, ōnis. f. *too much abounding*

Redundaturus, a, um. pt. *about to redound*

Rĕdundātus, a, um. pt. *run over*

Rĕdundo, āre. n. *to overflow, to abound*, or *be too much*. Met. *to redound*

Reduplicatio, ōnis. f. *a redoubling*

Reduplico, are. act. *to redouble*

Renŭresco, ui. *to grow hard again*

Rĕdŭvia, æ. f. *the loosness and cleft of the skin*. Cum cepit mederi cebeas, reduviam curas, *when one begins to apply remedies to the loosness of the skin, neglecting the greater*, Prov.

Rĕcux, ŭcis. c. g. *returned from exile*, or *travel, returning*

Rĕrectio, ōnis. f. *a recreating, a repairing, a refection, a refreshment*, or *recreation, a repast, meat and drink*

Refector, ōris. m. *a mender*

Refectorium, i. n. *a refectory*

Rĕfectus, a, um. pt. *made again, refitted, refreshed, strengthened*, or *recovered*

Refectūrus, a, um. pt. *about to repair*

Rĕfĕctus, ûs. m. *a repast, a refreshing*

Refellendus, a, um. pt. *to be refuted*

Refellens, tis. pt. *refuting*

Refellere, ĕre. act. *to refute, to disprove*

Refellitur, i. pass.

Rĕferbeo, ĕre. ui. n. *to grow hot*

Rĕfercio, ire, tum. act. *to stuff, to cram*

Rĕfĕre-dārius, a, um. *to be restored to the owner, to perform, and fulfil the emperor's pleasure*

Referendus, a, um. pt. *to be brought back*. or *related*

Referens, tis. pt. *relating*

Rĕfĕrio, īre. act. *to strike again*

Referior, iri. pass. *to be struck*

Rĕfĕro, fers, tŭli, lātum. *to carry back, to bring, to restore, release*, or *relate, to repay, to refer to mind, to return, to grapple, to set down, to betake*, or *apply, to turn*, or *convert, to bestow, to remove, to recant, to be reconciled to, to imitate, to count*, or *reckon, to bring in, to yield, to produce, to impute*. Pedem referre, *to go back, to flee*, Cæs. inter divos, *to canonize*, Referre acceptum alicui, *to impute*. or *charge it upon, to thank him for it*, bonum and bene sense. Referre omnes ad suos, *to bring them to his own*

Rĕfĕrtur, i. pass. *to be brought*, &c. Cic. Cæs. &c.

Refert, retŭlit, impers. *it concerns, it imports*, or *it is of moment*. Quid refert? *to what purpose? what matter is it?*

Rĕfertus, a, um. pt. & adj. cr. comp. Sup. *stuffed, crammed*

Rĕfĕrvens, tis. pt. *boiling again, fervent*

Refervesco, ĕre. ui. n. *to grow hot again*

Refervĕo, ēre. n. *to boil again*

e. act. *to unbuckle*
a, um. pt. *to be refitted*
, ēci, ectum. act. *to*
end, renew, to refresh,
recover
paſſ. *to be done, to be*
o be refreshed, relieved,
made good
a, um. pt. vid. ſeq.
, xi, xum. act. *to*
v, to pluck down. Met.
, or *diſannul*
paſſ.
um. pt. *unloosed*
re. *to importune*
pt. *blowing contrary*
m. *a contrary wind*
is. pt. *turning back*
re, xi, xum. act. *to*
to bow back, to cauſe
or *conſider*
. paſſ.
um. pt. *bowed back*
to blow contrary, or
ſet. *to thwart,* or *croſs*
ātus. paſſ.
, ui. n. *to flouriſh*
, tis. pt. *flouriſhing again*
ĕre. *to begin to flouriſh*
. pt. *flowing back*
xi, xum. n. *to flow*
bb
m. *that ebbeth*
. m. *the reflux, the ebb*
, a, um. pt. *refreſhed*
re. *to comfort*
. act. *to dig anew*
paſſ.
s, a, um. pt. *to be made*
ōnis. f. *a reformation*
ōris. m. *a reformer*
cis. f. *a ſhe reformer*

Reformātus, a, um. pt. *reformed*
Rĕformīdans, tis. pt. *greatly fearing*
Rĕformīdātio, ōnis. f. *great fear*
Rĕformīdo, āre. act. *to fear much*
Rĕformo, āre. act. *to reform, to renew, to make better*
Rĕfoſſus, a, um. pt. *digged up*
Rĕfōtus, a, um. *cheriſhed again*
Refovendus, a, um. pt. *to be cheriſhed*
Refŏvens, tis. pt. *cheriſhing*
Rĕfŏveo, ēre, vi, tum. act. *to cheriſh, to refreſh, to renew*
Rĕfŏveor, ēri. paſſ.
Refractariŏlus, a, um. *ſomewhat ſtubborn,* or *unruly*
Refractārius, a, um. *ſelf-willed, obſtinate, refractory, unruly*
Refractio, onis. f. *a refraction*
Refractus, a, um. pt. *broken*
Refrenandus, a, um. pt. *to be curbed, to be reſtrained*
Refrenātio, ōnis. f. *a bridling*
Refrenātus, a, um. pt. *bridled, reſtrained*
Refreno, āre. *to bridle,* or *curb, to keep in,* or *check*
Refrenor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Refragātus, a, um. pt. *gainſaying*
Refrāgor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to reſiſt, to gainſay, to vote againſt*
Refrĭco, āre, ui, ctum. act. *to rub hard,* or *again, to torment, to pain*
Refricor, āri. paſſ.
Refrīgeo, ēre, xi. *to wax cold*
Refrigĕrātio, ōnis. f. *a cooling*
Refrigĕrātor, ōris. m. *vid.* Refrigeratrix
Refrīgĕratorius, a, um. *cooling*
Refrigĕrātrix, īcis. f. *ſhe that refreſheth*
Refrigĕrātus, a, um. pt. *cooled, refreſhed*
Refrigĕrium, ii. n. *refreſhment*

Refrīgĕro, are. act. *to cool, to refreſh.* Met. *to aſſwage, to diſhearten*
Refrīgĕror, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Refrīgeſco, ĕre, xi. *to grow cool*
Refringendus, a, um. pt. *to be broken,* or *curbed*
Refringens, tis. pt. *breaking*
Refringo, ĕre, ēgi, actum. act. *to break open, to break, to refract,* or *reflect.* Met *to weaken,* or *abate*
Refringor, i. paſſ.
Refugiens, tis. pt. *flying back*
Rĕfŭgio, ĕre, ūgi, ĭtum. *to fly away, to run,* or *fly back.* Met. *to ſhun, avoid,* or *fly from, to forſake*
Rĕfŭgium, ii. n. *a refuge*
Rĕfŭgus, a, um. adj. *flying back*
Rĕfulgens, tis. pt. *glittering*
Rĕfulgentia, æ. f. *a glittering*
Rĕfulgeo, ēre, fi. n. *to ſhine bright.* Met. *to ſmile upon*
Rĕfulgĭdus, a, um. *ſhining*
Rĕfundens, tis. pt. *pouring back*
Rĕfundo, ĕre, ūdi, ſum. act. *to pour back, to melt, to ſend back, to pour forth, to refund,* or *pay back*
Rĕfundor, i. paſſ.
Rĕfūsè, adv. comp. refuſiùs, *abundantly, largely, plentifully*
Rĕfūſio, ōnis. f. *a pouring back*
Rĕfūſor, ōris. m. a *melter*
Rĕfūſus, a, um. pt. *poured out*
Rĕfūtandus, a, um. pt. *to be coerced*
Refūtatio, ōnis. f. *a confutation*
Rĕfūtātus, a, um. pt. *refuted*
Rĕfūtātus, ūs. m. *a confutation*
Rĕfūto, āre. act. *to confute, to refute, to hinder a deſign*
Rĕfūtor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Rēgālia, um. pl. n. *regalities, ſe*
of honour granted by the kin
Alſo the robes and inſigns uſe
th coronation

ſempenſe, or *make amends for*
Redimor, i. paſſ.
Rĕdintĕger, gra, grum. *renewed*
Redintĕgrātio, onis. f. *a renewing*
Redintegrātus, a, um. pt. *renewed, recruited*
Redintegro, āre. act. *to renew*
Redintegror, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Redīpiſcor, i, eptus ſum. dep. *to recover*
Reditio, ōnis. f. *a returning*
Reditur, reditum eſt, *I, thou*, &c. *returned*
Rĕdĭtūrus, a, um. pt. *about to return*
Rĕdĭtus, ûs. m. *a return, a coming again, an income*, or *revenue, rent*, or *yearly profit*
Rĕdĭvīvus, a, um. *renewed again, renewed*
Rĕdŏlens, tis. pt. *ſmelling of, ſmelling ſweet*
Rĕdŏleo, ui, ēre, ĭtum. *to caſt a ſmell, to ſmell of* a thing
Redŏmĭtus, a, um. pt. *reconquered*
Rĕdōno, āre. act. *to reſtore, to forgive*
Redordior, iri, itus ſum. dep. *to begin*
Rĕdormio, īre, *to ſleep again*
Rĕdormītio, ōnis. f. *a falling aſleep again*
Rĕdūcendus, a, um, pt. *to be brought*, or *carried back*
Rĕdūcens, tis. pt. *reducing, drawing back*. Sinum nitidum reducens, *opening*, or *diſcovering her white boſom*, Catull.
Rĕdūco, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to bring*, or *lead back, to reſtore, to remove, reſtrain*, or *limit*: Alſo *to reconcile, atone*, or *appeaſe, to remove*. Reducere in memoriam, *to call to mind*, Cic.
Rĕdūcor, i. paſſ.
Rĕductio, ōnis. f. *a bringing back, reduction*
Rĕductor, ōris. m. *a reſtorer*
Reductūrus, a, um. pt. *about to bring back*
Rĕductus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *brought back, reſtored, reconciled, removed, retired*
Redulcĕro, āre. act. *to make ſore again, to open a ſore afreſh*
Rĕduncus, a, um. adj. *crooked*
Rĕdundans, tis. pt. *redundant*
Redundanter, adv. *ſuperfluouſly*
Redundantia, æ. f. *ſuperfluity*
Rĕdundātio, ōnis. f. *too much abounding*
Redundaturus, a, um. pt. *about to redound*
Rĕdundātus, a, um. pt. *run over*
Rĕdundo, āre. n. *to overflow, to abound*, or *be too much*. Met. *to redound*
Reduplĭcatio, ōnis. f. *a redoubling*
Reduplico, are. act. *to redouble*
Redūreſco, ui. *to grow hard again*
Rĕdŭvia, æ. f. *the looſeneſs and claft of the ſkin*. Cum capiti mederi debeas, reduviam curas, *when one complaineth of leſſer evils, neglecting the greater*, Prov.
Rĕdux, ŭcis. c. g. *returned from exile*, or *travel, returning*
Rĕfectio, ōnis. f. *a recruiting, a repairing, a refection, a refreſhment*, or *recreation, a repaſt, meat and drink*
Refector, ōris. m. *a mender*
Refectorium, ii. n. *a refectory*
Rĕfectus, a, um. pt. *made again, reſtored, refreſhed, freſh, not weary*
Refecturus, a, um. pt. *about to repair*
Rĕfectus, ûs. m. *a repaſt, a repairing*
Rĕfellens, tis. pt. *diſproving*
Refello, ĕre, li. act. *to diſprove, to confute*
Refellor, i. paſſ.
Rĕferbeo, ēre, ui. n. *to g*
Rĕfercĭo, ire, tum. act. *ſtuff, to cram*
Rĕfĕrendarius, *an officer anſwer to petitions, emperor's pleaſure*
Referendus, a, um. pt. *to back*, or *related*
Referens, tis. pt. *relati*
Rĕfĕrio, īre. act. *to ſtrik*
Referior, iri. paſſ. *to be*
Rĕfĕro, fers, tŭli, lātus *carry back, to bring, rehearſe, relate*, or *tell, to reply, to refer to a ration, to propoſe, to ſet down, to betake*, o *turn*, or *convert, to be ſemble, to reduce, to be to imitate, to count*, o *bring in, to yield, to impute*. Pedem refer *ground, to flee*, Cæ inter divos, *to canoniz* Referre acceptum ali *to impute*, or *charge to thank* him *for it*, good and bad ſenſe. I enos mores ad ſuos, *them by his own*
Rĕfĕror, i. paſſ. *to be b* &c. Cic. *Offic.* 1, 10.
Rĕfert, retulit, impers. ductâ, *concerneth*, or Quid refert? *to what it? what matter is it*
Rĕfertus, a, um. pt. comp. fīmus, ſup. *full, cram'd*
Rĕfervens, tis. pt. *boiling flagrant*
Rĕferveo, ēre, vi. n. *to hot*: Alſo *to be cold*
Rĕfervesco, ĕre. *to grow*

act. *to unbuckle*
um. pt. *to be refitted*
ēci, ectum. act. *to*
id, renew, to refreſh,
cover
aſſ. *to be done, to be*
be refreſhed, relieved,
de good
um. pt. vid. ſeq.
xi, xum. act. *to*
to pluck down. Met.
or *diſannul*
ſ.
. pt. *unloſed*
to importune
t. *blowing contrary*
. *a contrary wind*
pt. *turning back*
xi, xum. act. *to*
bow back, to cauſe
conſider
aſſ.
m. pt. *bowed back*
blow contrary, or
to thwart, or *croſs*
us. paſſ.
ui. n. *to flouriſh*
s. pt. *flouriſhing again*
. *to begin to flouriſh*
pt. *flowing back*
ti, xum. n. *to flow*
. *that ebbeth*
m. *the reflux, the ebb*
, um. pt. *refreſhed*
to comfort
act. *to dig anew*
aſſ.
, um. pt. *to be made*
is. f. *a reformation*
is. m. *a reformer*
is. f. *a ſhe reformer*

Reformātus, a, um. pt. *reformed*
Rĕformīdans, tis. pt. *greatly fearing*
Rĕformīdātio, ōnis. f. *great fear*
Rĕformīdo, āre. act. *to fear much*
Rĕformo, āre. act. *to reform, to renew, to make better*
Rĕfoſſus, a, um. pt. *digged up*
Rĕfōtus, a, um. *cheriſhed again*
Refovendus, a, um. pt. *to be cheriſhed*
Refŏvens, tis. pt. *cheriſhing*
Rĕfŏveo, ēre, vi, tum. act. *to cheriſh, to refreſh, to renew*
Rĕfŏveor, ēri. paſſ.
Refractariŏlus, a. um. *ſomewhat ſtubborn,* or *unruly*
Refractārius, a, um. *ſelf-willed, obſtinate, refractory, unruly*
Refractio, onis. f. *a refraction*
Refractus, a, um. pt. *broken*
Refrenandus, a, um. pt. *to be curbed, to be reſtrained*
Refrenātio, ōnis. f. *a bridling*
Refrenātus, a, um. pt. *bridled, reſtrained*
Refreno, āre. *to bridle,* or *curb, to keep in,* or *check*
Refrenor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Refragātus, a, um. pt. *gainſaying*
Refrāgor, āri, ārus ſum. dep. *to reſiſt, to gainſay, to vote againſt*
Refrīco, āre, ui, ctum. act. *to rub hard,* or *again, to torment, to pain*
Refricor, āri. paſſ.
Refrīgeo, ēre, xi. *to wax cold*
Refrigĕrātio, ōnis. f. *a cooling*
Refrīgĕrātor, ōris. m. *vid.* Refrigeratrix
Refrīgĕratōrius, a, um. *cooling*
Refrīgĕrātrix, īcis. f. *ſhe that refreſheth*
Refrigĕrātus, a, um. pt. *cooled, refreſhed*
Refrigĕrium, ii. n. *refreſhment*

Refrīgĕro, are. act. *to cool, to refreſh.* Met. *to aſſwage, to diſhearten*
Refrīgĕror, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Refrīgeſco, ĕre, xi. *to grow cool*
Refringendus, a, um. pt. *to be broken,* or *curbed*
Refringens, tis. pt. *breaking*
Refringo, ĕre, ēgi, actum. act. *to break open, to break, to refract,* or *reflect.* Met. *to weaken,* or *abate*
Refringor, i. paſſ.
Refugiens, tis. pt. *flying back*
Rĕfŭgio, ĕre, ūgi, ĭtum. *to fly away, to run,* or *fly back.* Met. *to ſhun, avoid,* or *fly from, to forſake*
Rĕfŭgium, ii. n. *a refuge*
Rĕfŭgus, a, um. adj. *flying back*
Rĕfulgens, tis. pt. *glittering*
Rĕfulgentia, æ. f. *a glittering*
Rĕfulgeo, ēre, ſi. n. *to ſhine bright.* Met. *to ſmile upon*
Rĕfulgĭdus, a, um. *ſhining*
Rĕfundens, tis. pt. *pouring back*
Rĕfundo, ĕre, ūdi, ſum. act. *to pour back, to melt, to ſend back, to pour forth, to refund,* or *pay back*
Rĕfundor, i. paſſ.
Rĕfūsè, adv. comp. refuſiùs, *abundantly, largely, plentifully*
Rĕfūſio, ōnis. f. *a pouring back*
Rĕfūſor, ōris. m. *a melter*
Rĕfūſus, a, um. pt. *poured out*
Rĕfūtandus, a, um. pt. *to be coerced*
Refūtatio, ōnis. f. *a confutation*
Rĕfūtātus, a, um. pt. *refuted*
Rĕfūtātus, ūs. m. *a confutation*
Rĕfūto, āre. act. *to confute, to refute, to hinder a deſign*
Rĕfūtor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Rēgā.ia, um. pl. n. *royalties, fees of honour granted by the king: Alſo the robes and inſigns uſed at the coronation*

Rēgālis, le, or, comp. *royal, regal*
Rēgāliter, adv. *royally*
Regĕlo, āre. act. *to thaw*
Rĕgĕlor, āri. paſſ.
Rĕgĕmo, ĕre, ui. n. *to groan again*
Regendus, a, um. pt. *to be ruled*
Rĕgĕnĕrātio, ōnis. f. *a new birth*
Rĕgĕnĕrātor, ōris. m. *that begetteth anew*
Rĕgĕnĕro, āre. act. *to reſemble ſome anceſtor, to regenerate*
Rĕgĕnĕror, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Regens, tis. pt. *ruling*
Rĕgermĭnātio, ōnis. f. *a ſpringing again*
Rĕgermĭno, āre. n. *to grow afreſh*
Rĕgĕro, ĕre, ſſi, ſtum, *to caſt up, or back again.* Met. *to retort, to ſet down in writing*
Rēgeſtum, ti. n. *a ridge in plowing:* Alſo *a regiſter book*
Rĕgeſtus, a, um. pt. *caſt up*
Regia, æ. f. *the palace*
Rēgiē, adv. *royally, princely*
Rēgĭfĭcē, adv. *ſumptuouſly*
Rēgĭfĭcus, a, um. *magnificent*
Rēgĭfŭgium, ii. n. *the king's ſlight*
Rĕgigno, ĕre. *to beget again*
Regignor, i. paſſ.
Rĕgĭmen, ĭnis. n. *government, rule, regiment.* Meton, *the rudder of a ſhip*
Rēgīna, æ, f. *a queen*
Rēgio, ōnis. *a region, a coaſt, a climate, a road, a ward:* Alſo *a limit,* or *bound.* Regione, *over againſt, oppoſite, a country,* as oppoſed to a city
Rēgionarius, adj. *of a region*
Rēgiōnātim, adv. *ward by ward*
Rēgiſtrārius, ii. m. *a regiſter*
Rēgiſtrum, tri. n. *a regiſter-book*
Rēgius, a, um. *royal, kingly.* Morbus regius, *the jaundice, the king's evil,* Oelſ. Via regia, *the king's highway,* Ap. JCC.
Rĕglūtĭnātio, ōnis. f. *an ungluing*
Rĕglū.ĭno, āre, act. *to unglue*
Rĕglūtĭnor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Rĕglūtĭnōſus, a, um. *very gluiſh*
Regnandus, a, um. pt. *to be governed*
Regnans, tis. pt. *reigning*
Regnātor, ōris. m. *a ruler, an owner*
Regnātrix, īcis. f. *a governeſs,* adj. Regnatrix domus, *the imperial houſe,* Tac.
Regnātur, impers. *they reign*
Regnaturus, a, um. pt. *about to reign*
Regnātus, a, um. pt. *governed*
Regno, are. n. *to reign.* Abſol. *to enjoy one's ſelf*
Regnor, ari. paſſ.
Regnum, ni. n. *a kingdom.* Regna vini ſortiri talis, *to caſt the dice, who ſhall be king of good fellows,* or *maſter of the feaſt,* Hor. *a metropolis,* Virg.
Rĕgo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to govern, to manage, to ſet right*
Rĕgor, i. paſſ.
Regrĕdior, i, ſſus ſum. dep. *to return, to go back.* In memoriam regredi, *to bethink himſelf*
Regreſſio, ōnis. f. *a returning*
Regreſſus, a, um. pt. *returning*
Regreſſus, ûs. m. *a going back*
Rēgŭla, æ. f. *a rule, a ruler, a pattern, an example*
Rēgŭlāris, re. *regular.* Æs regulare, *Plin.* 34, 8. *malleable braſs*
Rēgŭlārĭter, adv. *regularly*
Rēgŭlātim, adv. *idem*
Rēgŭlus, li. m. *a petty king, a baſtiſk:* Alſo *a worm*
Reguſtandus, a, um. pt. *to be taſted*
Rĕgŭſtātio, ōnis. f. *a ſecond taſting*
Rĕgŭſto, āre. act. *to taſte again.* Met. *to read again*
Regyro, āre. *to turn round*
Rehālo, are. *to breathe again*
Reicio, ĕre. *per* Sync. *projicio*
Rejectāneus, a, um. *refuſe*
Rejectio, ōnis. f. *a vomiting.* Rejectio ſanguinis *flux,* Plin.
Rejecto, āre. *to vomit up*
Rejector, āri. paſſ.
Rĕjectūrus, a, um. pt. *about to caſt off*
Rejectus, a, um. pt. *driven back, caſt off, ſuſed, deferred*
Rejectus, ûs. m. *a vomit*
Rejĭciendus, a, um. pt. *to be caſt away*
Rējĭcio, ĕre, ēci, ctum *caſt away, to drive back off, to vomit, to reject, to ſlight, to delay*
Rejĭcior, i. paſſ. *to be caſt, to be deferred,* &c.
Rejiculus, a, um. *poor.* Met. *fruitleſs,*
Reipſa, *in very deed*
Reĭtĕrātio, ōnis. f. *a reiteration*
Reĭtĕro, āre. *to reiterate*
Relābens, tis. pt. *ſliding*
Rĕlābor, i, pſus. dep. *to*
Rĕlangueo, ēre. ui. *to*
Rĕlangueſco, ĕre. *to grow*
Rĕlapſus, a, um. pt.
Rĕlātio, ōnis. f. *a relation*
Relatio criminis, *a*
Alſo *the relation one to another, a retribution*
Relatīvus, a, um. adj.
Rĕlātor, oris. m. *a*
Rĕlātōriæ, *acquittances*
Relaturus, a, um. pt. *about to bring back*
Rĕlātus, a, um. pt. *brought again, related, returned*
Rĕlātus, ûs. m. *a*
Relaxans, tis. pt.

. f. *a releaſing, a*
berty; refreſhment,

hat eaſeth
ſt. *to releaſe.* Met.
reins, to recreate.
e, or *aſſwage*
tus. paſſ.
. *very looſe.* Relaxa
Col. II. 3.
. pt. *read again*
m. pt. *to be baniſhed*
ıt. *baniſhing*
. f. *a baniſhing*
m. *that baniſheth*
um. pt. *baniſhed.*
l, tranſmitted
pt. *reading again,*

ıct. *to baniſh, to*
fer
gi, ctum. act. *to*
in, to get her again,

ſſ. *to be baniſhed*
to be read again
, to relant
um. pt. *to relieve,*

. f. *a relieving*
m. pt. *eaſed*
l. *to lift up again,*
comfort, to eaſe, or
e diminiſh, to leſſen,
te, or *diſcharge, to*

tus. paſſ. *relieved,*

f. *a forſaking*
m. pt. *about to leave*
n. pt. *left bebind,*
t undone. Met. loſt,
aining. Relictus ab
loſt to all ſenſe of

honour, Cic.
Rĕlictus, ûs. m. *a leaving*
Rĕlĭgāmen, ĭnis. n. *a bond*
Rĕlĭgātio, ōnis. f. *a binding*
Rĕlĭgātus, a, um. pt. *tied*
Rĕlĭgens, tis. pt. *religious*
Rĕlĭgio, ōnis. f. *religion, piety, devotion, godlineſs, the worſhip of God, a dread, a prognoſtic, ſincerity, faithfulneſs, juſtice, ſuperſtition, an oath.* Religio eſt, *I ſcruple, I am afraid*
Rĕlĭgiōsē, adv. ĭus, comp. ſſimè, ſup. *religiouſly, devoutly, ſcrupulouſly, conſcientiouſly, cautiouſly*
Relĭgiōsĭtas, ātis. f. *religiouſneſs*
Rĕlĭgiōſus, a, um. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *religious, devout, timorous, ſcrupulous, conſcientious, ſacred, awful, ſuperſtitious, ſilly, unfortunate, unlucky*
Rĕlĭgo, āre. act. *to bind,* or *make faſt*
Rĕlĭno, ĕre, evi, & īvi, itum. *to tap*
Relinquendus, a, um. pt. *to be left*
Rĕlinquens, tis. pt. *leaving.* &c.
Rĕlinquĭtur, imperſ. *it remaineth*
Rĕlinquo, ĕre, īqui, ctum. act. *to leave behind, to forſake, to relinquiſh.* Relinquere vitam, lucem, *Virg.* animam, *Ter. to die*
Rĕlinquor, i. paſſ.
Rĕlĭqua, ōrum. n. *remains, arrears*
Rĕlĭquātio, ōnis. f. *arrearage*
Rĕlĭquiæ, arum. f. & infreq. reliquia, orum. n. *the remainder, reſt,* or *remnant, relicks, leavings, faint traces,* or *impreſſions*
Rĕlĭquor, āri. *to be in arrears*
Rĕlĭquum, i. n. *an arrear, the reſt, the remains, the reſidue.* Reliquum eſt, *it remaineth,* Cic. Reliqui nihil eſt ei, *he hath nothing left,* Id. de reliquo, *as for the reſt,* Id. In reliquum, *henceforward,* Id. Nihil reliqui facere, *to leave nothing undone,* Nep.
Rellicuus. a, um. *pro* reliquus
Relligio, *pro* religio
Rĕlŏco, are. *to hire again*
Rĕlūcens, tis. pt. *ſhining bright*
Rĕlūceo, ēre, xi. n. *to ſhine again, to be very light.* Dies reluxit cæco, *he recovered his ſight,* Tac.
Rĕluctans, tis. pt. *ſtruggling*
Rĕluctātus, a, um. pt. act. *ſtruggling againſt.* Paſſ. *ſtruggled againſt*
Rĕluctor, āri. dep.
Reludo ſi. ✱ *play upon*
Rĕlūmino, are. *to reſtore to ſight*
Rĕluo, ĕre. *to repay*
Rĕmăcĕro, āre. *to make lean again*
Rĕmacreſco, ĕre, ui. *to wax very lean*
Rĕmădeo, ēre. *to be wet again*
Rĕmalĕdīco, ĕre, xi, *to return ill language*
Rĕmancĭpor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be ſold again*
Rĕmandātum eſt, *they anſwer'd*
Rĕmando, āre. *to remond*
Rĕmando, ĕre, di, ſum. act. *to chew again.* Met. *to ponder*
Rĕmănens, tis. pt. *remaining*
Rĕmăneo, ēre, ſi, ſum. n. *to tarry bebind, to continue, to remain*
Rĕmāno, are. *to flow back*
Rĕmanſio, ōnis. f. *a remaining*
Remanſurus, a, um. pt. *about to remain*
Rĕmeābĭlis, le. adj. *that may return again*
Rĕmeans, tis. pt. *returning*
Rĕmeātus, ûs. m. *vid.* Reditus
Remediabilis, e. curable
Remĕdiālis, le. medicinal
Rĕmedio, āre. to cure
Rĕmĕdĭtor, āri. dep. to med again

Rĕmĕdium, ii. n. *a remedy*
Rĕmĕmŏrātio, f. *remembrance*
Rĕmĕmŏror, ari. *vid.* Recordor
Rĕmensus, a, um. pt. *having measured again, having gone over again.* Pass. *being passed over again*
Rĕmeo, āre. n. *to return*
Rĕmētior, īri, ensus. dep. *to measure over again, to go over again.* Met. Also *to remember and consider.* Pass. *to be meted to one again*
Rēmex, ĭgis. m. *a waterman, a rower*
Rēmĭgātio, ōnis. f. *a rowing*
Rēmĭgātor, ōris. m. *a rower*
Remĭgeatio, ōnis f. *a returning*
Rēmĭgium, ii. n. *a rowing, the flying* of birds. Suo remigio rem gerere, *to steer his own course, to do as one pleaseth* Plaut.
Rēmĭgo, āre. *to row*
Rĕmigro, āre. n. *to return, to go back*
Rēmillus, a, um. adj. *like an oar*
Rĕmĭniscens. tis. pt. *remembring*
Rĕmĭniscentia, æ. f. *a remembrance*
Rĕmĭniscor, ci, car. præt. *to remember*
Rēmĭpes, ĕdis. *flat-footed*
Rĕmisceo, ēre, ui. act. *to mingle*
Rĕmissa, æ. f. *vid.* Remissio
Rĕmissè, adv. iùs, comp. *remissly, humbly, gently, civilly*
Rĕmissio, ōnis. f. *an abating, recreation, remissness, indolence, negligence, forgiveness, remission*
Remissor, m. *that forgiveth*
Rĕmissūrus, a, um. pt. *about to send back*
Rĕmissus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *sent back, let go, falling back, giving way, slacked, abated, moderate, small, remiss, slow, backward, easy, prone, propense, low, poor, mean, loose, sportful*
Remittendus, a, um. pt. *to send,* or *be sent back*
Remittens, tis. pt. *remitting*
Remitto, ĕre, isi. ssum. act. *to send back, to cast off, to disclaim, to slack, to asswage,* or *lessen.* Met. *to ease, to refresh, to dispense with, to leave, to leave off, to abate, to desist, to suffer,* or *permit, to pardon, to forgive, to defer, to pay, to refund, to reconvey, to refer a matter in dispute, to let fall, to let pass, to quit an office,* or *post, to dissolve,* or *melt*
Remittor, i. pass.
Rĕmōlior, īri, ītus sum. dep. *to put from his place, to begin a thing anew*
Rĕmōlitus, a, um. pt. *thrown off by struggling*
Rĕmolleseo, ĕre. *to be soft.* Met. *to grow effeminate, to relent*
Rĕmollio, īre, īvi, tum, act. *to soften.* Met. *to effeminate,* Ov.
Rĕmollior, īri. pass.
Rĕmollītus, a, um. pt. *made soft.* Met. *appeased*
Rĕmōneo, ēre. act. *to remind*
Rĕmŏra, æ. f. *a delay, an hindrance, a little fish,* or *sea lamprey*
Remŏrāmen, ĭnis. n. *a stop*
Rĕmŏrans, tis. pt. *stopping*
Rĕmŏrātio, ōnis. f. *a staying*
Rĕmŏrātor, ōris. m. *an hinderer*
Remoraturus, a, um. pt. *about to stop*
Rĕmŏrātus, a, um. pt. *stayed*
Remorbesco, ĕre. *to relapse*
Rĕmordeo, ēre. di, sum. act. *to bite again.* Met. *to revenge, to vex, to cause remorse*
Rĕmŏris, re. adj. *unlucky*

Rĕmōror, āri, ātus s[illegible] *tarry,* or *stay, to bin*
Rĕmorsūrus, a, um. pt. [illegible]
Rĕmôsse, *pro* removiss[illegible]
Remotè, *unde* comp. re[illegible] *far off, farther off*
Rĕmōtio, ōnis. f. *a r*[illegible]
Remoturus, a, um. pt. *a*[illegible]
Rĕmōtus, a, um. pt. [illegible] comp. ssimus, sup. [illegible] *away, set aside, d*[illegible] *remote, afar off, at* [illegible] moto joco, *without* [illegible] Remotis arbitris, p[illegible] Met. A culpa r[illegible] *from blame,* Cic.
Removendus, a, um. [illegible] or *be removed*
Rĕmŏvens, tis. pt. [illegible]
Rēmŏveo, ēre, ovi. [illegible] *remove, to drive* [illegible] *place, to discard, t*[illegible] *quit, to estrange*
Rĕmŏveor, ēri. pass.
Rĕmūgio, ire, ivi. [illegible] *answer with lowin*[illegible] *make a great noise*
Rĕmulceo, ēre. act. [illegible] Remulcere caudam [illegible] *backward.* Virg.
Rĕmulco, āre. *to tow*
Rĕmulcum, ci. n. *a t*[illegible]
Remunerandus, a, u[illegible] *compense,* or *be recou*[illegible]
Rĕmūnĕrātio, ōnis. f. [illegible]
Rĕmūnĕrātor, m. *a* [illegible]
Rĕmūnĕrātrix, f. *she* [illegible]
Rĕmūnĕrātūrus, a, [illegible] *to requite*
Rĕmūnĕro, āre. act. [illegible] āri. dep. *to reward*
Rĕmurmŭro, āre. *to* [illegible] *to whistle again*
Remus, i. m. *an oar*

ſet to the oar, and
, Liv.
act. *to exchange,* or

a. *the kidney,* or *reins*
idj. *of the kidneys*
i. *to get again*
act. *to tell again*
is. pt. *riſing again*
nātus. dep. *to be born,*
gain, *to grow again.*
me *inſtead of, to ſucceed*
um. pt. *born again*
, f. *a ſailing again*
e. *to ſail back*
ari. paſſ.
, um. pt. *to be woven*

is. pt. *ſhining.* Met.
ſmiling
e, ui. n. *to ſhine.* Met.

re. *to grow bright*
is. pt. *ſhining*
is. pt. *reſiſting*
, ui. n. *to ſhine*
us & xus. dep. *to reſiſt*
, m. *a reſiſting*
to ſwim back
is. pt. *tying in a knot*
a, um. pt. *tied in a knot*
adj. *done up in knots*
. act. *to tie a knot*
, ĭnis. n. *a renewing*
, a, um. pt. *to renew,*
wed
is. pt. *renewing*
ĭnis. f. *a renewal*
ōris. m. *a renewer*
a, um. pt. *nouriſhed, re-*
cultivated, recruited
āre, *to renew*
re. *to make,* or *build*
et. *to renew, to refreſh,*

to bring into uſe, to new plow
Rĕnŏvor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *refreſhed,* &c.
Rĕnuens, tis. pt. *denying*
Rĕnŭmĕrātio, ōnis. f. *a paying again*
Rĕnŭmĕrātor, ōris. m. *that payeth*
Rĕnŭmĕro, āre. *to pay back*
Rĕnŭmĕror, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Renunciandus, a, um. pt. *to be renounced*
Rĕnunciātio, ōnis. f. *a declaring,* or *reporting, a teſtifying*
Renunciātor, ōris. m. *that declareth*
Rĕnunciatum eſt, impers. *it was told*
Renunciaturus, a, um. pt. *about to reject*
Renunciatus, a, um. pt. *rejected*
Rĕnuncio, āre. act. *to bring word again, to acquaint, to proclaim, to renounce, to proteſt againſt, to meddle no more with, to bid adieu:* Alſo *to command contrary*
Rĕnuncior, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Rĕnuncius, ii. m. *a meſſenger*
Rĕnuo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. *to refuſe*
Rĕnūto, are. *to nod back,* or *beckon from one, to refuſe*
Rĕnūtus, ūs. m. *a refuſal*
Reor, ēri, rātus. dep. *to ſuppoſe, judge,* or *think, to imagine*
Rĕpāgŭlāris, re. adj. *of the bar*
Rĕpāgŭlum, li. n. *a bar,* or *turnpike.* Met. *a reſtraint,* or *hindrance*
Repando, ĕre. *to open*
Rĕpandus, a, um. *bent backward, broad*
Rĕpango, ĕre, ēgi & anxi, actum. act. *to ſet,* or *plant, to graff*
Rĕpangor, i. paſſ.
Rĕpărābilis, le. adj. *reparable*
Reparandus, a, um. pt. *to repair,* or *be repaired*
Reparans, tis. pt. *repairing*
Rĕpărātio, ōnis. f. *a reparation*

Rĕpărātor, ōris. m. *a repairer*
Rĕpărāturus, a, um. pt. *about to repair*
Rĕpărātus, a, um. pt. *recruited, raiſed, put into the place, purchaſed*
Rĕparco, ĕre, ſi, ſum. *to ſpare:* Alſo *not to ſpare,* or *forbear,* Lucr. 1, 668.
Reparo, āre. act. *to repair, to rebuild, to regain, to refreſh, to compenſate, to reſtore*
Rĕpăror, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Rĕpaſtĭnātio, ōnis. f. *a digging again*
Rĕpaſtĭno, āre. act. *to dig again*
Repecto, ĕre, xi *vel* ui, xum. act. *to comb again*
Repellendus, a, um. pt. *to drive,* or *be driven back*
Repellens, tis. pt. *repelling*
Rĕpello, ĕre, pŭli, pulſum. act. *to beat, drive,* or *thruſt back, to repel, to oppoſe, to reſiſt*
Rĕpellor, i. paſſ.
Rĕpendens, tis. pt. *weighing*
Rĕpendo, ĕre, di, ſum. act. *to weigh, to pay, to compenſate*
Rĕpendor, i. paſſ.
Rĕpens, tis. pt. *creeping.* Met. *low, vulgar*
Rĕpens, tis. adj. [*à ῥέπω*, vergo] *ſudden, haſty, unlooked for, unexpected*
Rĕpenſo, āre. *to requite*
Repenſor, ari. paſſ.
Rĕpensūrus, a, um. pt. *about to pay back*
Rĕpenſus, a, um. pt. *payed again, redeemed*
Rĕpentè, adv. *ſuddenly, unawares*
Rĕpentino, adv. & repentinè, *ſuddenly*
Rĕpentīnus, a, um. *ſudden, unawares.* Ignoti homines & repentini, *upſtarts,* Cic.

Rĕpe

Rĕpercuſſio, ōnis. f. *a repercuſſion, or reflection*
Rĕpercuſſus, a, um. pt. *reflected, reverberated, echoed*
Rĕpercuſſus, ûs. m. *a reverberating*
Rĕpercŭtio, ĕre, ſſi, ſſum. act. *to ſtrike back.* Met. *to invert, to turn againſt, to reflect, to dazzle, to repel*
Rĕpĕriendus, a, um. pt. *to be found*
Rĕperio, ire, pĕri, ertum. act. *to find, to diſcover, to contrive, to acquire*
Rĕpĕrior, iri
Rĕpĕrĭto, āre *to find*
Rĕpertĭtius, a, um adj. *found,* or *come by chance.* Sub. *a foundling*
Rĕpertor, ōris. m. *a finder, a maker*
Rĕpertōrium, ii. n. *a regiſter*
Rĕpertum, ti. n. *a device*
Repertuſus, a, um. pt. *about to find*
Rĕpertus, a, um. pt. *found out*
Rĕpĕtendus, a, um. & repetundus, *Sall. to be brought back, recobtaining, repeated, done,* or *ſaid again, recollecting, reflecting*
Repetens, tis. pt. *repeating*
Rĕpĕtitio, ōnis. f. *a repetition*
Rĕpĕtītor, ōris. m. *a requirer*
Repetiturus, a, um. pt. *about to go to*
Rĕpĕtītus, a, um. pt. *fetched back, renewed, often ſtruck at, repeated, rehearſed.* Repetita die cautionem interponere, *to antedate a bond,* Ulp.
Rĕpĕto, ĕre, īvi *vel* ii, ītum. act. *to aſk,* or *demand again, to fetch, ſeek,* or *recover,* as by law, *to return to, to go over again, to repeat, to rehearſe, to reflect upon, to ſtrike,* or *thruſt at again.* Repetere aliquid memoriâ, to call *to mind,* Cic. altè, *to rip it up from the beginning,* Id. reum, *to charge him afreſh,* Ulp.
Rĕpĕtor, i. paſſ.
Rĕpĕtundarum, gen. & repetundis, abl. *bribery*
Rĕpexus, a, um. pt. *combed, ſlick*
Rĕpignĕro, āre. *to replevy*
Rĕpigrātus, a, um. pt. *dulled*
Repigror, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be dulled*
Repl ndus, a, um. pt. *to be repleniſhed*
Replens, tis. pt. *filling*
Repleo, ere, vi, ētum. act. *to fill up, to repleniſh*
Repleor, ēri. paſſ.
Replētio, ōnis. f. *a fulneſs*
Repleturus, a, um. pt. *about to fill*
Replētus, a, um. pt. *repleniſhed, filled.* Met. *accompliſhed, replete*
Replĭcans, tis. pt. *unfolding, rebearſing*
Replĭcatio, ōnis. f. *an unfolding, a reply*
Replĭcātor, ōris. m. *a replier*
Replĭcātus, a, um. pt. *unfolded, turned back*
Replĭco, āre, ui *vel* āvi, ĭtum *vel* ātum. *to unfold, to diſplay,* or *bend back, to reply, to repeat*
Replĭcor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Replictus, a, um. pt. *peeled off*
Replum, i. n. *a door cheek*
Replumbātio, ōnis. f. *an unfolding*
Replumbo, are. act. *to unfolder*
Repo, ĕre. pŏ, ptum. neut. *to creep.* Met. *to go ſoftly*
R polior. paſſ. *to be refined again*
Reponendus, a, um. pt. *to be placed*
Reponens, tis. pt. *replacing*
Rĕpōno, ĕre, pŏſui, ĭtum. act. *to put again, to lay down, to lay by, to place, to rebuild, to repair, requite, to reſerve, to conceal, to reply, to retort, to lay ſtreſs upon,* to conſide in
Rĕpōnor, i. paſſ.
Reportandus, a, um. pt. *to be brought back* or *be brought back*
Reportans, tis. pt. *getting*
Rĕportātor, m. *that carries*
Rĕportātus, a, um. pt. *back, reſtored, repaired*
Rĕporto, āre. act. *to bring to reſtore, to report*
Reportor, ari. paſſ.
Repoſcens, tis. pt. *demanding*
Rĕpoſco, ĕre, popoſci. *claim, to demand*
Rĕpoſcor, i. paſſ.
Rĕpŏſĭtōrium, ii. n. *a ſide ſtore houſe, a cupboard, a houſe, a wardrobe, a repoſ*
Rĕpŏsĭtus, a, um. pt. *ſerved, reſtored*
Repostor, ōris. m. *a replac*
Rĕpōſtus, a, um. pt. *laid up, remote, at a diſta*
Rĕpōtia, ōrum. n. *the wedding day*
Repræſentandus, a, um. *repreſented*
Repræſentans, tis. pt. *repr*
Repræſentātio, ōnis. f. *tation, a paying of ready*
Repræſentātūrus, a, um. *to pay down*
Repræſentātus, a, um. pt.
Repræſento, āre. act. *to reſemble, to ſhew, in advance*
Repræſentor, āri, ātus. pa
Reprehendendus, a, um. *blame,* or *be blamed*
Reprehendens, tis. pt. *bla*
Reprĕhendo, ĕre, di, ſum. *lay hold of, to contain prehend, to rebuke,* or *underſtand*
Reprĕhendor, i. paſſ.
Reprĕhenſio, ōnis. f.

, ĕre. *to take hold of*
, ōris. m. *a reprover*
s, a, um. pt. *caught*
broved
ınis. f. *a repreſſing*
ōris. m. *a reſtrainer*
a, um. pt. *repreſſed,*
ıs, a, um. pt. *to be made*
ĕre, effi, ſſum. act. *to*
o reſtrain, to check
ı. paſſ.
ōnis f. *a diſallowing*
, *vid.* Reprehenſor
re. act. *to diſallow*
ı, um. adj. *reprobate*
, ōnis. f. *an engagement*
, ōris. m. *an engager*
ns, tis. pt. *promiſing*
, ĕre, īſi, ſſum. act. *to*
lf by promiſe
āre. *to atone*
ıs, a, um. adj. *creeping*
ı. pt. *creeping along*
nis. f. *a creeping*
, um. pt. *crawled*
s. m. *a creeping up*
. adj. *creeping*
ı, um. *that creepeth in*
to creep along
ĕre, ui. *to wax young*
s, a, um. pt. *to be rejected*
, ōnis. f. *a rejecting*
ōris m. *he that refuſeth*
ıs, a, um. pt. *about to*
, a, um. pt. *rejected,*
re. act. *to divorce, to*
o reject
a, um. *divorced, infamous*
ii. n. *a divorce, the*
vorce was conceived in

this form ; Res tuas tibi habeto
Rĕpŭĕraſco, ĕre. *to become a child*
Rĕpugnans, tis. pt. *reſiſting*
Rĕpugnanter, adv. *diſcontentedly*
Rĕpugnantĭa, æ. f. *repugnancy*
Rĕpugnator, ōris. m. *an oppoſer*
Rĕpugnax, ācis. adj. *contradictious*
Rĕpugno, āre. n. *to repugn, to*
thwart, to oppoſe, to diſſuade
Rĕpullŭlaſco, ĕre. *to bud again*
Rĕpullŭlo, āre. n. *to bud anew*
Rĕpulſa, æ. f. *a repulſe, denial*
Rĕpulſātor, ōris. m. *a foiler*
Rĕpulſio, ōnis. f. *a repulſe*
Rĕpulſo, āre. freq. *to refound*
Rĕpulſus, a, um. pt. *driven,* or
beaten back, rejected, often ſtricken
Repulſus, ûs. m. *a repulſe,* or
driving back, a ſtriking again, a
reverberation
Rĕpūmĭcātio, ōnis. f. *a poliſhing*
Rĕpungo, ĕre, xi & pŭpŭgi, ctum.
act. *to prick again, to vex again*
Repurgandus, a, um. pt. *to cleanſe,*
or *be cleanſed*
Rĕpurgans, tis. pt. *cleanſing*
Rĕpurgātio, ōnis. f. *a cleanſing*
Rĕpurgātus, a, um. pt. *cleanſed*
Repurgo, āre. act. *to make clean*
Rĕpurgor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Reputans, tis. pt. *conſidering again*
Rĕpŭtātio, ōnis. f. *conſideration*
Rĕpŭto, āre. *to conſider, to reckon*
up
Rĕputor, ari. paſſ.
Rĕquies, ēi & ētis. f. *reſt, re-*
freſhment, reſpite, intermiſſion
Rĕquieſco, ĕre, evi. *to reſt, to ſleep,*
to be at quiet, to acquieſce, to
take delight in, to lie fallow. Act.
Alſo *to ſtay and make quiet, to*
ſtop, or *cauſe to ſtop*
Requiētus, a, um. pt. & adj. or,
comp. *having reſted, lain untilled*

Requirendus, a, um. pt. *to ſeek*
or *be ſought for*
Requirens, tis. pt. *requiring*
Rĕquīrīto, āre. *to inquire often*
Rĕquīro, ĕre, sīvi, sītum. act. *to*
look for, to inquire for, to aſk, or
demand, to ſtand in need of
Rĕquīror, paſſ.
Rĕquīsītus, a, um. pt. *demanded,*
requiſite, neceſſary. Requiſita na-
turæ, *the needs of nature,* Sall.
Res, rei. f. *a thing, a fact, a deed,*
an affair, a concern, a cauſe in
law, a juncture, or *preſent occa-*
ſion, ability, ſubſtance, circum-
ſtances, a purpoſe, or *point in hand,*
a ſtate, empire, or *government.*
Abſol. *the commonwealth, any bu-*
ſineſs, poſt, or *employment, money,*
wealth, profit, advantage, an ar-
gument, a ſubject, or *matter treated*
of. Per Euphem, *venery, power,*
valour, or perhaps *fortune,* or
ſucceſs, a way, a manner, the
univerſe, the world. Res ſeveræ
buſineſs, Nep. Quando res redi-
erunt, *in term time,* Plaut. Ubi
res prolatæ ſunt, *in the vacation,* Id. Rerum prolatio, *a put-*
ting off the term, Cic. Res ſe-
cundæ, *proſperity,* Ter. adverſæ,
adverſity, Cic. anguſtæ, *Hor.*
arctæ, *ſtraits,* Val. Flacc. Rem
facere, *to get wealth,* Ter. E
re mea, tua, &c. *to one's own*
advantage, Ter. Alicui rei eſſe,
to be good for ſomething, Id. Rei
nulli eſſe, *good for nothing,* Plaut.
Rem gerere, *to manage an affair,*
chiefly in war, *Cic.* Rei ſervire,
to be induſtrious. Ter. Malam
rem metuere, *to be afraid of*
puniſhment, Plaut. Abire in ma-
lam rem, vel crucem, Ter.

execrandi, & per Euphemismum, Abi, quo dignus es, *Ter.*
Rĕsævio, īre, īvi. n. *to rage anew*
Rĕsălūtātus, a, um. pt. *saluted again*
Rĕsălūto, āre, act. *to salute again*
Rĕsānesco, ĕre, ui. n. *to recover one's senses*
Rĕsarcio, īre, si, tum. act. *to patch, to mend.* Met. *to recompense. Vid.* resarcior
Rĕsarcior, īri. pass.
Rĕsarrio, īre, act. *to rake again*
Resartūrus, a, um. pt. *that will compensate*
Rescindendus, a, um. pt. *to be cut down, to be made void*
Rescindens, tis. pt. *cutting off, abolishing*
Rescindo, ĕre, ĭdi, issum. act. *to cut up* or *down, to till up, to open a sore, to abolish, to repeal, to renew,* Ovid.
Rescindor, i. pass.
Rescio, īre, īvi. *to hear and understand*
Rescisco, ĕre. *to come to know*
Rescisco, ĕre. *to come to know*
Rescissio, ōnis. f. Vid. abolitio
Rescissurus, a, um. pt. *about to cut, down,* or *abolish*
Rescissus, a, um. pt. *cleft, lanced, opened.* Met. *abolished*
Rescīturus, a, um. pt. *to come to the knowledge of*
Rescribendus, a, um. pt. *to write,* or *be written back*
Rescribo, ĕre, psi. ptum. act. *to write back, to write over again, to pay money by bill, to write against.* Rescribere legionem ad equum, *to put the foot on horseback,* Cæs.
Rescribor, i. pass.
Rescriptum, ti, n. *a rescript*
[illegible]rus, a, um. pt. *about to write back*
Rescriptus, a, um. pt. *writ again, new chosen.* Cantus rescripti, *songs set with musical notes,* Cic.
Rĕsĕcandus, a, um, pt. *to be cut down, to be cut off, to be retrenched*
Rĕsĕcātio, ōnis, f. *a cutting*
Rĕsĕco, āre, ui, ctum. act. *to pare, clip, cut off,* or *cut out, to examine too severely*
Rĕsecro, āre, *to take of a curse,* or *excommunication, to sacrifice again, to pray,* or *desire again*
Resectio, ōnis. f. *a cutting*
Rĕsectus, a, um. pt. *cut off*
Rĕsĕcutus, a, um. pt. *following again, answering*
Rĕsēda, æ. f. *a dock*
Resēdo, āre. act. *to appease*
Resegmen, ĭnis. n. *a paring*
Resemĭnatio, ōnis, f. *a sowing*
Rĕsēmĭno, are. act. *to sow its own seed*
Rĕsĕquor, i, cutus. dep. *to follow again, to answer*
Resĕrandus. a, um. pt. *to be unlocked*
Resĕrans, tis. pt. *unlocking*
Rĕsĕratus, a, um. pt. *opened*
Rĕsĕro, āre. act. *to open, to unlock, to disclose*
Rĕsero, ĕre, ēvi, atum. act. *to sow*
Reseror, ari. pass.
Reservandus, a, um, pt. *to be reserved*
Reservatus, a, um. pt. *reserved*
Rĕservo, āre. act. *to reserve, to keep alive*
Rĕservor, āri, ātus. pass.
Rĕses, ĭdis. adj. *idle, slothful, lazy, unaccustomed.* Reses aqua, *standing water,* Varr.
Resex, ĕcis. m. *the cutting of a vine which springeth again*
Resĭdens, tis. pt. *residing,* &c.
Resĭdeo, ēre, ēdi, n. *to sit down, to rest, to remain to reside, to* [illegible] *to impend, to decline, to* [illegible] *abate.* Residere esuriales [illegible] *sit idly, and fast,* Plaut.
Rĕsīdo, ĕre, sēdi. *to abide* [illegible] *to sit down, to be calm,* [illegible]
Residuum, ii. n. *the residue*
Residuus, a, um. *remaining*
Resignatio, ōnis. f. *a resigning*
Resignātus, a, um. pt. [illegible] *stopped,* Fest.
Rĕsigno, āre. act. *to open,* [illegible] *to close,* or *fasten up, to* [illegible] *discover, to resign,* or *surrender*
Rĕsĭlio, īre, ui, & ii, ultum. [illegible] *start back, to rebound, to be* [illegible] *to grow lank, to go from* [illegible]
Rĕsīmus, a, um. *crooked up*
Rĕsīna, æ. f. *rosin*
Rĕsīnāceus, a, um. adj. *of* [illegible]
Rĕsīnārius, a, um. adj. *of* [illegible]
Rĕsīnātus, a, um. adj. *rosin* [illegible] *effeminated, debauched*
Rĕsīnĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing*
Rēsīnōsus, a, um. ssimus, [illegible] *of rosin,* or *gum, clammy*
Resipiens, tis. pt. *tasting of*
Rĕsĭpio, ĕre, plvi & pui. [illegible] *vour,* or *smell, to taste.* [illegible] *wise*
Resĭpiscens, tis. pt. *coming* [illegible]
Resĭpiscentia, æ. f. *repent*[illegible]
Resĭpisco, ĕre, ui. *to repent* [illegible] *to his wits, to recover*
Rĕsistens, tis. pt. *resisting*
Rĕsistĭtur. impers. *it is* [illegible]
Rĕsisto, ĕre, stĭti, stĭtum. [illegible] *up, to stand still, to stop.* [illegible] *good against*
Rĕsŏlŭbĭlis, le. adj. *may* [illegible]
Resolvens, tis. pt. *loosening*
Rĕsŏlvo, ĕre, vi, ūtum. [illegible] *loose, untie, unbind, to* [illegible] *to mitigate, to relax, to* [illegible]

r,to pay back,to ſeparate
put aſunder, to aboliſh,
ſoften, or melt, to en-
veaken, to confute, to re-
ter,or diſſipate, to acquit,
to reſolve, or reduce
f.
itis. f. a looſing. Met. a

i, um. pt. & adj. or,
ound, looſed, diſhevelled,
coſtive, enfeebled, ener-
ikened, plow'd,or digged,
Terminate, overſpread
le. adj. ringing
s, pt. ſounding, with an
ring
æ f. an eccho
mperf. a ſound is made
, ni & avi. n. to reſound
um. adj. reſounding
is, pt. ſupping up
re, ui. to ſup again
ri. paſſ.
tis. pt. beholding
e. to look back often, to
r regard. Met. to open.
376
ûs. um. a looking back, a
ſideration,regard,orreſpect
re, act. to beſprinkle
. paſſ.
nis. f. a beſprinkling
i, um. pt. beſprinkled
le. m. a ſprinkling
s, a. um. pt. to be re-

tis. pt. Looking upon
e, ectum. act. to look back
ſol. to look. Met. to con-
egard, to reſpect, to ſa-
ſo to belong, to appertain
. paſſ.
e. to remove thorns

Reſpīrāmen, ĭnis. n. the windpipe
Reſpīrāmentum, i. n. reſpiration
Reſpirans, tis. pt. breathing
Reſpīrātio, ōnis. f. a breathing, or fetching breath, a reſpiration
Reſpiratus, ûs. m. the breathing
Reſpiro, āre. act. & n. to breath, to be refreſhed, to have ſome reſpite, to breathe forth and ſend out. Reſpirare à metu, to recover out of a fright, Cic.
Reſplendens, tis. pt. reſplendent
Reſplendeo, ēre, ui. n to ſhine
Reſplendeſcentia, æ. f. brightneſs
Reſpondens, tis. pt. anſwering
Reſpondeo, ēre, di, ſum. n. to anſwer, to reply, to re ecchо, to agree, to act ſuitably, to correſpond, to anſwer expectation, to ſtand over againſt, to pay, or ſatisfy
Reſpondeor, ēri, paſſ.
Reſponſio, ōnis. f. an anſwer, agreeableneſs
Reſponſito, āre. to anſwer often
Reſponſo, āre. to anſwer, or echo, to anſwer ſaucily, to reſiſt, or oppoſe, to agree with, to ſuit with
Reſponſor, ōris. m. a counſeller, Hor. a ſurety
Reſponſum, i. n. an anſwer, a reply, a rejoinder, an oracle, a prophecy, an opinion of the learned in the law
Reſponſūrus, a, um. pt. that will anſwer, that will match
Reſponſus, ûs. m. an anſwer, anſwerableneſs, analogy
Reſpublica, reipublicæ, f. a commonwealth, the weal public, a ſtate
Reſpuendus, a, um. pt. to be refuſed
Reſpuens, tis. pt. refuſing
Reſpuo, ĕre, ŭi, utum. act. to ſpit out again, to ſprut upon, to caſt back. Met. to refuſe, to reject
Reſpuor, i. paſſ.

Reſtagnans, tis. pt. overflowing
Reſtagnatio, ōnis. f. an overflowing
Reſtagno, āre. to overflow, to ſtagnate
Reſtans, tis. pt. reſiſting, remaining, holding out in a ſiege
Reſtat. imperf. it remaineth
Reſtauratio, ōnis. f. a reſtoring
Reſtaurator, ōris. m. a reſtorer
Reſtauraturus, a, um. pt. about to reſtore
Reſtauratus, a, um. pt. reſtored
Reſtauro, āre. act. to reſtore, to repair, to revive, to renew
Reſtiarius, ii. m. a rope maker
Reſtibĭlis. le. ſown, or tilled every year. Reſtibilis ſeges, corn that riſeth of the ſeed that was ſown the year before, Plin.
Reſtĭcŭla, æ. f. a little rope
Reſtĭcŭlus, i. m. a halter
Reſtinctio, ōnis. f. a quenching
Reſtinctus, a, um. pt. quenched
Reſtinguendus, a, um. pt. to extinguiſh, or be extinguiſhed
Reſtinguo, ĕre, xi, ctum. to extinguiſh, to pacify, to appeaſe, to deſtroy utterly
Reſtinguor, i. paſſ.
Reſtio, ōnis, m. rope maker
Reſtio, īre, īvi, ītum. to be tilled
Reſtĭpo, āre, to inviron again
Reſtĭpŭlātio, ōnis. f. a reciprocal engagement
Reſtĭpŭlor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. to anſwer to an action, to enter into covenant
Reſtis, is f. an halter, or cord, a rope. or cable. Res ad reſtim rediit, the matter is deſperate, I may go hang myſelf, Ter. Reſtim ducere. to dance the hay, Id.
Reſtĭto, āre. n. to ſtay, or ſtop by the way
Reſtitrix, īcis, f. that reſtores

ick, to caſt back, to
untwiſt, to turn one
purpoſe, to retort, to

ēri. paſſ. to be retorted
. act. to ſcorch
ire. to grow dry
lv. ſcorchingly
, um. burned, ſcorched,
brindle coloured. Phædr.
s. f. a writhing
um. pt. turned back, re-

um. pt. toaſted
, a, um. pt. to be hand-

i. pt headſtrong, draw-
volving
nis. f. a retractation, a
an opinion, a refuſal, a

. um. pt. & adj. or,
fted, revised
. act. to pull back, to
ain, to peruſe, to re-
ract, to recant, to
it. to draw back, to

ātus. paſſ. to be re-
ade void, or null, &c.
um. pt. & adj. or,
on back: Alio far

xi, ctum. act. to
to withdraw, to re-
eſerve
, vi, ūtum. act. to
repay
paſſ
is. f. a retribution
is. m. a recompenſer
ti. n. the dross,
, dregs, ſkum
ind, back, backward,

on the backſide, in times paſt, on
the contrary part
Retroactus, a, um. pt. inverted
Retroăgo, ĕre, ēgi, actum. act. to
drive back. Ordinem retroagere,
to begin at the wrong end, Quint.
Retrōcēdo, ĕre, ſſi, ſſum. to go back
Retrōcessus, ûs. m. a going back
Retrōdūco, ĕre, xi. act. to bring back
Retroductio, ōnis. f. a bringing back
Ret ōfĕro, ferre, tŭli. act. to
carry back
Retrogrădus, a, um. retrograde
Retrōgrĕdior, i, ſſus. to go backward
Retrolego, ĕre. to ſail
Retrorsùm, adv. backward
Retrorsùs, adv. backward
Retrorſus, a, um. turned backward
Retrūdo, ĕre. act. to thruſt back
Retrūſus, a, um. pt. bidden. Met.
abſtruſe
Rĕtundo, ĕre, ŭdi, ūſum. act. to
blunt, or dull. Met. to quell, repreſs
Retundor, i. paſſ.
Rĕtūſus, a. um. pt. blunted. Adj.
dull, blunt
Rĕvăleo, ēre, ui. to recover
Revaleſcens, tis. pt. recovering
Rĕvălesco, ĕre, ui. to recover
Rĕvāneſco, ĕre. unde revanuit, to
vaniſh away again
Rĕvectus, a, um. pt. brought back
Rĕvĕho ĕre, xi, ctum. act. to bring,
or carry back again, to import
Rĕvĕhor, i. paſſ.
Rĕvēlatio, ōnis. f. a revelation
Revelator, ōris. m. a revealer
Rĕvēlātus, a, um. pt. diſcovered
Revellens, tis. pt. plucking
Rĕvello, ĕre, li, & ut al. volunt,
revulſi, vulſum. act. to pluck,
pull, or tear off, out, or away,
to plow up, to extirpate
Rĕvellor, i. paſſ.

Rĕvēlo, āre. act. to reveal
Rĕvĕnio, īre, vēni, n. to return
Reventum eſt, they are reſtored,
Plaut. Amph. 3. 2, 59.
Rĕvēra, adv. truly
Rĕverbĕro, āre. act. to reverberate
Rĕvĕrendiſſimus, adj. moſt reverend
Rĕvĕrendus, a, um. pt. to be revered,
reverend
Rĕvĕrens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp.
ſſimus, ſup. revering, reverent
Rĕvĕrenter, adv. iùs, comp. ſſimè,
ſup. with reſpect, reverently
Rĕvĕrentia, æ. f. reſpect, reverence
Rĕvĕreor, ēri, ĭtus. dep. to ſtand
in awe of, to revere
Rĕvĕrĭtūrus, a, um. pt. that will
ſtand in awe of
Rĕvĕrĭtus, a, um. pt. regarding
Rĕverro, ĕre. act. to ſweep back
Rĕverſio, & revorſio, ant. ōnis.
f. a coming back again. Reverſionem ad terram faciunt, they
land again, Plaut.
Rĕversūrus, a um. pt. about to return
Rĕvertens, tis. pt. revolving, re-
flecting, returning
Rĕvertĭculum, li. n. a return
Rĕverto, ĕre, ti, ſum. act. to turn
back, to revolve, to return
Rĕvertor, i, ſus. dep. In gratiam
cum aliquo reverti, to become
friends again with one
Rĕvictus, a. um. pt. convinced
Rĕvictus, a, um. pt. [à revinco]
forced, ſubdued, Lucr.
Rĕvĭdeo, ēre, di to go back to ſee
Rĕvĭgeo ēre, & revigeſco, ĕre.
to flouriſh again
Revileſco, ĕre, ui. to become vile, of
no account
Rĕvinciens, tis. pt. binding
Rĕvincio, īre, xi, ctum. act. to
to gird

Rĕvincior, īri. pass.
Rĕvinco, ĕre. act. *to convince*
Rĕvincor, i. pass.
Rĕvinctus, a, um. pt. *bound fast*
Rĕvĭrescens, tis. pt. *reviving*
Rĕvĭresco, ĕre, ui. *to revive, to take heart again*
Revisens, tis. pt. *revisiting*
Rĕvīsĭto, āre. *to visit again*
Rĕvīso, ĕre, si, sum. *to visit, to return, to revise*
Revisurus, a, um. pt. *about to visit again*
Revīvisco, ĕre, vevixi, ctum. *to recover life.* Met. *to revive, to grow again*
Rĕvŏcabĭlis, le. adj. *may be recalled: may be recompensed*
Rĕvŏcāmen, ĭnis. n. *a recal*
Rĕvŏcandus, a, um. pt. *to be called back*
Rĕvŏcans, tis. pt. *calling back*
Rĕvŏcātio, ōnis. f. *a recalling*
Revocaturus, a, um. pt. *about to recal*
Rĕvŏcātus, a, um. pt. *recalled*
Rĕvŏco, āre. act. *to recal, to restore, to reassume, to withdraw, to revoke, to unsay.* Gradum revocare, *to bring back,* Virg. Revocare se, *to change his mind,* Cic.
Rĕvŏcor, āri, ātus. pass.
Revolans, tis. pt. *flying back*
Rĕvŏlo, āre. n. *to fly back again.* Met. *to hasten*
Rĕvŏlūbilis, le. adj. *may be called back*
Revolvens, tis. pt. *rolling back*
Rĕvolvo, ĕre, vi, ūtum. act. *to turn over, to revolve, to reflect upon, to peruse again*
Rĕvolvor, i. pass. *brought back.* Ad irritum revolvi, *to come to nought,* Tac
...io, ōnis. f. *a revolution*

Rĕvŏlūtus, a, um. pt. *returning*
Rĕvŏmens, tis. pt. *vomiting up*
Rĕvŏmo, ĕre. act. *to vomit,* or *cast up again, to disgorge*
Reus, a, um. adj. *guilty, obnoxious.* Reus rei capitalis, *tried for his life,* Cic. injuriarum, *sued upon an action of trespass,* Quint. de pecuniis repetundis, *impeached for bribery,* Cic. satisdandi, *bound to find sureties,* Ulp. lesæ majestatis, *tried for treason,* Suet.
Reus, i. m. subst. *the defendant:* Also *a surety*
Rĕvulsio, ōnis. f. *revulsion*
Rĕvulsus, a, um. pt. *plucked up*
Rex, rēgis. m. *a king,* under which also *a queen* is included. Reges ærarii, *the managers of the treasury,* Cic. Rex vini, *the king of good fellows, the master of the revels,* Hor.

R *before* H.

Rhā, indecl. *rhubarb*
Rhamnus, ni, m. *buckthorn*
Rhăphănus, ni. m. *a radish*
Rhapsōdia, æ. f. *a rhapsody*
Rhēda, æ. f. *a chariot, a coach*
Rhĕdārius. a, um. *of a coach*
Rhēdārius, ii. m. *a coachman*
Rhēno, ōnis. m. *a thick garment furred,* or *made of skins*
Rhēon. n. *rhubarb*
Rhētor, ŏris. m. *a rhetorician*
Rhētŏrica, ōrum. n. *precepts of rhetoric*
Rhētŏrica, æ. *vel* rhetorice, es. f. *rhetoric, oratory, the art of well speaking*
Rhētŏrĭcè, adv. *rhetorically*
Rhētŏrĭcor, āri. *to speak eloquently*
Rhētŏrĭcos, a, um. adj. *rhetorical*

Rheuma, ătis. n. *rheum, cat... a distillation of humours,* Med.
Rheumăticus, a, um. adj. *rheu...*
Rheumatismus, mi. m. *a rheum...*
Rhīna, æ. f. *a skate*
Rhīnŏcĕros, ōtis. m. *the uni...* Also *one gag-toothed.* Rhi... rotis nasus, *a turning up of nose in scoffing and censuring,*
Rhŏdīnus, a, um. *vide* Rosa...
Rhomboides, adj. *a geometrical mand figure, with unequal ...*
Rhombus, bi. m. *a figure of equal but not rightangled* Also *a spinning-wheel, whirl,* or *turn, a turbot: the points of the mariner's pass; a rhumb*
Rhomphæa, æ. f. *a tuck*
Rhonchus, chi. m. *a snoring,*
Rhythmĭcus, a, um. *rhythm...*
Rhythmicus, i. m. *a rhyme* de Orat. 3, 49.
Rhythmus, i. m. *rhyme, ...*
Rhytion, tii. n. *a cup like a moon,* Mart. 2, 35. *De ho... vide* Athenæum libro ... 13. & 11. cap. 1, 5, & ...

R *before* I.

Ribes, *red gooseberries*
Rīca, æ. f. *a woman's ho... kerchief*
Ricĭnium, ii. n. *id. quod* ric...
Ricīnum, i n. & ricinus, i. *cloke, a close hood*
Rĭcĭnus, i. *a vermin called a ...*
Ricto, āre. *to make a noise*
Rictum, ti. n. *id. qu.* rictus
Rictus, ûs. m. *a grinning, a ...*
Rīdendus, a, um. pt. *to be lang...*
Rīdens, tis. pt. *laughing*
Rīdeo, ēre, si, sum. n.

at, to mock, ſcorn, or
ine and glitter. R dere
αφόνιον, far from the
.
paſſ.
a, um. waggiſh
f. a ſtrong prop
f. a little ſtake
n. pl. jeſts
i, a, um. ridiculous
lv. ridiculouſly, droll,
a, um. ridiculous
li. n. a jeſt, a joke, a
i
um. ſſimus, ſup. merry,
culous, ſilly, worthy to
at
pt. bedrawing
f. a watering
s. m. a waterer
s f. a ſhe waterer
pt. frozen with cold.
ui. n. to be very cold,
n, to ſtand ſtiff, upright,
to ſtare as a hair doth
to grow ſtiff with ice
iùs. comp. ſtiffly
tis. f. ſeverity
paſſ. to be made ſtiff
um. adj. or, comp.
m, ſtiff, hard, cloſe
rigid, rigorous, re-
xible, cruel, fierce
t. to water, to cultivate
aſſ
m. hardneſs, rough-
ſs, the cold fit of an
r, harſhneſs
n. a watring
um. moiſt, wet, that
is watered
riſt, cleft, or chap,

a chink. Invenire aliquam rimam, to find an hole to creep out at, Plaut. Agere rimas, to cleave, chop, or chink, Ov. Met. Plenus rimarum eſſe. to be a blab of one's tongue, Ter. Naves rimis fatiſcunt, ſpring a leak, Virg.
Rimandus, a, um. pt. to ſearch, or be ſearched
Rimans, tis. pt. ſearching
Rimatus a, um. pt. having ſearched
Rīmor, āri. dep. to ſearch every corner and hole. Met. to examine diligently
Rīmōſus, a, um. full of chinks
Rīmŭla, æ. f. a ſmall cleft
Ringo, ĕre, rinxi, rictum. vel potius
Ringor, i, ctus. dep. to grin, to wry the mouth, to fret with himſelf, to make faces
Rīpa, æ. f. a bank of a river, the ſea-ſhore
Rīpārius, a, um. adj. of banks
Rīpŭla, æ. f. a little bank
Riſcus, ci. m. a trunk, a window within a wall, a preſs for clothes
Rīsĭbĭlis, le. adj. riſible
Riſio, ōnis. f. a laughing
Rīſor, ōris. m. a laugher
Rīſus, ûs. m. laughter, laughing
Rītè, adv. rightly, aright, with due form and ceremony, well and truly, according to cuſtom, in due form, and courſe of law
Rites, is. m. id. qu. ritus
Rītuālis, le adj. ritual
Ritus, ûs & ūis. Nom. m. a rite, or ceremony, a courſe, or order, a way, or manner
Rīvālis, le. of, or belonging to, or near a river
Rĭvālis, is. m. a rival
Rivalitas, ātis. f. rivalſhip
Rīvātim, adv. river by river

Rīvŭlus, li. m. a rivulet
Rīvus, i. m. a river. E rivo flumina magna facere, to make a mountain of a molehill, Ov. Sanguinis rivus, a vein of the body, Plin.
Rixa, æ. f. a buffeting, a brawling, a ſcolding, ſtrife, a quarrel, or diſpute
Rixans, tis. pt. ſcolding
Rixatio, ōnis. f. a brawling
Rixātor, ōris. m. a brawler
Rixor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. to buffet, to brawl, to ſcold, to quarrel, to reſiſt
Rixoſus, a, um. adj. quarrelſome ſcolding

R before O.

Rōbŏreus a, um. adj. of oak
Rōbŏro, āre, act. to ſtrengthen
Rōbŏror, āri, atus. paſſ.
Robur, ŏris. n. an oak. Met. ſtrength of body, courage, or ſtoutneſs
Rōburneus, a, um. adj. of an oak
Rōbuſteus, a, um. adj. oaken
Rōbuſtus, a, um. or. comp. ſſimus, ſup. made of oak, bale, hardy, ſtrong, firm, yielding a ſtrong nouriſhment
Rōdens, tis, pt. gnawing
Rōdo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. to gnaw, to wear away. Met. to backbite
Rōdor, ſi, paſſ.
Rodus, a, um. adj. rude, unwrought
Rŏgalis, le. adj. of a funeral
Rogandus, a, um. pt. to be aſked, to be choſen, &c.
Rŏgans, tis. pt. aſking
Rŏgātio, ōnis. f. a queſtion, an interrogation, a demand, a deſire, or requeſt
Rŏgātiuncŭla, æ. f. a [illegible] ſentence

Rŏgātor, ōris. m. *a requeſter, the ſpeaker of parliament, the chairman of a committee*
Rōgātrix, f. *ſhe that aſketh*
Rogatus, a, um. pt. *about to aſk*
Rŏgātus, a, um. pt. *aſked, deſired, intreated, courted, made, ordained, eſtabliſhed*
Rŏgatus, ûs. m. *a deſire, a queſtion*
Rŏgĭtans, tis. pr. *aſking*
Rŏgĭtātio, ōnis. f. *an often aſking, a ſtatute*
Rŏgĭtātor, ōris, m. vide rogator
Rŏgĭto, āre. *to deſire, to intreat, to invite, to inquire*
Rŏgo, are. act. *to beg, intreat,* or *requeſt, to demand, to inquire, to borrow, to propoſe a law in the ſenate, to bring in a bill.* Roget quis, *a form in anticipating,* or *obviating an objection,* Ter. Rogare ſacramento militem, *to ſwear a ſoldier to be true and faithful.* Liv.
Rŏgus, gi. m. *a funeral pile*
Romphæa, f. *a two-handed ſword*
Rōrālis, le. *of dew, dewy*
Rōrans, tis. pt. *heavening*
Rōrārius, a, um, *wet, dewy*
Rōrārius, ii. m. *light-armed ſoldiers*
Rōrātio, ōnis. f. *a falling of dew*
Rōrātus, a, um. pt. *bedewed*
Roreſcens, tis. *wet with dew*
Rōreſco, ĕre, n. *to be dewy*
Rōridus, a, um. adj. *moiſt*
Rōrifer, a, um. adj. *bringeth dew*
Rōrĭfluus, a, um. adj. *wet with due*
Rōro, āre, act. *to drop, and fall down like dew, to mizzle, to beſprinkle*
Rōror, āri, ātus paſſ.
Rōrulen us, a, um. adj. *full of dew*
Ros rōr s, m. *dew, any liquor.* Ros marinus, *roſemary.* Sanguinei rores. Ros v tulis, *nurſes milk,* Virg.
Rŏſa, æ. f. *a roſe*
Rŏsāceum, ei. n. *oil of roſes*
Rŏsāceus, a, um. adj. *of roſes*
Rosārium, ii. n. *a bed of roſes, a roſary*
Rŏsātum, ti. n. *roſe wine*
Rŏsātus, ti. m. *a roſe-noble*
Roſcĭdus, a, um. *wet with dew*
Rŏsētum, ti. n. *a bed of roſes*
Rŏſeus, a. um. adj. *of roſes, the colour of a roſe, fair, red, roſy*
Rōſio. ōnis. f. *a gnawing, biting*
Roſmārinus, ni. m. *vel* roſmarinum, n. *roſemary*
Roſmăris, is. f. *a roſemary tree*
Roſtellum. li, n. *a little bill*
Roſtra, ĕrum. n. properly *beaks of birds,* &c. Meton. *the place of common pleas at Rome*
Roſtrātus, a. um. *beaked, that hath a ſtem.* Roſtratæ pelles, *muzzles,* Amm. Roſtrata corona, *a garland given to a captain for a victory at ſea,* Plin. columna, *a pillar adorned with the beaks of ſhips*
Roſtrum, tri. n. *the beak, bill* or *nib* of a bird, *the ſnout, a man's noſe, the ſtem,* or *beak* of a ſhip
Rŏta, æ. f. *a wheel, a chariot*
Rŏtābĭlis le. adj. *may be turned round*
Rŏtālis, le. adj. *having wheels*
Rōtans, tis. pt. *turning round*
Rŏtārius, ii. m. *a wheelwright*
Rŏtātĭlis, le. *whirling*
Rŏtātim, adv. *like a wheel*
Rŏtātio, ōnis. f. *a rotation*
Rŏtātor, ōris. m. *a turner round*
Rŏtātus, a, um. pt. *turned round*
Rōtātus, ûs. m. *a turning round*
Rōto. āre. act. *to turn a thing round, to ſpurne, to brandiſh*
Rŏtor āri. paſſ.
Rŏtŭla, æ. f. *a little wheel.* In genu, the pottle-bone, Med.
Rŏtundātio, ōnis. f. *a turning round*
Rotundātus, a, um. part. *made round*
Rotundē. adv. iùs, comp. rim Mer. *aptly, elegantly, volubly*
Rŏtundĭtas. ātis. f. *roundneſs*
Rŏtundo, āre. act. *to make round round*
Rotundus a um. qr. comp. ſſimus *round, circular, quick, nimble, luble, compleat, neat, fine,* bea
R *before* U.
Rubĕcŭla æ. *a robin red-breaſt,*
Rŭbēdo, ĭnis. f. *redneſs*
Rŭbĕfăcio. ĕre, *to make red,* to
Rubefect ſanguine ſetus, Ov. 8, 383. Atlantiadum re cerat ore ſororum. *Sil.* 16
Rŭbĕfactus, a. um. pt. *made r*
Rŭbellio, ōnis. m. *a revolt*
Rŭbellus, a, um. *ſomewhat red* bellum vinum, *claret,* Mart
Rŭbens, tis. pt. & adj. or, *red, bluſhing*
Rubeo, ēre, ui, n. *to be red, to to reddens*
Rŭber, bra, brum. or, com rimus, ſup. *red, ruddy*
Rubeſcens, tis. pt. *growing r*
Rŭbeſco, ĕre, *to redden*
Rŭbēta, æ. f. *a land toad*
Rŭbētum, ti. n. *where many bush*
Rŭbeus, a, um. adj. *red, ruddy*
Rubeus, a, um. adj. *buſhy*
Rŭbia, æ. f. *madder.* Rubia tris, *woodroof*
Rŭbĭcilla. æ. f. *the bullfinch*
Rŭbĭcundŭlus, a, um, *ſomewh*
Rŭbĭcundus, a, um. or, *ruddy, very red*
Rŭbĭdus, a, um. adj. *of a da colour, reddiſh, brownish*
Rŭbrĭcālia, ōrum. n. *que & alia, feaſts in honour of th* Rubrica, *for the preſcr*

g, and kept on the
f April
, act. *to ruſt*
a, um. *ruſty*. Met.

. f. *ruſt*
n. *a ruby*
m. *redneſs, bluſhing,*

f. *red earth, vermilion,*
ed ocker, ruddle to mark
ric. Abſol. *the civil law*
, um. pt. *coloured with*

act. *to mark with a line*
, um. adj. *full of ruddle*
n. *vel* f. *a bramble, a*
us Idæus, *the raſpberry*

ıis, n. *a belching*
pt. *belching*
s. f. *a belching.* Ruc-
ha, *cauſing to belch*
um. pt. *belched out*
ıis. f. *an often belching*
to belch often
. *to belch*
itus ſum. dep. *to belch*
mes verſus ructari, *to*
y verſes very incorrect
um. *that belcheth much*
n. *a belching*
ım. adj. *full of rubbiſh*
pt. *braying*
n. *vel* f. *a cable, great*
ip
ıis. f. *a paving with*

. verb. *a paviour*
um. pt. *paved with*

o pave
. n. *where rubbiſh*

Rŭdiārius, ii. m. *a botcher, a dreſſer of cloth*
Rŭdĭcŭla, æ. f. *a ſpattle, a ſlice*
Rŭdīmentum, ti. n. *the firſt rules, a rudiment, a principle, a beginning, an apprenticeſhip*
Rudis, de. adj. *new, freſh unwrought, rude, ignorant, unſkilful, untaught, ruſtic, clowniſh, ſimple*
Rŭdis, is. f. *a ladle, a foil for fencers.* Donatus rude, *diſcharged from further buſineſs*, Hor.
Rŭdĭtas, ātis. f. *ignorance*
Rŭdītus, ûs. m. *a braying*
Rudo, āre, di & divi. *Apul.* n. *to bray like an aſs, to roar*
Rŭdor, ōris. m. *a roaring*
Rūdus, ĕris. n. *rubble*, or *rubbiſh*
Ruens, tis. pt. *tumbling, ruſhing, falling to decay*
Rŭfeſco, ĕre, *to wax red*
Rūfo are, act. *to make red*
Rūfŭli, ōrum. m. *captains made by the conſul*, or *general, without the conſent of the people*
Rūfŭlus, a, um. *reddiſh*
Rūfus, & ruffus, a, um. or, comp. *reddiſh, yellow, having red*, or *yellowiſh hair*
Rūga, æ. f. *a plait, a wrinkle.* Met. *auſterity*
Rugātus, a, um. pt. *wrinkled*
Rūgio, īre, īvi, ītum. n. *to bellow*
Rūgītus, ûs. m. *a roaring*
Rūgo, āre, n. *to have wrinkles*
Rūgōſus, a, um. or. comp. *rough, ſhrivelled, full of wrinkles, withered*
Ruidus, a, um. *not well baked, rough*
Ruīna, æ. f. *ruin, downfall, deſtruction, death, danger*
Ruinōſus, a, um. *ruinous, deſtroyed*
Ruĭtūrus, a, um. pt. *ready to fall*
Rulla, æ. f. dim. *a paddle-ſtaff*
Rūmen, ĭnis. n. *the cud* of beaſts *the paunch, a teat*
Rūmex, ĭcis. m. *ſorrel*
Rumĭfico, āre. *to report*
Rūmĭgĕrŭlus, li. *a newſmonger*
Rūmĭnālis, le. *chewing the cud*
Rūmĭnātio, ōnis. f. *a chewing of the cud.* Met. *a conſidering and meditating*
Rūmĭno, āre. act. *to chew*
Rūmĭnor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to chew the cud, to meditate*
Rumĭnus, a, um. *ut*, ficus rumina, *the fig-tree, under which the ſhe wolf ſuckled Romulus and Remus*
Rūmor, ōris m. *a rumour, common fame, a ſtory, a reputation.* Rumore ſecundo, *with the tide*, Virg.
Rumpendus, a, um. pt. *to break*, or *be broken*
Rumpens, tis. pt. *breaking*
Rumpo, ĕre, rūpi, ruptum. act. *to break, to burſt, to weary, to diſſolve, to rend*, or *tear, to afflict, to violate, to beat*
Rumpor, i. paſſ. *to be broken off*, or *diſſolved*
Rumpus, i. m. *branches tied together*
Rūmuſcŭlus, li. m. *a little rumour*
Runcātio, ōnis. f. *a weeding*
Runcātor, ōris. m. *a weeder*
Runcina, æ. f. *a large ſaw, a plane*
Runcīno, āre. act. *to plane*
Runco, āre, act. *to weed*
Runco, ōnis. m. *a weeding hook*
Runcor, āri. paſſ. *to be weeded*
Ruo, ĕre, rui, ruitum. & rutum. n. *to fall down, to run headlong, to be ruined, to be cheated.* Act. *to hurry, to level*, or *pull down*
Rūpes, is. f. *a rock*, or *bill*
Rūpex, ĭcis. m. *a country clown*
Rūpĭcapra, æ. f. *a wild goat*

Rūpina, æ. f. *a stony ground*
Ruptio, ōnis. f. *a breach*
Ruptor, ōris. m. *a breaker*
Ruptura, æ. f. *a rupture*
Ruptorus. a um. pt. *about to break*
Ruptus, a, um. pt. *broken, torn, rent, burst, bursten bellied, interrupted, made void, violated*
Rūrālis, le. *rustical, rural*
Rūrātio, ōnis. f. *country business*
Rurĭcŏla, æ. c. g. vel. pot. omn. g. *living in the country, tilling the ground*
Rūrĭgĕna, æ. c. g. *born in the country*
Rūro, āre, & ruror, āri. *to dwell in the country, to do country work*
Rursŭm, adv. *on the contrary part.* Rursŭm prorsum, *backward and forward, to and fro*, Ter.
Rursŭs, adv. *id. quod* rursum. *again.* Rursus prorsus, *backward and forward*
Rus, rūris. n. *the country, a country house, a rustic, rusticity, unpoliteness*
Ruscum, ci, n. & ruscus. m. *broom, holm, whin.* Ruscus sylvestris, *the holly.* Hinc Anni *rusco*
Russātus. a, um. adj. *clad in red*
Russus, a, um. *vel* russeus, adj. *flesh colour*
Rustĭcānus. a. um adj. *rustical*
Rustĭcarius, a, um. adj. *of the country*
Rustĭcatim, adv. *rustically*
Rustĭcātio, ōnis. f. *a dwelling in the country, a doing of country work*
Rustĭcè, adv. iùs. comp. *rustically*
Rustĭcĭtas, āti. f. *plainness, rusticity, rudeness, churlishness*
Rustĭcor, āri, ātus sum, dep. *to dwell in the country, to do country work*
Rustĭcŭla, æ. f. *a rail*, or *a wood-cock.* Rusticula minor, *a snipe*
Rustĭcŭlus, a, um. adj. *of the country, ethic, simple*
Rustĭcŭlus, li. m. *a countryman*
Rustĭcus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *pertaining to the country, home-bred, ill-bred, rude*
Rustĭcus, ci. m. *an husbandman, a yeoman, a clown, a peasant, an ignorant*, or *unlearned person*
Rūta, æ. f. *rue.* In rutæ folium conjici. *Prov. to be confined in a narrow compass*, Petron.
Rūta, ōrum. n. *all things digged out of the ground*, as stone, sand, gravel, chalk, wood, lead, coals, &c. *moveable goods.* Ne in rutis quidem & cæsis. *Cic. nothing at all*
Rūtābŭlum, li. n. *a maukin, a slice.* A penis
Rūtāceus, a, um. pt. *of rue*
Rūtātus. a. um. adj. *made with rue*
Rūtellum i. n. *a shovel, a strike*
Rūtilandus, a, um. pt. *shining*
Rūtĭlātus, a, um. pt. *shining*
Rūtĭlātus, a, um. pt. *made bright*
Rūtĭlesco, ĕre. *to grow ruddy*
Rūtĭlo, āre. n. *to shine, to look red*
Rūtĭlus, a, um. *fiery red, red-haired*
Rutrum, i. n. *a mattock, a spade, a shovel, a pickax*
Rūtula, æ. f. *small rue*
Rūtus, a, um. pt. *digged up*

S before A.

SĂbănum. i. n. *a towel, a napkin*, or *hand-kerchief*
Sābaoth, pl. indecl. *the lord of hosts*
Sabbătārius, a, um. *of the sabbath*
Sabbătārius. ii. m. *a sabbatarian*
Sabbăticus, a um. *keeping the sabbath*
Sabbătizo, are. *to keep the sabbath*
Sabbātum, ti. n. the sabbath. Sabbata tricessima, the new moons, *sacred among the Je*
prima sabbatorum, *fu*
Săbellĭcus, *crumpled, or j*
Săbīna, æ. f. *the herb sab*
Săbīna, æ. f. *a boar-year*
Săbūlētum, ti. n. *a gra*
Săbūlōsus, a, um. adj. *gr*
Săbūlum, li. n. *fine grav*
Săburra, æ. f. *ballast*
Saburralis, e. adj. *made*
Săburrātus, a, um. pt. *stuffed*
Săburro, āre. act. *to ball*
Saccāria, æ. f. *a selling*
Saccarius, a, um. adj. *ca*
Saccarius, ii. m. *a sack*
Saccātus, a um. pt. *pa*
st ained through a bag
Săcellanus, i. m. *a cha*
Saccellus, li. m. dim. *a*
Sacchărum, i. n. *sugar*
Saccĭperium, ii. n. *a*
wallet
Sacco, āre. *to strain thro*
Saccularius, ii. m. *a p*
cheat
Saccŭlus, li. m. *a little*
chel, the poors box
Saccus, ci. m. *a sack, a*
a strainer
Săcellum, i. n. *a chape*
church yard
Sacer, ra, um, rimus. *s*
holy, divine, solemn, a
secrated, devoted, insti
blished; also *cursed. dete*
rible. damnable. Sacer
Anthony's fire
Săcerdos, ōtis. c. g. *a*
priestess, a minister of a
augur. Phœbi sacerdo
Virgines sacerdotales,
virgins
Sacerdōtissa, æ. f. *a priest*

, ii. n. *a priesthood.* Sa-
gentile vel gentilitium,
riation, an advowson
let colour
. n. pl. *holy rites*
is, le. adj. *sacramental*
m, i. n. *an oath; baptism,*
charist. Meton. *a soldier,*
36
, um. pt. *to be ratified,*
sed
ii. n. *a vestry, a chapel*
is. f. *a consecrating*
, um. pt. & adj. or,
imus, sup. *consecrated,*
or *devoted to God, sa-*
cted
e. c. g. *a sacrificer*
ĕre. *to sacrifice*
um. adj. *that carrieth*
ngs
cis. m. *a priest*
, le. *belonging to sacrifice*
tis. pt. *sacrificing*
, ōnis. f. *a sacrificing*
, ūs. m. *a sacrificing*
, ii. n. *a sacrifice*
re. *to sacrifice*
āri, ātus. pass. dep. *to*

, li. m. *a mass priest*
a, um. *that is used in*
r serveth thereto
ci. m. *a priest*
, ii, n. *sacrilege, taking*
of an holy place
a, um. adj. ssimus, sup.
s, wicked, profane. Subst.
robber
adj. *pure, holy, sacred*
m. *a sexton*
act. *to consecrate, to*
to canonize: Also *to*
excommunicate, to so-

lemnize, to ratify
Sacror, āri. pass.
Sacrosanctus, a, um. *sacred, inviolable*
Sacrosancta potestas, *the tribuneship*
Sacrum, cri. n. *any thing dedicated to the gods, an holy rite,* or *mystery, any solemn act, a festival, a sacrifice, the beast sacrificed, religion in general, a consecrated place.* Inter sacrum & saxum stare, *to be in great distress,* or *jeopardy,* Plaut.
Sæpè, adv. iùs, comp. ssimè, sup. *often times, many times*
Sæpĕnŭmĕrò, adv. *oftentimes*
Sæpicŭlè, adv. *every now and then*
Sæpissĭmus, a, um. adj. sup. *very oft, most frequent*
Sæpiusculè, adv. *somewhat often*
Sævĭdĭcus, a, um. *that speaketh cruel rigorous words*
Sæviens, tis. pt. *raging*
Sævio, īre, īvi & ii, ītum. n. *to rage, to be fierce and cruel*
Sævĭtas, ātis. f. *fierceness*
Sævĭter, adv. iùs, comp. ssimè, sup. *fiercely, violently*
Sævĭtia, æ. f. *cruelty, fierceness, tyranny.* Sævitia annonæ, *dearth of victuals,* Tac.
Sævities, ei. f. *idem*
Sævĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *outrageousness*
Sævītum est, imperf. *they rage*
Sævītur, imperf. *rage and cruelty is committed*
Sæviturus, a, um. pt. *about to rage*
Sævus, a, um. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *fierce, cruel, stern, blustring, furious, displeased, great, extreme, strong, mighty, valiant, puissant*
Sāga, æ. *a subtil,* or *wise woman, a witch, an hag*
Săgācĭtas, ātis. f. *sagacity, subtilty*
Săgācĭter, adv. *subtilly*

Sagapēnon, i. n. *a gum like ammoniac*
Săgāria, æ. f. *the trade of making clokes*
Săgārius, ii. m. *a seller of clokes*
Săgātus, a, um. adj. *apparelled in a soldier's cloke*
Săgax, ācis. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *quick of any sense.* Met. *sagacious, subtil, sage, shrewd, cunning, apprehensive, smart, witty*
Săgēna, æ. f. *a drag-net*
Sagīna, æ. f. *meat to cram,* or *fat fowls, a stuffing, any kind of meat, fatness, grossness:* Also *a coop.* Saginam cædite, *exercise your grinders,* Plaut.
Săgīnāmentum, ti. n. *fatness*
Săgīnandus, a, um. pt. *to be fatted*
Săgīnārium, ii. n. *a stall, stye, coop*
Săgīnātio, ōnis. f. *a fatting*
Săgīnātus, a, um. pt. *fatted*
Săgīno, āre. act. *to make fat*
Săgīnor, āri. pass.
Sāgio, īre, īvi, itum. *to perceive quickly*
Săgitta, æ. f. *an arrow, shaft,* or *dart, adders-tongue, the feathers of an arrow, a fleem*
Săgittālis, le. adj. *of an arrow.* Sagittalis sutura, *the seam on the top of the head,* Jun.
Săgittarius, a, um. *of arrows*
Săgittārius, ii. m. *an archer, sagittary*
Săgittātus, a, um. pt. *stricken with an arrow.* Sagittata suavia, *killing, wounding kisses,* Plaut.
Săgittĭfer, a, um. *beareth arrows.* Pecus sagittifera, *the porcupine*
Săgittipŏtens, tis. m. *a cunning archer*
Săgitto, āre. *to shoot in a bow*
Sagma, ătis. n. *a packsaddle*
Sagmarius, a, um. *a packhorse, slave imployed in carrying the soldiers luggage*

Sag

Sagmen, ĭnis. n. *vervain*
Săgŭlātus, a, um. adj. *that weareth a ſhort caſſock*
Săgŭlum, i. n. *a little cloke*
Săgum, i. n. *a ſoldier's coarſe cloke:* Alſo *a kind of blanket, a horſe cloth, Cic.* Ibis ab excuſſo miſſus ad aſtra ſago, *toſt in a blanket*
Sāgus, a, um. adj. *preſaging*
Sal, sălis. m. & rar. n. *ſalt, wiſdom, wit, pleaſant talk.* Sales, plur. *jeſts, quibbles, drolleries, railleries, pretty conceits, beauty, neatneſs, the ſea*
Sălācia, æ. f. *the goddeſs of the ſea, the ſurge from the ſhore*
Sălācĭtas, ātis. f. *lecbery*
Salar, āris m. *a young ſalmon*
Sălārĭārius, ii. m. *a penſioner*
Sălārium, ii. n. *a ſtipend, a penſion, an allowance*
Sălārius, a, um. adj. *of ſalt*
Sălarius, ii. m. *a ſalter*
Sălāta, orum. n. *ſaliets*
Sălax, ācis. adj. or, comp. ffimus, ſup *luſtful, wanton*
Sălebra, æ. f. *a rough place.* Met. *any difficulty*
Sălebrātim, adv. *roughly*
Sălebrĭtas, ātis. f. *ruggedneſs*
Sălebrōſus, a um. adj. *rough, difficult*
Săles, ium. pl. *vid.* Sal
Salgăma, ōrum. n. *ſalt-meats*
Salgamārius, ii. m. *who dealeth in powdered meats*
Săli, m. pl. *heathcocks*
Saliares dapes, *a princely banquet*
Sălĭrētum, ii. n *vid.* Sălictum
Sălictārius, a, u n. *growing among willows*
Sălictārius, ii. m. *who taketh care of a willow ground*
Sălictum, *a willow ground, the willows*
Salica lex, *a law by which males were only to inherit*
Sălĭens, tis. pt. *leaping, dancing, purling,* or *bubbling up, beating, panting, throbbing*
Sălĭens, tis. m. *the cock, pipe,* or *ſpout of a conduit,* or *fountain,* out of which the water guſheth out
Sălĭgneus, a, um. adj. *of willow*
Sălignus, a, um. adj. *of willow*
Sălii, m. pl. *the prieſts of Mars*
Sălillum, li. n. *a little ſalt cellar*
Sălīna, æ. f. *a ſalt pit*
Sălīnātor, ōris. m. *a ſalter*
Sălīnum, i. n. *a ſalt cellar*
Salio, īre. ui, ii & ivi, ſaltum. n. *to leap,* or *jump, to dance, to rebound, to ſpring,* or *ſhoot out, to pant and beat.* Act *to leap,* or *cover,* as an horſe doth a mare; *to tread,* as the cock doth the hen
Salior, iri. paſſ.
Salio, īre [*à* ſale] *to ſeaſon with ſalt*
Sălior. iri paſſ. *to be ſalted*
Salĭſatio, ōnis. f. *a panting*
Sălĭſubsŭlus, li. m. *a morris-dancer*
Sălātio, ōnis. f. *leaping on*
Salsūra, æ. f. *a ſeaſoning with ſalt*
Sălītus, a, um. pt. *ſalted, pickled*
Sălīva, æ f. *ſpittle, ſlaver.* Salivam movere, *to make one's mouth water,* Pen.
Sălīvandus, a, um. pt. *to be ſalivated*
Sălīvarius, a, u n. adj. *clammy*
Sălīvātio, ōnis. f. *ſalivation*
Sălīvātum, ti. n. *a drench*
Sălīvātus, a, um. *ſalivated*
Sălĭunca, æ. f. *a kind of ſrike*
Sălīvo, āre. *to ſlaver, to drench*
Sălīvōſus, a, um. *ſlavering*
Salĭæ virgines, *maids attending the* Salian *prieſts*
Sălīvum, i. n. *ſpittle*
Sălix, ĭcis. f. *a willow, an*
Sallendus, a, um. pt. *to be ſalt*
Salmo, ōnis. m. *a ſalmon*
Salnitrum, tri. n. *ſalt-petre*
Salopygium, ii. n. *a*
Salpa, æ. f. *ſtock fiſh*
Salpūga, æ. f. *a venomous*
Salsāmen, *vid.* Salſamentum
Salsāmentārius, a, um. *of ſalt* or *belonging to a fiſhmonger*
Salsāmentārius, ii. m. *a fiſh*
Salsāmentum, ti. n. *ſalt meat*
Salsē, adv. iùs, comp. ſimè, *wittily, ſmartly*
Salſicium, n. *a ſauſage*
Salsĭlāgo, ĭnis. f. *pickle*
Salsĭpŏtens, tis. *God of the ſ*
Salsĭtūdo, inis. f. *ſaltneſs*
Salſiuſculus, a, um. adj. *ſalt*
Salsūgia, æ. f. *pickle, or brine*
Salsūgo, ĭnis. f. *vid.* Salſilago
Salsūra, æ. f. *a ſalting, brine*
Salſus. a, um. adj. *ex* pt. or, ffimus, ſup. *ſalted,* or *ſalt, merry, witty, ſmart*
Saltabundus, a, um. *in a poſture*
Saltans, tis. pt. *dancing*
Saltātio, ōnis. f. *a dancing*
Saltātiuncŭla, æ. f. *a little*
Saltātor, ōris. m. *a dancer*
Saltātōrie, adv. *in a dancing*
Saltātōrius, a, um. adj. *of*
Saltatrīcŭla, æ. f. *a dancing*
Saltatrix, īcis. f. *a woman*
Saltaturus, a, um. pt. *about to*
Saltātus, a, um. pt. *danced*
Saltātus, ûs. m. *a dancing*
Saltem, conj. *at leaſt, at*
Saltim, ant. *by leaps*
Saltĭto, āre. *to dance often*
Salto, āre. n. *to dance, jump,*
Saltor, āri, ātus. paſſ.

. adj. *dancing*
i. m. *a forester*
dv. *by leaps*
um. adj. *full of woods*
i. *a leaping*
ſ i. *Nun.* m. *a foreſt, a leap. a ſkip*
is. f. *ſalvation*
is. f. *a ſaviour*
: ſalubris, hoc ſalubre ; hæc ſalubris, & hoc
r, comp. rimus, ſup. *ſound, healthy.* Met. *il*
itis. f. *wholeſomeneſs,*

dv. iùs, comp. errimè, *fully, profitably.* Met.

defect. *unde* ſalveo, veto ; plur. ſalvete, ſalvere, *God ſave you, farewel, adieu well! in health*
n. *to be well ſage*
ti. n. *a drench made*

e. *to ſave*
, um. adj. *ſaving*
e *ſea*
ct. *to ſave*
f. *health, life, ſafety, lp, a wiſhing health, ave of, the name of a deſi*
. pt. *ſaluting*
adj. or, comp. *wholeſthful, healing, good,* alutaris digitus *vel forefinger,* Suet.
adv. *healthfully, with* t. *advantageouſly*
is, f. *a ſalutation*

Salūtātor, ōris. m. *a ſaluter*
Sălūtātōrium, ii. n. *office of maſter of ceremonies*
Sălūtātōrius, a, um. adj. *belonging to ſaluting*
Sălūtātrix, īcis. f. *a ſaluter*
Sālūtatus, a, um. pt. *ſaluted, viſited, taken leave of*
Sălūtĭfer, a, um. adj. *healthful*
Sălūtĭgĕrŭlus, a, um. adj *a gentleman uſher*
Sălūto, āre. act. *to ſalute, to greet, to ſend commendations, to pay reſpect, to honour, to take leave*
Sălūtor, āri, ātus. paſſ. *to be called*
Salvus, a, um. adj. *ſafe, ſound, well, in good health.* Salvus ſis, *God ſave you,* Ter. Satin' ſalve ? *is all well?* Id. Salvo jure, *ſaving the right,* Cic.
Sambūca, æ. f. *a dulcimer ; an harp,* or *ſackbut :* Alſo *an engine of war*
Sambūceus, a, um. *of an elder tree*
Sambucīna, æ. f. *playeth on a dulcimer*
Sambuciſtria, æ. f. *a ſhe harper*
Sambūcus, ci. f. *an alder tree*
Sămĕra, æ. f. *ſeed of an elm*
Samiolus, a, um. adj. *made of earth*
Samium, ii. n. *an earthen pot*
Samius, a, um. *of Samos*
Samŏthrāces, *the Roman houſhold-gods*
Samsūchus, chi. f. *ſweet marjoram*
Sānābĭlis, le. adj. *may be healed*
Sanandus, a, um. pt. *to heal,* or *be healed*
Sānātio, ōnis. f. *an healing*
Sānātes, um. m. pl. *reconciled rebels*
Sanaturus, a, um. pt. *about to cure*
Sancio, īre. īvi & xi, ītum & ctum. act. *to conſecrate, to confirm, to enact, to forbid by law, to dedicate.* Fidem dextra ſancire, *to plight his troth,* Liv. Capite ſancire, *to make it capital, to puniſh with death,* Cic.
Sancior, īri. paſſ.
Sancītur, ſancitum eſt, imperſ. *it is ordained*
Sancītus, a, um. pt. *ordained*
Sancitus, ûs. m. *a decree*
Sanctè, adv. iùs, comp. ſimè, ſup. *holily, devoutly, firmly, religiouſly*
Sanctĭfĭcātio, ōnis. f. *a ſanctifying*
Sanctĭfĭcātor, m. *a ſanctifier*
Sanctĭfĭco, āre. act. *to ſanctify*
Sanctĭlŏquus, *ſpeaking divinely*
Sanctĭmōnia, æ. f. *holineſs, devotneſs, honeſty, integrity, chaſtity*
Sanctĭmōniālis, ſubſt. f. *a nun*
Sanctio, ōnis. f. *a ratification, a decree, a penal ſtatute*
Sanctĭtas, ātis. f. *ſanctity, devotion, reverence, uprightneſs, innocence, integrity, chaſtity*
Sanctor, ōris. m. *an eſtabliſher*
Sanctuārium, ii. n. *a ſanctuary*
Sanctus, a, um. or, comp. ſimus, ſup. *ratified, holy, ſacred, inviolable, reverend, upright, heavenly, innocent*
Sandălĭāris vicus, *ſhoemaker-row*
Sandălĭgĕrŭlæ, *pattens carriers*
Sandălĭgĕrŭlus, a, um. adj. *weareth ſlippers,* or *ſandals*
Sandălium, ii. n. *a ſandal, a ſhoe, a ſlipper,* or *pantoſle*
Sandăpila, æ. f. *a bier, a coffin*
Sandăraca, æ. f. *red arſenick : cerinthe*
Sandyx, & ſandix, ĭcis, & ĭcis. f. & m. *a kind of red,* or *purple colour made of ceruſe and ruddle burned together*
Sānè, adv. iùs, comp. *diſcreetly, verily, indeed, truely,*

vaſtly, greatly, much. In permitting, *well, be it ſo*
Săneſco, ĕre. *to wax whole*
Sanguĭcŭlus, li. m. *a blood pudding*
Sanguĭnālis, le. adj. *of blood*
Sanguĭnans, tis. pt. *bloody*
Sanguĭnārius, a, um. adj. *ſanguinary*
Sanguĭneus, a, um. adj. *bloody, ſanguine, of a bloody colour*
Sanguĭno, āre. n. *to bleed, to be as red as blood.* Act. *to make bloody*
Sanguĭnŏlentus, a, um. adj. *bloody*
Sanguis, ĭnis. m. Analog. *ſap, juice, liquor.* Met. *vigour, force, ſtrength, death, murder, ſlaughter, bloodſhed, life, kindred, ſtock, parentage, race, lineal deſcent*
Sanguĭſŭga, æ. f. *an horſeleech*
Sănies, ei. f. *corrupt,* or *filthy blood*
Săniōſus, a, um. adj. *full of corruption*
Sānĭtas, ātis. f. *health, ſoundneſs*
Sānĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *healthineſs*
Sanna, æ f. *a gibe, a ſcoff*
Sannio, ōnis. m. *a mimic, a buffoon*
Sāno, āre. act. *to heal,* or *cure*
Sanor, ari. paſſ.
Sānterna, æ. f. *ſoldier, borax*
Santonica, æ. f. *French wormwood*
Sanus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *whole, healthful, wholeſome, ſound, in health, ſound of memory, well adviſed, ſober, wiſe, knowing*
Săpa, æ. f. *ſap of trees*
Saperda, æ. m. *a fiſh,* alſo *a witty fellow*
Săpĭdus, a, um. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *well reliſhed, ſavoury*
Săpiens, adj. *ex* part. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *wiſe, diſcreet, judicious, critical.* Sapiens arbor, *the mulberry tree,* Jun.
Săpienter, adv. ius, comp. ſſime, ſup. *wiſely, diſcreetly, adviſedly*
Sapientia, æ. f. *a reliſh, wiſdom, knowledge, ſapience*
Săpĭna, æ. f. *rect.* ſapinea
Săpĭnea, æ. *the bottom of the fir tree*
Săpĭneus, a, um. adj. *of a fir tree*
Săpĭnus, i. f. *a pine,* or *fir tree*
Sapio, ĕre, ivi & ui. n. *to ſmell, to reliſh, to know, to be wiſe*
Săpo, ōnis. m. *ſope*
Săpōnāria, æ. f. *ſopewort*
Săpor, ōris. m. *a taſte, a ſavour, a reliſh.* Met. *raillery*
Săpōrātus, a, um. adj. *ſavoury*
Sapphicum carmen, *a ſapphic verſe*
Sapphīrīnus, a, um. *of ſapphire*
Sapphīrus, ri. f. *a ſapphire,* Plin. 37, 9.
Sapum, i. n. *pitch from pine*
Sarabara, n. pl. *a veſt, which reached down to the knees*
Sarcaſmus, mi. m. *a ſarcaſm*
Sarciendus, a, um. pt. *to patch up,* or *be patched,* or *recovered*
Sarcimen, ĭnis. n. *a patch, a ſelvage*
Sarcĭna, æ, f. *a pack, a bundle, baggage, a burden, load.* Sarcinam alicui imponere, *to cheat him,* Plaut. Sarcinas colligere, *to march with bag and baggage,* Liv. Sarcina matri prima, *her firſt child*
Sarcĭnārius, a, um. adj. *of burden*
Sarcĭnātor, oris. m. *a botcher*
Sarcĭnatrix, īcis. f. *a ſhe botcher*
Sarcĭnātus, a, um. adj. *burdened*
Sarcĭno, āre. *to load*
Sarcĭnōſus, a, um. adj. *weighty*
Sarcĭnŭla, æ. f. *a little pack, a bag*
Sarcio, īre, ſi, tum. act. *to mend, to patch, to recompenſe*
Sarcŏphăgus, i. m. *a grave, a tomb,*
Sarcŭlātio, ōnis. f. *a raking,* Plin. 18. 21.
Sarculo, āre. act. *to rake* or *weed*
Sarcŭlum, li. n. & ſarculus, i. m. a rake, a bough, a ſtake
Sarda, æ. f. *a cornelian, a ſtone*
Sardianus, a, um. adj. *of*
Sardina, æ. f. *a fiſh, or*
Sardius lapis. *a black ſtone, or*
Sardous, a, um. & ſardoüs, *of Sardinia.* Sardoa herba, *ſmallage.* Sardonius riſus, *laughter*
Sardŏnychātus, a, um. *of a*
Sardŏnyches, æ. m. *a ſtone*
Sardŏnyx, ychis. f. *a precious*
Sāriſſa, æ. f. *a long ſpear*
Sărisŏphŏri, m. pl. *armed*
fariſſa
Sarmen, ĭnis. n. *a twig*
Sarmentĭtius, a. um. adj. *of*
Sarmentōſus, a, um. adj. *full of*
Sarmentum, ti. n. *a twig,*
Sarpo, ĕre. ant. pſi, ptum. *to lop,* or *areſs vines*
Sarrācum, ci. n. *a waggon*
Sarrānus, adj. a, um. *purple*
Sarrio, & ſario, īre, ivi, & ītum. *to weed, to rake, to cut,* or *prune*
Sarrītio, ōnis. f. *an hoeing*
Sarrītor, ōris. m. *a botcher*
Sarrītura, æ. f. *a weeding*
Sartago, ĭnis. f. *a frying pan*
tago loquendi, *a farce of*
cal diſcourſe
Sartor, ōris. m. *a cobler*
Sartōrium, ii. n. *a cobler's ſhop*
Sartrix, īcis, f. *a mantua-maker*
Sartura, æ. f. *a weeding, raking, harrowing*
Sartus, a, um. pt. *patched up*
Sat, adv. per Apoc. *enough.* Te
ſat eſt, *there is witneſs*
Sat habeo, *I am content*
Sāta, ōrum. n. *corn fields,*
Sătăgens, tis. pt. *being buſy*
Sătăgens, i. m. *one over buſy*
Sătăgo, ĕre. *to be buſy,*

to over-do, to over-act
ānas, æ. m. the devil
. m. a lifeguardman, an

ii. n. a guard
f. plentifulneſs
ſufficiently
im. pt. ſatisfied
ſatisfaction
. f. ſatiety
ſatiſne, well enough?
æ? ſc. res, is all well?

ſt. to ſatiate
aſſ.
. a ſowing, a planting
a ſatire, a poem
ıu. gen. ant. ut potis;
com. enough, ſufficient;
ently, enough. Satis ha-
ſatisfied, Nep.
ĕre, to take ſufficient bail
iis. f. a putting in ſuf-
ity
i. n. a recognizance
. dătum. act. to put in
reties. Satis detur fide
r word, or honour be en-

tis. pt. ſatisfying
e, to ſatisfy, to pay a
ſes a charge, and beg

nis. f. ſatisfaction
a, um. pt. about to

actum. imperſ. to be

re. to be bound with

better
n. that is, or may be
r planted
. a ſower, or planter,
a father, a creator, a begetter
Sătōrius, a, um. adj. of a ſower
Satrăpa, æ. m. vel ſatrapes, & ſatraps, a peer of the realm, a baſhaw, a governour
Satrăpia, vel peia, æ. f. a province
Sătum, i. n. a thing ſowed, or planted, ſtanding corn: Alſo an Hebrew meaſure of about eighteen quarts
Sătur, ra, rum. or, comp. adj. full fed, ſated, glutted, fertile, a full, or deep colour
Satura, æ. f. a diſh full of divers ſorts of firſt-fruits: Alſo an hotch potch, a pregnant law
Sătŭrātus, a, um. pt. or, comp. filled, ſatisfied, fated, full
Sătŭreia, æ. f. & ſatureium, i. n. ſavoury
Satureia, pl. n. Idem
Sătŭrio, ōnis. m. an over-eater
Sătĕrĭtas, ātis. f. plenteouſneſs: Alſo dung, ordure
Sāturnālia, ium. n. pl. the feaſt of Saturn
Sāturnus, ni. m. Saturn
Sătŭro, āre. act. to fill, to glut, to cram, to ſate, or cloy, to be ſufficient for
Saturor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Sătus, a, um. pt. planted, ſown, begotten, deſcended, ſprung
Satus, ûs. m. a planting, a ſowing, a generation, ſeed, ſtock
Sătyra, æ f. a ſatyr, a lampoon
Sătyrĭcè, adv. ſatyrical
Sătyrion, & ſatyrium, ii, n. rag-wort
Sătyrus, i. m. a wild man, a ſatyr
Sauciātio, ōnis. f. a wounding
Sauciātus, a, um. pt. wounded
Saucio, āre. act. to wound, hurt, cut, or gaſh, to prune. Met. to vi-
olate, to hurt
Saucius, a, um. wounded, hurt, faint, feebled, diſſolved, greatly grieved
Savillum, vel ſuavillum, li. n. a little kiſs
Saxātilis, m. a gudgeon
Saxātĭlis, le. adj. liveth among rocks
Saxētānus, a, um. idem
Saxētum, ti. n. a place full of ſtones
Saxeus, a, um. adj. of ſtone. Met. ſtony, obdurate
Saxifer, ra, rum. adj. ſtony
Saxĭfĭcus, a, um. turneth into ſtone
Saxifrăgum, i. n. ſaxifrage
Saxifrăgus, a, um. breaketh ſtones
Saxĭgĕnus, a, um. proceeding from ſtone
Saxōſus, a, um. adj. full of ſtones
Saxŭlum, li. n. a little ſtone
Saxum, i. n. a great ſtone, a rock. Stare inter ſacrum & ſaxum, Prov. to be in a preſent danger, as at pit's brink, &c. Plaut.

S before C.

Scăbellum, li. n. a footſtool
Scăber, bra, brum. or, comp. ſcabby, rough, filthy, ſcaly
Scăber, ri. m. a ſmith's buttreſs
Scabĭdus, a, um. adj. ſcalby
Scăbies, ēi. f. a ſcab, murrain, &c. an itching deſire
Scăbiōſa, æ. f. ſcabious
Scăbiōſus, a, um. adj. ſcabby
Scăbĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. roughneſs
Scabo, ĕre, i. to ſcratch
Scabrātus, a, um. made rough
Scabrè, adv. roughly
Scabrēdo, ĭnis. f. roughneſs
Scabres, is vel ei. f. roughneſs, filthineſs
Scabrĭtia, æ. f. ſcabbineſs
Scabrities, ei. f. ſcabbineſs
Scabro, ōnis. m. a ſhaver

Scabrōsus, a, um. adj. *rough, filthy*
Scabrum, i. n. *roughneſs*
Scaccarium, ii. n. *the exchequer*
Scæva, æ. f. *the left hand*
Scævus, a, um. adj. *left, ſiniſter*
Scāla, æ, *vel* ſcalæ, arum. pl. *a ladder, a pair of ſtairs, the gamut,* or *ſcale in muſic*
Scālāris, re. adj. *of a ladder*
Scalmus, mi. m. *a boat*
Scalpellum, n. *a penknife*
Scalpellus, i. m. *idem*
Scalper, ri m. *a launcet*
Scalpo, ĕre. pſi, ptum. act. *to ſcratch, to ſcrape, to ingrave, to carve*
Scalprum, pri. n. *a graving tool.* Scalprum librarium, *a penknife,* Suet. ſutorium, *a paring knife,* Hor. fabrile, *a carpenter's ax,* Liv. chirurgicum, *a launcet,* Celſ.
Scalptor, ōris. m. *an engraver*
Scalptōrium, i. n. *an inſtrument made to ſcratch or grave*
Scalptūra, æ. f. *a graving*
Scalpturātus, a, um. *graven*
Scalptūrio, īre, īvi. *to begin to ſcratch*
Scalptus, a, um. pt. *engraved*
Scalpŭlum, i. n. *a little chiſſel*
Scalpūrio, īre, īvi. *to ſcrape*
Scambus, a, um. adj. *bow legged*
Scāmillum, li. n. *a little bench*
Scamillus, i. m. *idem*
Scamma, ătis. n. *the pit of the ſtage:* Alſo *wreſtling*
Scammonia, *vel* ea, æ. f. & ſcammanon, *ſcammony*
Scammonium, ii. n. *ſcammony,* Plin 24, 15.
Scamnātus, a, um. *from weſt to eaſt*
Scamnum, ni. n. *a bench,* or *form*
Scandălizo, āre. *to ſcandalize*
Scandălum, li. n. *ſcandal*
Scandendus, a, um. pt. *to be climbed*
Scandens, tis. pt. *climbing*
Scando, ĕre, di, ſum. *to climb, to aſcend*
Scandor, i. paſſ.
Scandŭla, æ. f. *a ſhingle to cover houſes withal,* Col. 8, 3. Cæſ. B. G. 8, 42.
Scandŭlāca, æ. f. *weed-hire*
Scandŭlāris, re. adj. *covered with ſhingles*
Scandŭlārius, ii. m. *a lath-render*
Scansĭlis, le. adj. *may be climbed*
Scanſio, ōnis. f. *a climbing up*
Scantinia lex, *a law againſt buggery*
Scăpha, æ. f. *a ſkiff*
Scăphium, ii. n. *a chamber pot, a dial, a ſpade: falſe hair*
Scaphula, æ. f. *a ſmall boat*
Scaphus, i. m. *the hollow of any thing*
Scăpŭla, æ. f. *the ſhoulder blade*
Scăpŭlāris, re. adj. *of the ſhoulder*
Scāpus, i. m. *the ſtem of an herb, the ſhank of a candleſtick, &c. the ſhaft,* or *ſhank, of a pillar, the chief poſt of a gate, a ream,* or *a quire of paper, the tongue of a balance, the ſpindle of work, winding ſtairs, the poſt,* or *pillar of a ſtaircaſe, the yarn-beam in weaving*
Scărăbæus, æi. m. *a beetle, a chafer*
Scărĭfĭcātio, ōnis. f. *a ſcarifying*
Scărĭfĭcātus, a, um. pt. *ſcarified*
Scarĭfĭco, āre. act. *to ſcarify*
Scarifio, *to be ſcarified*
Scărus, ri. m. *a ſcar,* or *char*
Scătebra, æ. f. *a ſpring, a ſource*
Scătens, tis. pt. *abounding*
Scateo, ēre, ui. *to run out,* as water, *to abound*
Scatŭrĭŭnōſus, a, um. *full of ſprings*
Scātūrīgo, ĭnis. f. *a ſpring*
Scătūrio, īre, īvi. to run over
Scaurus, i. m. *ſtump-footed*
Scĕlĕrātē, adv. ius, comp. ſime, ſup. *wickedly, lewdly, baſely*
Scĕlĕrātus, pt. or, comp. ſim *diſſolute, wicked, wanton,* [illegible] *miſchievous, cruel, living, tyrannic.* Porta ſcelerata, *by which the Fabian family an unfortunate expedition,* [illegible]
Scĕlĕritas, ātis. f. *wickedneſs*
Scĕlĕro, āre. act. *to defile*
Scĕlĕroſè, adv. *abominably*
Scĕlĕrōſus, a, um. *full of [illegible]*
Scelestè, adv. *wickedly*
Scĕlĕſtus, a, um. or, comp. adj. ſup. *wicked, miſchievous*
Scĕlĕtos, i. m. *a ſkeleton*
Scelio, ōnis. m. *a robber*
Scĕlus, ĕris. n. *wickedneſs, villany, miſchief, harm, naughty and lewd fellow,* [illegible]
Scēna, æ. f. *an arbour, a ſcene, ſhew,* or *ſtate.* Scenam [illegible] *temporize,* Cic.
Scēnālis, le. adj. *belonging to a*
Scenĭcè, adv. *like ſtage players*
Scēnĭcus, a, um. adj. *belonging ſtage*
Scēnĭcus, ci. m. *an actor*
Scēnographia, æ. f. *the repreſ of a ſcene, the draught of houſe, front, ſides and all*
Scēnōpēgia, æ. f. *the faſh nacles*
Sceptĭca, æ. f. *ſceptic philoſ*
Sceptĭcus, a, um. adj. *ſceptic*
Sceptrĭfer, a, um. *bearing a*
Sceptrĭger, a, um. idem
Sceptrum, tri. n. *a ſcepter, a commander's ſtaff.* Metaph. *government*
Sceptūchus, chi. m. *an [illegible] ſceptre*
Schēda, æ. f. *a ſheet of paper*
Schēdĭlia, æ. f. *a ſchedule*
Schēma, ătis. n. *a ſhape*
Schesma, æ. f. *a ſalpha,*

. n. *id. q.* ſchema
n. *a vent, ſchiſm*
, um. adj. *ſchiſma-*

wild curds
. *a bulruſh, a rope*
uſhes, a meaſure of

ſchool, or *colledge*:
and opinion of any
bers
m. *a ſchoolmaſter*
dj. *belonging to ſchool*
n. *a ſcholar*
, um. *ſcholaſtical*, e-

. m. *a true bred ſcho-*

m. *a ſcholiaſt*
. & ſcholion, *a ſhort*

f. *a platform, a pro-*

æ. f. *a counterfait*
ivate ſcholaſtic ex-

orologium, *a ſun dial*
he hip gout
. adj. *ſciatick*
may be known
n, *Ter.*
of weapon
& adj. or, comp.
nowing, ſkilful
iùs, comp. ſſimè,
y, wittingly, on ſet

nowledge, ſcience
ou may be ſure. Iro-
ut you, truly, doubt-
ſay, to wit. what?
ſea onion, a ſquill
of the ſea onion
inegar of ſquills

Scillĭticus, a, um. *infuſed with ſquills*
Scin' *pro* ſcisne? *do you know?*
Scincus, i. m. *a land crocodile*
Scindens, tis. pt. *cutting, dividing*
Scindo, ĕre, ſcĭdi, ſciſcidi, iſſum, act. *to cut, to ſlaſh*, or *rend, to tear*, or *pull in pieces, to divide, to deſtroy utterly, to till, to plough, to refreſh.* Scindere penulam, *to be earneſt with one to ſtay*, &c.
Scindor, i. iſſus. paſſ.
Scindŭla, æ. f. *a ſhingle*, or *ſcindle*
Scindŭlāris, *vid.* ſcandularis
Scintilla, æ. f. *a ſpark of fire*
Scintillatio, ōnis. f. *a ſparkling*
Scintillo, āre. n. *to ſparkle*
Scintillula, æ. f. *a little ſpark*
Scio, iri, īvi, tum. act. *to know, to be ſkilful in, to ordain, to order, decree*, or *appoint*
Scior, iri. paſſ.
Sciographia, æ. f. *a deſcription of the whole frame of a building*
Sciŏlus, i. m. *a ſcioliſt, a ſmatterer*
Sciotĕricon, *a ſun dial*
Scipio, ōnis, m. *a walking-ſtaff*
Scirpea, æ. f. *a dung baſket*
Scirpetum, i. n. *a ruſh bed*
Scirpeus, a, um. adj. *of bulruſhes*
Scirpicŭla, æ. f. *a pruning hook*
Scirpĭcŭlum, li. n. *a baſket of ruſhes*
Scirpĭcŭlus, i. m. *a little bulruſh*
Scirpo, āre. *to bind*
Scirpus, i. m. *a ruſh*, Nodum in ſcripo quærere, *to ſtumble upon plain ground*, Prov.
Scirrus, i. m. *an hard ſwelling*
Sciſcitans, tis. pt. *inquiring*
Sciſcitatus, a, um. pt. *inquiring*
Sciſcitor, āri. dep. *to inquire, demand*, or *aſk, to be informed*
Sciſco, ĕre, īvi, ītum, to inquire, *to ordain*, or *decree*, to vote, to make *a law*

Sciſſĭlis, le, adj. *may be cleft*
Sciſſio, ōnis. f. *a cutting*
Sciſſor, ōris, m. *a carver*
Sciſſūra, æ. f. *a cleft*
Sciſſus, a, um. pl. *cut, rent, livided, broken, bruiſed*
Sciſſus, ûs. m. *a cleaving*
Sciſtans, tis. pt. *aſking*
Sciſtātor, ōris. m. *a ſearcher*
Sciſtè, adv. iùs. comp. ſſimè, ſup. *cunningly, bravely, prettily*
Sciſto, are. ant. *id quod* ſcitor
Sciſtor, ari. dep. *to aſk*
Sciſtu, abl. *by decree*
Sciſtŭlè, adv. *wittily, finely*
Sciſtŭlus, a, um. adj. *pretty, brave*
Sciſtum, i. n. *an ordinance, a ſtatute, a decree*
Sciturus, a, um. pt. *about to know*
Scitus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *knowing, ſkilful, wiſe, prudent, crafty, courteous, civil, pleaſant, deſirable, gallant, goodly*: Alſo *fair, beautiful*
Sciūrus, i. m. *a ſquirrel*
Scius, a, um. *ſkilful*
Sclĕrōſis, is. f. *a ſwelling of the ſpleen*
Scloppetum, i. n. *a muſket*
Scloppus, i. m. *a ſound made with puffing of the cheeks*: Alſo *an hand gun, a boy's pop-gun*
Scōbīna, æ. f. *a graver uſed by bewyers, a file*
Scobs, ſcōbis, f. *ſaw-duſt, pinduſt*
Scŏlŏpax, ācis. m. *a woodcock*
Scŏlŏpendria, æ. f. *harts-tongue*
Scŏlŏpendrium, ii. n. *ſtone-wort*
Scolymos, i. m. *an artichoke*
Scombrus, & ſcomber, bri. m. *a ſimpleton*
Scomma, ătis, n. *a ſcoff*
Scopa, æ. f. *a beeſom*
Scōpæ, ārum. f. *a broom*

. m. *a maker of buck-*
; or targets, a ſoldier
b a ſhield, an eſquire
n. *armed with a buckler*
f. *a ſaucer*
. *a ſcourge*
me. adj. *like a ſhield*
,i. m. *a page, an eſquire*
f. *a ſaucer, a cobweb,*
fight
,um. adj. *wrought in the*
cutcheon. Scutŭlatum
web, Plin. Scutulatus
ple gray, or *watchet co-*
id.
. n. *a little ſhield*, or
a figure in that form.
erta, *the ſhoulder-blades*
. *a buckler, ſhield, tar-*
:cheon, *a defenſe, a de-*
| ſcutum, *faceth to the*
an.
a dangerous place in the
n. *a large jug*
n. *bluſh colour*
, ſcytale, es. f. *a field*
rmine, *a ſcrew*
f. & ſythace, es. f. *li-*
:ela, *a ſable*
before E.
ui. *himſelf, herſelf, it-*
ves
m. adj. *made of tallow*
m. *tallow*
j. *of tallow*
. *to dip in tallow*
ı. adj. *tallowiſh*
tallow
ıdj. *may be cut*
ye

Sĕcĭlicus, a, um. adj. *of rye*
Sĕcāmentum, i. n. *a cut, chop*
Secandus, a, um. pt. *to cut*, or *be cut*
Secana, tis. pt. *cutting*
Secariæ ſportæ, *baſkets for chips*
Sĕcātio, ōnis. f. *a cutting*
Sĕcātor, ōris. m. *he that cutteth*
Secedens, tis. pt. *withdrawing*
Secĕdo, ĕre, ſſi, ſſum. *to withdraw,*
Sēcernĭcŭlum, i. n. *a ſieve*
Secernens, tis. pt. *ſeparating*
Sēcerno, ĕre, crēvi, ētum, act. *to ſeparate from, to diſtinguiſh*
Secernor, i. paſſ.
Sĕcespĭta, æ. f. *a long knife*
Sēcessio, ōnis. f. *a ſeceſſion*
Sēcessus, ûs, m. *a departure, a retreat, a privy*
Sēcius, adv. comp. *leſs*
Seclūdo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. *to ſhut apart, to ſeclude*
Sēclum per Sync. *pro* ſeculum
Seclŭ-ōrium, ii. n. *a coop*
Seclūſus, a, um. pt. *ſhut up apart*
Sĕco, āre, ui, ctum, & ſecatum. act. *to cut, to carve, to cut off, aſunder, to mow, to rend*, or *tear, to part*, or *divide, to gnaw:* Alſo *to decide*, or *determine, to walk*
Sĕcor, āri. paſſ.
Secretarium, ii. n. *a council chamber, a judicial court:* Alſo *a ſecret place*
Secrētarius, ii. m. *a ſecretary*
Secrētè, adv. *ſecretly*
Secretùm, adv. *idem*
Secretio, ōnis. f. *a ſeparating, a ſecretion*
Secretò, adv. iùs. comp: *ſecretly, in ſecret, apart, privily, in a corner*
Secretum, i. n. *a place ſecret, a retirement, a ſecret, a myſtery, a private audience.* A ſecretis, *of the privy council*

Secretus, a, um. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. part. & adj. *ſeparated, ſevered, ſecret, privy, private, ſolitary, remote, far off*
Secta, æ. f. *a way, an opinion, a ſect, a party*, or *faction*
Sectācŭlum, i. n. *a pedigree*
Sectans, tis. pt. *following*
Sectarius, a, um. adj. *of a ſect*
Sectātor, ōris. m, *a follower*
Sectatrix, īcis. f. *ſhe who followeth*
Sectĭlis, le. adj. *eaſily cut aſunder*
Sectio, ōnis. f. *a cutting*, or *dividing, the confiſcation*, or *forfeiture:* Alſo *that which is forfeited, a ſection*
Sectīvus, a, um. *often cut*
Sector, āri. dep. *to follow, to attend*, or *wait upon, to hunt*, or *chaſe, to attempt, to imitate*
Sector, ōris. m. *a cutter, a cutpurſe, a ſequeſtrator, an informer, a ſeller of any thing*
Sectrix, īcis. f. *a ſequeſtratrix*
Sectūra, æ. f. *a cutting*
Sectūrus, a, um. pt. *about to cut*
Sectus, a, um. pt. *cut, chopped, ſhred, pared, parted, divided, torn*, or *rent, mangled*
Sēcŭbĭtus, ûs. m. *a lying alone*
Sēcŭbo, āre. ui, ĭtum n. *to lie alone*
Secŭla, æ. f. *a ſcythe, a ſickle*
Sēcŭlāris, re. adj. *ſecular.* Carmen ſeculare pro imperii Rom. incolumitate, *a poem ſung by boys and girls at the ſecular plays*
Sĕculŭm, i. n. *an age*, Meton. *people of the age, the world*
Sēcum, *with themſelves*, paſſim.
Sĕcunda, pl. n. *proſperity*
Sĕcundæ, ārum. f. *the ſkin wherein the child is wrapped in the womb:* Alſo *the ſecond*, or *next place*
Sĕcundus, tis. pt. *favouring*

Secundarii, orum. m. *of the second legion*, Litt. *ex* Liv.
Secundarium, ii. n. *the coarser meal*
Secundarius, a, um. *of the second sort or class*
Secundo, adv. *fortunately*
Secundiformis tunica, *the skin that wrappeth the brains*
Sécundo, adv. *the second time, in the second place, secondly*
Sĕcundo, āre. act. *to make prosperous, to favour, to second*: Also *to obey, to accommodate, to suit*
Sĕcundor, āri. pass.
Sĕcundum, præp. serviens accus. *nigh*, or *near, next after*, or *to, in, for one's side, for, according to concerning*, or *about*
Sĕcundus a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *second, next, following, accompanying, prosperous, favourable, lucky*. Amne secundo, *down stream*, Virg. Secundis avibus, *luckily*, Liv.
Sĕcūrē, adv. iùs. comp. *securely*
Sĕcūricula, æ. f. *a little ax*
Sĕcūrifer, a, um. adj. *carrieth an ax*
Sĕcūris, is. f. *an ax*, or *hatchet*. Securim injicere alicui, *to throw a rub in his way*, Cic.
Sĕcūrĭtas, ātis. f. *security, safety*: Also *carelessness*
Sĕcūrus, a, um adj. or, comp. ssimus sup. *secure, safe, quiet, careless, fearless, unconcerned*
Sĕcùs, adv. comp. seciùs *vel* sequiùs, *otherwise, amiss*
Secus, præp. serv. acc. *by*, or *nigh to*
Sĕcūtor, ōris, m. *a follower*
Sĕcutuleia, æ. f. *a woman that followeth a man up and down*
Sĕcutūrus, a, um. pt. *about to follow*
Sĕcutus, a, um. pt. *that hath followed, [illegible]*

Sed. conj. *but, but also, however*. Sed autem, *yea, but*. Plaut. Sed enim, *but, truly*, Virg.
Sedandus, a, um. pt. *to appease*, or *be appeased*
Sēdāte, adv. iùs. comp. *quietly*
Sēdātio, ōnis. f. *an appeasing*
Sēdātor, ōris. m. *he that appeaseth*
Sēdātus, a, um pt. *appeased*, adj. or comp. *sober, sedate, considerate*
Sēdēcula, æ. f. *a little seat*
Sēdens, tis. pt. *sitting*
Sedentārius, a, um. adj. *sedentary*
Sĕdeo, ēre, sēdi, sessum. n. *to sit, to stay, remain*, or *continue, to stick fast, to be set, to light and rest upon, to sit abroad, to sit in judgment, to sit still, to loiter, to be idle, to besiege, to settle in a place, to be*, or *lie upon*
Sedes, is. f. *a seat*, Met. *a place, an abode*, or *dwelling place, a mansion house, the fundament, a base*, or *foundation*: Also *a sepulchre, the quarters where soldiers lie*
Sĕdĭgĭtus, ti. m. *that hath six fingers*
Sĕdīle, is. n. *a seat, a bench, a settle*, or *stool*
Sĕdīmentum, i. n. *a sediment*
Sēdĭtio, ōnis. f. *a mutiny, sedition, the stormy raging* of the sea, *Stat. Theb.* 9. 142. Seditionem facit lien, *my heart panteth*. Plaut.
Sēdĭtiosè, adv. iùs, comp. ssimè, sup. *seditiously*
Sĕdĭtiōsus, a, um. adj ssimus, sup. *seditious, factious, mutinous*
Sēdo, āre. act. *to mitigate, to ease, to calm*, or *still*
Sēdor, āri, ātus. pass.
Sēduco, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to lead aside, to separate, to seduce, to deceive*
Sēdūcor, i. pass.
Sēductio, ōnis. f. *a leading aside*, Met. *a deceiving, a [illegible]*
Sĕductor, ōris. m. *a [illegible]*
Sēductrix, īcis. f. *she that [illegible]*
Sēductus, a, um. pt. & adj. *led aside, seduced, remote*
Sēductus, ūs. m. *a retreat*
Sēdŭlè, adv. *diligently, [illegible]*
Sēdŭlĭtas, ātis. f. *diligence*
Sēdŭlò, adv. *faithfully*
Sēdŭlus, a um. adj. *[illegible]*
Sĕdum, i. n. *houseleek*
Sēgero, ĕre. ssi. *to lay [illegible]*
Sĕges, ĕtis. f. *ploughed land, corn, a crop, a corn field, a multitude, a stock*. Also *vest, a reward, a sail*
Sĕgestre, is. n. *a mat: thing to pack up merchandise*
Segmen, ĭnis. n. *a shred*
Segmentarius, ii. m. *an [illegible]*
Segmentātus, a, um. adj. *[illegible] divers pieces, pinked, [illegible] flowered*
Segmentum, i. n. *a [illegible] a collar, a necklace*: Also Segmenta mundi, *the [illegible] world divided by lines, [illegible] parallels*
Segnĭpes, ĕdis. c. g. *slow*
Segnis, e. ior, comp. ssi[illegible] *dull, slow, cowardly, [illegible]*
Segniter, adv. iùs, comp. [illegible] *negligently, slothfully*
Segnĭtia, æ, & segnities, e[illegible] *laziness*
Segregandus, a, um. pt. *to be [illegible]*
Segrĕgātio, ōnis, f. *a [illegible]*
Segrĕgātor, ōris. m. *that [illegible]*
Segregaturus, a, um, pt. *separate*
Segrĕgātus, a, um. pt. *[illegible]*
Segrĕgo, āre. act. *to sever*. Segrega sermonem, *[illegible] self*, Plaut.
Segrĕgor, āri. pass.

, um. adj. *living apart*
s. c. g. *ſolitary*
ōnis. f. *a ſeparation*
a, um. pt. *ſevered*
l. *unyoked*
e ſejuges, *ſc.* equi, *fix a coach*
:. act. *to unyoke*
idj. *ſeverally*
adv. *ſeverally*
ōnis. f. *a ſeparating*
a, um. pt. *put aſunder*
as, a, um. pt. *to be put*

ire, xi, ctum. act. *to ſe-nd put aſunder*
i. paſſ. *to be ſeparated*
pl. *ſpecial officers*
inis. f. *a chooſing out*
ris. m. *he that chooſeth*
, um. pt. *choſen, ſelect*
a, um. adj. *mad*
f. *half a pound*
, ēgi, ctum. act. *to chooſe*
ick, to cull
a ſeat, a chair, a bench,
. Duabus ſellis ſedere,
hold with the hare, and
the hound, Sen. C Sella
ca, *a cloſeſtool*, Varr.
ulis, *a chair of ſtate*, Cic.
latoria, *a ſedan*, Suet.
, f. *an ball to meat in*
opina, *a tippling houſe*
. f. *a little ſeat*
, a, um. adj. *ſedentary*
ii. m. *that worketh fit-*

æ. f. *half a pound*
once, never but once,
all, all together, all at
length
iis. n. *ſeed, grain, a graff, a ſlip, a cion, a breed*, or *race*; *a quality, an original, riſe*, or *cauſe*: Alſo *a kind of corn called ſpelt*
Sēmentātūrus, a, um .pt. *will grow to ſeed*
Sēmentĭcus, a, um adj. *may be ſown*, Plin.
Sēmentīnus, a, um. adj. *laſting to ſeed-time*
Sēmentis, is. f. *a ſowing, ſeed time*: Alſo *corn ſown*
Sēmentīvus, a, um. adj. *belonging to winter ſeed time*. Sementiva dies, *a feaſt after ſeed time*, Ov.
Sēmento, āre. n. *to run to ſeed*
Sēmermus, a, um. adj. *unarmed*
Sēmeſtris, re. adj. *of half a year*. Semeſtris luna, *the full moon in the middle of the month*, Apul. Met.
Sēmēſus, a, um. adj. *half eaten*
Sēmet, accuſ. à ſuimet, *himſelf, herſelf, themſelves*
Sēmi, *half*
Sēmiăcerbus, a, um. adj. *half ripe*
Semiagreſtis, e. adj. *half clownish*
Sēmiambuſtus, a, um. adj. *ſcorched*
Sēmiămictus, a, um. adj. *half clothed*
Sēmiănīmis, me. & ſemianimus, a, um. & ſemanimis, adj. *half dead, in a ſwoon*
Sēmiăpertus, a, um. adj. *half open*
Sēmiaſſus, a, um. adj. *half roaſted*
Sēmiatrātus, a, um. *in half mourning*
Sēmĭbarbarus, a. um. *half barbarian*
Sēmĭbos, ŏvis. m. *half an ox*
Sēmĭcānus, a, um. adj. *half grey*
Sēmĭcăper, ri. *half goat*
Sēmĭcentuſſis, is. *half an hundred*
Sēmĭcinctium, *an apron*
Sēmĭcircŭlāris, re. adj. *half round*
Sēmĭcircŭlus, i. m. *a ſemicircle*
Sēmĭclauſus, a, um. adj. *half ſhut*
Sēmĭcoctus, a, um. *parboiled*
Sēmĭcrĕmātus, a, um. *half burnt*
Sēmĭerĕmus, a, um. *half burned*
Sēmicrūdus, a, m. adj. *half raw*
Sēmĭcŭbĭtālis, le. adj. *half a cubit*
Semidea, æ. f. *a demi goddeſs*
Sēmĭdeus, i. m. *a demy-god*
Sēmĭdiāmĕter, tri. m. *half the diameter*
Sēmĭdoctus, a, um. adj. *a ſmatterer*
Sēmĭdōlium, ii. n. *half a tun*
Semiermis, & ſemermis me, adj. *half armed*
Sēmĭfactus, a, um. adj. *half made*
Sēmĭfer, & ſemiferus, a. um. *half beaſt*
Sēmĭformis, me, adj. *half formed*
Sēmĭfultus, a, um. *half underſet*
Sēmifūnium, i. n. *an half rope*
Sēmĭgræcus, a, um. *half a Greek*
Sēmĭgrăvis, ve. adj. *half aſleep*
Sēmigro, ære, n. *to go to another place*
Sēmĭhians, tis. adj. *half open*
Sēmthŏmo, Inis. adj. *half man, the root of the mandrake*
Sēmĭhora, æ. f. *half an hour*
Sēmĭnānis, ne. adj. *half full*
Sēmĭjŭgĕrum, i. n. *half an acre*
Sēmĭlācer, a, um. adj. *half torn*
Sēmĭlĭber, a, um. adj. *half free*
Sēmĭlixa, æ. n. *half a drudge*
Sēmĭmādĭdus, a, um. *half wet*
Sēmĭmărīnus, a, um. *amphibious*
Sēmĭmar, āris. d. g. *an hermaphrodite*
Sēmĭminima, æ. f. *a crotchet*
Sēmĭmŏdius, i. m. *half a-buſhel*
Sēmĭmortuus, a, um. *half dead*
Sēmĭnālis, le. adj. *ſeminal*
Sēmĭnānis, e. adj. *half-void*
Sēmĭnārium, ii. n. *a ſeminary, a nurſery*, Met. *the firſt original*, or *chief cauſe*
Sēmĭnātio, ōnis. f. *the act of ſowing*
Sīmĭnātor, ōris. m. *a ſower, an author of ſomething*
Sāmĭnātus, a, um. pt. *conceived*
Sēmĭnex, ĕcis. adj. *half ſlain*

Sēmi-

la, æ. f. *a ſhort ſentence*
ēē, adv. *ſententiouſly*
ſus, a, um. adj. *ſententious*
tiō. pt. *obſerving*
ə. f. *a ſink*, Met. *the rabble*
i. ſi, ſum. act. *to be ſenſi-*
o think, to perceive, or *un-*
t, to be of an opinion
ri. paſſ.
. m. *a brier, a thorn*
ĕre. *to begin to know*
a, um. adj. *rough, over-*
ſhabby, naſty
dv. *ſed* rectiùs
adv. *apart*. Seorſum à
o, *I am not of your opi-*
laut.
dv. *apart*, Lucr.
, um, *diſtinct, ſeparated*
is. *ſeparate, unlike*. Legi-
em in ablat. ſing.
is, e. adj. *ſeparable*
us, a, um. pt. *to ſeparate,*
parated
adv. iùs. comp. *ſepa-*
everally, in particular
ōnis. f. *a ſeparating, ſe-*
a ſetting apart
a, um. pt. *ſeparated, ſe-*
liſtinct
ûs. m. *ſeparation*
, act. *to ſever, ſeparate,*
i. paſſ.
, le. adj. *may be buried*
e, īvi, ultum. act. *to*
uter. Met. *to make to be*
i, ultus. paſſ.
, um. adj. *buried*
an hedge
adj. *having ſix feet*
a cuttle fiſh, ink
, *i. n. an hedge*, or *in-*
cloſure
Sēpio, īre, īvi *vel* pſi, ītum *vel* ptum. act. *to incloſe, to fence, to guard, to ſecure, to ſhelter*
Sepĭăcia, æ. f. *a perfumer's ſhop*
Sēpōnendus, a, um. pt. *to be laid aſide*
Sēpōno, ĕre, ſui, ĭtum. act. *to lay apart, to reſerve, to ſend away*
Sēpōno, i. paſſ.
Sēpōsĭtus, *vel* ſepoſtus, a, um. pt. *put apart, laid by*
Seps, sēpis. m. *a venomous ſerpent*
Septa, ōrum. n. pl. *a place of exerciſe railed about*
Septangŭlus, a, um. *ſeven angular*
Septem, adj. pl. indecl. *ſeven*
September, bris, bre. *vel* hic & hæc Septembris, & hec Septembre, *of September*
September, bris. m. *September*
Septemfluus, a, um. *running in ſeven channels*
Septemgĕmĭnus, a, um. *ſeven fold*
Septempĕdilis, le. *ſeven foot long*
Septemplex, ĭcis. adj. *ſeven fold*
Septemvir, ĭri. m. *one of ſeven magiſtrates*, Septemviri epulones, *ſeven prieſts who took care of ordering the feaſts of their gods*
Septemvĭrālis, le. adj. *of ſuch officers*
Septemvĭrātus, ûs. m. *the authority of the ſeptemviri*
Septenārius, a, um. adj. *ſeven*
Septēnārius, ii. m. *number ſeven*
Septendecim, indecl. *ſeventeen*
Septēni, æ. a. *ſeven*
Septennis, e. adj. *of ſeven years*
Septennium, ii. n. *ſpace of ſeven years*
Septentrio, ōnis. m. *the north part*
Septentriōnālis, le. adj. *North*
Septentrionārius, a, um. adj. of the *north*
Septĭcollis, le. *a name of Rome built upon ſeven hills*
Septies, adv. *ſeven times*, Liv.
Septĭfāriam, adv. *in ſeven parts*
Septifluus, a, um. *ſeven channels*
Septifŏlium, ii. n. *ſetfoil*
Septĭformis, e. adj. *ſeven fold*
Septimana, æ. f. *a week*
Septimanus, a, um. adj. *of the ſeventh*
Septrimatruus, uum. pl. f. *the ſeventh day after the ides of March*
Septĭmùm, adv. *the ſeventh time*
Septĭmus, a, um. adj. *the ſeventh*
Septingĕnarius, *of ſeven hundred*
Septingentesĭmus, *the ſeven hundredth*
Septingenti, æ. a. *ſeven hundred*
Septingentiès, adv. *ſeven hundred times*
Septio, ōnis. f. *a dike, a mound*
Septivemis, e, adj. *having ſeven benches*, or *banks of oars*
Septuagĕnārius, *ſeventy years old*
Septuagēnus, a, um. *the ſeventieth*
Septuagēsĭmus, a, um. *the ſeventieth*
Septuageſima Dominica, *the third Sunday before lent*
Septuāgies, adv. *ſeventy times*
Septuaginta, adj. indecl. *ſeventy*. Alſo *the ſeptuagint*
Septuannis, e. adj. *ſeven years old*
Septum. i. n. *any place incloſed, a fold of ſheep, an hedge*, or *fence*: Alſo *a lock in a river, a weare, a ſluice, a flood-gate*, or *water ſtop*. Septum tranſverſum, *the midriff*, Celſ.
Septunciālis, le. adj. *of ſeven ounces*
Septunx, cis. f. *ſeven parts*
Septuplex, icis. adj. *ſeven fold*
Sĕptuplus, a, um. *ſeven times ſo much*
Septus, a, um. pt. *incloſed, fenced, guarded, beſet*
Septuſſis, e. adj. *ſeven pounds weight*

Sĕpulchrālis, e. adj. *of a ſepulchre*
Sepulchrētum, i. n. *a burying place*
Sĕpulchrum, i. n. *ſepulchre*
Sĕpultūra, æ. f. *burial, the act of burying.* Inſepulta ſepultura, *when all the funeral rites are not performed,* Cic.
Sĕpultus, a, um. pt. *buried, utterly undone and ruined, extinct*
Sepum, i. n. *tallow,* or *ſuet*
Sĕquax, ācis. adj. or. comp. *following after, ſeeking after, flexible, pliant*
Sĕquēla, æ. f. *a ſequel*
Sĕquens, tis. pt. *following*
Sĕquentia, æ. f. *a ſequence*
Sĕqueſter, a, um. Pax ſequeſtra, *atruce*
Sĕqueſter, i. tris. m. *a mediator,* or *umpire, a ſolicitor of a proceſs, an attorney,* or *proctor, a briber,* or *corruptor.* Alſo *a broker, a procurer*
Sĕqueſtrātio, ōnis. f. *a ſequeſtration*
Sĕqueſtrātus, a, um. pt. *ſequeſtred*
Sĕqueſtrō, adv. *by arbitration*
Sĕqueſtro, āre. act. *to ſequeſter, to depoſit, to ſever*
Sĕqueſtror, ari. paſſ.
Sĕqueſtrum, i. n. *an arbitration*
Sĕquior, ius, comp. *the worſer*
Sĕquĭter, imperſ. *it followeth*
Sequius, *pro* ſecius
Sĕquor, i, utus. dep. *to follow, to hunt.* Met. *to purſue, ſeek for,* or *endeavour to attain:* Alſo *to obey, to truſt to, to love, to delight in, to ſpeak*
Sĕquūtor, ōris. m. *a follower*
Sĕquūtus, a, um. pt. *following*
Sera, æ. f. *a lock, a bar*
Sĕrăphim, plur. m. *the ſeraphim*
Sĕrăpias, ădis. f. *ragwort*
Sĕrārius, ii. m. *a lockſmith*
Sĕrātus, a, um. pt. *locked*
Sĕrēnātus, a, um. pt. *appeaſed*
Sĕrendus, a, um. pt. *to be ſown*
Sĕrēnĭtas, ātis. f. *fair and clear weather, quietneſs, calmneſs*
Sĕrēno, āre. act. *to make clear, to clear up*
Serens, tis. pt. *ſowing*
Sĕrēnum. i. n. *fair weather*
Sĕrēnus, a, um. or, comp. ĭor, ſup. ĭſſimus, ſup. *clear and fair, bright, ſerene, dry.* Met. *cheerful, calm*
Sĕreſco, ĕre. *to wax fair*
Sēria, ōrum. pl. n. adj. *ſerious affairs*
Sēria, æ. f. *a butt, a jar*
Sĕrĭca, æ. f. *a ſilken garment*
Sĕrĭcāria, æ. f. *a ſilk woman*
Sĕrĭcārius textor, *a ſilk weaver*
Sĕrĭcātus, a, um. adj. *clothed in ſilk*
Sērĭcum, i. n. *ſilk*
Sērĭcus, a, um. adj. *made of ſilk*
Sēries, ei. f. *a concatenation, a train, a row,* or *rank, an iſſue,* or *deſcent of mankind*
Sērĭō, adv. *ſeriouſly*
Sērĭŏla, æ. f. *a little jar*
Sērius, a, um. adj. *ſerious, grave*
Sermo, ōnis. m. *common diſcourſe, talk, a ſpeech,* or *language*
Sermōcĭnans, tis. pt. *diſcourſing*
Sermōcĭnātio, ōnis. f. *talk*
Sermōcĭnor, āri. dep. *to talk, to diſcourſe*
Sermuncŭlus, i. m. *tittle-tattle*
Sĕro, āre. act. *to lock*
Sērō, adv. iùs, comp. ſſimĕ, ſup. *late in the evening, too late*
Sĕro, ĕre, sēvi, sătum. act. *to ſow:* Alſo *to beget*
Sĕror, i. paſſ.
Sero, ĕre, ſerui, ſertum. act. *to plait,* or *wreathe, to join*
Sērōſus, a, um. adj. *full of whey*
Sērōtīnus, a, um. adj. *late*
Serpens, tis. pt. *creeping, ſpreading abroad by little and little*
Serpens, tis. m. & f. *a ſerpent*
Serpentāria, æ. f. *dragon-root*
Serpentĭgĕna, æ. c. g. *engendered of a ſerpent*
Septentĭger, a, um. adj. *that bears a ſerpent*
Serpentīnus, a, um. adj. *ſerpentine*
Serpīgo, ĭnis. f. *a tetter*
Serpo, ĕre, pſi, tum. n. *to creep.* Met. *to ſpread itſelf*
Serpyllum, i. n. *wild thyme*
Serra, æ. f. *a ſaw*
Serrabĭlis, le. adj. *may be ſawed*
Serrăcŭlum, i. n. *the fore, or hind part of the leg*
Serrarius, ii. m. *a ſawyer*
Serrāta, æ. f. *germander*
Serrātum, adv. *like a ſaw*
Serrātula, æ. f. *betony*
Serrātūra, æ. f. *a ſawing*
Serrātus, a, um. pt. *ſawed, notched like a ſaw*
Serro, āre. act. *to ſaw*
Serror, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Serrŭla, æ. f. *a hand-ſaw*
Serta, æ. f. *idem quod* ſertum
Sertum, i. n. *a garland, a chaplet,* or *noſegay.* Serta. *flowers,* Vulg. Ecl. 10, 41.
Sertus, a, um. pt. *plaited, wreathed, ſet with flowers*
Serva, æ. f. *a woman ſervant*
Servābĭlis, e. adj. *can be preſerved*
Servācŭlum, i. n. *vide* ſeracŭlum
Servandus, a, um. pt. *to be kept, preſerved, to be kept inviolable*
Servans, tis. pt. & adj. *keeping,* ſup. *keeping, preſerving, ſtrictly watchful*
Servātio, ōnis. f. *a ſaving*
Servātor, ōris, m. *a preſerver, a deliverer, a ſaviour*
Servātrix, ĭcis. f. *ſhe that preſerves*

ı, um. adj. *of whey*

um. pl. *about to keep*
m. pt. *ſaved*
ct. *ſerving*
a noſegay
,comp. *flaviſh*, *ſervile*
. *flaviſhly*
i, ītum. *to be a ſlave*, *bey*
ıff.
n. *bondage*, *ſervice*, *ſervants*
ı. f. *ſervitude*
um. pt. *that ſhall bomage to*
rf. *all is done*
f. *bondage*, *ſervitude*
obey
ate
. *to keep*, *to preſerve*, obſerve, *to perform*, poſſeſs
ıs. paſſ.
dj. or, com. ſſimus.
e-in the eventng, co-er, *long a growing*: d, *doleful*
an handmaid
a valet
adj. *that is bound to*
ſervant, *a bondman*,
us libidinum, *a pimp*
corn called *ſeſame*.
ı papavere & ſeſama
nd ſweet, Petron.
f. *an ounce and half*
. *id. qu.* ſeſcunica
. *the whole*, *and half*
ſelf, *herſelf*, or *them-*
the whole, *and half*
. *adj. one and an half*

Seſquĭdĭgĭtālis, e. adj. *a finger's breadth and an half*
Seſquīhōra, æ. f. *an hour and an half*
Seſquĭlibra, æ. f. *a pound and an half*
Seſquĭmenſis, is. m. *ſix weeks*
Seſquĭmŏdius, ii. m. *a buſhel and an half*
Seſquĭŏbŏlus, i. m. *three farthings*
Seſquĭpĕdālis, le. adj. *a foot and an half long.* Seſquipedalia verba, *great*, *big*, *vaunting words*, Hor.
Seſquĭpes, ĕdis, m. *a cubit*
Seſquiplāga, æ. f. *more than a blow*
Seſquiplex, ĭcis. adj. *half ſo much more*
Seſquiplus, a, um. *as much, and half as much, as ſix to four*
Seſquĭſĕnex, is. c. g. *ever old*
Seſsĭlĭŭlum, i. n. *a ſettle*, *a cloſeſtool*
Seſsĭlis, e. adj. *dwarfiſh*, Paſſ. *that may be ſat*
Seſſio, ōnis, f. *a ſeſſion*
Seſsĭto, āre. adj. *to ſit often*
Seſſor, ōris, m. *a ſitter*
Seſsūrus, a, um. pt. *is about to ſit*
Seſtans, tis. m. *id. qu.* ſextans
Seſtertiŏlum, i. n. *a little ſeſterce*
Seſtertium, ii. n. undè plur. ſeſtertia, *a thouſand ſeſterces*, *a pickax*: Alſo *a kind of mantle*
Seſtertius, ii. m. *a ſeſterce*
Sēta, æ, f. *a briſtle*, Met. *a fiſhing line*
Sētāceus, a, um. adj. *of briſtles*
Setania, æ. f. *a kind of onion*
Sētānius, a, um. adj. *of this year*
Sētĭger, a, um. adj. *that hath briſtles*. Subſt. *a boar*
Setīnum vinum, *gentrous wine*
Sētōſus, a, um. adj. *full of briſtles*
Seu. conj. disjunctiva, *either*, *or*
Sevacium, ii. n. *a tallow candle*
Sēvectus, a, um. pt. *carried away*
Sēvĕho, ĕre, exi. *to carry aſide*
Sēvĕhor, i. paſſ.
Sevērè, adv. ius, comp. ſſimè, ſu. *gravely*, *ſeverely*, *without favour*
Sĕvērĭtas, ātis. f. *ſeriouſneſs*, *ſeverity*, *ſharpneſs*
Sĕvērus, a, um. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *ſerious*, *impartial*, *ſevere*, *terrible*, *frightful*, *demure*
Sĕvo, āre. act. *to greaſe*
Sevor, āri. paſſ. *to be tallowed*
Sevŏco, āre. act. *to call aſide*, *to ſeparate*, *to ſever*
Sevŏcor, āri. ātus. paſſ.
Sevōſus, a, um. adj. *full of tallow*
Sevum, i. n. *tallow*, *ſuet*
Sex. adj. indecl. *ſix in number*
Sexāgēnārius, a, um. *ſixty years old*
Sexāgeni, æ. a, *ſixty*
Sexāgēſimus, a, um. adj. *ſixtieth*
Sexāgies, adv. *threeſcore times*
Sexaginta, pl. indecl. *ſixty*
Sexangŭlus, a, um. adj. *ſix cornered*
Sexcentārius, a, um. adj. *ſix hundred*
Sexcēni, æ. a. adj. *ſix hundred*
Sexcenteni, æ. a. adj. *ſix hundred*
Sexcentēſĭmus, a, um. *ſix hundredth*
Sexcenti, æ. a. adj. *ſix hundred*
Sexcenties, adv. *ſix hundred times*
Sexdĕcies, adv. *ſixteen times*
Sexdecim, indecl. *ſixteen*
Sexennālis, e. *every ſixth year*
Sexennis, e. adj. *ſix years old*
Sexennium, ii. n. adj. *ſpace of ſix years*
Sexies, adv. *ſix times*
Sexfignāni, m. pl. *of ſix enſigns*
Sextadecimani, orum. pl. m. *ſoldiers of the ſixteenth legion*, Tac.
Sextans, tis. m. *two ounces*
Sextantālis, e. adj. *two thumbs thick*
Sextantarius, *weighing two ounces*
Sextariolus, i. *a ſmall ſextary*
Sextārius, ii. m. *a Roman meaſure of about a pint and an half*
Sextīlis, is. m. *Auguſt*
Sextŭla, æ. f. *ſixth part of an ounce*
Sextŭlum, adv. *the ſixth time*

allies, or partners, parents, or kinsfolks

Sŏcius, ii. m. *a companion, an intimate, an ally, a fellow ſoldier, a fellow of a college, an accomplice*

Sŏcordia, æ. f. & ſecordia, *Feſt. dulneſs, indolence, careleſſneſs, ſottiſhneſs*

Sŏcorditer, adv. *ſlothfully*

Sŏcors, dis. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *ſenſeleſs, careleſs, regardleſs*

Socrus, ûs. m. *a mother in law.* Magna ſocrus, *the wife's grandmother*

Sŏdālis, is. c. g. *a companion, a fellow at meals,* or *paſtimes, of one company, college, ſociety,* or *fraternity*

Sŏdalĭtas, ātis. f. *a fellowſhip, ſociety, fraternity*

Sŏdālĭter, adv. *in fellowſhip*

Sŏdālĭtium, ii. n. *a corporation*

Sŏdālĭtius, a, um. adj. *belonging to a fellowſhip,* or *ſociety*

Sôdes, interj. *pro* ſi audes

Sol, sōlis. m. *the ſun,* Meton. *the heat of the ſun, a day, a climate, a region*

Sōlābĭlis, e. adj. *may be comforted*

Sōlāmen, ĭnis. n. *comfort*

Sōlandus, a, um. pt. *to be comforted*

Solans, tis. pt. *comforting*

Sōlānum, i. n. *night ſhade.* Veſicarium ſolanum, *winter cherry,* or *alkakengi*

Sōlāris, e. adj. *of the ſun, ſolar*

Sōlārium, ii. n. a *ſun dial, the ſollar in a houſe*

Sōlarium, i. n. *ground-rent*

Sōlātio, ōnis. f. *conſolation*

Sōlātiŏlum, i. n. *a little eaſe*

Sōlātium, ii. n. *comfort, conſolation, relief*

Solātor, ōris. m. *a comforter*

Solatrix, icis. f. *ſhe that comforteth*

Solātus, a, um. *ſunburnt, ſunned*

Soldum, per Sync. *pro* ſolidum

Soldurius, ii. m. *a man ſworn and devoted to his friend*

Solea, æ. f. *a kind of ſlipper, covering only the ſole of the foot, a fiſh called a ſole:* Alſo *a ſhoe,* as of an horſe, mule, &c. Solea lignea, *a patten,* Plin.

Sŏleārius, ii. m. *a ſhoemaker*

Sŏleātus, a, um. *wearing ſandals*

Sōlemnis, e. *vid.* Solennis

Solemnizo, āre. act. *to ſolemnize*

Sōlenne, is. n. *a ſolemnity.* Solennia inſanire, *to lie under a vulgar error,* Hor.

Solennis, e. *annual, ſettled, appointed*

Sōlennĭtas, ātis. f. *a ſolemnity*

Solennĭter, adv. *ſolemnly*

Sōlens, tis. pt. *accuſtomed, uſed, wonted*

Soleo, ēre, ĭtus, & ant. ſolui. *to be accuſtomed, or wont to uſe*

Sōlers. adj. or, comp. ſſimus. ſup. *dexterous, clever, ſhrewd, cunning, quick, watchful, diligent*

Sōlerter, adv. iùs. comp. ſſimè, ſup. *ſhrewdly, craftily, diligently*

Solertia, æ. f. *ſubtilty, policy*

Sōlet, ĭtum eſt. imp. *it is wont*

Sōlĭcĭtandus, a, um. pt. *to be moved,* or *ſtirred up*

Sōlĭcĭtans, tis. pt. *troubling*

Sōlĭcĭtātio, ōnis. f. *a ſoliciting*

Sōlĭcĭtātor, ōris. m. *a ſolicitor*

Sōlĭcĭtè, adv. iùs, comp. ſſimè, ſup. *carefully, diligently*

Sōlĭcĭto, āre. act. *to ſolicit, to provoke,* or *be earneſt with one, to importune, to preſs, to be urgent, to entice one to do a thing, to ſue,* or *pay for*

Sōlĭcĭtor, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Sŏlĭcĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *ſolicitude, diſquiet, vexation*
Sŏlĭcĭtus, a, um. & or, comp. ſĭmus, ſup. *raiſed up*, Met. *doubtful, anxious, fearful, troubled*
Sŏlĭdago, ĭnis. f. *comfrey*
Solidandus, a, um. pt. *to be cemented*
Sŏlĭdātio, ōnis. f. *a ſoldring*
Sŏlĭdatrix, īcis. f. *ſhe that ſtrengtheneth*
Sŏlĭdātus, a, um. pt. *ſtrengthned*
Sŏlĭdātus, i. m. *a ſoldier in pay*
Sŏlĭdè, adv. ĭùs, comp. *ſolidly*
Sŏlĭdeſco, ĕre. *to wax ſound*
Sŏlĭdĭpes, ĕdis. adj. *whole footed*
Sŏlĭdĭtas, ātis. f. *ſolidity*
Sŏlĭdo, āre. act. *to conſolidate*
Sŏlĭdor, āri. ātus. paſſ.
Sŏlĭdum, i. n. *the whole*
Sŏlĭdus, a, um. or, comp. ſĭmus, ſup. *ſubſtantial, material, ſolid, meſſy, ſound, firm, whole, entire, hard, ſtiff, full and perfect*
Sŏlĭdus, i. m. *a piece of gold coin*, near the value of *our old noble*, now it is taken for *a ſhilling*
Sōlĭfer, a, um. adj. *carrying the ſun*
Sōlĭgĕna, æ. c. g. *begotten of the ſun*, Val. Flacc. 5, 317.
Sŏlĭlŏquium, ii. n. *a ſoliloquy*
Sŏlĭpĭga, æ. *a venemous fly*
Sŏlĭſtĭmum tripudium, *a kind of augury*
Sōlĭtārius, a, um. adj. *alone, ſolitary*
Sōlĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. [à ſolus] *ſolitude, a deſert*, or *wilderneſs, a retirement, a receſs*
Sōlĭtus, a, um. pt. & adj. *wont, accuſtomed, uſual, ordinary*
Sōlĭvăgus, a, um. adj. *wandring alone*
Sōlium, ii. n. *a throne, a tub to bathe in, a vat*, or *tun*: Alſo *a bier or coffin*
Sōlo, āre. act. *to make deſolate, to dry in the ſun*
Solœciſmus, i. m. *a ſoleciſm*
Sōlor, āri. dep. *to comfort*
Solpūga, æ. f. *a venomous piſmire*
Solſequium, ii. n. *the ſunflower*
Solſtĭtiālis, e. adj. *of*, or *belonging to the ſolſtice*
Solſtĭtium, ii. n. *the ſolſtice*
Sōlūbĭlis, le. adj. *may be diſſolved*
Solvendus, a, um. pt. *to looſe*, or *be looſed*
Solvens, tis. pt. *looſing, freeing*
Sōlum, i. n. *the ground*, or *ſoil, the ſole of a foot, and of a ſhoe*. Cereale ſolum, *a trencher of bread*. Vertere ſolum, *to run one's country*, Cic.
Sōlùm, adv. *only, alone*
Sōlummodò, adv. *idem*
Solvo, ĕre, vi, ūtum. act. *to looſe, to unty, to reſolve, explain*, or *anſwer, to diſcharge, to make laxative, to melt*, or *thaw, to pay, to weigh anchor*. Solvere zonam, *to deflower*, Catull. Vitâ ſolvere aliquem, *to kill him*, Plaut. Solvere fidem, *to violate his promiſe*, Ter. epiſtolam, *to break it open*, Nep. Obſidionem ſolvere, *to raiſe a ſiege*, Liv. pudorem, *to violate it*, Virg. aliquem legibus, *to diſpenſe with him*, Cic. Eſſe ſolvendo, *to have wherewith to pay*, Cic.
Solvor, i. p. paſſ. *to be looſed*
Sōlus, a, um. gen. ĭus. (& olim ſoli, æri.) *alone, only, ſolitary*
Sōlūtè, adv. ĭùs. comp. *freely, wantonly, heedleſly, remiſſly*
Sōlūtilis, e. adj. *eaſily looſed*
Sōlūtio, ōnis. f. *a looſing, a releaſing*, or *diſcharging, a paying of money*
Sōlūtor, ōris. m. *he that payeth*
Sōlūtūrus, a, um. pt. *ab*
Sōlutus, a, um. pt. it. adj. ſĭmus, ſup. *unbaſed, u paid, acquitted, opened, d abrogated, performed, diſmiſſed, releaſed, diſch moored, unreſtrained, confuſed, calm*. Met. *quiet, prompt*, in a g Alſo *very pert*, in *not intricate, not coſtly made ſoft, effeminate*. luta, *a freebold ſtate, ſtrumed*. Somno ſolut *ſleep*. Liv. Morte, *dea*
Somnians, tis. pt. *dreami*
Somniātor, ōris. m. *a d*
Somniātur. impers. *they*
Somnĭcŭlōsè, adv. *ſluggi*
Somnĭcŭlōſus, a, um. *ſl ſly, dronifh, ſluggiſh, ſl*
Somnĭfer, a, um. adj. *c*
Somnĭfĭcus, a, um. *ca*
Somnio, āre. *to dream*,
Somnium, ii. n. *a drea ſilly fancy, a whim*
Somnŏlentus, a, um. *dro*
Somnus, i. m. *ſleep, re* Met. *night, a calm, ſil*
Sŏnābĭlis, e. adj. *that ſou*
Sŏnandus, a, um. pt. *to*
Sŏnans, tis. pt. & adj. *ſounding, reſounding, loud*
Sŏnax, ācis. adj. *ſounding*
Sŏnĭpes, ĕdis. m. *an ani*
Sŏnĭtus, ûs. m. *a ſound, crackling, a beating*, or *a crack*, or *clap*
Sŏnivius, a, um. adj. *ſo*
Sŏno, āre, ui, ĭtum. *to ring, to praiſe*
Sŏno, ĕre. *to ſound*, &c.
Sonor, āri. paſſ.

. *a great ſound, ruſtling,*
umbling noiſe
aloud
, um. adj. *noiſy*
is. *loudneſs*
um. adj. *ſhrill, ſonorous*
guilty, criminal, faulty.
offender. Dii rontes, *miſ-*
ſtat.
um. adj. *hurtful*
ſound, a noiſe, a word,
e
wiſdom
ítis. *a deceitful ar-*
ſophiſm
ſŏphiſtes, æ. m. *a*
s. f. *ſophiſtry*
a, um. adj. *ſophiſtical*
wiſely, Subſt. *Mart.*
. *a wiſe man*
to lull aſleep
aſſ. *to be ſtunned*
um. pt. *laid to ſleep,*
ſtunned, aſtoniſhed
m. *a ſound ſleep, ſloth,*
a, um. pt. *faſt aſleep,*
nitigated
, um. adj. *cauſeth ſleep*
ct. *to caſt into a deep ſleep*
paſſ.
um. adj. *ſleepy*
pt. *ſupping up*
ui, *vel* pſi, ptum. act.
to drink up
paſſ.
may be ſupped up
s. pt. *ſipping*
to ſip often
. n. *ſpoon-meat*
is. f. *a draught of poiſon*
a ſervice berry

Sorbus, i. f. *the ſervice tree*
Sordens, tis. pt. *being filthy*
Sordeo, ēre. ui. *to be filthy,* or *naſty*
Sordes, is. f. *filth, dirt, naſtineſs, ſcurf, the rabble, niggardlineſs*
Sordeſco, ĕre. *to grow dirty*
Sordĭdātus, a, ŭm. pt. *clad in dirty cloaths*
Sordĭdè, adv. ĭùs, comp. ſſimè, ſup. *filthily, meanly, poorly, niggardly*
Sordĭdŭlus, a, um, adj. *ſluttiſh. filthy*
Sordĭdus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *filthy, naſty, ſhabby, ſluttiſh, corrupt, mean, deſpicable, baſe, contemptible, ſervile, ſordid, coarſe.* Veſtis ſordida, *mourning,* Liv.
Sōrex, ĭcis. m. *a rat, a field mouſe*
Sōrĭcīnus, a, um. adj. *of a rat*
Sōrĭcŭlāta veſtis. *of changeable ſilk*
Sōrītes, æ. m. *a vicious ſyllogiſm*
Sŏror, ōris, f. *a ſiſter*
Sororians virgo, *a young maid, whoſe breaſts begin to ſhew,* Plaut. Sŏrōriantes mammæ, *breaſts round and plump,* Plin.
Sŏrōrĭcīda, æ. c. g. *a murderer of a ſiſter*
Sŏrōrio, āre, & ſororior, āri. *to be round and plump, like a maiden's breaſt*
Sors, tis. f. *lot, chance, fortune, hazard, a lot, deſtiny, fate, a charge,* or *office, ſtate, condition, ſort,* or *manner of life, an iſſue,* or *off-ſpring, a kind,* or *ſex, deſignation, appointment; ſtock, wherein others have a ſhare, money borrowed,* or *laid out to uſury; an oracle*
Sortè, adv, *by hap*
Sorti, abl. *by chance*
Sortĭcŭla, æ. f. dim. *a little lot*
Sortilĕgium, ii. n. *a lottery*
Sortilegus, i. m. *a ſorcerer*

Sortio, īre. *to caſt lots*
Sortior, īri. paſſ. dep. *to caſt,* or *draw lots, to chance to get, to order,* or *appoint another in the place*
Sortītio, ōnis. f. *a caſting of lots*
Sortitò, adv. *by lot*
Sortītor, ōris. m. *a caſtor of lots*
Sortītus, a, um. pt. *which caſteth lots,* or *hath gotten by lot.* Paſſ. *given,* or *appointed by fate*
Sortītus, ûs. m. *a caſting of lots*
Soſpes, ĭtis. c. g. *ſafe and ſound, whole, proſperous*
Soſpĭta, æ. f. *that giveth health*
Soſpĭtālis, le. adj. *cauſing health*
Soſpĭtātor, ōris. m. *a preſerver*
Soſpitatrix dea, *iſis.*
Soſpĭto, āre. act. *to keep in health, to bleſs, proſper,* or *ſave*
Soſpĭtor, āri. paſſ.
Sōtor, ēris. m. *a ſaviour*
Sōtēria, orum. n. *preſents of congratulation on recovery from ſickneſs*
Soteria, æ. f. *ſalvation.* Alſo *good-friday*

S before P.

Spādiceus color. *a light red, a bright bay,* or *cheſnut-brown*
Spādix, īcis. m. *a ſcarlet,* or *light red colour.* Alſo *an inſtrument of muſic*
Spadix, adj. *of a light red*
Spādo, ōnis. m. *a gelding, an eunuch*
Spādōnius, a. um. *gelded, barren*
Spagiricus, a, um. adj. *chymical*
Spagirus, i. m. *an alchymiſt*
Spānus, a, um. adj. *like a Spaniard*
Sparagus, i. m. *id. qu.* aſparagus
Spargendus, a, um. pt. *to be ſcatter*
Spargens, tis. pt. *ſprinkling*

Spargo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. act. *to ſow, to ſprinkle, to ſpread abroad, to publiſh*
Spargor, i. paſſ *to be ſprinkled*
Sparſim, adv. *here and there*
Sparſio, ōnis. f. *a ſprinkling*
Sparſivus, a, um. *thrown to and fro*
Sparſurus, a, um. pt. *about to ſcatter*
Sparſus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *ſcattered, diſperſed, ſprinkled, ſpeckled, wide, broad*
Spartarium, ii. n. *a broomfield*
Sparteŏli, m. pl. *ſoldiers that watched the city for fear of fire*
Sparteus, a um. adj. *of broom*
Spartum, i. n. adj. *ſpaniſh broom*
Spărŭlus, i. m. *a ſea fiſh*
Sparum, i. n. *a dart* or *lance uſed in war.* Hinc. Angl. *a ſpear*
Spărus, i. m. *a ſmall dart*
Spasmus, i. m. *the cramp*
Spaſtĭcus, a, um. adj. *afflicted with the cramp*
Spatalium, ii. n. *a bra ſlet*
Spătha, æ. f. *a ſlice to turn fried meat with, a ſcummer, a ladle, a ſpatula* that chirurgeons uſe
Spathalium, ii. n. *branch of a date tree*
Spatharia fabrica, *a cutler's ſhop*
Spathe, es. f. *a tree reſembling the palm tree*
Spăthŭla, æ. f. *a broad ſlice*
Spătians, tis. pt. *ſtraying, wandring*
Spătiātor, ōris. m. *a wandrer*
Spătiātus, a, um. pt. *having ſtrayed*
Spătior, āri. dep *to walk abroad, to travel, to wander, to go up and down, to fetch a compaſs*, Met. *to diſcourſe largely*
Spatiosĭtas, ātis f. *breadth*
Spătiōsè, adv. iùs. comp. *ſpatiouſly, largely, widely*
Spatiōſus, a, um adj. or, comp. ſſimus, *wide, large, ſpacious, broad, ample, great, huge, tall,* or *of long continuance*
Spătium, ii. n. *a ſpace, a certain time, length, delay, a voyage,* or *journey, the meaſure,* or *quantity in a foot,* or *metre*
Spătŭla, æ. f. *a branch of the palm tree*
Spatŭlæ, ārum. f. *ſhoulder blades*
Spĕcĭālis, e. adj. *ſpecial*
Spĕcĭālĭter, adv. *eſpecially*
Speciatim. adv. *eſpecially*
Spĕcies, ei. f. *a form, figure, faſhion,* or *ſhape, a ſight,* or *object preſented to the ſight, a likeneſs,* or *repreſentation, an outward ſhew,* or *appearance, colour,* or *pretence, a viſion,* or *ſight, a ſpectre, an image, picture,* or *ſtatue, an example, a ſpecimen, an inſtance, the quality,* or *nature of a thing:* Alſo *a particular ſort, a kind of things under a general head, ſights* or *view, all kind of ſpice, a drug, corn,* or *fruit, a piece of money, a garment,* or *apparel, any ſort of meat, a controverſy*
Spĕcĭfĭcè, adv, *ſpecifically*
Spĕcĭfĭco, āre. *to ſpecify*
Spĕcĭfĭcus, a, um. *ſpecifical*
Spĕcillum, i. n. *a probe*
Spĕcĭmen, ĭnis. n. *a proof, trial, eſſay, token, inſtance, a model, pattern,* or *ſhew*
Spĕcio, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. & ſpecior. paſſ. *to ſee, to behold, to regard, to view*
Spĕciōsè, adv. iùs, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *handſomely, beautifully, ſplendidly, ſpeciouſly*
Spĕciōſus, a, um. or, comp. ſſimus, ſuo. *handſome ſightly, fair, ſpecious*
Spĕcito, āre. adj. *to behold often*
Spĕcium, ii. n. *a probe*
Spectābilis, le. *viſible, conſiderable, worthy to be taken notice of, gracefull*
Spectābundus, a, um. adj. *looking*
Spectāculum, i. n. *a ſpectacle, ſight, ſight,* or *ſhew*
Spĕctāmen, ĭnis. f. *a proof*
Spectandus, a. um. pt. *to be looked upon, worthy, comely*
Spectans, tis. pt. *looking,*
Spectātè, adv *unde* ſpectatiſſimè *notedly, remarkably*
Spectātio, ōnis. f. *a viewing, holding, a trial,* or *proof*
Spectātīvus, a, um. adj.
Spectātor, ōris. m. *a looker, ſpectator*
Spectatrix, ĕcis. f. *ſhe that*
Spectātur, impers. *it is ſeen*
Spectaturus, a, um. pt. *about*
Spectātus, a, um. pt. & comp. ſſimus ſup. *looked* or *culled out, openly ſeen, acted, well tried, approved* and *goodly, choice, excellent*
Specto, are, act. *to behold, view,* or *eye* a thing, *to regard, to prove, otry, to reſpect, to attend, to pertain to, to tend to ſome to lie towards*
Spector, āri. ātus. paſſ. *to*
Spectrum, i. n. *an idea*
Spĕcula, æ. f. *a proſpect ſummit of any place, a beacon.* In ſpeculis eſſe, *an opportunity,* Cic.
Specŭla, æ. f. *little hope*
Spĕcŭlābundus, a, um. *looking eſpying*
Spĕcŭlāmen, ĭnis. n. *a ſight*
Speculandus, a, um. pt. *to be beheld*
Speculans, tis. pt. *beholding*
Spĕcŭlare, & per Aſyn.

w, or *caſement*
n. *a ſpectacle maker*
. f. *a diſcovery by*
eculation
, um. adj. *ſpecula-*

. m. *a ſpy, a ſcout,*

, um. adj. *watching*
. f. *ſhe that ſpieth*
um. adj. *lined with*

opt. *by watch*
, um. *about to pry*

. *to watch, to ſcout,*
nſider diligently, to
ld and gaze upon, to

a looking-glaſs
. & n. *a den*
den
beat, called ſpelt
a cave, a den
lj. *may be hoped for*
n. pt. *to be hoped for*
expecting
t is hoped
, pt. *expected*
n. *the ſperm, the*

lj. *ſlighting*
n. pt. *to be deſpiſed*
. *deſpiſing*
rēvi, tum. act. *to*
rbt, to ſcorn
ſum, ſperni. paſſ.

. *to hope, to truſt, to*
in em
expectation
ſphere, or *globe*
. *ſpherical*
n. *round as a ſphere*

Sphæroïdes, adj. *round like a ſphere*
Sphærŭla, æ. f. *a little globe*, or *ſphere*
Sphinx, gis. & ges. f. *ſphinx, a beaſt like an ape*
Spica, æ. f. *an ear of corn, a clove of garlick.* Spica mutila, *an ear of corn without the beard*, Jun. Spica Ciliſſa, *the ſaffron flower*, Ov. Spica Celtica, *a moſs called wolves-claw.* Spica nardi, *lavender-ſpike, ſpikenard*, Jun. Hinc. Angl. *a ſpike*
Spīcātum, i, n. *oil of ſpike*
Spīcātus, a, um. adj. *eared as corn, picked, ſpiked*
Spīceus, a, um. adj. *of ears of corn*
Spīcĭfer, a, um. *bearing ears of corn*
Spīcĭlēgium, ii. n. *a gleaning of corn.* Met. *a collection made from the beſt writers*
Spīcĭlēgus, i. m. *a gleaner*
Spīco, āre. *to ſhoot out as an ear of corn, to ſpike*, or *point the end*
Spīcŭla, æ. f. *a dart*
Spīcŭlātor, ōris. m. *an archer*
Spīcŭlo, āre. *to ſharp the point*
Spīcŭlum, i. n. *a dart, an halbard, a javelin, an arrow, the head, the ſting of a bee*, or *waſp, the ſpade in cards*
Spicum, i. n. *an ear of corn*
Spicus, i. m. *an ear of corn*
Spīna, æ. f. *a thorn, a prickle, a briſtle of a hedgehog, the quill of the porcupine, the fin of a fiſh*, &c. *a ſting, a pin, the chine-bone* Met. *difficult point.* Spina ſacra, *the rump*
Spīnacea, æ. f. *ſpinage*
Spīnālis, e. adj. *ſpinal, of the back bone*
Spīnētum, i. n. *a buſh of thorns*
Spīneus, a, um. adj. *thorny, buſhy*

Spīnĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing thorns*
Spinīger, a, um. *id qu.* ſpinifer
Spinōſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *full of thorns, thorny, prickly*, Met. *crabbed, obſcure*
Spinther, ēris. n. *a buckle, a bracelet*
Spīnŭlentus, a, um, adj. *full of thorns*
Spīnus, i. f. *a ſloe tree, a black thorn*
Spīra, æ. f. *a roundel*, or *circle, a fold of a ſerpent, a coil of a cable, a wreath:* Alſo *a woman's attire, called a chapile:* Alſo *a round knob of a tree:* Alſo *a curl*
Spīrābĭlis, e. adj. *living, that which breatheth*
Spirācŭlum, i. n. *a breathing hole*
Spīræus, a, um. adj. *pliable*
Spīrāmen, ĭnis. n. *a breathing hole*
Spīrāmentum, i. n. *a vent, a pore, a breathing time, an interval*
Spīrans, tis. pt. *breathing*, or *caſting out breath, ſmelling, ſavouring, living, panting*
Spīrātor, ōris. m. *that breatheth*
Spīrĭtĭlis, e. adj. *living, breathing*
Spīrĭtuālis, e. adj. *ſpiritual*
Spīrĭtuālĭter, adv. *ſpiritually*
Spīrĭtus, ûs. m. *a breathing, air, wind, a ſavour*, or *ſmell, a ſtench, vapour*, or *ſteam, life, ſpirit, ſoul, a ſound, the mind*, or *the affections thereof, ambition, courage, ſpirit, haughtineſs*, &c. *a perſon*
Spiro, āre. act. *to breathe, to blow, to exhale*, or *ſteam, to live, to favour, to aſpire to, to endeavour to obtain.* Spirare quietem, *to be aſleep*, Prop. Spirant cinnama ſurdum, *Perſ. have loſt their ſmell*
Spiſſamentum, i. n. *a thickning, a bung*
Spiſsātio, ōnis. f. *a thickning*
Spiſsātus, a, um. pt. *ſtiffned*

Spissè, adv. ius. comp. *thick'y, ſlowly, with much a lo*
Spissesco, ĕre. *to wax thick*
Spissĭtas, ātis. f. *thickneſs*
Spissĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *thickneſs*
Spisso, āre. act. *to thicken*
Spissor, āri. paſſ.
Spissus, a, ūm. pt. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *thick, clammy, hard, ſolid, crowded, ſlow,* or *long, tedious, toilſome*
Splen, ēnis. m. *the ſpleen*
Splendens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. *glittering, ſhining:* Alſo *famous, renowned, illuſtrious*
Splendeo, ēre. ui. n. *to ſhine*
Splendesco, ĕre. *to begin to ſhine, to wax fair, clear and bright*
Splendĭdè, adv. ĭûs. comp ſſimè, ſup. *gaily, gallantly, nobly*
Splendĭdus a, um. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *bright, clear, ſhining, famous, gay, ſplendid, ſtately, fine, genteel, grave, majeſtic*
Splendor, ōris. m. *brightneſs, ſplendor, the gloſs,* or *ſhining of a colour, ſumptuouſneſs, genteelneſs, honour, renown*
Splēnĕticus, a. um. adj. *splenetic*
Splenĭātus, a, um. *having a plaiſter*
Splenĭcus, a, um. adj. *of the ſpleen*
Splenōsus, a, um. adj. *full of ſpleen*
Spŏliandus, a, um. pt. *to be robbed*
Spŏlians, tis. pt. *ſpoiling, robbing*
Spŏliātio, ōnis. f. *a robbing, pillaging*
Spŏliātor, ōris. m. *plundering*
Spŏliatrix, īcis. f. *ſhe that robbeth*
Spŏliātus, a, um. pt. or, comp. *bereft, robbed, plundered*
Spŏlio, āre. act. *to bereave, to ſpoil, to plunder*
Spolior, āri. ātus. paſſ.
Spŏlium, ii. n. *ſpoil, taken away from the enemy, a booty, any prey,* or *pillage, the ſkin of a beaſt, the ſlough of a ſnake*
Sponda, æ. f. *a bed,* or *couch.* Orciniana ſponda, *a bier to carry the dead on,* Mart.
Spondes pes, *a foot of two long ſyllables*
Spondĕlium, ii. n. *an hymn conſiſting of ſpondees*
Spondens, tis. pt. *promiſing*
Spondeo, ēre, ſpoſpondi, *vel* ſpopondi, ſponſum, *to promiſe freely, to engage, to aſſure, to betroth*
Spondylus, i. m. *a knuckle of the back bone, any ſmall bone of beaſt, bird,* or *fiſh, the head of the artichoke thiſtle, a whirl of a ſpindle, the hard white in an oyſter:* Alſo *a braſs counter uſed in giving of votes at Athens*
Spongia, æ. f. *a ſponge*
Spongĭcĭsus, a. um. adj. *ſpongy*
Sponſa, æ. f. *a bride, a ſpouſe*
Sponsālia, ōrum. n. pl. *eſpouſals, a marriage gift*
Sponſio, ōnis. f. *a promiſe, a wager, a covenant, a wager at law*
Sponſo, āre. act. *to eſpouſe*
Sponſor, ōris. m. *a ſurety, a betrother, he who in law bindeth himſelf to ſtand trial*
Sponſum, i. n. *a promiſe*
Sponſus, a, um. pt. *betrothed*
Sponſus, i. m. *a bridegroom*
Sponſus, ûs. m. *a bond*
Spontālis, e. adj. *voluntary*
Spontāneus, a, um. *voluntary, free*
Sponte. ablat. & ſpontis gen. *of himſelf,* or *of his own free will*
Sponte, adv. *of his own accord*
Sporta, æ. f. *a baſket, a pannier*
Sportella, æ. f. *a little baſket*
Sportŭla, æ. f. *a little pannier,* or *baſket, a gift,* or *gratuity given or beſtowed on captains, a conſiderable fee*
Sprētio, ōnis. f. *a ſcorning*
Sprētor, ōris. m. *a deſpiſer*
Sprētus, a, um. pt. *deſpiſed*
Spūma, æ. f. *foam, froth*
Spūmans, tis. pt. *foaming*
Spūmātorium, ii. m. *a ſcum*
Spūmātus, a, um. pt. *covered with froth*
Spūmātus, ûs. m. *a being of a*
Spūmesco, ĕre. *to begin to fro*
Spūmeus, a, um. adj. *frothy*
Spūmidus, a, um. adj. *froth*
Spūmĭfer, a, um. adj. *bearing*
Spūmĭger, a, um. adj. *that f*
Spūmo, āre. *to foam,* or *froth*
Spūmōsus, a. um. or, comp. or *ſcum, foamy, frothy*
Spuo, ĕre, ui, utum. *to ſpit,* &c. Hinc Angl. *to ſpew*
Spurcātus, a, um. pt. *defiled*
Spurcè, adv. ius. comp. *filthily, filthily, baſely*
Spurcidici verſus, *lascivious verſes*
Spurcĭtia, æ. & ſpurcities, *filthineſs, naſtineſs,* Met. *b*
Spurco, āre. *to defile*
Spurcor, āri. paſſ.
Spurcus, a, um, adj. or, comp. ſup. *filthy, dirty, ribaldrous, ſorry, raſcally, cruel, baſe, boneſt*
Spurius, a, um. *baſe born, a feit, ſpurious, ſuppoſititious*
Spūtāmen, ĭnis. n. *ſpittle*
Spūtātor, ōris. m. *a ſpawler*
Spūtĭſma, ătis. n. *ſpittle*
Spūto, āre. *to ſpit often*
Spūtor, āri. paſſ. *to be ſpit*
Sputum, i. n. *ſpittle*
Sputus, ûs. m. *a ſpitting*

: Q.

dawbed
filthineſs
to be foul, to be in
full of weeds
tily, naſtily
f. naſtineſs
. adj. or, comp.
utiſh, foul, loath-
ted, unpleaſant
filthineſs, naſti-

ſkate, or ray
be ſcale of a fiſh,
a coat of mail
ſcaly
. pt. ſcaly
adj. full of ſcales
idj. bearing ſcales
. adj. having ſcales
. adj. full of ſcales
urfineſs
adj. rough, ſcabby,
oſus panis, barſe

ſkate, a ſole
ſkate
onion, or ſea leak,
rimp

ore T.

filentii, biſt, buſh,
be quiet
m. to ſettle, or be

n. a ſettlement, a

. n. idem
tum. to make ſure,

, comp. ſſimus,
, conſtant, dura-

ble, fixed, reſolved on
Stăbĭlĭtas, ātis. f. ſtability, ſteadineſs, conſtancy
Stăbĭlĭtus, a, um. pt. faſt, firm, eſtabliſhed
Stabŭlans, tis. pt. abiding
Stăbŭlārius, ii. m. an innholder
Stăbŭlātio, ōnis. f. a ſtabling of beaſts
Stăbŭlo, āre, act. to houſe beaſts
Stăbŭlor, āri, ātus. paſſ. to ſtand, or be ſet up in a ſtable
Stăbŭlum, i. n. a ſtanding, a ſtable, a rooſt for fowl, a place of ſhelter, a reſting place, a retreat, an boſtelry. In obſcœn.
Stachys, yos. f. wild ſage
Stacte, es. & ſtacta, æ. f. the oil of cinnamon, or myrrhe
Stădiālis, e. adj. of a furlong
Stădium, ii. n. a meaſure of ground containing ſix hundred twenty five feet, a place for running a race: Alſo a plot of ground for champions
Stagnans, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſtanding ſtill, ſtagnant
Stagnātus, a, um. pt. overflowen, ſtagnated. Stagnata terra, a moraſs
Stagno, āre. n. to ſtand as water doth in ponds, to overflow, to ſtagnate
Stagnoſus, a, um. adj. ſtagnating
Stagnum, i. n. a pool, a ſtanding water
Stāmen, ĭnis. n. hemp, flax, &c. ſet on a diſtaff to ſpin, cloth in the loom, or frame, thread, yarn, a warp in the loom to be wooven into cloth. Met. ſilk, cloth, a ſtring of an inſtrument: the vein, or grain of wood. Stamen vitæ the thread of life
Stāmĭneus, a, um. full of threads
Stannārius, a, um. adj. of tin
Stanuarius, ii. m. a pewterer

Stanneus, a, um. adj. of pewter
Stannum, i. n. tin, pewter
Stans, tis. pt. ſtanding, continuing as before, calm, concrete, hard
Stăpes, ĕdis. m. a ſtirrop
Stat, imperſ. it is reſolved upon. Stat caſus renovare omnes, Virg. Æn. 2, 750.
Stătārius, a, um. adj. that keepeth in his ſtanding, quiet, ſtable. Statarii milites, garriſon ſoldiers, Liv. Stataria pugna, a pitche battle, Statarii excubitores, a ſtanding watch, Liv.
Stăter, ēris. m. a coin worth two ſhillings and four pence. Stater aureus, a piece of coin of ſixteen ſhillings and four pence
Stătēra, æ. f. troy weight, a ſilver platter
Stătĭce, es. f. the art of weighing in ſcales
Stătĭcŭlus, i. m. a figure-dance. Dare ſtaticulos, to dance
Stātim, adv. ſtock ſtill
Stătim, adv. primâ brevi, preſently
Stătio, ōnis. f. a ſtation, a continuance, a bay, a creek, or road, a poſt, or ſtation, a ſtable, a centry, or guard, a point in the tables
Stătionārius, a, um. adj. ſtationary
Stătionārius, ii. m. a ſentinel, Ulp. Alſo a ſtationer, or bookſeller
Stătīva, orum. n. a ſtanding camp
Stătīvus, a, um. adj. pitched, ſtanding
Stător, ōris. m. a goaler, a ſentinel, a ſerjeant, a ſummoner
Stator, ōris. m. a name of Jupiter
Stătua, æ. f. an image of the juſt proportion of the perſon it repreſenteth
Stătuāria, æ. f. the art of graving images
Stătuārium, ii. n. a rood-loft

Stātuārius, a, um. adj. *of statues*
Statuārius, ii. m. *a statuary*
Stātūmen, ĭnis. n. *a buttress*
Stātūmen, ĭnis, ōnis. f. *a paving*
Stātūmen, āre. act. *to prop up, prop to* [illegible]
Stātūmen, [illegible] pass.
Stātūmen, [illegible] *a small statue, an act of parliament*
Stātuo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. act *to set, or place, to erect, to appoint, to ordain, to resolve, to pass judgement, to offer, to present,* or *dedicate*
Statuor, i. utus. pass.
Stātur, imperf. *it is stood*
Stătura æ. f. *stature, size*
Statūrus, a, um. pt. *about to stand*
Stătus, a, um. pt. & adj. *set, appointed, fixed, well proportioned*
Status, ûs. m. *a standing, the form, fashion,* or *gesture of the body, a posture, a manner, the size of a body: a state, circumstance,* or *condition.* Among orators, *the principal point, state,* or *issue of the case: command, rule, government.* In statu esse, *to be upon his guard.*
Stătūtum, i. n. *a decree, statute, an act of parliament*
Stătūtus, a, um. *placed, ordained, resolved*
Stella, æ. f. *a star, the star fish*
Stellans, tis. pt. *sparkling as stars do*
Stellăris, e. adj. *starry*
Stellātio, ōnis. f, *a blazing*
Stellatus, a, um. pt. *full of stars, full of eyes like sparks, marked with spots like stars, sparkling, glittering*
Stellĭfer, a, um. adj. *starry*
Stellĭger, a, um. adj. *starry*
Stellio, ōnis. m. *an eft.* Met. *a knave, a rascal, a wag*

Stellionātus, ûs. m. *a kind of knavish practice in bargaining*
Stello, āre. *to shine like stars*
Stellor, āri. pass. *to be marked like stars*
Stemma, ătis. n. *a garland, a pedigree, a noble atchievement*
Stercŏrārium, ii. n. *a dunghil*
Stercŏrārius, a, um. adj. *of dung*
Stercŏrātio, ōnis. f. *a dunging*
Stercŏrātus, a, um, pt. & adj. ssimus. sup. *dunged, mucked*
Stercŏreus, a, um. adj. *of dung*
Stercŏro, āre. act. *to dung*
Stercŏrōsus, a, um. ssimus, sup, *full of dung*
Stercus, ŏris, n. *dung, muck, compost*
Stĕrilesco, ĕre. n. *to grow barren*
Stĕrĭlis, e adj. or, comp. *barren, fruitless, sterile, addle*
Stĕrĭlĭtas, ātis. f. *barrenness, scarcity, sterility*
Steriliter, adv. *barrenly*
Stĕrĭlus, antiq. *pro* sterilis
Sternax, ācis. adj. *throwing*
Sternendus, a, um. *to strew,* or *be strewed*
Sternens, tis. pt. *throwing down*
Sterno, ĕre, strāvi, ātum. act. *to spread,* or *cover, to strow, to prostrate, to throw down, to pave, to dispirit*
Sternor, i. pass.
Sternuens, tis. pt. *sneesing*
Sternuo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. n. *to sneeze*
Sternūtāmentum, i. n. *a neesing, snuff*
Sternūtātio, ōnis. f. *a sneesing*
Sternūtatorius, a, um. adj. *sneesing*
Sternūto, are. f. *to sneeze often*
Sterquilinium, ii. n, *a dunghill*
Stertens, tis. pt. *snoring*
Sterto, ĕre, ui. n. *to snort,* or *snore*
Stĭbium, n. *antimony*

Sticte, es. f. *patch, a dog's* [illegible]
Stigma, ătis. n. *a mark,* [illegible] Met. *reproach, infamy*
Stigmatias, æ. m. *a* [illegible]
Stigmătĭcus, a, um. adj. [illegible]
Stigmo, āre. *to brand*
Stigmōsus, a, um, adj. [illegible]
Stigo, āre. *to prick forward*
Stilla, æ. f. *a drop*
Stillans, tis. pt *dropping* [illegible]
Stillārium, ii. n. *a penthouse*
Stillātim, adv. *by drops*
Stillātio, ōnis. f. *a dropping*
Stillatitius, a, um. adj. *that* [illegible]
Stillativus, a, um. adj. *dropp*[illegible]
Stillātius, a, um. pt. *dropped*
Stillātus, ûs, m. *a dropping*
Stillĭcĭdium, ii. n. *a little* [illegible] *running of the nose, a defluction* [illegible] *the head*
Stillo, āre. n. & act. *to trickle* [illegible] *to whisper*
Stĭlus, i. m. *vid.* Stylus
Stimulans, tis. pt. *exciting* [illegible]
Stimulātio, ōnis. f. *a pricking* [illegible] *ward*
Stĭmŭlātor, ōris. m. *a* [illegible] *ward.* Met. *an abettor,* [illegible] *moter*
Stĭmŭlātus, a, um. pt. [illegible]
Stimŭlātus, ûs. m. *a stirring* [illegible]
Stĭmŭleus, a, um. adj. [illegible]
Stĭmŭlo, āre. act. *to prick,* [illegible] *incense, to torment*
Stimŭlor, āri, ātus. pass.
Stĭmŭlus, i. m. *a prick, a* [illegible] *a sting, a whip,* or *spur, a* [illegible] *inducement,* or *incentive*
Stipans, tis. pt. *guarding*
Stīpātio, ōnis. f. *a* [illegible] *guarding*
Stīpātor, ōris. m. *an attendant* [illegible] *guard*
Stīpātus, a, um. pt. *guarded*

[illegible]ālis, e. adj. *tributary*
[illegible]ārium, ii. n. *tribute*
[illegible]ārius, a, um. adj. *tributary*
[illegible]io, are, act. *to take into pay*
[illegible]iōsus, adj. *serving for wages*
[illegible]ium, ii. n. *wages, a stipend,*
[illegible], *a subsidy, a penalty,* or
Stipendia mereri, *to be a*
[illegible] facere pedibus, *to be a*
[illegible]*ldier,* Liv.
[illegible]ĭtis. m. *a post set fast in*
[illegible]*ground, a club, a stake, a*
[illegible] *of a tree:* Also *a blockhead*
[illegible]are. act. *to stuff, to cram, to*
[illegible]*ss,* or *inviron, to guard*
[illegible]āri, pass.
[illegible] f. *a piece of money, given to*
[illegible]*rs, hirelings wages, profit, gain*
[illegible], æ. f. [à stipa] *holm, straw,*
[illegible]
[illegible]ris, e. adj. *of stubble*
[illegible]tio, ōnis. f. *a stipulation, a*
[illegible]*tant*
[illegible]or, ōris. m. *he that bindeth*
[illegible]
[illegible], monopt, *by covenant*
[illegible], a, um. pt. *having stipu-*
[illegible] *or agreed*
[illegible], āri. verb. comm. *to sti-*
[illegible]. Pass. *to be required,* or
[illegible] *another, to make a bargain*
[illegible] f. *an icicle, snivel hanging*
[illegible]*'s nose*
[illegible], a, um. adj. *rooted*
[illegible], ĕre. *to spring up*
[illegible], adv. *by the roots*
[illegible]is. f. *the root, stem, stock,*
[illegible]*k of a tree,* or *plant, the*
[illegible]*ation, stock,* or *kindred, race,*
[illegible], *issue*
[illegible]. f. *the plow tail*
[illegible], stĕti, stātum. n. *to stand,*
[illegible]*nd still, to stand upright, to*
[illegible] *in away, to continue, per-*
severe, or *hold on, to be resolved, to agree to, to acquiesce, to be at a stand, to part* with, *or* against, *to be placed in, to be attended, to be inseparable, to stand in, to cost, to plead at the bar*
Stœchas, ădis. f. *French lavender*
Stoïcus, a, um. adj. *stoical*
Stoicè, adv. *like a stoic*
Stōla, æ. f. *a matron's gown, a stole*
Stolātus, a, um. adj. *wearing a long robe with a train.* Stolata mulier. *a lady of quality*
Stŏlĭdè, adv. *foolishly*
Stŏlĭdĭtas, ātis. f. *dulness*
Stolidus, a, um. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *dull, heavy, solid*
Stŏlo, ōnis. m. *an useless sucker*
Stomacace, es. f. *the scurvy*
Stŏmăchābundus, a, um. adj. *fretting, surly*
Stŏmăchans, tis. pt. *fretting*
Stŏmăchĭcus, a, um. adj. *sick in the stomach*
Stŏmăchor, āri. dep. *to fret, to vex*
Stŏmăchōsè, adv. *unde* iùs. comp. *angrily, peevishly, in a fret*
Stŏmăchōsus, a, um. or, comp. *fretful, peevish, stomachful*
Stŏmăchus, chi. m. *the stomach:* Also *indignation, choler, passion,* Stomacho laborare, *to have a pain at his stomach,* Cels. Stomacho suo vivere, *to live after his own humour,* Plin.
Stŏrax, ăcis. m. *a gum so called*
Stŏrea, æ. f. *a mat, a carpet,* Liv.
Străbia, æ. f. *squint-eyed*
Strābo, ōnis. m. *goggle-eyed*
Strabus, a, um. adj. *squint-eyed*
Strāges, is. f. *a slaughter, a carnage, a rout of an army, havock, a great ruin and fall*
Strāgŭla, æ. f. *carpets, hangings, a counterpane, a coverlid, an horse-cloath*
Strāgŭlum, i. n. *any covering, a blanket, an housing for an horse*
Strāmen, ĭnis. n. *straw, litter*
Stramentitius, adj. *made of straw*
Stramentātius, a, um. *of corn*
Strāmentum, i. n. *straw*
Strāmineus, a, um. *of thatched*
Strangŭlans, part. *chocking*
Strangŭlātio, ōnis. f. *a strangling*
Strangulatus, ûs. m. *idem*
Strangŭlo, āre. act. *to choke, to strangle, to pinch, to make one a miser*
Strangŭlor, āri. pass.
Strangūria, æ. f. *the strangury*
Strātĕgĕma, *vel* stratagema, ătis. n. *a stratagem*
Strătēgus, i. m. *a captain general of an army.* Met. *the master of a feast*
Strātor, ōris. m. *groom of a stable*
Strātum, i. n. *a couch,* or *bed to lie on, a rug, coverlet, counterpane, an horsecloth, housing, harness,* or *saddle;* Also *a paved street.* Viarum strata, *causeways.* Virg.
Strātūra, æ. f. *a paving*
Strātus, a, um. pt. *scattered, laid along, prostrate, calmed, quieted, paved, overthrown*
Strātus. ûs. m, *a strowing*
Strēna, æ. f. *a new-year's-gift*
Strenuè. adv. ssimè sup. *stoutly, strenuously, readily, nimbly, quickly*
Strĕnuĭtas, ātis. f. *stoutness*
Strenuus, a, um. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *brisk, stout, brave, hard, strenuous*
Strepens, tis. pt. *making a noise*
Strĕperus, a, um. *noisy*
Strepĭtans, tis. pt. *clattering*
Strĕpĭto, āre. *to make a great noise*
Strepĭtus, ûs. m. *a noise, a great*

ing, a bustle, a tune, or *sound*
Strĕpo, ĕre, ui, ĭtum. *to make a noise, to mutter, to murmur, to ring*
Stria, æ. f. *a groove,* or *a rabate*
Striātus, a, um. adj. *chanelled*
Strībligo, ĭnis. f. *a solecism*
Striblīta, æ. f. *a tart*
Striblitārius, ii. m. *a pastry cook*
Strictè, adv. iùs. comp. ssimè. sup. *closely, lightly,* Met. *briefly, shortly, strictly*
Strictim, adv. *closely, briefly, slightly, by the by*
Strictivus, a, um. adj. *gathered*
Strictor, ōris. m. *a gatherer of fruit*
Strictūra, æ. f. *a stricture*
Stricturus, a, um. pt. *about to draw*
Strictus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *gathered off, cut asunder, drawn out, close, concise, narrow*
Strīdens, tis. pt. adj. *making a noise*
Strideo, ēre, & strido, ĕre. n. *to crack, to creek, to shreek, to hiss, to roar, to buzz, to hum, to howl*
Strīdor, ōris. m. *a noise*
Strīdŭlus, a, um. *creaking, noisy*
Strĭga, æ. f. *a ridge land, a team*
Strĭgātus, a, um. adj. *more long than broad by half*
Strĭgil, *sed sæpius* strigilis, is. f. *a currycomb:* Also *a scraper,* or *flesh brush, an instrument to rub filth and sweat from the body, a small syringe*
Strigmentum, i. n. *lees,* or *dregs of oil*
Strĭgo, āre. *to breathe,* or *rest in work, to stop,* or *stand still*
Strigōsus, a, um. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *nothing but skin and bone, hidebound,* Met. *slow, slender, barren, jejune, empty*
Strigendus, a, um. pt. *to be bound up*
Strigens, tis. pt. *binding up*
Stringo, ĕre, xi, ictum. act. *to hold fast, to tie close, to bind,* Met. *to press upon, to affect deeply, to lop,* or *cut, to draw,* Met. *to spend,* or *waste, to touch lightly, brush,* or *gaze upon, to relate concisely, to beat down in order to gather*
Stringor, i. pass. *to be bound*
Stringor, ōris. m. *a congealing*
Strio, āre. *to make rabates in timber*
Strix, ĭgis, f. *a chanel, furrow, hollow gutter,* or *strake in rabating of pillars, an hag*
Strŏbĭlus, i. m. *the artichoke, a wild pine tree, a pine apple*
Strōma, ătis. n. *a coverlet*
Strŏpha, æ. f. *subtilty in arguing*
Strŏphiārius, ii. n. *a pedlar*
Strŏphiŏlum, i. n. *a little garland*
Strŏphium, ii. n. *a garland*
Strophus, i. m. *a strop of leather*
Stroppus, i. m. *a mitre,* Fest.
Stropus, i. *a slight chaplet*
Structĭlis, e. *built of divers pieces*
Structio, ōnis. f. *a building*
Structor, ōris. m. *a builder, a purveyer, a sewer, a carver*
Structūra, æ. f. *a structure*
Structus, a, um. pt. *set in good aray, built, piled up, prepared, compacted, disposed*
Struendus, a, um. pt. *to build,* or *be built*
Struens, tis. pt. *building*
Strues, is. f. *a heap*
Strūma, æ. f. *a wen, a scrophulous humour:* Also *a bunch on the back.* Struma civitatis, *the pest of the state,* Cic.
Strūmea, *a pilewort,* Plin.
Strumōsus, a, um. adj. *having a wen*
Struo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to pile up.* Met. *to place, to build, to put in aray, to contrive, devise,.* Struere comam, quod. *Juv.* ædificare *dress it high*
Struor, i. pass.
Strupus, i. m. *a garland, a stirrup*
Struthiŏcămēlus, i. m.
Studens, tis. pt. *studying, student*
Studeo, ĕre, ui. n. *to study, student, to take of, to prove to favour*
Stŭdētur, imperf. *they study*
Stŭdiōsè, adv. iùs, comp. sup. *studiously, vehemently, tionately*
Stŭdiōsus, a, um. or, comp. sup. *diligent, earnest, defectionate, studious of. student, a learned man, a admirer*
Studium, ii. n. *an earnest vour after any thing, are, a science, care, gard, purpose, design, temper, humour, fancy,* or *pleasure, favour, respect, regard, opinion, practice, imploy*
Stultè, adv. iùs, comp. *foolishly*
Stultiloquentia,, æ. f. *a*
Stultĭlŏquium, ii. n. *a*
Stultĭlŏquus, i. m. *that talk ishly*
Stultĭtia, æ. f. *foolishness*
Stultus, a, um. or, comp. sup. *foolish, simple.* Subst. *a simpleton, a coxcomb*
Stūpa, æ. f. *vel* stuppa, *the coarse part of flax, ockam, to calk ships with*
Stūparius, a, um. *serving to*

ctum. *to ſtupify*
pt. *aſtoniſhed abaſhed aſtoniſhed.* Vi-
ine, that hath loſt

to be ſtupified, to faulter

us, a, um. adj. *of*

ſtupidity amazed, ſtupid,

ſenſeleſs, aſtoniſh-t, Meton. *a dull,*

a deflowring
ı. *a raviſher*
pt. *raviſhed, bug-*

eſully
to raviſh
. paſſ.
. adj. *lewd*
a deflowering, a inceſt: Alſo *re-diſgrace*
ſtarling
j. *infernal, poiſonous*
lyle to write with
of writing, a pil-
n of a dial
n. adj. *ſtyptic*
& f. vid. *ſtorax*

efore U.

ideſs of eloquence
idem
ım. pt. *to perſuade,*
d
. *perſuading*
m. act. *to perſuade,*

to adviſe
Suādētur, *it is adviſed*
Suādus, a. um. *tending to perſuade*
Suāmet: ablat. *by its own*
Suapte ſponte. ablat. *of his own accord*
Suārius, ii. m. *a ſwinebeard*
Suāſio, ōnis. f. *a counſelling*
Suāſor, ōris. m. *an adviſer*
Suasōria, æ. f. *a perſuaſive*
Suāsōrius, a, um. *exhortative*
Suaſurus, a, um. pt. *about to perſuade*
Suaſus, ûs. m. *id. qu.* ſuaſio
Suātim, adv. *like a ſwine*
Suaviātio, ōnis. f. *a kiſſing*
Suaviātor, ōris. m. *a kiſſer*
Suāvĭdĭcus, a, um. adj. *pretty*
Suāvĭlŏquens, tis. adj. *pleaſant in ſpeech*
Suāvĭlŏquentia, æ. f. *ſweet language*
Suāvĭlŏquus, a, um. adj. *ſweet ſpoken*
Suavio, āre. *to kiſs ſweetly*
Suavio, āri. dep. *to kiſs*
Suavio, ōnis. m. *a ſweetheart*
Suavĭŏlum, i. n. *a little kiſs*
Suavis, e. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *ſweet, pleaſant, courteous*
Suavĭtas, ātis. f. *ſweetneſs*
Suavĭter, adv. ius. comp. *ſweetly, pleaſantly, delightfully,* Cic.
Suavĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *ſweetneſs*
Suāvium, ii. n. *a kiſs*
Sub. præp. *under, about, near to, next after, a little before, at the point of, in, under the power of.* Sub conditionem, *upon condition.* Sub manu habere, *in readineſs,* Suet.
Subabſurdus, a, um. *ſomewhat abſurd*
Subaccūſo, āre. *ſomewhat to blame*
Subăcĭdŭlus, a, um. adj. *ſowriſh*
Subăcĭdus, a, um. *ſomewhat ſowre*
Subactārius, i. m. *a currier*
Subacturus, a, um. pt. *about to ſubquer*
Subactus, a, um. pt. *conquered, well cultivated, conſtrained, kneaded,* Met. *exerciſed, practiſed*
Subactus, ûs. m. *a kneading*
Subægrè, adv. *hardly, ſickly*
Subærātus, a, um. *covered with braſs*
Subăgito, āre. *to be buſy with a woman*
Subagreſtis, e. adj. *clownish*
Suba bĭcaha, tis. pt. *whitiſh*
Subalbĭdus, a, um. *ſomewhat white*
Subalbus, a, um. adj. *idem*
Subalpinus, a, um. *under the Alps*
Subalternātim, adv. *by turns*
Subăr ārus, a, um. adj. *bitteriſh*
Subăquilus, a, um. *ſomewhat brown*
Subărātio, ōnis. f. *a plowing*
Subărātor, ōris. m. *a plower under*
Subāreſco, ĕre. *to be ſomewhat dry*
Subargūtŭlus, a, um. *ſomewhat ſhrill*
Subārĭdè, *ſomewhat dryly*
Subarrogans, tis. adj. *bigh minded*
Subarrŏganter, adv. *ſomewhat proudly*
Subaſper, a, um. adj *ſomewhat ſharp*
Subaſſentiens, tis. pt. *agreeing unto*
Subātcr, ra, rum. adj. *blackiſh*
Subātio, ōnis. f. *a brimming*
Subātus, ûs. m. *idem*
Subaudio, ire, īvi. act. *to underſtand*
Subauſcultātio, f. *an hearkning.*
Subauſcultātor, ōris. m. *a liſtener*
Subauſculto, āre. *to liſten*
Subauſtērus, a, um. adj. *ſomewhat tart, or ſtale*
Subbalbè, adv. *ſtammeringly*
Subbĭbo, ĕre. *to tipple*
Subbinus, a, um. adj. *about two*
Subblandior, īri, ītus. dep. *to whedle*
Subcærŭleus, a, um. adj. *bluiſh.*
Subcærŭlus, a, um. adj. *bluiſh*
Subcandĭdus, a, um. adj. *whitiſh*
Subcăvus, a, um. *hollow under*
Subcentŭrio, ōnis. m. a lieutenant

Subcernicŭlum, i. n. *a fine boulter*
Subcerno, ĕre. *to dress in a boulter*
Subcĭnĕrītius, a, um. adj. *baked under the ashes*
Subcingo, ĕre. act. *to fortify*
Subcingŭlum, i. n. *a circingle*
Subcoactus, a, um. *made into felt*
Subcœno, are. *to under sup*
Subcontŭmĕliōsè, adv. *reproachfully*
Subcontŭmĕliōsus, a, um. adj. *somewhat affrontive*
Subcrispus, a, um. *somewhat curled*
Subcrūdus, a, um. *parboiled, not ripe*
Subcruentus, a, um. adj. *bloodily*
Subcustos, ōdis. m. *an under keeper*
Subdēbĭlis, e. adj. *weakly*
Subdēbĭlĭtatus, a, um. *weakened*
Subdĕcānus, i. m. *a subdean*
Subdeficiens, tis. *somewhat faint*
Subdens, tis. pt. *putting under*
Subdiăcōnātus, ûs. m. *a subdeaconship*
Subdiăcŏnus, i. m. *a subdeacon*
Subdiāle, is. n. *an open gallery*
Subdiālis, e. adj. *in the air*
Subdiffĭcĭlis, e. *somewhat hard*
Subdiffĭdo, ĕre. *to mistrust*
Subdistinguo, ĕre, xi, ctum. *to make a distinction*
Subdititius, a, um. *counterfeit, forged.* Libri subdititii, *books falsely fathered upon an author*
Subdĭtīvus, a, um. adj. *supposititious*
Subdĭto, āre. *to give*
Subdĭtus, a, um. pt. *put under, counterfeit*
Sŭbdiù, adv. *in the day time*
Subdivālis, e. adj. *in the open air*
Subduo, ĕre, ĭdi, ătum. act. *to put under, to prop up, to substitute, to furnish with, to accuse falsely, to set before, to forge, to counterfeit*
Subdŏceo, ēre, ui, ctum. act. *to teach somewhat*

Subdoctor, ōris. m. *an usher*
Subductus, a, um. *somewhat learned*
Subdŏlè, adv. *cunningly, craftily*
Subdŏlus, a, um. adj. *deceitful, crafty*
Subdŏmo, are. *to tame*
Subdor, i. pass. *to be put under, to be charged upon,* or *with*
Subdŭbĭto, āre. n. *to doubt*
Subdūco, ĕre, xi. ctum. act. *to remove, to steal, to convey away privily, to hold,* or *draw back, to cast an account.* Subducere navem, *to bring it ashore,* Virg. Subducere supercilia, *to frown*
Subdūcor, i. pass. *to be withdraw*
Subductārius, i. m. Funis subductarius, *the rope of a crane.* Cato
Subductio, ōnis. f. *a drawing, an haling ashore, a reduction, a rebatement*
Subducturus, a, um. pt. *about to withdraw*
Subductus, a, um. pt. *withdrawn, stolen away, brought ashore, cast up,* as in accounts
Subdulcis, e. adj. *sweetish*
Subdūrus, a, um. adj. *somewhat hard*
Subĕdo, ĕre, ēdi, ēsum. act. *to wear away underneath*
Subeo, īre, īvi *vel* ii, ĭtum. *to go under,* or *into, to climb,* or *go up, to succeed, to undertake, to come into, to possess, to come in one's mind, to answer, to undergo, to sustain, to interpose:* Also *to invade, to come gently,* or *leisurely*
Subeor, īri. pass. *to be undergone*
Sūber, ĕris. n. *a cork*
Subĕrĭgo, ĕre. *to raise up*
Suberro, āre. *to run under*
Subeundus, a, um. pt. Met. *to be undermined,* or *come beyond*
Subex, ĭcis. f. *a stirrup, an iron dog*
Subvervefactus, a, um. pt. *made hot*

Subfervĭdus, a, um. *hottish*
Subflāvus, a, um. *yellowish*
Subfrigidè, adv. *coldly*
Subfrigidus, a, um. adj. *cold*
Subfundo, ĕre. act. *to make [illegible]* or *blush*
Subfuscus, a, um. adj. *brownish*
Subgrandis, e. adj. *pretty big*
Subgrăvis, e. adj. *somewhat [illegible]*
Subgranda, æ. f. *the arm of a house*
Subgrundia, orum. n. *[illegible] of a house*
Subhæreo, si, sum. n. *to [illegible]*
Subhorridus, a, um. adj. *[illegible]*
Subhumĭdus, a, um. adj. *[illegible]*
Subjăcens, tis. pt. *underlying*
Sŭbjaceo, ēre, ui. n. *to be [illegible]*
Subĭcŭlum, i. n. *a whipping [illegible]*
Subĭdus, a, um. adj. *nasty, [illegible]*
Subjecta, æ. f. *the basis, or [illegible]*
Subjectè, adv. ssimè, sup. *[illegible] sively*
Subjectio, ōnis. f. *a laying of a [illegible] before, a subjoining*
Subjecto, are. *to throw up, [illegible] under*
Subjector, oris. m. *a forger*
Subjectum, i. n. *a subject*
Subjecturus, a, um. pt. *about [illegible] subject to*
Subjectus, a, um. pt. & [illegible] comp. *lying under, set, or [illegible] contained in,* or *under, [illegible] in subjection, subject to, in [illegible]* Also *obedient*
Subjectu, *by bringing under,* [illegible]
Subiens, euntis. pt. *coming [illegible]*
Subigendus, a, um. part. *[illegible]* or *be subdued*
Subigens, tis. pt. *subduing*
Subĭgo, ĕre, ēgi, actum. [illegible] *bring under, to subdue, to [illegible] to thrust, to dig,* or *cast up, [illegible]*

yoke, to wheel
r, i. paſſ,
endus, a, um. pt. *to be laid.*
ıs *under*
ens, tis. pt. *ſuggeſting, laying*
ır
io, ĕre, ĕci, ĕctum. act. *to*
ſet, or *put under, to make*
ct, to ſubmit, to ſet before, to
ſe, to put in the place of, to
, to anſwer, or *reply, to ſet,*
ſe up, to add, to inſpire, to
n, to ſell publickly. Gallinæ
cere, *to ſet an hen*, Plin.
o terram, *to plow it*, Cic. Uvas
, *to preſs them*, Col. Brachia
, to put it on, Ov. Fatum
ıus, *to contemn it*, Virg. Faces
i, *to inflame, or incite*, Cic.
or, i. paſſ.
adv. *forthwith*
ıis, e. adj. *ſomewhat vain*
, adv. *upon which, there-*
: Alſo *after that, afterward,*
imes, now and then, ever and
preſently, ſoon after
ıo, ĕre, *to ſtew under*
lſus, a, um. *ſomewhat ſilly*
ăllĭgo, ĕre, act. *to underſtand*
deo, īre. *to come in privily*
deo, ēre. *to envy a little*
ſus, a, um. *ſomewhat hated*
ıo, āre. *to invite one in a*
ır
tus, a, um. *againſt his will*
:or, i, ātus. dep. *to be half*

è, adv. *angrily*
ıs, a, um. pt. *ſomewhat angry*
eus, a, um, adj. *ſudden*
us, a, um adj. *ſpeedily done*
adv. *haſtily, ſuddenly*
ıs, a, um. pt. *about to un-*

Subĭtus, a, um. adj. *haſty, ſudden*
Subjŭgāle, is n. *an aſs*, Bibl.
Subjŭgālis, e. *accuſtomed to the yoke*
Subjāgātio, ōnis. f. *a ſubduing*
Subjŭgātor, ōris. m. *a ſubduer*
Subjŭgātus, a, um. pt. *put under the yoke*
Subjŭgis, e. adj. *accuſtomed to draw*
Subjŭgo, āre. act. *to ſubdue*
Subjunctivus, a, um. *ſubjunctive*
Subjunctus, a, um. pt. *ſet upon.* Met. *ſubjoined, added*
Subjungo, ĕre, xi. ctum. act. *to join, to harneſs, to ſubjoin, to reply, to bring under.* or *ſubdue*
Sublăber, i. pſus, *to ſlip away privily, to fall*, or *ſlide under, to decay by little and little, to ebb*
Sublapſus, a, um. pt. *ſlipt down*
Sublātē, adv. ius, comp. *haughtily, proudly, loftily*
Sublātio, onis. f. *a lifting up, a taking away*
Sublaturus, a, um. pt. *about to take away*
Sublātus, a, um. pt. *taken away, removed, had, abrogated, lifted up, puffed up, proud, educated, Virg.* Sublatis anchoris, *having weighed anchor*, Cæſ. Clamore ſublato, *ſetting up a ſhout, ſhouting*, Id.
Sublecto, are. *to decoy, ſtroke, to chouſe*, or *fox one.* Ut ſublecto os! *how I fool him*, Plaut.
Sublectus, a, um. pt. *choſen, kidnapped*
Sublĕgo, arc. act. *to depute*
Sublĕgo, ĕre, ēgi, ctum. act. *to read curſorily, to pick up ſoftly:* Alſo *to chooſe.* Sermonem ſublegere, *to overhear it*, Plaut.
Sublegor, i. paſſ.
Sublectus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *faint, weak, decayed, ſlender, of no eſteem, of no value*
Sublevandus, a, um. pt. *to be lifted up, ſuccoured*, &c.
Sublĕvans, tis. pt. *lifting up*
Sublĕvātio, ōnis, f. *an aſſiſting*
Sublĕvātus, a, um. pt. *lifted up, relieved*
Sublĕvo, āre. act. *to lift, hold up.* Met. *to help, aid*, or *ſuccour, to eaſe, lighten*, or *leſſen*
Sublĕvor, āri. paſſ.
Sublĭca, æ. f. *a prop, a ſhore, a pile*
Sublicius, a, um. adj. *made of piles*
Sublīdo, ĕre. act. *to bit ſoftly*
Sublīgācŭlum, i. n. *breeches*, or *drawers*
Sublīgar, aris. n. *a ſtop, a truſs*
Sublīgātio, ōnis. f. *a binding*
Sublīgātus, a, um. pt. *in a truſs*
Sublīgo, āre. act. *to under-bind*
Sublīgor, ari. paſſ.
Sublīmātus, a, um. pt. *lifted up*
Sublīmè, adv. *on high*
Sublīmen, ĭnis. n. *the lintel*
Sublimis, e. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *lofty, high, ſublime, upright, large*
Sublīmĭtas, ātis. f. *ſublimity*
Sublīmĭter, adv. *ſublimely*
Sublīmo, are. act. *to ſublimate*
Sublinĭtus, a, um. *beſmeared, cheated*
Sublĭno, ĕre, ēvi, ĭni & īvi, ĭtum. *to anoint, to greaſe, to prime.* Met. *to deceive*
Sublĭtĭs, a, um. pt. *ſmeared, fooled*
Sublīvĭdus, a, um. adj. *black and blue*
Sublūcānus, a, um. adj. *about day-ſpring*
Sublūceo, ēre. uxi. n. *to glimmer*
Sublūcĭdus, a, um. adj. *brightiſh*
Sublūnis nox. *a clear moonſhine night*

be place of another
, act. *to ſubſtitute, to put*
of, to add to
, um. adj. *on wheels*
a, um. adj. *roundiſh*
e, ui. n. *to look of a*
l
um. adj. *ſomewhat red*
us, a, um. adj. *ruddy*
um. adj. *reddiſh*
:. act *to put to the dug*
ri. paſſ.
um. *a ſucking lamb*
ui, ūtum. act. *to caſt,*
down, to overthrow, to
Met. *to undo and ruin*
uſſ.
um. pt. *hollowed, worn*
v. *ruſtically*
, um. adj. *clowniſh*
um. adj. *yellowiſh*
am. pt. *undermined*
am. adj. *ſaltiſh*
to jump under
. act. *to laugh to ſcorn*
, a, um. pt. *carrying*

tis. pt. *ſubſcribing*
e, pſi, ptum. act. *to*
write, to approve, to
, to favour
paſſ.
nis. f. *a ſubſcription,*

ris. m. *a ſubſcriber*
am. adj. *cut off from the*
oken, done at leiſure

ui, ctum. act, *to ſpare,*
to mow
paſſ.
am, pt. *under cut*
um. pt. *following*
ēdi. *to ſink down*

Subſellium. ii. n. *a bench,* or *ſeat, a ſeſſion,* Meton. *judges themſelves upon the bench.* Imi ſubſellii vir. *a mean perſon.* Plaut.
Subſentio, īre, ſi, ſum. act. *to ſurmiſe*
Subſĕquens, tis. pt. *next following, ſubſequent*
Subſĕquor, i, ūtus. dep. *to follow after, to ſecond a thing, to imitate*
Subsērĭcus, a, um. adj. *half ſilk*
Subsĕro, ĕre, sēvi, sĭtum. act. *to ſow after,* Col. 4, 15.
Subſervio, ire, īvi, ītum. n. *to be ſubject to, to humour a thing*
Subſeſſa, æ. f. *an ambuſh*
Subſeſſor, ōris. m. *a lier in wait*
Subcīſivus, *vid.* ſubſecivus
Subsīdens, tis. pt. *bowing down*
Subsĭdentia, æ. f. *ſediment*
Sŭbsīdeo, ēre, ēri, eſſum. n. *to ſettle at the bottom, to reſt, ſtay,* or *remain, to lie in wait*
Subſidiārius, a, um. adj. *auxiliary*
Subſidior, āri. *to relieve, to help*
Subsĭdium, ii. n. *aid, help, aſſiſtance, ſuccour,* chiefly in war, *refuge, reſcue, the ſupport,* or *ſtay of a family*
Subsīdo, ĕre, ēdi, eſſum. n. *to ſettle, to ſubſide,* or *ſink down:* Alſo *to invade, to cowr down upon, to couple*
Subſĭduus, a, um. adj. *ſinking to the bottom*
Subſignāni milites, *ſoldiers ſerving under their colours*
Subſigno, āre. act. *to ſign,* or *ſeal*
Subsĭlio, īre, ui & īvi, ultum. n. *to ſkip,* or *leap a little, to ſtart up*
Subsĭmĭlis, e. adj. *reſembling*
Subsīmus, a, um. adj. *flattiſh noſed*
Subſiſtens, tis. pt. *ſupporting*
Subſiſtentia, æ. f. *ſubſiſtence*

Subſiſto, ĕre, ſĭſti, ſĭtum. n. *to ſtand ſtill, to abide,* or *ſtay, to ſtop, to reſiſt, to withſtand, to ſubſiſt, bear,* or *maintain, to doubt,* or *be ſomewhat at a ſtand*
Subsōlānus, i. m. *an eaſt wind*
Subſortior, īri, ītus. dep. *to chooſe by lot*
Subſortītio, ōnis. f. *a chooſing by lot*
Subſortītus. a, um. pt. *choſen by lot*
Subſtantia, æ. f. *the ſubſtance,* or *matter, goods, eſtate, wealth*
Subſtantīvus, a, um. adj. *ſubſtantive*
Subſternens, tis. pt. *laying,* or *putting under*
Subſterno, ĕre, strāvi, stratum. act. *to ſtrew,* or *put under,* Met. *to ſubject, to bring under*
Subſternor, i. paſſ. *to be put under*
Subſtillum, i. n. *a drizzling rain, the ſtrangury*
Subſtĭtŭendus, a, um. pt. *to be put in the place of another*
Subſtĭtŭo, ĕre, ui. utum. act. *to ſubſtitute,* or *appoint*
Subſtĭtūtio, ōnis. f. *a putting into the place of another*
Subſtĭtūturus, a, um. pt. *about to ſubſtitute*
Subſtĭtūtus, a, um. pt. *put into another's place*
Subſtĭtūtus, i. m. *a ſubſtitute*
Subſto, āre, stĭti, ītum. n. *to ſtand ſtill, to ſtand his ground*
Subſtrāmen, ĭnis. n. *ſtraw, litter*
Subſtramentum, i. n. *idem*
Subſtrātus, a, um. pt. *laid under*
Subſtratus, ūs. m. *a ſpreading under*
Subſtrĕpo, ĕre. *to make a little noiſe*
Subſtrĭctus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *bound hard under, girt in, plucked up, cloſe, ſmall, ſlender*
Subſtringens, tis. pt. *tying up*
Subſtringo, ĕre, xi, ictum.

m. *somewhat limber*
adj. *greenish*
cobler's awl
ij. *belonging to a cobler*
. *a swineherd*
m. *a piper, an hart*
er
to fly aloft
. act. *to roll up*
um, n. *the suburbs*
. ātis. f. *the neigh-*
the suburbs
. n. *an house without*
city
um adj. *in the suburbs*
. n. *the suburbs*
si, act. *to put forward*
, stum. act. *to scorch*
a, um. *that cometh in*
another
pt. *succeeding*
perf. *it is succeeded*
ssi, ssum. n. *to ap-*
me into, to be next, to
me after, to come un-
ced, to come in the
ber, to have good suc-
er, to chance, or *hap-*
be like, or *resemble*
di, sum. act. *to set*
angry
pass.
. pt. *being angry*
. ui, n. *to be angry*
m. pt. *set on fire,*
ed with passion
, i. m. *a representa-*
reserve
e. *to recruit.* Met.
room of
m. *the base in music*
swine dung
Subcerno
, n. pl. *successes*

Successio, ōnis. f. *a succession*
Successit. imperf. *it hath happened*
Successivè, adv. *successively*
Successor, ōris. m. *a successor*
Successum est. imperf. *there is a succession*
Successurus, a, um. pt. *about to succeed*
Successus, a, um. pt. *successful*
Successus, ûs. m. *success*
Succĭda, æ. f. *new shorn wool*
Succidāneus, a, um. adj. *that cometh after another,* or *in its stead*
Succīdia, æ. f. *a flitch of bacon, a dainty, the desert*
Succīdo, ĕre, di, sum. act. *to cut down, to mow*
Succidor, i. pass.
Succĭdo, ĕre, di, casum. n. *to fall down, to fail*
Succĭdus, a, um. adj. *moist, juicy.* Mulier succida, *a plump girl.* Plaut. Lana succida. *greasy wool*
Succĭduus, a, um. adj. *faltering*
Succinctè, adv. *briefly*
Succinctim, adv. *idem*
Succinctus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *girt, compassed, well set, compendious, succinct, ready, nimble, expeditious*
Succĭneus, a, um. adj. *of amber*
Succingo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to gird, to environ*
Succingor, i. pass.
Succingŭlum, i. n. *vid.* Subcingulum
Succĭno, ĕre, ui, ntum. *to sing after*
Succīnum, i. n. *amber*
Succĭnus, a, um. adj. *of amber*
Succīsīvum, i. n. *a slip of land*
Succīsīvus, a, um. adj. *cut off.* Succisivum tempus, *leisure time.* Cic.
Succīsus, a, um. pt. *cut down, felled, lopped off*

Succlāmātio, ōnis. f. *a shouting*
Succlāmātum est. imperf. *they gave a shout*
Succlāmātus, a, um. pt. *ill spoken of*
Succlāmo, āre. act. *to shout, to hum*
Succollans, tis. pt. *bearing on shoulders*
Succolatio, ōnis. f. *a carrying on shoulders*
Succollātus, a, um. pt. *borne upon shoulders*
Succollo, āre. act. *to bear upon one's shoulders*
Succōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *full of juice and moisture, juicy, sappy*
Succresco, ĕre, crēvi, ētum. n. *to grow under, to spring and grow up*
Succŭba, æ. c. g. *an adulterer,* or *adultress*
Succubiturus, a, um. pt. *about to yield*
Succūdo, ēre, di, sum. act. *to forge*
Succŭlentus, a, um. adj. *full of juice, plump, succulent*
Succumbens, tis. pt. *yielding*
Succumbo, ĕre, ui, ĭtum. n. *to lie with, to fall down under, to faint, yield,* or *succumb*
Succurro, ĕre, ri, sum. n. *to come to remembrance, to cause, to help, aid,* or *succour, to relieve*
Succursum est. imperf. *they helped*
Succus, i. m. *juice, sap,* Met. *vigour,* or *strength*
Succussarius, ii. m. *a trotting horse*
Succussātio, ōnis. f. *a trotting*
Succussātor, ōris. m. *a trotter*
Succussio, ōnis. f. *a shaking*
Succussio, āre. *to shake*
Succussor, ōris. m. *a trotter*
Succussus, ûs. m. *a trotting*
Succūtio, ĕre, ssi, ssum. act. *to shake*
Succūtior, i. pass.
Sucerda, æ. f. *swines dung*
Suctus, ûs. m. *a sucking,* or *licking*

act. *to do more than*
. *it remaineth*
to fly over
, tuli. act. *to bear*
a, um. adj. *superfi-*
iariæ ædes, *an house*
ther man's ground,
quit rent, or *ground*
Cajus. Tubercu-
rium, *a wheal,* or
f. *a surface, ground*
be left, or *to spare*
e, ui. *to bring forth*
superfluously
pt. *overflowing, e-*
pare
s. f. *superfluity*
i, xum. n. *to over-*
plus
n. *surplusage*
m. adj. *overflowing*
to conceive again
gi. *to flee over*
, n. *to shine above*
is. pt. *pouring all*
ūdi, sum. act. *to*
pon, or *over*
paff.
s. pt. *overflowing,*
bread abroad. Su-
montibus, *a people*
ringly on the moun-
m. pt. *heaped upon*
e. pt. *going upon*
ſſus. dep. *to go up-*
et. *to surpass*
im, pt. *going over,*
or *upon.* Met. *excelling*

Sŭperhŭmĕrāle, is. n. *a short cloke, a night trail, an anise*

Sŭpĕri, ōrum. m. pl. *they that are above, the gods, they that be living upon earth*

Superjăceo, ēre. *to lie upon*

Sŭperjăcio, ĕre, ēci. ectum. act. *to cast upon,* Met. *to add*

Sŭperjăcior, i. paſſ.

Superjactūrus, a, um. *about to cast upon*

Sŭperjacto, āre. *to overboot*

Sŭperjectio, ōnis. f. *a casting upon, an hyperbole*

Sŭperjectus, & ſuperjactus, a, um. pt. *cast upon*

Sŭperjĭcio, ĕre, jēci, jectum. act. *to cast,* or *lay upon,* Met. *to add*

Sŭperillĭgātus, a, um. pt. *tied,* or *bound upon*

Sŭperillĭgo, āre. act. *to tie,* or *bind upon,* or *over*

Sŭperillĭgor, āri. paſſ.

Sŭperillĭno, ĕre. act. *to ſmear all over*

Sŭperillĭtus, a, um. pt. *anointed over*

Sŭperimpendens, tis. pt. *hanging over*

Sŭperimpōno, ĕre, ſui, ſĭtum. act. *to put,* or *lay upon*

Sŭperimpŏsĭtus, a, um. pt. *put upon, laid upon*

Superincendo, ĕre, i, ſum. act. *to inflame more*

Sŭperincĭdo, ĕre, cĭdi. n. *to fall upon*

Sŭperincreſco, ĕre. n. *to grow over*

Superincumbens, tis. pt. *lying upon*

Superincumbo, ĕre. *to lie upon*

Sŭperindūco, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to cover,* or *lay upon*

Sŭperinductio, ōnis. f. *an interlining*

Sŭperinductus, a, um. pt. *drawn over, laid upon*

Sŭperinduo, ĕre, ui, ūtum. act. *to put on, as one doth a garment*

Sŭperindūtus, a, um. pt. *clothed*

Sŭperinfundo, ĕre. *to pour upon*

Sŭperingĕro, ĕre, ſſi, ſtum. act. *to cast,* or *heap upon*

Sŭperinjectus, a, um. pt. *cast over,* or *upon*

Sŭperinjĭcio, ĕre, ēci, ctum. act. *to cast,* or *lay over,* or *upon*

Sŭperinjĭcior, i. paſſ.

Soperinſterno, *vide* Superſterno

Sŭperinſtruo, ĕre, xi, ctum. *to raise,* or *build upon*

Sŭperintĕgor, i. *to be covered over*

Sŭperintŏno, āre, ui. n. *to thunder from above*

Sŭperiunctus, a, um. pt *besmeared*

Sŭperinungo, ĕre. act. *to anoint over*

Sŭperinungor, i. paſſ.

Sŭpĕrior, us, adj. gen. ōris. *that is above, higher, former, elder*

Sŭpĕriōres, m. pl. *ancestors, predecessors, seniors, elders, superiors, betters, they that are above us*

Sŭperjŭmentārius, ii. m. *master of the horse*

Sŭpĕriŭs, adv. *before, above*

Sŭperlăbor, i, pſus. dep. *to slip over*

Sŭperlacrymo, āre. n. *to drop upon, to weep over*

Sŭperlātio, ōnis. f. *a preferring*

Sŭperlātīvus, a, um. adj. *superlative*

Sŭperlātus, a, um. pt. *lifted over*

Sŭperlĭmĭnare, is. n. *the transom*

Sŭperlĭno, ĕre, ĭvi, ĭtum. act. *to besmear*

Sŭperlĭtus, a, um. pt. *smeared upon*

Sŭpermeo, āre. n. *to flow over*

Sŭpermerĕo, ĕre, ſi. act. *to overwhelm*

Sŭpermĭco, āre. n. *to out shine*

Sŭpermitto, ſi, *to add to*

Supernans, tis. pt. *swimming above*

Sŭpernas, ātis. adj. *that is above*

Sŭpernātans, tis. pt. *floating*

, ĕre. act. *to help.* Dictis suppetunt, *when one is as as his word and oath as he* 'Plaut.
, āre. act. *to pilfer*
jor, i. pass. *to be sewed fast*
itātor, ōris. m. *a supplanter*
ito, āre. act. *to supplant*
to, āre. *to plant under*
entum, i. n. *a supplement*
dus, a, um. *to supply,* or *be* ed
s, tis. pt. *supplying*
, ēre. ēvi, ētum. act. *to fill* *supply, to recruit*
r, ēri. ētus. pass.
t, ĭcis. adj. *suppliant*
mentum, i. n. *supplication*
ans, tis. pt. *humbly intreating*
ssis, *pro* supplicaveris
ātio, ōnis. f. *supplication, prayquest, intreaty*
atur, imperf. *prayer is made*
ĭter, adv. *with bended knees*
ium, ii. n. *a supplication, a* *r, an atonement, sacrifice, a* *al procession*
o, āre. n. *to pray, to suppli- to beseech, to make a solemn* *ssion*
do, ēre, si, sum. *to make a with the foot*
sio, ōnis. f. *a stamping with* *eet*
itet, uit. imperf. *it somewhat* *teth*
o, ĕre, sui, ĭtum. act. *to set* *r, to substitute, to add, to* *, to submit, to expose.* Tumulo onere, *to bury,* Ov.
or, i. pass.
to, āre. act. *to support*
tor, āri. pass.

Suppositio, ōnis. f. *a cheating,* or *forging, supposition*
Suppŏsĭtĭtius, a, um. adj. *substituted,* or *set in the place of another, adulterate not genuine*
Supposĭtorium, ii. n. *a suppository*
Suppŏsĭtorius, *idem ac* Infernus
Suppŏsĭtūrus, a, um. pt. *about to put under*
Suppŏsĭtus, a, um. pt. *put,* or *set, under,* or *in, put in the place of another, suborned, false, not real*
Suppōstus, *pro* suppositus, *Virg.*
Suppressio, ōnis. f. *a suppressing, concealing, suppression*
Suppressiùs, adv. comp. *more secretly*
Suppressus, a, um. pt. & adj. or comp. *suppressed, sunk, drowned, hid, concealed, short, soft, low, costive*
Supprĭmo, ĕre, essi, ssum. act. *to keep under,* or *down, to put a stop to, to retain a thing, to over-burden, to defer*
Supprĭmor, i. pass.
Supprōmus, i, m. *a waiter, a tapster*
Suppŭdet, *vid.* Subpudet
Suppurātio, ōnis. f. *a suppuration*
Suppurātōrius, a, um. adj. *making a sore to matter, bringing to an head*
Suppurātum, i. n. *an imposthume*
Suppurātus, a, um. pt. *suppurated*
Suppūro, āre. n. *to suppurate*
Suppūror, āri. pass.
Suppŭtātio, ōnis. f. *a counting*
Suppŭtātor, ōris. m. *he that reckoneth*
Suppŭto, āre. act. *to prune, cut,* or *lop trees, to reckon,* or *count*
Supra, præp. *above, superior to, more than, upon*
Suprà, adv. *above, aloft, on high, before, beyond, more*
Suprādictus, a, um. adj. *foresaid*
Suprāpŏsĭtus, a, um. adj. *put before*

Suprascando, ĕre, i, sum. *to climb over*
Suprascriptus, a, um. *above written*
Suprēma, ōrum. n. pl. *one's latter days, one's death, one's last will and testament*
Suprēmò, adv. *highest,* or *last of all*
Suprēmùm, adv. *last of all*
Suprēmus, a, um. superl. *highest of all, last, latest, uttermost,* or *utmost, greatest*
Sūra, æ. f. *the calf of the leg:* Also *a boot, a buskin*
Surcŭlāceus, a, um. *like a graff*
Surcŭlārius, a, um. *of,* or *belonging to,* or *set with sprigs,* or *graffs*
Surcŭlo, āre. act. *to prune*
Surcŭlor, āri. pass. *to be pruned*
Surcŭlōsè, adv. *from shoot to shoot*
Surcŭlōsus, a, um. adj. *full of shoots*
Surcŭlus, i. m. *a shoot, a scion, a sprig*
Surdaster, a, um. adj. *deafish*
Surdè, adv. *deafly*
Surdesco, ĕre. *to wax deaf*
Surdĭtas, ātis. f. *deafness*
Surdus, a, um. or, comp. *deaf, thick of hearing, inexorable, insensible.* It is said of things inanimate, *senseless, admitting no sound, unheard of, ignoble, imperceptible, silent.* It is also referred to the other senses; as to the taste, *without taste,* or *smell, tasteless, flat, insipid.* To the eye, *dark, darkish*
Surgens, tis. pt. *rising*
Surgĭtur, imperf. *they rise*
Surgo, ĕre, xi, ectum. n. *to arise, to get up, to be erected, to appear, to grow in height, to grow,* or *spring, to begin.* Act. *to raise,* or *lift up*
Surpĭcŭlus, i. m. *a basket*

um. pt. *to be ſup-*

. ſupporting
ı, entum. act. *to*
port, Met. *to pro-*
intain, to protect, to
l under, to bear, as
th the male *to ſuf-*
, to defend. or *make*
land, or *oppoſe, to*
ſwer, to ſatisfy, to
able, to curb, to
a ſtop to, to dare,
fer. Abſol. *to wait,*
e
ıſſ.
t. lifting up
i, ſublatum. act.
ake away, or *make*
carry, to deſtroy ut-
, to nouriſh, edu-
up
to be lifted up
ſuffero]
. n. *a whiſpering*
t. whiſpering
f. a whiſpering
m. *a whiſperer*
rf. it is whiſpered
to whiſper
a whiſperer
whiſper
whiſper, a ſoft
ees, trees, &c.
making a ſoft noiſe
t, ſubtility
obler's ſtall
rd
ewer, a cobler
of, or belonging
A tramento ſu-
bribery. Cic.
cber

Sutrīna, æ. f. *a cobler's*, or *ſhoemaker's ſhop, a taylor's ſhop*, or *the trade of ſuch*
Sutrīnum, i. n. *the ſhoemaker's trade*
Sutrīnus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a ſhoe-maker*, or *taylor*
Sūtūra, æ. f. *a ſeam*: Alſo *a ſuture*
Sutus, a, um. pt. *ſewed*
Suus, a, um. pronon. *his, hers, his*, or *her own, theirs*, or *their own, favourable, in one's intereſt*, or *party, domeſticks, relations, country, men, proper, due, lawful, particular, peculiar, what one hath*, or *is poſſeſſed of*. Suus factus eſt, *made free*, Plaut. Suus eſſe, *to be well in his wits*, Ulp. Sua mors, *natural*, Suet. Suus cuique mos, *every one hath his way*, Ter. Suam cuique ſponſam, mihi meam, *every one to his fancy*, Prov.
Suuſmet, *his*, or *their own*, Tac.

S before Y.

Sybăriticus, a, um. *wanton, coſtly*
Sycŏmōrus, i. f. *a ſycomore*
Sycon, i. n. *a fig*, Mart.
Sycŏphante, æ. m. *a ſycophant, a tell-tale, a wheedler, a cheat*
Sycophantia, æ. f. *deceit*
Sycophantōsè, adv. *knaviſhly*
Sycophantor, āri. *to play the ſycophant*
Sydĕrālis, e. adj. *of the ſtars*
Sydĕrātio, ōnis. f. *a blaſting*
Sydĕrātus, *vid.* Syderatus
Sydĕreus, a, um. *vid.* Sidereus
Sidus, ĕris. n. *vid.* Sidus
Syllăba, æ. f. *a ſyllable*
Syllăbātum, adv. *by ſyllables*
Syllăbĭcus, a, um adj. *ſyllabic, pertaining to ſyllables*
Syllăbus, i. m. *an index, a table*

Syllaceus, *vid.* Silaceus
Syllatūrio, īre, ivi, itum. *to act like Sylla*
Syllepſis, is. f. *a grammatical figure*
Syllogiſmus, i. m. *a ſyllogiſm*
Syllōgiſtĭcus, a, um. adj. *ſyllogiſtical*
Sylva, æ. f. *a wood*, or *foreſt*
Sylvānus, i. m. *god of the woods*
Sylvātĭcus, a, um. adj. *of a wood*. Falx ſylvatica, *an hedging bill*, or *bill to lop trees*
Sylveſco, ĕre. *to grow buſhy*
Sylvĭfrăgus, a, um. *breakerb woods*
Sylviger, a, um. *bearing woods*
Sylvōſus, a, um. *full of woods, woody*
Sylvŭla, æ. f. *a copſe*
Symbōla, æ. f. *a ſhare in a reckoning*
Symbŏlĭcus, a, um. adj. *ſymbolical*
Symbŏlicè, adv. *darkly*
Symbŏlum, i. u. & ſymbolus, i. m. *a ſign*, or *badge, a watch word, a token to prevent a cheat, a ring, a ſhort and acute ſentence, an apophthegm, a paſſport, a ſymbol*, or *ſign in the ſacrament*: Alſo *a creed*
Symmetria, æ. f. *ſymmetry*
Symmetrum, i. n. *a proportion*
Sympăthia, æ. f. *ſympathy, a fellow feeling*
Symphōnia, æ. f. *harmony*
Symphōniăca, æ. f. *benbane*
Symphōniăcus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to conſent*, or *harmony*. Symphoniaci pueri, *ſinging boys, chorifters*, Cic.
Symplegma, ătis. n. *an embracing*, Mart.
Symptōma, ătis, n. *a ſymptom*
Symptōmătĭcus, a, um. *ſymtomatic*
Synăgōga, æ. f. *a ſynagogue*
Synălœpha, æ. f. *a colliſon of a vowel left out in ſcanning*
Synaxis, is. f. *a congregation*, &c.

assembly, the holy communion
Syncellus, i. m. *a bishop's suffragan*
Syncĭput, ĭtis. n. *vid.* Sinciput
Syncŏpa, æ. f. *a syllable*, or *letter taken out of the middle of a word*
Syncōpe, es. f. *a fainting*
Syndĭcus, i. m. *an advocate, a syndic, a burgess, a recorder of a town*
Synecdŏche, es. f. *when a part is understood by the whole*, or *the whole by the part; the general for the special*, & contra
Synedrion, *vel* synedrium, *a sanhedrim a court to hear and determine causes*
Synedrus, i. m. *a senator, a judge*
Syngrăpha, æ. f. & syngrăphum, i. n. & syngrăphus, i. m. *a writing under hand and seal, an indenture, articles of agreement, a pass*, or *passport, a safe conduct*
Synŏdālis, e. adj. *belonging to a synod*
Synodica luna, *the moon in conjunction*
Synŏdium, ii. n. *a congress*, Cic.
Synŏdus, i. f. *a synod*
Synónyma, ōrum. n. pl. *words of one signification*
Synōnymus, a, um. adj. *synonymous*
Synopsis, is. f. *an inventory, a brief*
Syntagma, ă is. n. *a treatise*
Syntaxis, eos. . *construction*
Syntectĭcus, *deep in a consumption*
Syntexis, is. f. *a deep consumption*
Synthĕsis is. f. *a figure in grammar, a garment used by the Romans chiefly in banquets, a suit of cloaths, a set, nest*, or *garnish of vessels one within another*
Syriăcus, & syriaticus, a, um. *of syria.* Syriacus ros, *an honey dew, dry dew, manna*, Col. Syriacus raphanus, *a sweet kind of radish* Id. Syriaca radix, *the root of the herb angelica*, Plin.
Syrinx, gis f. *a pipe, a squirt, a syringe, a fistula*
Syrtis, is. *a quicksand*
Syrupus, i. m. *syrup*
Systēma, ătis. n. *a system*
Systŭle. es. f. *a figure of prosodia, a contraction of the heart and pulse, after every gulp of blood*
Systylos, i. m. & f. & systylon, i. n. *a certain space between two pillars*

T before A.

TAbācum, i. n. *tobacco*
Tābĕfăcio, ĕre. *wasted away*
Tăbella, æ. f. *a table to write on, a little table, a picture, a painter's board*, or *cloth, a litter, a book, a bill, bond, will, contract*, &c. *a little billet in which the people brought their suffrages*
Tăbellārius, a, um. adj. *belonging to tables.* Navis tabellaria, *a packet boat*
Tăbellārius, ii. m. *a letter carrier, a keeper of a register, a notary public*
Tăbellio, ōnis. m. *idem*
Tābens, tis. pt. *wasting away*
Tābeo, ēre. ui. n. *to consume, rot, perish*, or *decay*
Tăberna, æ. f. *a shop*, or *warehouse, a tavern*, or *other drinking house*
Tăbernā ŭlum, i. n. *a tent*, or *tabernacle*
Tăbernārius, a um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to shops*, or *taverns.* Tabernariæ comœdiæ, *acted in booths*
Tăbernārius, ii. m. *a tavern man, vintner*, or *shopkeeper, a tavern-haunter*
Tabernula, æ. f. *a small tavern*
Tabes, is. f. *a consumption, corruption. poison, infection, the rotting of trees,*
Tābesco, ĕre. *to dissolve, to consume, to pine away*
Tābĭdŭlus, a, um. adj. *wasting*
Tābĭdus, a, um. adj. *consumption, pining away, melted*
Tābĭfĭcus, a, um. adj. *contagious, poisonous*
Tābĭtūdo, ĭnis. f. *a wasting away*
Tăbŭla, æ. f. *a board*, or *plank, a table, a thin plate*, or *sheet, a picture, a writing table, a book of account, a journal, a register, a record, an instrument*, or *deed of law, a will, bill*, or *bond, a pedigree, a pair of tables, a map.* In suis tabulis causam dicere, *to be his own carver*, Cic. Tabulæ accepti & expensi, *a ledger book*
Tăbŭlārium, ii. n. *a register office, the chancery*, or *exchequer office*
Tăbŭlarius, ii. m. *a scrivener, a public notary, an accomptant*
Tăbŭlātim, adv. *board by board*
Tăbŭlātio, ōnis. f. *a boarding, flooring*, or *making with boards*
Tăbŭlātor, ōris. m. *a joiner*
Tăbŭlātum, i. n. *a story in a building, a scaffold, a stage, a room of an house. a deck in a ship*
Tăbŭlātus, a, um. adj. *boarded*
Tăbŭlo, āre. act. *to board*
Tābum, i. n. *black gore, foulness, a poisonous quality, poison*
Tăcendus, a, um. pt. *not to be spoken of*
Tăcens, tis. pt. *silent*
Tăceo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. n. *to hold his peace, to be hush, to keep over*
Tăceor, ēri. pass. *not to be mentioned*
Tăcĭtè, adv. *silently, tacitely*

ſecret
all was huſh
. f. taciturnity
i. adj. or, comp.
nt, cloſe, reſerved
. pt. about to hold

t. & adj. ſaying
dumb. Paſſ. kept
Luna tacita, the

adj. tactical, or
ial aray
ngible
touching
pt. about to touch
touched, beſmear-
binted at, moved,

ſenſe of touching,
b

vel tæſum eſt.
weary
dj. bearing a torch
rineſs, irkſomeneſs
-knot, a ribband,
lace, a wreathe at

ol. ſhoes worn by
the parts above

wn to the ankles
adj. of dice
ck to graff on, a
Taleæ ferreæ,
ſed for money, a

talent
rt ſtock to graft on
ide of an onion
for like
walk feebly

Tālis e adj. ſuch like, this, plur. theſe
Tālĭter, adv. in ſuch ſort
Tālĭtrum, i. n. a fillip
Talmud. n. two books ſo called by the Jews
Talpa, æ. m. vel f. a mole
Talpana, æ. f. a kind of vine
Tālus, i. m. the ankle, a cube, a dye
Tăm, adv. Abſol. ſo, ſo much. In comparatione cum reddit. quam & aliis particulis, as much, as well
Tămărīce, es. f. vel tamarix, īcis. f. the tamariſk ſhrub
Tămărindus, i. m. tamarind
Tamdiù, adv. ſo long as
Tamen, conj. notwithſtanding, nevertheleſs, however, but ſo as, for tandem. Si tamen for ſi modo, ſometimes redundant
Tamenetſi, conj. although
Tametſi, conj. albeit, although, yet notwithſtanding
Tandem, adv. at length, at the laſt
Tandiù, adv. ſo long, ſo long time, ſo ſo long as
Tangendus, a, um. pt. to be touched, to be attempted
Tangens, tis. pt. touching
Tangibilis, e. adj. may be touched
Tango, ĕre, tĕtĭgi, tactum. act. to touch, to meddle with, to beſmear, to arrive at, to beat, to blaſt, to move, to attempt, to banter, to cheat. Rem acu tangere, to hit the nail on the head, Prov. Met. Ulcus, to renew one's ſorrow, Ter. Cœlum. to be very happy, Auſon. Calicem, to be drunk, Plaut.
Tangor, i. paſſ.
Tanquăm, adv. as well as, as it were as if, as
Tantillulum animalis, ſo little and ſilly a creature, Apul. Met.

Tantillum. adv. ſo little
Tantillus, a, um. adj. very little
Tantiſper, adv. ſo long as
Tantò, adv. ſo much
Tantōpĕre, adv. ſo greatly
Tantŭlùm, adv. a little
Tantŭlus, a, um. adj. ſo little
Tantùm, adv. quantitatis, ſo much, ſo many, only, alone, no more. Tantùm abeſt ut agat, ſo far is he from doing it, Cic. Tantùm non, well near, almoſt. Liv. Tantùm quod, not quite, Suet
Tantummodò, adv. only
Tantundem, gen. tantidem, even ſo much, the ſame thing
Tantus, a, um. adj. ſo much, ſo great, ſo many, ſo ſmall, ſo worthy, noble, or ſkilful. Eſt tanti, it is worth the while, Cic. Tantus natu, ſo old, Plaut. Tribus tantis minus, three times leſs, Id.
Tăpes, ētis. m. tapeſtry
Tăpēte, is. n. Tăpetum, i. n.
Tarantŭla, a kind of ſpider
Tarchon, garden dragon
Tardans. tis. pt. tarrying
Tardātus, a, um. pt. hindered
Tardè, adv. ius. comp. ſſimè, ſup. ſlowly, late
Tardeſco, ĕre. to grow ſlow
Tardĭgrădus. a, um. adj. ſlow paced
Tardlĭŏquus, a, um. ſlow ſpoken
Tardĭpes, ĕdis. adj. ſlow-footed
Tardĭtas, ātis. f. ſlowneſs, Cic.
Tardiuſculè, adv. ſomewhat ſlowly
Tardiuſcŭlus, a. um. adj. ſomewhat ſlow, heavy, or dull of apprehenſion
Tardo, āre. act. to ſtop, to delay
Tardor, āri, ātus. paſſ. to be ſtopped
Tardus, a, um, adj. or, comp. ſſimus. ſup. ſlow, ſlack, tardy, dull, heavy, ſtupid, thick, groſs, unprepared. Tardum eſt dictu, verum.

ei. f. *temperateneſs*
re. act. *to temper, mix, to rule, govern,* or *mo-* *refrain, to make ſoft,* *erate,* or *uſe moderation*
ari. paſſ.
ātis. f. *time, ſeaſon, age, tempeſt:* Alſo *deſtruction, commotion in the ſtate*
, adv. iùs. comp. *in due time, opportunely*
tas, ātis. f. *ſeaſon*
is, a, um. adj. or, comp. , *early, ripe for*
ſus, a, um. adj. *tempeſtuous*
i. n. *a quarter of the which in auguries was t with the* lituus: *heaven, n temple*
m. n. *the temples, the head*
, e. adj. *temporal, belonging ples*
us, *vide*
is, a, um. adj. *temporary,* *in ſeaſon, inconſtant*
dv. *ſeaſonably*
dv. *in time*
adv. comp. *very early*
ris. m. *a contemner*
is, n. *time, opportunity,* *n, an age, a ſeaſon of a clime, temperament,* *s of the head,* or *the head*
, adv. *drunkenly*
, æ. f. *drunkenneſs*
is, a, adj. um. or, comp.
ātis. f. *a holding faſt,* *ſs, ſtinginеſs*
adv. ùs, comp. ſſimè, *iouſly*
, adj. or, comp. ſſimus, *ious, ſelf-willed, tough,* *clammy, headſtrong, firm, ſtrong:* Alſo *ſparing and ſtingy, conſtant, perſevering*
Tendens, tis pt. *ſtretching out*
Tendĭcŭla, æ. f. *a tenterhook*
Tendĭnes *vel* tendŏnes, m. pl. *the tendons*
Tendo, ĕre, tĕtendi & tendi, ſum & tum. act. *to ſtretch out, to extend, to ſpread, to pitch a camp, to lay* a ſnare, *to bend* a bow, *to endeavour, to march,* or *advance, to reach, to grow,* or *ſhoot, to aim at, to tend, to make forward*
Tendor, i. paſſ.
Tĕnebra, æ. f. *darkneſs*
Tĕnebræ, ārum. f. pl. *darkneſs, the dark night.* Met. *a dark place.* Met. *obſcurity, things hard to be underſtood:* Alſo *death*
Tĕnebrĭcōſus, a, um adj. ſſimus, ſup. *very dark,* Met. *black, ſtormy*
Tĕnebrĭcus, a, um. adj. *dark*
Tĕnebrio, ōnis. m. *a nightwalker*
Tĕnebrosè, adv. *darkly*
Tĕnebrōſus, a, um. adj. *dark*
Tĕnellŭlus, a, um. adj. *very tender*
Tĕnellus, a, um. adj. *ſomewhat hard*
Tĕnendus, a, um. pt. *to be held, to be hedged in, to be preſerved,* &c. *to be kept in*
Tenens, tis. pt. *holding*
Tĕneo, ēre, ui, tum. act. *to hold faſt, to ſeize,* or *apprehend, to impriſon, to ſecure,* Met. *to catch one* in a fact, or *keep in obedience, to ſteer, to keep back, to arrive,* or *land at, to hold ſteady.* Abſol. *to continue, to trace, to perſevere, to houſe,* or *fold* cattle. Tenere ſe, *to keep* within bounds. *Met. to be loth, to be cautious, to take root, to grow, to hold good, to have, to be upon,* or *in. to drive, to rule, to gain a cauſe, to carry a point in debate, to make coſtive, to ſilence, to ſtop,* or *hinder, to amuſe, to pleaſe, to delight, to entertain, to be approved,* or *followed, to ſupport, to maintain, to embrace, to defend, to block up, to beſiege, to command, to lead* in battle, *to make good* his poſt, *to hold by the hand,* &c. *to inhabit, to poſſeſs, to perform, to follow* an employment, *to accompliſh, to have,* or *enjoy, to underſtand, to know, to be expert,* or *ſkilful in, to remember, to repreſent, to hold* an opinion. Teneo te? *a* formula. *at meeting of one long expected,* or *deſired.* Tenere ſe, *to get his living.* Lupum auribus tenere, *to be in danger both ways.* Prov. Mare tenere, *to be a maſter at ſea.* Cic.
Tĕneor, ēri, ntus. paſſ.
Tĕner, a, um. adj. or, comp. rimus, ſup. *tender, young, pliant, nice, dainty, delicate, effeminate, gentle, ſoft, merciful*
Tĕnĕrè, adv. *unde* errimè, ſup. *tenderly, nicely*
Tĕnĕreſco, ĕre. *to grow tender*
Tĕnĕrĭtas, ātis. f. *tenderneſs*
Tĕnĕrĭter, adv. *tenderly*
Tĕnĕritūdo, ĭnis. f. *ſoftneſs*
Tĕnĕſmus, i. m. *a deſire of going to ſtool without effect*
Tĕnor, ŏris. m. *a tenor, the accent of a word*
Tenſilis, e. adj. *may be ſtretched*
Tenſio, ōnis. f. *an extenſion*
Tenſus, a, um. pt. *ſtretched*
Tentābundus. a, um. adj. *aſſaying*
Tentāmen, ĭnis. n. *an attempt*
Tentāmentum, i. n. *a trial*
Tentandus, a, um. pt. *to be attempted,* aſſayed

Tentans, tis. pt. *assaying, afflicting*
Tentātio, ōnis. f. *an assaying, a temptation, an attack*
Tentātor, ōris. m. *a tempter*
Tentātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to try*
Tentātus, a, um. pt. *tried, tempted, afflicted*
Tentīgo, ĭnis. f. *a stretching*
Tento, are. *to essay, to touch,* Met. *to prove, to try, to tempt, to seize, to attack, to disturb, to hurt*
Tentor, āri. ātus. pass.
Tentōriŏlum, i. n. *a little tent*
Tentōrium, ii. n. *a tent*
Tentorius, a, um. *belonging to a tent*
Tenturus, a, um. adj. *about to try*
Tentus, a, um. pt. *bent*
Tenuatim, adv. *slenderly*
Tenuātio, ōnis. f. *a making slender*
Tĕnuātus, a, um. pt. *made thin,* or *slender*
Tenuicŭlus, a, um. adj. *very little*
Tĕnuis, e. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *slender, thin, shallow, lean, small, little, poor, mean sorry, acute*
Tĕnuĭtas, ātis. f. *thinness, leanness: slenderness, poverty, subtilty*
Tĕnuĭter. adv. iùs, comp. ssimè, sup. *thinly, nicely, finely, lightly, closely, concisely, poorly, slenderly*
Tĕnuo, āre. act. *to make slender*
Tenuor, āri. pass.
Tenus, ûs. m. *a snare, a gin*
Tenus, præp. *up to, as far off, only.* Verbo tenus, *by word of mouth.* Cic. *de* Legg. 3, 6.
Tĕpĕfăcio, ĕre. *to warm*
Tĕpĕ actus, a, um. adj. *made warm*
Tĕpĕfīo, ĕri. *to be lukewarm*
Tĕpens, tis. pt. *warm, temperate*
Tĕpeo, ere, ui. n. *to be warm*
Tĕpesco, ĕre. *to grow warm, to ferm.* *to grow cold*

Tĕpĭdārium, ii. n. *an hot bath*
Tĕpidè, adv. *warmly*
Tēpĭdo, are. act. *to warm*
Tĕpĭdŭlus, a, um. *somewhat warm*
Tĕpĭdus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *lukewarm, hot,* Met. *cold and slack in business*
Tĕpor, ōris. m. *warmth*
Tĕpōrātus, a, um. pt. *made warm*
Tĕpōro, āre. act. *to make warm*
Ter. adv. *three times, thrice*
Teraphim, *idols.* Heb.
Tercentēni, æ, a. *three hundred*
Tercenti, æ, a. adj. *three hundred*
Tercentĭes, *rect.* trecenties
Tercentum, indecl. *three hundred*
Terdēcies, adv. *thirty times*
Terdēni, æ. adj. *thirty*
Tĕrĕbellum, i. n. *a piercer, a trepan*
Terebinthina, æ. f. *turpentine*
Tĕrĕbinthinus, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to turpentine*
Tĕrebinthus, i. f. *the turpentine tree*
Tĕrebra, æ. f. *vide* Terebellum
Tĕrebrātio, ōnis. f. *a piercing*
Tĕrebrātus, a, um. pt. *bored*
Tĕrebro, āre. act. *to bore*
Tĕrebrum, i. n. *a wimble*
Tĕrēdo, ĭnis. f. *a little worm, a moth*
Tĕrendus, a, um. pt. *to be worn*
Terens, tis. pt. *wearing*
Tĕres, ĕtis. adj. or, comp. *long and round, taper.* Met. *smooth, even, fine, accurate, exact*
Tergĕmĭnus, a, um. adj. *threefold*
Tergeo, ēre, si, sum. act. *to clean, to wipe*
Tergeor, ēri. pass.
Tergĭnus, a, um. adj. *of leather*
Tergĭversans, tis. pt. *shuffling*
Tergĭversanter, adv. *unwillingly*
Tergĭversātio, ōnis. f. *boggling, a nonsuit in law*
Tergĭversātor, ōris. m. *a delayer*

Tergĭversor, āri. dep. *to* [illegible] *shuffle*
Tergo, ēre, si, sum. act.
Tergŏro, āre. act. *to cover* [illegible]
Tergum, i. n. *the back of* [illegible] beast, *or* any other thi[illegible] *a target, a buckler,* [illegible] *ridge* of an hill. A[illegible] *hind, at his back,* [illegible] *side.* Cic.
Tergus, ŏris. n. *the hide*
Termes, ĭtis. m. *a bough of a tree:* Also *a magot,*
Termĭnābilis, e. adj. *ter*[illegible]
Termĭnālia, um, & orum *instituted to the god* Te[illegible]
Termĭnālis, e. adj. *of* [illegible] *bounds and limits*
Termĭnātio, ōnis. f. *a* [illegible] *a termination, the* [illegible] *clusion*
Termĭnātus, a, um. pt. *ended*
Termĭno, āre. act. *to* [illegible] *bounds, to limit, to* [illegible]
Termĭnor, āri. ātus. pa[illegible]
Termĭnus, i. m. *a bou*[illegible] *goal, a border, the end* [illegible] *a term*
Tenārius, a, um. adj. [illegible]
Terni, æ, a. adj. *three*
Ternideni, æ, a. adj. *th*[illegible]
Ternio, ōnis. m. *number*
Ternus, a, um. adj. *thr*[illegible]
Tero, ĕre, trīvi, trītu[illegible] *rub, to stamp, to thre*[illegible] *to waste,* or *spend,* [illegible] *to digest,* or *concoct*
Tĕror, i. pass.
Terra, æ, f. *the earth.* [illegible] lins, *an obscure pers*[illegible] *province, land,* or [illegible] *stand, a field, ground,* [illegible] *the universe*

ı. adj. *of*, or *belong-*
b. Hinc Angl. *a*

. m. *an earthquake*
ēci. *to fright*
n. pt. *to affright*, or

affrighting
a field, land
n. adj. *earthly*, or
earth, by land. Via
y not paved
ītum. act. *to put*

T.
of, or *belonging to the*
Cœna terreſtris,
bs, roots, &c. *Plaut.*
io, *an inland coun-*

adj. *earthen*
j. or, comp. *dread-*
o be feared
r. terribly
a dweller on the land
m, i. n. *a bugbear*
n. *a ſcarecrow*
to terrify
m. *frightful*
. g. *born*, or *bred of*
:.
ım. *idem*
um. *that ſpeaketh*
ightful words
ım. *ſounding terribly*
put in fear
n. *a territory*
. pt. *affrighted*
fear, terror, dread
.adj. *earthy*
um. adj. *earthly*
t. & adj. or, comp.
ripe, clean
a cleanſing

Tertia diſjunctorum, *C; ſol, fa, ut*
Tertia excelientium, *F, fa, ut*
Tertiāna, æ. f. *a tertian ague*
Tertiāni, ōrum. m. *of the third company*
Tertiānus, a. um. *of the third day; tertian*
Tertiārium, ii. n. *a teirſe*
Tertiārius, a, um. adj. *of the third*
Tertiata verba, *words ſtammered out for fear*
Tertio, āre. act. *to do any thing the third time*
Tertiò, adv. *the third time, thrice*
Tertiùm, adv. *the third time*
Tertius, a, um. adj. *the third*
Tertiuſdecimus, a, um. *the thirteenth*
Terveneficus. adj. *moſt miſchievous*
Teruncius, ii. m. *a farthing*
Teſqua, ōrum. n. *rough places, untilled*: Alſo *ſhady places*
Teſſella, æ. f. *a taſſel*
Teſſellārium, ii. n. *chequer work*
Teſſellātim, adv. *chequer-wiſe*
Teſſellātus, a, um. *wrought in chequer-work*
Teſſĕra, æ. f. *a ſquare piece of any thing, a four-ſquare tile, a die to play with*: Alſo *a watch word*, or *ſignal to ſoldiers, a ticket, a ſcore*. Teſſera nummaria, *a bill of exchange.* Suet. Aug. 41.
Teſſĕrārius, ii. m. *a dice player*
Teſſĕrātus, a, um. *chequered*
Teſſĕrŭla, æ. f. *dim.* à Teſſera
Teſta, æ. f. *an earthen pot*, or *jar, a caſk, a potſherd, a ſhell.* Meton. *a piece of broken bone, cement, chalk*, or *terras*
Teſtābĭlis, e. adj. *may bear witneſs*
Teſtāceus, a, um. *made of earth baked, having a ſhell*
Teſtāmentārius, a, um. adj. *of a will*
Teſtāmentarius, ii. m. *a ſcrivener, a notary, a writer of wills*
Teſtāmentum, i. n. *a teſtament*, or *laſt will*
Teſtans, tis. pt. *witneſſing*
Teſtātio, ōnis. f. *a witneſſing*
Teſtātò, adv. *before witneſs*
Teſtātor, ōris. m. *a teſtator*
Teſtatrix, īcis. f. *ſhe that maketh a will*
Teſtātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *calling to witneſs.* Paſſ. *witneſſed, atteſted, ſure, evident*
Teſteus, a, um. adj. *earthen, ſhelly*
Teſtĭcŭlus, i. m. *the teſticle*
Teſtificandus, a, um. pt. *to teſtify*, or *be teſtified*
Teſtificans, tis. pt. *teſtifying*
Teſtĭfĭcātio, ōnis. f. *a teſtifying*
Teſtĭfĭcātus, a, um. pt. *witneſſed*
Teſtĭfĭcor, āri. dep. *to bear witneſs, to teſtify, to call to witneſs*
Teſtimoniālis, e. adj. *teſtimonial*
Teſtimōnium, ii. n. *a teſtimony*
Teſtis, is. c. g. *a witneſs, a man's*, or *beaſt's ſtones*
Teſtor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to bear witneſs, to atteſt, to call*, or *take to witneſs, to conjure*; Alſo *to make a laſt will and teſtament*
Teſtu, n. indecl. *a platter, an oven*
Teſtūdĭneātus, a, um. *vaulted, arched*
Teſtudĭneus. a, um. *like a tortoiſe, vaulted, ſlow paced*
Teſtūdo, ĭnis. adj. *a tortoiſe, a tortoiſe-ſhell, a ſnail*, Meton. *a lute, the roof of an houſe, a warlike engine, a target-fence*
Teſtŭla, æ. f. *a little tile, a ſmall ſhell*
Teſtum, i. n. *an earthen pan for fire*
Teſtus, ûs. f. *a cover*, or *lid for a pot*
Tĕter, tra, um. adj. or, comp. rimus, ſup. *foul, ſtinking, cruel, horrible, hideous, black and dark*: Alſo *very ſharp* and *cold*

Tetradrachma, æ. f. *a Greek coin of the value of three denarii*
Tetrarcha, æ. m. *a tetrach*
Tetrarchia, æ. f. *a tetrarchy*
Tetras, ădis. f. *the cater point*
Tetrastĭchon, i. n. *a tetrastic*
Tētrè, adv. ius. comp. errimè, sup. *dirtily, hideously*
Tetrĭcĭtas, ātis. f. *crabbedness*
Tetrĭcus, a, um. adj. *rude, rough, rugged, sowre, sullen, surly*
Tētulit, *pro* tulit
Texendus, a, um. pt. *to be plaited*
Texens, tis. pt. *weaving*
Texo, ĕre, ui, *vel* xi, xtum. act. *to weave, to knit, to make, to compose*
Texor, i. pass.
Texta, æ. f. *an hatrlace*
Textĭle, is. n. *woven work*
Textĭlis, e. adj. *woven, plaited.* Ventus textilis, *lawn*
Textĭvilitium, ii. n. *a thrum*
Textor, ōris. f. m. *a weaver*
Textōrius, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to a weaver*, or *weaving*
Textrīna, æ. f. *a weaver's shop*, or *trade*
Textrīnum, i. n. *idem*
Textrix, īcis. f. *a woman weaver*
Textum, i. n. *a web, a woof.* Met. *the framing of any thing*
Textūra, æ. f. *a texture*
Textus, a, um. pt. *woven*
Textus, ûs. m. *a weaving, a text*

T before H.

Thălămus, i. m. *a bed chamber*
Thălassiarcha, æ, m. *an admiral*
Thalassĭcus, a, um. adj. *of*, or *belonging to the sea, sea water colour*
Thalassinus, a, um. *idem*
Thalassio, ōnis, & thalassius *sive* thalassus, i. m. *a bridal song*

Theatrālis, e. adj. *of a theatre*
Theatrĭcus, a, um. adj. *theatrical*
Theatrum, i. n. *a theatre*
Thēca, æ. f. *a sheath, a box*
Thĕma, ătis, n. *a theme*
Thensa, æ, f. *a chariot*
Theŏgŏnia, f. *the generation of the gods*
Theŏlŏgia, æ. f. *divinity*
Theŏlŏgĭcus, a, um. adj. *divine*
Theŏlŏgus, i. m. *a divine*
Theōrēma, ăcis. n. *a theorem*
Theōrēticus, a, um. adj. *theoretic*
Theorea, æ. f. *theory*
Therapeutice, es. f. *the cure of diseases*
Thĕriăca, *sive* theriace, es. f. *treacle*
Thermæ, ārum. f. *hot baths*
Thermŏpōlium, ii. n. *a brandy-shop*
Thermŭlæ, arum. f. *little hot baths*
Thēron, m. *the dog kill-buck*
Thēsaurārius, a, um. adj. *of treasure*
Thēsaurārius, ii. m. *a treasurer*
Thēsaurīzo, āre. act. *to treasure up*
Thēsaurŏphylācium, *vide* Ærarium
Thēsaurus, i, m. *a treasury, treasure, riches, wealth*
Thĕsis, eos *vel* is. f, *a position*
Thŏlus, m. *the centre of an arched roof*
Thōrācātus, a, um. adj. *that is made to the breast*
Thōrācium, ii. n. *the topsail*
Thōrax, ācis. m. *the inward part of the breast, a stomacher, a breast-plate, a busto*
Thous, *the dog swift*
Thrascias, æ. m. *north-west wind*
Thraso, ōnis. m. *a bully*
Thrax, cis. m. *a fencer*
Thrēcĭdĭca, ōrum. pl. *files*, or *swords*
Thrēnōdia, æ. f. *a mourning song*
Thrēnus, i. m. *a funeral song*

Thrōnus, i. m. *a throne seat*
Thūrārius, ii. m. *a seller*
Thūreus, a, um. adj. *of*
Thūribŭlum, i. n. *a thu cense pot*
Thūricrĕmus, a, um. adj *neth frankincense*
Thūrĭfer, a, um. adj. *eth*, or *bringeth forth*
Thūrĭsĕgus, a, um. adj. *th frankincense*
Thus, ūris. n. *frankinc*
Thus terræ, *ground-*
Thyasus, i. m. *a chorus Bacchus*
Thyeum, *frankincense*
Thyina Ligna, *almug*
Thymĕlici, ārum. m. p
Thymĕlĭcus, a, um. ad
Thymelicum choragi *ers furniture*
Thymianus, a, um. adj
Thymiăma, ătis. n. *a*
Thymĭnus, a, um. adj.
Thymōsus, a, um. adj. *thyme*
Thymum, n. *the herb t*
Thymus, i. m. *a wart*
Thynnus, i. m. *a tunny*
Thyrsus, i. m. *the stem of a wrapt about with ivy, a furious* or *mad hum*

T before I

Tiāra, æ. f. & tiaras, æ. *a crown*
Tibi, dat *à* tu. *to*, or *for*
Tibia, æ. f. *the leg, a*
Tibiāle, is. n. *a stocking*
Tibiālis, e. adj. *of leg*
Tībīcen, ĭnis. m. *a pip a prop, shore* or *pill*

f. *a woman playing on*

n, *a little rafter, a*
necd. *the funnel of a*

ı, um. adj. *of rafters.*
faber, *a carpenter*
ıct. *to roof*
. *a rafter, timber uſed*
: Alſo *a vine prop*
idem
um. adj. *of a tiger*
vel is. f. *a tiger*
a teil tree, the ſkin be
bark and the wood
um. adj. *of the teil tree*
llouſe
a, um. pt. *ſcared*
pt. *fearing*
ui. *to fear, to be afraid*
to diſlike. Timeo te,
me hurt, Ov. Tibi,
ne to ſome hurt, Ter.
paſſ.
to grow fearful
v. iùs. comp. ſſimè
uſſy, meanly, cautiouſly
tis. f. *timidity*
lv. *ſomewhat fearfully*
ı, um. *ſomewhat fearful*
um. adj. ior. comp.
fearful, timorous, cow-
t-hearted, baſhful, fear-
reverencing, provident,

m. *fear, cowardice, re-*
ve
a tench
adj. *ſerving to dye*
ı. m. *a dyer*
ı, um. adj. *bloody*
f. *a tincture*
, um. pt. *about to dye*
um. pt. *dyed, dipped.*
Met. *imbued*

Tinctus, ûs. m. *a dying*
Tĭnea, æ. f. *a moth*
Tĭnĕāria, æ. f. *mothwort*
Tineōſus, a, um. adj. *full of moths*
Tingendus, a, um. pt. *to be dyed*
Tingens, tis. pt. *dying, a dyer*
Tingo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to dye,* or *ſtain, to imbrue, to paint.* Tingere aliquem poculis, *to fuddle him*, Hor.
Tingor, i. paſſ.
Tinnīmentum, i. n. *a tinkling*
Tinnio, īre. īvi, itum, n. *to ring as* metal
Tinnītūrus, a, um. pt. *about to ring*
Tinnĭtus, ûs. m. *a ringing, a tingling*
Tinnŭlus, a, um. adj. *tinkling ſhrill*
Tintinnabŭlum, i, n. *a little bell*
Tintinnācŭlus, i. m. *he that maketh a ringing*
Tintinnio, īre. *to ting*
Tintinno, āre, *vel* tintino, āre. *idem*
Tinus, *a kind of baytree*
Tĭnŭla, æ, *vel* tippula, *vel* tipulla. æ. f. *a water ſpinner with ſix feet*
Tīro, ōnis. m. *a novice*
Tirocinium, ii. n. *the firſt entrance upon action, ignorance, want of experience*
Titan, is. m. *the ſun*
Tĭtillans, tis. pt. *tickling*, Cic.
Titillātio, ōnis. f. *a tickling*
Tĭtillātus, ûs. m. *idem*
Tĭtillo, āre. act. *to tickle*
Tĭtillus, āri. paſſ.
Titio ōnis. m. *a firebrand quenched*
Titivilitium, ii. n. *a thing of no value*
Tĭtŭbans, tis. pt. *ſtaggering, ſtammering, wavering*
Tĭtŭbanter, adv. *ſtaggeringly*
Tĭtŭbantia, æ. f. *a ſtammering*
Tĭtŭbātio, ōnis. f. *a ſtaggering*
Tĭtŭbātus, a, um. pt. *trifling*
Tĭtŭbo, āre. n. *to ſtagger, to reel, to ſtammer*
Tĭtŭlus, i. m. *a title:* Alſo *a monument, a pretence, a bill ſet upon a door, a mark ſet upon a veſſel, the form of a vow*
Tĭtyrus, i. m. *a reed*, hence Virgil's ſhepherd, *a ſatyr*, or *wild man, an he goat*

T before M.

Tmēſis, is. f. *the dividing a word into two parts*

T before O.

Tŏcullio, onis, m. *a little uſurer*
Tŏga, æ. f. *a gown:* Alſo *time of peace, management of civil affairs.* Met. *a client, a cover*, or *wrapper* of any thing
Tŏgātārius, ii. m. *a comedian*
Tŏgātŭlus, i. m. adj. *a little gownſman*
Tŏgātus, a, um. adj. *gowned, that weareth a gown*
Tŏgātus, i. m. *a client, a liveryman*
Tŏgŭla, æ. f. *a little gown*
Tŏlĕrābĭlis, e. adj. or, comp. *tolerable*
Tŏlĕrābĭlĭtĕr, adv. *tolerably*
Tŏlĕrandus, a, um. pt. *to be endured*
Tŏlĕrans, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *enduring, patient, ſupporting*
Tŏlĕranter, adv. iùs, comp. ſſimè, ſup. *patiently, conſtantly*
Tŏlĕrantia, æ. f. *ſufferance*
Tolĕrātio, ōnis. f. *toleration*
Tŏlĕrātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to bear*
Tŏlĕrātus, a, um. adj. unde [illegible]

tior, comp. *more readily admitted, tolerated*
Tŏlĕro, āre. act. *to bear, to tolerate, to maintain*
Tollendus, a, um. pt. *to bring up*
Tollēno, onis. m. *a swipe, a crane, an engine of war*
Tollens, tis. pt. *taking away*
Tollo, ĕre, tolli, cujus tamen loco venit *sustuli* & sup. *latum* & *sublatum* act. *to take up, to lift up, to take away, to bring up, to educate, to take along with, to defer, to put off*, Met. Tollere animos, *to take heart*, Plaut. Animos aliculi, *to encourage*, Sall. Se humo, *to gain preferment*, Virg. Risum, *Hor.* Cachinnum, *to laugh heartily*, Cic. Clamores horrendos, *to set up*, Virg. Gradum, *to walk apace*, Plaut. Laudibus aliquem, *highly to commend*, Cic. Tollere in[illegible], *to break it*, Liv. Aliquem furto, *to kidknap him*, Virg. Aliquem è medis, *Liv.* De medio, *to kill*, Cic.
Toller, i, latus *vel* sublatus sum. pass.
Tŏlūtāris, e. adj. *that ambleth*
Tŏlūtārius, a, um. adj. *idem*
Tŏlūtim, adv. *with an ambling pace*
Tōmācīnæ, ārum. pl. f. *sausages*
Tŏmāculum, i. n. *Mart. pro*
Tŏmācŭlum, i. n. *a sausage*
Tōmentum, i. n. *flocks*
Tomex, *vel* tomix, ĭcis f. *a cord*
Tomici dentes, *the fore teeth*, Cels.
Tŏmus, i. m. *a volume, a tone*
Tŏnans, tis. pt. *thundering*. Subst. *the thunderer, Jupiter*
Tŏnātio, ōnis. f. *a thundering*
Tondens, tis. pt. *clipping, shaving, grazing as cattle*
Tondeo, ēre, tŏtondi, tonsum, act. *to clip, to poll, to shave, to lop, or prune, to browse, or bite off, to mow, or cut corn*
Tondeor, ēri.
Tonascit. *it thundereth*
Tōnitrālis, e. adj. *thundring*
Tŏnitru, n. indecl. pl. tonitrua. *thunder*
Tŏnitrus, ûs. m. *thunder*
Tŏnitruum, i. n. *thunder, any rumbling noise*
Tŏno, are, ui, ĭtum. n. *to thunder, to roar out*
Tonor, ōris. m. *an accent*
Tonsa, æ. f. *the blade of an oar*
Tonsĭlis, e. adj. *that is, or may be short clipped, or cropped*
Tonsilla, æ. f. *a little oar, an anchor, rope, or cable*
Tonsillæ, arum. f. *tonsils, the glanders*
Tonsĭto, āre. *to clip often*
Tonsor, ōris. m. *a barber*
Tonsōrium, ii. n. *a barber's shop*
Tonsōrius, a, um. adj. *of a barber*
Tonstricŭla, æ. f. *vide* Tonstrix
Tonstrina, æ. f. *a barber's shop*
Tonstrix, īcis. f. *a she shaver*
Tonsūra, æ. f. *a clipping, a shaving*
Tonsus, a, um. pt. *shorn, clipped*
Tonsus, ûs. m. *a sheering*
Tŏnus, i. m. *a tone, a note, a tune, or accent*
Tŏparcha, æ. m. *a lord of a manor, a lord lieutenant of a country*
Tŏpāzius, ii. m. *a topaz*
Tŏpāzon, m. *a topaz*
Tophus, i. m. *a sand, or gravel stone*
Tŏpia, orum. n. pl. *figures cut in the top of small trees*
Tŏpiaria, æ. f. *the art of making arbours, or figures with trees*
Topiarium, ii. n. *an arbour*
Tŏpiārius, ii. m. *a gardener*: Also *one who maketh arbours*
Tŏpĭca, ōrum. n. pl. *topics*
Tŏpĭce, es. f. *the art of [illegible]*
Tŏpīcus, a, um. adj. *topical*
Tŏpium, ii. n. *a knot in a [illegible]*
Tŏpŏgrăphia, æ. f. *topography*
Tŏpŏgrăphus, i. m. *a topographer*
Tŏral, & tŏrāle, is. n. *the [illegible] of a bed, or table*
Torcŭlar. *vel* torcŭlāre, is. n. *for wine, oil, &c.*
Torcŭlarium, ii. n. *a press*
Torcŭlārius, a, um. adj. [illegible]
Torcŭlārius, ii. m. *a press*
Torcŭlum, i. n. *a press*
Torculus, i. m. *idem*
Torcŭlus, a, um. adj. *of [illegible]*
Toreuma, ătis. n. *plate imbossed*
Tŏreuta, æ. m. *a turner*
Tŏreutĭce, es. f. *the art of [illegible]*
Tormen, ĭnis. n. tormin[illegible] *the griping of the guts*
Tormentum, i. n. *the rope [illegible] any piece of ordnance*, Met. *a pinching, or nipp[illegible]ment, a racking*
Tormīna, um. n. *vid.* T[illegible]
Tormīnalis, e. adj. *causing [illegible]*
Tormīnōsus, a, um. *full [illegible] gripes*
Tornātor, ōris, m. *a tur[illegible]*
Tornātus, a, um. pt. *tur[illegible]*
Torno, āre. act. *to turn*
Tornor, āri. pass.
Tornus, i. m. *a wheel, a turner's use*. Angusto cludere torno, *to make low strain*, Prop.
Tōrōsus, a, um. adj. [illegible] *brawny, strong and lus[illegible]*
Torpēdo, ĭnis. f. *numbness*
Torpens, tis. pt. *numb, [illegible]*
Torpeo, ēre, ui, n. *to be*

, to be in an extaſy, to ſwoon
ruiſh
ns, tis. pt. growing numb
, ēre. to grow numb, faint
ggiſh, to tarniſh
adv. ſlowly
a, um. adj. ſlow, dull
ōris, m. numbneſs, laxineſs, looſe
us, a, um. adj. thick twiſted
r, or chain
ātus, a, um. pt. to be tor-
us, tis. pt. bending, torturing
, ēre, ŭi, tum & ſum act. ſtrike, to bend, or whirl a-bout, to bend, to curl, Metón. to govern, to throw, to rack, torture, Met. to vex, to pervert.
ere itēr, to ſtep aſide, Stat.
ē, ēri. paſſ.
& torquis, is. m. vel f. or, or chain, a garland of , a ruff
ātus, a, um. pt. ſcorched
, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. . ſup. roaſting, roaſting, ng, haſty, violent, headlong, fluent, ſultry
, tis. m. a torrent
ius, adv. comp. more violently
ere, ui, toſtum. act. to toaſt, or broil, to bake, to parch, ch, to dry, to pinch with cold
, ēri. paſſ.
, ēre. to be roaſted
i, a, um. adj. dry, hot, ſul-rched, burned, ſcorched, torrid
is. m. a firebrand
ōnis. m. a writhing, a ng, a torturing
adv. crookedly, awry
, e. adj. wreathed, winding
s, a, um. adj. ſqueezed

Tortor, āri, ātus, paſſ. to be tormented
Tortor, ōris. m. a torturer. Equus tortor, a trotting horſe
Tortuōsē, adv. crookedly
Tortuōsĭtas, ātis. f. crookedneſs
Tortuōſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. crooked: Alſo full of torture, intricate
Tortūra, æ. f. a wreathing, torture
Tortus, a, um. pt. writhed, curled, tortured
Tortus, ûs. m. crookedneſs
Torvè, adv. ſourly, ſternly
Torvīnus, a, um. id. qu. torvus
Torvĭtas, ātis. f. frowning, ſternneſs
Torvĭter, adv. frowningly
Torālus, i. m. a little curl, a little bed, a woman's cowl
Tōrus, i. m. twiſted ſtraw, a bed in a garden, a rope, or cord, a bedſtead, marriage, an ornament of a woman's head. Tori, the muſcles
Torvus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. crabbed, grim
Toſtus, a, um. pt. roaſted, toaſted, broiled, baked, ſcorched
Tot. adj. plur. indecl. ſo many, juſt ſo much
Tōtālis, e. adj. total
Tōtāliter, adv. totally
Totĭdem, adj. pl. indecl. juſt ſo many
Tōtiens, adv. id. qu. Tōties, adv. ſo many times, ſo often
Tōtus, a, um. adj. ſo great, ſo many
Tōtus, a, um. adj. whole, wholly, together, utterly, all
Toxĭcum, i. n. poiſon, venom

T before R.

Trăbālis, e. adj. of a beam. Clavus trabalis, a ſhip-nail, Cic.
Trăbea, æ. f. a robe worn by kings, conſuls, and augurs
Trăbeātus, a, um. adj. clad in a trabea
Trăbēcŭla, æ. f. a raſter
Trabes, is. f. ant. pro trabs
Trabs, is. f. a beam of an houſe, a ſhip
Tracta, æ. f. a thread, a piece of wool
Tractæ, æ. f. vel um. n. locks of wool ready to be picked, teazed, or carded
Tractābĭlis, e. adj. or, comp. tractable
Tractandus, a, um. pt. to be handled, to be managed
Tractans, tis. pt handling
Tractātio, ōnis. f. an handling, Met. a treating of
Tractatrix, īcis. f. a ſtroaker
Tractātus, a, um. pt. handled, dragged, Met. treated of, uſed
Tractatus, ûs. m. an handling, a treating of: Alſo a tractate, tract, or treatiſe
Tractim, adv. continually
Tracto, āre. to handle, to feel, or touch, to order, manage, or govern, to uſe, to treat, diſcourſe, or write of
Tractor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Tractorium, ii. n. a windleſs
Tractoria organa, pullies, or cranes
Tracturus, a, um. pt. about to draw, or treat
Tractus, a, um. pt. drawn, or pulled, teazed, ſpun, Met. drawn out in length, prolonged, derived
Tractus, ûs. m. a drawing, a drawing in length, a place, a country, a region, a clime, a coaſt, a tract, a trace, or mark, draught or form, a ſtream, or current, a deriving
Tradendus, a, um. pt. to be delivered
T ōnis, tis. pt. relating

Trādītio, ōnis. f. *a tradition*
Trāditor, ōnis. f. *a traitor*
Trader, imperf. *it is reported*
Trāditūrus, a, um. pt. *about to deliver up*
Trāditus, a, um. pt. *delivered, surrendered; traditional*
Trādo, ĕre, dĭdi, ātum. act *to deliver, to imprint, to transmit, to write, to recommend, to betray*
Trādor, i. pass.
Trādūcendus, a, um. pt. *to bring, or be brought from one place to another*
Trādūce, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to carry, lead, bring, or convey from one place to another: to convert, or change, to translate, to transact*
Trāductor, i. pass.
Trāductio, ōnis. f. *a carrying, or bringing over, a defaming*
Trāductor, ōris. m. *a defamer*
Trāductus, a, um. pt. *brought over, defamed, converted, turned*
Trāgus, ĭci. m. *an ox, or graff*
Tragacanthum, i. m. *gum tragacanth*
Trāgēmata, um. n. pl. *sweetmeats, the desert at a feast*
Trāgicē, adv. *tragically*
Tragi o comœdia, *a tragicomedy*
Trāgicus, a, um. adj. *tragical*
Trāgicus, i. m. *a writer of tragedies: Also the actor*
Tragœdia, æ. f. *a tragedy*
Tragœdus, i. m. *a tragedian*
Trāhea, æ. f. *a javelin: Also a traineau, or drag net*
Trāgum, i. n. *a drag*
Trāha, æ. f. *a purge*
Trahalitius, ii. m. *a drayman*
Trahax, ācis. adj. *covetous*
Trahea, æ. f. *a coast, or way*
Trahendus, a, um. pt. *to be drawn, &c. to be delayed, &c.*
Trahens, tis. pt. *drawing*

Trāho, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. *to draw, to drag, to spin, to lead in triumph. Neut. to be inclined, to shrug, to strive for, to wrest, to conjecture, to arrogate, to intice, or allure, to attract, to delay, prolong, defer, put, or drive off, to contract.* Trahere in religionem aliquid, *to scruple it,* Liv. Trahere æquam, *to look,* Sen.
Trāhor, i. pass. *to be drawn*
Trājectio, ōnis. f. *a passing, or ferrying over*
Trajectitius, a, um. adj. *transported*
Trājecto, āre. *to convey over*
Trajectos, āri. pass.
Trājectōria, æ. f. *a trajection*
Trajectūrus, a, um. pt. *about to pass over*
Trajectus, a, um. pt. *thrust through, carried over*
Trājectus, ūs. m. *a ferry*
Trajicientes, a, um. adj. *to pass, or be passed over*
Trajiciens, tis. pt. *passing over*
Trājicio, ĕre, ēci, ctum. act *to carry, or pass over, to bore through, to accost, to transpose, to transfer*
Trājicior, i. pass.
Tralatio, vid. Translatio
Trālātus, vid. Translatus
Trāliquor, i. *to run out*
Tralūceo, ēre. *to shine through*
Tralūcidus, vid. Translucidus
Trāma, æ. f. *the woof, yarn*
Trāmes, ĭtis. m. *a cross way: Also a lane, a wood*
Tramissus, a, um. pt. *passed over*
Tramittens, tis. pt. *passing*
Tramitto, vid. Transmitto
Tramoserica vestis, *a dragget*
Trānans, tis. pt. *flying through*
Tranato, vid. Transnato

Trānans, tis. act. *to swim*
Tranator, āri, ātus. *to swim*
Tranquillitas, ātis. f.
Tranquillo, adv. *in a*
Tranquillo, āre. act.
Tranquillor, āri, ātus
Tranquillus, i, a.
veracious
Tranquillus, a, um. a
ĕrrimus, sup. *peaceably, quietly*
Trans. prep. *over, beyond, on the other, beyond, on*
Transabeo, ēre. *to pass*
Transactio, ōnis. f.
Transactor, ōris. m.
Transactum est, impers
Transactus, a, um. pt.
Transadigo, ĕre, ēgi, *to thrust, or strike through*
Transalpinus, a, um. *beyond the Alps*
Transcendens, tis. pt.
Transcendo, ĕre, ĭ, *transcend, to surmount, long.* Ab aëris ad cendere, *Prov. to pass,* Plaut.
Transcido, ĕre. *to cut*
Transcribo, ĕre, psi, p *transcribe: Also to*
Transcribor, i, ptus. pa
Transcriptio, ōnis. f.
Transcriptus, a, um. pt.
Transcurrens, tis. pt. *a-cross, to touch a thing*
Transcurro, ĕre, ri, is *over quickly*
Transcursum est, impe *over quickly*
Transcursurus, a, um. *cross*

ırſus, ûs. m. *a paſſing by*
, *vid.* Trado
r, i. paſſ. *to be delivered up*
ĭco, *vid.* Traduco
ma, æ. f. *a ſnare, a gin, a*
caſement, a lattice before a
low
, īre, īvi, ĭtum. act. *to go,*
ſip, or paſs over, or *beyond,*
large, to run through, to go
d one, Met. *to exceed, to ſur-*
to omit, to go through, to
ver, to be digeſted, Tranſire in
, to come into faſhion, Quint.
ir, īri. paſſ.
no, āre. act. *to tranſplant*
rendus, a, um. pt. *to be*
be over, or *tranſplanted*
rens, tis. pt. *tranſferring*
ro, ferre, tŭli, lātum. act,
ry, or *bring from, to trans-*
e tranſplant, to tranſport, to
ate, to refer, or *defer, to uſe*
borically, Met. *to quote*
ror, ferri. paſſ.
ro, ĕre. *to run through*
ror, i. paſſ.
gūrātio, ōnis. f. *tranſigu-*
n
ſgūrātus, a, um. pt. *tranſ-*
d
gūro, āre. act. *to tranſform*
gūror, āri, ātus. paſſ.
tus, a, um. pt. *thruſt through*
o, ĕre, xi, xum, n. *to flow over*
ĭo, ĕre, ōdi, ſum. act. *to*
through
itur. i. paſſ.
matio, ōnis. f. *a tranſfor-*
n
mātus, a, um. pt. *trans-*
d
mis, e. adj. *tranſformed*
no, āre. act. *to tranſform*
no, āri, ātus. paſſ.

Tranſfŏro, āre. *to bore through*
Tranſfoſſus, a, um. *wounded*
Tranſfrĕtātio, ōnis. f. *a paſſing over the ſea*
Tranſfrĕtātūrus, a, um. pt. *about to paſs over the ſea*
Tranſfrĕto, āre. *to paſs over the ſea*
Tranſfŭga, æ. c. g. *a deſerter*
Tranſfŭgio, ĕre, ūgi, ĭtum. n. *to run away*
Tranſfŭgium, li. n. *a revolt*
Tranſfŭmo, āre. *to ſmoke through*
Tranſfundo, ĕre, ūdi, ūſum. act. *to pour out of one veſſel into another*
Tranſfūſio, ōnis. f. *tranſfuſion*
Tranſgrediens, tis. pt. *paſſing over*
Tranſgrĕdior, i. eſſus ſum. dep. *to paſs,* or *go over, to tranſgreſs, to ſurmount*
Tranſgreſſio, ōnis. f. *a paſſing over,* or *beyond, a tranſgreſſion*
Tranſgreſſor, ōris. m. *a tranſgreſſor*
Tranſgreſſus, a, um. pt. *that hath paſſed over*
Tranſgreſſus, ûs. *id. qu.* tranſgreſſio
Tranſjectio, ōnis. f. *a caſting over*
Tranſjectus, a, um. pt. *laid acroſs*
Tranſiens, entis. pt. *paſſing over*
Tranſĭgo, ĕre, ēgi, actum. act. *to pierce, to conclude, to finiſh, to diſpatch, to paſs time*
Tranſigor, i, paſſ.
Tranſjicio, ēci. act. *to wound*
Tranſjicior, i. paſſ. *to be wounded*
Tranſilio, īre, īvi, *vel* ui. n. *to jump beyond, to paſs over,* Met. *to exceed, to pretermit*
Tranſilis, e. adj. *that paſſeth over*
Tranſĭtio, ōnis, f. *a revolting, a tranſition*
Tranſĭtōrius, a, um. adj. *tranſitory*
Transitur, ĭtum. eſt. imperſ *he, we, they paſs over*
Tranſitūrus, a, um. pt. *about to paſs over*

Tranſĭtus, a, um. pt. *paſſed over*
Tranſĭtus, ûs. m. *a paſſing over, a paſſage, a tranſit*
Tranſlabor, i, pſus. *to ſlide over*
Tranſlatio, ōnis. f. *a tranſferring, tranſlation:* Alſo *the tranſplanting of trees*
Tranſlātitiè, adv. *negligently*
Tranſlātitius, a, um. adj. *tranſferred, ordinary, mean, common*
Tranſlātīvus, a, um. *id.*
Tranſlātor, ōris. m. *he that doth convey from one place,* or *perſon to another*
Tranſlaturus, a, um. pt. *about to tranſlate*
Tranſlātus, a, um. pt. *brought over,* Met. *changed, tranſlated*
Tranſlĕgo, ĕre, ēgi. act. *to read over*
Tranſlucens, tis. pt. *ſhining through*
Tranſlūceo ēre, xi, n. *to ſhine through*
Tranſlūcidus, a, um. adj. *tranſparent*
Tranſmārinus, a, um. adj. *beyond ſea*
Tranſmeabilis, e. adj. *may be paſſed through*
Tranſmeans, tis. pt. *paſſing over*
Tranſmeo, āre. *to paſs over*
Tranſmigrātio, ōnis. f. *a departing to another place, tranſmigration*
Tranſmigra, āre. n. *to remove his dwelling*
Tranſmiſſio, ōnis. f. *a ſending over*
Tranſmiſsūrus, a, um. pt. *about to ſend over*
Tranſmiſſus, ûs. m. *a paſſage*
Tranſmiſſus, a, um. pt. *ſent,* or *paſſed over*
Tranſmittendus, a, um. pt. *to be tranſmitted,* or *poſtponed*
Tranſmittens, tis. pt. *paſſing over,* &c
Tranſmitto, ĕre, iſi, ſſum. act. *to ſend over, to tranſmit, to make over*
Tranſmittor, i. paſſ.
Tranſmontānus, *beyond the mountains*

Transmŏtus, a, um. pt. *removed*
Transmŏveo, ēre, ōvi, ōtum. *to remove from one to another*
Transmutans, tis. pt. *changing*
Transmūtātio, ōnis. f. *a transmutation*
Transmuto, āre. act. *to change*
Transnātans, tis. pt *swimming over*
Transnāto, āre. *to swim over*
Transnatūrus, a, um. pt. *about to swim over*
Transno, āre. *to swim over*
Transnŭmĕro, āre. *to over-reckon*
Transpadānus, a, um. adj. *beyond the Po*
Transpareo, ēre. n. *to be transparent*
Transpectus, ūs. m. *a looking through*
Transpĭcio, ĕre. act. *to look through*
Transpĭcior, i. pass.
Transpīrātio, ōnis. f. *transpiration*
Transpōno, ĕre. act. *to transpose*
Transportātio, ōnis. f. *transportation*
Transportātūrus, a, um. adj. *about to transpose*, or *transport*
Transportandus, a, um. pt. *to be transported*
Transporto, āre. act. *to transport*; Also *to banish*
Transporter, āri, ātus, pass.
Transpositio, ōnis. f. *a transposition*
Transpŏsĭtus, a, um. pt. *transposed*
Transrhenanus, a, um. adj. *beyond the Rhine*
Transsūtus, a, um. pt. *stitched through*
Transtiberīnus, a, um. adj. *beyond the Tyber*
Transtillum, i. n. *a little transom*
Transtrum, i. n. *a bench, seat in a boat*, or *galley*; Also *a transom*, or *beam. a girder*
Transvāso, āre. *to decant*
Transvectio, ōnis. f. *a carrying over*
Transvectus, a, um. pt. *carried over*, *over*, or *past*
Transvĕho, ĕri, xi, ctum. act. *carry over*
Transvehor, i. pass.
Transvĕna, æ. c. g. *a stranger from beyond sea*
Transverbĕrātus, a, um. pt. *through*
Transverbĕro, āre. act. *to strike through*
Transversa, *vide* Adversaria
Transversà, adv. *aslant. asquint*
Transversarium, ĭi. n. *a rafter, transom*
Transversārius, a, um. adj. *overthwart*
Transversè, adv. *across*
Transversio, f. *a traversing*
Transversus, a, um. adj. *ex pt. overthwart, across, traverse, contrary, opposite.* Transversus ag *to be transported with passion*, Sal Transversum digitum, *a finger breadth*, Plant. Transversum gere aliquem, *to make one act directly*, Flor.
Transsulto, āre. *to jump over*
Transtŭlo, ĕre, pŭ, ptum. act. *take from one to another*
Transumptio, ōnis. f. *a taking from one to another*
Transumptivus, a, um. adj. *belonging to a changing from one to another*
Transvŏlans, tis. pt. *flying over*
Transvŏlito. āre. *to flie over often*
Transvŏlo, āre. *to flie over*, or *beyond*, Met. *to basha, to desert*
Trăpes, ētis. m. *an oyl press*
Trăpētum, i. n. & Trapetus, i. m
Trăpeza, f. *a banker's table*
Trăpezīta, m. a banker
Trapezium, i. n. a quadrangle
Trēcēni, æ, a, adj. three hundr
Trēcentēsimus, a, um. adj. th

ōrum. m. *soldiers in the* ts *a reserve.* Ad triarios diit, *Prov. the business is* *the last push*
is. f. *the tray,* or *three point*
ādis. f. *mulier nequissima*
ōnis. m. *a threadbare cloak*
ius, a, um. adj. *of a tribe*
dus, a, um. pt. *to be attri* &c.
s, tis. pt. *attributing*
, æ. f. *a little cart*
tio, ōnis. f. *tribulation*
, m. *one of the same tribe, a* ts
, āre. *to thresh, to vex*
m, i. n. *id. qu.* tribula
, i. m. *a thistle, a bramble*
l, ālis. n. *a tribunal*
ilia, um. n. *banks to keep* ter *from overflowing*
tus, ûs. m. *the office and* *of the tribune*
tius, a. um. adj. *belonging* *tribunes*
is, i. m. *a tribune.* Tri- plebis, *keepers of the liber-* *the people.* Tribuni mili- *who had the command of a* *six to each legion, and com-* *d by turns, a colonel.* Tri- erarii, *receivers general*
ĕre, ui, ūtum. act. *to give,* *regard, to attribute, to di-* *te*
, i, utus. pass.
ûs. f. *a tribe,* or *ward*
irius, a, um. adj. *tributary*
m, adv. *ward by ward*
o, ōnis. f. *a distributing*
or, ōris. m. *a distributer*
m, i. n. *tribute, custom, im-* *tax, toll,* or *assessment*
ires, a, um. pt. *that will give* *, i. m. tribute*

Trībūtus, a, um. pt. *given, divided, distributed*
Trĭbūtus, a, um. adj. *of the tribes*
Tricæ, ārum. f. pl. *any let,* or *impediment, trifles, gugaras, fooleries, toys*
Trĭcātor, ōris. m. *a toyer, a dallyer,*
Trĭcēnārius, a, um. adj. *of thirty*
Trĭcēni, æ, a. adj. *thirty*
Trĭcēnnālis, e. adj. *of thirty years*
Trĭcentēni, æ, a. adj. *three hundred*
Trĭcenties, adv *three hundred times*
Trĭceps, ĭtis. adj. *three headed*
Trĭcēsīmus, a, um. adj. *the thirtieth*
Trĭcessis, is. m. *the weight of thirty pounds*
Tricies, adv. *thirty times*
Tricliniarches, æ. m. *the orderer,* or *director of the* triclinium
Tricliniaria, ōrum. *vel* ium. n. *the hangings of a dining room*
Tricliniaris, e. adj. *of,* or *belonging to a dining room*
Tricliniārium, ii. n. *a dining room*
Tricliniarius, a, um. adj. *of the dining room*
Triclinium, ii. n. *couches for the guests to sit,* or *lean along upon, the dining room*
Trīco, ōnis. m. *a trifler*
Trĭcŏlor, ōris. adj. *of three colours*
Trīcor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to trifle, to trick*
Trĭcornĭger, a, um. adj. *three horned*
Trĭcornis, e. adj. *three horned*
Trĭcorpor, ŏris. adj. *with three bodies*
Tricōsus, a, um. adj. *full of tricks*
Trĭcuspis, ĭdis, adj. *with three points*
Trĭdens, tis. m. *the trident*
Tridentĭfer, & Tridentĭger, a um adj. *an epithet of Neptune for his three-forked sceptre*
Tridentĭgōdens, tis. *idem*
Trĭduānus, a, um. *continuing three days*
Trĭduum, ui. n. *the space of three days*
Triennis, e. adj. *of three years*

Triennium, ii. n. *three years space*
Triens, tis. m. *the third part of any thing*
Triental, ālis. n. *a little vessel*
Trientalis, e. adj. *four inches thick,* &c.
Trierarchus, i. m. *the captain of a gally with three banks of oars*
Triĕtĕricus, a, um. *every third year*
Trĭlix, īcis. adj. *of three threads*
Trĭfariàm, adv. *three manner of ways*
Trĭfarius, a, um. adj. *threefold*
Trĭfaux, cis. adj. *having three mouths*
Trĭfer, *vel* trifĕrus, a, um. *that beareth fruit thrice a year*
Trĭfĭdus, a, um. adj. *cleft into three parts*
Trĭfŏlium, ii. n. *trefoil*
Trĭformis, e. adj. *of three forms*
Trĭfur, ūris. c. g. *a noted thief*
Trĭfurcātus, a, um. adj. *threeforked*
Trĭfurcĭfer, i, m. *an arrant rogue*
Trĭfurcus, a, um. adj. *three-forked*
Trīga, æ, f. *a cart with three horses*
Trĭgārius, ii. m. *one who drives three horses*
Trĭgĕmīni, æ, a, pl. *three at a birth*
Trĭgĕmĭnus, a, um. adj. *threefold*
Trĭgemmis, e. adj. *having three buds*
Trĭgēsies, adv. *thirty times*
Trĭgēsīmus, a, um. adj. *the thirtieth*
Trĭginta, adj. pl. indecl. *thirty*
Trĭgōnālis, e. adj. *three cornered*
Trĭgōnus, i. m. *a triangle*
Trĭlibris, e. adj. *three pounds weight*
Trĭlinguis, e. *having,* or *skilled in three tongues*
Trĭlix, īcis. adj. *of three threads*
Trĭmātus, ûs. m. *three years old*
Trĭmembris, e. adj. *of three parts*
Trĭmestris, e. adj. *of three months*
Trĭmŏdia, æ. f. *three bushels*
Trimŏdium, ii. n. *idem*
Trĭmŏdius, a, um. adj. *containing three bushels*

three fold
Trīnus, a, um. num. adj. *three, the third, three together*
Triōbŏlāris, e. adj. *vile, pitiful*
Triobŏlum, i. n. *three halfpence*
Trīŏnes, um. m. *plowing oxen*: Also *seven stars called Charles's wain, the north constellation*
Tripalĭo, āre. *to prop with three poles*
Triparcus, a, um. adj. *very sparing*
Tripartĭo vel tripertĭo, adv. *in three parts*
Tripartītus, vel tripertītus, a, um. pt. *divided into three parts*
Triperŏnus, a, um. *with three breasts*
Tripĕdālis, e. adj. *three feet long*
Tripĕdāneus, a, um adj. *of three feet*
Trĭpes, ĕdis. c. g. *three-legged*
Trĭpĕdo, āre. a. *to dance with three feet*
Tripĕdus, a, um. adj. *three footed*
Tripĕx, ĭcis. adj. *triple, threefold*
Tripliciātio, ōnis. f. *a treebling*
Tripliciātus, a, um. pt. *trebled*
Triplĭcis, ĭcis. m. *a three-cornered vessel*
Triplĭcĭtas, ātis. f. *triplicity*
Triplĭciter, adv. *trebly*
Triplĭco, āre. act. *to triple*
Trochochius, a, um. *three heads thick*
Trĭpŏlis, e. adv. *thrice*
Trisĭcŭlus, a, um. adj. *sumptish*
Trisĭtĭcus, a, um. adj. *adving*
Trīstis, e. adj. *sad, heavy, melancholy, pensive, sorrowful, woful, sorrowful, grave, demure, harsh, bitter, rough, cross, angry, froward, cruel, unlucky, ominous, dark, severe*
Trīstĭtia, æ. f. *sadness, heaviness, pensiveness, &c. sorrowfulness, fullenness, gravity*
Trīstĭties, ei. *idem*
Trĭsulcus, a, um. adj. *three pointed*
Trĭsȳllăbus, a, um. adj. *trisyllable, of three syllables*
Trītăva, æ. f. *great grandmother's great grandmother*
Trītāvus, i. m. *a great grandfather's great grandfather*
Trītĭce, adv. *thoroughly*
Trĭticum, i. n. *wheat*
Triton, ōnis. m. *a sea god*
Tritor, ōris. m. *a grinder*
Trītūra, æ. f. *a grinding*
Trītūrātor, m. *a thresher*
Trītūro, āre. *to thresh*
Triumf
Triumf
Triumf
Triumv
Triumv
Triumv
Trumvi
Trunoci
Trŏchæ
Trochi
Trochle
Trochū
Trochæ
Trŏja, f.
Trŏpæu

t keel of a ſhip, the
ibs
v. figuratively
um. adj. *ſpeaking*

trope
delicate laſs
a beau, a ſpruce

cricket
dle
m. pt. *to be crucified*
um. adj. *blood-thirſty*
f. a cruel killing,

R. cruelly to ſlay, to
to aſſaſſin, to maſ-

tus. paſſ.
r. ius. comp. *ſſimè,*
n in gradibus] har-

f. cruelty
um. adj. or, comp.
uel, fierce, ſavage,

waterman's pole
ſum. act. *to thruſt*
aſſ.
cup to drink in, a
, a pan to put fire
t meat in, a piſſpot
baſon to waſh hands
Lay on plaiſter
aſſ.
i. pt. *maimed*
to maim, to chop off
um. adj. *clogged*
a little ſtuck. An-
roaſe-giblets, Celſ.
, pigs pettytoes
j. cut ſhort, maim-
vanting
ſtump, ſtuck, or

body of a tree, a body without an head, Met. *a blockiſh,* or *ſtupid creature*

Trūsātĭlis, e. adj. *may be turned*
Trūsĭto, āre. *to thruſt through*
Trūſo, āre. *to thruſt often*
Trŭtĭna, æ. f. *the hole in which the tongue of the ſcales moveth.* Synecd. *a pair of ſcales.* Campana trutina, *a Roman balance, troy-weight*
Trūtĭnor, āri. dep. *to weigh,* or *examine, to conſider well*
Trux, ūcis. adj. *rough, cruel*

T before U.

Tu, tui, tibi, pron. *thou*
Tuapte ſponte, *of thine own accord*
Tuātim, adv. *as you are wont*
Tŭba, æ. f. *a trumpet, a pipe*
Tŭbārius, ii. m. *a trumpet maker*
Tŭber, ĕris. n. *a puff, a muſhroom, a bunch,* as in a camel's back, *a bile, a knob in a tree*
Tŭber, ĕris. m. *fruit of the tuber tree*
Tŭbercŭlum, i. n. *a pimple,* or *wheal*
Tuberoſiſſimus, a, um. adj. *bumping out*
Tŭbĭcen, ĭnis. m. *a trumpeter*
Tŭbĭlātus, a, um. *hollow like a pipe*
Tŭbŭlus, i. m. *a little pipe:* Alſo *the funnel of a chimney*
Tŭburcĭnor, *vel* tubuccinor, āri. *to eat greedily*
Tŭbus, i. m. *a conduit pipe, a tube*
Tŭcētum, i. n. *a ſauſage*
Tŭdes, ĭtis, & tudis, *a beetle*
Tŭdĭcŭla, æ. f. *a little beetle, a ladle, a printing iron to mark with*
Tŭdĭcŭlo. āre. *to hammer out*
Tŭdĭto, āre. *to work with an hammer*
Tuendus, a, um. pt. *to be defended*
Tuens, tis. pt. *looking, defending*
Tuĕor, ēri, tuĭtus, & tutus, dep. *to ſee,* or *behold, to look ſtedfaſtly, to defend, to be defended, to keep,* or *maintain, to uphold, to keep in repair*
Tŭgŭrĭŏlum, i. n. *a little cottage*
Tŭgŭrium, ii. n. *a cottage, a lodge*
Tuĭtio, ōnis. f. *a defending, tuition*
Tŭli, præt. [à tollo]
Tulipa, æ. f. *a tulip*
Tùm. adv. *then, at that time, moreover, afterwards, in fine*
Tum. conj. *and alſo*
Tumba, æ. f. *a tomb, a grave*
Tŭmĕfăcio, ĕre. ēci, actum, *to make to ſwell, to puff up*
Tŭmĕfactus, a, um. pt. *ſwollen*
Tŭmens, tis. pt. *ſwelling, haughty, angry*
Tŭmeo, ēre. ui. *to ſwell, to overflow, to be puffed up, to increaſe,* or *burſt out*
Tŭmeſcens, tis. pt. *ſwelling,* Met. *breaking out*
Tŭmeſco, ĕre, *to ſwell, to break out*
Tŭmex, ĭcis. f. *a rope,* or *cord*
Tumicla, æ. f. dim. *a little cord*
Tŭmĭdè, adv. *ſwellingly, proudly*
Tŭmĭdŭlus, a, um. *ſomewhat ſwollen*
Tŭmĭdus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus. ſup. *ſwollen, proud, lofty, haughty, fierce, teſty*
Tŭmor, ōris. m. *a tumor,* Met. *loftineſs, pride, anger; the pinch,* or *criſis of a matter*
Tŭmŭlandus, a, um. pt. *to be intombed*
Tŭmŭlātio, ōnis. f. *an intombing*
Tŭmŭlātus, a, um. pt. *intombed*
Tŭmŭlo, āre. act. *to bury*
Tŭmŭlor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Tŭmŭloſus, a, um. adj. *full of hillocks*
Tumultuans, tis. pt. *making a tumult*
Tŭmultuārè, adv. *tumultuouſly*
Tŭmultuārĭo, adv. *idem*

Tumultuārius, a, um. *done in haste*
Tumultuātio, ōnis. f. *a hurrying*
Tumultuātus, a, um. adj. *making a tumult*
Tumultuo, āre. *id. quod*
Tumultuor, āri, ātus sum. dep. *to make a tumult*, or *stir*, *to storm*, or *trouble one's self*. Pass. *to be in an uproar*, *to hurry*
Tumultuōsè, adv. ius. comp. simè, sup. *in an hurry*
Tumultuōsus, a, um. adj. or, comp. sior, sup. *tumultuosissimus*, *stormy*, *boisterous*, *rough and tempestuous*
Tumultus, ūs. (& ant. i) m. *tumult*, *trouble*, *noise*, *hubbub*, *hurly-burly*, *disorder*, *confusion*, *uproar*, or *hurry*, *any irregular*, or *disorderly action*
Tumulus, i. m. *an hillock*, *a mole*, *a grave*
Tunc, adv. temp. *then*, *at that time*. De præterito. *at that time*. De futuro
Tundens, tis. pt. *bruising*
Tundo, ere. tŭtŭdi, tunsum act. *to beat*, *bruise*, *thump*, or *bang*, *to drive in a nail*, *to thresh*, *to plant*, *to weary*, or *dull by repeating often*
Tundor, i. pass. pass.
Tunica, æ. f. *a man's undercoat*, or *waistcoat*, *a tunic*, *a woman's upper garment*, *a shift*, *a smock*, *a surplice* for *a priest*, *a pall*, or *sheet*, *a cover*, *a sheet of lead to make Attic tiles* or *imbrices*, *an membrane*, *or skin* [illegible]
[illegible]
Tunicātus, a, um. adj. *clothed with a tunic*
Tunicula, æ. f. dim. *a little coat*
Tunnus, i. m. *a tunny fish*
Tuo, ui, ĭtum, ĕre. act. *to thunder*
Tuor, ĕris. pass. dep. *to be looked at*, *to be considered*
Tuorum, i. n. *a thing belonging to one*
Tuos, a, um. pron. poss. *thine*, *your*
Tupa, æ. f. *a sort of serpent*
Tupinus, a, um. *belonging to a serpent*
Turba, æ. f. *a multitude*, *trouble*
Turbāmentum, i. n. *trouble*, *motion*
Turbans, tis. pt. *disturbing*
Turbātè, adv. *with disorder*
Turbatim, adv. *with disorder*
Turbātor, ōris. m. *a disturber*
Turbatrix, īcis. f. *a disturber*, *female*
Turbātur. impers. *there is a trouble*
Turbātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. *troubled*, *disturbed*, *ruffled*
Turbella, æ. f. dim. *a little fir*
Turbidè, adv. ius. comp. *with trouble*
Turbidŭlus, a, um. *somewhat troublesome*
Turbidus, a, um. or, comp. *troublesome*, sup. *muddy*, *thick*, *foggy*, Met. *troublous*, *troublesome*, *cruel*, *angry*, *hungry*, *proud*, *unsavory*, *terrible*
Turbidĭtās, ātis. f. *the fogginess of a thing like a cap*
Turbilātus, a, um. adj. or, comp. [*turbo* inus] *made like a cap*
Turbineus, a, um. *whirling round*
Turbo, āre. act. *to disorder*, *confound*, *to trouble*, or *disturb*
Turbor, āri. pass. pass.
Turbo, ou turben, ĭnis, m. *a whirlwind*, or *stormy wind*, *a whirlwind*, *a storm*, *a tempest*, *the vomit*. or *winding of a serpent*, *a top*, *a whirligig*. *any thing that is round above*, *and sharp beneath like a top*. Met. *fury*, *rage*, *giddiness*, *danger*
Turbo, ōnis. adv. *with trouble*
Turbulentus, a, um. *troublesome*
Turbulentus, a, um. adj. or, comp. sissimus, sup. *muddy*, *thick*, *foggy*, *misty*
Turda, æ. f. *a thrush*
Turdillus, i. m. *a thrush*
Turdŭlus, i. m. *a little thrush*
Turdus, i. m. *a thrush*, *an ouzel*, or *blackbird*
Turgens, tis. pt. *swelling*
Turgeo, ēre, si. n. *to be swollen*, Met. *to be angry*
Turgescens, tis. pt. *swelling*
Turgesco, ĕre. *to swell*
Turgidè, adv. *swellingly*
Turgidŭlus, a, um. *somewhat swelling*
Turgidus, a, um. adj. *swelling*, *puffing up*
Turio, ōnis. m. *a sprout*, *a branch*
Turma, æ. f. *a troop*
Turmalè, adv. *in troops*
Turmātim, in m. c. *in troops*
Turmālis, e. adj. *belonging to a troop*
Turmātim, adv. *by troops*
Turpè, adv. *filthily*
Turpedo, ĭnis. *a sea fish*
Turpĭcŭlus, a, um. *somewhat ugly*
Turpificus, a, um. *making ugly*
Turpis, e. adj. or, comp. sup. *ugly*, *filthy*, *foul*, *shameful*, *dishonourable*
Turpiter, adv. ius. comp. sius. sup. *shamefully*, *basely*, *disgracefully*
Turpitūdo, ĭnis. f. *ugliness*, *infamy*, *shame*
Turpo, āre. act. *to disgrace*
Turpor, āri, ātus. pass. pass.
Turricŭla, æ. f. *a little tower*
Turrĭcŭlus, a, um. adj. *of a tower*
Turrigĕr, a, um. *bearing towers*
Turris, is. f. *a tower*

te
um. adj. tempered, full
bigh as a tower
m. a bird called a turtle
f. a coward
. f. a little cough
um. subject to a cough
herba, colts-foot
lis. f. colts-foot
pt. sung bing
ivi. to cough
. a cough
s. pt. beaten, or stamped
i. n. a place of refuge
is. n. a defence
, i. n. idem
um. pt. to be defended
ame of Hercules
safely
comp. thou, thyself,
elf
f. defence, protection,
, keeping
. adj. tutelar, guardian
i. m. a warden
u, thyself, Lucr.
tutty
is. comp. ſſimè, & tu-
p. safely, ſecurely
ſt. freq. to defend
ep. to defend
m. a tutor, a guardian
um. adj. of a tutor
s. a woman's roll, the
uft of a prieſt's cap
er
adj. or, comp. ſſimus,
ent of danger, ſecure.
s mentis Oreſtes, diſ-
fected. Hor.
pronom. adj. thine,
Tuum eſt, it is your
De tuo, out of your

T before Y.

Tympănizo, āre. to drum, Suet.
Tympănum, i. n. a tymbrel, tabor, or drum
Typicè, adv. typically
Typĭcus, a, um. adj. typical
Typŏgrăphia, æ. f. printing, a printing houſe, the printer's trade
Typŏgrăphus, i. m. a printer
Typus, i. m. a type
Tyrannĭcĭda, æ. c. g. the killer of a tyrant
Tyrannĭcĭdium, ii. m. a killing of a tyrant
Tyrannĭcus, a, um. adj. tyrannous, cruel, tyrannical
Tyrannis, ĭdis. f. deſpotic government, tyranny
Tyrannus, i. m. in old time it was uſed in good part for a king, now for a tyrant: Alſo an uſurper
Tyrianthĭnus, a, um. adj. of a bright violet colour
Tyrius, a, um. adj. of the city Tyre
Tyro, ōnis. m. a young beginner
Tyrocĭnium, vid. Tyrocinium
Tyrrhena vincula, ſandals tied on with purple lace

V before A.

VĂcans, tis. pt. vacant, uninhabited, at leiſure, void, free from, without. Vacantes militiæ, ſupernumerariæ
Văcanter, adv. leiſurely
Văcat, impers. I am at leiſure
Văcātio, ōnis. f. vacation
Vacaturus, a, um. pt. exempt from buſineſs
Vacca, æ. f. a cow
Vaccarius, ii. m. a cow herd
Vaccĭnium, ii. n. a blackberry
Vaccĭnus, a, um. adj. of a cow
Vaccŭla, æ. f. an heifer
Văcĕfio, ierl. to be made empty
Văcerra, æ. f. a rail of timber, a poſt, or tedder
Văcerrōſus, a, um. adj. doltiſh,
Văcillans, tis. pt. wavering, unſteady, flaggering, fainting
Văcillātio, ōnis. f. a wavering, flaggering
Văcillo, āre. n. to flagger
Văcīvĭtas, ātis. f. want, emptineſs
Văcīvus, a, um. adj. empty, at leiſure
Vaco, āre. to be empty, or void, to be free, or clear from a thing, to be intent, to take pains
Văcuĕfăcio, ĕre. to lay waſte
Văcuĕfactus, a, um. pt. laſt, emptied
Văcuĭtas, ātis. f. emptineſs
Văcuo are. to empty
Văcuor, āri. paſſ.
Văcuum, ui. n. emptineſs
Văcuus, a, um. adj. ſimus, ſup. void, without a thing, at leiſure, having nothing to do, at liberty, vain, inſignificant, empty
Vadaturus, a, um. pt. about to give bail, or ſecurity
Vădātus, a, um. pt. going under ſureties, requiring bail
Vădens, tis. pt. marching
Vădĭmōnium, ii. n. a promiſe, or bond, a recognizance
Vădo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. n. to march, to move. Hinc Angl. to wade, or fade
Văo, āre. to ford over
Vădor, āri. to give bail
Vădōſus, a, um. adj. full of fords
Vădum, i. n. a ford, or ſhallow place in a river
Væ. interj. detantis, minantis, execrantis, alas! woe to, fie

Văfer, a, um. adj. or, comp. errimus, sup. *crafty, wily, cunning, sly*
Vaframentum, i. n. *a trick, a wile*
Vafrè, adv. *cunningly*
Vafrĭcia, æ. f. *craftiness*
Vafrĭcies, ei. f. *craft, subtilty*
Văgābundus, *a vagabond*
Văgans, tis. pt. *wandring*
Văgātio, ōnis. f. *a straying, a roving about*
Vagatus, a, um. pt. *having wandered*
Vāgè. adv. *vagrantly*
Văgiens, tis. pt. *crying like a child*
Vāgīna, æ. f. *a scabbard, a sheath, a case. the cod of corn*
Vāgīnŭla, æ. f. *a little sheath*, &c.
Vāgio, īre, īvi, ītum. n. *to cry as an infant*
Văgīro, āre. *to squawl as children*
Vāgītus, ūs. m. *the crying of young children*
Vāgor, āri. dep. *to wander, to stray, to gad*, or *rove up and down*, Met. *to fluctuate, to be unsteady, to digress*
Văgus, a, um. adj. *wandring, roving, out of course, unsteady, inconstant, rambling, excursive*
Vah. interject. an interjection of admiring, *hoida, bravely!* of rejoicing, *O rare! rarely!* of abominating, *out upon it*
Vaha, interj. *ha, ha!*
Valdè, adv. *very much, greatly, earnestly*. Valdius, *much more*
Văle. imper. *farewell, adieu*
Vălĕdīco, ĕre. *to bid farewell*
Vălens, tis. pt. & adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *strong, mighty, valiant, in good health, efficacious, nourishing*
Vălenter. adv. iùs. comp. *valiantly*
Vălentŭlus, a, um. *somewhat strong*

Văleo, ēre, ui, ĭtum. n. *to be strong, to be in health, to be easy in mind, to profit, to avail, to serve, to be of authority, force*, or *power, to be in force, to be put in execution, to tend, to signify, to be worth, may*, or *can. Vale, valeas. Valebis.* Formula benè optantis, & interdum secus, in abitu, *valias, valeat, valeant*, Imprecantis, *away with, out upon, fie upon.* Ne valeam, si, &c. formula imprecandi, *let me die, if*, Mart. Valere gratiâ apud aliquem, *to be in his favour*, Cic. Auctoritate, *to influence him*, Id.
Vălesco, ĕre. *to get strength*
Vălētūdĭnārium, ii. n. *an infirmary*
Vălētūdĭnārius, a, um. adj. *sickly, subject to sickness, often sick*
Vălētūdo, ĭnis. f. *a constitution, a state of body*, or *mind, health, sickness, illness, pain, a disease, petulancy, frenzy, distraction.* Regere valetudines principis, *to be the king's physician.* Nervorum valetudo, *the gout*, or *rheumatism*
Vălētur, impers. *it is well*
Valgĭter, adv. *with a wry mouth*
Valgium, ii. n. *a wry mouth*
Valgus, a, um. adj. *bow-legged.* Valgum suavium, *a kiss with a poucht mouth*, Plaut.
Vălĭdè, adv. iùs. comp. ssimè, sup. *lustily, stoutly, strongly, much*
Vălĭditas, ātis. f. *might, validity*
Vălĭdus, a, um, adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *sturdy, lusty, stout, well in health, valid, strong, well fortified, furnished, provided, stout, valiant, brisk, active, lively, great, much*
Vallāris, e. adj. *a trench*, or *bulwark*
Vallātus, a, um. pt. *walled, incom-*

passed
Vallis, is. f. *vel* valles, *a* or *dale*
Vallo, āre. act. *to trench about*
Vallum, i. n. *a trench, a bul* or *rampire with palisades* [*à* vannus] *a van*, as vallum ristarum, *the beard in the* corn, Cic.
Vallus, i. m. *a palisade, a* be driven into the ground. It [*à* vannus] *a little fan to* corn with, *a trench*, or ra Vallus pectinis, *the row* comb teeth. Ov.
Văler, ōris. m. *value*
Valvæ, ātum. f. pl. *folding*
Valvātus, a, um. *with folding*
Valvŭlus, i. m. *the shell of* pea
Vanè, adv. *vainly*
Vānesco, ĕre. *to vanish*
Vānĭdĭcus, a, um. adj. *a vain*
Vānĭlŏquentia, æ. f. *vain ta*
Vānĭlŏquus, a, um. *talketh*
Vānĭtas, ātis. f. *emptiness, Me nity, boasting, inconstancy, hood, pride, ambition, flattery*
Vanno, āre. act. *to winnow*
Vannus, i. n. *a van*, or *fan* *new corn*
Vānus, a, um. adj. or, comp. sup. *vain, empty, useless, to foolish, trifling, silly, false, cherous, lying*
Văpīdè, adv. *with an ill fav*
Văpĭdĭtas, ātis. f. *ill tasted*
Văpĭdus, a, um. adj. *vapid*
Văpor, ōris. m. *a vapour, he*
Văpōrārium. ii. n. *a stove to*
Văpōrātio, ōnis. f. *a steam casting up of vapours*
Văpōrātus, a, um. pt. *exhale* up with heat; also *hot*, *f*
Văpōrĭtor, vel vaporiter

pours, or *streams*
& act. *to send out*
orate
s. pass.
adj. *sulily*
apour
ad drink, a sense-
dle companion
being beaten
that is beaten
pass. *to be beaten,*
ipped
shore, a rafter, or
all pox, or *measles,*
specks in the face
pits made by the
imples in the face
change colour
varying, changing,
urs, or *fashions,*
onstant, variable,
ing
variance
ariously
a varying, varia-

they differ
pt. *varied, chang-*

traddlingly
go straddling
, Quint.
sundry colours
adj. *having large*

little swollen vein
dj. *straddling*
usly. Variè va-
ester, and sometimes

n. pt. *variegated*
to do with diverse

riety, mutability

Vārio, āre. act. *to draw with,* or *be of diverse colours, to mix, to streak, to vary, change,* or *alter*
Vārior, āri, ātus. pass.
Variari virgis, *to be black and blue with beating,* Plaut.
Variŏlæ, arum. f. pl. *the small pox*
Vārius, a, um. adj. *changeable, spotted, speckled, diverse, sundry, various, inconstant*
Vārix, īcis. m. *a crooked vein, swelling with melancholy*
Vāro, *vel* varro, ōnis. m. *a blockhead*
Varrus, & varus, i. m. *an hunter's fork*
Vārus, a, um. adj. *having crooked legs, crooked, uneven*
Vārus, i. m. *a spot, speckle,* or *pimple*
Vas, vădis. m. *a surety,* or *bail:* Also *a pledge,* or *hostage*
Vas, vāsis. n. contr. à vasum, unde in plur. vasa, orum, is *any kind of vessel,* or *houshold goods, all kinds of instruments for use.* Vasa, in plur. *the testicles.* Vasa colligere, *to pack up his awls,* Cic. Vasa conclamare, *to beat a march,* Cæs.
Vāsārium, ii. n. *a beaufet, a washing closet*
Vasculārius, ii. m. *a workman that maketh any sort of vessels*
Vascŭlum, i. n. *a little vessel*
Vastans, tis, pt. *ravaging, destroying*
Vastandus, a, um. adj. *to be ravaged,* or *destroyed*
Vastātio, ōnis. f. *a laying waste*
Vastātor, ōris. m. *a spoiler*
Vastātrix, īcis. f. *she that destroyeth*
Vastātus, a, um. pt. *laid waste, spoiled*
Vastè, adv. iùs, comp. *hugely, vastly*
Vastesco, ĕre. *to lie,* or *grow waste*
Vastĭfĭcus, a, um. adj. *that destroyeth,* or *laieth waste*

Vastĭtas, ātis. f. *hugeness, excessiveness, destruction, desolation, ravage*
Vasto, āre. act. *to waste,* or *destroy, to spoil, to plunder, to vex,* or *torment, to bereave*
Vastor, āri. ātus. pass.
Vastus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ssimus, sup. *waste, desolate, uninhabited, barren, huge, big, wide, broad, large, clumsey, ill favoured,* Met. *gaping, unpleasant, insatiable*
Vātes, is. c. g. *a prophet,* or *prophetess, a poet,* or *poetess*
Vātĭcĭnans, tis. pt. *prophesying*
Vātĭcĭnātio, ōnis. f. *a foretelling, prophesying,* or *a prophesy*
Vātĭcĭnātor, ōris. m. *a soothsayer*
Vātĭcĭnatrix, icis. f. *a prophetess*
Vaticinatus, a, um. *having foretold*
Vātĭcĭnium, ii. n. *a prophesy*
Vātĭcĭnor, āri. dep. *to prophesy*
Vātĭcĭnus, & vaticinius, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to prophesying, prophetical*
Vătius, a, um. adj. *bowlegged*

U before B.

Uber, ĕris. n. *scrib.* & huber, *a nipple, a teat, a pap,* or *udder, fatness,* or *fruitfulness, the spout,* or *cock of a conduit*
Uber, adj. ior, comp. errimus, sup. *fruitful, plentiful, abundant, copious*
Ubēriùs, adv. comp. *vid.* Ubertim
Ubero, āre. *to make plenteous and fruitful, to fatten,* Neut. *to be fruitful and plenteous*
Ubĕrōsus, a, um. adj. *plentiful*
Ubertas, ātis. f. *fertility, plenty*
Ubertim, adv. iùs. comp. errimè, sup. plentifully, abundantly, copiously
Ubi, adv. ubere, in what pl

where? whom, from whom, which, or *whence, after that, as soon as,* Ubi gentium? *ubi terrarum? in what part of the world,* Cic. Ubi loci? *in what place, or condition?*

Ubīcumque, & ubicunque. adv. *wheresoever, in what place soever, whensoever.* Ubicunque malum est. *in any case,* Hor. Stat. 1, 2, 62.

Ubilĭbet. adv. *wheresoever*

Ubinam, adv. *in what place?*

Ubique. adv. *in every place, every where, wheresoever, universally*

Ubiubi, *pro* ubicunquè. adv. *wheresoever, in what place soever, in any case, upon any condition*

Ubivis, adv *any where, in any matter,* or *affair*

U before D.

Udandus, a, um. pt. *to be wetted*

Udo, āre. *to wet*

Udo, ōnis. m. *a garment to keep off cold*

Udus, a, um. *moist, wet, drunken*

V before E.

Vē, enclitia particula & disjunctiva, *or, either*

Vēcordia, æ, f. *madness, folly*

Vēcorditer. adv. *frantickly*

Vēcors, dis. adj. or, comp, fīmus, sup. *mad, foolish, frantick*

Vectābĭlis, æ. adj. *may be carried*

Vectābulum, i. n. *a waggon*

Vectans, tis. pt. *carrying*

Vectārius, a, um. adj. *of,* or *belonging to a chariot,* or *other carriage.* Equus vectārius, *a saddle nag, a pack-horse,* Varr.

Vectātio, ōnis. f. *a being carried*

Vectatus, a, um. pt. *carried*

Vectĭbĭlis, e. adj. *may be carried*

Vectīgal, ālis. n. *a custom, properly of freight, a toll,* or *subsidy, a tax, a revenue, an income*

Vectīgālis, e. adj. *tributary*

Vectio, ōnis. f. *a carrying, a riding*

Vectis, is. m. *a bar,* or *spar of wood, a lever, a bolt, a crow, a rammer*

Vectĭto, āre. *to carry often*

Vectūra, æ. f. *money paid for carriage*

Vecto, āre. *to carry often*

Vector, āri. pass. *lis.* dep. *to be carried*

Vector, ōris. m. *a carrier, a waterman*

Vectōrius, a um. *serving for carriage*

Vectūra, æ. f. *carriage, portage, a fare*

Vecturus, a, um. pt. *about to convey*

Vectus, a, um. pt. *carried*

Vĕgeo, ēre. n. *to be lusty and strong.* Act. *to refresh, to move,* or *stir up*

Vĕgĕtābĭlis, e. adj. *vegetable*

Vĕgĕtandus, a, um. pt. *to be quickened*

Vĕgĕtāmen, ĭnis. n. *comfort*

Vĕgĕtātio, ōnis. f. *a vegetation*

Vĕgĕtātivus, a, um. adj. *vegetative*

Vĕgĕtātor, ōris. m. *a quickener*

Vĕgĕto, āre. act. *to quicken*

Vĕgĕtor, āri. atus. pass.

Vĕgĕtus, a, um. adj. or, comp. fīmus, sup. *fresh, lively, seasonable*

Vegrandis, e. adj. *great, and ill-proportioned:* Alvo tum, tibiis, *meagre, lank, slim*

Vĕha, æ. f. *an higgler, a cart*

Vĕhĕmens, tis. adj. or, comp. fīmus, sup. *immoderate, vehement, earnest, hasty, speedy, fierce, stout, firm, strong, violent, unruly, serviceable, effectual*

Vĕhĕmenter, adv. ius, comp. fīmè, sup. *vehemently, immoderately*

Vĕhĕmentia, æ. f.

Vĕhens, tis. pt. *carrying*

Vehes, *vel* veho, is.

Vehĭcŭlārĭa, æ. adj.

Vehĭcŭlārius, ii. m.

Vĕhĭcŭlātio, ōnis. *carts, coaches,* or

Vehĭcŭlum, i. n. *a waggon, a coach, vehicle*

Vĕho, ēre, xi, ctum *by land,* or *by water carried, to ride*

Vĕhor, i, ctus.

Vel. conj. *or,* Vel— *both—and, particularly even, even as, as for*

Velabrensis, e. adj. *velabrum*

Velabrum, i. n. *the they sold oil, cheese,*

Vēlamen, ĭnis. n. *garment, a veil, co*

Vēlāmentum, i. n. *a vering of any thing*

Vēlandus, a, um. pt. Velanda corporis, *of the body,* Plin.

Vēlāria, ōrum. n. *sail of the theatre*

Vēlāris, e. adj. *pertai*

Vēlātūra, æ. f. *a tra*

Vēlātus, a, um. pt. *co veiled, decked, adorn*

Vĕlea, ĭtis. m. *a dr* scurra, *a buffoon*

Vēlifer, a, um. adj. *the*

Vēlĭfĭcātio, ōnis. f.

Vēlĭfĭcatus, a, um. p

Vēlĭfĭco, āre. act. &

Vēlĭfĭcor, āri, ātus. (us *sails, to pass along b*

Vēlĭficus, a, um, *w*

idj. *belonging to fight-*

dv. *by way of ſkirmiſh*
is. f. *a ſkirmiſhing*
dep. *to ſkirmiſh*
tis. pt. *with full ſails*
, um. adj. *that goeth*

f. *a carrying*
, um. pt. *to be plucked*
pt. *pulling up*
is. f. *a plucking*
s. m. *a plucking*
act. *to pluck, to taunt,*

i, & vulſi, ſum. act.
pluck. Barbam tibi
y treat you contemptu-
t.
I.
a fleece of wool, a ſkin
the leaves of a tree
t. *to cover, to veil, to*
be, to bind, or *tie*
us, paſſ.
s. f. *velocity, ſwiftneſs*
v. ius, comp. ſſimè,
, *ſpeedily*
adj. or, comp. ſſimus,
quick, nimble
a veil, a ſail
like, like as, to wit, for

even as
a vein, the natural
or *humour of a man*
ndæ, *of a worſe al-*

i. n. *an hunting pole*
j. *venal*
v. *ſaleably, vendibly*
i. n. *a place where ſer-*
aves are ſold
, um. adj. *ſet to ſale*

Vēnālītius, ii. m. *a dealer in ſlaves*
Vēnans, tis. pt. *hunting*
Vēnāticus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to hunting*
Vēnātio, ōnis. f. *an hunting*
Vēnātor, oris. m. *an hunter*
Vēnātōrius, a, um. adj. *of hunting*
Vēnatrix, īcis. f. *an huntreſs*
Vēnātūra, æ. f. *an hunting*
Vēnātus, a, um. pt. *having hunted*
Vēnātus, ûs. m. *a hunting*
Vendax, ācis. adj. *a great ſeller*
Vendendus, a, um. pt. *to be ſold*
Vendens, tis. pt. *ſelling*
Vendibilis, e. or, comp. *vendible*
Vendĭcātio, ōnis. f. *a challenging*
Vendĭco, āre. act. *to claim*
Venditans, tis. pt. *boaſting*
Venditārius, a, um. *deſirous to be ſold*
Vendĭtātio, ōnis. f. *a boaſting*
Vendĭtātor, ōris. m. *a bragger*
Vendĭtio, ōnis. f. *a ſelling*
Vendĭto, āre. *to ſet to ſale, to boaſt.* Venditare ſe alicui, *to inſinuate himſelf*
Venditor, ōris. m. *a ſeller*
Venditrix, īcis. f. *ſhe that ſelleth*
Venditūrus, a, um. pt. *about to ſell*
Vendo, ĕre, dĭdi, dĭtum. act. *to ſell*
Vēnēfica, æ. f. *a ſorcereſs, a witch*
Vēnēfĭcium, ii. n. *witchcraft*
Vēnēficus, a, um. adj. *venomous*
Vēnēfĭcus, i. m. *a wizard*
Vēnēnārius, ii. m. *a poiſoner*
Vēnēnātus, a, um. adj. or, comp. *envenomed, poiſoned, poiſonous, infectious*
Vēnēnĭfer, a, um. adj. *venomous*
Vēnēno, āre. *to invenom*
Vēnēnōſus, a, um. adj. *venomous*
Vēnēnum, i. n. *any medicine, ointment,* or *paint, a dying:* Alſo *a preparation to embalm a body, witchcraft, ſorcery*

Vēneo, īre, ii, venum. n. *to be ſold,* or *ſet to ſale*
Veneor, īri. *id. qu.* vendor
Vĕnĕrābilis, e. adj. or, comp. *worſhipful, venerable*
Venerabiliter, adv. *reverentially*
Vĕnĕrābundus, a, um. pt. *in a reverent poſture of worſhip*
Vĕnĕrandus, a, um. pt. *to be reverenced, venerable*
Vĕnĕrans, tis. pt. *worſhipping*
Vĕnĕranter, adv. *reverently*
Vĕnĕrātio, ōnis. f. *veneration, honour, reverence*
Vĕnĕrātor, ōris. m. *a reverencer*
Vĕnĕrātus, a, um. pt. act. *having worſhipped,* Paſſ. *reverenced*
Vĕnĕreus, & ius, a, um. *venereal.* Venereus jactus, *a lucky caſt,* Cic.
Vĕneriæ, plur. *ſhell fiſhes*
Vĕnĕror, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to adore,* or *worſhip, to honour, to pray unto,* Paſſ. *to be adored,* or *worſhipped*
Vĕnĕtus, a, um. adj. *of venice.* Veneta factio, *the company of the blue liveries,* Suet. & Mart. Venetum lutum, *a cerecloth to pull off the hair,* Mart.
Vĕnia, æ. f. *pardon, leave*
Vĕnĭalis, e. adj. *venial*
Vĕniens, tis. pt. *coming*
Venilia, æ. f. *the flow of the ſea*
Vĕnio, īre, vēni, ventum. n. *to come, to arrive, to go, to be, to accrue, to proceed, to come to paſs, to ſpring,* or *grow*
Venītur, impers. *they come*
Vĕnor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to hunt, to ſeek after anxiouſly*
Vĕnōſus, a, um. cr, comp *full of veins*
Venter, tris. m. *the belly.* Ventrem ferre, *to be with child.* Law. De vacca, *to be with calf.*

De ſue, *to be with pig*, Var.
Ventipēnus, a, um. *ingendring winds*
Ventĭlabrum, i. n. *a fan*
Ventĭlātĭo, ōnis. f. *a fanning*
Ventĭlātor, ōris. m. *a ventilator*
Ventĭlo, āre. act. *to blow, to fan, to winnow, to canvas*, or *ſift a point*. Met. *to blow the coals, to ex ite*
Ventĭto, āre. *to come often, to go often*
Ventōſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *windy, ful of wind*
Ventrāle, is. n. *an apron*
Ventricōſus, a. um. *big-bellied*
Ventrĭculus, i. m. *the ſtomach, the ventricle*
Ventrĭlŏquus. a, um. adj. *laxative*
Ventrĭpŏtens. *ſpreading as of his belly*
Ventrōſus, ventroſus, *vel* ventricōſus, a, um. *gut-bellied and great-bellied*
Ventrŭlus, i. m. *a little wind*
Ventŭrus, a, um. *ready to come, future*, &c.
Ventus, i. m. *wind, a ſtorm*, or *tempeſt*, *every kind*, Ventus tortĭlis, *a ſpout*. Ubicunque in alto ſub ventus, *exin* velum vertitur, *as turneth the wind*, *to which the ſail is turned*. Prov. Tractare ventos, *to threat*, Hor. Vento poſſere, *the wind ceaſeth*, Virg.
Ventŭſcum, i. n. *a kind of wheat*
Vēnŭla, æ. f. *a ſmall vein*
Venŭmia, ſarius, varus, venus; ventus, filius, nomen, *a ſon*
Venŭſtābilis, le. adj. *a*
Venŭſtās, ātis. m. *a*
Venŭſto, āre. *to*
Venŭſtus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *comely, graceful, genteel, fine, gallant, pleaſant, happy, lucky*
Veprecŭla, æ. f. *a little brier*
Vepres, is. m. *a brier*, or *bramble*
Veprētum, i. n. *a place full of briers*
Ver, vēris. n. *the ſpring time*. Ver ſacrum, *a kind of vow made by the ancient inhabitants of Italy*, Liv.
Vērācĭtas, ātis. f. *veracity*
Vēratrum, i. n. *hellebore*
Vērax, ācis. adj. *true of ſpeech*
Verbālis, e. adj. *verbal*
Verbāſcum, i. n. *torch-weed*
Verbātim, adv. *word for word*
Verbēna, æ. f. *vervain*
Verbēnĭca, æ. f. *the ſame*
Verbēnātus, a, um. *crowned with vervain*
Verber, ĕris. n. *a wand to beat with, a ſcourge, a whip, a ſtripe*, or *blow, a lash, a ſtroke, a gaſh of wind, a whirl, taunt*, or *reproach*
Verbĕrātio, ōnis. f. *a beating*
Verbĕrātor, ōris. m. *a beater*
Verberātus, a, um. pt. *ſtricken, beaten*
Verberātus, ūs. m. *a beating, a baſting again?*
Verbereus, a, um. adj. *deſerveth beating*. Verbereus ſtatua, *one ſo hard unto beating as to have no ſenſe of it*
Verbĕro, āre. act. *to whip, to beat, to ſcourge, to correct* or *reprove*
Verbĕro, ōnis. m. *a rogue*, or *raſcal*
Verbĕror, āri, ātus. *rail*
Verbigĕnus, æ. m. *Civil the word to generate*. Prud. Cath. 5, 2.
Verbĭgĕro, *to carry words about*

and becomingneſs in ſpeech and utterance: velocity
Vēnuſtē, adv. ſſimè, ſup. *with a grace, becomingly, luckily*
Vēnuſtŭlus, a, um. *ſomewhat pretty*
Vēnuſtus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *comely, graceful, genteel, fine, gallant, pleaſant, happy, lucky*
Veprecŭla, æ. f. *a little brier*
Vepres, is. m. *a brier*, or *bramble*
Veprētum, i. n. *a place full of briers*
Ver, vēris. n. *the ſpring time*. Ver ſacrum, *a kind of vow made by the ancient inhabitants of Italy*, Liv.
Vērācĭtas, ātis. f. *veracity*
Vēratrum, i. n. *hellebore*
Vērax, ācis. adj. *true of ſpeech*
Verbālis, e. adj. *verbal*
Verbāſcum, i. n. *torch-weed*
Verbātim, adv. *word for word*
Verbēna, æ. f. *vervain*
Verbēnĭca, æ. f. *the ſame*
Verbēnātus, a, um. *crowned with vervain*
Verber, ĕris. n. *a wand to beat with, a ſcourge, a whip, a ſtripe*, or *blow, a lash, a ſtroke, a gaſh of wind, a whirl, taunt*, or *reproach*
Verbĕrātio, ōnis. f. *a beating*
Verbĕrātor, ōris. m. *a beater*
Verberātus, a, um. pt. *ſtricken, beaten*
Verberātus, ūs. m. *a beating, a baſting again?*
Verbereus, a, um. adj. *deſerveth beating*. Verbereus ſtatua, *one ſo hard unto beating as to have no ſenſe of it*
Verbĕro, āre. act. *to whip, to beat, to ſcourge, to correct* or *reprove*
Verbĕro, ōnis. m. *a rogue*, or *raſcal*
Verbĕror, āri, ātus. *rail*
Verbigĕnus, æ. m. *Civil the word to generate*. Prud. Cath. 5, 2.
Verbĭgĕro, *to carry words about*

Verbōsē, adv. ius. *wordily*
Verbōſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *full of words, talkative, verboſe*
Verbŭlum, i. n. *a little word*
Verbum, i. n. *a word, words only, not reaſon*, Integ. *a ſpeech, a ſaying, a verb*, or *ſaying, a part of ſpeech*. Dare verba alicui, *to make a jeſt upon*, or *deceive him*. Verbi causā, *vel* grātiā, *for example*, Cic. Facere verba cum tuo *to talk to my profit*, Ter.
Vērē, adv. ius. comp. ĭus, ſup. ĭſſimè, *indeed, verily, in truth, truly*
Vērecundē, adv. ius. comp. ĭus, ſup. ĭſſimè, *modeſtly*
Vērecundĭa, æ. f. *bashfulness*
Vērecundor, āri. dep. *to be aſhamed, to be bashful, to be modeſt*
Vērecundus, a, um. pt. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *ſhamefaced, bashful, modeſt, bowed, ruddy*
Vērēcārius, i. m. *a ſalt-petre, a pigeon*
Vēredus, i. m. *a poſt-horſe*
Vērenda, ārum. n. *the privy parts*
Vērendus, a, um. pt. *to be feared, or reverenced, reverend*
Vērens, tis. pt. *fearing, reverencing*
Vērĕor, ēri, itus. dep. *to reverence, to fear, to be in fear of a thing, to ſtand in awe of, to be afraid, feared*
Vēretĭcillum, ĭi. m. *a* ſeq.
Vēretrum, i. n. *the male, the privy part*
Vē gens. tis. pt. *declining, falling*
Vergĭliæ, ārum. f. pl. *the ſeven ſtars*
Vergĭto, āre. *to bow, to incline*
Vergo, ĕre, ſi, ſum. n. *to incline, to bend, lie*, or *lie toward, to*
Adv. *to, near unto*

r, i. paſſ. *to be poured out*
cè, adv. *truly*
.co, ĕre. *to ſpeak truth*
ſcus, a, um. adj. *ſpeaking truth, ne*
quium, ii. n. *a true report*
onia, æ. f. *truth, a verdict*
mĭlis, e. adj. or, comp. li-. ſup. *likely, credible*
mĭlitūdo, ĭnis. f. *likelihood: the true likeneſs of a thing, nature*
s, ātis. f. *verity, the truth*
s, a, um. pt. *that hath feared*
na, pl. *a griping of the guts*
cŭlāris, *worm graſs*
cŭlans, tis. pt. *breeding worms, n-eaten, creeping like a worm*
cŭlātè, adv. *like worms*
cŭlātio, ōnis. f. *wormeaten, breeding of worms:* Alſo *a ng of the guts*
cŭlātus, a, um. pt. *infeſted worms, inlaid*
cŭlor, āri. ātus ſum. dep. *ed worms, to be wormeaten, ke chequer-work,* &c.
cŭlōſus, a, um. adj. *full of ms*
cŭlus, i. m. *a grub*
cŭlus, a, um. adj. *of ſcarlet*
nātio, ōnis. f. *a breeding of ms,* or *bots, a wringing of the*
no, āre. e. *to be troubled with ns,* Met. *to ſhoot,* or *pain one*
nor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
nōſus, a, um. adj. *full of worms*
, is. m. *a worm, a grub, ine*
æ. c. g. *a bond ſlave*
ŭlus, a, um. adj. *that is born e houſe, peculiar to the coun-ative*

Vernacŭlus, i. m. *an home born ſervant, a rude ſcoffer*
Vernālis, e. adj. *vernal*
Vernālĭter, *like a bond ſlave*
Vernans, tis. pt. *verdant, green*
Vernātio, ōnis. f. *a growing again*
Vernīlis, e. adj. *fawning, ſervile*
Vernīlĭtas, ātis. f. *ſawcy language, an affected civility*
Vernīlĭter, adv. *ſlaviſhly*
Vernò, *in the ſpring time*
Verno, āre. n. *to be verdant, to bud,* or *ſprout out*
Vernŭla, æ. c. g. *a little ſlave.* Vernulæ libelli, *merry books*
Vernulus, a, um. adj. *ſervile*
Vernus, a, um. adj. *of the ſpring*
Vĕro, conj. diſcret. *but, nay, rather, yea truly;* adv. *indeed, truly*
Verò, adv. *pro* verè
Vĕro, āre. n. *to tell the truth*
Verpa, æ. f. *i. e.* penis
Verpus, a, um. adj. *circumciſed*
Verpus, i. m. *a worm, a Jew*
Verrens, tis. pt. *ſweeping*
Verres, is. m. *boar pig*
Verrĭcŭlātus, a, um. *like a drag net*
Verrĭculum, i. m. *a ſweep-net, a drag*
Verrīnus, a, um. adj. *of a boar pig*
Verro, ĕre, ri, ſum. act. *to bruſh, to ſweep, to draw along, to rake*
Verrūca, æ. f. *a wart, an hillock*
Verrūcāria, æ. f. *wartwort,* or *turnſole*
Verrūcōſus, a, um. *uneven, rugged*
Verrūcŭla, æ. f. *a little wart*
Verrunco, āre. *to change a thing for the better*
Versābilis, e. adj. *inconſtant*
Verſabundus, a, um. adj. *about to be turned*
Verſans, tis. pt. *turning*
Versātĭlis, e. adj. *may be turned.* Met. *apt,* or *ſuitable to every thing*
Versātio, ōnis. f. *a turning*
Versātus, a, um. pt. *turned,* Met. *experienced, verſed* in a buſineſs, *managed*
Verſĭcŏlor, ōris. m. adj. *of ſundry colours*
Verſĭcŏlōrus, a, um. adj. *of changeable colours*
Verſĭculus, i. m. *a verſicle*
Verſĭfcātio, ōnis. f. *a verſifying*
Verſĭfĭcātor, ōris. m. *a verſifier*
Verſĭfĭco, āre. *to verſify*
Verſio, ōnis. f. *a turning, a tranſlating, a verſion*
Verſĭpellis. e. adj. [*à* vertendŏ pellum] *that changeth his ſkin,* or *form,* Met. *ſly*
Verſo, āre. *to turn often, to ſtir about, to manage, to conſider, to perplex,* Met. Verſare animum, *to apply it,* Virg. Verſare terram, *to blow up,* Virg. Teſtes. *Quint.* Verba. Cic. *to examine them thoroughly*
Verſor, āri, ātus ſum. dep. *to be exerciſed in* a thing, *to converſe with one*
Versōria, æ. f. *a cord to turn the ſail to the wind ſide, a rudder*
Verſūra, æ. f. *a turning.* Verſuram facere, *to take up money upon intereſt,* Met. Verſurâ ſolves, *you will pay for all at laſt,* Ter.
Versūrus, a, um. pt. *about to turn*
Verſus, a, um. pt. *turned, changed, overturned, ruined, propenſe, inclined.* Verſus animi, *diſturbed in mind,* Tac.
Verſus, ûs. m. *a turning, a verſe:* Alſo *a ſquare plat of ground, an hundred foot every way*
Verſus, præp. *towards*

Versus, adv. *towards*. Sursum versùs, *upward*
Versūtè, adv. ìùs. comp. *craftily*
Versūtia, æ. f. *subtilty*
Versūtĭlĭŏquus, a, um. *talking craftily*
Versūtus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *crafty, wily, cunning, ſhifting, quick-witted, ready*
Vertăgus, i. m. *an hound, a tumbler*
Vertebra, æ. f. *any turning joint*
Vertebrātus, a, um. adj. *in form of a vertebra*
Vertendus, a, um. adj. *to be turned*
Vertens, tis. pt. *turning about*. Anno vertente, *at the end of the year*
Vertex, *vel* vortex, ĭcis. m. *a whirlwind, a whirlpool, the crown of the head, the head itſelf, the top of any thing, a pole of the world*
Vertĭbŭlum, *vide* Vertebra
Vertĭcillātus, a, um. adj. *apt to turn*
Vertĭcillum, n. & verticillus, i. m. *a little whirl, an axis*
Vertĭcordius, a, um. *turneth the heart*
Vertĭcōſus, a, um. *full of whirlpits*
Vertĭcŭla, æ. f. & verticulum, i. n. *a ſcrue, a key in muſical inſtruments, a whirl, a joint in the backbone*
Vertīgo, ĭnis. f. *a whirling round, giddineſs, dizzineſs, ſwimming of the head*
Vertĭtur, impers. *it is debated*
Verto, ĕre, ti, ſum. act. *to turn, to transform, to change, to overthrow, to turn upſide down, to dig, to impute, to tranſlate, to be changed*, or *altered, to happen*. Vertere aliquem in fugam, *to put him to flight*, Liv. Stilum in tabulis, *to raſe*, or *blot out*, Cic.
Vertor, i. paſſ. Res vertitur in meo foro, *it is my buſineſs*. In ſeipſum vertitur, *he is all for himſelf*, Cic. Salus mea in eo vertitur, *my ſafety dependeth upon it*, Liv.
Vĕru. n. indecl. pl. Veruа, uum, ubus, *a ſpit*, or *broach*
Vĕrŭcŭlum, i. n. *a little ſpit*
Vervēteus, a, um. adj. *like a wether*
Vervecinus, a, um. adj. *of a wether*
Vervex, ēcis. m. *a wether ſheep*
Veruīna, æ. f. *a ſpit*, or *broach*
Vērum, i. n. *the truth*
Vĕrùm, conj. *but, but yet, juſt ſo, yes truly*
Vĕruntāmen, conj. *nevertheleſs, notwithſtanding, but yet, howbeit, for all that*
Vērus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *real, true, right, juſt, meet, fit*: Alſo *natural*
Verūtum, i. n. *a dart like a ſpit*
Vĕrūtus, a, um. *armed with a dart*
Vēsānia, æ. f. *madneſs*
Vesānio, īre, īvi. *to be mad*
Vēsānus, a, um. adj. *mad, furious*
Veſcendus, a, um. pt. *to be eaten*
Veſcor, ſci. dep. paſtus ſum. *to live upon, to eat*. Veſcendo eſſe, *to be fit to be eaten*
Veſcus, a, um. adj. *good to eat, eaten, little, ſmall*, or *lean*: Alſo *that hath no ſtomach*
Vēsīca, æ. f. *a bladder*, Met. *a ſwelling ſtile*: Alſo *the privy parts of a woman*
Vēsīcāria, æ. f. *the winter cherries*
Vēsīcātōrium, i. n. *a cupping glaſs*
Vēsīcŭla, æ. f. *a little bladder*
Veſpa, æ. f. *a waſp*
Veſper, ĕris. m. *the evening ſtar, the evening*
Veſper, a, um. adj. *of the evening*
Veſpĕra, æ. f. *the evening*
Veſpĕraſcens, tis. pt. *drawing towards evening*
Veſpĕraſcit, impers. *night cometh*
Veſpĕrat, ābat, āvit. *it is evening*

apparelled, clothed, covered, adorned
. m. apparel, clothing,
s. pron. [à veſter] of
ry, kindred, or ſtock
pt. forbidding
is. f. a forbidding
i, um. pt. that will forbid
ārius, i. m. a cobler
a, um. adj. old, ſkilful, old ſoldier, a veteran
ire. to grow old
ōris. m. a crafty knave
, adv. craftily
s, a, um. adj. crafty
i, um. adj. grown old
i. n. old fallow ground
s, ii. m. a farrier: Alſo
tteth horſes to hire
,um. adj. beareth burdens
adv. drowſily, faintly
a. um. adj. ſſimus, ſy, heavy, lazy, ſluggiſh, faint, feeble
i. n. the lethargy
, um. adj. old, inveterate
m. the lethargy, ſlothfulneſs, drowſineſs, imping
. to grow old
n. a thing forbidden
ım. pt. forbidden
ui, ĭtum. (& āvi, forbid, to prohibit, to a thing not to be done, hinder, to ſtop
tus. paſſ.
. f. betony
, an old woman
um. adj. oldiſh, ſtale
m. little old man
adj. & antiq. vĕter, ior, comp. rimus, ſup. former, paſt, old, chronical, cuſtomary, ſtale, muſty, out of date, worn out, of an antient deſcent, noble
Vĕtuſtas, ātis. f. antiquity
Vĕtuſtē. adv. antiently of a long ſtanding
Vĕtuſteſco, ĕre. to grow old
Vĕtuſtus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. old, antient
Vexāmen, ĭnis. n. a vexation
Vexandus, a, um. pt. to harraſs, or be harroſſed
Vexans, tis. pt. vexing
Vexātio, ōnis. f. vexation
Vexātor, ōris. m. an haraſſer
Vexātus, a, um. pt. vexed
Vexillārius, ii. m. an enſign
Vexillātio, ōnis. f. a company of ſoldiers under one enſign, the horſe, or cavalry
Vexillum, i. n. a banner, ſtandard, enſign, or flag, a ſtreamer, the top-gallant. Met. Vexilla ſubmittere, to lower his topſail, Stat.
Vexo, āre, to vex, trouble, or diſquiet, to teaze. Meton, to plague
Vexor, āri, ātus. paſſ.

V before I.

Via, æ. antiq. viās. f. a way, a journey, a paſſage, a manner, a rule, method. or courſe
Viālis, e. adj. of the highway
Viārius a, um. adj. of highways
Viātĭcātus, a, um. adj. furniſhed with things neceſſary for a journey
Viātĭcor, āri. dep. to be provided
Viātĭcum, i. n. all things neceſſary for a journey, voyage, proviſion, one's eſtate, or ſubſtance, extreme unction
Viatica, cœna, a welcome home
Viātor, ōris. m.
Viātōrius, a, um. adj. belonging to travellers. Horologium viatorium penſile, Vitruv. a portable dial
Vībex, icis. the print of a ſtripe
Vibrābĭlis, e. adj. may be brandiſhed
Vibrāmen, ĭnis. n. a brandiſhing
Vibrandus, a, um. pt. to be ſhaken, or brandiſhed
Vibrans, tis. pt. brandiſhing, ſhaking, quavering. Met. bright, dazzling
Vibrātus, a, um. pt. or comp. ſhaken, brandiſhed, curled, quavered
Vibro, āre. act. to ſhake, to brandiſh, to throw, to quaver, to curl, to tremble, to quiver, to move nimbly
Vibror, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Vĭburnum, i. n. a ſhrub
Vicānus, a, um. a peaſant. Vicani aruſpices, quacks, Cic.
Vĭcāria, æ. f. a vicarage
Vĭcāritas, ûs. m. a vicar's office
Vĭcārius, a, um. adj. deputed, Vicarium verbum, one word, or ſaying in lieu of another, Plaut. Stich. Amor vicarius, mutual love, Hier. Vicaria mors, undergone for another, Sen.
Vĭcārius, ii. m. a vicar, a lieutenant
Vĭcatim, adv. ſtreet by ſtreet, village by village
Vĭcĕcancellarius, ii. m. a vice-chancellor
Vicĕcomes, ĭnis. m. a ſheriff, a viſcount
Vicedominus, i. m. a ſteward, a governor
Vicenārius a, um. the ninetieth

watchfully
f. a waking
f. men wake
pt. watched, made
watching, wary,
watching, a ſentry.
ſtudies, the vigilor
feaſt, vigilance and
to watch, to ſit up
to be vigilant, or
paſſ.
ndecl. twenty
. m. the office of
ke authority. Cic.
n. n. pl. twenty
thority
rength, Met. live-
pt. envigoured
vile
ify
not to eſteem
comp. ſſimus,
value, or account,
ip, at a low rate
neſs, cheapneſs
omp, ſſimè, ſup.
ply
r houſe, properly
uſe, or homeſtall
mer, a villager.
lain
a village
dj. idem Alites,
wl, Plin.
ner's wife
rforming the of-

Villĭcātio, ōnis. f. a managing of a farm
Villĭco, āre. & villicor, āri, ātus. paſſ to follow huſbandry
Villicus, i. m. an huſbandman, a farmer, the bailiff of the manor
Villōſus, a, um, adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. hairy, ſhaggy, rough, woolly, downy, thickſet, made of frieze
Villŭlŭla, æ. f. a little farm.
Villum, i. n. a ſmall vine
Villus, i. m. wool, hair, nap
Vīmen, ĭnis. n. an oſier, a wicker
Vīmentum, i, n. id. qu. vimen
Vīmĭnālia, um. n. pl. oſiers
Vīmĭneus, a, um. adj. made of wickers, rods, or oſiers
Vīnācea, æ. f. a grape ſtone
Vīnācea, ōrum. n. mother of the wine
Vīnāceus, a, um. adj. of wine
Vīnālia, um. n. feaſts at the firſt broaching, or taſting of their wine
Vīnālis, e. adj. uſed at the wine
Vīnārium, ii. n. a wine veſſel
Vīnārius, a, um. adj. of wine
Vīnārius, ii. m. a vintner, a wine-bibber
Vinca, æ. f. the periwinkle
Vincendus, a, um. to be conquered
Vincens, tis. pt. conquering
Vinceus, a, um. Potione vinceâ, I will ſtretch myſelf in an halter and hang myſelf, Plaut.
Vincĭbĭlis, e. adj. vincible
Vincīmen, ĭnis. n. a twig, or oſier
Vincio, īre, xi, ctum. act. to bind, or tie up, to wrap, to hoop, Met. to make ſure, to join, to connect
Vinclum, i. n. pro vinculum
Vinco, ĕre, vīci, ctum. act. to conquer, to vanquiſh, to obtain, to exceed, excel, ſurpaſs, or ſurmount, to digeſt, or concoct. Viceris, a formula when one is angry, and with difficulty granteth a thing
Vincor, i. paſſ.
Vinctio, ōnis. f. a binding
Vinctūra, æ. f. a tying
Vincturus, a, um. adj. about to bind
Vinctus, a, um. pt. bound, girt, Met. conſtrained, promiſed and aſſured: Subſt. a priſoner
Vinctus, ūs. m. a binding
Vinculum, & per apoc. vinclum, i. n. a bond, or band, a tie, fetters, cords
Vindēmia, æ. f. vintage, wine, a gathering of fruits, or honey
Vindēmialis, e. adj. of vintage
Vindēmiātor, ōris. m. a vintager
Vindēmio, āre. to gather grapes
Vindēmiŏla, æ. f. a little vintage
Vindēmĭtor, ōris. m. a vintager
Vindex, ĭcis. c. g. an avenger, a redreſſer, an aſſerter of liberty, a defender
Vindĭcandus, a, um. pt. to be puniſhed
Vindicans, tis. pt. claiming, revenging
Vindĭcātio, ōnis. f. a vindication
Vindicaturus, a, um. pt. about to revenge, deliver
Vindĭciæ, ārum. f. the aſſertion
Vindĭco, āre. act. to revenge, to avenge, or puniſh, to defend, deliver, or preſerve, to claim, to challenge, to excuſe, to reſtore, to maintain
Vindĭcor, āri, ātus, paſſ.
Vindicta, æ. f. vengeance, puniſhment: defence, liberty, or freedom
Vinea, æ. f. a vine, or vineyard, an engine of war made of timber and hurdles
Vineālis, e. adj. of vines, or a vineyard

Vīneārius, a, um. adj. *of a vineyard*
Vīneāticus, a, um. *idem*
Vīnētum, i. n. *a vineyard*
Vīnītor, ōris. m. *a vinedreſſer, a keeper of a vineyard*
Vinōlentia, æ. f. *drunkenneſs*
Vinōlentus, a, um. adj. *drinking much wine, drunk:* Alſo *made with wine, winiſh*
Vinōſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. *having a ſavour of wine, given to drinking, vinous*
Vīnum, i. n. *wine.* Vina coronare, *to fill brimmers*
Viŏla, æ. f. *a violet purple*
Viŏlābĭlis, e. adj. *may be hurt, may be profaned*
Viŏlāceus, a, um. adj. *of a violet colour*
Viŏlandus, a, um. pt, *to be broken*
Viŏlārium, ii. n *a bed of violets*
Viŏlārius, ii. m. *a dyer of violet colour*
Viŏlātio, ōnis. f. *a violating*
Viŏlātor, ōris. m. *an abuſer*
Viŏlaturus, a, um. pt. *about to violate*
Viŏlātus, a, um pt. *violated, hurt, profaned, abuſed, broken*
Viŏlātus, ûs. m. *an abuſe*
Viŏlens tis. adj. *violent, ſwift, rapid, vehement, earneſt*
Viŏlenter adv. iùs. comp. ſſimè, ſup. *violently, heinouſly, cruelly*
Viŏlentia, æ. f. *force, violence, cruelty, fierceneſs*
Viŏlentus, a, um. adj or, comp, ſſimus ſup. *forcible, violent, cruel. injurious, raſh, headſtrong, beiſt rous, tempeſtuous, angry, enraged*
Viŏlo, āre. act. *to force, to deflower, to violate, to defile, to cut down, to dye*
Viŏlātus, paſſ.

Vīpĕra, æ. *a viper*
Vipĕralis, is. f. *rue, herbgrace*
Vipĕreus, a, um. adj. *of vipers*
Vīpĕrina, æ. f. *dragonwort*
Vipĕrīnus, a, um. *id. quod* vipereus
Vipio, ōnis. m. *a young crane*
Vir, vīri. m. *a man, an huſband, virility.* Vir virum legit, *when a ſoldier chooſeth one to ſtand by him, in whoſe valour he moſt confideth,* Virg.
Vīra, æ. f. *a manly woman*
Vīrāgo, ĭnis. f. *an heroine*
Virbius. ii. m. *one* reſtored to life
Vīrens, tis. pt. *green, youthful*
Vīreo, ēre. ui. n. *to be green, to flouriſh, to be luſty, to ſhine*
Vīreo, ōnis. m. *a greenfinch*
Vīreſco, ĕre. *to begin to flouriſh*
Vīrētum, i. n. *a graſs plat*
Virga, æ. f. *a twig, a rod, Mercury's caduce,* or *wand, a ſtrake, a man's yard*
Virgātor, m. *a beadle*
Virgātus, a, um. adj. *made of twigs ſpotted, ſtraked,* or *ſtriped, beaten with rods*
Virgētum, i. n. *an oſiers ground*
Virgeus. a, um. adj. *of rods,* or *twigs*
Virgĭfer, i. m. *a verger*
Virginal, & virginale, is. n. [virginis natura verenda, *ut* feminal feminæ] Intactum ab omni crimine virginal, *Prud. Periſteph.* 14, 8.
Virgĭnālis, e. adj. *virgin like, of,* or *belonging to a virgin.* Felles virginalis, *a bawd,* Plaut.
Virgĭnārius, a, um. *of a virgin*
Virgĭneus, a, um, *id. qu.* virginalis
Virgĭnĭtas, ātis, f. *virginity*
Virgo, ĭnis. f. *a virgin,* or *maid, a damſel.* Met. *any thing that hath not been defiled,* or *meddled with.*

Virgo charta, *not yet pol*
Mart. Saliva. *faſting ſpit*
Virgŭla, æ. f. *a little rod.* V
divina, *when things fall a*
into our laps from heaven, C
Virgŭlātus, a, um. pt. *ſtriped*
Virguitum, i. n. *a young ſa,*
Virgundŭia, æ. f. *a little gi*
Vīra, *five* viriola, æ. f. *a*
Vīrĭcŏlum, i. n. *a graving*
Vīrĭdans, tis. adj. *verdant,*
Vīrĭdārium, ii. n. *a green, garden*
Vīrĭdārius, ii. m. *a greenhe verdurer*
Vīrĭdē, adv. iùs. comp. *gre*
Vīrĭdia, æ. f. *a graſs plat*
Vīrĭdia, um. pl. n. *green wee*
Vrĭĭdĭcatus. a, um. adj. *made* or *freſh*
Vīrĭdis, e. adj. or, comp. ſup. *green.* Met. *youthful, iſhing, freſh, hale, luſty, of a green colour*
Vīrĭdĭtas, ātis. f. *greenneſs, vigour*
Vīrĭdor, āri. ātus, paſſ. *to green*
Vīrile, is. n. *ſc.* membrum
Vīrilis, e. adj. *a man; manly*
Vīrilĭtas, ātis. f. *manl privy parts of a man*
Virĭ ĭter, adv. iùs. comp. *manly, manfully, like a*
Vīriōſus. a, um. adj. *full of* Alſo *poiſonous,* Gl.
Vīrīpŏtens, tis. *marriageu*
Vīrīpŏtens, tis. adj. *migh*
Vīrītim, adv. *man by man*
Vīror, ōris. m. *greenneſs*
Vīrōſus, a, um. adj. *luſtiny*
Vīrōſus, a, um. [*à* vir *ſoiſon, venemous*

every good, whether
ind, fortitude, va-
force, ſtrength, cou-
care, good manage-
worth, merit, deſert,
rty, faculty, or af-

m. adj. virulent
a ſtinking, or ram-
e ſeed, or nature in
ſty taſte, poiſon, we-
, ſharpneſs, a ſtrong
nes
i. f. pl. vires & vis.
. force, violence,
t, power, virtue, ef-
, ſignification, mean-
ance, care, induſtry,
nty, multitude. Vim
to kill. Vis major
eather, Plin.
. pt. dreſſed, or in-
birdlime. Viſcata
. given with deſign
Sen.
pl. the bowels
.by the bowels, piece

f. a dole, good chear
riſcero
. adj. clammy
s. paſſ. to be glued
. adj. viſcous
a bowel, or intrail
viſcum, n. miſſletoe,
ir dlime, the brawny
h
n. pt. to be ſeen, or

viſible
iſion
f. a viſitation
viſit
n. to go to ſee, to come
to ſee, to viſit, to ſurvey
Viſor, i. paſſ. to be ſeen, Cic.
Viſor, ōris. m. a ſpy, a ſcout
Viſŭla, æ. f. a kind of wine
Viſum, i. n. a ſight, or ſhew; a prodigy, a viſion, an apparition, a dream
Viſurus, a, um. pt. that ſhall, or is like to ſee, about to viſit
Viſus, a, um. pt. ſeen, perceived
Viſus, ûs. m. the ſenſe of ſight, the eye, a view, the thing ſeen, a viſion, or ſight, appearance, or ſhew
Vīta, æ. f. life. Vitæ, pl. ſouls, ghoſts, a manner of living
Vitābĭlis, e. adj. to be avoided
Vītābundus, a, um. pt. to be eſchewed, or avoided
Vitālia, um. n. the lungs, preſervatives of life
Vītālis, e. adj. vital
Vītālĭtas, ātis. f. livelineſs
Vītālĭter, adv. lively
Vitandus, a, um. to be avoided
Vitans, tis. pt. avoiding
Vītātio, ōnis. f. an avoiding
Vitatus, a, um. adj. avoided, ſhunned
Vītellianæ, a kind of writings
Vītellinus, a, um. adj. like the yolk of an egg
Vītellus, i. m. the yolk of an egg. It. dim. à vitulus, a little calf
Vīteus, a, um. adj. of a vine, or wine
Vitex, ĭcis. f. a kind of withy
Vĭtiandus, a, um. pt. to be defiled
Vītiarium, ii. n. a vineyard
Vītiātio, ōnis. f. a raviſhing
Vĭtiātor ōris. m. a raviſher
Vītiātus, a, um. adj. deflowered
Vītĭcŏla, æ, c. g. a dreſſer of vines
Vitĭcŭla, æ. f. a little vine, a tender ſprig, or branch
Vītĭfer, a, um. adj. beareth vines
Vītĭgĭneus, a, um. cometh of a vine
Vītĭlenēna, æ. f. a baſe bawd
Vitilia, um. n. twigs to bind vines
Vītĭlīgo, ĭnis. f. the leproſy
Vītĭlis, e. adj. flexible, made of wicker
Vītĭlĭtĭgātor, ōris. m. a wrangler
Vĭtio, āre. act. to vitiate
Vītior, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Vitiōsè, adv. iùs comp. ſſimè, ſup. corruptly, vitiouſly
Vītiōsĭtas, ātis. f. viciouſneſs
Vītiōſus, a, um. adj. or, compo. -ſſimus, ſup. rotten, wormeaten, periſhed, ſickly, faulty, inauſpicious, vitious, wicked, lewd. Vitioſus dictator, Liv. Conſul. made without, or againſt the auguries
Vitis, is. f. a vine
Vītĭsātor ōris. m. a planter of vines
Vītiſco, ēre. to grow to be a vine
Vitium, ii. n. pravity, deformity, a blemiſh, a fault, a defect, decay, baſeneſs, ſuperfluity, corruption, infection, a ſore in the mind, a rape, a crime, a ſlip, an overſight. Vitium offerre mulieri, to debauch her, Ter.
Vĭto, āre. act. to ſhun, or avoid
Vitrarius, ii. m. a worker in glaſs
Vitrea, ōrum. n. drinking-glaſſes
Vitreāmĭna, um. n. pl. idem
Vitreus, a, um. adj. of glaſs, like glaſs, tranſparent
Vitriārius, ii. m. a glaſs-maker
Vitricus, i. m. a ſtepfather
Vitriŏlum, i. n. vitriol
Vitrum, i. n. glaſs, woad
Vitta, æ. f. a fillet, a top-knot
Vittātus, a, um. adj. dreſſed with ribbands
Vĭtŭla, æ. f. a cow calf
Vĭtŭlans, tis. pt. wantonly to[illegible]
Vĭtŭlīna, æ. f. veal

the boſs of a ſhield,
't, a knob, the beazil
dow, or ſhade, an
n. an arbor, a
ſhading
i adj. worth little,
effeminate
. keeping private,
; ſlight
im. pt. about to
pt. ſhaded
. adj. making a
ſhade
paſſ.
adj. or, comp.
dy
e N.
, all at once, in
the ſame time
nanimous
. unanimity
unanimouſly
adj. unanimous
lj. booked
nce, an inch
an ounce, or inch
idem
h-meal, Ter.
adj. armed with
part in twelve
unction
oint often
adj. oily, greaſy
anointer
vel.
adj. of anointing

Unctum, i. n. the leaf of an hog
Unctūra, æ. f. an anointing
Unctus, a, um. pt. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. anointed, greaſy, oily, wealthy, plentiful, copious
Unctus, ûs. m. an anointing
Uncus, i. m. a hook, a tenter, an anchor, a drag
Uncus, a, um. adj. hooked. Uncæ manus, grapling irons, Sil. Dens uncus, a plowſhare, Virg. Retinaculum uncum, an anchor, Stat. Unca æra, a fiſh-hook, Ov.
Unda, æ. f. a wave, any water, Met. trouble, buſtle, or tempeſt
Undans, tis, pt. flowing, riſing in ſurges, or waves, waving, Met. abounding
Undātim, adv. like waves
Undātus, a, um. adj. waved
Undè, adv. interrog. & indefin. from whence, wherewith, out of, or from which, of whom, of what perſon, or, perſons, how, by what means. Undè gentium? from what part of the world?
Undecēni, æ, a. adj. eleven
Undecentēſimus, a, um. adj. the ninetyninth
Undecentum, pl. indecl. ninetynine
Undēcies, adv. eleven times
Undēcim, plur. indecl. eleven
Undēcĭmus, a, um. adj. the eleventh
Undēcīrēmis, is. f. a gally having eleven banks of oars.
Undĕcunque, adv. from what place, or part ſoever
Undĕlĭbet, adv. whence ſhou wilt
Undēni, æ, a, adj. eleven
Undeoctōginta, pl. indecl. ſeventynine
Undequadrāgies, adv. thirtynine times
Undequadrāginta, pl. indecl. thirtynine
Undequinquāgēsimus, a, um. adj the fortyninth
Undequinquāginta, pl. indecl. forty nine
Undeſexaginta, pl. indecl. fifty-nine
Undetrigēsĭmus, a, um. adj. the twentyninth
Undevicēni, æ, a, adj. pl. nineteen
Undevīcesĭmus, vel undevigeſimus, a, a, um. adj. the nineteenth
Undevīginti, pl. indecl. nineteen
Undĭquaque, adv. every where
Undĭque, adv. on every ſide, from all places, in all reſpects
Undĭque-versùm, adv. on all ſides
Undĭsōnus, a, um. roaring like waves
Undo, āre. n. & act. to riſe in ſurges, to ſpread, to abound, to overflow
Undōſus, a, um. adj. or, comp. ſſimus, ſup. full of ſurges, or waves
Undŭla, æ. f. a little wave
Undŭlātus, a, um. adj. made of waves
Unĕdo, ōnis. m. the fruit of the arbut
Unetvicēſimus, the one and twentieth
Unetvicēsĭmānus miles, a ſoldier of the twenty firſt legion
Ungo, vel unguo, ĕre, xi, ctum. act. to anoint, to perfume
Unguor, i. paſſ. to be anointed
Unguĕdo, ĭnis. f. an ointment
Unguen, ĭnis. n. an ointment, fat liquor
Unguentāria, æ. f. the art of making, and ſhe that maketh, or ſelleth ointments
Unguentārium, ii. n. a duty, or tax upon ointments
Unguentārius, a, um. of ointments
Unguentārius, ii. m. a perfumer
Unguentātus, a, um. adj. anointed with ſweet ointments, perfumed
Unguentum, i. m. any ſweet ointment, a perfume, a ſalve, an unguent

Unguen, *muſcles*

Unguentarius, a, um. *belonging to ointments*

Unguentum, i. n. *a tender ſoft moiſt ointment, a perfume, a ſweet ſmell*

Unguentus, a, um. *anointed, perfumed, ſcented*

Unguiculatus, a, um. *underſet, compactly, fatly, luſtyſet*

Unguis, is. m. *a nail, a claw, a talon.* Invidere unguibus in alicujus, *to tear his eyes out*, Ter. Medium unguem oſtendere, *to ſcorn one*, Juv. Homo ad unguem factus, *an accompliſhed man*, Hor. Unguem latum non diſcedere, *not in the leaſt*, Cic. Vivere ungues tingere, *to muſe deeply*, Hor. Ex ungue leonem, *to judge of the whole by a part*, Prov.

Ungula, æ. f. *a nail*, or *claw*. Omnibus ungulis, *with and nail*, Cic.

Ungulatus, a, um. *with great nails*

Unicalamus, a, um. *with one ſtem*

Unicaulis, e. adj. *with one ſtalk*

Unicè, adv. *ſingularly*

Unicolor, oris. adj. *of one colour*

Unicolorus, a, um. adj. *idem*

Unicornis, e. adj. *with one horn*

Unicornus, a, um. *idem*

Unicus, a, um. adj. *one alone, only, ſingle, or one whom, whereby he is loved*

Unicuique, adv. *to every one, to*

Unicuiquemodi, adv. *after every manner*

Unicus, a, um. adj. *only, ſingle, ſole, one alone, one whom, whereby he is loved*

Unidigitus, a, um. *with one finger*

Unidormius, a, um. *that ſleeps but one night*

Unifer, a, um. *bearing fruit only once a year*

Unifolium, ii. n. *a plant with one leaf*

Unifolius, a, um. *with one leaf*

Unigena, æ. m. *born of the ſame parents*

Unigenus, a, um. *of the ſame kind*

Unijugus, a, um. *drawn by one yoke*

Unilinguis, e. adj. *of one tongue*

Unimammia, æ. f. *a woman with one breaſt*

Unimanus, a, um. *with one hand*

Unio, ōnis. m. *a pearl, a jewel, a ſtone found in the ſhell of a fiſh*

Unio, ōnis. m. *a ſtrong ſort of wine*

Unio, ōnis. m. *a ſort of ſharp ſword*

Unio, ōnis. m. *a ſort of ſharp ſword*

Unio, ōnis. m. *a ſort of ſharp ſword

ûs. m. *a flight*
, i. n. *a wooden pear*
is. pt. *willing, acceptable*
æ. f. *the act of willing*
n, i. n. *a rolling ſtone*
us, a, um. *wandring, ſtrol-*
lgar. common, whoriſh
tis. pt. *flying.* Subſt. *any*
with wings. Lucr.
re. *to fly about,* or *up and*
o flutter
n, *to fly, to run,* or *go in haſte.*
palmulis, ſive linteo, *to*
ſail, Catull.
vult, velle, volui. *to be*
to wiſh, to deſire
s. m. *a volunteer*
e. f. *tweezers.* Pugnare
s, non gladio, *to bring tri-*
uments into diſpute, Varr.
um. *vid.* Vulſus
vult ; voltis, *pro* vultis
a wrapper, the ſecurdine
e. adj. *eaſily turned,* or
ding ſwift, voluble, fluent.
conſtant, mutable
is, ātis. f. *volubility*
er, adv. *roundly*
cris. m. & f, hoc, cre.
ſwift, unſtable
æ. f. *a vine fretter*
is. f. *any winged creature*
, adv. *ſpeedily*
i. n. *woolbind*
a, um. pt. *o be rolled over*
tis. pt. *turning, rolling,*
revolving
Ĭnis. n. *a folding, a roll-*
volume, a leſſer part of a
books, a turning and wind-
ave
, & vŏluntārĭē, adv. *vo-*
willingly
a, um. *voluntary*
is. f. *will, deſire, good-*
will, affection, ſenſe, meaning

Volvo, ĕre. vi, ūtum. act. *to roll, to tumble down, to throw out, to conſider*

Volver, i. paſſ. volvi, *to reel,* or *ſtagger,* Plaut. Pſeud.

Volvŏlus, i. m. *a roller of timber*

Volvox, ōcis. m. *a vine fretter*

Vŏlupe n. *a pleaſant thing*

Vŏluptarĭē, adv. *pleaſantly*

Vŏluptārius, a, um. adj. *voluptuous, pleaſant*

Vŏluptas, ātis. f. *pleaſure, delight, ſenſuality, a ſweetheart*

Vŏlupter, āri. ātus. dep. *to take pleaſure*

Vŏluptuoſus, a, um. adj. *voluptuous*

Vŏlūta, æ. f. *a work of leaves written about the chapiter of a pillar,* Vitruv.

Vŏlūtabrum, i. n. *where ſwine tumble*

Vŏlūtabundus, a, um. *wallowing*

Vŏlūtans, tis. pt. *rolling* Met. *pondering*

Vŏlūtātim, adv. *tumblingly*

Vŏlūtātio, ōnis. f. *a wallowing, tumbling*

Vŏlūtātus, ûs. m. *a rolling*

Vŏlūtātus, a, um. adj. *rolled, well verſed*

Volutĕ, adv. *rollingly*

Vŏlūto, āre. act. & Volutor, āri. ātus. paſſ. *to roll, to wallow, to toſs.* Met. *to think of, to contrive, to be well verſed in*

Vŏlūtus, a, um. pt. *tumbled, rolled, fallen out of, hurled*

Vŏlūtus, ûs. m. *a rolling*

Vŏmens, tis. pt. *vid.* Vomo

Vŏmer, & vomis, ĕris. m. *the coulter,* or *the plowſhare*

Vomex, ĭcis. f. *a vomiting*

Vŏmĭca, æ, f. *an impoſthume.* Liquoris æterni vomica, *quickſilver*

Vomicoſus, a, um. adj. *ſubject to vomiting*

Vŏmĭcus, a, um. adj. *pertaining to vomiting*

Vŏmis, ĕris. m. *id. quod.* vomer

Vŏmĭtio, ōnis. f. *a vomiting*

Vŏmĭto, āre. freq. *to vomit*

Vŏmĭtor, ōris. m. *a vomiter*

Vŏmĭtōrius, a, um. adj. *vomitory*

Vŏmĭtus, ûs. m. *a vomit*

Vŏmo, ĕre, ui, ĭtum. n. *to vomit,* or *ſpew, to caſt up*

Vŏmor, i. paſſ.

Vopiſcus, i. paſſ. *the twin that cometh to perfect birth*

Vŏrācĭtas, ātis. f. *voraciouſneſs, greedineſs*

Vŏrāgĭnōſus, a, um. *full of bogs*

Vŏrāgo, ĭnis. f. *a ſwallow,* or *gulph, a whirlpool, a quagmire,* or *bog, a riotous ſpendthrift*

Vŏrātio, ōnis. f. *a devouring*

Vŏrātor, m. *a devourer*

Vŏratrīna, æ. f. *a whirlpit*

Voraturus, a, um. pt. *about to devour,* or *ſwallow up*

Vŏrax, ācis. adj. or, comp. *ravenous, voracious*

Vŏro, āre. act. *to devour.* Met. Vorare literas, *to ſtudy hard,* Cic. Viam, *to run ſwiftly*

Vortex, ĭcis. m. *vid.* Vertex

Vos, veſtrûm, *vel* veſtri, vobis. plur. *ye, you*

Voſmetipſi, *your own ſelves*

Vŏtĭfer, a, um. *devoted to God*

Vŏtīvus, a, um. adj. *votive, devoted, greatly deſired*

Vŏtum i. n. *a vow,* or *promiſe made to God, the thing vowed, a deſire,* or *wiſh, a covenant.* Or *marriage.* Meton. *a day of thankſgiving*

Vŏtus, a, um. pt. *vowed*

Vovens, tis. pt. *vowing*

Vŏven, ēre, fīi, fĭtum, act. to
Vox, vōcis, f. a voice, a word, or
sound, an accent, a note, or tone,
a word, a verse, suffrage, applause,
tongue, or language

U before P.

Upĭlio ōnis, a frog-bird
Upŭpa, æ, f. a lapwing, a hoopoe

U before R.

Uræus, a, um, adj. of the tail
Ur
Urănĭa, æ, f. a comp
Urbānus, a, um, adj. of a city
Urbs, bis, f. a city, the city
Urceātim, adv. in companies
Urceŏlus, i, m. a little pitcher
Urcĕus, i, m. a pitcher
Urgĕo, ēre, ursi, act. to
Urgĕo, ēre, ursi, act. to
Urgĕo, ēre, ursi, act. to

, ii. m. *he that*
and profit of a thing
operty, or *right*
, m. *vid.* Ususfructus
use, usage, usury, in-
is alienam eripere, to
life, Cic, Quinqun-
usury of five in the
ew.
am adj. *of which one*
that giveth, or *taketh*

, um. pt. *to be used*
pt. *using, enjoying*
s. f. *use, an interrup-*
urbing of prescription,

is. m. *an usurper*
um. pt. *much and*
nd discoursed of, u-

ĭct. *to use often*, or
urp, to take another's
surpare aliquid oculis,
. Senfibus, *to per-*
Regiones pedibus, *to*
en foot, Plaut.
itus. pass.
. pt. *about to use*
, *exercise practice, pre-*
dvantage, interest, ex-
ige, custom, an occa-
er juncture, necessity,
rsation, acquaintance,
Pe.vius sus tecto-
rougkfare, Virg. Si
, *if occasion serve*, Ter.
s. f. *the use*, or *profit*
b is another's

belone T.

it, *as, like as, even*
g *as, just as, as if,*

insomuch as, forasmuch as, seeing
that, such as, what manner of,
how affected, with, *or* without an
interrogation, *by how much the*
more, as soon as, since, as, at the
time when, whilst, as, to wit,
namely, as much as, however,
howsoever, how, how much, how
greatly, how, with respect, or
regard to; *considering, as if, as*
if it were, for quatenus, *as far*
as, as much as, as well as, that
final, *to the end that* Ut ut, *so*
so, indifferently, as is usual. That
causal, *so that*. In abrupt sen-
tences it is put *for an*, or *some-*
times it is elegantly redundant:
Also *ut ne*, for *ne*. Ut, *or* ut
non, *lest—not, albeit, although,*
if, suppose. For utinam, *may,*
let. Ut nunc est, *as things are*.
Ut volo, ut volui, *to my heart's*
content. Ut fit, *Cic*. Ut est, *as*
it sometimes happens, Lucr.

Utcunque, adv. *howsoever, in what*
manner, or *fashion soever, when-*
soever

Utendus, a, um. pt. *to be used*

Utens, tis. pt. & adj or, comp.
using

Utensĭle, is. n. *an utensil, a tool*

Utensĭlis, e. adj. *necessary for use*

Uter, tra, trum. *which*, or *whether*
of the two

Uter. tris. m. *a bladder, a bottle*.
Unctos salire per utres, *to hop*
over the skins of goats made in
the fashion of bottles

Uter, tĕri m. *a womb*

Uterculus i. m *a little bottle, a*
little womb, the husk, or *hull of*
seeds, or *flowers*

Utercunque, utracunque, utrum-
cunque, *whethersoever of the*
two

Utĕrinus, a, um. adj. *born of the*
same mother

Uterlĭbet, utralibet, utrumlĭbet,
which of the two you please

Uternam, utranam, utrumnam? *which of the two*

Uterque, utraque, utrumque, *both*
the one and the other, both, each

Utervis, utravis, utrumvis, *either*
of the two, which of the two
thou wilt

Utĕrus, i. m. & uterum, i. n.
the matrix, or *womb, the recep-*
tacle of seed. Meton. *a child in*
the mother's womb: a belly, or
paunch

Uti, adv. *that, to the end that,*
even as

Utĭbĭlis, e. adj *may be useful*

Utilis, e. adj. or, comp. ĭlĭmus, sup.
useful, commodious, profitable, ex-
pedient, convenient, good, whole-
some, prosperous

Utĭlĭtas, ātis. f. *utility, an using,*
commodity, profit, advantage, in-
terest, service

Utĭlĭter, adv. ius, comp. ĭssĭmè,
sup. *commodiously, profitably, ser-*
viceably

Utĭnàm, adv. optan. *O that!*

Utĭque, adv. affirm. *then, therefore,*
verily, surely, certainly, so,
moreover

Utor, ūti, ūsus, dep. *to have the*
use of, to enjoy, to employ, humour,
to depend on. Pass. *to be used*.
Uti sese, *to indulge himself*, Plaut.

Utpŏtè, adv. *inasmuch as*

Utquid, adv. interrog. *why?*

U rārius, ii. m. *a tankard bearer*

Utricŭlaris tibia, *a bagpipe*

Utricŭlārius, ii. m. *a bagpiper*

Utricŭlus, i. m. *vid.* Uter

Utrindè, adv. *from both ſides*
Utrinque, adv. *on both ſides, by both perſons*
Utrò, adv. *which way?*
Utrŏbique, adv. *on both ſides*
Utrōlíbet, adv. *which you pleaſe*
Utrōque, adv. *to both ſides*
Utrŭbi, adv. *to which of the two?*
Utrùm, adv. interrog. *whether?* Item dubitandi, *whether*
Utut, adv. *in what manner*

U before V. & V before U.

Uva, æ. f. *a grape, a vine, a berry, a ſwarm of bees, Virg. Geor.*
Uveo, ēre. n. *to be wet*
Uveſco, ĕre. *to wax moiſt*
Uveus, a, um. adj. *of a grape*
Uvĭdŭlus, a, um. *wet*
Uvĭdus, a, um. *wet, moiſt, ſoaked, mellow with liquor*
Uvĭfer, a, um. *bearing grapes*
Vulgāgo, ĭnis. f. *foleſoot*
Vulgandus, a, um. pt. *to be publiſhed*, or *divulged*
Vulgāris, e. adj. *vulgar, common, vile, baſe, inſignificant*
Vulgarĭtas, ātis. f. *vulgarneſs*
Vulgārĭter, adv. *vulgarly*
Vulgātius, a, um. *vulgar*
Vulgātor, ōris. m. *a publiſher*
Vulgaturus, a, um. pt. *about to divulge*
Vulgātus, a, um. pt. & adj. or, comp. ſſimus. ſup. *publiſhed, divulged, common, uſual, ordinary, proſtituted*
Vulgĭvăgus, a, um. adj. *wandring, proſtitute*
Vulgo, āre. act. *to noiſe about, to print, publiſh*, or *divulge, to proſtitute*
Vulgor, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Vulgò, adv. *commonly, ordinarily, publickly, openly, before all*
Vulgus, gi, n. & m. *the common people, the rabble, the herd*
Vulnerandus, a, um. pt. *to be wounded*
Vulnĕrārius, a, um. adj. *vulnerary*
Vulnĕrārius, ii. m. *a ſurgeon*, or *chirurgeon*
Vulnĕrātio, ōnis. f. *a wounding*
Vulnĕrātus, a, um. pt. *wounded*
Vulnĕro, āre. act. *to wound*
Vulnĕror, āri, ātus. paſſ.
Vulnĭfer, a, um. *making a wound*
Vulnĭfĭcus, a, um. *that woundeth*
Vulnus, ĕris. n. *a wound*
Vulnuſcŭlum, i. n. *a little wound*
Vulpĕcŭla, æ. f. *a little fox*
Vulpes, is. f. *a fox.* Tam facilè quam vulpes pirum comeſt, *Prov. as eaſy as his your hand*
Vulpicauda, æ. f. *foxtail*
Vulpīnor, āri. *to play the fox*
Vulpīnus, a, um. adj. *of a fox.* Met. *crafty*
Vulpio, ōnis. m. *a vulpone*
Vulsūra, æ. f. *a pulling*
Vulſus, a, um. pt. *tugged, plucked, pulled, drawn out*
Vultĭcŭlus, i. m. *a little viſage*
Vultuōſus, a, um. adj. *frowning, making many faces*
Vultur, ŭris. m. *a vulture*
Vultŭrinus, a, um. *of a vulture*
Vultŭris, is. m. *a vulture*
Vulturius, ii. m. *a vulture, an extortioner*
Vulturnus, i. m. *the north-eaſt wind*, or *the ſouth-eaſt wind*
Vultus, ûs. m. *the look, countenance*, or *viſage, the fact, an image*, or *picture, an appearance*
Vulva, æ. f. *the matrix*, or *womb*
Uvor, ōris. m. *humidity*
Uvŭla, æ. f. *a piece of fleſh in the roof of the mouth*, or *the top of the throat ſo called*, Met.
Uvŭlaria, æ. f. *horſe tongue*

U before X.

Uxor, ōris. f. *a wife, the beaſts, a concubine.* Uxoris *to be henpeckt*, Mart.
Uxorcŭla, æ. f. *a pretty little*
Uxorcŭlo, āre. *to make a wife*
Uxorium, ii. n. *a feaſt at marrying*
Uxorius, a, um. adj.

X before A.

Xanthion, & xanthium, *the leſſer clot-burr, burr, houſe-burr*

X before E.

Xĕnĭŏlum, i. n. dim. *a*
Xĕnŏdŏchium, *vel* eum, ii. n.
Xenon, ōnis. m. *an inn*

X before I.

Xiphias, æ. m. *a ſword comet*
Xiphion, ii. n. *ſpurge-wort*

X before Y.

Xylinum, i. n. *bombaſt, wool*, or *flax*
Xylinus, a, um. *of cotton*
Xylophăgium, ii. *Hier.*
Xylophăgus, i. m. *a worm under the bark of trees*
Xyſtarches, *vel* xyſtarchus *maſter of a fencing ſchool*
Xyſtĭcus, i. m. *a wreſtler*
Xyſtum, i. n. & xyſtus

, *a close walk out of the d rain*

Y before E.

rva, *vel* contrayerva, *a sa- utary root from Peru*

Z before A.

arilla, vel *ut al.* Sparta pa- *a kind of bindweed excellent weetning the blood*

Z before E.

. f. *spelt*, or *beer barley*
la, zedaria, zedura, zedur, *ary*
āre. *Bibl.* id. quod
āri. *to be zealous*
, æ. m. *a zealot*
pia, æ. f. *jealousy*
pus, a, um. adj. *jealous*
. i. m. *zeal*
, n. indecl. vocab. Arab.

the point of the firmament directly over one's head
Zephyrius, a, um. adj. *of the western wind*
Zĕphyrus, i. m. *the west wind*
Zerna, æ. f. *a ringworm*
Zeugma, ătis. n. *a figure, whereby many clauses are joined with one verb*
Zeus, zei. m. *a gold fish*

Z before I.

Zibēthum, i. n. *vel* zibetta, *civet*
Zingĭber, ĕris. n. & zingiberi, u. & zingibpris, f. *ginger*
Zizania, æ, f. &
Zizanium, ii. n. *darnel*, or *cockle growing amongst corn*
Zizyphum, phi. n. *jujubes*
Zizyphus, i. f. *the jujub tree*

Z before O.

Zŏbŏla, æ. f. *an ermin*

Zōdiăcus, i. m. *the zodiac*
Zōna, æ. f. *a girdle, a zone*
Zōnārius, a, um. *of a girdle*
Zōnārius, ii. m. *a girdler*
Zōnātim, adv. *round*
Zōnŭla, æ. f. *a little girdle*
Zoster, ēris. m. *the shingle*

Z before U.

Zulapium, ii. n. *a julep*, Med.

Z before Y.

Zygia, tibia, f. *a pipe played at weddings*
Zygostasium, ii. n. *the office of the chief weigher*
Zygostata, æ. m. *a clerk of the market to see to weights*
Zygostaticus, a, um. *pound weight averdupois*
Zythepsa, æ. m. *a brewer*
Zythum, i. n. & zythus, i. m. *beer*, or *ale*

The End of the LATIN DICTIONARY.

NEW BOOKS *Published this Day,*

For the Uſe of Schools and private Gentlemen,

Printed for EDWARD and CHARLES DILLY, in the Poultry, Londo and ſold by all Bookſellers in Town and Country.

1. THE WHOLE WORKS OF HORACE. Tranſlated into Engliſh Proſe, as the Propriety of the two Languages will admit. Together wi original Latin from the beſt Editions. Begun by DAVID WATSON, M. A. and carried on by Dr. SAMUEL PATRICK. A New Edition. In Two V Octavo, Price Ten Shillings bound.

2. TERENCE's COMEDIES, done in the ſame Manner as Horace, by Dr. SA PATRICK. A New Edition, in Two Volumes Octavo, Price Ten Shillings bou

3. A NEW GREEK GRAMMAR. Wherei the Declenſion of Nouns, and Conj of Verbs, are diſpoſed in a new, eaſy, and diſtinct Method. By THOMAS ST HOUSE, A. M. Price bound 2s 6d.

4. EPISTOLARY CORRESPONDENCE made pleaſant and familiar. In Sixty l French and Engliſh, Price 2s 6d bound.

5. An eaſy Introduction to Dr. LOWTH's ENGLISH GRAMMAR, Deſigned f Uſe of Schools, and to lead young Gentlemen and Ladies into a clear Knowledge firſt Principles of the Engliſh Language. By the Rev. Mr. ASH. A New E Price One Shilling bound.

6. Addington's practical Treatiſe of Arithmetic. Price Six Shillings bound.

7. Wright's Treatiſe on Fractions. Price 2s 6d bound.

8. Dialogues on Education. By Profeſſor FORDYCE. A New Edition. In Volumes Octavo. Price 12s bound.

9. The BEAUTIES of HISTORY; or, PICTURES of VIRTUE and VICE, drawn real Life, deſigned for the Inſtruction and Entertainment of Youth. By L. M. STR M. A. 2 vol. Price Six Shillings bound.

10. Dr. Lange's eaſy and pleaſant LATIN CONVERSATIONS; or, One Hundr Fifty-four Dialogues on common Subjects, Morals, and the firſt Part of the Hiſtory. Price 2s bound.

11. Dr. Stirling's Sententiæ Pueriles. Price 1s 6d ſewed, or 2s bound.

12. Sheridan's Plan of Education for the young Nobility and Gentry of *Britain*. Price 4s bound, or 3s ſewed.

Sheridan's Britiſh Education. Price 6s bound.